

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
National Library of Scotland











# A LIST OF MILITARY RECIPIENTS OF THE "VICTORIA CROSS."

(Containing the names of Officers still serving, of Officers retired, and of  
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates drawing the  
U.C. Annuity.)

All Officers holding the decoration of the "Victoria Cross" who have left the Service, shall send a Notification to the Secretary of the War Office of their being alive on the 1st January and 1st July of each year.  
If such Notification due on the 1st January be not received at the War Office by the 1st April, and that due on the 1st July by the 1st October, it will be concluded that the Officer is deceased, and his name will be removed from the Army List.

NAME AND PRESENT RANK.	RANK AS GAZETTED.	REGIMENT, &c., AS GAZETTED.	CAMPAIGN.	DATE OF NOTIFICA- TION.
<b>C. M. O'Connor</b> , Col. ( <i>Hon. Maj.-Gen.</i> ) <i>Sir Luke</i> , <i>KCB, ret. pay.</i>	Lieutenant ...	23 Ft. ...	Crimea ...	24 Feb 1857
<b>C. Jones</b> , H. M., <i>late Capt.</i> 7 Ft. ... ..	—	Capt. 7 Ft. ...	Crimea ...	25 Sept 1857
<b>C. M. Sylvester</b> , Assist.-Surg. H. T., <i>MD, hp.</i> ...	Asst. Surgeon ...	23 Ft. ...	Crimea ...	18 Nov 1857
<b>M. Hills-Johnes</b> , Lt.-Gen. <i>Sir James, GCB, ret. pay,</i> <i>R. Art.</i>	Lieutenant ...	Ben. Art. ...	India ...	24 Apr 1858
<b>M. Kerr</b> , William Alexander, <i>late Lt. Bo. S.C.</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	24 Bo. N.I. ...	India ...	24 Apr 1858
<b>C. M. Home</b> , Surg.-Gen. <i>Sir A. D., KCB, ret. pay</i> ...	Surgeon ...	90 Ft. ...	India ...	18 Jun 1858
<b>M. Jones</b> , Lt.-Col. Alfred S., <i>late 13 Ft.</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	9 Lrs. ...	India ...	18 Jun 1858
<b>M. Probyn</b> , Gen. <i>Rt. Hon. Sir Dighton M., GCB,</i> <i>GCSI, GCVO, ISO, u.s.l., Ind. Army, Eq.</i>	Captain ...	2 Punjab Cav.	India ...	18 Jun 1858
<b>M. Watson</b> , Gen. <i>Sir John, GCB, u.s.l., Ind. Army</i> ...	Lieutenant ...	1 Punjab Cav.	India ...	18 Jun 1858
<b>C. M. Paton</b> , Serjt. John (discharged) ... ..	Serjeant ...	93 Ft. ...	India ...	4 Dec 1858
<b>M. Roberts</b> , Field-Marshal <i>Rt. Hon. F. S., Earl, KG,</i> <i>KP, GCB, OM, GCSI, GCIE, vd, Col. Comdt. R. Art.,</i> <i>Col. I. Gds.</i>	Lieutenant ...	Ben. Art. ...	India ...	24 Dec 1858
<b>M. Lyster</b> , Lt.-Gen. H. H., <i>CB, u.s.l., Ind. Army</i> ...	Lieutenant ...	72 Ben. N.I.	India ...	21 Oct 1859
<b>M. Richardson</b> , Private George (discharged on pension)	Private ...	34 Ft. ...	India ...	11 Nov 1859
<b>C. M. Wood</b> , Field Marshal <i>Sir H. E., GCB, GCMG.,</i> <i>p.s.c., Col. R. H. G. (Constable, Tower of London)</i>	Lieutenant ...	17 Lt. Dns. ...	India ...	4 Sept 1860
<b>Chaplin</b> , Col. J. W., <i>CB, ret. pay</i> ... ..	Ensign ...	67 Ft. ...	China 1860 ...	13 Aug 1861
<b>M. Cadell</b> , Col. Thomas, <i>CB, u.s.l., Ind Army</i> ...	Lieutenant ...	<i>late 2 Eur.</i> Ben. Fus. ...	India 1858 ...	29 Apr 1862
<b>M. Thackeray</b> , Col. <i>Sir E. T., KCB, ret. pay, late R.</i> <i>(Ben.) Eng.</i>	Lieutenant ...	Ben. Eng. ...	India 1858 ...	29 Apr 1862
<b>M. Coughlan</b> , Serjt.-Maj. Cornelius (discharged on pension)	Colour-Serjeant	75 Ft. ...	India 1858 ...	11 Nov 1862
<b>M. Goodfellow</b> , Lt.-Gen. C. A., <i>u.s.l., late R. (Bo.)</i> <i>Eng., Col. Comdt. R. Eng.</i>	Lieutenant ...	<i>late Bo. Eng.</i>	India 1858 ...	16 Apr 1863
<b>Temple</b> , Lt.-Col. W., <i>MB, ret. pay</i> ... ..	Asst. Surgeon ...	R. Art. ...	New Zealand	22 Sept 1864
<b>Bell</b> , Private David (discharged) ... ..	Private ...	2 Bn. 24 Ft. ...	Little Andaman Island	17 Dec 1867
<b>Williams</b> , Private John ( <i>late Army Reserve</i> ) ... ..	Private ...	2 Bn. 24 Ft. ...	Zululand ...	2 May 1879



NAME AND PRESENT RANK.	RANK AS GAZETTED.	REGIMENT, &c., AS GAZETTED.	CAMPAIGN.	DATE OF NOTIFICA- TION.
Hart, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald C., <i>KCB, KCVO, p.s.c.</i>	Lieutenant ...	R. Eng. ...	Afghanistan.	10 Jun 1879
Reynolds, Lt.-Col J. H., <i>MB, ret. pay</i> ... ..	Surgeon-Major ...	Army Med. Dept.	Zululand ...	17 Jun 1879
Wassall, Private Samuel ( <i>late Army Reserve</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	80 Ft. ...	Zululand ...	17 Jun 1879
Creagh, Gen. Sir O'M., <i>GCB, GCSI, Ind. Army,</i> <i>R.-B.-C</i>	Captain ... ..	Bo. S.C. ...	Afghanistan.	17 Nov 1879
Flawn, Private Thomas ( <i>late Army Reserve</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	94 Ft. ...	South Africa	23 Feb 1880
Fitzpatrick, Private Francis ( <i>discharged</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	94 Ft. ...	South Africa	23 Feb 1880
Ridgeway, Col. R. K., <i>CB, ret. Ind. Army, p.s.c.</i> ...	Captain ... ..	Ben. S.C. ...	E. Frontier of India	8 May 1880
Scott, Lt.-Col. Robert George, <i>DSO, late Cape Local</i> <i>Forces</i>	Serjeant (now Lieutenant)	Cape Mtd.Rif.	South Africa	1 Oct 1880
Sartorius, Maj.-Gen. E. H., <i>CB, ret. pay, p.s.c.</i> (Col. S. Lan. R.)	Brev. Maj. ...	59 Ft. ...	Afghanistan.	6 May 1881
Mullane, Serjt.-Maj. Patrick ( <i>discharged on pension</i> )	Serjeant ... ..	R. Art. ...	Afghanistan.	16 May 1881
Farmer, Corporal Joseph John ( <i>discharged on pension</i> )	Provisional Lance-Corporal	Army H.C....	Transvaal ...	16 May 1881
Hartley, Col. Edmund Baron, <i>CMG, late Cape Local</i> <i>Forces</i>	Surg.-Maj. ...	Cape Mtd.Rif.	South Africa	4 Oct 1881
Hammond, Col. Sir A. G., <i>KCB, DSO, u.s.l. Ind. Army</i>	Maj. ... ..	Ben. S. C. ...	Afghanistan	15 Oct 1881
Hill-Walker, Maj. A. R., <i>ret. pay...</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	North'n. R.	South Africa	13 Mar 1882
Doogan, Private John ( <i>discharged on pension</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	late 1 D.G.	South Africa	13 Mar 1882
Murray, Lance-Corporal James ( <i>discharged on pension</i> )	Lance-Corporal...	late 2 Bn. Conn. Rang.	South Africa	13 Mar 1882
Danaher, Serjt. John ( <i>discharged on pension</i> ) ... ..	Trooper ... ..	Nourse's Hrs.	South Africa	13 Mar 1882
Osborne, Private James ( <i>late Army Reserve</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	2 Bn. North'n. Regt.	South Africa	13 Mar 1882
Fowler, Colour-Serjt. Edmond ( <i>discharged</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	Sco. Rif. ...	South Africa	5 Apr 1882
Marling, Col. P. S., <i>CB, ret. pay...</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. late Mtd. Inf.	Soudan ...	21 May 1884
Marshall, Qr.-Mr. ( <i>hon. m.</i> ) W. T., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	Qr.-Mr. Serjt. ...	19 Hrs. ...	Soudan ...	21 May 1884
Edwards, Private Thomas ( <i>late Army Reserve</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	1 Bn. R. Highrs.	Soudan ...	21 May 1884
Smith, Gunner Alfred ( <i>late Army Reserve</i> ) ... ..	Gunner ... ..	R. Art. ...	Soudan ...	12 May 1885
Crimmin, Col. J., <i>CB, CIE, vd, Ind. Med. Serv.</i>	Surgeon ... ..	Bo. Med. Serv.	Burmese ...	17 Sept 1889
Le Quessne, Lt.-Col. F. S., <i>R.A. Med. Corps</i> ... ..	Surgeon ... ..	Med. Staff ...	Burmese ...	29 Oct 1889
Grant, Brev.-Col. C. J. W., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	Ind. S.C. ...	Manipur, Assam	26 May 1891
Aylmer, Maj.-Gen. F. J., <i>CB</i> ... ..	Captain ... ..	R. Eng. ...	Hunza-Nagar	12 July 1892
Boisragon, Lt.-Col. G. H., 5 Gürkha Rif.	Lieutenant ...	Ind. S.C. ...	Hunza-Nagar	12 July 1892
Smith, Lt.-Col. J. M., <i>CVO, CIE, supern. list, Ind.</i> <i>Army</i>	Lieutenant ...	Ind. S.C. ...	Hunza-Nagar	12 July 1892
Gordon, Lance-Serjt. William James ( <i>discharged</i> ) ...	Lance-Corporal...	W.I.R. ...	Toniataba ..	9 Dec 1892
Lloyd, Surg.-Gen. O. E. P., <i>CB</i> ... ..	Surg.-Maj. ...	A. Med. Staff.	Burma (Kachin Exped.)	2 Jan 1894
Henderson, Trooper Herbert Stephen, <i>late Buluwayo</i> <i>Fd. Force.</i>	Trooper ... ..	Buluwayo Fd. Force	Rhodesia ...	7 May 1897
Nesbitt, Capt. R. C., B. S. Africa Police... ..	Captain ... ..	Mashona- land Mtd. Police	S. Africa, 97 (Mashona- land)	17 May 1897
Adams, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. B., <i>KCB, ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	Maj. and Brev. Lt.-Col.	Ind. S. C. ...	Upper Swat	9 Nov 1897
Dunmore, Maj. A. E., <i>Earl of, MVO, ret. pay</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	16 Lrs. ...	Upper Swat	9 Nov 1897
Costello, Maj. E. W., 22 Punjabis ... ..	Lieutenant ...	Ind. S. C. ...	Malakand ...	9 Nov 1897
Watson, Maj. T. C., R. Eng. ... ..	Lieutenant ...	R. Eng. ...	Mohmand ...	20 May 1898
Colvin, Maj. J. M. C., R. Eng., <i>p.s.c. q.s.</i> ... ..	Lieutenant ...	R. Eng. ...	Mohmand ...	20 May 1898
Findlater, Piper George ( <i>discharged</i> ) ... ..	Piper ... ..	Gord. Highrs.	Tirah ...	20 May 1898
Lawson, Private Edward ( <i>discharged</i> ) ... ..	Private ... ..	Gord. Highrs.	Tirah ...	20 May 1898
Vickery, Lance-Corporal Samuel ( <i>discharged</i> ) ...	Private ... ..	Dorset. R. ...	Tirah ...	20 May 1898
Kenna, Col. P. A., <i>DSO, ADC</i> ... ..	Captain ... ..	21 Lrs. ...	Soudan ...	15 Nov 1898
Byrne, Private Thomas ( <i>discharged on pension</i> )	Private ... ..	21 Lrs. ...	Soudan ...	15 Nov 1898
Smyth, Col. N. M. ... ..	Captain ... ..	2 D. G. ...	Soudan ...	15 Nov 1898
Fore-Ruthven, Capt. Hon. A. G. A., 1 D.G. ...	Captain ... ..	3 Bn. High. L. I.	Nile, 1898 ...	28 Feb 1899
Smith, Serjt. James, E. Kent. R. ... ..	Corporal ... ..	E. Kent R. ...	Mohmand ...	21 Apr 1899
Congreve, Col. Walter Norris, <i>CB, MVO</i> ... ..	Captain ... ..	Rif. Brig. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902	2 Feb 1900
Nurse, By. Serjt.-Maj. George Edward, R. Art	Corporal ... ..	R. Fd. Art... 1899-1902	S. Africa, 1899-1902	2 Feb 1900
Reed, Maj. ( <i>temp. Lt.-Col.</i> ) H. L., R. Art., <i>p.s.c.</i> ...	Captain ... ..	R. Fd. Art... 1899-1902	S. Africa, 1899-1902	2 Feb 1900
Babbie, Surg.-Gen. W., <i>CB, CMG, MB</i> ... ..	Major ... ..	R. A. Med. Corps	S. Africa, 1899-1902	20 Apr 1900



NAME AND PRESENT RANK.	RANK AS GAZETTED.	REGIMENT, &c., AS GAZETTED	CAMPAIGN.	DATE OF NOTIFICA- TION.
<b>Phipps-Hornby</b> , Col. E. J., <i>CB, hp</i> , R. Art. ...	Major ...	Q Battery, R. H. Art.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	26 Jun 1900
<b>Parker</b> , Serjt. Charles (discharged on pension) ...	Serjeant ...	Q Battery, R. H. Art.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	26 Jun 1900
<b>Lodge</b> , Bombardier Isaac (discharged) .. ...	Gunner ...	Q Battery, R. H. Art.	S. Africa, 1899-1902 ...	26 Jun 1900
<b>Glascock</b> , Driver Horace Harry (discharged) ...	Driver ...	Q Battery, R. H. Art.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	26 Jun 1900
<b>Towse</b> , Capt. E. B. B., <i>ret. pay (Gent-at-Arms)</i> ...	Captaln ...	Gord. Highrs.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	6 July 1900
<b>FitzClarence</b> , Col. C., I. Gds., and Regtl. Dist., <i>p.s.c.</i>	Captain ...	R. Fus. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	6 July 1900
<b>Milbanke</b> , Maj. Sir J. P., <i>Bt. ret. pay</i> ... ..	Lieutenant...	10 Hrs. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	6 July 1900
<b>Martineau</b> , Serjt. Horace R. (discharged) ... ..	Serjeant ...	Protectorate Regt.	S. Africa, 1899-1902 ...	6 July 1900
<b>Ramsden</b> , Horace E., <i>late Lt. Johannesburg Mtd. Rif.</i>	Trooper ...	Protectorate Regt.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	6 July 1900
<b>Norwood</b> , Capt. J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2nd Lieut. ...	5 D.G. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	20 July 1900
<b>Robertson</b> , Qr.-Mr. ( <i>hon. capt.</i> ) W., Gord. Highrs.	Serjt.-Maj...	Gord. Highrs.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	20 July 1900
<b>Mansel-Jones</b> , Capt. C., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	Captain ...	W. York R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	27 July 1900
<b>Mackay</b> , Capt. John Frederick, Arg. & Suth. Highrs.	Corporal ...	Gord. Highrs.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	10 Aug 1900
<b>Richardson</b> , Serjt. Arthur Herbert Lindsey, (discharged).	Serjeant ...	Ld. Strathcona's Corps	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	14 Sept 1900
<b>Gordon</b> , Brev. Col. W. E., Gord. Highrs., <i>ADC</i> ...	Captain ...	Gord. Highrs.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	28 Sept 1900
<b>Ward</b> , Private C. (discharged) ... ..	Private ...	Yorks. L.I.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	28 Sept 1900
<b>Shaul</b> , Serjt. J. (discharged on pension) ... ..	Corporal ...	High. L.I.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	28 Sept 1900
<b>Engleheart</b> , Serjt. H. (discharged on pension) ...	Serjeant ...	10 Hrs. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	5 Oct 1900
<b>Kirby</b> , Qr.-Mr. ( <i>hon. lt.</i> ) Frank Howard, Cent. Flying Sch., R. Flying Corps.	Corporal ...	R. Eng. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	5 Oct 1900
<b>Bisdee</b> , Capt. ( <i>local Capt. in Army</i> ) John Hutton, C'wealth Mil. Forces.	Private ...	Tasmanian Impl. Bushmen.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	13 Nov 1900
<b>Wylly</b> , Capt. G. G. E., Corps of Guides ... ..	Lieutenant...	Tasmanian Impl. Bushmen.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	23 Nov 1900
<b>Halliday</b> , Maj. Lewis Stratford Tollemache, R. Mar., <i>CB, p.s.c.</i>	Capt. (now Brev. Maj.)	R. Mar. ...	China, 1900 ... ..	1 Jan 1901
<b>Knight</b> , Serjt. H. J., 2nd Bn. L'pool. R. ... ..	Corporal ...	1 Bn. L'pool R. (No. 1 Co. 4th Div. Mtd. Inf.)	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Jan 1901
<b>Brown-Synge-Hutchinson</b> , Col. E. D., <i>hp</i> .	Major ...	14 Hrs ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	15 Jan 1901
<b>Melliss</b> , Maj.-Gen. C. J., <i>CB</i> , Ind. Army ... ..	Captain (local Major)	Ind. S. C. (Empld. with W. Afr. Frontier Force)	Ashanti, 1900... ..	15 Jan 1901
<b>Inkson</b> , Maj. E. T., R. A. Med. Corps ... ..	Lieutenant...	R. A. Med. Corps	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	15 Jan 1901
<b>Doxat</b> , Hon. Lt. ( <i>Army</i> ) A. C., <i>late Impl. Yeo.</i>	Lieutenant...	Impl. Yeo. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	15 Jan 1901
<b>Mackenzie</b> , Capt. John, R. Scots ... ..	Serjeant ...	Sea. Highrs. (Empld. with W. Afr. Frontier Force).	Ashanti, 1900... ..	15 Jan 1901
<b>Lawrence</b> , Riding Master ( <i>hon. lt.</i> ) T., 18 Hrs. ...	Serjeant ...	17 Lrs. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	15 Jan 1901
<b>Curtis</b> , Serjt. A. E. (discharged on pension) ...	Private (now Corporal)	2 Bn. E. Surre. R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	15 Jan 1901
<b>Heaton</b> , Corporal William (discharged) ... ..	Private ...	1 Bn. L'pool R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	18 Jan 1901
<b>Nickerson</b> , Maj. W. H. S., <i>MB</i> , R.A. Med. Corps	Lieutenant...	R. A. Med. Corps (Attd. to Mtd. Inf.)	S. Africa 1899-1902...	12 Feb 1901
<b>Beet</b> , Corporal H. (discharged) ... ..	Corporal ...	1 Bn. Derby R., Mtd. Inf.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	12 Feb 1901
<b>Mullins</b> , Charles Herbert, <i>CMG</i> , <i>late Maj. Transvaal Vols.</i>	Captain ...	Impl. Lt. Horse	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	12 Feb 1901
<b>Johnston</b> , R., <i>late Capt. Impl. Lt. Horse</i> ... ..	Captain ...	Impl. Lt. Horse	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	12 Feb 1901
<b>Maxwell</b> , Maj. ( <i>temp. Lt.-Col.</i> ) F.A., <i>CSI, DSO</i> , 18 Lrs., <i>p.s.c.</i>	Lieutenant...	Ind. S. C. (Attd. to Roberts's Lt. Horse).	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	8 Mar 1901
<b>Douglas</b> , Maj. H. E. M., <i>DSO</i> , R.A. Med. Corps...	Lieutenant...	R. A. Med. Corps.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	29 Mar 1901
<b>Farmer</b> , Colour-Serjt. Donald, 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.	Serjeant ...	1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	12 Apr 1901
<b>Turner</b> , Lt.-Col. R. E. W., <i>DSO</i> , Canadian Res. of Off.	Lieutenant...	R. Canadian Dns.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	23 Apr 1901
<b>Holland</b> , Maj. E. J., 13 Canadian Dns. ... ..	Serjeant ...	R. Canadian Dns.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	23 Apr 1901
<b>Howse</b> , Hon. Maj. N. R., C'wealth Mil. Forces,	Captain ...	N. S. Wales Med. S. C.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Jun 1901
<b>Masterson</b> , Maj. J. E. I. <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	Lt. (now Capt. and Brev. Maj.)	1 Bn. Devon R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Jun 1901



NAME AND PRESENT RANK.	RANK AS GAZETTED.	REGIMENT, &C., AS GAZETTED.	CAMPAIGN.	DATE OF NOTIFICA- TION.
Clements, Corporal J. J. (discharged) ... ..	Corporal ...	Rimington's Guides.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Jun 1901
Firth, Serjt. James (discharged) ... ..	Serjeant ...	1 Bn. W. Rid. R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	11 Jun 1901
Scott, Colour-Serjt. R., Manch. R. ... ..	Private ...	1 Bn. Manch. R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	26 July 1901
Pitts, Lance-Corporal J. (Army Reserve) ... ..	Private ...	1 Bn. Manch. R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	26 July 1901
Schofield, Maj. H. N., <i>ret. pay (Gent-at-Arms)</i> ... ..	Captain ...	R. Fd. Art. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	30 Aug 1901
Maynor, Serjt. W. B. (discharged) ... ..	Serjeant ...	2 Bn. W. York. R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	17 Sept 1901
Ell, Lt. Frederick William, <i>Res. of Off.</i> ... ..	Lieutenant...	W. Aust. Mtd. Inf.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Oct 1901
English, Lt. W. J., A. S. Corps ... ..	Lieutenant...	2 Scottish Horse	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Oct 1901
Hardham, Lt. William James, New Zealand Mil. Forces ... ..	Farrier-Major	4 New Zealand Congt.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	4 Oct 1901
Hampton, Colour-Serjt. H. (discharged on pension) ... ..	Serjeant ...	2 Bn. L'pool R.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	18 Oct 1901
Handon, Private Henry George (Army Reserve) ... ..	Private ...	18 Hrs.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	18 Oct 1901
Durrant, Lance-Corporal Edward (discharged on pension) ... ..	Private ...	2 Bn. Rif. Brig.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	18 Oct 1901
Young, Serjt.-Maj. Alexander (discharged) ... ..	Serjt.-Maj. ...	Cape Police	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	8 Nov 1901
Price-Davies, Capt. L. A. E., <i>DSO</i> , K. R. Rif. C., <i>p.s.c.</i> ... ..	Lieutenant...	K. R. Rif. C.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	29 Nov 1901
Bees, Private W. (discharged) ... ..	Private ...	Derby R. ...	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	17 Dec 1901
Bradley, Driver Frank George (discharged) ... ..	Driver ...	69 Batt. R. Fd. Art.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	27 Dec 1901
Crean, Capt. T. J., <i>ret.</i> ... ..	Surg.-Capt.	1st Impl. Lt. Horse	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	11 Feb 1902
Maygar, Capt. L. C., C'wealth Mil. Forces ... ..	Lieutenant...	5th Vct. Mtd. Rif.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	11 Feb 1902
Rogers, Hon. Lt. James, <i>late</i> C'wealth Mil. Forces, Victoria ... ..	Serjeant ...	S. Afr. Constab.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	18 Apr 1902
Martin-Leake, Surg.-Capt. A., <i>FRCS</i> , Ind. Vols. ... ..	Surg.-Capt...	S. Afr. Constbly.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	13 May 1902
Ind, Corporal Shoeing-Smith A. E. (discharged on pension) ... ..	Shoeing-Smith	R. Art.	S. Africa, 1899-1902...	15 Aug 1902
Cobbe, Col. A. S., <i>DSO</i> , 32 Pioneers, <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>ADC</i> ... ..	Captain ...	Ind. Army...	Somaliland, 1902-4 ...	20 Jan 1903
Walker, Col. W. G., 4 Gurkha Rif. ... ..	Captain ...	Ind. Army...	Somaliland, 1902-4 ...	7 Aug 1903
Wright, Capt. W. D., R. W. Surr. R., <i>p.s.c.</i> ... ..	Lt. (now Captain)	R. W. Surr. R. & N. Nigeria Regt.	Kano-Sokoto, 1903...	11 Sept 1903
Gough, Col. ( <i>temp. Brig.-Gen.</i> ) J. E., <i>CMG</i> , <i>p.s.c.</i> , <i>ADC</i> . ... ..	Capt. and Brev. Lt.- Col.	Rif. Brig. ...	Somaliland, 1902-4 ...	15 Jan 1904
Smith, Capt. Clement Leslie, D. of Corn. L.I. ... ..	Lieutenant...	D. of Corn. L.I.	Somaliland, 1902-4 ...	7 Jun 1904
Carter, Capt. Herbert Augustine, 101 Gren. ... ..	Lieutenant...	6 Co. Ind. Mtd. Inf.	Somaliland, 1902-4 ...	9 Dec 1904
Grant, Capt. J. D., 8 Gurkha Rif., <i>p.s.c.</i> ... ..	Lieutenant...	8 Gurkha Rif.	Tibet, 1903-4 .....	24 Jan 1905



# WARRANTS, REGULATIONS, ETC.

## THE VICTORIA CROSS WARRANTS.

### VICTORIA R.

WHEREAS WE, taking into Our Royal consideration that there exists no means of adequately rewarding the individual gallant services either of officers of the lower grades in Our naval and military service, or of warrant and petty officers, seamen and marines in Our navy, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers in Our army, and whereas the third class of Our most Honourable Order of the Bath is limited, except in very rare cases, to the higher ranks of both services, and the granting of medals, both in Our navy and army, is only awarded for long service or meritorious conduct, rather than for bravery in action or distinction before an enemy, such cases alone excepted where a general medal is granted for a particular action or campaign or a clasp added to the medal for some especial engagement, in both of which cases all share equally in the boon, and those who by their valour have particularly signalised themselves remain undistinguished from their comrades. Now, for the purpose of attaining an end so desirable as that of rewarding individual instances of merit and valour, We have instituted and created, and by these presents, for Us, Our heirs and successors, institute and create a new naval and military decoration, which We are desirous should be highly prized and eagerly sought after by the officers and men of our naval and military services, and are graciously pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept:—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the distinction shall be styled and designated “the Victoria Cross,” and shall consist of a Maltese Cross of bronze, with Our Royal Crest in the centre, and underneath which an escroll, bearing this inscription, “For Valour.”

Secondly.—It is ordained that the Cross shall be suspended from the left breast by a blue riband for the navy, and by a red riband for the army.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer the decoration shall be published in the “London Gazette,” and a registry thereof kept in the office of Our Secretary of State for War.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that any one who, after having received the Cross, shall again perform an act of bravery, which, if he had not received such Cross, would have entitled him to it, such further act shall be recorded by a Bar attached to the riband by which the Cross is suspended, and for every additional act of bravery an additional Bar may be added.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that the Cross shall only be awarded to those officers or men who have served Us in the presence of the enemy, and shall have then performed some signal act of valour or devotion to their country.

Sixthly.—It is ordained, with a view to place all persons on a perfectly equal footing in relation to eligibility for the decoration, that neither rank, nor long service, nor wounds, nor any other circumstance or condition whatsoever, save the merit of conspicuous bravery, shall be held to establish a sufficient claim to the honour.



*Victoria Cross—contd.*

Seventhly.—It is ordained that the decoration may be conferred on the spot where the act to be rewarded by the grant of such decoration has been performed, under the following circumstances :—

- I. When the fleet or army, in which such act has been performed, is under the eye and command of an admiral or general officer commanding the forces.
- II. Where the naval or military force is under the eye and command of an admiral or commodore commanding a squadron or detached naval force, or of a general commanding a corps, or division or brigade on a distinct and detached service, when such admiral, commodore, or general officer shall have the power of conferring the decoration on the spot, subject to confirmation by Us.

Eighthly.—It is ordained, where such act shall not have been performed in sight of a commanding officer as aforesaid, then the claimant for the honour shall prove the act to the satisfaction of the captain or officer commanding his ship, or to the officer commanding the regiment to which the claimant belongs, and such captain or such commanding officer shall report the same through the usual channel to the admiral or commodore commanding the force employed on the service, or to the officer commanding the forces in the field, who shall call for such description and attestation of the act as he may think requisite, and on approval shall recommend the grant of the decoration.

Ninthly.—It is ordained that every person selected for the Cross, under Rule Seven, shall be publicly decorated before the naval or military force or body to which he belongs, and with which the act of bravery for which he is to be rewarded shall have been performed, and his name shall be recorded in a General Order, together with the cause of his especial distinction.

Tenthly.—It is ordained that every person selected under Rule Eight shall receive his decoration as soon as possible, and his name shall likewise appear in a General Order as above required, such General Order to be issued by the naval or military commander of the forces employed on the service.

Eleventhly.—It is ordained that the General Orders above referred to shall from time to time be transmitted to Our Secretary of State for War, to be laid before Us, and shall be by him registered.

Twelfthly.—It is ordained that as cases may arise not falling within the rules above specified, or in which a claim, though well founded, may not have been established on the spot, We will, on the joint submission of Our Secretary of State for War, and of Our commander-in-chief of Our army, or on that of Our Lord High Admiral or Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty in the case of the navy, confer the decoration, but never without conclusive proof of the performance of the act of bravery for which the claim is made.

Thirteenthly.—It is ordained that, in the event of a gallant and daring act having been performed by a squadron, ship's company, a detached body of seamen and marines, not under fifty in number, or by a brigade, regiment, troop, or company, in which the admiral, general, or other officer commanding such forces, may deem that all are equally brave and distinguished, and that no special selection can be made by them, then in such case the admiral, general, or other officer commanding may direct that for any such body of seamen and marines, or for every troop or company of soldiers, one officer shall be selected by the officers engaged for the decoration; and in like manner one petty officer or non-commissioned officer shall be selected by the petty officers and non-commissioned officers engaged; and two seamen or private soldiers or marines shall be selected by the seamen, or private soldiers, or marines engaged respectively for the decoration; and the names of those selected shall be transmitted by the senior officer in command of the naval force, brigade, regiment, troop, or company, to the admiral or general officer commanding, who shall in due manner confer the decoration as if the acts were done under his own eye.

Fourteenthly.—It is ordained that every warrant officer, petty officer, seaman, or marine, or non-commissioned officer or soldier, who shall have received the Cross, shall, from the date of the act by which the decoration has been gained, be entitled to a special pension of Ten Pounds a year, and each additional Bar conferred under Rule

*Victoria Cross—contd.*

Four on such warrant or petty officers or non-commissioned officers or men shall carry with it an additional pension of Five Pounds per annum.

Fifteenthly.—In order to make such additional provision as shall effectually preserve pure this most honourable distinction, it is ordained that if any person on whom such distinction shall be conferred, be convicted of treason, cowardice, felony, or of any infamous crime, or if he be accused of any such offence and doth not after a reasonable time surrender himself to be tried for the same, his name shall forthwith be erased from the registry of individuals upon whom the said decoration shall have been conferred by an especial warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, and the pension conferred under Rule Fourteen shall cease and determine from the date of such warrant. It is hereby further declared that We, Our heirs and successors, shall be the sole judges of the circumstance demanding such expulsion; moreover, We shall at all times have power to restore such persons as may at any time have been expelled both to the enjoyment of the decoration and pension.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twenty-ninth day of January, in the nineteenth year of Our reign, and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six.

By Her Majesty's Command,

PANMURE.

## VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith:

To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, by a Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and bearing date at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, the twenty-ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, in the nineteenth year of Our reign, We did constitute and create a new naval and military decoration, to be styled and designated the Victoria Cross, which decoration We expressed Our desire should be highly prized and eagerly sought after by the officers and men of Our naval and military services, and did also make, ordain and establish the rules and ordinances therein set forth for the government of the same to be thenceforth inviolably observed and kept.

And whereas, during the progress of the operations which We have undertaken against the Insurgent native tribes in Our Colony of New Zealand, it has happened that persons serving in the Local Forces of Our said Colony have performed deeds of gallantry, in consideration of which they are not, according to the strict provisions of Our said recited Warrant, eligible for this high distinction.

Now know ye, that We, of Our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit hereby to signify Our Royal Will and Pleasure, that the said decoration may be conferred on such persons aforesaid, who may be qualified to receive the same in accordance with the rules and ordinances made, ordained and established by Us for the government thereof, by Our said recited Warrant, and we do by these presents for Us, Our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint that it shall be competent for such persons aforesaid to obtain the said decoration, in the manner set forth in the rules and ordinances referred to, or in accordance with such further rules and ordinances as may hereafter be made and promulgated by Us, Our heirs and successors, for the government of the said decoration, provided that it be established in any case that the person was serving with Our Troops, under the orders of a general or other officer, under circumstances which would entitle an officer or soldier of Our army to be recommended for the said decoration, in accordance with the rules and ordinances prescribed in Our said recited Warrant, and provided also that such person shall be recommended for it by such General or other Officer.



**Victoria Cross—contd.**

And We do further, for Us, Our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint that the said decoration may also be conferred, in accordance with the rules and ordinances prescribed in Our said recited Warrant, and subject to the provisos aforesaid, on such persons as may be qualified to receive the same in accordance with the said rules and ordinances who may hereafter be employed in the Local Forces raised, or which may be raised, in Our Colonies and their dependencies, and who may be called upon to serve in co-operation with Our Troops, in military operations which it may be necessary to undertake for the suppression of rebellion against Our authority, or for repelling invasion by a Foreign enemy.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, this first day of *January*, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven, in the thirtieth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

J. PEEL.

**VICTORIA R.**

WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the qualification required for the decoration of the Victoria Cross, and whereas the description of such qualification in Our Royal Warrant of twenty-ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six is not uniform, Our Will and Pleasure is that the qualification shall be "conspicuous bravery or devotion to the country in the presence of the enemy;" and that Our Royal Warrant of the twenty-ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, shall be read and interpreted accordingly.

It is Our further Will and Pleasure that officers and men of Our Auxiliary and Reserve Forces (naval and military), shall be eligible for the decoration of the Victoria Cross, under the conditions of the said Warrant, as amended by this, Our Warrant.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne*, this twenty-third day of *April*, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, in the forty-fourth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

HUGH C. E. CHILDERS.

**VICTORIA R.**

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, to all to whom these presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, by a Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and bearing date at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, the twenty-ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, in the nineteenth year of Our reign, We did constitute and create a new naval and military decoration, to be styled and designated "the Victoria Cross," which decoration we expressed Our desire should be highly prized and eagerly sought after by the officers and men of Our naval and military services, and did also make, ordain and establish the rules and ordinances therein set forth for the government of the same to be thenceforth inviolably observed and kept.

And whereas, by another Warrant under Our Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State, and bearing date at Our Court at Windsor, the twenty-ninth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, in the twenty-first year of Our reign, We thought fit to signify Our Royal Will and Pleasure, that the said decoration shall be conferred on the officers and men of the naval and military services of the East India Company, who may be qualified to receive the same



**Victoria Cross—contd.**

in accordance with the rules and ordinances made, ordained and established by Us, for the government thereof, by Our first recited Warrant, aforesaid.

And whereas it has been represented to Us that the Members of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishments, although not receiving military commissions, are liable to be attached to an army in the field, and are then required to perform the same duties as the commissioned chaplains of Our army, who are eligible for this decoration.

Now know ye that We of Our especial grace, certain knowledge and mere motion have thought fit hereby to signify Our Royal Will and Pleasure, that the said decoration shall be conferred on such persons as aforesaid, who may be qualified to receive the same in accordance with the rules and ordinances made, ordained and established by Us, for the government thereof, by Our said first recited Warrant, and We do by these presents for Us, Our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint that it shall be competent for such persons as aforesaid to obtain the said decoration in the manner set forth in the rules and ordinances referred to, or in accordance with such further rules and ordinances as may hereafter be made and promulgated by Us, Our heirs and successors, for the government of the said decoration, provided that it be established in any case that the person was serving, for the time being, under the orders of a general or other officer in command of troops in the field.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, this sixth day of *August*, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, in the forty-fifth year of Our reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

HUGH C. E. CHILDERS.

---

**EXTENSION OF THE DECORATION OF THE VICTORIA CROSS  
TO THE NATIVE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS  
AND MEN OF THE INDIAN ARMY.**

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

WHEREAS Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, by a Warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Her Principal Secretaries of State, and bearing date at Her Court at Buckingham Palace, the twenty-ninth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, in the nineteenth year of Her reign, did institute and create a new naval and military decoration, to be styled and designated the "Victoria Cross," which decoration She expressed Her desire should be highly prized and eagerly sought after by the officers and men of Her Naval and Military Services, and did also make, ordain and establish the rules and ordinances therein set forth for the government of the same, to be thenceforward inviolably observed and kept.

And whereas for divers reasons Us thereunto moving, We are desirous of rewarding the individual gallant services of native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Our Indian Army by the bestowal of the said decoration, which We are desirous shall be highly prized and eagerly sought after by the said native officers, non-commissioned officers and men.

Now know ye that We, of Our especial grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, have thought fit hereby to signify Our Royal Will and Pleasure that the said

*Victoria Cross—contd.*

decoration shall be conferred on the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Our Indian Army who may be qualified to receive the same, in accordance with the rules and ordinances made, ordained and established for the government thereof by the said recited Warrant, and We do by these Presents, for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, ordain and appoint that it shall be competent for the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of Our Indian Army to obtain the said decoration in the manner set forth in the rules and ordinances referred to, or in accordance with any further rules and ordinances which may hereafter be made and promulgated by Us, Our Heirs and Successors, for the government of the said decoration.

And We do further, for Us, our Heirs and Successors, ordain and appoint that in place of the special pension conferred by the fourteenth rule of the said recited Warrant, every native officer who shall have received the Cross shall from the date of the act by which such decoration has been gained be entitled to a special pension of five hundred and twenty-five rupees a year, and each additional bar conferred under the fourth rule on such native officer shall carry with it an additional pension of one hundred and fifty rupees a year. In the case of a warrant or non-commissioned officer or soldier the special pension shall be one hundred and fifty rupees, with seventy-five rupees additional for each additional bar. On the death of a recipient of the Cross these pensions shall be continued to his widow until her death or re-marriage.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this 21st day of October, in the second year of Our Reign, and in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

By His Majesty's Command,

HALDANE OF CLOAN.

---

## THE STATUTES OF THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER.

---

### VICTORIA R. I.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

WHEREAS We have taken into Our Royal consideration that the means of adequately rewarding the distinguished services of officers in Our naval and military services, who have been honourably mentioned in Despatches, are limited; now for the purpose of attaining an end so desirable as that of rewarding individual instances of meritorious or distinguished service in war, We have instituted and created and by these presents, for Us, Our heirs and successors, do institute and create a new naval and military order of distinction, to be designated as hereinafter described, which We are desirous should be highly prized by the officers of Our naval and military services, and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall henceforth be inviolably observed and kept:—

Firstly.—It is ordained that this order shall henceforth be styled and designated the “Distinguished Service Order.”

Secondly.—It is ordained that the order shall consist of the Sovereign, and of such members or companions as We, Our heirs or successors, shall appoint.

**Distinguished Service Order—contd.**

Thirdly.—It is ordained that We, Our heirs and successors, Kings and Queens regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Emperors and Empresses of India are, and for ever shall be, Sovereigns of this order.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for this distinction who doth not actually hold, at the time of his nomination, a Commission in Our navy, in Our land forces or marines, or Our Indian or Colonial naval or military forces, or a Commission in one of the departments of Our navy or army, the holder of which is entitled to honorary or relative navy or army rank, nor shall any person be nominated, unless his services shall have been marked by the especial mention of his name by the Admiral or senior naval officer commanding a squadron or detached naval force, or by the commander-in-chief of the forces in the field, in Despatches, for meritorious or distinguished service in the field, or before the enemy.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that foreign officers who have been associated in naval and military operations with Our forces shall be eligible to be honorary members of this order.

Sixthly.—It is ordained that when We, Our heirs and successors, shall be pleased to appoint any person to be a member of this order, such appointment shall be made by Warrant under Our Sign Manual, and countersigned by one of Our Principal Secretaries of State.

Seventhly.—It is ordained that the decoration of the order shall be and shall be worn as is hereinafter set forth.

Eighthly.—It is ordained that an officer shall be appointed to this order, that is to say, a Secretary and Registrar.

Ninthly.—It is ordained that the Secretary and Registrar of this order shall be appointed by Us, Our heirs and successors, and shall have the custody of the archives of the order. He shall attend to the service of the order and shall execute such directions as he may receive from Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

Tenthly.—It is ordained that this order shall rank next to and immediately after Our order of the Indian Empire, and that the companions thereof shall, in all places and assemblies whatsoever, have place and precedency next to and immediately after the companions of Our said order of the Indian Empire, and shall rank among themselves according to the dates of their respective nominations.

Eleventhly.—It is ordained that the badge of the order, which shall consist of a gold cross, enamelled white, edged gold, having on one side thereof in the centre, within a wreath of laurel, enamelled green, the Imperial Crown in gold, upon a red enamelled ground, and on the reverse, within a similar wreath and on a similar red ground, Our Imperial and Royal Cypher, V.R.I., shall be suspended from the left breast by a red riband edged blue, of one inch in width.

Twelfthly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer the decoration shall be published in the "London Gazette," and a registry thereof kept in the office of Our Secretary of State for War.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourselves, Our heirs and successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting or dispensing with these regulations, or any part thereof, by a notification under the Sign Manual of the Sovereign of the order.

Given at Our Court at *Balmoral*, this sixth day of *September*, in the fiftieth year of Our reign, and in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six.

By Her Majesty's Command,

W. H. SMITH.



---

**Distinguished Service Order—contd.**

EDWARD, R. & I.

EDWARD, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, Sovereign of the Distinguished Service Order, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

WHEREAS Her late Majesty, Our Beloved Mother, Queen Victoria, by a Warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, countersigned by one of Her Principal Secretaries of State, and bearing date at Her Court at Balmoral the sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, in the fiftieth year of Her reign, did institute and create a new naval and military order of distinction, to be styled and designated the "Distinguished Service Order."

And whereas by the said Royal Warrant it was, among other things, ordained that the said Order should rank next to, and immediately after, Our Order of the Indian Empire, and that the badge of the Order should have on the reverse Her late Majesty's Imperial and Royal Cypher, V.R.I.

And whereas We have thought fit to signify Our Royal Will and Pleasure that the said Order shall rank next to, and immediately after, Our Royal Victorian Order, and that the badge shall have on the reverse Our Royal Cypher, E.R. VII.

Now, therefore, We do, by these presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors ordain and appoint:—

Firstly.—That the Distinguished Service Order shall rank next to, and immediately after, Our Royal Victorian Order, and that the companions thereof shall, in all places and assemblies whatsoever, have place and precedence next to, and immediately after, the members of the 4th Class of Our said Royal Victorian Order, and shall rank among themselves according to the dates of their respective nominations.

Secondly.—That the badge of the Order, which shall consist of a gold cross, enamelled white, edged gold, having on one side thereof in the centre—within a wreath of laurel, enamelled green, the Imperial Crown in gold, upon a red enamelled ground, and on the reverse, within a similar wreath, and on a similar red ground, Our Royal Cypher, E.R. VII., shall be suspended from the left breast by a red riband, edged blue, of one inch in width.

The Warrants given under Our Sign Manual on the 24th July, 1902, and 2nd July, 1903, are accordingly hereby cancelled.

Given at Our Court at *Saint James's*, this fifteenth day of *October*, in the third year of Our reign, and in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and three.

By His Majesty's Command,

H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER.

---

# THE STATUTES OF THE ROYAL RED CROSS.

## VICTORIA R.

WHEREAS WE have been pleased to take into Our consideration the services rendered by certain persons in nursing the sick and wounded of Our Army and Navy, and have resolved specially to recognize individual instances of special devotion in such service; Now, for the purpose of attaining this end, We have instituted, constituted, and created, and by these presents for Us, Our Heirs, and Successors, do institute, constitute, and create a decoration, to be designated as hereinafter prescribed; and We are pleased to make, ordain, and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be inviolably observed and kept:—

Firstly.—The Decoration shall be styled and designated “The Royal Red Cross,” and shall consist of a Cross, enamelled crimson, edged with gold, having on the arms thereof the words Faith, Hope, Charity, with the date of the institution of the Decoration; the centre having thereon Our Effigy.

On the reverse side Our Royal and Imperial Cipher and Crown shall be shown in relief on the centre.

Secondly.—The Cross shall be attached to a dark blue riband edged red, of one inch in width, tied in a bow and worn on the left shoulder.

Thirdly.—The Decoration may be worn by the Queen Regnant, the Queen Consort, or the Queen Dowager of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer the Decoration upon any of the Princesses of the Royal Family of Great Britain and Ireland; also upon the Queens or Princesses of Foreign Countries who may have specially exerted themselves in providing for the nursing of the sick and wounded of Foreign Armies and Navies.

Fourthly.—It shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer the Decoration upon any ladies, whether subjects or foreign persons, who may be recommended to Our notice by Our Secretary of State for War for special exertions in providing for the nursing of sick and wounded soldiers and sailors of Our Army and Navy.

Fifthly.—It shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer this Decoration upon any Nursing Sisters or other persons engaged in nursing duties, whether subjects or foreign persons, who may be recommended to Our notice by Our Secretary of State for War, or, as the case may be, by the First Lord of the Admiralty through Our said Secretary of State, for special devotion and competency which they may have displayed in their nursing duties with Our Army in the Field, or in Our Naval and Military Hospitals.

Sixthly.—The names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer the Decoration shall be published in the London Gazette, and a registry thereof kept in the office of Our Secretary of State for War.

Lastly.—In order to make such additional provision as shall effectually preserve pure this honourable distinction, it is ordained that if any person on whom such distinction shall be conferred shall by her conduct become unworthy of it, her name shall be erased, by an order under Our Sign Manual, from the register of those upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred.

And it is hereby declared that We, Our Heirs and Successors, shall be the sole judge of the conduct which may require the erasure from the register of the name of the offending person, and that it shall at all times be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to restore the name if such restoration should be justified by the circumstances of the case.

Given at Our Court at *Windsor*, this 11th day of *December*, 1897, in the 61st year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,  
 LANSDOWNE.



## THE VOLUNTEER OFFICERS' DECORATION WARRANT.

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting!

WHEREAS it is Our Royal desire to reward the long and meritorious services of Officers of proved capacity in Our Volunteer Force; Now for the purpose of attaining this end, We have instituted, constituted and created, and by these presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, do institute, constitute and create a new Decoration which We are desirous should be highly prized by the Officers of Our Volunteer Force; and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be observed and kept:—

Firstly.—It is Ordained that the Decoration shall be styled and designated “The Volunteer Officers’ Decoration,” and shall consist of an Oak Wreath in silver tied with gold, having in the centre the Royal Cipher and Crown in gold.

Secondly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be suspended from the left breast by a green riband of one inch and a half in width from a silver Oak bar-brooch.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the Decoration may be worn by Us, Our Heirs and Successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer the Decoration upon any of the Princes of the Royal Family of Great Britain and Ireland.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for this Decoration nor be nominated thereto unless he is or was a Commissioned Officer and has served twenty years in Our Volunteer Force\*—is recommended by the Commanding Officer of the Corps in which he has served—and is duly certified by the District Military Authorities in which the Corps is located, as having been an efficient and thoroughly capable Officer, in every way deserving of such a decoration; Provided nevertheless and We do hereby declare that half of any time during which an Officer of Our Volunteer Force may have served in the ranks of Our said Force shall reckon as qualifying service towards the twenty years required as aforesaid.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer the Decoration shall be published in the London Gazette, and a registry thereof kept in the office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

Sixthly.—In order to make such additional provision as shall effectually preserve pure this most honourable distinction it is ordained, that if any person on whom it shall be conferred be convicted of any act derogatory to his honour as an Officer and gentleman, his name shall forthwith be erased from the registry of individuals upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred, by an Order from Us under Our Royal Sign Manual; and a notification thereof shall be duly published in the London Gazette.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs and Successors, full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these regulations, or any part thereof, by a Notification under Our Royal Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at *Osborne*, the twenty-fifth day of *July*, in the fifty-sixth year of Our Reign, and in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two.

By Her Majesty’s Command,  
EDWARD STANHOPE.

\*By an order under the Royal Sign Manual, dated 11th November, 1904, it is ordained “that service of Army Volunteer Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men, who later in their career join the Naval Volunteers, may, if recommended by the First Lord of the Admiralty, reckon towards the period of twenty years’ service qualifying for the grant of the Volunteer Officers’ Decoration, or Volunteer Long Service Medal; and that service in the Naval Volunteers may similarly count in the case of those subsequently joining the Army Volunteers.”

---

**EXTENSION OF THE VOLUNTEER OFFICERS' DECORATION  
WARRANT TO THE COLONIES AND INDIA.**

---

VICTORIA R. I.

WHEREAS by Our Royal Warrant of the twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, We were graciously pleased to institute a new Decoration for the purpose of rewarding the long and meritorious services of Officers of proved capacity in Our Volunteer Forces in Great Britain ;

AND WHEREAS it has been represented to Us by Our Principal Secretary of State for War, on the recommendation of Our Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, acting on behalf of the several Governments of Our Colonies, and of Our Principal Secretary of State for India in Council, that the extension of the grant of this Decoration for Long Service to Our Volunteer Forces throughout Our Empire would be highly valued by them ;

Now, to attain this end, We have extended, and by these Presents for Us, Our Heirs, and Successors, do extend the grant of this Decoration to the Officers of the Volunteer Forces throughout Our Empire under the same terms and conditions as those on which it is granted to Officers in Our Volunteer Force by Our Royal Warrant of the twenty-fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-two, except that in the case of India eighteen years' service shall be the qualifying period ; Provided always that the power of conferring the Decoration upon an Officer, or of removing the name of an Officer from the Registry of individuals upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred shall be exercised on Our behalf, with the same force as if exercised by Us, by the Governor-General of India, the Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, or by the Governor of the Colony or Dependency according as such Officer shall have served in a Volunteer Force of India or of such Colony or Dependency ; and the name of an Officer so granted the Decoration or removed from the Registry shall be published in the Official Gazette of India or of the said Colony or Dependency as the case may be.

And, We do further ordain that Officers who have given qualifying service in the Volunteer Forces of any portion of Our Empire, shall be entitled to reckon such service as part of the qualifying service required for this Decoration.

And We reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs, and Successors full power of altering, annulling, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these Regulations, or any part thereof, by a notification under the Royal Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at *Balmoral*, this twenty-fourth day of *May*, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four in the fifty-seventh year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

H. CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN.



## THE COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES OFFICERS' DECORATION WARRANT.

VICTORIA, R.I.

WHEREAS it is Our desire to recognize the long and meritorious services of Commissioned Officers of Our Colonial Auxiliary Forces, and of others who shall be eligible under the conditions herein laid down, We do hereby constitute and create, as a reward for these services, a new Decoration, which shall be designated "The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration."

It is Our will and pleasure that this Decoration shall be conferred on the Commissioned Officers of all organized Military Forces, except the permanent Forces, serving in Our Colonies and Dependencies, or raised for Our Service in countries under Our protection, whether designated as Militia or Volunteers, or otherwise, subject to the following rules :—

The period of service requisite to qualify for this Decoration shall be twenty years' commissioned service. Half the time served in the ranks of any such forces shall be reckoned as qualifying service. Service on the West Coast of Africa shall reckon double as qualifying service.

Service rendered partly in the local forces of one Colony or Protectorate, and partly in the local forces of another Colony or Protectorate, or partly in the local forces of one or more Colonies or Protectorates, and partly in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain, shall be reckoned as qualifying service for the Decoration, provided that no Officer shall be eligible unless at least half of his qualifying service has been rendered in the Militia or Volunteer Forces of one or more Colonies or Protectorates, service on the West Coast of Africa counting double.

Service on the permanent staff shall not reckon as qualifying service for this Decoration.

Service qualifying for this Decoration shall also count towards the qualifying service necessary for "The Volunteer Officers' Decoration," provided that no officer shall be eligible for such Decoration, unless 10 years' commissioned service, or the equivalent thereof, has been spent in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain.

It is Our further will and pleasure that this Decoration shall be conferred under such regulations as to grant, forfeiture, and restoration, as may from time to time be submitted by the Governor-General of Our Dominion of Canada, or by the Governors of Our Colonies and Dependencies, or by Our representatives in countries under Our protection, and as may be approved by Our Principal Secretary of State for War upon the recommendation of Our Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies. The regulations aforesaid shall as far as possible correspond with those laid down for "The Volunteer Officers' Decoration."

Our Warrant of the twenty-fourth May, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four, save and except so much of it as relates to Our Indian Empire, is hereby cancelled.

Given at Our Court at *Windsor*, this eighteenth day of *May*, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-nine, in the sixty-second year of Our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,

LANSDOWNE.

**Colonial Aux. Forces Officers' Decoration—contd.**

EDWARD R.

WHEREAS Her late Majesty, Our Beloved Mother, Queen Victoria, by Warrants dated the eighteenth day of May, 1899, did institute and create a Decoration to be designated "The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration," and a Medal to be designated "The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal," and did, by the Warrants quoted, lay down the rules under which both Decoration and Medal should be awarded :

IT IS OUR WILL AND PLEASURE that the provisions in the said Warrants which ordain—

- (1.) That no Officer or man should be eligible for either Decoration or Medal unless at least half of his qualifying service has been rendered in the Militia or Volunteer Forces of one or more Colonies or Protectorates ;
- (2.) That no Officer shall be eligible for the Volunteer Officer's Decoration unless 10 years' commissioned service or the equivalent thereof has been spent in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain ;
- (3.) And that no Officer or man shall be eligible for the Volunteer Long Service Medal unless 10 years' service has been spent in the Volunteer Force of Great Britain ;

shall be cancelled and are hereby cancelled.

Given at Our Court at St. James's, this third day of August, 1902, in the second year of Our reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

ST. JOHN BRODRICK.

---



## THE TERRITORIAL OFFICERS' DECORATION WARRANT.

EDWARD R. & I.

WHEREAS it is Our Royal Desire to reward the long and meritorious services of Officers of proved capacity in Our Territorial Force; Now for the purpose of attaining this end, We have instituted, constituted and created, and by these Presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, do institute, constitute and create a new Decoration which We are desirous should be highly prized by the Officers of Our Territorial Force; and We are graciously pleased to make, ordain and establish the following rules and ordinances for the government of the same, which shall from henceforth be observed and kept:—

Firstly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be styled and designated "The Territorial Decoration," and shall consist of an Oak Wreath in silver tied with gold, having in the centre the Royal Cipher and Crown in gold.

Secondly.—It is ordained that the Decoration shall be suspended on the left breast from a silver Oak bar-brooch by a green riband of one inch and a half in width with a yellow stripe down the centre.

Thirdly.—It is ordained that the Decoration may be worn by Us, Our Heirs and Successors, Kings and Queens Regnant of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and it shall be competent for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to confer the Decoration upon any of the Princes of the Royal Family of Great Britain and Ireland.

Fourthly.—It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for this Decoration who is in possession of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration nor shall he be nominated thereto unless he is or was a Commissioned Officer and has served twenty years in Our Territorial Force, including previous commissioned service in Our Yeomanry Cavalry, Imperial Yeomanry, or Volunteer Force, previous service qualifying for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces, or Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Officers' Decoration, and all service as an acting or honorary Officer of a Cadet Corps, or Cadet Battalion, after attaining the age of seventeen years—is recommended by the Commanding Officer of the Unit in which he has served—and is duly certified by the District Military Authorities in which the Unit is located, as having been an efficient and thoroughly capable Officer in every way deserving of such a Decoration; Provided nevertheless and We do hereby declare that half of any time during which an Officer of Our Territorial Force may have served in the ranks of Our said Force, or in the ranks of Our Yeomanry Cavalry, Imperial Yeomanry, or Volunteer Force, or of a Cadet Corps, or Cadet Battalion, after attaining the age of seventeen years, shall reckon as qualifying service towards the twenty years required as aforesaid.

Fifthly.—It is ordained that the names of those upon whom We may be pleased to confer the Decoration shall be published in the London Gazette, and a Registry thereof kept in the office of Our Principal Secretary of State for War.

Sixthly.—In order to make such additional provision as shall effectually preserve pure this most honourable Distinction, it is ordained that, if any person on whom it shall be conferred be convicted of any act derogatory to his honour as an Officer and gentleman, his name shall forthwith be erased from the Registry of individuals upon whom the said Decoration shall have been conferred, by an order from Us under Our Royal Sign Manual; and a notification thereof shall be duly published in the London Gazette.

Lastly.—We reserve to Ourselves, Our Heirs, and Successors full power of annulling, altering, abrogating, augmenting, interpreting, or dispensing with these regulations, or any part thereof, by a notification under Our Royal Sign Manual.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this 17th day of August, 1908, in the 8th year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

R. B. HALDANE.

## THE TERRITORIAL OFFICERS' DECORATION AMENDING WARRANT.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS His late Majesty Our Beloved Father King Edward VII, by a Warrant dated the 17th day of August, 1908, did institute and create a new Decoration to be designated "The Territorial Decoration";

AND WHEREAS it was ordained by the said Royal Warrant what persons should be eligible for this Decoration;

AND WHEREAS WE have thought fit to signify our Royal Will and Pleasure that the said Royal Warrant shall be amended for the purpose of defining more strictly what persons shall be eligible for this Decoration;

NOW THEREFORE WE do by these Presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, ordain that the following Ordinance shall be substituted for the corresponding Ordinance in the said Royal Warrant, and shall henceforth be construed and have the same effect as if it formed part of the said Royal Warrant:—

Fourthly.—It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for this Decoration who is in possession of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration, nor shall he be nominated thereto unless he—

(1) is or was a Commissioned Officer and has served for twenty years on the Active List of Our Territorial Force, including commissioned service in the Senior and Junior Divisions of Our Officers' Training Corps; previous commissioned service in our Yeomanry Cavalry, Imperial Yeomanry or Volunteer Force; previous service qualifying for the Colonial Auxiliary Forces' or Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration; and all service, while holding a Volunteer Officers' Commission, as an acting or honorary officer of a Cadet Corps, or Cadet Battalion, after attaining the age of seventeen years;

(2) is recommended by the commanding Officer of the Unit in which he has served; and

(3) is duly certified by the District Military Authorities in which the Unit is located, as having been an efficient and thoroughly capable Officer, in every way deserving of such a Decoration;

Provided nevertheless and We do hereby declare that half of any time during which an Officer of Our Territorial Force may have served on the Active List in the ranks of Our said Force, or in the ranks of our Yeomanry Cavalry, Imperial Yeomanry, or Volunteer Force, after attaining the age of seventeen years; or in the ranks of a Cadet Corps or Cadet Battalion which belonged to the organization existing before the 21st May, 1910; or as a Cadet in the Senior Division of Our Officers Training Corps, after attaining the age of seventeen years; shall reckon as qualifying service towards the twenty years required as aforesaid.

Provided also and We do further declare that commissioned service shall not reckon as qualifying service towards the twenty years required as aforesaid, in the case of:

(i.) A University candidate for a Commission in Our Regular Army, except for the period or periods of service with a Contingent of Our Officers Training Corps.

(ii.) An Officer transferred to the Unattached List after the 31st March, 1911, except one who is transferred for duty with Our Officers Training Corps.

(iii.) An Officer whose military services are available only on mobilization, except for the period or periods of mobilized service.

Given at Our Court at *Saint James's*, this third day of *May*, in the second year of Our Reign, and in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

By His Majesty's Command,

HALDANE OF CLOAN.



## REGULATIONS RESPECTING FOREIGN ORDERS AND MEDALS.

1. It is The King's wish that no subject of His Majesty shall wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:

(a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(b) By private permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Private permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal Sanction.

3. The full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is designed, subject to the exception mentioned in Rule 4 (a) respecting British Naval or Military Officers during hostilities, to meet cases where the Decoration may be said to have been earned by some valuable service rendered to the Head of the State conferring it, or to the State itself. The private or restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which are more or less of a complimentary character. In either case, the matter will be submitted to The King by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

4. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is contemplated in the following cases:—

For a Decoration conferred—

(a) On an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces lent to a Foreign Government; on an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces attached by his Government to a Foreign Navy or Army during hostilities; or on any British Official lent to a Foreign Government and not in receipt of any emoluments from British public funds during the period of such loan.

(b) On any person not at the time in the service of the Crown, who, while himself outside the limits of His Majesty's Dominions, has rendered valuable services to the head of the State conferring the Order, or to the State itself, within the period of two years immediately preceding the notification of the Decoration to His Majesty's Government provided for in Rule 5. The term "service of the Crown" (*supra*) comprises any person holding a Royal Commission, or any person in receipt of a salary from public funds in the United Kingdom, or in any British Dominion, Colony, or Protectorate.

(c) On any British subject employed in a Foreign Embassy or Legation in the United Kingdom.

5. The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, or the fact that he has done so, must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through his Diplomatic Representative at the Court of St. James. His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall be under no obligation to consider claims that are not brought to his notice through one of these channels.

6. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 4, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

**Foreign Orders—contd.**

When such Warrant shall have been signed by The King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the Gazette, stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

7. When a British subject has received the Royal permission to accept the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will, at any future time, be allowed to accept the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order, to which he may have become eligible by increase of rank in the Foreign Service, or in the service of his own country; or any other distinctive mark of honour strictly consequent upon the acceptance of the original Decoration, and common to every person upon whom such Decoration is conferred.

8. Medals which constitute a particular class of a Foreign Order are subject in all respects to the above Regulations in the same manner as higher grades of the Order, except that permission to wear will be given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant. The King's permission must be obtained for any other Medal to be worn. No permission is needed to accept a Foreign Medal if it is not intended to be worn.

9. Naval and Military Attachés to His Majesty's Missions abroad may, at the termination of their appointments, be given restricted private permission to wear, on certain specific occasions, the Insignia of a Foreign Order conferred upon them by the Chief of the State only in which their headquarters were situated.

FOREIGN OFFICE, *May 8th, 1911*

---



## CASUALTIES, &amp;c.

Reported or Gazetted between the 1st October, 1913, and the 31st December, 1913.

## DEATHS.

## LIEUT.-GENERAL.

Pottinger, B. H., ret. pay  
late R. (Bo.) Art. .... 21 Sept 13

## MAJOR-GENERALS.

Beresford, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
G. de la P., ret. Mad.  
S.C., ..... 7 Oct 13  
Brereton, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
J. A., ret. Ben. S.C. .... 5 Dec 13  
Hanson, G. W., ret. Bo.  
S.C., Tiverton ..... 18 Dec 13  
Henderson-Cleland, Hon.  
Maj.-Gen. J. W., ret.  
Mad. S.C., Edinburgh... 30 Aug 13  
Laughton, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
D.W., ret. Mad. S.C.,  
Hastings ..... 11 Nov 13  
Perkins, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
J., ret. Ben. S.C.,  
Brussels ..... 12 Sept 13  
Peters, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
W. H. B., ret. pay, late  
4 H's., Lympstone,  
Devon ..... 27 Oct 13  
Phillips, T., ret. pay, Col  
18 H's., Bra'nop, Staffs. 9 Nov 13  
H. Traill, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
G. B., CB, ret. pay late  
R. (Ben.) Art., London 20 Nov 13  
Warren, Hon. Maj.-Gen.  
R., ret. pay late R. Eng.,  
Southsea ..... 9 Oct 13  
H. Winslow, Hon. Maj.-  
Gen. W., ret. Ben. S.C. 22 Sept 13

## COLONELS.

Bainbridge, E. T., ret. pay  
formerly Regtl. Dist.,  
London ..... 23 Nov 13  
Bond, W. J. H., CB, u.s.l.  
Ind. Army ..... 23 Oct 13  
Bonnor, Hon. Col. R. M.,  
ret. Bo. S.C. .... 24 Oct 13  
de Labalmoudière, J. A.,  
ret. pay formerly R. Art.,  
Uckfield ..... 13 Nov 13  
Gore, St. G.C., CSI, ret.  
pay late Surv.-Gen.  
India, (late R. Eng.)  
(Ind. Pens.) ..... 10 Nov 13  
Gore Booth, J., ret. pay  
formerly R. Eng., Row... 15 Oct 13  
H. Grant, Hon. Col. M. D.  
V. T., ret. Bo. S.C.,  
Southampton... 6 Sept 13  
Holt, W. J., CB, ret. pay  
formerly Regtl. Dist.,  
Ealing ..... 7 Nov 13  
H. H. Hallett, H. H.,  
u.s.l. Ind. Army ..... 12 Sept 13  
Jackson, A. J. A., ret. pay  
formerly R. Ir. Regt.,  
Rochester ..... 18 Nov 13  
Jones, A. F., ret. Ind.  
Army ..... 13 Nov 13  
Magrath, Hon. Col. J. R.,  
ret. R. (Mad.) Art. .... 15 Aug 13  
H. Maiden, N. V., u.s.l.  
Ind. Army, Ventnor,  
Isle of Wight ..... 20 Dec 13

## Colonels—continued.

McArthur, A. D., ret.,  
late R. Eng., (Ind. Pens.),  
Coomoor, Nilgiri Hills,  
India ..... 17 Nov 13  
Morris, C. C., ret. Ind.  
Army, New Zealand ... 27 July 13  
Morton, H., ret. B. N. S.C.  
Ch-Ithenham ..... 14 Sept 13  
Murray-Graham, H. S., ret.  
pay formerly R. Art.,  
Scone ..... 27 Sept 13  
Newman, J. H., MD, ret.  
Ind. Med. Serv. .... 30 Nov 13  
Paul, G. R. C., CB, CMG,  
h.p. la e Staff (A. S.  
Corps) ADC, Old Charl-  
ton, Kent ..... 8 Oct 13  
Poinaud, G., ret. pay  
formerly Staff, Felix-  
stowe ..... 2 Oct 13  
Walker, H. C. C., ret. pay  
late R. Garr. Art.,  
London ..... 4 Dec 13  
Whit-, T. P., ret. pay late  
Staff, Shrewsbury... 20 Oct 13  
Williams, R. F., Ret. pay  
late R. Art., London... 12 Oct 13  
Wynne, S. J., ret. pay late  
A.P. Dept., Frimley  
Green ..... 29 Nov 13

## LIEUT.-COLONELS.

Archer, F. W., ret. pay  
formerly K. R. Rif. C.,  
East Appleton, Yorks... 3 Dec 13  
Bigg-Wither, A. C., ret.  
Ind. Army ..... 23 Sept 13  
Bor, A., ret. pay late  
W.I.R., Bournemouth... 31 Oct 13  
Brain, Hon. Lt.-Col. D. L.,  
ret. p-y late R. Lanc. R. 4 July 13  
C. Cooper, Hon. Lt.-Col.  
H. F., ret. R. Mar.,  
Rochester ..... 7 Oct 13  
Gough, C. H. H., Ind.  
Army ..... 29 Aug 13  
Gregg, W. H., ret. Ind.  
Med. Serv. .... 6 Nov 13  
Kay, F. C. L., ret. pay late  
2 D.G., Inishail, Argyll-  
shire ..... 24 Oct 13  
Kus-g, S. H., ret. A. Med.  
Staff, Cheltenham... 13 Oct 13  
Mayhew, A. H., u.s.l. Ind.  
Army ..... 11 Oct 13  
Montgomery, W., ret. pay  
late A.P. Dept., Worple-  
don, Surrey ..... 3 Dec 13  
Prichard, G. P. M., ret.  
Ind. Army ..... 9 Oct 13  
Rea, Hon. Lt.-Col. T. D.,  
ret. pay late 19th Ft... 3 Oct 13  
Richie, J. M.B., R.A. Med.  
Corps, Glasgow ..... 6 Oct 13  
Rodgers, J. W., ret. Ind.  
Med. Serv. .... 26 Sept 13  
St. Isidore, W. A. W., M.F.O.,  
ret. Ind. Army, Camberley 19 Sept 13  
Surna, Hon. Lt. Col. W. H.,  
ret. pay late 7 F... 17 Oct 13  
Welman, G. A., ret. Ind.  
Army ..... 7 Nov 13

## MAJORS.

Alexander, J. L., 27 Lt. Cav. .... 19 Dec 13  
Anderson, E. C., DSO, ret.  
pay late R.A. Med. Corps  
..... 22 Dec 13  
Evans-Gordon, Sir W. E.,  
Knt., ret. Ind. S.C. .... 31 Oct 13  
French, H. C., R.A. Med.  
Corps ..... 13 Oct 13  
Hughes, P. E., ret. pay late  
Border R., Shankhill, Co.  
Dublin ..... 21 Jun 13  
Lamont, G. B., 4 D.G.,  
Tidworth ..... 25 Nov 13  
Layton, E., DSO, ret. pay  
late W. York. R., Clifton 15 Oct 13  
Merrick, G. C., DSO,  
R. Art., Salisbury Plain 3 Oct 13  
Moir, J., MB, ret. pay la e  
R.A. Med. Corps ..... 23 Oct 13  
Pickup, W., ret. pay late  
R. Art. (Dist. Off.)  
Bournemouth ..... 29 Nov 13  
Pritchard, F. V. L., 96 Inf.  
..... 23 Nov 13  
Whatman, A. B., DSO, ret.  
pay late Som. L.I., London 23 Oct 13

## CAPTAINS.

Costello, J. L., 51 Sikhs,  
Peshawar ..... 7 Sept 13  
Dickson, B., ret. pay late  
R. Art. .... 28 Sept 13  
Hairston-Forster, W., R. Ir.  
Fus., Charlton Kings,  
Glos. .... 22 Nov 13  
Lefroy, F. B., Leins. R.,  
Deal ..... 26 Sept 13  
Lewis, G. B. S., 37 Dogras,  
Jhelum ..... 22 Nov 13  
Marrable, T. J., h.p., late  
1 an. Fus. .... 28 Aug 13  
Nigh-ingale, W. H., W.I.R.,  
Sierra Leone ..... 17 Oct 13  
Ross, H. St. G., ret. pay  
late R. Art., London... 17 Oct 13  
Safford, N. E. F., W.I.R.,  
Sierra Leone ..... 3 Nov 13  
Swaine, G. W., ret. pay  
late W. York. R.,  
Twickenham ..... 12 Dec 13  
Walker, W. F., ret. pay  
formerly R. Art., Bar-  
combe, Lewes ..... 28 Oct 13  
Wigney, C. W., h.p., late  
Bo. S.C. .... 1 Dec 13

## LIEUTENANTS.

Denny, G. A. E., Conn.  
Rang. and Nig. R.,  
W.A.F.F., Lagos ..... 27 Nov 13  
Foster, C. A., Worc. k. and  
W. Afr. R. .... 29 Dec 13  
Hargreaves, J. G., re. pay  
late K. R. Rif. C., Nairobi 26 Nov 13  
Hill, O. C. R., R.A. and  
Gambia Co., W.A.F.F.,  
Gambia ..... 9 Nov 13  
Home, G. E., Midd'x R.,  
Lucknow ..... 28 Sept 13  
Mackenzie, W. H., ret.  
Ind. Army ..... 17 Oct 13  
Willett, M. T., R. Garr.  
Art., Boscastle ..... 4 Dec 13  
Wills, G. E. J., N. Lan. R.  
and W. Afr. R., Sierra  
Leone ..... 26 Oct 13

**Deaths—contd.****2nd LIEUTENANTS.**

Hamilton, J. N., High.	
L.I., Chelmsford	9 Nov 13
Taylor, J. W., 13 Drs.	
Meerut	8 Nov 13

**QUARTER-MASTERS.**

£. Berry, Hon. Capt. J.,	
ret. O.S. Dept., South-	
sea	28 Sept 13
Collins, Hon. Maj. G. ret.	
pay late R. Innis. Fus.	
Elmstead	18 Oct 13
Conolly, Hon. Capt. J. B.,	
R. A. Med. Corps.	19 Oct 13
fr. Costelloe, Hon. Capt.	
C., ret. pay late R. Ir.	
Fus.	10 Oct 13
fr. Hanlon, Hon. Maj. M.,	
ret. pay late N. Lan. Ir.	
Willenden	4 Nov 13
Murdoch, Hon. Maj. C. H.,	
ret. pay late A. S. Corps,	
near Southend	3 Oct 13
Page, Hon. Maj. G., ret.	
pay late 11 Hrs. Ash-	
bourne	24 Oct 13
Richardson, Hon. Capt.	
R., ret. pay late A. S.	
Corps, Southend-on-Sea	12 Dec 13
Tinnoch, Hon. Capt. T.	
ret. pay late Welsh R.	
(Gr.-Mr. and Hon. Maj.	
5 Bn. Welsh R., Cardiff	10 Oct 13

**DEPUTY SURGEON-  
GENERALS.**

Comyn, Hon. Dep. Surg.	
Gen. J. S. MB. Lt.-Col.	
ret. Med. D.t., Southsea	6 Nov 13
Norris, Hon. Dep. Surg.	
Gen. N., Brig. Surg. ret.	
A. Med. Staff, Chester	29 Sept 13

**SURGEON-MAJORS.**

Byramjee, R., MD, ret.	
Ind. Med. Serv.	3 Nov 13
Caldwell, W. S., MD, ret.	
Ind. Med. Serv.	21 Sept 13
Dick, R., MD, ret. Ind.	
Med. Serv.	14 Oct 13
Thompson, D. R., CIE.	
MD, ret. Ind. Med. Ser.	14 July 13

**BRIGADE SURGEONS.**

Footner, Hon. Brig. Surg.	
E., MD, Surg. Maj. ret.	
Med. Dept., Southend-	
on-Sea	12 Dec 13
£. Read, Hon. Brig. Surg.	
C. C., Surg. Maj. ret.	
A. Med. Staff, Rich-	
mond, Surrey	8 Dec 13

**SURGEON-LIEUTENANT-  
COLONEL.**

O'Neill J., MD, ret. Ind.	
Med. Serv.	15 Oct 13

**SENIOR ASSISTANT  
SURGEON.**

Rodrigues, Hon. Capt. A.,	
Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.,	
Poona	24 Nov 13

**VETERINARY-MAJORS.**

Evans, J. W., ret. A.	
Vety. Dept., London	24 Oct 13
Kemp, W. H. ret. A.	
Vety. Dept., India	2 Aug 13

**COMMISSARY GENERAL  
OF ORDNANCE.**

Travers, Hon. Col. and	
Commy. Gen. of Ord.	
H. F., Dep. Commy.-	
Gen. of Ord. ret. O. S.	
Dept., Clonakilty	5 Dec 13

**STAFF-PAYMASTER.**

O'Kelly, Hon. Lt.-Col. de	
P. de P., ret. A. P. Dept.,	
Bournemouth	11 Nov 13

**RETIRED PAY.**

Roberts, L. W., late Lt.	
Impl. Yeo. (Lt. ret. pay),	
S. Africa	25 May 13

**WARRANT OFFICERS.**

Bathurst, Staff Serjt.-Maj.	
J. W., ret. pens. late	
A. S. Corps, London	14 Aug 13
Crampton, Serjt.-Maj. W. L.,	
ret. pens. late R.A. Med.	
Corps	28 Sept 13
Ford, Serjt.-Maj. H. J., ret.	
pens. late R.A. Med.	
Corps, London	26 Sept 13
Harris, Serjt.-Maj. R. C.,	
ret. pens. late W. York. R.,	
Bramley, Leeds	29 Oct 13
Lowrie, Serjt.-Maj. T., ret.	
pens. late E. Lan. R.,	
Tottenham	6 Nov 13
Morgan, Condr. E. E., ret.	
pens. late A. Ord. Corps,	
Aldershot	9 Dec 13
Nicolson, Serjt.-Maj. J. ret.	
pens. late Cam'n Highrs.,	
Inverness	21 Nov 13
Rowe, Bandmr. J., ret.	
pens. late Som. L.I.,	
Cheltenham	18 Nov 13
Stevens, Bandmr. W. J.,	
ret. pens. late Dorset R.,	
Brighton	12 Dec 13
White, Serjt.-Maj. S. H.,	
ret. pens. late S. of M.,	
Hythe, London	12 Dec 13

**MEMORANDUM.**

The date of death of Maj. G. J. Buchanan, R.A. Med. Corps, is 22 Aug 13, and not as previously reported.

**RESIGNATIONS.****CAPTAINS.**

Breading, G. R., DSO, Wore. R.	25 Oct 13
Hay, Lord A. V. I. Gds.	18 Oct 13
Jeddere-Fisher, H. C., 13 Hrs.	6 Dec 13
Kerans, W. L., A. S. Corps.	22 Oct 13
Mellis, A. R., Ind. Army.	16 Aug 13
Rees, J. G., 13 Hrs.	6 Dec 13
Woods, E. G., 8 Hrs.	3 Dec 13

**LIEUTENANTS.**

Burchardt-Ashton, A. E., 4 D.G.	15 Nov 13
Cornish, P. V., W. Rid. R.	15 Nov 13
de la Poer, H. C. C., h.p.	19 Nov 13
de Mattos, G. C., E. Lan. R.	5 Nov 13
Dent, C. H., R. Berks. R.	4 Oct 13
Dickinson, H. W., R. Innis. Fus.	29 Oct 13
Finlay, D., 7 D.G.	12 Nov 13
Garfit, H. de B. C., 5 D.G.	6 Dec 13
Heaven, L. G. H., Glouc. R.	15 Oct 13
Leech, J. G. C., 4 D.G.	5 Nov 13
Muir, M. A., 15 Hrs.	22 Nov 13
Nicholson, E. N., 14 Hrs.	26 Nov 13
Pearson Gregory, P. J. S., G. Gds.	18 Oct 13
Rathborne, W. D. McN., Ind. Army.	11 Oct 13
Shaw, N. D., Cam'n Highrs.	22 Oct 13
Shepherd, R. B., S. Lan. R.	22 Oct 13
Sitwell, W., R. Art.	12 Nov 13
Smith, C. F., Midt'x R.	3 Dec 13
Sneyd, F. H., A. Vety. Corps.	13 Dec 13
Thompson, T. A. D., h.p.	25 Oct 13
Walker, Sir R. J. M., Bt., C. Gds.	8 Nov 13
Waring, C. H., h.p.	13 Dec 13
White, F. G., 5 D.G.	12 Nov 13

**2nd LIEUTENANTS.**

Biddle-Cope, A. C. P., Shrops. L.I.	20 Dec 13
Bourne, K. M., S. Lan. R.	18 Oct 13
Burdekin, G. E., Dorset R.	5 Nov 13
Dobree, E., R. Art.	17 Dec 13
Gill, N. E. de la L., A. S. Corps.	25 Oct 13
Hinde, K. J., R. Berks. R.	13 Dec 13
Leche, J. H., 12 Lrs.	5 Nov 13
Scholefield, R. S., Conn. Rang.	3 Dec 13
Trall, C. J., Sea. Highrs.	13 Dec 13
Woodhouse, T. J., W. York. R.	8 Nov 13

**CHAPLAIN TO THE FORCES.****(4th Class.)**

Ferris, Rev. E. W. G.	25 Oct 13
-----------------------	-----------

**SISTER.**

Bulman, Miss K. M., Queen Alexandra's Impl.	
Mil. Nurs. Serv.	1 Oct 13

**STAFF NURSE.**

Hearn, Miss K. E., Queen Alexandra's Impl.	
Mil. Nurs. Serv.	26 Oct 13

**CASHIERED BY SENTENCE OF A GENERAL COURT MARTIAL.**

Mitchell, 2nd Lt. M. A., North'n R.	30 Sept 13
Stuart-Morgan, 2nd Lt. C. P., W.I.R.	23 Oct 13



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, ETC.

All communications regarding errors in or omissions from the statements of War Service (except in the case of Officers of the Indian Army) should be transmitted to the War Office through the usual official channels. Annual Returns of additions to the statements of War Service are required to be made in accordance with Army Order 10 of 1900 (see also A. Os. 63 of 1900, 225 of 1901, 256 of 1902, and 184 of 1903.) Errors in, or omissions from, the statements of War Service of Officers of the Indian Army should be brought to the notice of the Adjutant-General in India through Divisional Commanders.]

NOTE.—m denotes service in the Militia.  
r " " " Special Reserve of Officers.  
t " " " Territorial Force.  
v " " " Volunteers.  
y " " " Yeomanry (not gazetted to the Territorial Force).

## A.

### Abadie, E. H. E. (Maj. 9 Lrs.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek, (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

### Abadie, H. R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—

*Abyssinian Campaign*, 1867-8.—Action at Arogee, capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 Jun., and 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Takhtipul, advance to Ghirishk and occupation of Kandahar, action of Saif-u-din; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

### Abadie, R. N. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

### Abbay, B. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

### Abbott, F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

### Abbott, G. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

### Abbott, H. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kot and Dargai and capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar., 5 Apr., and 3 May 98. Clasp; CB.

### Abbott, H. E. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—

*Afghan War*, 1880-1.—As Asst. Field Engr. Khyber Line Force and Khyber Brigade. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (2 Apr. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; DSO.

### Abbott, S. H. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

### Abdy, Sir A. C. S. Bt. (Capt. ret. pay)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, two actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Abdy, A. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Commd. Brig. Div., R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White* 2 Dec. 99 & 23 Mar. 00), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp.
- à Beckett, P. A. F. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Abell, W. H.** (*Maj. Middx. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.
- Abercrombie, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Off. and on Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Abergh-Mackay, J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Acheson, A. C. M. B.**, *Visct.* (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Acheson, A. W.** (*Dep.-Commy. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War*, 1860-5.—Medal; promoted to a Commission.
- Acheson, Hon. E. A. B.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Acheson, P. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Acklom, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign. Action at Draaibosch. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.
- Ackroyd, C. H.** (*Capt. Yorks L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Acland Troyte, G. J.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*East Afr. A.*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- à Court, Hon. E. A. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Div.; Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa, operations in the Khoormana Gorge. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- à Court Repington, C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878.—Served with Peshawar Valley field force; capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Attd. to Staff of G.O.C. Athara Campaign; afterwards Brig.-Maj. 2nd Brig. British Divn., Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp; medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—With S. African Lt. Horse and on Staff (as D-A-A-G). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir E. H. Buller* 30 Mar. & 9 Nov. 00), & *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Acraman, W. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Acton, H. L. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Transport officer. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Acton, J. L. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign—Action of Draaibosch. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp.
- Acton, W. M.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Acworth, D. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Acworth, G. P. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Acworth, L. R.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—(Twice slightly wounded.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Adair, H. A.** (*Hon. Maj., Adjt. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Expedition against village of Mudwallah.
- Adair, H. B. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Adair, H. S.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. as Local Transport Offr. 14 Oct. to 4 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Adair, W. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Adair, Sir W. T.** (*Gen. R. Mar.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Adam, F. A.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. In comd. of 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. from 7 Mar. to 19 Nov. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Adam, F. J. S.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Dec. 80. Medal.



**Adam, W. A. (Maj. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec., 99, and action of 6 Jan., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Adams, F. E. (Capt. 16 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, G. C. (Capt. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Adams, G. S. (Maj. Lun. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adams, G. S. G. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.* Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

**Adams, H. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Adams, J. P. (Vet. Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Charasiah and operations round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, Sir R. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Storming of Takht-i-Shah and Asmai Heights, defence of Sherpur, action of Chidukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, and action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps; C.B.

**Adams, R. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adams, T. E. (Hon. M.-Gen. r. f.p.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Served with 28th Regt. at siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Adams, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 20 Hrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adams-Connor, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. As Garrison Adj. at Newcastle.

**Adamson, C. H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Employed on Civil Duties. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Adamson, D. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S. C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served on the Khyber Line. Medal.

**Adamson, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Adamson, J. T. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Adamson, T. L. (Lt. 15 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**(r) Adcock, St. J. (Capt. 3 Bn. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Addams Williams, L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Kandahar, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adderley, S. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Addington, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Addington, Hon. H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards Administrator No. 2 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Addington, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**Addis, J. E. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Addison, A. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Int. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Addison, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal.

**Addison, A. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Addison, G. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 90, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Addison, W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Supply Offr. Operations of the Kissi Field Force.

**(r) Addison-Smith, C. L. (Maj. 3 Bn. Sea. Highr's.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean, Medal.

**Adey, A. W. G. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China War, 1856.*—As a Volunteer with expedition in pursuit of Chinese pirates.

**Adie, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Adkins, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Adlercron, R. L. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adshead, G. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Adye, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kabul Field Force and Kuram Field Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Adye, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Adye, D. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Actions at Pietsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Adye, J. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G. O. C. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-D-C to the G. O. Commdg.-in-Chief; 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff, and as O.C. N. W. Dist. Cape Colony to 8 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis. Despatches (Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener). Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Adye, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Transport officer; siege of Kandahar, sortie from Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Adye-Curran, S. M. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Adye-Curran, W. J. P. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Agar, E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class.)

**(t) Ager, F. G. (Capt. North'b'd Brig. Co. North'b'n Div. T. & S. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.

**Agnew, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Agnew, G. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and defence of Lucknow (wounded), defence of the Alumbagh, final capture of Lucknow, and campaign in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; 1 year's service for Lucknow.

**Agnew, Q. G. K. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Transport officer, and as A-D-C to G. O. Commdg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Aherne, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ahmed, Z. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*

**Aiken, J. B. (Maj. 3 Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ailesbury, G. W. J. C., Marq. of (Maj. 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Empld. with Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 30 Mar. 00. Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Ainslie, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Chun-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Operations of the Thett Column. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Ainslie, C. M. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ainslie, H. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Ainsworth, H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ainsworth, W. J. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Airey, R. B. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Airey, R. H. B. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Zovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Airy, G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded.

**Aitchison, C. T. (Gen. u.s.I. Ind. Army)—**

*South Mahratta Campaign, 1844-5.* As Field Engineer. Storm and capture of Sumnagur, Boodurghur, Punnella (wounded), Poughur, Manohur and Mun-suntosh. Despatches G.G.O., 9 Dec. 44.  
*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—As Brig.-Maj. Assault and capture of the Fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshah. Despatches G.G.O., 6 Feb. 59. Thanked by the Government of India. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—March on, surrender, and occupation of Shorapore. Medal.

**Aitchison, W. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*

**Aitken, A. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai, affair at Thakool. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Aitken, F. M. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Aitken, J. J. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Oct. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Aitken, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzuree Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Commdg. R. Art. Divisional troops and afterwards to the force. Passage of the Swat River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; CB.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, as Col. on the Staff (R. Art.). Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Commanded R. Art. Attack and capture of the Tanga Press. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Alban, C. F. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches G. G. O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Albemarle, A. A. C., Earl of (Hon. Col. 5 Bn. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Commd. Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 May 00), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**(t) Albery, I. J. (Capt. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Alderson, E. A. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Mounted Infantry of the Natal Field Force.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with the Mounted Infantry at actions at Tel-el-Mahuta, and Mahsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metameh. 2 clasps.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Commanded troops N. Mashonaland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Lord Roberts 31 Mar. 00; Brig.-Gen. R. G. Broadwood, 20 Apr. 00). Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. S.D.C. to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Alderson, P. C. N. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 & 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Col. May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aldridge, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**Aldridge, C. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Commdt. and Railway Staff Off., Donkerpoort, from 10 Mar. 01.

Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alen-Mahon, L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Alers Hankey, C. G. H. (Lt.-Col. 3 En. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Alexander, A. C. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagaj. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*

**Alexander, A. de V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Khyber Field Force. Medal. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. DSO.

**Alexander, Claud Henry (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign: Battles of Inyezane and Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

**Alexander, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Alexander, F. D. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Alexander, F. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Alexander, F. H. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Eurmes Expedition, 1888-9.*—With Southern Chin Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, G. A. (Maj. Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign:—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

**Alexander, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Alexander, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Alexander, H. L. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Lt. Horse Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Alexander, J. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alexander, J. D. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Alexander, R. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt. Uitkyk from 22 July 01, afterwards at Olifant's River 3 Sept. to 20 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, R. C. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01, July to Oct. 01, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Alexander, R. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Alexander, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Queen's medal with clasp.



**Alexander, R. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. R. M. Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

**(r) Alexander, W. (Capt. 3 Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Border Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.

**Alexander, Rev. W. B. L. (Chaplain 2nd Class, ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, W. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*East Africa, 1902.*—Operations in Somaliland On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.).

**Alexander, W. L. (Maj. York R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Skinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, W. N. S. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Alexander, Hon. W. P. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command. 2 D.G. to Sept. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karse Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Alford, H. S. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 3 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Army Transport, 20 Sept. to 18 Oct. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 18 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Arlington, A. C. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allam, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Allan, L. F. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commandt. Modder River 4 Apr. to 30 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. 90 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allan, P. S. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Intell. Offr.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allan, W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma, repulse of sortie of 26 Oct., battle of Inkerman, attacks of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. 55 on Redan, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor: Turkish medal.

**Allan, W. D. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Allan, W. L. C. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 21 Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allan, W. M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'd. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allanby, R. H. (Lt. Sec. Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Allardice, W. McD. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Allardyce, A. J. (Brev. Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. (from 15 Mar. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Station Staff Offr. from 1 June 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allardyce, J. G. B. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allason, L. T. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. at Vet River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 1900. Operations in Orange River. May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allason, W. (Maj. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allatt, H. T. W. (Col. ret pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Impld. with Remount Dept. (from 19 Oct. to 6 Dec. 01), afterwards Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (from 7 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allcard, H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Aldridge, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Qr. Mr. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Clasp to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, A. J. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, A. L. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in Cape Colony from Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allen, B. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Attached to the Signalling Department.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Allen, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Allen, F. J. (2nd Lt. 17 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, F. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Allen, G. F. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Bechlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rheoster Kop.

Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, H. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Allen, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. R. Highrs)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakkha Khel Country. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand Country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Allen, J. F. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Allen, J. R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allen, J. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Allen, J. W. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allen, N. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Allen, P. (Maj. North'n R.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland, Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Allen, R. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Field Engineer Kohima Column and C.R.E. of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland Action at Jidballi as C. R. E. from 22 July 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Allen, R. S. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, S. G. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**(r) Allen, S. W. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Karree Siding. 15 May 00 to 9 June, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Allen, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal: bronze star.

*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*

**Allen, W. L. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 03. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Served as Adj., 1 Bn. Bord. R. from 30 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Allenby, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

**Allenby, E. H. H. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 6 Dns. 15 Apr. 00 to 16 Jan. 01, and in commd. of a Column, 17 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Collesberg (1 Jan. to 13 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. & Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Alleyne, C. F. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, and in Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Allfrey, C. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allfrey, H. I. R. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allgood, W. H. L. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with S.A. Lt. Horse). Served as Adj., 4 Bn. K. R. Rif. C., from 4 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allhusen, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allin, H. C. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allott, P. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allport, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-89.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allsopp, Hon. H. T. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Allsopp, J. B. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allsup, E. S. (Capt. R. Art).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.

**Alphonso, A. G. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Ashanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoli and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Alpin, W. G. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Alston, E. A. B. (Capt. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Alston, F. G. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alston, J. W. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alston, R. C. W. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Altham, E. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alves, M. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal.

**Aives, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 978 of 88. Medal with clasp.

**Alwood, W. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Amber, F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G)] 13 Feb. to 26 Dec. 01, afterwards in commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus., 27 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ames, C. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Ames, G. S.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Amesbury, W. L. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Amherst, H., Earl** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Amor, E. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Qr.-Mr. Midd'l R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, June, 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Amos, H. G. M.** (*Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Norf. R.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 to 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Amphlett, C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Batt'n Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Anderson, Alexander** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Mirancazi Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Anderson, A. D.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

(t) **Anderson, A. H.** (*Maj. Renfrew, Fort., R.E.*)

(*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, A. J.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Anderson, A. L. K.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, A. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Tonhoun Expedition and North Eastern Column. Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1893-4.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Anderson, A. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-5.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Anderson, A. V.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Mirancazi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, A. W. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, B. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, C. A.** (*Mar.-Gen.*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Action of Jugluluk Kotal, and operations near Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in S. Bajaur and Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. With Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Comm'd. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Comm'd. 1st Brig. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Anderson, C. A.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Supply Offr., Olivier's Hoek from 25 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, C. A. W.** (*Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Anderson, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, C. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.



**Anderson, G. J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—As A-D-C to G. O. C. Gwalior Divn. Mutiny at Nusseerabad, first attack on Awah, siege of Kotah and subsequent pursuit, action at Kotah-ke Serai, capture of Gwalior and action of Ranode. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, D. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Anderson, E. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—As Brigade Transport officer. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, Edmund B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Anderson, E. O. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Olesberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, E. S. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, F. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, F. (Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, F. J. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1890-91.—Operations in the Niger Territories. Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expedition to Bida, at Lokoja, in expeditions to Egbon and Ilorin. Medal with clasp. *West Africa*, 1897-8.—Borgu. Clasp. *West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *West Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Sept. 02.

**Anderson, G. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With the Kuram Field Force: reconnaissance of 28 Nov., assault and capture of Peiwar Kotah, passage of the Chappri Defile. Khost Valley Expedition, action of Matoon. With the Kabul Field Force; night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad, battle of Charasiah, pursuit to Asniat Heights, occupation of Kabul. Actions of Doaba and Lataband, operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79, relief of Sherpur; action of Chidukhteran. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar; reconnaissance of 31 Aug., and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Anderson, H. C. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sutlej Campaign*, 1846.—Battle of Ferozeshah. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Brig. Major Rohileund Field Force. Actions of Narnoul and Nagal, occupation of Nujeeabad, action of Nugeenah, occupation of Moradabad, actions of Bareilly and at Ford of Burnai, capture of Fort Mahomdee, and affairs with Jhansi mutineers. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 58. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

**Anderson, H. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Anderson, H. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, John (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Jugdulluk. Medal.

**Anderson, John (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Asst. Supply Offr. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. (1) as Supply Offr., Rhodesian Regt., &c. (Oct. 99 to May 00); (2) with Rhodesian Field Force (May to Oct. 00); (3) with S. African Constabulary Oct. 00 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Anderson, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Anderson, J. D. (Capt. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Acting Garr. Transport Offr., Boshof, 1 Sept. 00 to 31 Mar. 01. Afterwards attd. to A.S. Corps (from 3 Apr. 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Anderson, J. F. (Maj. 3 Bn. High. L.L.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut. from 29 Oct. 00; afterwards graded Rate XIV. Scale B, Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). from 19 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, John Grant (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the 1st Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force; capture of Ali Musjid; action at Chenar; both expeditions into the Bazar Valley; action at Kabul river. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, J. H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranza Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- Anderson, J. W. M. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—March to Boazjoon, action of Kooshab, and capture of Mohumra. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Served in the Deccan, Kandahar, and Central India, and at action at Shumshapoor. Medal.
- Anderson, J. W. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.
- Anderson, L. E. (Surg.-Gen.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile and Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards as P.M.O. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.
- Anderson, L. P. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Anderson, M. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Anderson, N. G. (Maj. A. S. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.
- Anderson, N. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Mekran*, 1898.—Action of Gok Parosh. China, 1900.—Medal.
- Anderson, P. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Lushai*, 1890.—Attack by Lushais on Forts Aijal and Changsil. With relieving force. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the forces of Bida. Medal with clasp.
- Anderson, R. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.
- t) Anderson, R. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps T.F.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan* 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Anderson, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.
- Anderson, Robert H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Anderson, R. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Anderson, R. J. P. (Maj. 11 Hrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Anderson, R. W. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1st Bn. High. L.I. (from 12 Dec 99). Station Staff Offr., Wepener, from 9 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort.  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. High. L.I. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anderson, S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Anderson, T. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Anderson, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Capture of Fort Beyt. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action at Arogee; capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Anderson, W. Christian (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. A-D-C to G. O. C. Suakin Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Anderson, W. Christian (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Anderson, W. C. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Anderson, W. H. (Maj. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as Asst. Press Censor and Intelligence Officer under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg). Afterwards Station Staff Offr., and as Garr. Adj. 1, Ventersdorp. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 99-00.  
Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Ches. R. 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. and Adj. Potchefstroom, 15 May 01 to 6 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anderson, W. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.



**Anderson, W. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Occupation of Kandahar, advance on Ghuznee, battle of Ahmed Khel, surrender of Ghuznee, attack and capture of Urzoo villages; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition.—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1881. Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Reconnaissance at Rameh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan 1884.—Battle of Tamai, and destruction of Tamanieb. 2 clasps.

**Anderson-Pelham, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with 1st Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Andon, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1898-1901. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Andrew, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to July 01, Oct. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Comd. 6 N. Zealand Mtd. Rif. 6 July 01 to 9 Apr. 02. Subsequently comd. 10 N. Zealand Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Andrew, D. C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Momeik Col. and operations on the Chih Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Utman Khel Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Andrew, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Andrewes, F. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, A. E. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Action at Jiddballi. Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, C. G. W. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, D. G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. Hamps. R.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Andrews, F. L. (Hon. Lt., Ridg. Mr. 7 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Karee Siding (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 01. Operations in Natal.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Bar to medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Andrews, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Andrews, L. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—As Transport officer. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews-Speed, H. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Andrus, T. A. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Utman Khel Column. Operations of Buner Field Force, including the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Angell, F. J. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Teb; relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Angelo, F. W. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheem, and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Angelo, J. C. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

**Angelo, J. W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Advance to Kandahar and Khatel-i-Ghilzai. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Angelo, R. F. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Actions at Terai Forest, Nujeebabad, Nugeenah, Moradabad, Dojora Nuddee, Bareilly, Fort Bunnai and Mahomdee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 58. Medal.

**Angus, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Staff officer to the Director of Transport. Medal.

**Anketell-Jones, J. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anley, B. D. L. G. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Anley, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1886.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. '96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served as Civil Administrator, Wady Halfa District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. '98. 4th Class of the Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—D-A-A-G. Inf. Div. in operations in first advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn., Dec. '99 to Mar. '00, and in command of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from Apr. '00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., '00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., '00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01 and 29 July '02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anley, H. A. (Col.).—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Anley, P. F. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Sept.

01. Severely wounded. Performed duties of Qr.-Mr., Bank Garrison, 29 Aug. to 9 Sept. '00, afterwards commd., Reitfontein Bridge, 15 Sept. to 7 Dec. '00, and 15 Dec. '00 to 28 Feb. '01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Annaly, L., Lord (Hon. Col. North's Yco.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Annesley, Hon. A. (Capt. 10 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to July '01. Operations in Cape Colony, July '01 to Mar. '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Annesley, A. C. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June '00. Operations in Natal March to June '00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Annesley, A. S. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Annesley, A. S. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Annesley, F. D. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Annesley, J. H. A. (Lt.-Col. 6 D.G.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Ohagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. '97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. '97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. '97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. '97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. '98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. Bethune's Mtd. Inf. 20 Nov. '99 to Nov. '00; afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. '00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. '00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00); operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. '00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and July '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. '01 to 31 May '02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in S-pt. and Oct. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. '01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Annesley, R. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoafu (wounded), capture of Bequah, battle of Ordashu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Annesley, W. R. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Annesley, W. R. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Attack on Ambigole Wells and action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; *DSO.*

**Ansell, G. K. (Lt.-Col. 5 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 6 Dns., to 1 Apr. '02. Also Staff Offr. of a Column and Chief Staff Offr. of a group of Columns. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01 and 28 Jan. '02. Brev. of Maj. Placed on the list of officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Annsley, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July '00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99 to '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. '01 to Apr. '02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Anson, Sir A. E. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie.
- Anson, E. St. G. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anson, G. F. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Anson, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empid with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Anstey, H. C. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anstey, T. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Anstice, J. C. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Anstruther, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Staff Offr. for Remounts, 6 June to 1 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Anstruther, P. G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). (Severely wounded, 19 Oct. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Anstruther, R. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Anstruther, Sir R. W., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—Honourably mentioned.
- Anstruther-Gray, W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff and as Station Commdt. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Anstruther-Thomson, C. F. St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relier of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- Anthorisz, A. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—In charge of a General Hospital, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Anthony, R. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*British East Africa, 1901*.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Anthony, W. S. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.
- (m) Antrobus, C. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Antrobus, Sir E., Bt. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Anwyl-Passingham, A.M.O.A. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Medal with clasp.
- Anwyl-Passingham, R. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1899-92*.—Clasp.
- Aplin, H. M. (Lt.-Col., Asst. Commy. Gen. of Ord., ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- (m) Aplin, J. G. O. (Hon. Maj.; late Mila.)**—*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). In cmd. of a column which entered Kumasi. Defence of Kumasi. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition.
- Aplin, P. J. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1902-4*.—Post Comdt. Lines of Comms. from 31 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Aplin, S. L. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—As Transport officer. Clasp.
- Appelbe, E. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile and Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Soudan, 1888-9*.—As Sen. Ord. Store Officer, Egyptian Army: action of Gamaizah. 3rd class Medjidie. As Sen. Ord. Store Officer, Nile Frontier Field Force. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Chief Ord. Offr., Lines of Commn. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr., Natal and Principal Ord. Offr., S. Africa, (from 5 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 and June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Ord. Offr. 1st Class with subst. rank of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Apperley, H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Bazar Valley expedition, as a volunteer, affair at Jagi Thana, near Shutargardan pass, battle of Charasiab, action at Kabul, and pursuit to Takt-i-Kotal, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Major.
- Appleby, G. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tochi Field Force as Brig. Transport Offr. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Appleton, A. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Insp. Vety. Offr. to 27 May 03. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Appleton, F. M. (Maj. 4 Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Appleton, H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).**  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Appleyard, G. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Appleyard, W. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 1 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Applin, R. V. K. (Maj. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—District Commr. from 1 June 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. and Asst. Provost Marshal, Orange River, 10 Oct. to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Apthorp, D. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star  
 Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Commdt. Schoeman's Kloof, from 15 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Apthorp, K. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Commr., Smithfield from 1 Sept. 00. Served with S. African Constabulary (from 1 Mar. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Apthorp, S. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Arbery, J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Arbuthnot, D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, as Transport Officer, 4th Brig. (2 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and empld. with 2nd Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Arbuthnot, G. Herbert, (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Orderly Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp.
- Arbuthnot, G. Holme (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Arbuthnot, H. T. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair at M'Kenzie's Farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, sortie of 26 Oct., siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; Turkish Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Secundra, siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Forts Rehara and Koorlee. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Arbuthnot, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Arbuthnot, K. W. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Arbuthnot-Brisco, R. J. W. (Capt. 7 Bn. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Arbuthnott, W. C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Argyan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Archdale, H. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 24 Feb. to Apr. 00); afterwards Asst. Press Censor, and in command of 2 Bn. Linc. R. (from 6 Oct. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal (Mar. to Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Archdale, T. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Archdall, N. J. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Archer, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Assist. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
 China, 1900.—Medal.
- Archer, C. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhoi Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Archer, F. J. E. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 Nandi, 1905-6.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.
- Archer, G. J. S. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(m) **Archer, J. S.** (*Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Archer, S. A.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Archer, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00, and Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Archer-Shee, M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Dangerously wounded.) Served as Adj. 19 Hrs. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Archibald, Rev. W. F.** (*Acting Chaplain to the Forces*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Archibald, W. N.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Ardee, R. Le N., Lord** (*Lt. Col. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arden, J. H. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Annah Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Arden, D. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Major Hamps. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Argent, H. T.** (*Lt. 5 Bn. Essex R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Argles, O. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition against the Yonnes, W. Coast of Africa*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Argles, R. L.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Argyle, E. P.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Vety.-Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Aris, C. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 16 Lrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arkwright, L. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Armitage, C. C.** (*Capt. K. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Armitage, C. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti (twice wounded—once severely). Defence of Kumassi (Acting Resident). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Armitage, E. H.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1889-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Performed duties of Commdt., Naauwpoort, 20 Feb. to 3 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Armitage, F. A. W.** (*Capt. W. Yorks. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Armitage, J. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Armitage, Rev. R.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including operations near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Armitage, W. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa, 1898*.—Expedition to Anam.

**Armstrong, A. K. (Maj. h.p.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Armstrong, B. H. O. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, C. A. (Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Commndt. Kraaipan, from 27 Feb. 01. Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Impl. Yeo., 20 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, C. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, E. (Maj. Hugh. L. I.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1864-6*.—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Clasp.

**(t) Armstrong, G. (Capt. 5 Bn. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, G. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War 1899-1901*.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. War. R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 13 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Armstrong, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879*. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal. *China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Armstrong, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, H. G. B. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal with clasp. Promd. Capt.

**Armstrong, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 and 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hills. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—*Shootan Expedition, 1864-5*.—As Asst. Field Engineer. Medal with clasp. *Ilazara Campaign, 1868*.—As Asst. Field Engineer in charge of Field Telegraph. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 69. Clasp.

**Armstrong, J. A. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Staff Offr. to Commndt. Steynsburg. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff [as Signalling Officer (graded Rate xiv. Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 28 Oct. 00)] 1 June, 01 to 7 Apr., 02]. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, O. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Financial Asst. to Mil. Gov., Pretoria; afterwards Financial Adviser to the Gen. Commdg.-in-Chief the Forces from 4 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Armstrong, W. H. (Maj. E. York R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Brig. Transport Offr. 1st Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Brig. Transport Offr. 4th Brig. (7 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Operations at and around Dwatoli, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shin-kamar on 29 Jan. 99. Clasp. *East Africa, 1903*.—Commanded 4th Somali Camel Corps, from 16 July to 2 Nov. 03.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Employed as Transport Offr. (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

**Armstrong, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.

**Armstrong, W. M. H. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj. A.S. Corps (from 5 Dec. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arnold, A. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*West Africa, 1895-6*.—Operations in the Niger Territories. *Operations on the Niger, 1897*.—In command of the Expeditionary Force to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Promd. Capt. half pay; DSO. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Niger. Commanded expedition to Siama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Promd. Maj. half pay; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Arnold, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Kitchener's Horse, On Police duties under Mil. Gov., Pretoria, to 18 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Arnold, W. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Dargai (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with two clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Commndt. Karree, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Arnott, J.** (*Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Served with the Field Hospital. Medal.
- Afghan War**, 1879-81.—As Principal Medical Officer of Reserve Brigade in Bolan Pass, and in Medical charge of Hd.-Qrs. Staff, and Sanitary Officer at defence of Kandahar. Present at sortie of Deh Khoja and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Aron, E. F. S.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Adj't. 2 Bn. Railway Pioneer Reg't. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Arran, A. J. C.**, *Earl of (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)*—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal. May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Arthur, Sir G. C. A.**, *Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.)*—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the 19th Hussars. Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Remount Claims Offr., Pretoria (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 6 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Arthur, J. R.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dep't.*)—*Mvranza (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Arundell, R. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—March to Lhasa. Medal.
- Ash, W. C. C.** (*Maj. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj't. 5 Bn. Midd'x R. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ashburner, H. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Cuma*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Ashburner, L. F.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ashburnham, Sir C.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlee-ke-Sera, siege of Delhi, actions of Bugawalla and Nugena, campaign in Kohilund, including relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojora, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack on Shahjehanpore, capture of fort Bunnai, destruction of Mahomdee, and attack on Shahabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—With the Kandahar Column in command of 2nd Bn. 60 Ft. at surrender and occupation of Kandahar, and advance of Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Present at the action of Ahmed Khel, and surrender of Ghuznee, and the attack on and capture of Urzoo villages. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- South African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded 3 Bn. 60 Ft. at actions of Laings Nek and the Ingogo River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 and 29 Mar. 81.
- Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and commanded a brigade at battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; KCB. Soudan, 1884.—Commanded 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 May 84. 2 clasps.

- Ashburnham, C.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Ungoro Expedition*, 1895.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Uganda*, 1897-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 14 July to 9 Sept., 00]. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ashby, G. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82; Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With River Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Capt.; Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 2nd Bn. D. of Corn. L. I. (from 19 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Ashby, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- (t) **Ashby, J. W. F. W.** (*Maj. 5 Bn. R. Sussex R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (y) **Ashby St. Ledgers, Rt. Hon. I. C.**, *Lord (Hon. Maj. late Impl. Yeo.)*—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ashe, F.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ashhurst, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (m) **Ashmead-Bartlett, F. G. C.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army; late Mla.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01, and Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ashmore, E. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Faardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ashton, C. C. G.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.
- Ashton, F. E.** (*Maj. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) & (r) **Ashton, G.** (*Capt. 2 E. Lanc. Fd. Amb. R. A. Med. Corps.*) [*Capt. 1st Fd. Amb. R. A. M. C. (S. K.)*]. *S. African War, 1899-1900.* Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. Sea Transport medal with clasp.

**Ashworth, G. C.** (*Maj. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ashworth, H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ashworth, R. F. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*) *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Waziristan Demilitation Escort. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-5.*—Capture of the Saupagha and Arhangas Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Sub. Coudr. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Askew, H. A.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Askwith, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 10 July). Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Askwith, J. B. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Aslett, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Aspinall, C. F.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 24 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Aspinall, H. H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Aspinall, R. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. York R.*) (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Cav. Div. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Asser, J. J.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig.-Maj. Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. In command. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Asser, V.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

**Astell, G.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*) (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, action of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Astell, S. C. G. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00; actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Aston, Sir G. G.** (*Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar. Art.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tanai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900.*—Comdt. Queenstown, and on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atal, P. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Atcherley, L. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1956-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. 7 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Atchison, C. E.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Attherton, T. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 12 Lrs. (from 11 June to 29 Nov. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. In command of Column 21 July to 12 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.



**Athill, F. R. I. (Capt. North's Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(m) Athlumney, J. H. G. M., Lord (Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mila.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. Inf. Div. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Colt Gun Detachment. On duty under Mil. Gov., Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Atkin, B. G. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Atkins, A. R. C. (Lt. Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*West Africa, 1891-8.*—Lagos Hinterland and Borgu. Clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karee Expedition; Protectorate Expedition (as O.C., A.S.C., Falaba Column). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. A.S. Corps, Oct. 99 to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkins, C. A. (Surg.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Attack and destruction of Essaman and Ampinee, action at Abakrampa, capture and destruction of Aduabiasie, battle of Amoafui, capture and destruction of Bequah, affair of Jarbinbah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Night attack at Zahidabad, action of Charasiah (horse shot), operations in and around Kabul from 11 to 23 Dec., including defence of the Del Mazung Gorge, assault and capture of the Asmai Heights, defence of Sherpur cantonments and final repulse of the enemy. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Atkins, Geo. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns, 1858 and 1863.*—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Clasp.

**Atkins, G. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakha Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Atkins, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Bhootan Campaign, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Atkinson, B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Witt-bereen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Apr. to Dec. 01, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkinson, E. H. de V. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*

**Atkinson, E. W. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkinson, F. G. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 93. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Mohmand.—Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Atkinson, F. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkinson, F. St. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Atkinson, G. M. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Atkinson, Hon. H. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 24 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(b) Atkinson, H. S. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 31 Aug. 00 to 10 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Atkinson, J. C. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkinson, J. E. (Lt. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkinson, J. R. B. (M.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Takht-i-pul, Ahmed Khel, Urzoo, and Patkai Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. Major and Lt.-Col.

**Atlay, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Atthill, A. W. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Attree, F. W. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Attwood, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aubin, A. C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Railway Staff Offr. 12 Oct. to 25 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Auchinleck, D. G. H. (Capt. R. Inas. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith (as Div. Loot Offr.), including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Audain, G. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Audas, R. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps.)—**

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Audus, H. J. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin, Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Austen, A. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served in the Camel Corps (wounded). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded.) In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L. I. from 15 Feb. to 15 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 9 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Performed duties of Commdt., Belfast, from 19 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Austen, E. E. (Capt. 28 Bn. Lond. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Austin, F. J. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Kietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Austin, F. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ford, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Garr. Qr.-Mr., 6 Nov. 01 to 10 Jan. 02, and empld. on A. S. Corps duties 1 Feb. to 8 Mar. 02. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Austin, G. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Austin, H. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Commanded during skirmish at Lubwas. Repelled attack at Kijembo. Capture of Kabagambi. Afterwards in command at Mruli. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Austin, H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Austin, J. G. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Austin, J. H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.

**Austin, R. F. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Avetoom, S. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-89.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Awdry, C. S. (Maj. R. Wilts. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Axe, H. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal. Vety. Offr., Cav. Brig.

**Ayers, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.

**Ayerst, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.



**Aylmer, E. K. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan 1884.—  
 Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kibbekan.  
 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 19 Hrs. (17 July  
 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including  
 actions at Kietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence  
 of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and  
 action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Aylmer, F. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*Hunza Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—As commanding R.  
 Eng. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June, 92.  
 90.; Brev. of Maj.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action near Khar  
 on descent into Swat Valley. Passage of the  
 Swat River; actions at Panjkora River and Mamazai.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. Medal with clasp.

**Aylmer, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov.  
 00), including actions at Rhenoster River, Bethle-  
 hem, and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb.  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to  
 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to  
 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Aylmer, H. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Capture of Coomassie. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—On Staff [as Camp Commdt.  
 20 Apr. to 17 July (graded A.A.G.) from 18 July 00].  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Jan. 01.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

**Aylwen, G. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to July 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

**Ayres, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Ayscough, G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ayscough, W. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Brabant's  
 Horse and Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, 00, including  
 defence of Wepener. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at  
 Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00,  
 including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01,  
 and Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ayton, H. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with N. Zealand  
 Contingent, Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Oct. to Dec.  
 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01,  
 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aytoun, A. (Lt.-Col. hp. R. Art.).—**  
*South Mahratta Campaign*, 1844-5.—Siege and capture  
 of forts of Punella, Pownghar, Monohur, and  
 Mousuntosh.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Pursuit of Tantia Topee. Medal.

**Aytoun, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In commd. 4th Queens-  
 land Contg. (Imperial Bushmen). Operations in  
 the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to  
 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

## B.

**Babington, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Supply Off. 2nd Brig.  
 3 May to 2 June 08. Operations in the Mohmand  
 country. Medal with clasp.

**Babington, C. W. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Babington, J. M. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition* 1884-5.—Honourably men-  
 tioned.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Maj.  
 Gen. Cav. Brig. to 10 Feb. 00, A-A-G. (for Imp.  
 Yeo.) 11 Feb. to 30 Mar. 00, A-A-G. 31 Mar. to  
 16 Dec. 00, and Maj. Gen. 17 Dec. 00 to 4 Dec. 01],  
 including service in commd. of a Mobile Column.  
 Advance on Kimberley, including action at  
 Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Babington, M. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 Sept. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. and  
 Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun.  
 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier  
 of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Babonau, R. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med.  
 Dept.).—**  
*Tirah* 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Babbie, W. (Surg.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Staff Offr. to  
 P.M.O., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of  
 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June  
 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 V.C.

**Bacchus, J. B. R. (Capt. Paym.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp.

(t) **Backhouse, M. R. C. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl.  
 Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bacon, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tirah**, 1897-8.—Actions of Ohagru, Kotal and  
 Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha  
 Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and  
 action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara  
 Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**S. African War**, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Railway Staff  
 Offr. 24 Aug. to 3 Oct. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bacon, B. K. W. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29th Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colsoberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bacon, C. R. K. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

**Bacon, F. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bacon, R. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Badcock, F. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891-2* (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp; DSO.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Intelligence Officer, (Oct. 97) (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Badcock, G. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Div. (11 Oct. to 18 Nov. 97). Clasp.

**Baddley, C. E. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Baden-Powell, B. F. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. S. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—As A-D-C. to the G. O. Commanding. Honourably mentioned.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As Chief Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Col. Medal.

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In command of Defence of Mafeking; actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Raised, organised and commanded the S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Badger, T. R. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Badgley, W. F. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege of Lucknow. Minor actions in Central India, in Oude, and on the Nepal Frontier. Medal.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Survey Expedition to Looshai and Naga Hills, 1872-8* (four times wounded).

**Badham, J. F. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Badham-Thornhill, G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Bagg, L. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bagley, F. A. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bagnall, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bagnold, A. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In the Telegraph Dept. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

**Bagot, Hon. W. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War 1900-2.*—D-A-A-G for Impl. Yeo. from 7 July 00. Afterwards Administrator of Postal Services from 8 July 00 to 1 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bagot-Chester, G. J. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bagshawe F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (4 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bagwell, J. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bagwell-Purefoy, E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.



**Bagwell-Purefoy, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Bailey, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bailey, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Attd. to Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 1 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bailey, F. G. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bailey, F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, G. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bailey, H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bailey, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bailey, P. H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, P. J. (Maj. 12 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove (severely wounded), Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff (including service as Staff Offr. to a Column). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bailey, T. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, V. T. (Maj. L'pool. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bailey, Hon. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, W. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski; clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—As Staff Offr. Egyptian Army at the Base. 4th class Medjidie.

**Bailey, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bailey, W. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Baillie, S. M. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Baillie, A. C. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commanded 15 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 14 Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Comm'd. Mobile Column, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, Mar. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **Baillie, A. H. (Maj. 3 Bn. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, C. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku Forts. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Baillie, D. G. (Maj. 2 Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Blands River (14 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baillie, E. S. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, H. F. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Empld. with Impl. Yeo Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Baillie, J. A. (Capt. Hamps. R.H.A.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—DSO.

**Baillie, J. C. F. (Gen. u.s.l. Sen. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Affairs of Trimmo Ghat, actions of Gungaree, Puttialie, Mynpoorie and Bangaon. Oude Campaign, 1858-9. Capture of Forts Dehagn and Turowl, operations in the Terai, at Ruttonpore and in the Nepal hills. (Twice wounded, once severely.) Medal.

**Baillie, R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Baillie-Hamilton, A. B. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Baillie Hamilton, G. D. (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie-Hamilton, N. A. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bailward, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Defence of Sherpur. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Bain, A. (Hon. Col. Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos. R.E.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00 and Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Bainbridge, E. G. T. (Col.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Empld. (in 1st phase) on lines of communication. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Ladybrand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bainbridge, F. T. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Siege of Lucknow, affair of Nawabgungee, and operations on Nepal and Gorukpore Frontier. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1860-1.

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Action of Arogeel and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June 61. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal with clasp.

*Aahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.—Commanded at Tank.

**Bainbridge, N. B. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (21 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Bainbridge, P. A. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*East Africa*, 1903.—Chief Ordnance Offr. from 14 July to 3 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Bainbridge, W. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Bainbrigg, A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Battle of Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Baines, Rev. C. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baines, E. F. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Baines, J. C. (Capt. 4 Bn. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Lang's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baird, Andrew (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 1 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Baird, A. W. F. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Malta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Baird, Sir D., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1883.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(y) **Baird, E. W. D. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—D-A-A-G. for Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baird, H. B. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baird, H. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Baird, R. E. W. (Capt. 3 Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baird, R. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Bairnsfater, P. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, operations in Kohistan and Chardesh Valley, and operations at and round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Ord. Offr. 2nd Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, C. N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China 1900.*—Fd. Paym. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Baker, E. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Survey Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Baker, E. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Advance on Kandahar and on Kelati-Ghilzai. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Baker, E. M. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Corps of Vol. Stretcher Bearers. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries.

**Baker, G. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comdt., Naauwpoort, De Aar, to 3 Aug. 00 and Kimberley from 4 Aug. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baker, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Baker, L. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

**Baker, L. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and battle of Kandahar (slightly wounded) and Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Baker, O. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, R. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A. S. Corps Offr. from 7 Mar. 01; afterwards Supply Offr. 5 Apr. to 11 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Baker, Robert Barrington (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Baker, R. D. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Baker, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Baker, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Baker, T. N. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.I. Ind. Army).—**

*Southal Rebellion, 1855-6.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Operations in Ghazipore and Gorukpore districts. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86.

**Baker, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Baker, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, W. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker-Carr, C. D'A. B. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and as Station Comdnt. from 30 Aug. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00); (wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker-Carr, H. R. F. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Comdt. Eerste Fabrieken 13 Aug. to 12 Sept. 01 and on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bakhle, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Ser.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Balck, C. A. J. A. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bald, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Baldock, C. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Baldock, T. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of R. Art. Mtd. Rif. (5 & 9 Brig. Div. R. Field Art.), Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02; Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Baldry, T. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Baldwin, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.).—**

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 6 Bn. Manch. R., 12 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baldwin, F. (Gen. ret. List R. Mar.).—**

*China War, 1867-8-9.*—Landed with Roy. Mar. at the occupation of Yanchow, Nov. 68; was also present at the capture of three walled villages near Swatow, Jan. 69. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—4th class Medjidie, Soudan, 1884.—Commanded Rl. Marines on board "Euryalus," and acted as Adj. of the Royal Marine Battalion. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 84.

**Baldwin, F. E. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the Interior.

**Baldwin, G. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. (Slightly wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara (severely wounded). Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Baldwin, H. L. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wazir.

**Baldwin, J. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Tonhoo and Wuntho Expeditions and operations of N.E. Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) On Staff [as Staff Off. to Station Comdt. (graded Staff Capt.) to 12 Nov. 98, D-A-A-G 13 Nov. 99 to 5 Jun. 00, and 29 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02, Staff Capt. (graded D-A-A-G) 23 Feb. to 28 Apr. 01]. Also as Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg from 6 June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baldwin, L. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lassa. Medal with clasp.

**Baldwin, R. H. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Balfe, E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Prin. Prov. Marshal, Army Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Balfour, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan 99. Brev. of Maj.

**Balfour, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 1 S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 25 Oct. 00) from 27 Jan. 01]. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Balfour, C. B. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Balfour, J. E. H. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Mtd. Inf. Div. from 7 Apr. 00; afterwards A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. from 27 June 00. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Balfour, J. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp.



- Balfour, K. R. (Capt. ret.) (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal with clasp.
- Balfour, P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Bedf. R.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and  
capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Balfour, W. E. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Balguy, J. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards  
performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. Western  
Distrs. 8 Dec. 01 to 21 Jan. 02; as Commndt., Paarl,  
from 23 Jan. 02, and as Administrator, No. 7 Area  
from 8 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Ball, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal,  
including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ball, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Natal, Jan. 00, including operations  
at Laing's Nek; operations in the Transvaal east  
of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ball, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868,* and subsequent operations on  
Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer, Khyber  
Division, Kabul Field Force. Medal.
- Ball, L. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to July 00, including action at  
Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ball, O. J. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18  
Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R. 2 Jun. 01 to  
27 Aug. 01, and 28 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02; also as  
Commndt. Johannesburg from 28 Sept. 01; after-  
wards at Rietfontein West from 28 Mar. 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ballantine, J. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Canadian Mtd.  
Rif. and Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from  
3 Mar. 01 to 1 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01. Opera-  
tions on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ballard, C. N. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Fld.  
Force as Staff Captain. Action at Landakai.  
Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country.  
Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.  
Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Divisional Adjnt. R. Field  
Art. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of  
17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
tions on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action  
at Pieters Hill.  
Empld. with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in  
the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and  
May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Ballard, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Bungshé Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force as Trans. Offr. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—As Adjnt. Roberts Lt.  
Horse, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg; actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.),  
Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal, May and Jun., 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July, 00,  
including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov., 00, to  
31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.**—Operations in Somaliland.  
On Staff (including service as Chief Transport  
Offr., Lines of Comm. from 16 July 03.) Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Ballard, J. A. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01,  
and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Dec. 00 and July 01, to Mar. 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Ballard, J. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with  
clasp.
- Ballingall, H. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg, actions at Dreifontein, Vet River, and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01 and  
Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bally, E. D. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,  
and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zulu-  
land Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Bally, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Bally, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1897-8.*—Served as A-D-C  
to Brig.-Gen. Collings. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 16  
July 68. Medal.
- Bamber, C. J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal  
with clasp.
- Barnfield, H. J. K. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan  
Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97.  
Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley,  
during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against  
the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Bamford, C. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Ruimsig. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bamford, C. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bamford, F. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Bamford, P. (Maj. 10 Bn. Manch. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Banatvala, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Lushai, 1892.*

**Banbury, C. W. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Banbury, W. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.* Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Banfield, R. J. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1st Bn. Welsh R. 25 Nov. 99 to 18 Feb. 00 and 24 Apr. to 29 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb., severely wounded), actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Banister, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Banister, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir campaign. In the operations against the Galekas and Gaikas; affair at Perie Bush, and in the Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Bankes, E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 1901. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Bankes, E. N. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1901-02.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse, afterwards empl. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Banks, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Kheland Urzoo, and Mari expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign served with the Natal Field Force.

**Banks, H. J. A. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karoo Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Banks, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Masameh (horse shot) and Kassassin. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 6th New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to July 01, afterwards empl. with Remounts. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Banks, S. O'B. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming of Magdala. Medal.

**Banks, W. S. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bannatine-Allason, R. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shajui, battle of Ahmed Khel (mentioned in Despatches), action of Auzoo, March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Brig. Major R. Art. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen; advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zereba; advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karoo Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. 8 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. from 14 Nov. 00; afterwards on Staff.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).



**Bannatyne, F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bannatyne, N. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bannatyne, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Bannatyne, W. S. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun., 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bannerman, Sir A., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Brev. of Maj. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

**Bannerman, J. A. M. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Ord. Offr., 1st Brig. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Bannerman, W. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege of Mooltan and battle of Goojerat; pursuit and surrender of Sikh army. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1849.*—Operation in the Eusofzai country, north of Peshawar. Capture and destruction of villages of Eugoa, Pulai, Shurkannes and Tjoomunda in the Bhagdarrah Valley.

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Capture of the Forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Pursuit of rebels through Central India, Meywar, Marwar and Rajpootana; action at Chota Oodeypoor. Medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Battle of Sinho, capture of village of Tangkow, capture of the Taku Forts, advance on Tientsin and Pekin, battles of Changkiawan and Tangchow, occupation of Pekin. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Bannerman, W. B. (Surg.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bannerman, W. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Banning, A. C. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78, Kurram Valley, battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

**Banon, F. L. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition 1885.*—Suakin. Served with the Camel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 6 Jun. 00; temporarily commd. Columns from 3 to 23 Jun. 01, and from 24 Dec. 01 to 2 Jan. 02. Commnd. 17 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Drieltontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Banwar Pirthi Singh (Lt. Ind. Native Forces).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel Country. Operations in the Mohmand Country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.

**Barber, C. H. (Capt., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Barber, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Barber, T. P. [Maj. Notts (S. Notts) Yeo].—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Barber, W. D. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Barbor, R. D. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barbour, J. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Barbour, R. (Maj. Ches. Fco.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo., Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barchard, A. C. S. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barchard, A. E. (Lt.-Col. W. I. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1896-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

**Barclay, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Barclay, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barclay, L. G. de R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barclay, P. C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expeditions against Kwamba and Awemba. Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Post Comdt. Lines of Commn. from 22 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

**(r) Barclay, R. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Wilts. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**(r) Barclay, Robert (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barclay, T. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barefoot, G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Barge, K. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baring, Hon. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khar-toum. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Baring, Hon. G. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Barker, C. A. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Railway Staff Offr. from 1 Dec. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, E. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, E. F. W. (Capt. Yorks. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt., Boksburg, from 3 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, F. E. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, F. R. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barker, Sir F. W. J., Knt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala Medal.

**Barker, Sir G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta, and at Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronzestar; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Bechuandland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As D-A-A and Q-M-G, Intell. Dept. Honourably mentioned.

**Barker, Sir G. D. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Battle of Kooshab, bombardment of Mohumrah, and expdn. to Ahwaz. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With Havelock's column at actions of Futtehpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Oonao, Busserratgunge (first and second), Boorbeake Chowke, relief of Lucknow, and subsequent defence of Residency, including several sorties. With Outram's force at defence of Alumbagh, and at siege, final relief and capture of Lucknow as D-A-Q-M-G, 1st Div., Lucknow army. Rohilcund campaign and capture of Bareilly. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 15 May 57 and 25 May 58. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.; one year's service for Lucknow.

**(r) Barker, G. E. (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Barker, H. (Hon. Lt. Cr.-Mr. 5 Bn. K. O. Y. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Barker, J. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, H. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G. 20 Jan. to 1 Feb. 00. Col. on Staff (for R. Eng) from 2 Feb. 00, Brig. Gen. Commdg., Eastern L. of C., 11 Sept. 00 to 7 May 02, also served with Transport and in command of Krugersdorp District). Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Barker, J. S. S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 20 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barker, M. G. H. (Lt. Lieut. Col.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barker, R. V. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barker, S. L. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Aden, 1903-4.**—Operations in the interior.
- (t) Barkley, J. (Lt. 3 Home Counties Fd. Amb., R.A. M.C. T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barlow, C. C. L. (Maj. Lieut. Col.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Barlow, C. L. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902.*—Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1905.*—Clasp.
- Barlow, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barlow, C. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamanis. Clasp.
- Barlow, C. W. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.
- Barnes, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Barnes, G. E. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 3 Feb. to 26 Dec. 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. and on Staff (as Station Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G)) 27 Dec. 00 to 13 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.
- Barnes, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barnard, W. O. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded the 2nd Bn. Manch. Regt.; and commanded the troops in charge of Ras-el-Ein after the bombardment of Alexandria. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Barnardiston, E. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As an Asst. Field Engr. (16 Feb. to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnardiston, N. W. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 3 Sept. to 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barnardiston, S. J. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (from 30 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Barnard, F. A. F. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barne, M. (Capt. ret. pay) Maj. Suffolk Fco.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded Staff Capt.)) 18 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, A. A. S. (Maj. Wilts R.)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Barnes, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. Afterwards Acting Provost Marshal, 9 to 27 Apr. 01, and Station Staff Offr. 8 Mar. to 8 Apr. 01 and 23 Aug. 04 Nov. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.
- Barnes, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Barnes, G. E. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 3 Feb. to 26 Dec. 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. and on Staff (as Station Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G)) 27 Dec. 00 to 13 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.
- Barnes, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barker, J. S. S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 20 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barker, M. G. H. (Lt. Lieut. Col.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barker, R. V. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barker, S. L. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Aden, 1903-4.**—Operations in the interior.
- (t) Barkley, J. (Lt. 3 Home Counties Fd. Amb., R.A. M.C. T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barlow, C. C. L. (Maj. Lieut. Col.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Barlow, C. L. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902.*—Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1905.*—Clasp.
- Barlow, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barlow, C. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamanis. Clasp.
- Barlow, C. W. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.
- Barnes, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Barnes, G. E. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 3 Feb. to 26 Dec. 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. and on Staff (as Station Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G)) 27 Dec. 00 to 13 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.
- Barnes, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Barnes, J. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—In Central India, siege of Kotah, actions of Sanganeer, Kotahia, Jowra and Purawas. Medal with clasp.  
*Abysinnian Expedition*, 1888.—Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action at Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*.—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Barnes, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, R. W. R. (Lt.-Col. 10 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adjut., Impl. Lt. Horse (to 20 Nov. 00). Afterwards served with Remount Dept. (from 20 Nov. 00) and in commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 27 July 01 to Mar. 02). Severely wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- (t) Barnes, Rev. S. R. (Chaplain 4 Cl. Terr. Force) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Barnes, W. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barnet, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Barnett, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1891-2-3.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp. Chin Hills, 92-3. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Barnett, G. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Barnett, K. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Barzar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnett, R. P. S. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Barnsley, A. (Capt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barnston, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.
- Barr, Sir D. W. K. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abysinnian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.
- Barr, H. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khe Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barr, J. H. V. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Barr, W. L. (Col. Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Passage of Goomtee, occupation of Sultanpore, passage of Gogra at Fyzabad, action of Toolsepoore, and minor affairs. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.
- Barratt, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khe Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Barratt, H. J. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. P.M.O. No. 9 General Hospital.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barratt, W. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*E. Africa*, 1896.—Operations against Mazrui Rebels. Commtd. Indian Contingent. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*; 1st grade 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Commanded Indian Contingent; attack at Kijembo; capture of Kabagambi; engagement near Mruli. Actions of Kakangura, Jass Camp, and Mruli. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Barrett, Sir A. A. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Shuturgardan; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Kazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khe Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—In comd. of 2nd Brigade. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 04. In comd. of 2nd Brigade. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. M-dal with clasp. *KCB*.
- Barrett, A. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Barrett, C. J. C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, March to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barrett, H. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Chief Ord. Offr. Cape Colony Dist. to 30 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, May to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barrett, P. G. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 02.—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barrett, W. E. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*East Africa*, 1905.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1906.—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.



(r) **Barrett-Hamilton, G. E. H. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Station Staff Offr., from 4 May 01, afterwards Railway Staff Offr. from 21 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Barrie, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Campaign*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Barrington, J. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbali. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barrington, T. P. (Maj. W. York R.)**—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Barrington-Kennett, B. H. B. (Gent.-at-Arms)**—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations in Lughman and Hissarak Valley (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Barron, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Accountant, Supply Depot, Newcastle, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barron, A. H. D. (Lt. Ind. Army)**.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country.

(t) **Barron, C. A. (Capt. S. Midland Brig. Co., S. Midland Div. Trans. and Supply Cln.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Barron, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, June, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Barrow, C. D. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(r) **Barrow, E. E. (Capt. 3 Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barrow, Sir E. G. (Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1879.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As Dep.-Asst.-Qr.-Mr.-Gen. to the Indian Contingent. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class of Medjidie.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. CB. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peltang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. KCB.

**Barrow, F. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barrow, G. de S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. the Force.  
*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal with clasp.

**Barrow, H. J. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

**Barrow, H. P. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barrow, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Sig. Offr., Line of Com. 18 to 29 Feb. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Barrow, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1885.—With Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

**Barrows, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Transport. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, A. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition against Waghceers*, 1865-6.—Operations of the Kattiaur Field Force in the Burda Hills.  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1897-8.—Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Served with Force for relief of Kandahar. Medal.

**Barry, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. W. Som. Fco.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01 and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 May 01 and Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, C. C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Barry, D. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Naga Hills Expedition*, 1879-80.

**Barry, E. P. J. (Vety. Maj. 2 L. G.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety.-Offr. Kohat (2 Nov. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Brig. Vety.-Offr. 3rd Brig. (22 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, G. T. J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Barry, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Remount Depot)**—*S. Africa War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, J. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps. Burma, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Clasp. China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May, 01. Medal.*

**Barry, L. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr. Force.).**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Remounts (attd. to 10 Hrs.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtmel (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Barry, S. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. [as Div. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] 1 Jan. to 2 Nov. 00, D-A-A-G. (Intell.) 24 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (21 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Barry, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Indian Mutiny 1858-9.—Operations in Shahabad district, and on Nepal Frontier. Medal.*

**Barry, W. S. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*

**Barry, W. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 June), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Kheis. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barstow, H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.*

**Barstow, T. A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 12 Nov. 78 to 30 June 79. Passage of the Chappri defile, expedition to Khost, action of Matun. Reconnaissance in force and assault and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.*

**Barter, C. St. L. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Bn. York. L.I. until Jun. 00, and 7 Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Commd. troops at Reitfontein 29 Dec. 00 to 23 Jan. 01, and as Station Commd. from 4 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.*

**Bartholomew, H. J. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Commndt. Volvehoek from 26 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.*

**Barthelemy, W. F. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.—With Sarun Field Force. Medal. Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*

**Bartlett, E. B. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Sentr. Vety. Offr., 5th Division. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talano and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bartlett, W. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commndt., Blands River from 26 July 01, and Witklip from 26 Oct. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bartley, A. G. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Medal.*

**Bartley, S. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bartley, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. Ind. Sub-Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with two clasps. Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.*

**Barton, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barton, A. Y. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dent.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(m) Barton, B. J. (Col. late Mila).—**

*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.—Capture of Magdala. Medal.*

**Barton, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Barton, C. W. (Capt. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.*



- Barton, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov., 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barton, F. St. J. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barton, Sir G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—At battle of Amoafu, attack and capture of Becquah, engagements at Jarbinbah, river Ordah (slightly wounded), battle before and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain.  
*S. African War, 1879—Zulu campaign.*—Commanded 4 Bn. of Natal Native Contingent at battle of Ginghlovo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 7 May 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G in command of Military Police. Action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Assistant Military Secretary to G. O. Commanding the Force. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. (In commd. of 6th Inf. Brig. Afterwards commd. Pretoria Dist.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal (March to 14 Apr., 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Barton, G. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Barton, H. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—At Kandahar, Ghirisk, Jelalabad, and Kabul. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Barton, L. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Barton, M. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Comg. R. Eng.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In charge of Field Park, R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Buner, Field Engr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.
- Barton, N. A. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. On Staff. [In charge of Base Supply Depot (graded D-A-A-G.) Durban from 1 Oct. 00.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barton, R. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barton, W. H. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June); operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Barton, W. J. (Capt. 5 Bn. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bartrum, J. S. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bartelot, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 Aug. (slightly wounded), and Frederickstad, 17 to 25 Oct. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bartelot, Sir W. B., Bt. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barwell, E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1887-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff, Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements at Matta and Kargha. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Basden, C. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
 Served against insurgents in Bundelkand in 1854-5. *Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Was present at Mutiny of his regiment. (Wounded). Served with a pursuing column. Medal.
- Basevi, C. E. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action of Amberpanee (wounded). Medal.
- Basevi, W. H. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1894-6.*
- Basing, G. L., Lord (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Dns. (from 1 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb., 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, March to June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 In commd. of a column 15 July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baskerville, C. H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Second Lughman Valley Expedition, action at Nargashai. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile. With the Comm. and Trans. Staff.

**Bass, P. de S.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bass, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bass, Sir W. A. H., Bt.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bassett, F. M.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bassett, J. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bassett, J. R.** (*Capt. R. Berks R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting Chief Staff Offr. at Wonderfontein, 10 Mar. to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bassett, T. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Bastard, R.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bastow, H. V.** (*Capt. York R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 28 Mar. 01, afterwards in commd. Convalescent Depot, Germiston, from 2 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State: May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bastyan, S. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. R. Art.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb., actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Basu, B. D.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Batchelor, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bate, A. L. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 189-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bate, C. McG.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bate, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bate, T. E. L.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Bate, W. T. McG.** (*Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bateman, B. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Remounts); afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bateman, W. S., Lord** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahameh, two actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bateman-Champain, C. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.



**Bateman-Champain, H. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana.  
Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal  
with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha  
and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar  
Valley, 25 to 30 Dec 97. Clasp.

**Bates, C. L. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Res. of  
Off.).**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal  
west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00, including action  
at Venterskroon (horse killed). Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00, including  
actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations  
in Cap- Colony north of Orange River, including  
action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov 00 to Apr 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj.  
Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *PSO.*

**(m) Bates, H. S. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1861-3.* Medal.

**Bateson, J. F. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Elandslaagte, Keitfontein and  
Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
sorties of 7 and 10 Dec., 99 and action of 6 Jan., 00.  
Operations in Natal March to Jun., 00, including  
action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov., 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg  
(5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Bateson, J. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bateson, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of  
Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bath, A. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**(t) Bathurst, Hon. A. B. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.

**Bathurst, A. H. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at  
Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02.  
Also served for some time as Garr. Adj. in St.  
Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Bathurst, S. H., Earl (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.

**(t) Batley, R. C. (Maj. Dorset Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Empld. under Mil. Gov. Pretoria from 6 July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept 01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

**Batson, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Devon  
R. from 15 Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7  
Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00,  
including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 Jun.  
and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Batt, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.

**Batten, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Batten, J. H. S. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.)  
Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfont-  
tein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith,  
including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to  
31 May 02. Served as supply Offr. 4 June to 16  
Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Batten, J. M. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. In  
command of 3 Bn. L'pool R. from 5 Jan. to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Battersby, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
and Magersfontein. In charge of a General  
Hospital (July and Aug. 00). Afterwards on duty  
with Colonial Forces at Discharge Depot. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

**Battersby, J. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.

**Battine, C. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Battine, R. St. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

**Battiscombe, E. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**Battley, R. C. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th  
class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Battley, W. D'O. (Hon. Lt. Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
May to Dec. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Batty, R. H. (Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Battye, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

**Battye, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and  
action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani  
Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley,  
25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Battye, B. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Medal with clasp.

**Battye, C. F. (Capt. ret. Pen. S. C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1855.*—Served in Behar and Ghazelpore  
districts. Medal.

*China War, 1860-1.*

*Operations against the Taipings, 1862.*—Medal.

**Battye, C. W. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Battye, H. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Actions of Jhelum and operations in Rohilcund and Oude. Medal.

**Battye, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Battye, I. U. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand and Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Utman Khel. Buner. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Battye, L. R. J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Battye, M. McP. (Mil. Knt. of Windsor) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Present at Mutiny at Dinapore; attempt to relieve Arrah. Capture of Atrowles. Siege and capture of Lucknow. Actions at Chanda, Umerepore and Sultanpore. Medal with clasp.

**Battye, W. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Baugh, G. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Clasp.

**Baugh, M. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.* Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Baumgartner, J. S. J. (Maj. E. Lan. K.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service with S.A. Lt. Horse; afterwards with Roberts' Horse (from 6 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baumgartner, T. M. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Attack on the Fort of Awah, siege and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

**Baz, W. I. (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Baxter, N. E. (Capt. Hanpts. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baxter, R. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bayard, R. (Col.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Garr. Adjnt. and as Station Staff Offr., Kroonstad, 26 June 01 to 10 Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Bayer, H. M. [Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)]**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bayford, E. H. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded), and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bayley, A. G. (Capt. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayley, A. L. (Col. ret. pay.)**—

*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.

Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star. *West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

**Bayley, E. C. (Lt.-Col., Ind. Army)**—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Bayley, F. G. (Maj., ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayley, G. H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bayley, H. (Maj. 6 Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Bayliss, E. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Baylor, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bayly, Sir A. W. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and Battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Various attacks on convoys, operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Bayly, E. A. T. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Bayly, W. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- (t) Baynes, Rt. Rev. A. H., Bishop (Chaplain 1 Cl. Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Baynes, C. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria, from 4 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Baynes, G. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Field Engineer with the Kandahar Field Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Baynes, K. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Assistant Military Secretary to G. O. Commanding. Battles of Tob and Tamai. Brought home Despatches. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Acted as Asst. to Chief of Staff at Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.
- (r) Baynes, N. W. F. (Capt. 3 Bn. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baynham, Rev. J. H. (Chaplain 3 Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bazalgette, L. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bazett, S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Bazley, W. N. (Capt. 6 Bn. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bazley, W. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star—Soudan, 1884, Suakin, Battle of Tob. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Beach, J. H. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Operations in Zululand, 1888.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beach, T. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.
- Beach, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Beadon, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beadon, L. R. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Beadon, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazui Expedition, 1892.*—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Beale, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Beale, B. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Beale, H. Y. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. 1 May to 12 July 00. In commd. 3 Bn. Norf. R., 20 Jun. 01 to 20 Mar. 02. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Norf. R. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp. DSO.

(t) **Beale, S. W. P. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Beale-Browne, D. J. E. (Maj. 9 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff and empld. on Remount duty. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beale-Browne, G. E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Beales, W. L. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **Bealey, A. C. (Capt. 4 Bn. Som. L.L.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Beall, E. M. (Maj. 4 Bn. L'pool. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beamish, H. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beamish, J. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Served with 1st Div. siege train, Kabul Expeditionary Force in Dadur and the Bolan Pass. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Beamish, R. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beamish, S. E. C. H. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Beamish, W. E. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1905-6.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Bean, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Beacroft, E. H. (Hon. Col., late Mtd.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—In commd. 6 Bn. Wor. R. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beardsley, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 2 Home Cos. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*Afghan War* 1880.—Medal.

**Beardsley, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsaneh, Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bearne, L. C. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Attd. to A.S. Corps to 24 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beasley, J. H. M. (Capt. R. Art).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Beasley, R. L. (Capt. Glouc. Li.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Transvaal May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Bornu Expedition.

Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Clasp.

**Beatson, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

**Beatson, F. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—District Commdt. from 16 Jan. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Twice wounded (severely and slightly). Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Beatson, Sir S. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As Extra A-D-C to Officer Commanding Indian Contingent. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—As Mil. Sec., and served with Mounted Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*S. African War*, 1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff (including service in commd. of a Mobile Column 1 Apr. 01 to 30 Sept. 01). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.

Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beatson-Bell, J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazura Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Beattie, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Beattie, A. E. (Capt. 3 Bn. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beattie, Rev. H. H. (Chaplain, 1st class, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign with Natal Field Force. Operations on the Nile, 1889.

**Beattie, J. F. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Defence of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Beattie, M. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beatty, G. A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Beatty, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.



**Beatty, L. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner.  
 Transport Offr. Advanced Depot, Sanghao. Medal  
 with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 23  
 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jan. 98.  
 Clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4. Commanded 11th Somali Camel  
 Corps, from 25 Feb. 04. Operations in Somaliland.  
 Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Beatty, M. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Beatty, P. V. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beatty, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony.  
 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beatty-Pownall, G. E. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
 operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
 Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to  
 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
 July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River  
 Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River 99. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

**Beauchamp, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Beauchamp, Sir H. G. P., Bt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan.  
 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CE.*

**Beauleck, A. N. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, in-  
 cluding actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6  
 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01 and  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beaumont, D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Beaumont, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Battle  
 of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Reconnaissance at Ram-  
 leh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and  
 battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—In charge of Signallers. Battles of  
 Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84.  
 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on sig-  
 nalling duties. Action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in  
 Despatches. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal 99  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
 action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 June). Operations in  
 the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
 Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**Beaumont, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adjt., General Depot,  
 Maritzburg, from 20 Nov. 99; afterwards  
 Commdt., Nootitgedacht from 14 Nov. 01. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beaumont, G. A. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean.  
 Medal.

**Beaumont, H. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Accountant, Base Reserve  
 Depot, Durban, from 1 July 00. Operations in  
 Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Granted increase pay under Art. 332, Rl. Wt.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beaumont, K. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal  
 with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beaumont, S. J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beavan, R. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With Kandahar, Mari, and  
 Buzdar Field Forces. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal.

**Beaver, P. K. L. (Bt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal.

**Beazeley, G. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Survey Officer. Operations in  
 Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Beazeley, W. E. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Becher, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Jugdulluck, advance  
 to relief of Shernur, and subsequently as Orderly  
 Officer to Brig.-Gen. Gough. Affairs at Saidabad.  
 Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and  
 action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Becher, A. W. K. (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.).—**

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Storming of Chamoochee.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal.

**Becher, C. L. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar,  
 Masameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and  
 forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze  
 star.

**Becher, C. M. L. (Capt. R. Jr. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.

**Becher, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Present at surrender of  
 Damietta and Kafr Dawar. Medal; bronze star.

**Becher, F. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Isazet Expedition*, 1892.  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Becher, G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Becher, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2  
 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai,  
 and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.  
 Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16  
 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and  
 action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani  
 Khel Chakmanis. Operations in the Bara Valley,  
 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Becher, H. W.** (*May. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Comm'dt., Warm Baths from 26 Nov. 01. Afterwards Asst. Provost Marshal from 3 Feb. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Major. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beck, E. A.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beck, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Beck, R. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Becke, A. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

Operations in *Sierra Leone, 1898-9.* Karene, Mendiland, and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Becke, J.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Becke, J. H. W.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Becker, C. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kyber Line Force. Medal.

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. 2 clasps.

**Beckett, C. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Mtd. Military Police. Action of Kassassin 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel corps. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G), Natal, to 18 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (seriously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beckett, J. D. M.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Beckett, S.** (*Col. ret. Ben. S. C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Campaign in Oude, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, skirmish near Bunkissia fort, action near Toolsepoore (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 59. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Capture of Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In charge of transport from India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB.

**Beckham, L. G.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Beckwith, A. T.** (*Maj. Hamps. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Hamps. R., 27 Oct. 03 to 29 Feb. 04.

**Beckwith, W. M.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Beddington, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. West. and Cumb. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00; operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beddoes, H. R.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Medal with clasp. Operations against the town of Abuja. In command.

**Beddy, B. L.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Beddy, E.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—In command of storming party at capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Hanzara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

**Beddy, P. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Capture of the Sampgaha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Bedford, J. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay R. Eng.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, siege and capture of Gwalior. Medal.

**Bedford, W. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bedford, W. G. A.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff. Offr. to P. M. O., Army. (to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

(r) **Bedingfeld, E. G.** (*Mil. Knight of Windsor*) (*Maj. 4 Bn. W. York R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Res. Offr. for Mtd. Inf. (graded as a D-A-A-G). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bedington, Sir H. E., Bt.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bedwell, E. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.



- (t) **Beech, J. R., DSO. (Lt.-Col. Scottish Horse Yeo.)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Both actions at Kasassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Leb (slightly wounded) and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.  
*Souvan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1888-9-91.*—Actions of Gamaizah, Arguin, and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. Clasp.  
Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91 (slightly wounded). Clasp to bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Transport Offr. (graded as D-A-A-G) from 9 Apr. 00, afterwards Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 26 July 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Beech, L. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In Southern Afghanistan. Medal.
- (t) **Beech, R. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.)—***Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Beeching, F. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Mad. Inf.)—***Operations against the Hill tribes Keonjhar, 1868. Rumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*
- (r) **Beeman, A. C. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Kent R.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beeman, S. W. (Capt. L'pool R.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Beeton, E. C. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Beeton, T. G. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List T. F.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Beever, M. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—***Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Beever, W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Star.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, CMG.
- Begbie, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—***N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Begbie, E. W., CB, DSO. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army.)—***Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Served as Sub-Asst. Comm. Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.  
*Duffia Expedition, 1874-5.*—Served as Suptd. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Served as Suptd. of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.
- Begbie, F. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—***Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuseeree Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Tirah, 1897-8.—Line of Commns. Clasp.
- Begbie, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.)—***Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Begg, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—***Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Behrend, F. D. (Maj. ret. pay.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Beilby, R. E. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps Terr. Force.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Beit, F. V. O. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Beith, R. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 15 Apr. to 18 July 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Belcher, H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—***N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Belcher, H. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- Belfield, E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—***Kafir War, 1850-3.*—Medal.
- Belfield, H. E. (Lt.-Gen.)—***Asanti Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Chief Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 01, and July 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, CB, DSO.
- Belfield, S. (Maj. ret. pay.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with clasp.
- Belford, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—***S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Belgrave, D. T. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—***Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Belgrave, H. D. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Oct. 01 to May. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Belgrave, J. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Belhaven and Stenton, A. C., Lord (Col. ret. pay, R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Belk, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, A. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, A. M.-MacG. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, A. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01 and Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bell, C. V. M. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj. of City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bell, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, E. I. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam, Staff Offr. to Commdt., Rosmead, 22 Apr. to 7 Oct. 01.

Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Bell, E. J. (Maj. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Co. of Companies in Somaliland. Empld. under the Dir. of Supplies and Transport (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

**Bell, F. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell, F. de B. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Norf. R. from 1 Jan. to 23 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, F. J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bell, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Y.E.

**Bell, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Sudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations on the Nile, 1889.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. as Field Intelligence Offr. from 24 Sept. 03. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, G. J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

**Bell, H. C. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp. Chin Hills. Clasp.

**(t) Bell, H. S. (Maj. 1 North'd Batt. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek and Fredericstad (25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Bell, H. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Bell, Sir J. A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Bell, J. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bell, K. D. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bell, L. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations against the Chins, Upper Burma. Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Bell, L. R. G. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 26 Feb. 00 (severely wounded, 23 and 24 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Bell, M. A. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bell, M. G. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff (as Asst. Supt. Signalling, Tochi Fd. Force, from 8 July 97 to 6 Aug. 98). Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bell, M. H. L. (Maj. 4 Bn. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bell, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action on 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Bell, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

(t) **Bell, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Worc. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.

**Bell, W. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell-Clothier, R. F. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell-Irving, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 11th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bell-Smyth, J. A. (Maj. 1 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Also served as Adj. (1) Kimberley Mtd. Corps. (4 March to 30 Apr. 00); (2) 1 D.G. (10 Feb. to July 01); empld. with Brabant's Horse, and as Commdt., Middleburg, 2 Jan. to 5 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bellairs, N. E. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bellamy, A. L. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Bellamy, P. J. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bellamy, R. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal 26 June to 30 July 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suss. R. from 5 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bellers, E. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlove and relief of Eshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Bellew, G. L., Lord (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault of Ali Musjid, action of Futehabad, as orderly officer. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 1879. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Belli-Bivar, H. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bellingham, E. H. C. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—As an acting Commdt. and Railway Staff Offr. from 28 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bellville, G. E. (Capt. 16 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Bence-Lambert, G. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Benett-Dampier, W. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. and with Pietersburg Lt. Horse. Temporarily attd. to A.S. Corps.

**Benett-Stanford, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Bengough, Sir H. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign.—Commanded 2nd Battr. Natal Native Contingent, and was present at the battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. CB.

**Bengough, L. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Benn, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Benn, R. A. E. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennet, F. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Telegraph Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A.A.G., 21 Oct. 99 to 27 Jan. 00, and A. A. G. (Asst. Insp.-Gen., L. of C.) 28 Jan. 00 to Apr. 01.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennet, J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal; and 5th class of Medjidie.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Actions of Conical Hill, Lalloo, and of Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, A. D. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, C. B. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*

**Bennett, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bennett, E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Bennett, E. E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army) —**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bennett, E. N. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bennett, H. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bennett H. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr., May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bennett, L. E. A. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Very severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, L. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

**Bennett, R. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Dunquah and Abakrampa. Medal.

**Bennett, V. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, W. F. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Dunquah. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Bennett, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Bennett, W. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.
- (r) **Bennitt, H. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**.—*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.
- East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. 2 clasps.
- Bennitt, W. W. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded escort to Zululand.
- Usutu Rands into Zululand*, 1884.—Commnd. a column, and was Sub-commissioner for Zulu affairs at Rorke's Drift.
- Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884.
- Benoy, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 1st Class)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Benson, C. B. (Capt. Orf. and Bucks. L.I.)**.—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Benson, Sir F. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Pesian Raid, Canada*, 1866.—Served in Canadian Mtd. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 30 Dec. 99 to 19 Jan. 00; afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G from 20 Jan. 00 to 5 Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State (as Chief Staff Offr., 6th Div.), Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (as Chief Staff Offr., 6th Div.), May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Benson, G. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gemaizah. Clasp.
- Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 98. Distinguished conduct medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Benson, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2nd Bn. E. Surr. R., 2 May to 30 Jun. 00, and 17 Dec. 01 to 16 Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Benson, J. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights (wounded 23 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Benson, R. E. (Lt.-Col. E. York R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R. (Mar. 02 to end of operations). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Benson, T. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Benson, W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**.—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

- Benson, W. G. S. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)**.—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Benson-Cooke, P. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bent, A. M. (Maj. R. Muns. Ins.)**.—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Bent, W. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.
- Soudan*, 1885-6.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- Bentinck, Lord C. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Slightly wounded) Spec. Serv. Offr. Commd. Squadron, Protectorate Regt. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bentinck, R. J. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bentinck, W. G. Baron (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Asst. Dist. Commr. Vereeniging, from 15 Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bentley, C. A. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bentley, G. M. (Capt. North'n R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Served in St. Helena, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bentley, G. W. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (26 and 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bere, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Beresford, C. F. C. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Beresford, G. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**.—*Garro Hills Expedition*, 1871-2. Operations against the Nagas, 1877-8. *Arka Expedition*, 1883-84.—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Beresford, H. de la P. (Maj. ret. R.M. Art.)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

- (m) **Beresford, J. B. de la P.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Hon. Col. 1 Cadet Bn. Lond. R.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Served with the 9 Lrs. in the first campaign; served also at Kabul, and was in the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.
- Beresford, J. H. B. de la P.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. Action at Wana.—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations against the Khan Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris
- Beresford-Ash, W. R. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Beresford-Peirce, W. J. de la P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Ghorisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Berger, A.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bergne, R. B.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff. Offr. 11 Sept. 00 to 9 Aug. 01. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berkeley, C. R.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (severely wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Asst. Provost Marshal from 14 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Berkeley, C. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. 1 Bn. Lond. Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Berkeley, F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berkeley, R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Berkeley, R. E.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berkeley, R. E. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Berkeley, T. M. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded), and action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rheoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berly, C. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Bermingham-Otway-Ruthven, T. O.** (*Capt. Unat. List Ter. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bernal, G. H. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Transport Offr. (graded as D-A-A-G). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bernard, E. E.** (*Lt.-Col. hp.*)—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—D-A-A-G for British Troops on Staff of Gen. of Comms. during operations on Atbara. Afterwards on Staff of Gen. Offr. Commdg.-in-Chf. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp Medal.
- Bernard, E. H.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.



**Bernard, H. C. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1889-92.—Chinbok punitive Column, 91.  
 Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zekka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Bernard, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. 1st R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at Malaha Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bernard, J. F. (Maj. Ord. Offr. 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bernard, R. P. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Rif. Brig. 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bernard, W. K. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operation at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with two clasps.

**Berners, R. A. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Berrow, J. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berry, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Berry, Rev. B. A. (Chaplain 4th Class T.F.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Berry, E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80. Medal with clasp.

**Berry, H. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berry, R. G. J. J. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. and Dec. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berryman, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Nov. 31. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Berthon, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Defence of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp.

**Berthon, C. P. (Capt. E. York, R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal.

**Berthon, H. W. (Maj. S.-Supt. 1st Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Berthon, W. J. (Capt. ret. Bom. S. C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Served with the Belgium Field Force; present at the surrender and occupation of the Fortress of Shorapore, 7 Feb. 5 and at the occupation of the Fortress of Jumnkunder. Medal.

**Bertie, Hon. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Bertie-Clay, N. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Station Staff Offr. 1 July 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bertram, C. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col., Adj. Vols. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign*, 1855.—Medal and clasp.

**Bertram, W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Vols.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Station Commdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Commn. 5 Apr. to 20 Apr. 00, and 30 June to 16 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Besant, P. E. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As Orderly Offr. to G. O. Commns. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Besant, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1885-6-8-91.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Ginnis and Mogrokeh. Mentioned in Despatches. 4th class Osmanieh.

Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 3rd class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

**Besly, B. H. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Empld. with Mtd. Inf., Oct. 00 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Best, P. A. (Capt. Unatt. List, Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols.

**Best, T. A. D. (Capt. R. Innis, Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Betenson, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Betham, R. M. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Bethell, A. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00, to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Sudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp

**Bethell, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Staff Offr. R. Eng. to 11 Nov. 01); afterwards as Insp. of Blockhouse Lines. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bethell, L. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Bethune, E. C. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affairs around Kabul and Shehar; action of 23 Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; also Spec. Serv. Offr. (raised and commd. Bethune's Mtd. Inf. 19 Oct. 99 to 20 Nov. 00). In commd. of a mobile column 2 Mar. to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bethune, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. during operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Station Staff Offr. from 14 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Bett, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. M. Sch. of Music).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Mounted Infantry of Natal Field Force.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Betty, P. K. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bevan, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(m) Beveridge, G. H. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mtd.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV. Scale B, Art. 115, Hl. Wt. 2 Oct. 00) from 16 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02.

**Beveridge, H. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beveridge, W. W. O. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(r) Beverley, W. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.* Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Urus and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Clasp.

**Beves, P. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. of Prov. Bn. (from 4 Sept. 00 to 15 May 01). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beville, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Relief of Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Comm. Offr., 1st Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Bevington, L. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.



**Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gultistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 00. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 3 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Height (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Commdt., Machadodorp 2 to 20 Dec. 01, and in commd. of mobile columns 30 Nov. 00 to 1 Jan. 02 and 8 Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
**Bewley, A. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
**Bewsher, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior. Served as Adj't., 1 Bn. Hamps. R. (28 Feb. to 10 Apr. 03).  
**Beynon, H. L. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
**Beynon, W. G. L. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the relief force from Gilgit as staff officer to the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gultistan. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 2 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. of the Mtd. Troops. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-1.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyaunte. March to Lhassa. D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
**Beyts, W. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Kohat and Kurram Valley Force. Action at the Ublan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Bickford, A. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 08. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
**Bickford, E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
**Bickford, W. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*British East Africa*, 1898.—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Bicknell, H. P. F. (Capt. Mdd'x R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Bicknell, M. B. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations of the Zaila Field Force*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
**(t) Biddell, A. (Lt. Essex and Suff. R.G.A.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
**(r) Bidder, H. F. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Biddulph, G. W. (Col. hp.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj't. R.H.A., Corps Troops to Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**Biddulph, H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Orderly Officer, R. Eng. (16 Oct. to 30 Nov. 97.) Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
**Biddulph, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
**Biddulph, H. M. (Lt. Col. Rif. Brig.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00 and Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**(r) Biddulph, H. W. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, Apr and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Biddulph, John (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Action of Doondia Kaira, capture of forts Churda and Musjeedia, and action on the bank of the Raptce. Medal.  
**Biddulph, M. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—As Superintendent of army signalling to Southern Afghanistan Field Force, and to Force under Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Phayre for relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
**Biddulph, N. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Biddulph, Sir R. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Balaclava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kertch. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Kalee Nuddee, siege and capture of Lucknow, and action of Jomo and affair of Daoodpoore. With Oude force at operations in Byswarra, passage of the Gogra, and various actions on Nepaul frontier; also in operations on Nepaul frontier, terminating in forcing of the Jerwak Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—At Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku forts, actions near Tangchow, and surrender of Pekin. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Biddulph, S. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served as A-D-C to Gen. Officer commanding Quetta Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**Biggam, T. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. July 00.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bigge, G. O. (Maj. R. Eng).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bigge, T. S. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol, in the Trenches (wounded), assault on Quarries, and assault on Redan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Sheorajpore, defence of Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow, second defence of Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, and the campaign in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; and a year's service for Lucknow.

**Bigger, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa, and in Kurram Valley. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Biggs, C. W. (Capt. R. Eng).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Biggs, G. W. (Maj. late Spec. Res).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biggs, H. V. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served as Adj. R. Eng. Lines of Comm. (Oct. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. DSO.

**Bigham, Hon. C. C. (Capt. Res. of Off).—**

*Greco-Turkish Campaign, 1897.*—Attd. to Hd. Qrs. of Ottoman Army. Turkish war medal.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 00. Medal with clasp. CMG.

**Bignell, B. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Bignell, E. D. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.* Medal.

**Bignell, R. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bikaner, H. H. Sir G. S., Bahadur, Maharaja of (Hon. Col. in Army).—**

*China, 1900.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. KCIE

**Bill, J. F. (Capt. S. Wales Bord).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 1 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Billings, M. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Bindloss, E. A. M. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. War. R).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bingham, Hon. A. M. R. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (Aug. to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bingham, Hon. C. E. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Vetba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 27 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bingham, C. H. M. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bingham, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bingley, A. G. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bingley, A. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.



**Binning, G., Lord** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*) (*Lt.-Col. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In command of Cav. Bde. Signallers. Second action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to Cairo. Medal with clasp: bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Heavy Camel Corps, Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, and reconnaissance to Metammeh. 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches Medal with clasp.

**Binny, S. S.** (*Maj. 19 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Served as Adj. 19 Hrs., 1 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Birch, A. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittelsberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Collesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Birch, A. H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—As Staff Offr. to a Column.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.* Chin Hills.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of the Malakand; subsequent operations of the Malakand Field Force at the Malakand and in the Swat Valley, including relief of Chakdara Fort, and action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. With Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mamund country, attack of 16 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. With Utman Khel Column of the Malakand Field Force; also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Birch, C.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, C. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Birch, E. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, and in Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Birch, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Regtl. Comm. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr., 3rd Brig. (12 Oct. to 15 Nov. 97). Action of Dargai. Clasp.

**Birch, H. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. York and Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, J. F. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Ashanti Expedition 1845-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (2 and 27 Aug.)  
 In command of 1 Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 8 Feb. 02). Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Birch, R. L. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Birch, S. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 18 Aug. to 8 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Birch, W. J. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Bircham, H. F. W.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bird, A. C.** [*Lt. R.A. V.C. (T.F.)*]—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bird, A. J. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Bird, G. E. G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bird, Rev. J. T. (Chaplain, 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bird, R. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Bird, S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Bird, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana, and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards commd., Krugersdorp, 24 Sept. to 14 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bird, W. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Bird, W. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.). Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Birdwood, C. W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Birdwood, G. C. McD. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Birdwood, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.E. Frontier of India, 1894.*—Abor Expedition. Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Birdwood, H. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Deile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony July 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Persia, 1911.*—Attacks on detachment of 39th Horse. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Birdwood, R. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Birdwood, W. R. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., 2nd Div. (13 Oct. to 17 Dec. 97). Afterwards on Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as extra Staff Offr. Mtd. Brig., 2 Dec. 99 to 10 Jan. 00). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded—horse killed), including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Birdwood, W. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**(t) Birkbeck, J. (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. Oopen Horse, afterwards in commd. of Border Scouts. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birkbeck, V. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—With Remount Dept. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birkbeck, W. H. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Asst. Suptd. of Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Chin-Lusha Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). *CMG.*

**Birkett, G. H. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean Medal.

**Birkett, R. M. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



(t) **Birkin, H. L.** [*Maj. Notts. (S. Notts) Yeo.*].—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Birney, C. F.** [*Capt. R. Eng.*].—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Birrell, E. T. F.** [*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*].—*Balkan Campaign, 1913-3.*—Chief British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.

**Birrell, W. G.** [*Col.*].—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Birt, C.** [*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*].—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Birtwhistle, J. C. D.** [*Lt. R. Huss. R.*].—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biscoe, J. S.** [*Lt. W.I.R.*].—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, '00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Biscoe, J. V. M.** [*Capt. Ind. Army*].—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biscoe, W. W.** [*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ben. Cav.*].—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Engagement near Khelat-i-Ghilzai, and affair of Sir-i-asp. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Bishop, C. L. N.** [*Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.*].—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Bishop, E. B.** [*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*].—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Takht-i-pul, affair of Saifudin, and actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt. Col.

(m) **Bishop, F. E.** [*Capt. Unatt. List late Mils*].—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Defence of Kumasi until final relief. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Bishop, H. O.** [*Maj. Lan. Fus.*].—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01, Nov. 01, and Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bishop, J.** [*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*].—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Kush-ki-Nakud. Battle of Maiwand. Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Bishop, J. D. J.** [*Maj. ret. pay.*].—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. In command of 4th Prov. Bn. from 25 Jan. to 16 Mar. 00; also of 1 Bn. Glouc. R. from 18 Mar. to 19 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bishop, L. T.** [*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*].—*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—D-A-Q-M-G to the Ghazni Field Force; action of Takht-i-pul, occupation of Kandahar, second occupation of Khelat-i-Ghilzai, actions of Ahmed Khel, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana (horse wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Bisnop, W. S. G.** [*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*].—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Biss, H. C. J.** [*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*].—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. Apptd. 2nd Lieutenant in Army.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.

**Bisset, Sir W. S. S.** [*Col. ret. Ind. Pens*].—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Quetta Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Bittles, G. H.** [*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*].—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bittleston, G. H.** [*Col. ret. pay*].—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Black, A.** [*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*] [*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., 5 Bn. W. Rid. R.*].—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Black, G.** [*Maj. R.A.M.C. (I.F.)*].—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Black, G. H.** [*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*].—*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Black, J.** [*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Horse Yeo.*].—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, J. C. L.** [*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*].—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, John G.** [*Maj. ret. pay*].—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, M. A. (Capt. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00; operations in Natal March to June 00; operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, R. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Black, W. C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Black, W. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Black-Hawkins, C. C. R. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasp.

**Blackader, C. G. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including expedition to Lapia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Commtd. at Witbank from 2 May 01, afterwards Station Staff Offr. 3 to 10 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Blackall-Simonds, G. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blackbourne, Rev. J. (Chaplain 1st Class)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps, Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackburn, C. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackburn, H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Blackburn, J. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Blackburne, C. H. (late Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Blackburne, Rev. H. W. (Chaplain 4 Class)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Blackburne, R. I. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 14 Feb. 00 to 25 Apr. 00 and 23 Nov. 00 to 6 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00 and Oct. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Blackden, L. S. (Col. hp.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Blackden, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Blacker, F. St. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt, 5 Bn. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. 8 to 31 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blacker, L. (Hon. Col., Comm.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Kaffir War, 1850-2.*—Medal.

**Blacker, L. C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Blacker, S. W. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. R. Art. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blackett, C. F. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Medal.

**Blackett, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*

**Blackett, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackman, W. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay A. Med. Staff)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Blackwall, J. E. (Capt. 6 Bn. Notts. and Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackwell, C. T. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Blackwell, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Blackwell, W. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackwood, A. P. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Blackwood, C. H. (Capt. Antrim R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps to 10 Sept. 01.

**Blackwood, Lord F. T. Hamilton-Temple (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. (Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin, Moldeir River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. DSO.

**Blackwood-Price, J. N. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept., Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign served with the Natal Field Force.

**Blades, W. W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blagrove, H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Bns., and served as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. 1st Cavalry Brigade.—Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir.—March to, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards performed duties of Station Commdt.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and May to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 6 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Blaine, E. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Empld. under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 27 Feb. 01, and as Commdt., Nelspruit 4 to 19 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blair, A. (Maj. K. O. Sec. Bord.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00 including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded.

Empld. with Scottish Horse (from 17 Dec. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Blair, A. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Norf. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Blair, D. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein; operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Vrijpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Blair, F. G. (Hon. Col. Lec. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (23 Jan. to 17 July 00). Afterwards Commd. Mtd. Troops Inf. Div. (Col. on Staff from 29 July 00). Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Blair, J. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Blair, R. W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Commanded 8th Somali Camel Corps from 3 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Blair-Imrie, H. F. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily attd. to A.S. Corps for Supply Duties and on Staff Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blake, A. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Remount Dept. from 19 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blake, B. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-8.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Blake, C. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blake, E. A. C. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. (9 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Blake, F. W. E. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Temporarily empld. under Press Censor, Cape Town 17 May 01 to 22 Jan 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blake, G. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blake, N. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO*.

**Blake-Humfrey, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Served in Kurram Valley. Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Blakeney, E. F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blakeney, H. N. (Maj. Midd'l R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(r) **Blakeney, J. E. C. (Maj. 3 Bn. Essex R.)**—Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal and clasp.

**Blakeney, R. B. D. (Maj. Res. List)**—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO*. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-01.—In commd. of a Balloon Section. Afterwards on Staff. [as Dep. Asst.—Dir. of Hlys. (graded D-A-A-G)], 1 July 00 to 17 Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.

**Blakeney, W. E. A. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1832.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Blakeway, D. B. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Chief Political Officer. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.

**Blakiston-Houston, J. (Capt. 11 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mounted Infantry. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blamey, E. H. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blanchflower, E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

**Bland, C. E. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. K. O. Soc. Bord.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bland, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

**Bland, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin—Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(r) **Bland, P. R. (Lt. 3 Bn. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bland, W. St. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills. *Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Bland-Hunt, V. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blandy, R. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Blane, C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Blanford, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blanshard, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Blathtwayte, G. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blathtwayt, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, actions of Allygunge, Bareilly and Shalajehampore, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, capture of Rampore Kussia and subsequent operations in Oude. Medal with clasp. *China War*, 1860.—Medal. Also operations against the Taeping in 1861. *Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal.

**Bleazby, R. (Col. ret. pay.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Blencowe, E. P. (Capt. A.S. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Blenkinsop, A. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blenkinsop, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Blenkinsop, F. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Blenkinsop, L. J. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Sen. Vety. Offr., British Troops. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Sen. Vety. Offr. Cavalry Division. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Vety.-Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blennerhassett, B. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Star; CMG.

**Blennerhassett, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blewitt, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

(t) **Blewitt, H. A. (Capt. 1 Bn. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blewitt, W. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elaudslagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Bliss, C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Bliss, E. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promd. Capt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Bliss, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Served as Adj. 22nd Bn. Impl. Yeo. 24 Mar. 01 to 23 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Bliss, J. P. (Maj. W. I. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasps.

**Blisset, H. F. (Commy. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. CMG.

(r) **Blockley, A. W. (Capt. 3 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blois, D. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, Jan. to Apr. 02, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blois-Johnson, T. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Blomfield, C. G. M. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blomfield, C. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. DSO.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 12 July to 27 Oct. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

On Staff, and in comm'd. of columns. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blood, Sir B. (Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.)—***Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff (Chief Staff Officer). Storming of the Malakand Pass; action at Amardara Pass; passage of the Swat River; action at the Panjkora River; action at Mamagaj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *KCB.* Medal with clasp.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Commanded Field Force. Operations at the Malakand and in the Swat Valley, including the relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 11 Jan. 98. Buner. In command of Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Services ackd. by H. M. Govt. G. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Promoted Maj.-Gen. 2 clasps.*S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Maj.-Gen. on Staff) 23 Feb. to 31 Mar. 01, and on Staff [including service in commd. of Lines of Comm. East of Pretoria (graded Lt.-Gen. on Staff) 1 Apr. to 17 Oct. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Blood, B. (Capt. 4 Hrs.)—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Blood, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kandahar and Thal Chotiali Field Forces. Medal.**Blood, W. P. (Col.)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling, 2 Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.**Bloomfield, J. A. (Hon. Maj., Adj. of A.F. ret. pay)—***Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Served with the 47 Ft. at siege and fall of Sevastopol, including attacks of 18 June and 8 Sept. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.**Blöre, H. R. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—***Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blosse, F. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.**Blosse, R. L. (Capt., ret. pay)—***Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.***Blowers, C. E. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.)—***Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—As a Midshipman in the late Indian navy, bombardment and capture of Bushire, and of the forts of Mohumra. Medal with clasp.*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Kotah, battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powrie, action of Bijapoor, and action at Koondrye. Medal with clasp.*Abysinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming of Magdala. Medal.*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.**Blundell, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—***China, 1863.*—Operations against the Taiping Rebels. Medal.*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affairs about Sherpur and Cabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches G. G. O. 864 of 87; Medal with clasp.*Burma, 1889-90.*—Tonhoun Expedition, in command of the Expedition. Clasp.**Blunt, A. St. J. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and Action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt, C. E. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. of Supplies and Stores. Operations of 7 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Offr. Supplies and Stores. Clasp to Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. Supplies and Stores, Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Staff. Offr., Supplies and Stores, Hd.-Qr. Staff in operations of first advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.**Blunt, C. J. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—***Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.**Blunt, D. H. (Capt. Devon R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). O.C. Rest Camp, Machadadorp, from 6 Sept. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Helvetia, from 4 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt, E. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—***Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Repulse of attack in Jugdalak Kotah. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Field Engr. (5 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. Buner, Field Engr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.



- Blunt, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Blunt, W. E. O. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Blunt-Mackenzie, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Commanded Bandajama Column. Medal with clasp.
- Blyth, F. A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98.
- Blyth, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition 1898.*—Medal.
- Blyth, R. C. P. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Boag, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 2 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards served with a Remount Depot. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Empld. with S. Afr. Constab. from Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boast, S. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Bockett-Fugh, H. A. D. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Boddam, E. B. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Lines of Commn., afterwards Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 4th Brigade 27 Mar. to Aug. 95. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Boddam-Whetham, A. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boddam-Whetham, C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Hibernia).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bodé, L. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. D.S.O.
- Boden, A. D. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bodington, F. J. (Surg.-Capt. R.H.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Body, G. T. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boger, D. C. (Maj. Ches. R.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Boger, R. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.
- Boger, R. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bogle, B. W. (Capt. E. Fork R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bogle, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Boileau, E. R. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Boileau, F. R. F. (Col.)—**

*Lushai*, 1892.—Operations against Eastern Lushai clans. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr. Div. Troops (28 Mar. to Aug. 95.) Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899–1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff (from 27 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Boileau, F. W. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857–9.—Actions of Hissar (severely wounded), Biswah, and Kentee (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 June 59. Thanked by Government. Medal.

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878–9.—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Boileau, G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Expedition to Tumbaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Expedition to the Gambia*, 1892.—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. *China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Boileau, L. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878–9.—Medal.

**Bois, J. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908–10.—Medal with clasp.

**Boisragon, G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. in 1st Expedition. Clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891–2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp; V.C.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894–5.—Clasp.

*N.-W. Frontier of India*, 1897–8.—Operations on the Samana ar in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897–8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Bois, L. J. (Brev. Lt. Col. Devon. R.)—**

*Burma*, 1891–2.—Operations in Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.

*S. African War*, 1899–1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Devon R. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bolton, A. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign.—Battle of Laing's Nek. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899–1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bolton, H. F. S. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa*, 1867.—Mumford and Pram Pram Expeditions.—Mentioned in Despatches. *Operations in British Honduras*, 1870 and 1872.

*Ashanti War*, 1873–4.—Capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Operations in the Khyber Pass. Medal.

**Bolton, H. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878–80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889–90.

**Bolton, R. G. I. (Lt.-Col. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899–1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bolton, W. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900–2.—Station Staff Offr. 1 Sept to 12 Oct. 00, Afterwards on Staff, [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 22 Apr. 01]. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bomford, Sir G. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Perak Expedition*, 1875–6.—Medal with clasp.

**Bond, C. E. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900–2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Bond, C. R. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896—Egyptian medal.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel.—Medal with clasp.*

**Bond, E. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.*

**Bond, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Actions at Kassassin, 8 and 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—(slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CE.*

**Bond, G. M. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01.*

**Bond, G. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.*

**Bond, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.*

**Bond, J. H. R. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bond, L. V. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug., 08. Medal with clasp.*

**Bond, R. C. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar, 29 Jan 98. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Bond, R. F. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—Tochi. Clasp.*

*Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.*

**Bond, R. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.*

*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.*

**Bond, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Soudan, 1885-6-8.—Frontier Field Force.*

*Suakin.—(Horse wounded.) Action at Gamaizah. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bond, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Bond, W. D. (M.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign:—Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded), Transvaal Campaign.—As Comdnt. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.*

**Bone, A. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bonham, E. H. (Capt. 2 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bonham, J. (Hon. Col., ret. R. late (Ben.) Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.—Three times wounded. Action at Chihnūt. Defence of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 58. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Granted one year's service for Lucknow.*

**Bonham-Carter, C. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R.*

*Operations in the Transvaal May 01 and Jun. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and in Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Bonham-Carter, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.*

**Bonham-Carter, I. M. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Ord. Offr. to G. O. C. 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.*

**Bonnar, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

**Bonner, S. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bonus, J. (M.-Gen., ret. R. (Bo.) Eng.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Rathghur, capture of Garra Kota, action at Maddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi (wounded), storming of Lohari, actions of Koonoh and Mattra, battle of Gollowlee, and capture of Calpee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Bonus, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.); operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bookey, J. T. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Jovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Mahsoud Wazeeres Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Miranzaui (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894 5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jun. 03.

**Boome, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Boon, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A.S. Corps from 18 Aug. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Boone, C. F. de B. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00 including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boone, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**'t) Boote, C. E. (Maj. 5 Bn. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Booth, C. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Booth, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana, 3 Nov. 1894. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Bajur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.* Action at Naini. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matra and Karsha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Booth, R. M. St. J. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Booth, T. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Attack on Malay stockade of Passir Sala (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Booth, T. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 27 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Booth, William (Hon. M.-Gen., ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

**Booth, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div., 4 Dec. 99 to 4 Mar. 01) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. DSO. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Boothby, R. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 2nd Briz. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Borradaile, G. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

**Borradaile, H. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Brev. of Maj.; DSO. Medal with clasp.

**Borrett, H. C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arrogee, and capture of Magdala. Medal.



- Borrett, O. C. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1898-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, July 01 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Borton, A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Borton, A. D. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Borton, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Jugdulluk subsequent relief of Shepur and affairs at Saidabad. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Norf. R. from 20 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*
- Borton, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Borton, N. T. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Promoted Captain. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Borwick, M. (Capt. 2 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Bosanquet, J. T. I. (Maj. Bord. R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Regt. Comst. and Transport Offr., 1st Brig., 26 Aug. 97 to 24 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff as Spec. Serv. Offr., including employt. as Acting Transport Offr., 9 July to 29 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Bosanquet, L. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bosanquet, N. E. T. (2nd. Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Bostock, A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Boswell, J. D. (Lt.-Col. Agr. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, and Caledon River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boswell, W. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Bott, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Bottomley, H. R. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded)). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Oct 01 and Nov 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boucher, B. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, as Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Reserve Brig. (14 Apr. to 9 Jun. 95).  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- Boudier, E. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Boughey, G. F. O. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.
- Boulderson, H. A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March on Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, march from Kandahar to Ghuzni and Kabul, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzooi, march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Boulderson, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Kotakeserai, re-capture of Gwalior, and operations against Burjore and Dowlut Sing. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- Boulger, I. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Boulton, E. F. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Boulton, C. A. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- (x) **Boulton, C. P. (Maj. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 4 Bn. Bedf. R. Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Boulton, C. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Boulton, H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Boulton, O. E. (Lt.-Col. City of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen, Witpoort and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Boulton, R. E. (Maj. York L. I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bourchier, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Operations at Mex, occupation of Port Said, and surrender of Fort Ghemili. Medal: bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Bourchier, R. W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bourcicault, G. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; with Commt. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bourke, G. D. (Sur. Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp. bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bourke, H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Iambaka Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp. *West Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. *DSO.* *Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Clasp.
- Bourke, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Bourke, U. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bourne, F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Defence of Rorke's Drift. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bourne, W. Fitz G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bousfield, H. D. (Maj. 7 Bn. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boustead, R. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served with Turkish Contingent, and in medical charge of Osmanli Irregular Cavalry. 5th class Medjidie. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Served with the Field Force against the Rohillas, and in the Central India Campaign, including pursuit of Tantia Topee, Rao Sahib, Feroze Shah, Chattru Saol, Adil Mahomed Khan, Nawab of Banda, &c. Also served against the Bheels in the Ahmednagar District, and the mutineers on the Bheema-Krushna Frontier. Medal with clasp. *China War, 1860.*—In medical charge of troops at Hong Kong, Canton, and Wamphao. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—In medical charge of 1st Belooch Regt. and subsequently as Chief Sanitary Officer at Zoula. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, outside zariba at Tofrek, and action at and burning of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Boutflower, E. C. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bovet, W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Operations in Mekran, 1898.* *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bowden-Smith, W. A. C. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Bowder, W. E. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Bowen, F. J. (Maj. Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bowen, F. O. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 10 Apr. to 1 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bowen, G. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- Bowen, H. R. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bowen-Colthurst, J. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Tibet, 1904.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- Bower, C. E. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bower, Sir H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As D-A-Q-M-G (for Intell.), Suakin. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. In commd. of Chinese Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. *KCB.*
- (m) **Bower, R. L. (Hon. Maj. late Mila)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Employed on Transport duties. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.



**Bowers, A. H. M. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowers, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Eshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of Ramleh; affair at Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Bowes, H. (Lt.-Col. Unatt. List Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bowes, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bowes, W. H. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1853.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublon Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97; tempy. in command  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

**Bowker, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowker, W. J. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah and Siamia Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith; including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June and July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowle-Evans, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi.—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bowles, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Bowles, F. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Bowles, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attack on convoy 26 Mar., affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bowles, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Staff Officer at Assuan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Brev. of Maj.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. York R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 18 Feb., 00, and from 12 Apr. to 13 Nov., 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded); actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Bowly, W. A. T. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bowman, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bowman, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Bowman, J. B. (Maj. 7 Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Bowman, J. H. R. (Lt. 2 E.Ridg. Batt. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yoo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bowman-Manifold, M. G. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Officer of Telegraphs. Operations of 7 June (horse killed) and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Officer of Telegraphs. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. Telegraphs, Hd. Qr. Staff. Battles of the Abbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 4th class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Bown, A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp

**Bowring, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowring, E. L. (Capt. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bowring, F. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Bowring, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892.*—Clasp.

**(m) Bowring, J. F. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Officer (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bowyer, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Box, W. F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**(t) Boxall, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 4 Lond. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*

**Boxer, H. E. R. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Boxwell, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 13 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Boyd, A. M. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Boyce, A. W. (Hon. Col., Adjt. of A. F. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assaults on the Redan on 18 June and 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp, Turkish medal, 5th class of Medjidie, and Sardinian medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions at Cawnpore, capture of Meangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Azimghur, and defeat of rebels at Bootwal. Medal with clasp.

**Boyce, C. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Boyce, H. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Boyce, W. G. B. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Boyd, G. F. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, 25 Apr. and 29 July 02. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Boyd, H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Khyber. Medal with clasp. *Hazaro Expedition, 1883.*—Medal with clasp.

**Boyd, H. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyd, J. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. With the Field Force, Newcastle.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Senior Comm. Officer with the River Column. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. to be Asst. Comm.-Gen. with hon. rank of Maj.

**Boyd, J. M. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in Khandeish. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Boyd, S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Boyd, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—In charge of Field Hospital at Absarat. Clasp.

**Boyd, Walter C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations between 10 and 23 Dec. 79, and action of 23 Dec. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**(r) Boyd-Carpenter, J. P. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyd-Moss, L. B. (Brev. Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyd-Rochfort, H. (Capt. 21 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Boyes, J. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig., 16 Mar. 00 to 31 May 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps CB.

**Boyes, W. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Saidabad. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal: Brev. of Maj.

**Boyle, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Commanded a Division of Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

**Boyle, G. H. P. (Lt. Gen. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Boyle, Hon. J. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Boyle, M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyle, R. C. (Col. hp.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost-Marshal to a Column, from 7 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyle, Hon. R. E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Operations in Delhi District and Bundelcund. Thanked by Govts. of India and N.W. Provinces. Medal.

*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Boys, R. H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Asst. Dir. of Army Telegraphs, Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Brabazon, Hon. C. M. P. (Maj. J. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brabazon, Sir J. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Actions north of the river Pra. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matun and Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiab, and subsequent pursuit, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 7 Nov. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb (slightly wounded) and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. to 10 Feb. 00, Comng. Imp. Yeo. from 11 Feb. 00).—Operations in Orange Free State including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brack-Boyd-Wilson, A. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Brackenbury, E. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brackenbury, Rt. Hon. Sir H. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Banda, and capture of Kirwee. Medal with clasp.

*Franco-German War, 1870-71.*—Attached to British

National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded.

Officer of Legion of Honor; Kt. of 1st class of

Royal Bavarian Order of St. Michael; Iron Cross.

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amofo and capture

of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and

7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brevs. of Maj. and

Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Acted as Chief of the Staff during the closing operations of the Zulu War, in the operations against Sekukuni, and at the capture of his stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; CB.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile—D-A and Q-M-G, and afterwards commanded a column. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Maj.-Gen.

**Brackenbury, H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal, and action at Charasiab, and subsequent occupation of Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.A.

Peshawar. Medal with clasp.

**Brackenbury, M. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Operations against the Maris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Brackenbury, W. J. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Brackley, J. F. G. S., Visct. (Lt.-Col. 3 En. R. Scots) (Hon. Col. E. Lan. Div. Trans. & Supply Com.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Brig. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradbridge, E. U. (Capt. ret pay) (Maj. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Temporarily attd. to A. Ord. Dept. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (10 to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradbury, F. K. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradbury, S. (Hon. Lt., Gr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Braddell, M. O'D. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Braddell, T. (Col., r.f.p.)—**

*Penian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bradfield, E. W. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bradford, E. A. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradford, E. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 July 01. Afterwards as Garr. Adjt. from 25 Jan 02. Slightly wounded.

Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradford, Sir E. R., Bt., Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Bradford, R. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Bradford, S. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bradford, W. H. (Hon. Gen. ret. list)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie.

**Bradford-Atkinson, T. H. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bradley, C. E. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. In Commnd. of 2 Bn. N. Staff. R. to 23 Jan. 01. Col. on Staff from 3 Apr. 01, to 20 Apr. 02. In commd. of Troops in Johannesburg from 3 Apr. 01, and in commd. of portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bradley, C. G. (Maj. 5 Bn. Yorks L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, C. R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bradley, H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, Rev. P. (Chaplain 4 Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, R. A. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Medal with clasp.

**Bradley, R. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bradley, R. W. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. 10 June to 7 July 00. Afterwards Garr. Adjt., Klerksdorp 8 July to 8 Aug. 00. Served as Adjt. of 2 Bn. S. Wales Bord. 10 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bradshaw, Sir A. F. (Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Prin. Med. Officer. Action at Hamza village. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As P.M.O., Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Bradshaw, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Bradshaw, J. I. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Bradshaw, J. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Accountant. Supply depot, Middelburg from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 30 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Bradshaw, L. J. E. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—2nd Bazar Valley Expedition, action at Juggdulluck, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—In temporary command of the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.

*Central Africa*, 1895.—Operations against slave-trading Arabs. Expeditions against Matipwiri, Zafafi and Makanjira. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradstock, J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brady, D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Brady, D. M. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Campaign*, 1865.—Operations in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Brady, G. C. J. (Capt. 1 Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Brady-Browne, T. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Braid, A. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Div. Offr., 1st Div. (3 Oct. to 24 Dec. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Brailey, W. H. (Maj. 2 East Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Braine, H. E. R. R. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1905.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Braithwaite, A. (Capt. 3 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Braithwaite, F. J. (Maj. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Braithwaite, W. G. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899, 1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (17 Nov. 99 to 5 May 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. On Staff, and as Asst. District Commr. from 7 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidhar (slightly wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Braithwaite, W. P. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brake, H. E. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*British Central Africa*, 1898.—Expedition against Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Mar 01. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia (in command) and operations against Fodi Kabba. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Brake, T. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1878.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brakenridge, F. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Sudan*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Brakspear, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1865.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.

**Bramhall, E. A. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bramston-Newman, R. G. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. N. Jr. Horse).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Bramwell, A. B. (Capt. 3 Bn. Devon R.).—**

Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Medal.

**Bramwell, C. G. (Capt. Sec. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bramwell, H. D. (Maj. 15 Hrs.).—**

*West Africa*, 1897.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

**Brancker, S. D. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. (Wounded 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. East Africa, 1904.—Medal with clasp.

**Brancker, W. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zillikats Nek.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brand, Hon. R. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 En. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brander, G. G. S. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Brander, H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Brander, W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Wreck of the Transport Steamer "Clyde." Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**Brander-Dunbar, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*British Central Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Central Angoniand against Kalulu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Kimberley. Served with the Town Guard. Afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Brandon, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Brandreth, L. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brannigan, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bransbury, H. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Branson, C. E. D. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Attack on Ali Khel, Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa, Hissarak expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Branson, L. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug 02. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Brasier-Creagh, R. S. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun and July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brassey, H. E. (Capt. R. H. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 15 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brassey, R. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bray, C. A. (Col. Chief Paym.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Bray, G. A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bray, H. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bah-el-Ghazal Province as Senior Medical Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Osmanieh.

**Bray, R. E. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar; battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Comdt. & Rly. Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G.), 16 Mar. to 24 Aug. 00.) Afterwards Comdt., Fan, 28 Nov. 00 to 1 Jan. 01, and performed duties of Intell. and Railway Staff Offr., 25 Feb. to 4 Apr. 01. Subsequently emplaced as Station Comdt., Dalmanutha, from 6 Apr. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bray, R. N. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

(m) **Braye, A. T. T., Lord (Hon. Col., late Mla.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brazier-Creagh, G. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.



- (t) **Brazier-Creagh, K. C.** (*Capt.* 3 N. Mid. Ammn. Cmn. R.F.A.)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Breacher, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Breading, G. R.** (*late Capt. Worc. R.*)—*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp. *East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. 2 clasps. DSO. *East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Clasp.
- Breakey, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Bredin, A. N.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Breeks, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bremner, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Asst. Field Engineer with force at Suakin, Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Bremner, H. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bremner, J.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. Last T. F.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as a civilian attnd. to A. S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brenan, H. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brendon, A.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. r.f.p. R. Art.*)—*Crimæan Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battles of Alma and Inkerman; siege of Sevastopol. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 3 clasps. Turkish medal; 5th class Medjidie.
- Brereton, C. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*China War*, 1860.—Medal.
- Brereton, E. F.** (*Col.*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—District Commdt. 19 Dec. 00 to 27 Mar. 01; afterwards Station Staff Offr., from 2 Apr. 01, and as Asst. Provost Marshall from 2 Feb. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Brereton, R. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Brereton, W. T.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Kwapa Rebellion*, 1879-80. *Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.
- Brett, C. A. H.** (*Maj. Suff. R.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) (Severely wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, and Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Brett, G. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted <sup>in</sup>at higher rate of pay of rank.
- Brett, H. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.
- Breul, F. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brewin, A. J. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brewis, F. B.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brewis, R. H. W.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Brickenden, R. H. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.
- Bridge, C. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—As D-A-A-G, and organized the whole of the Supply and Transport and Ord. Depts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97; CE. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as D-A-G for Transport to Feb. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Bridge, T. F. D.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin.—Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Bridge, W. B. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mid. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01; Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bridge, W. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.
- Brigdeman, Hon. F. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bridges, A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Bridges, E. J. (Capt. 14 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.

**Bridges, E. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Bridges, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bridges, G. T. M. (Maj. 4 D. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Empld. with Impl. Lt. Horse, and as Comm't., Hanover Road. Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, April to July 01. In comm'd. of 5th and 6th West Australian Mtd. Inf., May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bridges, T. McG. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bridgewater, A. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. Art. & Bucks L.I.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Bridgford, R. J. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein, Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 90, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01, July to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Empld. with 1st Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. and in comm'd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 24 Apr. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps D.S.O.

**Bridgman, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign and Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Bridgman, G. A. (Maj. Mtd. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brierley, C. I. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brierley, E. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brierley, G. T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Briggs, C. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paurdeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreitefontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and March to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Specially empld. with (and in comm'd. 6 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02 of 1st Regt.) Impl. Lt. Horse. In command of a Column (22 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Transvaal Vols. Medal with clasp.

**Briggs, F. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Briggs, G. C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.), Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Briggs, H. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

**Briggs, J. A. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Capture of Orakau, and affair of Nukumar. Medal.

**Briggs, W. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Briggs, W. H. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Durh. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Bright, R. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force, action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Khejar and in the Mamund country. Utman Kheil. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1899*.—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.
- Bright, R. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- Bright, R. G. T. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*Uganda, 1897-8*.—Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- (t)Brighten, E. W. (Maj. 5 Bn. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 02.
- Brightman, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brinckman, R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884*.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Station Staff Off. from 10 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r)Brinckman, Sir T. F., Bt. (Hon. Col., 3 Bn. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Brind, E. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Brind, J. E. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brind, W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Persian Expedition, 1856-7*.—As a Midshipman in Navy, actions of Hallulah bay, the Wells, Bushire, Koo-shab, Busseerah, Marghill, and Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1857*.—Several boat engagements in Canton river, and on north coast of China.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—With Naval Brigade in Lower Bengal. Actions of Barrie Bridge, Nawabgunge and Kinkour, engagement with the Nusserabad brigade, and several engagements on the Raptree. Medal.  
*China War, 1860-1*.—Defence of Canton, Shanghai, and Woosung. Medal.
- Brindle, Right Rev. R., Bishop (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay) (Hon. Chaplain Terr. Force)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84*.—Medal; bronze star, Soudan Expedition, 1884. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh; pro. Chapl. 2nd class.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Senior Chaplain with the Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Chaplain, 1st Class.  
*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force; action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Brinton, J. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*. Spec. Serv. Offr. (including Remount duty, and attached to Staff of G.O.C. Lines of Commn. Cav. Div. Kroonstadt). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Brinton, O. W. (Maj. 21 Lrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Briscoe, G. S. (Lt. Wore. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Briscoe, H. A. W. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brittan, R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Derby R. (from 11 Jan. 00 to 10 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Britton, J. A. H. (Capt. Ind Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Broadbent, E. N. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tochi Field Force and Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Performed duties of Station Staff Off. 23 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Broadbent, E. K. (Capt. 8 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, Strathcona's Horse. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Broadbent, J. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—As C.R.E. with Malakand Field Force; expedition into Mohmand country and Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98 and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *C.B.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Brig.-Gen. C.R.E. until invalided. Capture of the Sampaga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Broadfoot, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Assyrian Expedition, 1868*.—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Capture of Ali Musjid; actions of Charasiah and Shekabad; 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 3 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsod Wuzereer Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Clasp.

**Broadfoot, William (Hon. Maj. ret. pay, R. Eng.)**—

*Hazara Campaign, 1868*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 69. Medal with clasp.

**Broadmead, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (slightly wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksdorp (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Broadrick, F. B. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Broadrick, G. F. (Maj. Bord. R.)**—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Broadwood, A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Sudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Broadwood, R. G. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Action of Abu Hamed and subsequent occupation of Berber. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th Class Osmanieh.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Cavalry reconnaissance of 4 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In command. 2nd Regt. S.A. Lt. Horse and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Lord Roberts, 31 Mar. and 19 June 00) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 15 Nov. 01. *Q.C.* to the King. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps *C.B.*

**Brock, A. W. S. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brock, B. de L. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brock, E. N. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Wore. R.)**—

*W. Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti.

**Brock, H. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Severely wounded. Served as Adj. R. H. Art., 1 Nov. 00 to 10 Dec. 01. In command of Colonial Lt. Horse and in command of a column (5 Apr. 02 to end of operations). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brock-Hollinshead, L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile.—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Command. A Mixed Force in Orange River Colony, 30 Jan. to 1 Feb. 01, and 4 Feb. to 17 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brocklebank, J. J. (late Capt. 1 D.G.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Brocklebank, R. H. R. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brocklehurst, J. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile.—In charge of Remount Depot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. to 24 Jan. 01). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00; Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *C.B.*

**Brocklehurst, R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 1 Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brockman, P. W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi.—Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (26 Jun. to 2 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900*.—On Staff (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Brockman, W. L. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—

*Russian War, 1854-5*.—Served in the Royal Navy with the Baltic Expedition. Medal.

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1863-4*.

*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal.

**Brodhurst, B. M. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Brodhurst-Hill, A. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brodie, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Asst. Suptd. Army Signalling, Khyber Line Force. Medal.

(t) **Brodie of Brodie, I. A. M. (Maj. late T.F.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.



**Brodie, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Brodie, P. W.** (*Lt., Sea. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Brogden, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Broke, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Comdt. Kraaipan, 30 Aug. to 16 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Bromfield, H. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bromfield, J.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay.*)—*New Zealand War, 1865.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromfield, W. T.** (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromhead, B. G.** (*Capt. R. Berks R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Ftl. Force. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromhead, Sir B. P., Bt.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—(Severely wounded, right hand amputated, horse wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; C.B.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Bromhead, C. J.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Ashtanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Escatio, defence of Abakrampa, capture of Adubiassie, battle of Amoaful, capture of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bromhead, E. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh

**Bromhead, R. F. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromilow, W.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bromley, C.** (*Capt. Ian. Fus.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

(t) **Bromley Davenport, W.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of Impl Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Brook, C.** (*Lt.-Col. York Dns. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Adj't. Impl. Yeo. Bn. 13 Mar. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenooster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brook, H. S.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brook, T. F.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Acting Staff and Embarkation Offr., Port Nolloth, from 12 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Brook, W.** (*Lt. 7 Bn. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Brook, W. B.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brook-Smith, W. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.); operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brooke, A. de V.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Brooke, B. N.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, C. R. I. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 5 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 (including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, E. W. (Maj. A.S. Corps)**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded) Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. S. Western Dist. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01 and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Aug. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Brooke, F. H. (Lt. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Brooke, G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brooke, G. C. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Regt. Comm. and Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Buner. Regt. Comm. and Transport Offr. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Brooke, H. F. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Brooke, H. H. (Capt. 4 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, H. M. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Brooke, L. G. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. from 1 Dec. 99 to 15 Sept. 00, and 28 Nov. 00 to 23 Apr. 01. In commd. of a column 28 Apr. to 15 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**(t)&(r) Brooke, L. G. F. M., Lord (Hon. Col., 8 Bn. Essex R.). (Brev. Lt.-Col. War. R.H.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to High Commr., S. Afr., A-D-C (extra) to Gov. and C-in-C. Transvaal and Orange River Colony from 17 Aug. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brooke, N. P. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Offr. to the O.C. 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Offr., 2nd Div. Tirah Exped. Force (Oct. to 16 Dec. 97). 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A.D.C. to G.O.C. British Brig. (afterwards British Division). Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Natal, to 2 March 00, D.A.A.G. from 4 Feb. 02) and empld. with S. A. Light Horse. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31st May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as D.A.A.G., L. of C. from 16 Jan. 03.) Action at Jidballi. Dispatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, R. O'S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Expedition to Shilimar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Brooke, R. R. M. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Oct. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Brooke, V. R. (Maj. 9 Lrs.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, and Karee Siding.

Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(r) **Brooke-Hitching, P. M. (Capt. R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.

**Brooke-Hunt, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kurram and Kabul Field Forces; night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad; action of Charasiah and subsequent occupation of Kabul; operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, and final repulse of the enemy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Brooker, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War* 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooking, H. T. (Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin Hills*, 1892-3.—Operations against the Sigyin and Nowengal Chin tribes. Clasp.

*N.-W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Brooks, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Kafir War*, 1851-3.—Medal.

**Brooksbank, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Broome, A. P. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—

*N.-W. Frontier of India Campaigns*.—Expedition against Bizoti Urakzals and Thull Bilam Khel Waziris 1869.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid, action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Broome, G. S. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

**Broome, W. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions at Takht-i-pul and occupation of Kandahar and Girishk. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march on and seizure of Zagazig, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Teita District, *British E. Africa Protectorate*, 1898.—In command.

**Brotherton, T. de la H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal. Employed in Natal. Transvaal Campaign, commanded detachment of Royal Engineers on march from Newcastle to Laings Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.

**Brough, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 1st Cl.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brough, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Looshaj Expeditions*, 1869-71-72.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.

**Brough, W. R. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Broughton, B. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Broughton, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. York. & Lanc. R.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan—Battles of Tel and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Comm'dt.; Convalescent Camp, 20 Jan. to 24 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Broughton, G. D. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Broughton, L. H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Broun, A. A. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasps.

**Broun, E. S. (Capt. York R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifonten, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Broun, J. C. C. (Maj. Comdt. Shetland Cos. Gord. Highrs.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Broun, M. A. W. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Dist. Comdt. from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brousson, F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browell, E. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin—Chief of the Signalling Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Browell, W. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (3 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Brown, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Brown, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, and subsequent advance on Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against the Gaikas—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

**Brown, A. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Brown, C. K. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brown, E. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Gen. Vety. Offr., 11th Div. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Nov. 29 to Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, E. H. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, E. W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Brown, F. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Essex R. 5 Feb. to 30 Apr. 00, and 1 July 00 to 13 Apr. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CE.

**Brown, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, G. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Egyptian medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Fd. Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, G. A. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jan. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, G. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Brown, G. H. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Brown, H. C. (Col. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Burma, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Brown, H. R. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, H. R. S. (Capt., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, H. T. (Brig.-Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.
- Brown, H. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.* Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.
- (t) **Brown, J. (Capt. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. T. & S. Col., A. S. Corps)**—*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Brown, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—*West Africa, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Brown, J. P. [Maj. R.A.M.C. (T. F.)]**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brown, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; served in the Mounted Infantry.
- Brown, L. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Brown, P. W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (6 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Railway Staff, Offr. 21 Sept. to 30 Nov. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, Sir R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Besud. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Brown, R. J. R. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, S. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Served with Northern Frontier Flying Column. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Served with Northern Chin Field Force. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Brown, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—With Mounted Infantry, actions of El Magiar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsamen, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, action of Giniss.
- Brown, V. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. list. R. Mar.)**—*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of the Canton River and capture of Canton, 1857; capture of the Taku Forts and occupation of Tientsin, 1860. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brown, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff R.)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Egyptian medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches London Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Brown, W. E. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol attack on the Redan, and bombardment and capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal; and 5th class of Medjidie.  
*Expedition into Arabia, 1858.*—Attack and capture of village of Kieb.  
*New Zealand War, 1861.*—Medal.
- Brown, W. S. (Maj. Wilts R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 1 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown-Synge-Hutchinson, E. D. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) In command of 14 Hrs. Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*) Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.

**Browne, A. D. M. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, Sir A. G. F. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*African War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned G.O.O., 592 of 1889. Clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO.

*Burma, 1891-3.*—Tlang-tlang Column. In command of the column. Clasp. Operations in Chin Hills, 92-3. Clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Browne, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, Lord A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1898.*—Asst. Transport Offr. Div. Troops (5 Feb. to Apr. 98).

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. at Van der Merwe, afterwards Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browne, A. J. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Browne A. N. E. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, A. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, A. S. M. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Battle of Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Browne, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, storming of the Fort of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Browne, C. A. R. (Col.)—**

*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.)

**Browne, C. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jun. 03. DSO.

**Browne, E. G. (Lt.-Col., R. A. Med. Corps)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, E. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, E. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-1.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Browne, F. G. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7 Apr. 01. Served as Adj. 6 Bn. R. War. R., 00 to 6 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, F. M. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Severely wounded.

**(t) Browne, G. B. (Capt. 4 S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Browne, G. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition against the Yommes, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—Attack on Tambi, 14 Mar. (wounded). Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—As Military Attaché. Medal.

**Browne, G. H. S. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Browne, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay). (Capt. 4 Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, G. W. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.



- Browne, H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Browne, H. F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Browne, H. J. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—On Staff. R.S.O. 5 to 12 May and from 27 May. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Browne, H. R. (Hon. Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege of Sevastopol, including assaults on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division in the Zaimusht expedition. Medal.
- Browne, James (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi; operations against Manyanya and other hostile chiefs; and at the storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign 1881.—As Comm. Newcastle.
- Browne, James (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.
- Browne, J. C. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Browne, J. G. (Maj. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.
- Browne, L. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid, Bazar Valley Expedition, and advance on Gundamak. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Acted as Senior Press Censor Lines of Comm. from 28 Mar. 00. Afterwards a Comm. of Prisoners of War (graded as an A-A-G) from 13 Aug. 00.—Subsequently Asst. Press Censor (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Comm. from 18 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Browne, L. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Relief and defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.
- Browne, M. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Punjab Campaign*, 1848-9.—Medal.
- Browne, R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege of Sevastopol and expedition to Kinbourn. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.
- Browne, Rev. R. C. (Chaplain 1st Class ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.
- Browne, R. G. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Browne, S. D. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Browne, S. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Browne, Swinton John (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—With Oude Field Force, actions at Darsi Talao and on the Raptee. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns*, 1863 and 1868.—2nd Eusufzal Expedition, 1863; forcing the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
Affair near Kohat with Bezoti Afridis, 1868.  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches Clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.
- Browne, St. J. A. (Lt., Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Browne, W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Browne, W. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Browne, W. Barrington (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Browne, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Browne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863. 2nd Eusufzal Expedition.—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Browne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kurram Field Force Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.
- (r)**Browne, W. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Sokoto-Burmi operations. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Browne, W. R. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Rumpa Rebellion*, 1879-80.
- Browne, W. S. (Lt. E. York R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Browne, W. T. R. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne-Clayton, R. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 5 Lrs., 23 Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownell, E. L. D. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Browning, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, H. A. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, J. A. (Maj. 2 D. G.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browning, T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, T. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownlow, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Brownlow, C. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Utmanzai Expedition, 1866.*

*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Commanded a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Brownlow, Sir C. H. (Field Marshal Ind. Army).—**

*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaigns, 1852-58.*

Expedition against the Hussanzais, 1852.

Expedition to Shah Moosah Khel against the Momunds, 1854 (severely wounded).

Expedition to the Fozdar Hills, 1857.

Sitana expedition, 1858, commanded 20th Punjab N.I. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 69. Brev. of Col.

*Loosai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Commanded a column as Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 72. Thank'd by Govt. of India; clasp; KCB.

**Brownlow, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Brownlow, d'A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Utman Khel.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Brownlow, H. A. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. R. Eng.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Budlekesera, siege of Delhi (wounded), and the Rohilcund campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, and 10 Aug. 58. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Brownlow, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 91.

**Brownlow, Hon. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownlow, W. V. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—

As Brig.-Major of Cavalry; actions at Laings Nek (twice wounded and horse shot) and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 23 Mar. 81. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Brownrigg, H. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force, operations in Shiliman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj.

**Bruce, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenburg, 5 to 8 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Bruce, Alfred C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Bruce, A. G. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksdorp (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bruce, A. L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bruce, A. McC. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Affair against the Bezotis, 1869.*—Capture of Garoh. Special thanks of Government of India.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1869.*

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Chukmani and Zaimusht Expeditions and capture of Zawa. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded 1st column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.



**Bruce, C. D. (May, ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Essex Yeo).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin (severely wounded). Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, C. E. (Capt. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bruce, Hon. C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As orderly Officer. Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—As orderly officer to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of the Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampaghia and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 11 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Bruce, Sir D. (Surg.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Bruce, Elliott A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As Executive Commissariat Officer with Vitkari and Lower Kuram Field Forces. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—As Executive Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Bruce, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Bruce, G. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, G. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, G. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1909-10.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 7 Apr. 11. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bruce, J. (Maj. Lowland Mtd. Brig., Fd. Amb., R.A.M.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Aug. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bruce, J. E. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. As Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, J. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Buner. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bruce, K. H. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, M. E. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, Hon. R. (Master of Burleigh). (Capt. Arg. and**

**Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Bruce, R. W. V. (Capt. 17 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Apr. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01, June 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bruce, S. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer, 1st Brig. 1st Div. Action of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bruce, W. A. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Bruges, W. (Capt. Scottish Horse Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02.

**Brunker, C. M. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Apr. and May 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 25 Jan. to 29 Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Brunker, H. M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1878-9-81.*—Kaffir Campaign.—As A-A-G to the Field Force in Griqualand West, and present at the actions of 11, 12, and 14 Oct. Mentioned in Despatches. Zulu Campaign.—Action at Zungen Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—D-A-A and Q-M-G Natal Field Force.

**Brunker, J. M. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Brunner, F. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*

**Bruno, E. E. B. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brush, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Brush, J. E. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Nov. 00 to 18 May 01]. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brush, O. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Bryan, H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Operations on the Niger, including Expedition to Bassema. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. and operations against Fodi Kabba. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Bryan, T. W. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Bryant, A. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryant, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryant, H. G. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Renoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Bryant, O. (Capt. Elec. Lights Cos. Corn. (Fort.) Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bryce, D. G. (Adj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr., and supply and Transport Offr. 2nd Brigade, from 16 July 03. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bryce W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 25 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bryson, R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1904.*—Medal.

**Buchan, E. N. (Capt. Monch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Transport Offr. from 20 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Buchanan, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, A. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Buchanan, B. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Buchanan, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, F. E. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00.; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action at Vaal Krang; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June. Operations in Natal (Mar and Apr 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Commdt., Alkmaar, from 22 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buchanan, H. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions, and affair at Darouta Pass. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, J. B. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Buchanan, K. G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 May, 08. Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, K. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Buchanan, W. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan-Dunlop, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Unatt. List. Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Buchanan-Dunlop, C. N. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (wounded) and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buck, C. H. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Buckingham, A. W. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. In commd. of Volunteer details; afterwards Garr. Adjt. Green Point Camp. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckland, P. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Buckland, R. U. H. (Col.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 5th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).**  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckle, A. C. (Maj. S. Staff R.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.**
- Buckle, A. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including service as Supt., Dynamite Factory, Johannesburg). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckle, A. W. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckle, C. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Buckle, C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckle, E. J. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

- Buckle, H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckle, M. P. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R. (to 29 Apr. 00 and from 10 Jun 00 to 12 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. to 21 Aug. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00 (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Buckley, A. (Capt. 5 Bn. L'pool R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Buckley, A. D. B. (Col. hp.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In command of 2 Bn. Hamps. R. from 3 Dec. 00 to 28 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Aden, 1903-4.**—Operations in the interior. Comm. 1 Bn. Hamps. R., 27 Oct. 03 to 29 Feb. 04. Comm. Adn Boundary Delimitation Column, 51 Dec. 03 to 29 Feb. 04.
- Buckley, B. T. (Brev. Maj. North'd Fus.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. and Garr. Adjt., Ladybrand, from 25 Sept. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Served as Adj. to Mtd. Inf. Bn. from Apr. to Oct. 00, also to 2 Bn. North'd Fus. from 17 Dec. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Buckley, E. J. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (to 11 Mar. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded—horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Buckley, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(2) **Buckwell, C. W.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.

**Budd, N. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. *Operations against Viti, East Africa*, 1890.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Budge, H. L.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 23 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Slightly wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Budgen, W. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Budworth, C. E. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Buist, A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

**Buist, D. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Buist, F. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. O.C. A.S. Corps, Kimberley Dist., 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Buist, H. J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. With Malakand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Tobha Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00 including tions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony June to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Buist, K. L.** (*Capt. High. L. I.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901.—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bulfin, E. S.** (*Col.*)—

*Burma*, 1893.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. In command of a column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. In command of a Mobile Column (from 12 Dec. 01 to end of operations). Despatches (*Lord Methuen*, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99, and *Lt.-Col. Money* 26 Nov. 99). Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bulkeley, T. H. R.** (*Capt. S. Gds.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (from 19 July 01 to May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bulkeley-Johnson, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. 2 Dnc.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptain medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

**Bulkley, G. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Bull, G.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bull, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—With force at Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

**Bullen, J. B. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Bullen, S. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Buller, J. D.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buller, J. H. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bullock, R. A.** (*Capt. R. Hghrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Bullock, Sir G. M. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards Comdnt., Honing Spruit, from 22 June 00, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Bullock, Rev. W. H. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Senior Chaplain to the Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; prn. Chaplain 1st Class.

**Bulman, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division in the Yarnusht expedition. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In comd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 1 May to 5 Jun. 00, also from 22 Jan. to 13 Mar. and from 16 May to 4 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Khenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 8 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bulwer, E. A. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. S. Staff. R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Defence of the Samana Forts. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kota and Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj't., 4 Bn. S. Staff R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bunbury, C. H. de St. P. (Capt. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 July 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein. Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bunbury, Sir H. N. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bunbury, V. T. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.* Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Capture of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. *DSO.* Clasp to Egyptian medal.—Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Bunbury, W. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Riving Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Clasp.

**Bunbury, W. E. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzerree Expedition, 1881.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming the Malakhand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Bunbury, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (12 Oct. to 7 Dec. 97). Capture of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bunbury, W. St. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Bunbury Thompson, A. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Bundock, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Adj't. and Qr.-Mr. British Troops Base Depot, (11 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bunny, F. W. McT. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan.

**Bunting, T. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 April 01 and 28 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Burch, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. Ridg. of Yks. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spign Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vael Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burch, W. E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burden, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Burder, E. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burdett, Sir F., Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burdett, F. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal. Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (r) **Burdon, E. G. G. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. North's Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Burge, B. H. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*China War, 1857*.—As A-D-C to Col. Graham at assault and capture of Canton and Namtow, and accompanied Force to Peiho. Medal with clasp.
- Burge, M. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Burges, D. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal from July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burges, D. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Acting Signalling, Offr. to Mtd. Company of Signallers, Hd.-Qrs., 30 Apr. to 17 June 00. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burges, F. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. and 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Kordofan Fd. Force. Capture of Osman Digna. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.
- Burges-Short, H. G. R. (Capt. Som. L. I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Empld. with Army Transport 3 Sept. to 17 Oct. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burgess, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Burgess, B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Burgoyne, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force (including employ. as Signalling Offr.) Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burgoyne, Sir J. M., Lt. (Col. late Mila)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battle of Alma. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.
- Burgoyne, R. M. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamtanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Empld. with 2nd Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force, 1906*.—Served with Transvaal Vols.

- Burke, B. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1864-6*.—Attack and capture of Gate Pa, engagement at Te Ranga, capture of enemy's works, operations in Wanganui, attack of Puhai Pa. Medal.
- Burke, C. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burke, H. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.
- Burke, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior.
- Burke, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—As Civil Surgeon. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.
- West Africa, 1897-8*.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's Medal with clasp.
- Burke, J. H. N. H. (Lt. R. S. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Station Commndt. 3 May to 29 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Burke, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Burke, T. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Burke, T. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Attached to 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burke, W. H. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.
- Burlton, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel. Comm. Officer. Buner. Comm. Offr. Advanced Depot. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.
- E. Africa, 1904*.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Burlton, H. M. B. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Capture of Gwalior, actions of Jowra and Alipore, operations against Tantia Toppe and others. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.
- Ihootan Expedition, 1862*.
- Abbyssinian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Medal.
- Burlton, P. S. M. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.
- Burlton, W. E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Base Transport Offr. (23 Jan. to Apr. 98). Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—As supply Off. 1st Advanced Depot, Shabakdar. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



**Burlton-Bennet, J. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Duffia Expedition, 1874-5.*

*Jivaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

**Burn, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Burn, C. P. M. (Capt. Sen. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. 02 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay). (Hon. Col. 2nd Co. of Lond. Yeo.) (Col. Terr. Force).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Station Comdt. (graded as an A-A-G) Lines of Commn. 14 Sept. to 9 Oct. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burn, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burn, H. P. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(v) **Burn, J. (Hon. Lt. in Army; late Vols.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn, J. M. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Nurgood. Medal. *China War, 1860.*—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

**Burn, W. A. (Maj. late Mils.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn-Clerk-Rattray, P. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn-Murdoch, J. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Camel Corps. Commanded a Transport company in first march to Gakdul. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Commanded Egyptian Cavalry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Dns. (from Oct. 99 to 31 Jan. 00). Afterwards on Staff. Commd. 1st Cav. Brig. Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Commd. Newcastle Sub-District from Nov. 00 to end of operations. Operations in the Transvaal in Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb., 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Burnaby, C. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnaby, E. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Unbeya Expedition.

*Jovaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Bazar Valley; operations in the Lughman valley (wounded) and against the Utktel villagers, and action of Nargasbai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Burnaby, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnand, N. G. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnard, C. F. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burne, E. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burne, F. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, G. H. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Leic. R. Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, K. P. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Burne, N. A. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1893-4.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Burne, R. O. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnett, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Burnett, Sir C. J. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—On Special Service. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As a Brig.-Maj. and Director of Transport. Defence of Kandahar, and sortie of 16 Aug. 80. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Chief Military Attaché with the Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (1st Class.) KCB.

**Burnett, C. K. (Maj. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr., Glencoe. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnett, J. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt, 18 Oct. to 12 Nov. 00, 4 Jan to 7 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Burnett, J. J. (Maj., ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Burnett, J. L. G. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 21 Apr to 27 Nov. 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Burnett, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 9 Bn. L'pool R.)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnett, S. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**(t) Burnett, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. L'pool R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition 1885-7.* Medal with clasp.

**Burnett, W. F. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burnett Hitchcock, B. F. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnett Hitchcock, H. W. G. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burnett-Stuart, J. T. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Toci Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Burney, H. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of the Malakand and Chakdarra. Malakand and Buner. On Staff. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Nov. 97; 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—(Slightly wounded.)

Commnd. Section of Line of Commn. 24 Jan. to 18 Feb. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Burney, P. de S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafir Dower. Medal; bronze star.

**S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal.**

01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burns, F. (Hon. Capt. Commy of Ovd., ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burns, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Burns-Lindow, I. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burnside, E. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnside, F. R. (Capt. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.



**Burr, C. E. G. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burr, F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, and at the attack and capture of Sekukuni's town and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign—Siege of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Burrage, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karcé Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrard, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrard, H. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 98. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrell, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—As D-A-Q-M-G. Assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Caledon River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Burrell, W. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. North'd Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerstontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burridge, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. 5 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal. King's medal.

(r) **Burrough, H. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burroughs, C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Mil. Police Hd.-Qrs., Lines of Commn., 22 Oct. 99 to 13 May 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Burroughs, C. A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Col.

**Burrowes, A. L. S. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginginhlovo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burrowes, A. R. (Maj. R. Ir. Inf.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjt. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Actg. Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Rhenoster Camp.

Operations in the Transvaal July to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to April 02. Operations in Cape Colony April to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrowes, A. St. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin (horse shot), battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin.—Defence of Suakin; reconnaissance of 3 Feb., destruction of Handub; with Mounted Infantry in actions of Hasheen and Tamai, reconnaissance towards Deberet Valley and action at Thakool. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Burrowes, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burrowes, L. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Burrowes, R. P. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burrows, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). In commd. 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art. and as C.R.A. Maj.-Gen. Wynne's commd.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG*.

**Burrows, G. R. S. (Gen. u.s.l. Ho. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—In command at the affair of the Helmund and at the battle of Maiwand (two horses shot); defence of Kandahar, commanded a brigade at battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 and 31 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Burrows, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Burrows, N. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—With Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa*, 1899.—Served as a Volunteer in Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employ. as Station and District Commdt. 5 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrows, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Garr. Qr.-Mr., Klerksdorp from 4 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burt, A. (Maj. 3 D.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 3 D.G. from 12 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Kamee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) and Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burtchaell, C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Vinterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00) including action at Lindley (1 June). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burtenshaw, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Malhala Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek (horse shot), advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Burton, A. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chaimkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In command Brig. Div. R.H. Art. 10 Feb. 00 to 23 July, 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Kamee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB

**Burton, C. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burton, C. W. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushan Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Staff Officer to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

**Burton, E. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Mahsood Wazereee Expedition*, 1881. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. As Field Intelligence Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Burton, E. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Employed on Special Service, under the Admiralty, in connection with the murder of Professor Palmer and his party; Aug. 82 to Mar. 83. 5th class of Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed with the Camel Corps. Clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr., R. Eng. C. R. E. Base, Cape Town, from 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, F. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Burton, F. C. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Operations in the Ekpafia, Etchie and Ogoni countries.



**Burton, F. H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 0 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, F. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burton, H. C. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Burton, R. de H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. '00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. '00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, St. G. E. W. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burton, S. J. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*Soudan, 1903.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Burton, W. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Burton, W. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow (horse shot), occupation of the Alumbagh, and siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps; and one year's service for Lucknow.

**Buscarlet, J. R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal and bronze star.

**Busfield, J. A. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bush, H. S. (Maj. A. Ord. Depl.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Bush, H. W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Promd. Deputy Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bush, J. E. (Col.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force; action of Gimis. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Garr. Adjut. Orange River from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bush, J. P. (Lt.-Col. 2 Southern Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—In charge Princess Christian's Hos. Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CMG.

(t) **Bush, T. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Durh. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) V-t River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Wilpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Dec. 01, operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bushe, T. F. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

**Bushman, Sir H. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Concluding operations and operations against Sekukuni; commanded the eastern attack at the capture of the stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bussell, T. E. (Capt. ret. pay), (Capt. 3 Rn. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 17 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buston, P. T. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiah and operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct 91. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C. R. E. Inf. Div., afterwards C. R. E., Bloemfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Buswell, F. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Butcher, F. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Denbigh Yeo).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 2 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Butcher, G. J. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr., Orange River Colony. Apptd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Butler, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Cav. Brig. R. H. Art. 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 Clasps.

**Butler, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colahesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, E. R. C. (Brev. Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Butler, F. W. H. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, storming of Tangku, capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1860-2. —Capture of the cities of Kahding, Tsin-po, Tsolin, Najow, stockade of Nanshiang and Kahoting, and affair at Nanshiang.

**Butler, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Mentioned Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 01. Medal.

**Butler, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Butler, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**(t) Butler, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. 17 Lvs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Butler, Hon. L. J. P. (Maj. I. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Butler, P. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Butler, R. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Butler, R. H. K. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Dorset R. to 8 Sept. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including defence of Fort Italia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, S. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 01, and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Butler, S. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.

**Butler, S. S. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6*.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1906*.—Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Butler, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola 1896*.—Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Butler, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal  
*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June) and Beribiehm (6 and 7 July). Subsequently Comdnt., Base Details, East London; afterwards at Port Elizabeth; subsequently empld. with Remount Depot, Port Elizabeth. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Butler, W. J. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff [as Brig.-Maj. (from 8 May 00 to 15 July 01)] and in command of 6 D.G. (from Aug. 01 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, W. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, W. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Operations in Central India. Medal with clasp.

**Butler Bowdon, W. E. I. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 29 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler-Kearney, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8*.—Medal with clasp.

**Butt, G. K. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

**Butterworth, A. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Queensland Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01.

**Butterworth, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Butterworth, S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal '99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.

**(t)Buxton, A. R. (Maj. Norf. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t)Buxton, G. C. (Maj. E. Rid. of Yk. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Buxton, J. L. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Station Staff Offr., from 13 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Buxton, L. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Byam, W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*Soudan, 1912*.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Medal with clasp.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3*.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.

- Byass, H. N. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 60 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Byers, C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Byfield, B. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Byng, A. M. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Byng, A. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 23 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Byng, Hon. C. C. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile—With Heavy Camel regt. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubatan and Metamneh and attack on convoi 14 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Byng, Hon. J. H. G. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Telb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith.  
 In commd. of (a) S. African Lt. Horse Dec. 60 to Apr. 01, (b) column, Apr. to Nov. 01, (c) 3 columns, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.
- Byng, Hon. L. F. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Byng, T. R. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1883-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Byng-Hall, F. F. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 16 Jun. to 9 July 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in Kabba Province.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05.
- (r) **Byrne, A. J. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Byrne, F. J. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Byrne, G. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Byrne, H. F. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*East Africa, 1891-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. As Transport Offr. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Byrne, J. A. (Capt. R. Innis Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Byrne, J. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Byrne, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* 02.—Railway Staff Offr. from 3 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Byrne, S. C. (Maj. 11 Bn. Lon' R.). (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Served with the City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (m) **Byrne, W. D. (Hon. Maj. Unatt. List late Mila.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Clasp.
- Byron, J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (4 Aug. to Oct. 97). 2nd Brig. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Orderly Offr., 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Byron, R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. K.R.Rif. C.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brigade. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adjt., 9 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Byron, W. (Maj. Leic. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1903.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bythell, W. J. (Col.).—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Honourably mentioned.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Survey Offr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 25). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. As Survey Officer (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Survey Officer. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.



## C.

**Caddell, H. M. (Capt. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caddell, W. W. de V. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in ranks, Bulawayo Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. Rhodesian Vols., 14 Jun. to 17 Dec. 00, and C-in-C's Bodyguard, 18 Dec. 00 to 21 Mar. 01, Attd. to A. S. Corps., 22 Mar. 01 to 31 May 00 operations in the Transvaal. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Retelion, 1906.* Served with Royston's Horse. Medal with clasp.

**Caddy, John (Hon.-Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Pretoria, from 1 July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Caddy, J. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony June 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02; Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cadell, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Staff Officer at the Base. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mahmud Country. Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cadell, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Cadell, J. M. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*Azara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cadell, Thos. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Budlee-ke-Serai, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, operations in Delhi district. Oude campaign. Operations in Bundelcund. Thanks of Government. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 59. Medal with clasp; T.C. *Operations against the Bhels, 1860-1.*—Thanks of Government.

**Cadge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Cadogan, H. O. S. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)—**

*Azara Expedition, 1891.*

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Cadogan, Hon. W. G. S. (Maj. 10 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cafe, C. H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, surrender of Kair-el-Dowar, occupation of Damanhour, and surrender of Damieta. Medal; bronze star.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Caffin, E. G. (Maj. York R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. 99, including actions at Elandslangte, Hietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cahill, R. J. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Caillard, W. M. C. Du Q. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. 3 Bn. Wals. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Caine, H. M. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Medal

**Cairncross, J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. List R. Mar.)—**

*Russian War, 1855.*—Expedition to the Baltic. Medal.

(m) **Cairns, W. D. Esq. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mils.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Caldecott, A. H. (Capt. R. F. Regt.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Caldecott, E. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*Tibet 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Caldecott, F. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, attack on villages of Khairabad and Deh Khoja, battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Caldeira, M. S. A. (Hon. Capt. Senior Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Calder, D. B. (2nd Lt. 6 Bn. R. Higgs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Calderon, C. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*

**Caldwell, A. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—In charge of signallers, and on survey duty.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01, Dec. 01, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caldwell, R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Call, C. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Saif-u-din, action of Ahmed Kheil, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Call, F. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Callaghan, G. F. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Callaghan, S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 17 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Callender, D. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Calley, T. C. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magfar-Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry (from 1 April to 3 July 00). Commdt., Cavalry Details at Naanvoort afterwards Camp Commdt., Cavalry Details, Kromstad, 11 Aug. to 21 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bethlehem (7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Callwell, C. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

In commd. of a column. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Calthrop, E. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony (1 Jun. to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Calverley, E. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Calvert, C. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Surr. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir R.) H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Calvert, J. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cama, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp

*Chan Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal.

**Cameron, Angus (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron, A. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cameron, A. R. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Highrs. (from 28 Mar. 00 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Station Staff Offr. and Garr. Adj., Ladysbrand, 12 Oct. 00 to 24 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Cameron, Chas. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal.
- Cameron, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Ketir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Cameron, C. S. (Capt. ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Cameron, Hon. C. St. C. (Capt. ret.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Tasmanian Contingent. Twice wounded (once slightly). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 04.
- Cameron, D. R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.)**—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Actions of Buxa, Tazagaum, Nagoo. Storming of Tazagaum, and taking of Nagoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Cameron, E. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cameron, E. D. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.  
*China Expedition*, 1900.—Medal.
- Cameron, H. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Cameron, James (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kafir Campaign. As Orderly Officer to Col. Wood at attack on Intala-Ka-Udoda Bush. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 June 78, also mentioned in General Orders. Medal with clasp.
- Cameron, John (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.
- Cameron, J. P. (Capt. ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa*, 1893-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cameron, J. S. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cameron, K. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Clasp.
- Cameron, N. C. G. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Strathcona's Corps and Scottish Horse. Severely wounded. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Dec. 01.
- Cameron, N. J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Camn. Highrs.; and in command of Damant's Horse (25 Jan to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Cameron, O. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded).  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cameron, Rev. T. A. (Hon. Chaplain Terr. Force)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cameron, W. H. V. (Capt. High. L. I.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cameron of Lochiel, D. W. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.)**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 91 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Camfield, C. N. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Ms. A. S. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Camilleri, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, *G.G.O.* 733 of '93. Clasp.  
*N.E. Frontier of Assam*, 1894.—Abor Expedition.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Brig. Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action of Landakai. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 27. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Transport Offr., 1st Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct. 01), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Campbell, Sir A., Lt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—In Kabul, and in the operations in the Logar Valley. Medal.
- Campbell, A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Campbell, A. A. E. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.
- Campbell, A. A. L. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Campbell, A. C. J. (Maj. Paym.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Campbell Douglas, A. D. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Campbell, A. E. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sonthal Rebellion*, 1855-6.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Numerous affairs in Saugor district (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1829.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1891-2.—North-Eastern Column.

*Burma*, 1893-4.—Chin. Hills. Expedition against the Pimpi Rebels.

**Campbell, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Comm'd. a Column. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations in the Ebeku country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.

**Campbell, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, A. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Dec. 00 (including spec. appt. to Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate General Staff, Delagoa Bay 1 May to 31 Dec. 00). Staff Lieut. (Intelligence) 1 Jan. to 21 Jan. 01, afterwards Staff Capt. (Intelligence). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, A. W. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, and operations in Yarkistan. Medal.

**Campbell, C. A. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1855-6-7.—Commanded Expedition to Kandat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 56. *DSO*.

**Campbell, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Campbell, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek, (Thoba Mtn.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, C. L. K. (Maj. 16 Lrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-01.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, C. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations of the Bikanir Field Force*, 1833. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Siege of the Fort of Chitral (severely wounded on 3 Mar.). Despatches, G.G.O. 531 of 95. Brev. of Maj.; medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Campbell, Chas. Walter (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Cav.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Campbell, D. (Col. hp.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Campbell, Duncan (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, D. D. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, D. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded, 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Served as Adj't, 2nd Bn. Lan. Fus. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Campbell, D. G. M. (Lt.-Col. 9 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (slightly wounded 20 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. to Apr. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. and in comm'd of M'bile column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Campbell, F. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1885.—Asst. Sup. Sig. 3rd Column. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action at the Panjkor River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan., 18 Mar., and 22 Apr. 98. Clasp. *DSO*.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, F. C. G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, F. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Campbell, F. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Column. Clasp.

**Campbell, G. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, G. M. (Brev. Col. R. M. Art.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



**Campbell, G. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (9 Aug. to 18 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, Sir G. T., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 1 Divn., Peshawar Valley Field Force, Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangia Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Campbell, H. La T. (Capt. 2nd W. Lanc. Fd. Coy., W. Lanc. Div., Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, Henri M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elmandlaagto (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, Herbert M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, H. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Burma, 1894.*

(m) **Campbell, Hon. I. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Commdt. Rest and Convalescent Camps, Kroonstadt. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town, 19 Nov. 00, to 22 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, John (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Intell. Offr. 29 Sept. to Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—D-A-Q-M-G for Intell Operations in the Zakka Khel country.

**Campbell, John (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj't., 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs., Mar. to Sept. 00 and 1 Jun. to 5 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 7 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Campbell, John (Maj. 4 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Campbell, John (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Campbell, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force. Afterwards with the Kabul Field Force; night attack on rear-guard at Zahidabad, action of Charasiab, and subsequent occupation of a bul. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1884.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Campbell, J. A. L. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., from 20 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, repulse of attack on Jagdalak Kotal Fort. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, J. C. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan Campaign, 1878-80.*—Attack on Ali Musjid, and various minor skirmishes. Served as Adj't. R. Eng. Khyter Line Force. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Campbell, J. Hasluck (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, J. Hay (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded, 24 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Campbell, J. Henry (Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition into Arabia, 1865-6.*—Action of Bir Said, and subsequent operations in the interior.

**Campbell, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations before Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, J. V. (Maj. C. G's.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Asst. Provost Marshal, from 18 Dec. 00, afterwards Station Staff Offr., from 27 Apr. 01. Served as Adj't. of 2 Bn. C. Gds. (30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Campbell, Sir J. W., Bt. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, bombardments of 9 April, 6 and 17 June, 17 Aug., and 8 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sihho, Tangku, capture of Taku forts, actions near Tangchow and surrender of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—In command of R. Art.

**Campbell, K. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, K. J. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, K. J. R. (late Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*N. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Employed with the forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate during operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 94. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**(M) Campbell, M. D. (Hon. Col. late Mtd.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. America Sidling, from 24 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**(V) Campbell, M. I. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Conn. Bng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, M. S. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-7.*  
*China, 1900.*—Ordnance Officer. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, N. A. H. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campbell, N. D. H. (Maj. 7 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diana and Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Campbell, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, Hon. R. A. (Brer. Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brv. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, R. B. (Capt. Cord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and a tion at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July, 00, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campbell, R. D. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Sindh Rebellion, 1855-6.*  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Led cavalry charge against mutineers near Benares (horse wounded). Affairs in Azimghur and Gorakhpore districts. Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Capture of Dalungkote, capture of Fort Chamooshee and Bala and Nagoo stockades. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kyber Line Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campbell, R. N. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 April 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campbell, R. N. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, Walter (Col.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brv. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (3 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-29. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Campbell, Sir William (Gen. ret. Lt. R. Mar. Art.).—**

*Asiatic War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, operations at Ramleh, occupation of Port Said, surrender of Port Ghemil. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brv. of Maj.

**Campbell, William (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Campbell, W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Campbell, Wm. M. (Lt. Suff. R.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Served in ranks Prince Alfred's Vol. Guard. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01; operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, Wm. Mussen (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campbell, W. MacL. (Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.).—**

*Burma, 1891-3.*—As Staff Offr. Maingkhwan Col. C1 in Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with 1st Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Campbell, W. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, W. P. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal March to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards in command of a column. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00, *Sir R. H. Buller*, 29 Aug. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. 3-D-C to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Campbell, W. R. (Maj. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Served as Adj. 14 Hrs. from 12 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Campbell, W. S. P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Asst. Provost Marshal 14 Oct. to 9 Nov. 88, afterwards Provost Marshal 12 to 20 Nov. 88. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Campbell-Douglas, B. B. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at El-Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kobir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff (in command of 16th Brigade and Mobile Column). Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Campbell-Johnston, A. F. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Served in Natal. Medal.

**Campbell-Johnston, G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Campbell-Orde, Sir A. J., Bt. (Maj. 1 Lovat's Scouts, &c.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campsey, T. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Campion, E. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campion, H. F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, Battle of Ulundi; operations against Manyanya and other hostile chiefs; storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campion, W. E. (Maj. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Bothaville and Caledon River 27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederikstad.

In command of 5 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Campion, W. H. (Hon. Col. 4 Bn. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Cane, R. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China War*, 1857-60.—Capture of Canton and Taku forts, occupation of Tientsin. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862-3. Capture of Kahding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Jan. 63.

**Canning, A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Leins. R.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teh and Tamai, 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Canning, Hon. C. S. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan: Battles of Teh and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp. *Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Cannon, F. (Hon. Maj. in Army, late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cannot, F. G. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Canny, J. C. M. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. from 29 June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cantan, H. T. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On duty under Military Govr. of Pretoria from 13 June 00. Served with Mtd Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cantor, C. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi and subsequent operations. Medal with clasp. *Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Medal with clasp.

**Cape, G. A. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony July, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.

**Cape, H. A. (Maj. 5 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (wounded.) Queen's medal with clasp.

**(m) Capel, C. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Capell, A. G. C. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Capper, A. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Transport Offr. Div. Troops (8 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

**Capper, J. E. (Col.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Engr., 1st Div. (15 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. In commd., Rly. Pioneer Regt.; also Commdt. Johannesburg from 11 June 01, and as Commdt., &c., Rand Rifles (from 1 Dec. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Capper, T. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—With Egyptian Army. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mobile Column (24 Jun. 01 to end of operations.) Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb., 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Capper, W. B. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Zaimusht Expedition, assault on Zawa. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—In the Transport Service. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Capron, G. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01, including defence of Fort Itala (empid. with Mtd. Inf.). King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carbery, M. B. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carbonaro, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carden, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Mounted Infantry at the defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carden, D. A. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Carden, Sir F. H. W., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carden, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Carden, H. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magiar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Carden, J. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1892.—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Clasp.

**Carden, R. J. W. (Maj. 17 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cardew, Sir F. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Attack and capture of the conical hill, and Umbeyla. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—A-A and Q-M-G to the Natal Field Force.

**Cardew, F. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7. As Intell. Officer 4th Brigade. Medal with clasp.

**Cardew, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.



**Cardew, H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Cardew, P. A.** (*Capt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Cardiff, R. H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor from 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(y) **Cardinal-Harford, H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cardwell, C. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt 3 Bn. Ox. & Bucks L.I.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carew, B. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carew, G. A. L.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Commanded a Column in Campaign of 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. *DSO.* *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Fd. Force Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Rhodesia Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02.

(r) **Carey, A. R.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, C. de B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Carey, C. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Carey, Cecil W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 26 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 1 Jan. to 31 May 02, in operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, Rev. D. F.** (*Chaplain 3rd Class*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carey, G. G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, H. R. Le M.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carey, H. W. W. O.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, J. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carey, J. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Carey, L. W. Le M.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; and operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, O. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1835-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Carey, T. de B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Carey, W. L. de M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carey, W. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Garr. Adj., Prieska, 14 May to 8 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Carey, W. S.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cargill, R. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carington, Hon. Sir W. H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. late G. Gls.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Carlaw, H. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carleton, C. E. W. (Capt. W.I.R.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Eblima. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations in the Ekpafia and Etchie countries. In command. Operations in Ogoni country.

**Carleton, Hon. D. M. P. (Capt. late Army Motor Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Sokoto-Burmi operations.

**Carleton, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Medal.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Acting Staff Officer. Mendiland Exped. (including Songo Town-Kwulu Exped.), afterwards with Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec., 99. *DSO.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. to 11 Dec. 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, F. R. C. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. B. I. Fus. (from 12 Oct. to 30 Oct. 99, and from 6 Jun. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, and Sept. and Oct. 00. In temporary comd. of Southern Sect. Lines of Comm. from 4 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.

In comd. of 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 12 Dec. 00 to 2 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 2 Jan. 01. Camp Comdnt. at Roooverl Spruit to 21 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Carleton, G. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carleton, H. Anthony (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1859-1892.*—With Khanhow

Column. Medal with clasp.

*Chin Hills, 1892-3.*—Clasp.

**Carleton, L. R. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Karee Siding, Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Carleton, M. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*Uganda, 1888.*—Commanded troops for some time in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Carleton, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carlisle, A. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**(t) Carlisle, F. B. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carlos, N. H. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal.

**Carlton, H. D. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.

**Carlyon, A. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00, and July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carlyon, A. S. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carlyon, G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carlyon, L. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Ordnance Offr. from 11 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carmichael, J. F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Assist. Field Eng., 1st Div. (15 Feb. to 8 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampahe and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carnaghan, J. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.



**Carnegie, M. L.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile; action of El Gubat. Wounded.

**Carnegie, Hon. R. F.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, inuding action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Commdt., Pietpotgietersrust 7 July to 23 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Carnegy, C. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carnegy, J.** (*Capt. N. Staff R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carnegy, P. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Charasiah and Doaba, and operations at and around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. *Chan-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* Clasp. *Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column. Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Carnegy, R. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carnell, C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

**Carpendale, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in Lughman Valley. Medal.

**Carpendale, P. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal. *Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.* *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Post Comdt., Dand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Carpendale, W. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carpenter, C. M.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carpenter-Garnier, J. T.** (*Maj. S. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(v) **Carpmael, E. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carr, C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Carr, E. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. (23 Nov. 99 to 28 Feb. 00, and from 13 Apr. to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Performed duties of Station Commdt. from 29 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Carr, F. U.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). With Tirah Exped. Force, Vety.-Offr., 5th Brig. (8 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety. Capt.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Carr, G. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

(t) **Carr, G. A. B.** (*Maj. 24 Bn. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carr, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Mirawzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*

*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.

*Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carr, H. A.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-00, including action at Colesberg (12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carr, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carr, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Carr, M. R. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01, Aug. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carr-Calthrop, C. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of All Kheland operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—P.M.O., Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

(t) **Carr-Ellison, H. G. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carr-Ellison, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings N-k (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

In comd. of 4 Bn. Impl. Yeo., 27 July to 11 Dec. 01, and in comd. of 1 Dns., 30 Nov. 00 to 6 July 01 and 12 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carr-Hall, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carr-Harris, E. D. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carr-White, P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi, Medal with clasp.

**Carre-Smith, M. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Carrington, C. W. (Hon. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Bombardment of Odessa, battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, surrender of Kinbourn. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

*China Wars, 1857-9 and 1860.*—Operations before and storming of Canton, attack on forts at the Peiho (wounded). Campaign of 1860, action of Sihno, taking of Tonghoo, storming and capture of the north Taku fort (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 59. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carrington, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, June to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carroll, A. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 0 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carroll, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Battle of Laing's Nek.

**Carroll, B. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carroll, E. R. W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carroll, F. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Osmanieh.

**Carroll, H. A. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carroll, J. W. V. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**  
*West Africa, 1896.*—Operations in the Niger Territories (wounded). *Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Eghon, Bida, and Ilorin (wounded). Medal with clasp. *Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Subsequent pursuit of the King of Benin. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lapia. Brev. of Maj. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carruthers, F. J. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. British Column, Frontier Field Force. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Warrenton from 27 Jun. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K. O. Sec. Bord. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. to Sept. 00 and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carruthers, H. St. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Carruthers, J. G. T. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)—**  
*Abbyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Matun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79. Medal.

**Carruthers, R. A. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements at Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Carson, T. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carson, W. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.



**Carstairs, A. J. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Carter, A. J. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 June). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Carter, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Bn. Midd'x R.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carter, B. C. M. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class Osmanieh.

(t) **Carter, C. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Berks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carter, C. G. M. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carter, C. H. P. (Col.)—**

*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Adj't. Niger Coast Protectorate Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97 Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Commanded Expeditions in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. C.M.G. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Severely wounded.

**Carter, D. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded battery of Egyptian Artillery with the River Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Carter, E. A. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carter, E. E. (Lt. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (including service as Asst. Director of Transport). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. C.M.G.

**Carter, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, E. P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Prin. Ord. Offr. from 4 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Carter, F. C. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Khyber Line Force at Jellalabad. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Field Intelligence Officer. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Carter, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 5 Jan. to 2 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Carter, G. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Carter, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jan. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. V.C.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Carter, H. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Employed in the Khyber Pass on lines of communications. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded.) In command of 2 Bn. Wilts R. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Carter, H. St. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Servian Forces.

**Carter, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, J. F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carter, L. J. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, R. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

- Carter, S. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force on Lines of Communication. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Sen. Med. Offr., Inf. Div., Natal Field Force; afterwards P. M. O. of Division. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carter, W. G. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition*, 1881.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Commandant at El Howeiyah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Essex R., Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Carter-Campbell, G. T. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. Sco. Rif. from 20 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carthew, T. W. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carthew-Yorstoun, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In Comm'd. of 2nd Bn. R. Highrs. (from 26 Jan. to 18 Feb. 00, and from 17 Apr. to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded); action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Comdt., Ladybrand from 12 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Carthew-Yorstoun, M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1878.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with asp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian Medal. Medal. Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cartman, S. A. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90. Clasp.
- Carton de Wiart, A. (Capt. 4 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Cartwright, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwafot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cartwright, A. L. (Capt. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.
- Cartwright, G. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.
- Cartwright, J. R. (Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Caruana, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.  
*Miranzai (1st & 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (t) **Carus, E. L. (Hon. Maj. 4 Bn. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Carus-Wilson, T. (Capt. 4 Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carwithen, E. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Carwithen, G. T. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Peshawar Valley, Field Force expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal.
- Carwithen, S. (Capt. K. Art.).—**  
*Bechuanaaland*, 1897.—Served in ranks, Cape Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Cary, C. F. (Capt. 4 Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cary, L. F. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimman War*, 1854-5.—In Royal Navy, bombardment of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Ashanti War*, 1874.—Actions of Amoaful, Ordahsu, capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Cary, Hon. L. P. (Master of Falkland) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1905.—Medal with clasp.
- Cary, T. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on the West Coast of Africa*, 1863-4.
- Cary-Barnard, C. D. V. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Lumsden's Horse Feb. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Case, E. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Case, H. A. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Case, M. F. M. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Casement, R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Case-Morris, C. W. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Casgrain, P. H. du P. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—With the 9th Bn. of Militia Rifles. Medal.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of a Survey Sect. R. Eng. Afterwards on Staff [as D-A-A-G. (Intell.) Jan. 01 to 31 May 02]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cass, C. H. D. (Vaj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D.S.O.

**Cassels, G. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Dangerously wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Cassels, K. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cassery, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cassidy, C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**(r) Cassillis, A., Earl of (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Casson, H. G. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Comm't., Modderfontein, 18 Dec. 00 to 30 Jan. 01, and as Station Staff Offr., 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Casswell, F. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Castle, S. M. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of O.C. Rest Camp and Station Staff Offr. from 27 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, Sept. to Oct. 00, including action at Venterskroon.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Castletown, B. E. B., Lord (Hon. Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including service under Base Com't., Cape Town, and on Staff of Mil. Govr., Bloemfontein (graded as an A-A-G.) from 25 Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Castor, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.

**Cathcart, A. E. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Station Staff Offr. from 19 Feb. 01). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cathcart, Hon. A. M. (Col. ret.)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps, Turkish medal.

**Cathcart, F. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts from 23 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cator, A. B. E. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Cattell, A. S. G. (Capt. 3 Bn. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cattell, E. (Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay.)—**

*China War, 1860-1.*—Expedition to Chusan. *New Zealand War, 1862-6.*—Waikato and Wanganui Campaigns. Medal.

**Cattell, W. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and action of Futehshad. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cattley, R.** (Capt. 5 Bn. W. York R.)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Caulfeild, A. M.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand (wounded). Retreat to Kandahar, defence of Kandahar. Medal for distinguished service in the field; medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Served in Transport Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.

**Caulfeild, G. N.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 3 clasps. *Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of '93. Clasp. DSO.

**Caulfeild, J. E. W. S.** (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Clasp.

**Caulfeild-Stoker, M. C. L.** (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9. *West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Caulfeild-Stoker, W. B.** (Col., ret. pay)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Action at Abakrampa. Medal.

**Caunter, J. E.** (Col.)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cauvin, W. S.** (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On staff (empld. H.-Q. (graded Staff Lt.) 20 Jan. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cavan, F. R.**, Earl of (Col. ret. pay)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cavaye, A. H. B.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*Burma*, 1892-5.—Cnin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cavaye, G. R.** (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Asst. to Mil. Gov., Johannesburg from 6 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cavaye, W. F.** (Col. ret. pay)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including appt. as Comdt., Kuruman Dist. from 11 July 00; afterwards Command. of a Colonial Defence Area, and in commd. of Western Dist.) King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cave, A. L.** (2nd Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cave, A. S.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Cave-Browne, W.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 12.

**Cave-Brown-Cave, B.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1893-9.—Mendiland Expedition, Kwalu Relief Column (severely wounded). Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Cavenagh, O. J.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cavendish, A. E. J.** (Col.)—*Japan and China War*, 1894-5.—Attached to Chinese Army.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Wounded, Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Cavendish, C. C.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1887-3.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Cavendish, F. W. L. S. H.** (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cavendish, H. C.** (Capt. R. Art.)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Cavendish, Lord J. S. (Maj. 1 L.G.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Cavendish, Hon. W. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**

*British Central Africa, 1895.*—Operations against slave-trading Arabs. Matipwiri and Zazafi Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. C. (Lt.-Col. Derby Yeo.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—A-D-C to O.C. Impl. Yeo. from 20 Feb. 00, Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cawley, J. S. (Capt. 20 Hrs.)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Signalling Offr. to a column, 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cawood, G. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**

*Burmese Expedition, 1881-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cayley, D. E. (Maj. Wore. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cayley, W. de S. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Molmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Cazenove, P. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cecil, A. W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cecil, Lord E. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-D-C to Gen. Offr. Commdg. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98. *DSO*. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G to 3 Jun. 00.) Defence of Mafeking. Subsequently Administrator of Marico and Rustenburg Districts, from 4 June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Cecil, Lord W. (Hon. Col., late Mld.)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Chads, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

**Chads, W. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Capture of Martaban, destruction of river stockades at Rangoon, attack on White House stockade (wounded), and operations of three succeeding days, capture of Bassein and Pegu, relief of garrison of Pegu, and subsequent operations, capture of Promé. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Aug. and 3 Dec. 52, and 18 Jan. and 15 Feb. 53. Thanked by the Gov.-Gen. of India in Council. Medal with clasp, and Brev. of Maj.

*Russian War, 1854.*—Expedition to the Baltic bombardment and capture of Bomarsund and adjacent forts. Medal.

**Chadwick, B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. ret. pay)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Chadwick, P. T. (Capt. 4 Bn. Yorks. L.I.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chadwick, R. S. (Capt. hp.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chaldecott, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India. Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Chaldecott, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chalk, A. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin—Battle of El Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84.

3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chalkley, F. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 27 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Challen, H. G. (Capt. 12 Bn. Lond. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks; City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Challenor, E. L. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01, to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Challenor, G. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Challice, G. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

**Challoner, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Volksrust, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chalmers, R. C. H. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1883.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Chaloner, C. W. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chamberlain, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen., 16 Nov. 01 to 14 May 02). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chamberlain, Sir N. F. FitzG. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action at Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 16 Jan., and 4 May 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-A- & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Priv. Sec. to F.M. Comg.-in-Chf. the Forces, 23 Dec. 99 to Aug. 00.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Chamberlayne, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chamberlin, E. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Nawabgunge and numerous minor actions. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier Campaign, 1863-4.*—Action of Shub-kuddur. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Chamberlin, F. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chamberlin, W. R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Chambers, A. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chambers, B. R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Defence of Lucknow (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Forcing of Umbeylea Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Hazarah Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Chambers, C. P. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857 8.*—Actions of Agra, Puttealee, and Gungaree. Medal.

**Chambers, O. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Asst. Intell. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Detachment at Kortii. Medal.

**Chambers, R. M. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1860.*—Pursuit of Wagheers in Kattywar. *China War.*—Campaign against the Taepings, attack on the Camp at Wang-Kam, capture of Tseerpoo and Nazeau, storming of Tsingpoo, defence of Kahding, and minor affairs. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Chamier, F. E. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Defence, siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 25 May 58, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Chamier, G. D. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commnd. Art. during Defence of Kimberley, 14 Oct. 99 to 14 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff, and as Commjt. at Schweizer-Reneke, 6 Aug. 00 to 9 Jan. 01, and in commd. of a mobile column, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Oct. 99 and Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Chamier, H. A. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chamier, W. St. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Chamley, J. W. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(v) Chamney, H. (Maj. Ind. Vols.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town. Afterwards empld. with S.A. Constabulary. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.



**Champion de Crespiigny, C. (late Capt. 2 L.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against Chief Adukukaiku of Igarra. Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Champion de Crespiigny, Sir C., Bt. (Maj. late Impl. Yeo.)—**

*E. Africa, 1905.*—Served with 3 K.A.R. Medal with clasp.

**Champion de Crespiigny, C. R. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Champion de Crespiigny, C. V. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Champion de Crespiigny, G. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Champion de Crespiigny, T. O. W. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Chance, E. W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chance, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept 01 and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chance, O. K. (Maj. 5 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chancellor, A. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with two clasps. Medal.

**Chancellor, J. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampacha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *DSO.*

**Chandler, H. G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chandler, L. G. T. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Channer, B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O., 592 of 89. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Col. on Staff and Base Comdnt., Edwardessabad. Medal with clasp.

**Channer, B. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Warziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zalka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Channer, G. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Channer, O. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**(t) Channer, O. R. M. (Maj. W. Som. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chaplin, C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) and in commd. of 1st Regt. Mtd. Inf. (from 24 Aug. 01). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chaplin, J. G. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chaplin, J. W. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, taking of Tonghoe, storming of Taku forts (wounded). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps. *V.C.* Pro. Lt.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded the 8th Hrs. on the Khyber Line. Medal.

**Chaplin, R. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chapman, A. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala (in commd. of Troops—slightly wounded) and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May, 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chapman, A. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Budlee-ke-Serai, siege, assault and capture of Delhi, actions of Nar-noul, Gungaree, Puttialea and Mynpoorie, storm and capture of Lucknow, and operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Chapman, D. P. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Suakin. Action at Gamaizahas A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 89, 4th class Osmanieh.

**Chapman, Sir E. F. (Gen. u.s.l.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—A-D-C to O. C. R. Art. March to May 68. Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—D-A & Q-M-G Ghazni and Northern Afghanistan Field Forces and Kabul Kandahar Force, March to Oct. 80. Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; *CB.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, E. H. (Maj. York. R.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chapman, F. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah Exped. Force*. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commtd., *Eerste Fabrieken*. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chapman, F. R. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Chapman, G. A. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. E. Kent R.).**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chapman, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with c asp.

**Chapman, H. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—Outbreak at Meean Meer, affairs of Narnoul, Gungaree, Putilalee and Mynpoorie. In Etwah District, at affairs of Oreyah and Dewah, operations in Rajpootana and Bundelkund (horse twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 59. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Baghoo and expedition against the Achakaz Tribes (horse wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Chapman, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chapman, H. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, J. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, L. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations of Maing Khwan Column. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tochi Fld. Force*. Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, P. (late Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1906-7.—Despatches London Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Chappell, W. F. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to the 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Charge, J. A. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks, City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).

Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Charlemont, J. A., Visct. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*Crimean Campaign* 1854-5.—Medal with clasp,

**Charles, E. M. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to July 01 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Charles, J. R. E. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. to Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kagha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Charles, W. G. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Charlesworth, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**(t) Charlesworth, W. G. (Lt. York. Hrs. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittelsgeren (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Charlton, C. E. C. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah Exped. Force*, Transport Offr., 5th Brig. (18 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Sudan*, 1900-2.—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. As O.O. Art. detachmt., Shamba Field Force, in Punitive Expedition against the Agar Dinkas. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Charlton, F. H. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(r) Charlton, J. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with New Zealand Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01.

**Charlton, L. E. O. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in Natal Mar to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Again slightly wounded (Feb. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Charlton, W. H.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. North'd Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Charrier, P. A.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Empld. on Transport Duty (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

(m) **Charrington, F.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—(In commd. of 4 Bn. S. Staff, R.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley 26 Jun., Bethlehem 6 and 7 July, Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**Charteris, N. K.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Scots. 20 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Charteris, R. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Warwick Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo., Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chase, R. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissances to Hashen and with Mounted Infantry at action of Hashen and operations at and destruction of Tamai. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

**Chater, A. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.

**Chater, V.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Chatterley, F. M.** (*Capt. 6 Bn. R. War. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Chatterton, E. V. H.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chatterton, F. B. M.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chatterton, F. W.** (*Col. u.s.i., Ben. Inf.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—(Slightly wounded). Clasp.

**Chatterton, G. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chatterton, G. D. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*Dongola Expedition*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Chatterton, J. B.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

**Chauncy, C. H.** (*Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Chawner, L. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Dorset R.*)—

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Chawner, W. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 30 Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Chaytor, C. A.** (*Capt. Yorks. L. I.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906-7.—Wounded. Despatches, London Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.

**Chaytor, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. r.f.p.*)—

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Chaytor-White, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Cheales, R. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Mar. 00, and on Staff (as Brig.-Maj.), 1 Apr. to 2 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G 3 Jun. 00 to 13 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cheape, G. R. H.** (*Capt. 1 D. G.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(v) **Checketts, F.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 1900) from 15 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cheetham, C. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.*)—

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

(m) **Chelsea, G. O.**, Lord (*Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mila.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. including Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chenevix-Trench, R. H.** (*Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Chermiside, Sir H. C. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Russo-Turkish War*, 1876-78.—As Mil. Attaché with Turkish Troops. Turkish war medal. Brev. of Maj. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Served with the Intell. Dept. as A-A & Q-M-G. Clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Served in the Egyptian Army, and as Govr.-Gen. of the Red Sea Littoral and Egyptian Military Commissioner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan*, 1887.—Frontier Fd. Force. Action of Sarra, in command of the Force. Brev. of Colonel.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen.) Inf. Brig. 18 Dec. 99 to 9 Apr. 00, Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. 10 Apr. 00 to 10 Jan. 01; also commd. portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cherry, F. S. (Col. ret. Mad. Cav.).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Actions of Shahabad Burhampore, Kheree Saugor, Judgespore, Seekreta, and Koath Khaz. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Asst. Supt. of Transport, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

**Cherry, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Chesney, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance of Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. 5th class Medjidie; Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Chesney, H. F. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Tochi Field Engr. (18 July to 9 Aug. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Chesney, K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—As Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd., Com.-in-Chfs. Body Guard (from 23 Jan. 01); afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chester, W. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Chester-Master, R. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Empld. with Rimington's Guides, afterwards as O.C. Western Province Mtd. Rif. (to 22 Jun. 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chetwode, Sir P. W., Bt. (Col.).—**

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Miotontin and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Chetwood-Aiken, H. F. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Attd. to A. S. Corps, 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chetwynd-Stapylton, B. H. (Maj. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chevers, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Served in the campaign in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Chevers, H. L. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Promd. Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cheyne, A. Y. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shahkard 9 Aug. 97 (slightly wounded—horse shot). Mohmand. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cheyne, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Action of Peitsang. Action of Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Cheyne, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of Natal*, 1897-8.—Tochi, Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig. (7 Oct. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 (wounded), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Cheyne, Sir W. W., Bt. (Lt.-Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Chichester, A. A. (Lt.-Col. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Chichester, Hon. A. C. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 7 Bn. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Nianl. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Chichester, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) Natal to 23 Dec. 99, Prov.-Marshal, Natal 24 Dec. 99 to 9 Jan. 01]. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal (east of Pretoria) July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Chichester, A. G. de V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Chichester, E. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chichester, H. A. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Expedition to the Eusofzie Frontier. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Chichester, H. A. (Capt. 3 Bn. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chichester, J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chichester, R. de B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chichester, R. G. I. (Capt. High. L. I.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chichester, R. P. D. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.)—**

*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Anzoniland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chichester, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. And at attack and capture of Sekukuni's town and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Adj't. of Garrison of Pretoria during siege; taking of Swartz Koppie and other affairs. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Chichester, W. R. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Child, Sir S. H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. 2 N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Childe, E. B. W. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Attack and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, actions of Matun and Futehabad, operations in the Shutargardan; affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsoud Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*—Transport officer. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB*

**Childers, E. M. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Childers, E. S. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Tukht-i-Pul, near Kandahar, and Charasiah, capture of Kabul, operations in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; and bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G-O-C. Actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—A-D-C to G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Chill, W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa, 1896-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

**Chippindall, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Chippindall, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Chitty, A. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Chitty, W. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa, 1895.*—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.

**(t) Cholmlev, H. A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Cholmondeley, H. C. (Hon. Col. late Vols.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Comm'd. Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) Beth-lehem (6 and 7 July), and Witteberger. (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Chopping, A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier, of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Christian, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass. Asst. Supt. of Signalling Malakand Field Force. Relief of Chakdara Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christian, G. (Lt.-Col. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., 1 Bn. York R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Staff. Offr. for Town Guards in Cape Peninsula from 4 June 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 61. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Christie, A. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. *DSO.*

**Christie, E. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Vols.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Post Office Censor (graded Staff Capt.) from 16 Nov. 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Christie, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition against the Yonites, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tumbi.

*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Christie, H. W. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 21 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir H. Butler, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christie, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. & Bn. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christie, R. B. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Prom'd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Christie, W. C. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps; 4th class of the Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christie-Miller, E. G. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christie Thomson, R. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Christison, Sir A., Bt. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burma, 1852.*—Operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon. Medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.

**Christopher, C. D. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Christopher, L. de L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Christopher, L. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 93. Medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Christy, J. N. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christy, S. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff [as Signalling Staff Off. (graded Rate XV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 3 Mar. to 31 May 02]. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Sokoto-Burmi operations. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Chrystie, G. (Col. u.s.s. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Sangor and Nerbadda Districts and in Bundelcund. Medal.

**Chrystie, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal



**Church, A. G. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Church, A. J. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Church, C. T. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Church, G. K. M. (Maj. Lt. Art.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Church, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Church, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**(r) Churcher, A. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Churcher, B. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Churcher, D. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer 2nd Brig. Passage of the Swat River and action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talama and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Churchill, A. B. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Churchill, A. F. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Wady Halfa Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Churchill, A. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served as British Mil. Attaché with the Japanese Detach. Medal with clasp. Japanese war medal.

**Churchill, A. P. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Churchill, G. R. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Churchill, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Churchill, J. S. S. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with S. African Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (wounded). Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Churchill, M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—As Dep.-Asst.-Adjt.-Genl. at the Defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Churchill, S. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Churchill, Right Hon. W. L. S. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Jan. 98.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**(t) Churchman, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. W. Rid. R.).**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Churchward, P. R. S. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Transport officer, Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Zeeerust from 1 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Churston, J. R. L., Lord (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chute, P. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Nilge River, from 29 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02, Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Chute, R. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cinnamond, C. H. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clanwilliam, A. V., Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Adj. Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry, Feb. to Mar. 00. Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clapham, D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Clapham, J. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Clapp, W. H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Clapshaw, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, C. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force)—**

*Expedition to Maninur*, 1891.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. 2 Bn. K.R. Rif. Co. 13 May to 2 July 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clark, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clark, E. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Clark, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Expedition against Sekukuni. Zulu Campaign.—Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, F. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. Africa*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clark, J. A. M. A. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal from Apr. 00. In commd. of a Bn. Rand Rifles 11 Jan. to 22 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, J. E. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Clark, Sir J. R. A., Bt. [Hon.-Col. Unatt. List Terr. Force]—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with the Edinburgh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, L. S. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**rk, P. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, R. L. (Hon. Maj. Chief Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Clark, S. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Clark, T. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt.,**

*Qr.-Mr. Kent Fort. Eng.)—*  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Clark, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Action of Gate Pa (wounded), and expeditions into the province of Taranaki. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Staff Offr. to Shan Column, and with Mounted Infy. of 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Clark, W. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark-Kennedy, A. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dukka. Medal  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Clarke, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 02.—Actg. Adjt. Remount Depot Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, A. C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Clarke, A. E. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, A. L. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clarke, B. C. S. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clarke, B. G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



**Clarke, B. L. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Clarke, C. (Hon. Lt. Col. hp.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Several minor actions in Mex garrison. Medal: bronze star.

**Clarke, C. H. G. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, Sir C. M. Bt. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand Wars, 1861; 1863-6.*—Operations before Te Arai, actions of Katikara, and as D-A-Q-M-G. at actions in province of Taranaki. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 63, 15 Jan., 14 June and 23 Aug. 64. Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Commanded 57th Regt. at Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. subsequently commanded a force of all arms until the end of campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May, and 10 Oct. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.; C.B.  
Operations in Basutoland and against the tribes on the east of the Drakensberg, 1880-81. Was Commandant General (local Brig.-Gen.) of the Colonial Forces, Cape of Good Hope. Medal with clasp.

**Clarke, F. A. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, G. C. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Clarke, Sir G. S., KCMG. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal: bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served in the Intell. Dept., and as Asst. Political Officer. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen, action at Hasheen; attack on convoy 26 Mar., affairs at Tamai and Thakhoel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Clarke, G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Clarke, G. V. (Maj. City of Lond. Vco.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 and 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Clarke, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Bn. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, H. S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Present at Cawnpore, and final capture of Lucknow.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Operations in the Umberia Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Clasp.

**Clarke, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Clarke, J. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, J. L. J. (Maj. E. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, M. F. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, M. O. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, N. P. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clarke, R. G. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Clarke, R. J. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut., 10 Sept. 00 to 15 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clarke, S. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

(r) **Clarke, S. R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clarke, S. S. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Clarke, T. E. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. 7 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, T. H. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 98. DSO.

**Clarke, T. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; with the Natal Field Force.

**Clarke, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, W. M. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Battles of El Teb and Tamaai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Clarke, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—In the Transport Service. Medal.

(r) **Clarke-Campbell-Preston, R. W. P. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke-Jervoise, Sir E. J., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 9 Bn. Hants. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarcken, G. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Served with Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Clarke, B. St. J. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 17 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—With Lushai and Burman Columns. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—With Thetta Column. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Clarkson, T. H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(r) **Clarson, J. H. P. (Capt. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Claughton, F. A. C.—(Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.

**Clay, B. G. (Maj. 7 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombaras Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clay, C. H. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Clay, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (wounded). Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, including action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

(t) **Clay, J. (Lt.-Col. North'n Clearing Hospital)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayhills, G. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Clayhills, J. M. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on the Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps, Turkish Medal.

**Clayton, A. B. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayton, C. (Vet.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Promoted Vety. Surg. 1st class.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Acted as Prin. Vet. Surg. battles of Teb and Tamaai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Vet. Surg. 1st class ranking with Majors.

**Clayton, E. R. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayton, F. T. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Employed with Com. and Trans. Staff. Honourably mentioned.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. 5 ar.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.



- Clayton, G. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- (t) **Clayton, G. S. (Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Clayton, H. E. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clayton, H. R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.
- Clayton, T. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd. High's.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clayton, W. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cleather, W. B. G. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and attack on Redan on 8 Sept. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal and clasp.
- Cleeve, E. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02.
- Cleeve, F. J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Medal with clasp.
- Cleeve, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Officer Commanding Army Service Corps Troops. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Cullinstown; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Lai-g's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Bulwer) 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Cleeve, S. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Cleeve, W. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Clegg, E. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 3 Rn. Ford. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Clegg, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] 26 Dec. 99 to 21 Jun. 01. D.A.A.G. 22 Jun. to 29 Dec. 01.] Also as Station Staff Off. and Staff Off. to O.C. Eastern Dist. to 29 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clegg-Hill, Hon. A. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Clegg-Hill, Hon. C. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. (slightly wounded). Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 1 Feb. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 8 Feb.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Cleghorn, J. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Clement, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clement, S. R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal at Vereeniging from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Clementi, M. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*N.-W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Dep. Jud. Adv. Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Clements, F. W. R. (Col. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sihho, Tangku, Tungchow, storming and capture of Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Clements, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps. Turkish medal.
- Clements, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) **Clements, S. U. L. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Clent, J. T. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Paym. A. P. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Clerk, C. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98.
- (r) **Clerke, A. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commandt., Viljoen's Drift. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Clerke, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clery, C. B. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Commanded 3rd. Somali Camel Corps from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidball. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Clery, Sir C. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Isandhlwana, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884*.—Soudan.—Asst. Adj. Gen. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Colonel; CB.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. As Dep. Adj. and Qr.-Mr.-Gen. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. to 31 Jan. 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. KCMG.

**Clery, J. A. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-85*.—Nile. In charge of Abu Dom Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1884*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 88. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—As P.M.O. Lines of Commn. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Cleveland, H. F. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Clieve, J. F. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Pietsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Cliff, G. T. (Capt. 3 L. G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Cliff, H. T. (Maj. 3 Bn. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in Mediterranean Medal.

(t) **Cliff, R. B. T. (Lt. 1 N. Mid. Ammn. Clna. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cliff, W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commr. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1882-90*.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.

(r) **Clifford, F. (Maj. 3 Bn. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Clifford, H. F. (Maj. Glouc. Fco.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and with Remounts. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clifford, H. F. H. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clifford, R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Clifford, K. C. R. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Re-occupation of Oude and Juddespoor. Medal.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Occupation of Kandahar, battle of Ahmed Khel. Despatch es, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Clifford, R. M. (Maj.-Gen., u.s.l., Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1883*.—Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin Action of Hasheen, operations at Tamai and action of Thakool. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Clifford, W. (Capt. North'd. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Defence of Kimberley. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Clifford, W. R. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889*. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clifton, R. B. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Climo, S. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; DSO. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Climo, V. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star. *S. African War, 1901*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mt. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01.

**Climo, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Clasp.



**Clinch, H. W. (Maj. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Olive, E. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Severely wounded 27 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Olive, E. H. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.

**Olive, G. S. (Maj. G. Gds.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Olive, H. W. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Olive, P. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Anam. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cloete, E. R. H. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cloete, H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Cloete, L. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Cloke, R. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance to and surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served at Assiout, Suakin. Reconnaissance to and action at Hasheen, battle of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; medal for dist. conduct in the field. *S. African War.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cloke, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*

**Cloke, C. F. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cloke, G. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp. *Hacarra Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Close, J. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Close, L. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Miransai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

**Close, M. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clothier, J. K. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Clough, A. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Clough, H. K. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clover, W. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clowes, E. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Clowes, F. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful. Medal with clasp.

**Clowes, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.

**Clowes, P. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Kissarik Valley. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of 8 Hrs. from Mar. 00 to 20 Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Clutterbuck, A. V. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Clutterbuck, H. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Attd. to A.S. Corps from 1 Jun. 01.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Vet Riv. (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 15 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clutterbuck, L. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Clutterbuck, N. S. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*

**(r)Clyne, J. F. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coape-Smith, Henry (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign.*—Expedition to Shah Moosah Khel against the Momunds, 1854. Expedition against the Akka Khel and Bassei Khel Tribes, 1855. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Coar, Rev. C. J. (Chaplain, 1st Cl. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; promoted Chaplain 1st Class.

**Coates, C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement at Inyezane, and advance to Etshowe; Commanded a convoy from Esthowe to the Lower Tugela. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**Coates, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, destruction of Essaman. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 73. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Coates, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Served on Hospital ship "Gwalior." Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coates, H. W. U. (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Fourteen Streams; 29 May to 25 June 00, afterwards Garr. Adjt., Mafeking, 29 June to 13 Aug. 00 and from 4 Sept. 00. Served as Adjt. 4 Bn. Bedf. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Coates, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vasi Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Coates, V. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Coates, Wm. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charasah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.  
*Mahsood Wuzzevee Expedition, 1881.*

**Coats, G. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Saitudeen, battle of Ahmed Khel, action of Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

**Coats, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Cobb, C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Cobb, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Afterwards Supply Offr. from 1 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cobb, C. H. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks, L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. at Heilbron from 21 Oct. 00. Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. Oxf. L.I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cobbe, A. S. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit. Actions of Chakalwart and Nisa Ghol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Angoniland Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Nkwamba. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03. Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps. VC.

**Cobbe, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Managai. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.



- Cobbe, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Burma*, 1895-6.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after wards on Staff also as Commdt., Durbanville from 10 Oct. 01, and empld. with Peninsula Horse. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikets N. k. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00, 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- (r) Cobbett, H. R. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cobbold, E. C. (Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop.; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cobden, H. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cobham, H. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*Tirich*, 1897-8.—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr. 3rd Brig. (16 Nov. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cochran, F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—In commd. 1st Bn. Hamps. Rgt. Also commanded Ruby Mines Dist. from 7 Feb. to 31 Mar. 89. Medal with clasp.
- Cochran, H. P. G. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cochran, L. F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cochrane, A. W. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand Medal with clasp.
- Cochrane, G. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cochrane, J. E. C. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa*, 1896-8.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. (Severely wounded.) Defence of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Cochrane, J. K. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—*West Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the forces of Bida. Medal with clasp.
- Cochrane, R. C. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99; operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) Cochrane, Hon. T. H. A. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 17 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cochrane, W. F. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Isandhlwana, commanded Natal Native Horse at the storming of the Inhlolana Mountains, and action of Kamulala, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Mar., 21 Mar., and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
 Served as Asst. Adj.-Gen. (principal Staff officer) to the Cape Colonial Forces during the Basutoland, Tembuland, and East Griqualand Campaigns, 1880-1. Was present with the Mafeking relief column at the capture of Lerothodi's stronghold and other minor engagements. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal: bronze star.  
*Expedition to Pongola*, 1896.—Employed on lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; CB. Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—3rd Class of the Medjidie.
- Cock, H. C. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- Cockburn, E. R. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karre Siding; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cockburn, F. R. (Hon. Capt. in Armv; late Mila.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Cockburn, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *DSO*. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. Rif. Brig. from 28 Aug. 00 to 13 Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Bul'ler, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cockburn, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.

- Cockburn, H. A. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affairs near Shahgunge and Agra, and several minor engagements in the Doab. Twice wounded, once severely (one horse wounded and one killed). Commanded Sipoi Field Force. Services acknowledged by Govt. of N. Western Provinces on four occasions. Medal.
- Cockburn, J. B. (Maj. K. W. Fus.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa, (N. Nigeria) 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cockburn, W. A. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. Denbigh Yeo).—**  
*Bentin Expedition, 1897.*—With Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa, 1898.*—Operations on the Niger.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Press Censor from 27 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.
- Cockburn, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cockcraft, L. W. La T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cockerell, L. H. M. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Cockerill, G. K. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 7 Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Field Intell. Officer (1 Apr. to Apr. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass. Passage of the Swat River. Actions at the Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Field Intell. Officer (26 Jun. to 22 Sept. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cockerill, R. C. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cockshott, A. M. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Coddington, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Baggage Master at Base (graded Staff Capt.) Natal, 1 Dec. 99 to 30 Apr. 01. D-A-A-G. from 27 May 01.] Operations in Natal 99. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Coddington, H. F. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Coddington, H. J. (Capt. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Coddington, Sir A. E. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 1st Divn. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd., 1 Bn C. Gds. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Again wounded (severely), 23 Mar. 00. In commd. Mobile Column 14 Mar. to 7 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.
- Codrington, H. de B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. O. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Codrington, H. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Codrington, H. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel. Buner. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Codrington, O. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.
- Codrington, Sir W. R., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Light Horse. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Codyre, E. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. Pau Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Coe, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Coffin, A. S. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkia Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Coffin, Clifford (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruanam. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Coffin, R. P. (Gen. ret. List R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said, actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hashreen and Tofrek and operation at Tamai. 2 clasps.

(t) **Cogan, L. D. B. (Lt. R. A. Med. Corps, T.F.)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Med. Offr. Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1902.*—Served as Med. Offr. Expedition into Tiansi country.

**Coghill C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Val Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Coghill, H. M. (Capt. 4 Bn. High L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coghill, K. J. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Budleekeserai. Storming the heights, and siege and final capture of Delhi, taking of various forts and capture of the heights of Sonah. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

**Coghlan, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In transport service. Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Cohen, J. W. (Maj. 16 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded as Staff Capt.) 27 Apr. 00 to 29 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Cohen, S. S. G. (Capt. 5 Bn. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coke, A. J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Coke, E. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Coke, E. S. D'E. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; also with Tirah Exped. Force as Brig. Signalling Officer, 4th Brig. (17 Oct. to 13 Nov. 97), action of Saran Sar. 2 clasps.

**Coke, J. D'E. Fitz-E. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

(r) **Coke, Hon. J. S. [Capt. S. Gds. (S.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coke, R. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Commdt. 23 Dec. 90 to 4 Jan. 01. Afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps for transport duties (from 8 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Coke, T. W., Visc. [(Capt. S. Gds. (S.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coke, Hon. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-9.*—With the Peshawur Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Coker, E. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. In command of 2 Bn. Durh. L. I. Action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star. DSO.

**Colan, H. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colbeck, B. B. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colbeck, Rev. G. H. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Chaplain in Madras Establishment. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Colborne, Hon. F. L. L. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Tarn. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer and as Asst. Prov. Marshal to Cav. Brig. March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Boats, and on Survey duties, also as Station Staff Offr. at Debbeh, subsequently at Saad Effend and Megrakeh. Action at Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Senior Officer in charge of Water Transport.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Subsequently temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 28 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colborne, Hon. J. G. R. U. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronzestar.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), 16 to 27 Dec. 01] and performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 27 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colby, L. R. V. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colchester-Wemyss, J. M. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 19 Feb. 00 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coldstream, J. C. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Coldstream, W. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Coldwell, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 9 May to 6 Oct. 00]. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cole, A. W. G. L. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900.*—(Severely wounded). Munshi Expedition (in commd.), and Kaduna Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. Lt.-Col. Clasp.

*West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Expedition against Chief of Tawari. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Depôt. Bn., Green Point from 9 May 01. In commd. of 17 Mtd. Inf. Mixed Column. Afterwards Comm'dt., Vryburg Sub. Dist. 27 Dec. 01 to 3 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Clasp. CB.

**Cole, B. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Cole, C. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Bucks. Ye.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Ye. (Wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cole, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Cole, H. W. G. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Lushai, 1890.*—Attack by Lushais on Fort Changsil. Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**(r) Cole, J. H. M., Visct. (Maj. N. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cole, M. L. S. O. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Sept. 01. Acting A. S. Corps Offr. at Green Point. 7 Aug. 00 to 11 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cole, R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Medal with clasp.

**Colebrook, G. T. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**(r) Cole-Hamilton, A. R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowa, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

**Cole-Hamilton, C. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Cole-Hamilton, H. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Ye. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coleman, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Coleman, G. B. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Att. R.A. Med. Corps Jan. to Dec. 00, afterwards served with Scottish Horse, Jan. to July 01. Performed duties of Asst. Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coleman, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Maj.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor 9 Aug. to 14 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coleman, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attd. to 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Coleridge, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal (also performed duties of Intell. Offr.) to a Column from 27 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99 to 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Coleridge, J. F. S. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Coles, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1887-9.*—In commd. of a Batta. Actions of Sarra and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89, and 17 Jun 87. Clasp; DSO.

*Uanda, 1898-9.*—Comm'd. Unyoro Flying Column. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.



**Coles, C. H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force;  
 storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at  
 descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Coles, L. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr.  
 Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.

**Coles, R. G. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Moh-  
 mand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Coles, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—March from Quetta to the relief  
 of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Operations in the Bikanir Territory*, 1883.—Mentioned  
 in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Colgan, P. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Collard, A. A. L. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Field Paymaster from 21 Oct.  
 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Collard, A. M. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collard, A. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp,  
 bronze star.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Collard, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Uganda*, 1898.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Uganda*, 1899.—In command of forces in Expedition  
 into the Uyoma Country.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 5  
 Jan. 01. Afterwards empld. on Staff of Mil. Govr.  
 Johannesburg. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collard, F. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War* 1899-1900. (Wounded) Relief of Lady-  
 smith including operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in Natal including action at Laing's  
 Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.

**Colledge, L. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including action  
 near Johannesburg. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept.  
 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Collen, E. H. E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Action at  
 Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund  
 country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga  
 Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (Oct. to  
 31 Dec. 97); afterwards on Staff. Actions of Chagru  
 Kotal and Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and  
 Arhanga Passes, reconnaissance of the Sarau Sar and  
 action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around  
 Dwatoi and action 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the  
 Bazar Valley (25-30 Dec. 97). Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
 wards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State  
 Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg,  
 (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein,  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River  
 (4 to 16 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**(b) Collen, G. D. [Lt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)].—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Civil Surg. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Collette, Sir R. A. W., Bt. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Brig.-Maj. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—  
 Tirah. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 1 Bn. R.W.Fus.  
 from 22 June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 30  
 May 02. Commndt. Potchefstroom 7 to 11 Dec. 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01,  
 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Collette, C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kurum Division  
 Zaimusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Men-  
 tioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Colley, A. W. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Severely wounded. Employed  
 with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange  
 River Colony and the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Operations of the  
 Ezza Patrol. Operations against the town of Ikoto-  
 Okotobo in the Eket country.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha  
 Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Colley, G. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, W. Africa*, 1892.—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Collier, B. W. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Collier, Herbert C. (Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—Medal with clasp.

**Collier, Hopetoun C. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Argeee and  
 capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Collin, E. N. T. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collin, F. S. (Lt. R. Eng.).**

*Operations in the Abur'ountry, 1911-2.*

**Collingridge, H. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Collings, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign—Siege of Pretoria, attack on Red House. Mentioned in Despatches. *Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Collings, G. D. (Col. Chief Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlova and relief of Etstowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Collings, W. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Employed on transport duty with Nile Force. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Collingwood, C. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 88. *CB.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Collingwood, P. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Senior Medical Offr. Operations in the interior.

**Collins, A. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr., ret. pay) (Capt. 1 Wessex Ammun. Column, R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, C. H. G. (Capt. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Collins, D. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Collins, D. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.

**Collins, E. R. (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01, Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Collins, F. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Second relief of Lucknow; attacks on Dil Koosha and La Martinière; occupation of Alumbagh; and final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collins, Geo. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.

**Collins, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Collins, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Collins, J. R. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Field Hospital and Bearer Company. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria.

**Collins, R. (Hon. Lt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Collins, Rev. R. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 16th Rl. Irish Fus., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85; 2 clasps; pro. Chaplain 3rd Class.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Collins, R. G. (Capt. W.I.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, Hon. R. H. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Collins, R. J. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr., 17 to 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards Intell. Offr. from 29 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collins, T. G. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) to an Asst. Insp. Gen. Lines of Commn. 21 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Collins, W. F. (Maj. 2 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Collins, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. York Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1879*—Zulu Campaign. Cavalry affair at Erzugayan. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Collis, R. H. (Capt. ret. pay)** (*Maj. Pembroke Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Dangerously wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- Collis, W. E. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.  
In comd. of a mobile column. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Collison, C. S. (Capt. ret. pay)** (*Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Mid's R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Collison-Morley, H. D. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Served with Australian Bushmen.
- Collum, H. W. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Atwat region. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Collyer, A. A. (Maj. Staff Paym.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Colnaghi, D. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr., R. Eng., Jun. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colomb, F. C. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Colomb, G. H. C. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 01. Medal.
- Colomb, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Colquhoun, A. F. R. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded). Afterwards temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps from 11 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colquhoun, A. S. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Colquhoun, C. F. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Colquhoun, E. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colquhoun, H. W. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samara and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Comm. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Colquhoun, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Colquhoun, J. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Colson, D. F. [Capt. Electric Lights Coy. Dorset (Fortress) R.E.]**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colson, E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Colston, E. M. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange River Colony Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Colston, H. K. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colville, Sir F. M. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Kirwee, actions of Chibakroto, Punghattie pass, operations in Bundelcund. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. and 6 July 59. Medal.  
*New Zealand War 1864-5.*—Engagements of Maketu, Te Ranga, Whaitino, Te Puru, Kairuru, Ngakumikumi, Taranaki (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July and 16 Sept. 64, 20 Oct. and 17 Nov. 65. Thanked in General Orders. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; *CE.*
- Colville, F. M. (Capt. S. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Colville, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Embarking Staff Offr., Capetown, to 17 Mar. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

- Colville, A. E. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peslawar Valley Field Force. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1898-1902.*—On Staff [as Comdt. Naauwpoort (graded A.A.G.)], 22 Jan. to 19 Feb. 00. Afterwards in command of a Column. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. In commd. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from 18 Feb. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. "  
 In commd. of a mobile column 27 Nov. 00 to 15 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and Aug. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. Buller* 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Colville, J. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colville of Culross, C. R. W. Visc. (May. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde," and afterwards served with the 24th Ft. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Colvin, C. H. (Lt. Col. & Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Essex R.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attached to 2 Bn. Essex R. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Colvin, F. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, Caledon River. In commd. of 9 Lrs. from 16 July 00 to 7 Sept. 00. Afterwards in commd. of a column from 6 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colvin, J. M. C. (Maj. R. E. ng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Operations in Bayaur and in the Momund country. Buner. Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. F.C. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., also on Staff. Served as Adj. 26 July 01 to 28 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- Colvin, J. R. C. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Colvin, R. B. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 20 Jun. 01. Commdt. Norvals Pont to 17 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- Combe, B. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Brig.-Maj. Cav. Khyber Field Force 19 Nov. 78 to 11 Jun. 79; capture of Ali Musjid and action of Futtelabad; D-A-Q-M-G at battle of Charasias, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, action of Shekabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.
- Combe, H. (Maj. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Combe, K. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vail Krazz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Combe, S. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Commeline, C. E. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Defence of Pretoria, attack on the Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Commeline, F. H. B. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Empld. with Remounts during operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in 1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Commings, P. R. C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 1900. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Compton, C. W. (Maj. Sem. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Compton, Lord D. J. C. (Col. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. In commd. of 9 Lrs. 27 Dec. 01 to 15 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Compton, H. W. (Maj. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony June 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Compton, T. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaigns. Defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.



**Comyn, D. C. E. ff. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Comyn, F. Fitz W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**(t) Concanon, E. G. (Lt.-Col. 18 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Wittebergen (1 to 20 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Conder, G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Condon, de V. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Condon, E. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July to Nov. 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cones, G. A. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Coney, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Congdon, A. E. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Congdon, E. C. L. (Hon. Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Congdon, J. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards Deberet, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Congreve, F. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to Apr. 02, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Congreve, S. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Congreve, W. N. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Laysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff and as Adj., Kitchener's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. 5C.

**Coningham, A. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Coningham, F. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana. Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Coningham, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. CB. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**Conlan, R. L. H. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Connal, K. H. M. [Lt.-Col. Lanark (Queen's Own R. Glasgow) Yeo].—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Connaught and Strathearn, H.R.H. A. W. P. A.,**

*Duke of (Field-Marshal).—*

*Fenian Raid into Canada, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Brigade of Guards. Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept., 6 Oct. and 7 Nov. 82. Thanked by Houses of Parliament. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie; CB.

**Connell, A. H. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Connell, H. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Connell, J. C. W.** (*Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connell, P.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Awah, siege and capture of Kotah, actions of Sauganeer and Bunao. Medal with clasp.

**Connell-McDowell, A. E. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Connellan, C. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Connellan, P. M.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Acted as Brig. Signalling Offr., Aden Boundary Demarcation Column (10 Oct. 03 to 29 Feb. 04).

**Conner, R.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Kietfontein and Lombard's Kop (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff, as Station Staff Offr., from 27 Nov. 01, and as Commtd. Kaffir River Bridge 22 to 31 Dec. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conner, H. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Conner, W. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

**Connery, M. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 9 Bn. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Connery, W. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connolly, B. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Jovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Promoted Surg. Maj. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of Camel Bearer Company, attack on convoy of wounded on 13 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted higher rate of pay.

**Connolly, E. P.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations west of Pretoria. Operations Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Connolly, L. J. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connolly, P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1875-80.*—Medal.

**Connolly, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Reut. Dept. (graded Rate XII., Scale B., Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 20 Feb. to 31 May 02.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Betlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connop, H. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, I. J.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Connor, J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek, 2 clasps.

**Connor, T. A. S.** (*Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Khond Rebellion, 1882.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Connors, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Zand; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connors, M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp.



**Conolly, E. M. (Capt. ret. pay), (Capt. W. Rid. R.H.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 10 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Conolly, W. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and sortie on Deh Khoja (slightly wounded). Medal.

**Conor, C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Conran, G. H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Conran, O. M. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conry, J. L. J. (Brev. Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (slightly wounded), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Again slightly wounded (14 July 01). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1902.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan, Staff Offr. to the Column. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 27 Sept. 10. Egyptian medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Staff Offr. and Comd. a Column. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Considine, J. W. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Constable, A. T. W. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Constable, G. S. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Constable, W. V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Conway, A. S. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conway, E. P. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conway, T. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Conway, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. on Police duty, Pretoria, from 27 June 00. Served with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conway-Gordon, E. C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Conway-Gordon, G. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Conway-Gordon, I. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Conyers, C. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adjnt., Impl. Yeo. Bn., 20 Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- (m) **Conyngham, V. G. H. F.,** *Marq. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army, late Militia).*—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.
- Cooch, C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay.)**—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol; assaults on the quarries, and on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 55. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.; Sardinian and Turkish medals; 5th class Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie.
- Cooch, C. E. H. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Welverdiend, from 10 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cook, G. T.-R. (Maj. 20 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cook, H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Chinhut, defence of Lucknow (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 17 Feb. 58. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain; a year's service for Lucknow.
- Cook, H. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.
- Cook, H. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Cook, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886.* *British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Cook, James (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. S. C.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Campaign. Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Operations in the Lughman Valley. Served as Brig.-Maj. to O.C. 2nd Brig., Khyber Div., Expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsod Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.* *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Brig. Maj. Indian Contingent. Actions of Hashheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Cook, James (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Cook, J. jun. (Maj. late Terr. Force.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cook, J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Cook, I. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ben. S. C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Cook, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Ma akand, Mohmand, Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tangar Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Cook, Walter (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Bazar Valley Expedition. Action at Shutturgardan and in Chardeh Valley (severely wounded). Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7* 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cook, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, V-t River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- Cooke, A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr., 13 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, A. F. (Maj., Staff Paym.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, A. St. J. (late Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 20 Jan. to 6 Feb. 00, afterwards on Staff (as Staff Off. for Transport (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 7 Feb. 00 to 15 Oct. 01; Staff Capt. 15 Oct. 01 to 23 Feb. 02, D.A.-A.G. from 24 Feb. 02., Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Cooke, B. H. H. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cooke, C. B. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cooke, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Sco. Rif. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, G. S. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Cooke, H. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.



**(b) Cooke, J. K. (Capt. 7 Bn. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00 to Feb. 01.

**Cooke, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Ches. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooke, S. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.

**Cooke, W. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Kurram Valley Field Force. In charge of Commissariat; action at Ali Kheyl. Advance force to Kabul. Operations at Shuttur-Gardan and Khushi, battle of Charasiah, and operations at Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—With the Comm. Dept. at Rangoon. Thanked by Govt. of India. G.G.O. 864 of 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cooke, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Cooke, W. N. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Cooke, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cooke-Collis, M. C. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, action of Childukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Cooke-Collis, W. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commndt., Taabosch, from 6 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Cooke-Collis, W. J. N. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooke-Hurle, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Son. L.I.)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Cookson, G. A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Kitchener's Horse, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. (Promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cookson, H. (Surg. Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.* Despatches, G.G.O., 738 of '78. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches (G.O.C.C. of 14 Oct. 79). Medal with clasp.

**Cookson, P. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. North's Yeo.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Orderly Officer. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Col. 2nd Regt., Brabant's Horse). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cookson, P. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Cookson, S. M. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Cookson, W. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Ordnance Offr. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, A. C. (Hon. Maj., Rid. Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, A. E. (Hon Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Kes.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 21 Sept. to 6 Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, C. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2nd Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 28 Oct. 99 to 6 Mar. 00. On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig., 5 Mar. 00 to 26 Mar. 02.) Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Commanding 4th Inf. Brig. 5 Mar. to 28 July, 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards G. O. C. Heidelberg sub-district, July 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Cooper, C. G. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, C. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Cooper, E. J. (Col.).—**

*Soudan, 1886-7.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force. As A.D.C. to the G.O.C.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2 Bn. R. Fus. from 25 Dec. 99 to 13 Feb. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Dist. from 20 Jun. 01 and Station Commandt. from 17 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

**Cooper, Edmund S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, E. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, F. S. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos employed in Hinterland Borgu. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

*Asanti War, 1874.*—In Transport Service. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded squadron of Mounted Infantry from 10 Jan. 81 to 10 Jan. 82.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—As A.D.C. to the Viceroy. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 30 Dec. 99 to 31 Mar. 00, afterwards Col. on Staff (Comdt. Base) from 1 Apr. 00 (including command of Cape Town Dist.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Cooper, H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cooper, H. A. (Capt. 5 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cooper, O. (Maj. 4 Bn. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Cooper, P. C. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Cooper, P. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Offr., 1st Div. (24 Dec. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, R. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Temp. Railway Staff Offr. from 20 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, R. M. le H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, W. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cooper, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, W. R. F. (Lt. 1 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper-Key, A. McN. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Cooper-King, R. G. (Capt. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cope, Sir A. Et. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Asanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoaful. Medal with clasp.

**Cope, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal

**Cope, T. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zula Campaign. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Copeland, R. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.*

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Copeman, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff [Comd. Corps Mtd. Inf. (graded A-A-G.)], 7 Nov. 00 to 16 Jan. 01.] Slightly wounded. In commd. of "Burma" Mtd. Inf. (1 Apr. to 24 Dec. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville.*

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Copland, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Railway Staff Offr. 1 Apr. to 6 July 01.*

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Copping, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**(r) Coppinger, A. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor 13 Apr. to 9 May 02.*

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coppinger, T. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Corban, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp: bronze star; Pro. Surg. Maj., with ret. rank of Lt.-Col.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. As Senior Medical Officer of the Camel Corps, Medical Field Inspector on Lines of Communication, and Senior Medical Officer at Abu Fatmeh. Clasp.*

**Corban, W. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in General Orders. Medal with 3 clasps; and Turkish medal. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Surrender of KafrDowar. Medal, bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.*

**Corbet, A. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Mar.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94; CB.; prom. Lt.-Col.*

**Corbet, B. D'A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt. Notts. R. H. A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Lang's Nek (6 to 9 Jan.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Corbett, B. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*

**Corbett, C. H. (Maj. 18 Hrs.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transport Offr. Advanced Depôt (25 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Corbett, R. D. de la C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Corbett, W. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Corbett, W. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. N. Staff, R.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.*

**Corbould, P. S. (2nd Lt. Nagpur Vol. Riv.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Corbould-Warren, E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Corbyn, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.—Operations on Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. a Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Corbyn, M. McL. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal. May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Cordeaux, H. E. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1901-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Vice-Consul at Berbera. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 04, and Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. O. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 3 clasps. East Africa (Somaliland), 1903-10.—Clasp.*

**Cordeaux, W. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

**Cordon, W. I. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Wilts R.).—**  
*Miranzas Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cordue, W. G. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Field Engr. Lines of Commn. (10 Apr. to 2 Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Corfield, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**(y) Cork and Orrery, C. S. C., Earl of (Hon. Col., late Ye.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Corker, T. M. (Surg.-Col.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Corkery, M. F. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Corkery, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Expedition to Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Corkery, W. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmes Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Corkran, C. E. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. G. Gds. to 29 May 00, and from 2 July 00, to 31 May 02 (except May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg (slightly wounded) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Corkran, C. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Corlett, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cornes, H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Jan. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cornish-Bowden, J. H. T. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cornwallis-West, G. F. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Corridon, K. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Corrie, G. G. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Corrie, J. S. M. (Capt. Sec. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Corrie, W. F. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Baza Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Corrie, W. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Corry, C. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Corry, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Corry, Hon. H. W. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Corry, J. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Clasp.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Twice wounded (severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. DSO.

**Corry, N. A. L. (Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Commtd., Achttertang, 11 Feb. to 17 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Corry-Smith, G. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Kimberley Light Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1903-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.

**(r) Corseilis, M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.



- (t) **Cory, E. J. (Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Operations in Transvaal 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- Cory, G. N. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Composite Regt. of Mtd. Inf. from 12 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana, and Lombards Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Cory, H. T. S. (Hon. Lt. Trans. Offr. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Sanks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16th Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Cosens, F. W. U. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cosens, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal.
- Cosgrave, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Accountant, Field Army Supply Park, from 1 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cossart, A. R. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cossey, J. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Costeker, J. H. D. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*
- Costello, C. P. (Surg.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.-W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Hissarak and Lughman Valley expeditions. Medal.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.
- Costello, E. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *VC.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Costley, H. G. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagna and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cotesworth, C. H. (Lt. 21 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Cotesworth, J. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Comindt. Kaapmuiden.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cotgrave, E. C. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagna and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Cotgrave, R. W. F. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cotgrave, T. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. from 5 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cottell, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (10 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cottell, R. J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00, including action at Colesberg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cotter, E. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cotter, E. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Quarman. Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cotter, F. G. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai.
- Cotter, H. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cotter, V. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Cotterill, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Utman Khel. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Cotterill, L. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. Afr. an War, 1900-1.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Cottingham, E. R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 3 to 24 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff [empld. with Transport (graded D-A-A-G), 25 Feb. to 19 Dec. 00]. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cotton, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Mtd. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cotton, A. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cotton, F. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cotton, H. (Capt. ret. pay A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations around Kabul in Dec 79, battle of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Cotton, H. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah, subsequent pursuit, and final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Cotton, H. T. (Capt., S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cotton, Hon. R. S. G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde." Battle of Ulundi (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaand Expedition, 1884-5.*—In Command at Vryburg. Honourably mentioned.

**Cotton, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cotton, T. J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cotton, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Rhodian Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Couch, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Acted as a Supply Offr. 4 Oct. 00 to 28 Jan. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Couchman, G. H. H. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 & 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the N.E. Column.

**Couper, A. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Couper, E. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Couper, J. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Couper, V. A. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
**(t) Courage, H. F. (Maj. Suff. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.

**(m) Courtenay, A. H. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In Command. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 20 Feb. 00 to 13 May 00), afterwards Commandt., Boshof from 14 May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Courtenay, E. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—As Staff Officer to mounted troops of 1st Division, at battle of Inyezane, relief of Etshowe, and battle of Ginginhlovo (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nue With troops crossing the Bayuda Desert from Gubat to Korti: at attack on camp at Abu Klea, 17 Feb. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Courtney, E. A. W. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.) Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Courtney, R. W. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, actions at Bethlehem (6 July) and Witteberger (1-29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Courtney, W. M. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Dugla Expedition, 1873-4.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Cousin, T. G. (Maj. hp.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Coussmaker, G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Eo. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*

**Coutts, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coutts, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00) including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coutts, M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal.



- Cove, G. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Coventry, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Coventry, E. E. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Cowan, A. G. (Capt. Loth. & Bord. Horse Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Serve in ranks Imp. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cowan, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Cowan, H. V. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*African War, 1878-9-80.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 3rd Divn. Capture of Peiwar Kotal, action at Charasiah, operations around Kabul and Sheerpur, including affair at Beh Mazung and Asmai Heights. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Adj. R. Art., 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.
- Cowan, H. V. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *A.D.C.* to the King with Brev. of Col.
- Cowan, J. De B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cowan, J. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cowan, R. R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Soudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with two clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Retfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cowan, W. F. J. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Amoaful, Ordashu taking of Bequa, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.
- Cowans, E. A. (Lt.-Col. hp.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Cowell, E. J. E. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cowell, H. P. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cowie, C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Cowie, C. H. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Empld. as Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (Oct. to 16 Nov. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cowie, E. L. (Maj. W.J.R.).—**  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Specially empld. Medal.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. On Staff. Medal with clasp.
- Cowie, H. E. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Asst. to Field Engr. (Rlys.) Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.
- Cowie, H. Mc C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp.
- Cowie, H. N. R. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arihanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Sajan Saran and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waman Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; *DSO*.
- Cowie, R. H. (Surgeon-Maj. 1 L. G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (15 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cowie, W. A. L. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Cowland, J. F. (Capt. 20 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cowley, J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.
- Cowper, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1899-2.*—As Chief Staff Offr.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cowper, Rev. J. J. M. (Chaplain 3rd Class).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cowper, M. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Cowper-Essex, T. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3 Bn. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. and Apr. 01, Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cox, A. F. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps

**Cox, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cox, C. E. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Cox, C. H. F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cox, E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Cox, F. W. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*Burma, 1894.*—Bungse Column.

**Cox, G. (Hon. Capt. ret. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cox, H. V. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cox, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Zungen Nek, battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.

**Cox, P. G. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May 00) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cox, R. C. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (from 23 Mar. 01 to 8 Mar. 02). Afterwards Commandt., Lindley, 2 to 12 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps

**Cox, R. F. (Maj. 13 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith; including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cox, R. J. P. (Capt. Arg. & Sut'd Highrs.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Cox, S. Fitz G. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. British Brigade Signalling Officer during first phase, and afterwards Divisional Signalling Officer British Troops. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cox, St. J. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Commandt. Kaapmuiden, 1 Mar. to 28 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cox, T. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Regt. Commandt. and Transport Offr. (27 Jun. to 15 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cox, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Som. L.I.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Action of 22 Mar. 87 (slightly wounded).

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cox, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Coxhead, J. A. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commandg. Brig. Div., R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaarte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps; *CB.*

**Coxhead, T. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Coyne, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp.



**Crabbe, A. B., (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crabbe, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cracroft, H. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Craddock, E. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. ret. Vols.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Covering retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie on Deh Khoja and battle of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Craddock, H. F. C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Craddock, M. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division Cabul Field Force, expedition against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley, expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 3rd Mtd. Int. Corps (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Sept. 00 to 15 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps; CB.

**Craig, J. (Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. Promd. Asst. Commy.

*China, 1900.*—As Personal Asst. to Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Craig, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Craig, J. MacA. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Craig, R. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Craig-Brown, B. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 01 and May 02. Station Commdt. Afterwards Staff Offr. to Commdt., Matjesfontein. Subsequently performed duties of Commdt. at Matjesfontein, from 9 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craigie, J. H. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Craigie, P. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Craigie Halkett, H. M. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Crake, R. H. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Cramer-Roberts, M. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cramer-Roberts, W. E. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) wounded, 18 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crampton, F. H. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ghiniss.

**Crampton, P. J. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crane, C. P. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—(Adj. 12 Bn., Feb. 00 to Jun. 01; Adj. Mtd. Troops, Potchefstroom column, 26 Aug. 00 to 30 Jan. 01) Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhensoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Crane, E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
(t) **Crane, R. B. (Capt. 3 Bn. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cranford, R. L. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cranworth, B. F. (Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.)).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02.

**Craske, J. (Maj. Levis. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Craster, E. H. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Craster, J. C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kuram Field Force, operations into the Khost Valley, advance on Kabul, battle of Charasiah. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.* Medal with clasp.

**Craster, J. E. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking.

**Craster, S. L. (Col.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff; afterwards as Field Eng. (6 Feb. to 5 Apr. 98). Action of Chagru Kotai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Craster, W. R. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlekeserai, siege and final assault and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp.

*N.-W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858-9.*—Eusufzai expedition and expedition against the Wuzerees. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operation around Kabul and Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Craufurd, A. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Craufurd, G. S. G. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai (slightly wounded). 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Afterwards in commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Craufurd, R. Q. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craven, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craven, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craven, W. S. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crawford, A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Served at Suakin from April to Aug. 84. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile; doing duty with Egyptian Army; action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Crawford, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Crawford, G. R. (Col. re Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Crawford, G. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exp. J. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Crawford, H. H. (Capt. Hamps. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawford, J. C. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawford, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Crawford, J. M. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Crawford, J. N. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Asst. Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp. Gen., Western Sect., Lines of Commn., 19 Apr. to 20 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crawford, R. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawford, V. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crawford, H. P. R. F. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crawford, P. E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn R. Suss. R. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawford, R. B. J. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crawley, A. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crawley, E. (Maj. 12 Lrs.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1898.*—In Command of Expedition to Bula.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in the district to the east of Zaria. In Command.

**Crawley, G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Crawley, R. P. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Dangerously wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawley, T. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crawley-Boevey, E. M. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crawshaw, J. N. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawshaw, C. H. K. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crawshaw, F. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Crawshaw, H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crawshaw, M. (Capt. S. D. G.)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Crawshaw, O. T. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Creagh, A. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Major.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Creagh, A. H. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*

**Creagh, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Karaha. Medal with clasp.

**Creagh, James (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Kota-ke-Serai, and capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.

**Creagh, John (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions of Mungrarwar and Alumbagh, first relief of Lucknow, and subsequent actions, siege of Lucknow, defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude, including action of Doonda Kera. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 58. Medal with 2 clasps; and 1 year's service for Lucknow.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. As Supt. of Army Signalling to Naimukt Expedition, and as A-Q-M-G of the Khyber Line Force until termination of campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

- Creagh, L. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Creagh, Sir O.M. (Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—In the Peshawar Valley Field Force, operations in the Bazar Valley, action of Kam Dukka; as D-A-Q-M-G, and afterwards as D-A-A-M-G, and as A-Q-M-G, Kuram Field Force; action of Ali Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Maj.; V.C.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.**
- China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.**
- Creagh, W. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Creaghe, H. A. W. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Creagh-Orborne, H. P. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Cream, R. T. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crean, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Crean, T. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony from Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crean, T. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsagte, Kieffontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Twice wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. V.C.
- Cree, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.**
- Cremen, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition, 1883**.—Medal with clasp.
- Cressingham, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Buff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- Cresswell, A. S. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cresswell, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—As Political Officer. Medal with clasp.
- Cresswell, F. J. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to July, 01, Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Creswell, E. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan. 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- Creyk, W. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.
- (m) Crichton, Hon. A. O. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mtd.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crichton, C. W. H. (Maj. 10 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crichton, Hon. G. A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crichton, H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Crichton, H. F. (Maj. J. Gds.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1902*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crichton, H. W. (Maj. R.H.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. DSO. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crichton, Hon. J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crichton, R. E. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) Crichton-Browne, H. W. A. F. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. K.O. Soc. Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Commdt. troops at Koffyfontein 19 Feb. to 21 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria June to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Jun. 00, and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crick, C. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Crimmin, J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Operations of Karene. Field Force as Senior Medical Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov 89. Medal with 2 clasps. V.C.
- Cripps, A. W. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891*.—Tirah, 1897-8.—Commdt. Offr., Lines of Commn. (9 Oct. to 16 Dec. 97). Brig. Commdt. Offr., Div. Troops (17 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Crisp, G. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Crispin, E. H. (Capt. 6 Lond. Brig. Coy 2nd Lond. Div. T. & S. Col.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crispin, H. T. (Maj. North'd Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley (severely wounded), including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Crocker, B. E. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Crocker, G. D. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer 3rd Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 7 Feb. 98). Slightly wounded. Actions of Dargal. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jan to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crocker, H. E. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State in May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Crocker, S. F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Crockett, B. E. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02.

**Crockett, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Croft, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empid. on A. S. Corps Duties from 21 Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Croft, J. H. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff-Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Medal.

**(r) Croft, R. P. (Maj. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. from 1 July 01 to 5 Sept. 01. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhénoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crofton, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Crofton, M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Feb. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01, and in Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crofton, M. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. 4th Foot. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. R. Lanc. R. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 24 Feb. 00. Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofton, Sir M. G. Bt. (Capt. 2 L.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded, 20 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofton, M. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign. On special service in June 79, and as Staff Officer and D.A.Q.M.G. from Oct. 79 to April 80. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Brig.-Major and employed on Intell. duties. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**Crofton-Atkins, C. R. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition; Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff, and as Acting Staff Offr. to a Column from 23 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Caledon River (27 to 12 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, A. M. (Surg.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—At Kandahar and with Khyber Brigade. Affairs at Jugdulluk. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassasin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Zhol Valley Expedition, 1884.* *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Crofts, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coleuso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, L. M. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.* Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Sierra Leone 1898.*—Karene Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO. Clasp.

**Croker, A. E. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crocker, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 25 Nov. 99). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crole Wyndham, W. G. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *C.B.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Croly, A. E. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Southern Afghanistan Field Force.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Croly, W. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. and Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crombie, D. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Crommelin, C. Y. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Crompton, F. G. (Maj. 4 N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Crompton, R. E. B. (Hon. Col. Lond. Elec. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Electrical Engrs. May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, including action at Rhenosier River. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *C.B.*

**Crompton-Roberts, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**(t) Crone, J. R. [Lt. A.V.C., (T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cronin, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Cronshaw, A. E. (Capt. 5 Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cronyn, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Crooke, E. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. M. Art.)—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; advance on Tama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Prom'd. Surg.-Lt.-Col.

**Crookenden, A. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crookenden, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Crookenden, J. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crookes, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 96. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Bar to medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Crookham, Rev. W. T. R. (Chaplain 3 Cl. Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crooks, J. J. (Hon. Maj., Hon. Commy. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Crookshank, A. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.



- Crookshank, C. De W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—As Asst. Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Crookshank, S. D'A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (28 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.*
- Crosbie, A. B. (Gen. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Operations in China, 1867-9.—Occupation of Yanchow in Nov. 68, and capture of walled villages in Jan. 69. Ashanti War, 1873-4.—In command of Marines of the Naval Brigade; battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu (slightly wounded), and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1875-6.—Congo and Niger Expeditions.—Commanded the Royal Marines. Mentioned in despatches. Promoted Capt. for services in Ashanti and river Congo expeditions. Brev. of Maj.*
- Crosbie, H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War 1901-2.—In commd. 5 Bn. Manch. R. from 22 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Crosbie, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*
- Crosbie, J. P. G. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.*
- Crosbie, W. McC. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Crosby, A. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Employed with Natal Carbineers. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Natal, 99-00. Employed with Prince of Wales' Light Horse. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*
- (t) Crossfield, G. R. (Maj. 4 Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Croschaw, O. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Lanark Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Crossland, G. W. K. (Capt. 5 Bn. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Crosleg, E. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to May 01, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.*
- Cross, F. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Cross, H. R. O. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. With Mounted Infantry of Flying Column, and with Cavalry Patrol until capture of Cetewayo. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—With Mounted Infantry of Natal Field Force.*
- Cross, J. J. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- (r) Cross, P. W. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Commtd., Honing Spruit, from 27 July 01.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01, May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Crosse, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.*
- Crosse, W. C. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Crossley, H. J. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) Crossley, Rt. Hon. Sir S. B., Bt. (Hon. Col. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Rhodesia and Cape Colony 00. Commtd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 1 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Crossman, G. L. (Capt. W. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr. to Commtd. and Railway Staff Offr., Frederikstad, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vasil Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*
- Crosthwait, W. S. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Crosthwaite, C. G. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*
- Crosthwaite, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Medal with clasp.*

- Crowe, M. A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.
- Crowe, T. C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p. R. (Bo.) Art.)**—*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.—Action of Bushire. Medal with clasp.
- Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Siege and capture of Rhatghur, action of Barodia, relief of Saugur, capture of Gharakota, pursuit to Behra; forcing of the Mad-denpore Pass, siege and storming of Jhansi, battle of Betwa, battles of Koonch and Gallowlie, capture of Calpee, pursuit to Surceela, capture of Gwalior, battle of Morar, pursuit and defeat of the rebels at action of Jawra Alipore; operations in Bundelcund; capture of Garotha and pursuit of Shah Zada Feroze-shah. Medal with clasp.
- Crowther, J. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. Yeo.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kibekkan. 2 clasps.
- Crowthier, A. B. (Surg.-Lt., ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900.
- Crowther, R. T. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzi (1st) Expedition*, 1891.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Crozier, B. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crozier, C. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crozier, H. C. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crozier, S. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Sahao, Dooleypore and Purraha. Medal.
- New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Actions of Te Arai, Te Puru and Ngapuke Teranga. Medal.
- Cruddas, H. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Cruddas, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Cruikshanks, A. H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Cruikshank, D. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. "Burma" Mtd. Inf. 24 Jan. to 31 Mar. 00. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cruikshank, H. St. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Cruikshank, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crum, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (very severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crump, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Crumplin, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. 2 clasps; granted hon. rank of Captain.
- Crutchley, Sir C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Asst. Railway Staff Officer at Tel-el-Mahouta and Cairo; action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat (wounded—leg amputated). 2 clasps.
- Cryer, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym., A. Pay Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cubbon, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—El Magfar. Capture of Mahameh. Actions at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebr and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.
- Cubitt, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (7 Jan. to 20 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cubitt, F. A. (Hon. Maj., Adj. of A.F. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Action of Kudgwa, relief of Lucknow, defence of the Alumbagh, action at Gahlee, and capture of Lucknow. Also in action at Buxar, capture of Fort Muereea, and attack on a village near the Moosa Bagh Lucknow (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cubitt, T. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*West Africa*, 1898.—Expeditions to Lapai and Anam. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1900.—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the forces of Kontagora. As Staff Offr. Operations against the forces of Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Bornu Expedition. As Staff Offr. In command of operations in the Bassama and Wurukm Countries. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Staff Offr. to Col. T. L. N. Morland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. DSO.
- Cuffe, Sir C. McD. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; CB.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Cuffe, J. A. F. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Cullen, E. H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Clasp.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.
- Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. DSO.
- Culling, J. C. (Col.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Culme-Seymour, G. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (9 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Culver, R. P. (Capt. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cumberland, C. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Demolition of Sevastopol docks. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Feb. 56. Medal; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and fall of fort Ahwah, siege and capture of Kotah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 June 58. Medal with clasp.

**Cumberland, C. S. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.**Cumberland, G. B. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amosful, and capture of Coomassie (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.**Cumberland, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Isasiz Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chirral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded), including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Commndt. and Railway Staff Offr., Houtkraal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cumberland, R. O. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Cumberland, W. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1856-7.*—Expedition to Meeranzaie Valley and Upper Koorom and into the Bozdar Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Cumberlege, A. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Asst. Field Eng., 3rd Inf. Brig. Medal.

**Cumberlege, C. B. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as trooper Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elauds River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cumberlege, C. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cumberlege, H. C. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cuming, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cumming, C. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cumming, G. P. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Advance on Lucknow; with Junpore Field Force at actions at Chanda, Umeerpore and Sultanpore; at siege and capture of Lucknow in Mar. 58, including storming of Enaumbura and Kaiserbagh; present with Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Lugard's column at passage of the Tonse, relief of Azimghur, capture of town and stronghold of Judgespore, action of Chitowrah and operations in its vicinity. Medal with clasps.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Served as a Volunteer with 44 Native Inf. Medal.

**Cumming, H. R. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cummins, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.**—Star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Cummins, H. A. V. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cummins, S. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Provinces.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Cunningham, C. A. (M.-Gen., u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—As A-A-G, S. Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

**Cunningham, F. G. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 En. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cuninghame, D. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Ahmed Khel and Patkoo Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsod Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Miranizai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Section Road Commndt., Lines of Comm. (7 July to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Comm., 11 Feb. 98.

**Cuninghame, E. W. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunninghame, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Two actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cunninghame, Sir T. A. A. M., Bt. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Cunliffe, E. H. (Lt. 3 Essex Batt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cunliffe, F. H. G. (Lt.-Col. hp.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cunliffe, F. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp

**Cunliffe Owen, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Cunliffe Owen, F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Field Intell. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Greek Forces.

**Cunningham, A. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham, A. J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham, F. G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acted as a Supply Offr. from 7 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Cunningham, G. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, 28 Aug. (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

*Sudan, 1887-9.*—Actions of Sarras, Arguin (wounded) and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89-Clasp.  
*Ungoro Expedition, 1895.*—In Command. (Wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Nandi Expedition, 1895-6.*—In Command. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO.  
*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Elda, and Hlorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. In command of a Column. Afterwards in Karene Expedition in charge of Karene District, and as O.C. Protectorate Expeditionary Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and in command of portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in Natal 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand river. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) (Horse wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Cunningham, H. H. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to July, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunningham, H. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cunningham, J. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1881-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunningham, J. S. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Cunningham, P. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginis.

*Expedition to Muviper, 1891.*—Transport Offr.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Commissariat Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham, R. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cunningham, R. J. (Capt. 5 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bdr.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cunningham-Cunningham, T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

**Cunningham, R. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curell, A. (Capt. 8 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Cureton, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan*, 1888.—Action at Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

As Signalling Offr. (29 Apr. to Aug. 95).

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**Curgenven, W. C. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Curley, H. J. (Maj. 3 Co. Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War* 1900.—Served with impl. Yeo Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Curling, B. J. (Capt. K. R. Rif. Co.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Curling, E. S. (Maj. 4 Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Curll, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Curme, D. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curran, A. E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curran, J. F. (Hon. Capt., Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Curran, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Currey, H. P. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Currey, R. G. T. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901, 1902.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Currie, A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adjt. Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. (from 16 Nov. 99 to 3 Jun. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Currie, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Currie, R. A. M. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Currie, T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept., Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. CB. 3rd class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Curry, M. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00; acted as Station Commdt. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00.

In commd. Impl. Lt. Inf., 19 Jun. 00 to 30 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Curteis, F. A. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curteis, J. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curtis, B. (Hon. Lt. Dep. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Burma*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Curtis, E. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Curtis, F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903. Asst. Sig. Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Curtis, H. A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curtis, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curtis, J. L. (Capt. Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Curtis, R. S. (Col.)—**

*Soudan*, 1891.—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—As Dir. of Telegraphs. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj.; star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Afterwards Asst. Dir. (subsequently performed duties of Director) of Army Telegraphs, from 2 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Curtis, S. C. (Hon. Maj., late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Curtoys, C. E. E. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Curzon, E. C. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Curzon, Fitz R. E. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force 10 Mar. to 12 Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G) from 13 Jun. 00]. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cusack, J. W. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Cusack, R. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

**Cusins, A. G. T. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cust, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Custance, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. 5 Bn. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps 14 May 01 to 19 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Custance, F. H. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Comdt., Edenburg, 1 May to 12 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Custance, H. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Severely wounded. Despatches, 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

**(t) Cutbill, C. A. (Capt. 3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cutbill, H. D. A. (Col., ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War*, 1883-6.—Present with expedition to the Waikato country. Medal.

**Cutbill, R. H. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.

*South African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cuthbert, G. J. (Col. hp.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (17 Jan. 01 to 11 July 01).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cuthbert, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Extra A-D-C to G.O.C. 1st Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein (horse shot.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cuthbertson, E. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 2 Bn. Mon. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Station Staff. Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Cuthbertson, N. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Highrs. 18 Feb. to 22 Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. (Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Cuthell, A. H. (Capt. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Cutler, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Cutler, N. E. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Cuttle, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.*

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**D.****DaCosta, E. C. (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Member of Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Da Costa, O. M. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*

**Dadson, W. F. P. S. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Crimson Campaign, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.*

**D'Aeth, L. N. H. (Maj. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1880-1.—Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.*

**Daykney, H. W. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.*

**Dalby, J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Dalby, T. G. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

*East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Dale, A. P. (Capt. 5 Bn. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Medal with 5 clasps.*

**Dale, C. H. (Maj., Mil. Knight of Windsor).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.—Defence of Cawnpore, actions of Bithoor, Murgarwar and Alumbagh. Relief and defence of Lucknow. Campaign in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps and one year's service for Lucknow.*

*Rising in the N. W. Territories of Canada, 1885.—Brig. Maj., Alberta Field Force. Present at actions of 28 and 30 May 85, at Frenchman's Butte. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*

**Dale, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal.*

**Dale, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Mad. Inf.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.*

**Dale, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1884-5.—Medal; bronze star.*

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*

*Nile Expedition, 1899.—Egyptian medal.*

**Dalgety, H. B. (Maj. 7 Hrs.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served as Adj. 7 Hrs. 23 Jan. to 21 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Dalgety, R. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan;—Battles of Teb (slightly wounded) and Tannai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

**Dalgleish, A. J. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with A. Vety. Dept. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).*

*Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**DalGLISH, C. A. de G. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Dalhousie, A. G. M. Earl of (Hon. Col. N. Sco. R.G.A.).**

*(Lt. Res. of Off.) (2nd Lt. 5th & Forfar, Yeo.).—*

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Dalison, J. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mva.).—**

*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Dallas, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1889-92.—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.*

**Dallas, A. G. (Col.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—Tochi. As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 2nd Brig. (27 Jun. to 3 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.).*

*Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Dallas, C. M. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.—As Asst. Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.*

- Dallas, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dallas, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—North Eastern Column. Medal with clasp.
- Dalmahoy, J. F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Dalmahoy, P. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, subsequent operations, and operations in Bundelcund. Medal with clasp.
- Dalrymple, J. J. Visct. (Capt. S.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfa-t (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dalrymple, W. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Asantwar, 1873-4.*—As Special Commissioner to Wassaw and Denkeras, and in Transport Service. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; and Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Staff Officer, No. 3 Column, 27 Jan. 79 to 29 May 79, as Brig.-Maj., 2 Divn., 30 May 79 to 31 July 79. Battle of Ulundi. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dalrymple-Hay, J. R. M. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Potchefstroom. Mentioned in Despatches.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff and subsequently Dist. Com. Mr. from 8 July 00, and Dist. Comdnt. 19 July to 23 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal 1 Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Dalrymple-Hay, S. F. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Dalton, C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded 23 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dalton, J. C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- (t) Dalton, R. A. (late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Daly, A. C. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. W. York R.; afterwards command. right wing 5 Victoria Mtd. Rif. May 01 to Mar. 02. Staff Offr. to Column, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Dangerously wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Daly, B. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daly, E. D. H. (Lt. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*
- Daly, F. A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. P. M. O. of a General Hospital from 5 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Daly, Sir H. (Lt.-Col. Suwy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Political Assistant Upper Chindwin. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- Daly, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daly, J. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Daly, T. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Colony, May to Aug. 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dalyell, J. T. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps. Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.



**Dalzell, Hon. A. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Maingkhwan column. In command of column.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Commandt., Heilbron and Section, Lines of Commn. from 25 Oct. 00. In commd. of 1 Bn. Oxf. L. I. from Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Damania, P. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1880-81.—Attached to Base Hospital, Kandahar, and in Medical Charge of Depot Hospital, Guistan. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Danby, L. J. (Capt. 19 Bn. Lond. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Trooper, S. Afr. Constab. Medal.

**Dandridge, C. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Peshawar Valley Field Force, Bazar Valley expedition. As Brig. Maj. and D-A-Q-M-G, Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Dane, R. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Danford, B. W. Y. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*Soudan*, 1906.—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Daniel, C. C. (Lt.-Col.)**—

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Daniel, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Lane. R. (from 23 Jan. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Daniell, E. H. E. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). On Staff. Afterwards empld. with Daman's Horse (formerly Rimington's Guides).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Daniell, F. E. LL. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Daniell, F. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition* 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Daniell, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Daniell, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—With the Central Indian Field Force at siege and capture of Ratghur. Action of Burodea (wounded) relief of Saugor. capture of Gurrakhota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass and siege and storm of Jhansi. Action at Koonah. Affairs on the Jumna, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior, action of Morar, battle of Jowra Alipor; action of Mhow Mohoni. Medal with clasp.

**Daniell, J. W. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese War*, 1852-3.—Relief of the garrison of Pegu, and with Martaban column. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Siege of Delhi, action of Budlekesera, and repulse of sorties (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Barree, and throughout the Oude campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Daniell, O. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Daniell, R. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Daniell, W. A. B. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Daniell, W. A. B. (Capt. Essex R.H.A.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901.

**Daniell, W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dann, W. R. H. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Dansey-Browning, G. (Maj. R.A. M.d. Corps)**—

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Danvers, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Daphtary, G. R. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**d'Apice, J. E. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River, Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darby, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—On Staff. [Employed in Remt. Dept. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00 16 Jun. to 23 Sept. 01). Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Darbyshire, C. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adjut. 3 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**D'Arcy, L. K. (Lt. ret. pay.) (Lt. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein.

Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dare, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Darell, W. H. V. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 09.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darell-Brown, H. F. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L. I.)**—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Darley, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Darley, H. A. C. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Emp'd. with Roberts' Horse and Border Scouts. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*

**Darley, J. E. C. (Maj. 4 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darling, C. H. (Col. ret. pay.)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Khagians and the Hissarak Ghilzais. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Darling, J. B. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**(t) Darlington, H. C. (Maj. 5 Bn. Manch. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Darrah, O' B. Z. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dartnell, G. B. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darwall, F. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards employed under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darwin, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Darwin, R. H. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards emp'd. under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town, from 10 June 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dashwood, C. B. (Hon. Col. ret. pay.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, storming of Ali Musjid.

**Dashwood, E. W. (Col. ret. pay.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. 4th Class of the Osmanieh.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (dangerously wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Lichtenburg Sub-Dist. from 2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Daubeney, E. K. (Col.)**—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-8.*—Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brig.; action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**Daubeney, C. J. B. (Capt. Essex R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Daubeney, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Rly. Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) from 4 Jun. 00]; afterwards Comm'dt. Komatiport, 28 Apr. to 13 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daubuz, R. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Daughlish, G. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations at Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daukes, A. H. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dauncey, T. H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Comm'd. of 6 Dns. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reijt Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daunt, R. A. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr., 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Daunt, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Davenport, E. (Capt. Unatt'd. List Terr. Force.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Davenport, S. (Maj. 8 Bn. Hamps. R.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99. (severely wounded) and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

**Davenport-Handley-Humphreys, C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Devey, Hon. H. S. (Lt.-Col. 18 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidge, G. M. C. (Capt. Wore. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, J. (Hon. Den. Surg. Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Bhotan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Davidson, Sir Arthur (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battue of 1st Sept., and Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal Campaign served with the Natal Field Force on signalling duty. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class of Medjidie. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service and as Acting Inspector of Army Signalling. Honourably mentioned.

**Davidson, A. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davidson, A. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Actions on the Hindun, battles of Budleekesera (severely wounded), and Bareilly. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, C. F. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Attached to 1 Bn. Gord. Highls. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Davidson, C. J. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept. Afterwards Comm'dt., Lindley. 27 Dec. 01 to 1 Jan. 02, and 13 to 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Davidson, C. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Abyssinian Campaign, 1868.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Davidson, C. S. (Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff, afterwards Staff Offr. to Dist. Comm'dt. from 1 Oct. 01. Served as Adj't. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 31 Oct. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Davidson, D. (L. R.A.M.C. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Davidson, D. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Kosheh and Giniss.

**Davidson, E. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operation in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davidson, F. A. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Employed as Signalling Officer. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River including action at Ruidam. Comm'dt., Nelspruit, from 8 June 01, and at Elandschoek, from 20 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Davidson, G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)**.—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.
- Davidson, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.  
*S. African War* 1900-2.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Scots from 28 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Davidson, H. B. (Lt. Ind. Army)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Davidson, H. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mils.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davidson, Jas. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Asst.-Surg. attached to General Hospital, Zool. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Served in Southern Afghanistan in Medical Charge of Base Hospital at Pir Chowky. Medal.
- Davidson, Jas. (Col. ret. pay.)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Attached to 13 Bengal Lancers; action at Kassassin 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Davidson, Jas. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Donyola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Trah*, 1897-8.—2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. DSO.
- Davidson, John (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.
- Davidson, John (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**.—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—D-A-Q-M-G, 1st Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force; capture of Ali Musjid and action of Futehabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Mahsood Wazereer Expedition*, 1881.—A-Q-M-G to the Force. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Davidson, John (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.)**.—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Davidson, J. H. (Brev. Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Afterwards served as Adj., Damants Horse (from 18 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, and of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) Davidson, J. M. (Lt. 3 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.)**.—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Davidson, J. R. B. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Road Commdt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.
- Davidson, N. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with two clasps.
- Davidson, P. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Davidson, S. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Clasp.  
*Trah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Commanded 7th Somali Camel Corps, from 12 Sept. to 11 Nov. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. A-st. for Transport to Base Supply and Transport Offr., Berbera (from Nov. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Davidson, T. St. C. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—As Transport Officer. Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Davidson, W. B. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field; 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirebkan. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davidson, W. L. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (Col. on Staff (for R. Art.) 23 Apr. 00 to 25 Jun. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.
- Davidson, W. T. C. (Capt. Dorset R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Davidson-Houston, C. E. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded.

(r) **Davidson-Houston, W. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Davie, J. H. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davie, K. M. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, A. Mercer (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Davies, C. E. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Davies, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1887-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bezar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Jun. 03. DSO.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Davies, C. S. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, D. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Davies, E. L. V. S. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Davies, F. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Davies, F. G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, F. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State in Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Subsequently Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg (as Mil. Commr. of Police), and later empld. under Civil Administration as Actg. Commr. of Police, Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davies, G. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davies, H. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, H. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, H. F. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Served in Royal Navy. Medal.  
*Russian War, 1854.*—Expedition to the Baltic.—Served in Royal Navy. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Commanded the troops at the wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde," and acted as Commandant at Conference Hill, Transvaal, and as Commandant at Fort Newdigate, Zululand, during the campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasps.

**Davies, Rev. H. J. (Chaplain 4th Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, H. R. (Lt.-Col. Oxfr. and Bucks L.I.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, H. R. A. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davies, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Atten 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

- Davies, P. G. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davies, R. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1905-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Davies, R. F. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies, T. A. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Expedition to Kachin Hills in command of North East Column. DSO.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. Devon R. (from Mar. to Nov. 00 and from Apr. 01 to Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davies, T. W. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies, W. E. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. *Commndt. Uitkijk*, from 3 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davies, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Davies, W. P. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. Action at Dreifontein. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. Troops, Harrismith, from 3 Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 6th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Dec. 00 to Sept. 01, and served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal July and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (excepting July and Sept. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davies, W. T. (Lt. Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—C.O.O., Western Dist., Cape Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davies-Evans, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davis, A. L. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly injured whilst destroying Boer ammunition. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Davis, A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeylea Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Clasp.
- Davis, C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 3rd Brig. (25 Nov. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Davis, C. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Davis, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Medical Offr. Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Davis, E. N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Regtl. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (13 Oct. 97 to 13 Jan. 98). Medal with 3 clasps.
- Davis, G. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajauri. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para-Chamkannis.  
*E. Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Davis, H. J. N. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Davis, R. E. S. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Davis, T. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Davis, T. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.
- Davison, K. S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-Q-M-G 2nd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.



**Davison, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Heavy Camel Regt. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Davison, T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star

**Davison, W. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Davson, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Kamek Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davy, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davy, F. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

**Davy, R. M. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Afterwards on Staff and as Station Staff Offr. 14 July to 26 Nov. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davy, W. H. C. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Davys, G. I. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Daw, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Dawes, Rev. A. W. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawes, B. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Staff Comm't. at Gabari. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Dawes, C. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Dawes, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Maj 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawes, G. W. P. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawes, W. M. (Br v. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Dawes, W. R. A. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawkins, C. T. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

In comm'd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 5 Sept. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawnay, G. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet river (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. 29 May to 23 June 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Dawnay, Hon. H. (Maj. 2 L. G.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj't. 2nd Bn. Rif. Brig. (30 Oct. 99 to Mar. 00). Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec., 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Dawnay, Hon. J. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj't. 10 Hrs. to 13 May 01. Acting. Brig. Maj. 14 May to July 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), action at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 17 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 5 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Dawson, A. G. (Capt. Gen'l. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, A. H. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Dawson, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Samphaga and Arhanza Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley from 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Dawson, Sir D. F. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the Mounted Infantry at action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

**Dawson, E. A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Kif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service in commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn., from 6 Nov. 00 to 23 Aug. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, F. D. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Comy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*N.W. Frontier*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Dawson, F. G. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, F. W. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawson, H. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp; promoted Paymaster.

**Dawson, H. E. Capt. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, H. K. (Capt. 6 Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dawson, H. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900.—In commd. Roberts's Horse, 12 Feb. to 15 Mar. 00; afterwards on Staff (Comg. Regt. Mtd. Inf. (graded A-A-G)) 7 Apr. to 17 Oct. 00]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Dawson, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*African War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley and battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Dawson, M. S. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and Jun. 00), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Severely wounded.

Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, R. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, R. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, V. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Dawson-Moray, A. S. (Hon. Capt. Commy., Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Day, A. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Day, D. A. L. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1900.—Operations in the Zaskia Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Day, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Day, Rev. E. R. (Chaplain, 1st Class).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, F. I. (Maj. R. Mns. Fus.).—**

Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expedition to Bida (action of Bida) and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa*, 1898.—Operations on the Niger.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, F. R. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, H. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg., ret., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Day, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Day, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1-01.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Day, J. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Day, M. F. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Day, T. H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karce Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan., including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

In commd. of 2 Bn. Linc. R. from Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, 02. Commdt. of troops at Rietfontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dayrell, W. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deacon, A. F. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deacon, H. R. G. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Deakin, F. H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dealy, J. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dean, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, in Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

(t) **Dean, P. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dean, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

**Dean-Pitt, D. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

**Deane, D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., Lines of Commn. (8 Oct. to 19 Dec. 97), and subsequently to G.O.O. 2nd Div. Action of Chagru Kotal. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served as Adj. 15th Bn. Impl. Yeo. (25 Jan. to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Horse killed. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Deane, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kyber and Kuram Field Forces. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Deane, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Deane, J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Mil. Sec. to Gov. and C.-in-C., Cape of Good Hope, &c.). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deane, J. H. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Deans, G. C. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July 2), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dearden, J. A. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Deare, B. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal, and Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Clasp.

**Deare, H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Deas, L. J. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dease, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- de Berry, G. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah (slightly wounded), and Goojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Commanded station of Muree. Action at Muree. Commandant Seikh Police Corps. Commanded movable column; Cawnpore District, actions of Ooryah and Sberghur Ghat, and taking of Calpee. Medal with clasp.
- de Berry, H. G. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff. Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, from 19 July, 01, afterwards Staff Offr. No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- de Berry, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- De Brath, E. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Mazina. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brig.-Maj., Suakin. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.
- de Brett, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege of Delhi. Medal with clasp.  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kyber Line Force. Medal.
- de Brett, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar. Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 97. DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- de Burgh, E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- de Burgh, T. F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.
- (y) de Burgh, T. J. (Hon. Lt. Col. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Commdt., Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 20 Oct. 00 to 15 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- De Burgh, U. G. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Masameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (m) de Capell Brooke, Sir A. R., Bt. (Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- de Carteret, A. O. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with N. Zealand Contigs. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 19 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Decies, J. G. H., Lord (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidiballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- de Courcy, Hon. M. W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*Operations in the Ator Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.
- Dee, P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Deeble, B. W. C. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Deedes, C. P. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 20 Bn. Mid. Inf. from Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Deedes, W. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Commanded 1 Bn. Rifle Brig. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.
- Deedes, W. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June 01, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Deeves, D. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-M. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Served at Alipore.  
*China War, 1857-8.*—Served in Canton in 1858.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- de Falbe, V. W. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. N. Staff. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- de Gale, W. A. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- De Gex, F. J. (Col. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



**De Gruyther, C. M.** (*May, ret. pay.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**De Hochepeid Larpent, L. W. P.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Hoghton, Sir J., Lt.** (*May, ret. pay.*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture of Bequah, and affair at Jarbindah. Medal with clasp.

**de Horsey, W. H. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma and siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.; 5th class of Medjidie. Turkish medal.

**de Joux, J. S. N.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport Duties. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De la Bère, H. P.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with two clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Knel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**(m) De la Bère, R. N.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Prov. Marshal. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29th Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D.S.O.

**de Labilliere, E. G. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**(r) de la Chapelle, X. R. A.** (*Capt. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served as Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Delacombe, A.** (*Maj. Staff Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 1st Bn. Conn. Rang. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de la Condamine, H. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Maj. 1st Bn. R. Grensey Mila.*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de la Cour, G.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**de la Fontaine, H. V. M.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Served with Mtd. Inf. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De laforce, E. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Delamain, F. G.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kandahar and Keyber Field Forces. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. 2 clasps.

**Delamain, W. S.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Somali Coast, 1890.*—Zaila Field Force—Affair at Hussain Zariba. China, 1900.—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 05. DSO.

**De la Motte, R. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 7 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Delano-Osborne, O. H.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony south, of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De Lanty, H. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Delany, T. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—China, 1900.—Medal.

**Delap, G. G.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May, 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**de la Pasture, C. E.** (*Capt. S. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de la Poer Beresford, M. J. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and performed duties of Commtd., Krommelenburg, 7 Aug. to 16 Nov. 00. Afterwards Commtd., Rietfontein Bridge. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De la Pryme, P. C. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**de Lautre, E. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Engagements in the Umbeyla pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the tribes of the Black Mountain. Clasp.

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and expedition to Lughman Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded the Artillery of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91; Brev. of Col.

**Delavoye, A. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Delavoye, F. B. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De Lisle, G. de S. (Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**De Lisle, H. De B. (Col.)**—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Employed with Mounted Infantry. Attack on Ambigole Wells, action at Ginniss and pursuit to Absarat. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn., of 2nd Mtd. Inf. Corps, of mobile column, of Cavalry Bde. (temp.) and of Australian Commonwealth Brig.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.); severely wounded (14 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. and Sept. to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July, 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps CB

**Delmé-Murray, G. A. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor, from 4 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Delmé-Radcliffe, C. (Col. hp.)**—

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1901.*—Expedition into the Lango country.—In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.—Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Chief British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.

**Delmé-Radcliffe, H. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operation in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). (Slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Lom, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**de Moleyns, T. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**de Montmorency, M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Regt.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Hamps. R. (to 20 Aug. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dempsey, P. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**Dempsey, Cathcart (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Mahsood Wuzzeer Expedition, 1881.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1 92.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Col.

**Dempsey, J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Medal

**(t) Denbigh and Desmond, R. R. B. A. A., Earl of (Col.) (Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Coy.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Denham, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Denham, L. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

**Denholm, J. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Denning, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Denning, L. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Denis-de Vitré, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—As Brig.-Gen. Commg. R. Art. Southern Afghanistan.

**Denison, B. N. (Lt. Yorks L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in R. Navy. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01.

**Denison, G. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.



**Denison, O. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denman, T., Lord (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Impl. Fea.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Denman-Jubb, C. O. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 3 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denne, R. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Denne, W. H. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dennis, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.

**Dennis, B. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Dennis, M. F. B. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dennis, M. J. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Denniss, G. L. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Dennistoun, I. O. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dennistoun, J. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denny, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., 13 Hrs., 2 Mar. 00 to 23 Jun. 00, and 27 May 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denny, H. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. of 2 Bn. North'n R. to 7 May 00 and from 14 July 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Commd., Klerksdorp, from 25 Dec. 00, afterwards at Nylstroom from 2 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Denny, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. Barrack Master R. Mar.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1895.*—Expedition against Nimbe and Brass Villages. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Denny, W. A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (slightly wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Dennys, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matun, Charasiah, and Lataband, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dennys, G. W. P. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Dennys, W. A. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dent, B. C. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—As Signalling Officer *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Dent, H. H. C. (Lt.-Col. 3 N. Mid. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dent, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dent, R. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dent, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachia Hills (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Mentioned Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Denton, G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de Penhenty O'Kelly, E. J. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

**de Penhenty-O'Kelly, H. A. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. 13 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Depiro D'Amico, I. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**De Prée, H. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**de Putron, C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Signalling Officer and also Brig. Transport Officer during Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Putron, H. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**(r) Derby, Rt. Hon. E. G. V., Earl of (Hon. Col. 4 Bn. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; also as Chief Press Censor, Cape Town (graded as an A-A-G). Afterwards Press Censor at Hd. Qrs. (graded as an A-A-G) and Priv. Sec. to F.M. Commdg.-in-Chief. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Derbyshire, F. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) de Rees, J. F. (Capt. 4 Bn. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Imp. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Derham, F. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dering, Sir H. E., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**de Rougemont, C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Commanding a gun-boat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In command of 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo., 7 May to 30 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Derriman, G. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Staff Capt. for Impl. Yeo.) and empld. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Derry, A. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Venters-kroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**de St. Croix, C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**de Sales La Terrière, F. B. (Hon. Col., Yeoman of the Guard).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19th Hussars. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Egyptian Army on Bedouin Frontier and on Lines of Communication; with Heavy Camel Regt. at Gakdool Wells; carried despatches from the front to Korti on five occasions, and was Staff Officer at Korti until the evacuation. Clasp.

**de Salis, R. A. A. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.



**De Sausmarez, C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Des Barres, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Malaha Junction, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsameh; both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Desborough, J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. full pay)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Battles of Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku Forts, action near Tanchow, surrender of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Deshon, C. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Commanding Royal Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*

**de Smidt, E. M. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. and Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Despard, W. H. C. (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)**

(Capt. ret. pay)—*Nile Expedition.*—Medal.

**D'Esterre, P. O. E. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 0, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Des Vœux, F. H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kyber Div. Cabul Field Force, expeditions into the Lughman Valley, and against the Waziri Khugianis, attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargozi, Arab Khel, and Jekan. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Des Vœux, H. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1891.*

**de Teissier, H., Baron (Hon. Maj.; late Yeo. and Mila.)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Devanney, P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Mun. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Devas, A. E. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 90. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vanl Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.

**Devenish, A. H. N. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein (severely wounded). Afterwards (1) Commdt., Windsorton Rd., 30 Jan. to 16 Mar. 01, and (2) on Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 14 Mar. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deverell, C. J. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**(t) Devey, H. W. (Lt. Kent Fort. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Devine, A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Devitt, K. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Devlin, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Devlin, T. (Hon. Lt. Trans. Oftr 3rd Home Counties Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dew, A. B. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dewar, D. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.

**Dewar, J. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Dewar, T. F. (Lt.-Col. Sanitary Oftr High. Terr. Div.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dewes, F. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**

*Burmese Expedition, 1883-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lus-ai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**de Wilton, A. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dewing, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**de Winton, C. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

de Winton, R. S. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Ohagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Siran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(y) de Winton, W. (*Hon. Maj. late Imp. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—A-D-C to G-O-C Impl. Yeo. from 25 July 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rheoster River. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Dibble, H. (*Hon. Maj. Ridg. Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Killa Kazi, and subsequent operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Slightly wounded (2 horses killed). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

Dibley, A. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lapai and Argeyah. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) Dick, A. C. D. (*Hon. Col. 4 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Commdt., Brandfort 5 to 17 May 00, and afterwards at Kroonstadt, 23 May to 6 June 00, and from 2 Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

Dick, A. R. (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Orderly Off. to G.O.C. Force (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action at Landakal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff (Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Brev. of Col.

Dick, D. H. A. (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. 3 Bn. R. So. Fus.*)

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. With Tochi Field. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operation against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Railway Staff Offr. 14 July to 10 Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Dick, J. C. (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Dick, J. R. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign, and operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank.

Dick, M. (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Affair at Shinkamar 29 Jan. 98. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.

Dick, R. N. (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

Dick, T. A. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Dick, W. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

Dick-Cunyngham, G. A. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Cap. 6 Bn. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Dick-Cunyngham, J. K. (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

Dickey, O. B. R. (*C. pl. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Dickie, C. G. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Dickie, J. E. (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel and Saifudeen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Field Engr., 3rd Inf. Brig. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—C. R. E. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

Dickie, E. S. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Dickins, W. D. S. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, expdn. to Kinburn. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Umerepore, Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Dickinson, A. T. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Dickinson, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek. 2 clasps.
- Dickinson, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khaliia. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Action at Katfia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Dickinson, F. A. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1901-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02 and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1905.*—Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Dickinson, J. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dickinson, N. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Dickson, A. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dickson, A. N. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.
- (t) Dickson, E. D. (Capt. 5 Bn. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dickson, E. T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force; acted as Brig. Maj. Action at Giniss.
- Dickson, G. F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dickson, G. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Jun. 01.
- Dickson, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1885-7.*—With the Comst. Dept. at Madras (port of embarkation). Honourable mention, M. G. O., 10 Mar 87, No. 1428.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. In Comst. charge, Wuntho. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Dickson, J. B. B. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Camel Corps, Action at Abu Klea (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. 9 Feb. 00 to 2 Feb. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CMG.
- Dickson, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Dickson, W. E. R. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*
- Dietz, B. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) Digan, A. J. (Maj. 3 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Ilah and Siama Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*
- Digan, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Digby, A. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Digby, Hon. E. C. (Ccl. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Digby, E. H. T., Lord (Col. late C. Gds.) (Hon. Col. Dorset R.G.A.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen; attack on convoy 24 Mar.; action at Tamai. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Digby, G. H. (Maj. T.F. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Digby, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Digby, K. E. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.
- Digby, T. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Besud. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Served as C.R.E. (30 Jun. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Digby, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Digby, W. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Diggins, W. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Diggory, C. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. & D.G.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dill, J. G. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dill, R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj't., Depot En. (afterwards Garr. Adj't., 9 Apr. to 17 May 01.) Green Point Camp. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dillon, C. T. F. (late Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Dillon, E. Fitz. G. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dillon, H. M. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dillon, Hon. R. V. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*China War, 1857.*—Capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**Dimmock, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition against the Marri Tribe, 1880-1.*

**Dinham, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empl'd. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dinnen, C. H. (Capt. L'pool. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dinwiddy, M. J. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Disney, J. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02.

**Disney, T. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Fall of Magdala. Medal.

**Disney-Roebuck, A. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley 1 Jun. and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Disney-Roebuck, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Disney-Roebuck, F. H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ditmas, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ditmas, E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ditmas, F. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With Vitakri Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**(m) Ditmas, H. P. (Hon. Col., late Mila)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In Comm'd. of Durh. and Esin. R. Garr. Art. (Mila) to 15 May 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Divecha, F. R. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885-6.*—Suakin.

**Diver, T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1899.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dix, S. H. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Comm'n. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) 25 May to 8 June 00. Afterwards Acting A.S. Corps Offr. from 14 Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dixon, A. C. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Brev. Maj. late Spec. Kes.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Dixon, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Dixon, C. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Dixon, F. (Hon. Maj. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Dixon, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu and Sekukuni Campaigns. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dixon, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dixon, H. B. (Capt. Notts and Derby R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dixon, Sir H. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Field Force as Orderly Officer; expedition to the Bazar valley and with the Kyber Line Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malkand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB.*; medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr 98. *ADC.* to Queen. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Col. on Staff) 6 Feb. to 31 Mar. 01, afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Gen., 1 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02). (In commd. (1) of a Mobile Cln. Apr. to July 01 (2) of portion of Lines of Commn. from 26 July 01, and as G.O.C. Barberton Dist.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCE.*

**Dixon, P. E. (Col. ret. ind. pens.).—**  
*Tirah, 1898.*—Field Eng. (21 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

**Dixon, T. F. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Dixon, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Delhi (wounded), campaign in Rohilcund, actions of Bugowalla and Nugena, relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojura, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack of Shahjehanpore, capture of Bunnal, destruction of Shahabad, action of Bunkajong; campaign in Oude, at the actions of Pusgaon, Russolpore, attack and capture of fort Mitowlee, action at Biswah. Medal with clasp.

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dixon, W. C. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dixon, W. G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps. T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(v) **Dixon-Spain, J. E. (Lt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 02.

**Dobbie, H. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkatr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Dobbie, W. G. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dobbie, W. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87, and G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empid. with Remounts.

**Dobbin, L. G. W. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dobbin, R. A. (Maj., Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Dobbin, W. J. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yantatsun. Medal with clasp.

**Dobbs, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dobbs, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1893-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Dobbs, G. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Dobbs, R. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dobbyn, G. H. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dobell, C. M. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War 1899-1900.*—In commd. Regt. Mtd. Inf. (22 Feb. to 13 July 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Zand Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Thaba River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 15 July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 13 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06 and 2 July 07. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Dobie, J. J. (Capt. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dobie, W. H. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dobson, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*Lushai, 1892.*—Operations against Eastern Lushai Clans. Medal with clasp.

**Dobson, M. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dobson, R. N. (Maj. R. Lane. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Infy Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Docker, G. A. M. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand 2 to 7 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dockray-Waterhouse, R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded, 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dodd, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dodd, C. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Kalee Nuddee, capture of Futtehghur and Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Dodd, G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Dodd, J. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Dodd, P. R. (Capt. Sec. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Dodds, J. H. H. (Lt. Bdf. Fco.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served (1) in ranks Impl. Fco. subsequently as a commissioned Offr. and (2) with S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dodgson, C. S. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.* *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. On Staff. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dodgson, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Remt. Off. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 20 Feb. 02). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Doig, C. P. (Maj. Sec. Hqrs.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded), including actions at Wittbergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Dolby, S. S. O. (Col., ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dolphin, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dolphin, H. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

**Dolton, E. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mtr. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Domenichetti, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Domville, B. V. S. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Asst. Press Censor. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Don, F. A. (Capt., Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Don, W. G. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen.) ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Russian War, 1855.*—Expedition to the Baltic.—Bombardment of Swenborg. Medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action at Rajpore, and pursuit across the Nerbuda at Bielkaira. Medal.

**Donald, C. G. (Maj.-Gen. h.p.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in Transport Department. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2 Bn. R. Fus. (from 22 Oct. to 24 Dec. 99, and from 14 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**(t) Donald, H. C. [Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)].—**

*S. African War 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Luings Nek, (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Donaldson, C. E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Deps.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Comm.

**Donaldson, J. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



(t) **Donaldson, J. (2nd Lt. 7 Bn. R. High's)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Done, H. R. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria.

Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anauk Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Done, R. J. (Capt. K. Eng.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Donegan, J. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*Burma, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Poukhan and Tonhon Expeditions. Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Donnan, W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Donne, H. R. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Int'l. Offr. in expedition to Northern Shan States. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Tirah, 1897-8.**—On Staff. Capture of the

Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.

**Donnelly, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Donnelly, J. J. G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1899.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Donnelly, L. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Donnet, J. J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski. Clasp.

**Donovan, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargal and capture of the Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Donovan, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; granted higher rate of pay.

**Donovan, S. J. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Donovan, W. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—P.M.O., Cav. Div.

from 2 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (4 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Dooley, E. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dooner, J. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dooner, W. D. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dooner, W. T. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Attacks on Adubiassie and Bequaah, battles of Amoafol and Ordahsu, engagement of Jarbinbah, capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

**Dopping-Hepenstal, L. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Dopping-Hepenstal, M. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India.* Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Doran, B. J. C. (Col.)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

*Bazra Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Maranzi Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Major, 1st Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Staff officer with the Kurram-Kohat Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Operations on the Samana. Alms with Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Press Censor, Natal, and on Staff; afterwards Commdt. Rustenburg (17 Jan. to 2 Apr. 01). In charge of Remount Depot for Mobile Columns in Cape Colony 3 Apr. to 25 May 01, afterwards in commd. of Mobile Column of Mtd. Troops 26 May 01 to end of operations (excepting period 6 Nov. to 6 Dec. 01). Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony (severely wounded, horse killed), Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Doran, J. C. M. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 1 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Doran, R. H. P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)**—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal and clasp; Turkish medal.

*New Zealand War, 1833-6.*—Actions at Waiairi, Rangiaia, Nukumaru, and Kakarama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 64 and 15 May 66. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Doran, W. R. B. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with native levies. Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In charge of Store Depot and hospital at Berber. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Flying Column Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dorington, T. P. (Capt. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dorkins, A. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Conny, Ind. Army, Depts.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Promd. Dep. Asst. Commv. Medal.

**Dorling, F. H. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dorling, L. (Col. Chief Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. as Field Paymr. Natal Field Force. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dorman, J. O. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served with the Quetta and Kuram columns during the second campaign, present at actions of Ali Khel and the Shutargardan. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital, and P.M.O. of a Division and Sections, Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Dorman, L. C. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dorrien-Smith, A. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 6 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dorrien-Smith, E. P. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting (afterwards extra 2 May to 9 July) A-D-C. to G.O.C. Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 89-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dorward, Sir A. R. F. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Kam Dikka and operations in the Kama District. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Commanded Queen's Own Sappers and Miners and Commandd. R. Eng. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. *DSO.* Brev. of Maj. *China, 1900.*—On Staff. In commd. of Troops, North China, prior to Gen. Gaselee's arrival. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *KCB.*

**Dorward, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded R. Engrs. of Desert Column; actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metammeh, second action at Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Doucet, L. C. A. de B. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov 00 to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dougall, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Doughty-Wylie, C. H. M. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Brig. Maj., Inf. Brig. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July (severely wounded). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Turkish Forces.

**Douglas, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 1 Bn. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—As A-D-C to G. O. C. 2nd Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.



(t) **Douglas, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.))**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, Sir C. W. H. (Gen.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Takht-i-shah, action of 23 Dec. 79, and Chilkukhtean, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug., and battle of 1 Sept. (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff, including service as A-A-G, in commd. of 4th Inf. Brig., and afterwards in commd. of a Column. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Douglas, G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, G. S. A. (Lt. E. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Douglas, H. E. M. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.C. DSO.*

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.

**Douglas, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Field Intelligence Officer, 2nd Bde. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Douglas, J. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Douglas, Sir J. S. Bt., (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Douglas, R. J. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Sec. Rif.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Douglas, R. J. H. (Capt. hp. R. Mar.)**—

*Crimian Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp, Turkish medals. 5th Class Medjidie.

**Douglas, S. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein (slightly wounded and horse shot) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Douglas, W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. Scots, from 24 Aug. 00. Commtd., De-Wets-Dorp 13 June to 4 Aug 00; afterwards Station Staff Offr., Wepener, and in commd. of a Column from 9 Apr 01.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Douglas, W. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Assistant Transport Officer (20 Oct. 97 to 4 Jan. 98), and afterwards Orderly Officer, 5 Brig. (5 Jan. to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Douglas, W. C. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd. at Boshof 22 May to 21 June 01. In commd. of Bn. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Douglas, W. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Slightly injured whilst destroying arms. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas-Hamilton, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.

**Douglas-Hamilton, C. R. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmuds at Ali Boghan, expedition against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley and against the Wuzeeri Khugianis. Medal.

**Douglas-Pennant, Hon. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas-Pennant, F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas-Pennant, Hon. G. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulpsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Empld. as Signalling Offr. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dovaston, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Kudwah, relief of Lucknow, relief and battle of Cawnpore, actions at Shughat and Kalla Nuddar, skirmish of Shum-sabad, storming of Meangunge, siege of Lucknow, affair of Kowree, action and passage of the Gogra, skirmish at Bungean, action of Toolsepoore, affair of Kumda Role, and the attack on fort of Bungoza. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dove, G. V. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dove, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Dove, P. M. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
Operations in S. Africa, 1896.

*W. Africa*, 1897-9.—Northern Territories Gold Coast.  
Second Expedition to Karaga. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in the Atwat region  
Soudan medal with clasp.

**Doveton, A. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Doveton, A. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Doveton, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Post Staff Offr., Dand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Doveton, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Dowdall, A. P. G. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1832.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Attached to 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Staff Paym.

**Dowden, T. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Dowding, T. W. (Gen. ret. list. R. Mar.).—**

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kafir Campaign.—Commanded R. Marines of Naval Brigade, operations against the Kafirs in the Transkei, actions at Neumark and Quintana, operations in the Peri Bush. Zulu Campaign.—Commanded R. Marines of H.M.S. "Active," battle of Inyezane, occupation and defence of Etshowe, operations near the Umvolosi river. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; pro. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.

**Dowding, Rev. W. B. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. May to Oct. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and at Wittebergen. Afterwards served in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dowell, A. J. W. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. On Transport duty. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss, as A-D-O to Brig.-Gen. 2nd Brig.

**Dowell, G. C. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—As Adj. to the C. R. A. during part of Expedition. Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Adj. to the C. R. A. Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.—As Adj. to the C. R. A.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Served as Adj. R. Art. Div. Troops (26 Mar. to 2 July 95). Passage of the Swat River. Medal with clasp.

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Dowell, G. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Severely wounded. In command 23 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 14 Dec. 01 to 12 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dowman, W. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Down, H. W. M. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Downe, H. R., Visct. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff (as A-D-C to F.-M. Comg-in-Chief the Forces) 23 Dec. 99 to 31 Jan. 00, Staff Capt. for Mil. Attaches (graded A-A-G) 1 Feb. to 20 July 00]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CB.

**Downer, C. P. (Capt. North's R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empl. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May, 02. (Empl. with Mtd. Inf.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Downes, M. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Downes, W. D. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Downing, C. M. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—OC. Corps Art. Afterwards O.C. R. Art. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Downing, G. (Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Operations in Orange River Colony. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Downing, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. 1r. Regt. from 12 Jan. 00 to 2 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Station Staff Offr. to 11 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Downing, J. G. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Matun. Medal.

**Downs, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

Operations in *Zurwald*, 1885.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.

**Dowse, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.



- Doxat, A. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Imperial Yeos.  
S. E.
- Doyle, A. H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division Yarmusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—Attack on Tambi (14 Mar.).  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Doyle, Bernard (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Doyle, I. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. DSO.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier; Chin Hills.
- Doyle, J. F. I. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Doyle, M. J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Kebir. Wounded. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with two clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- D'Oyly, H. R. N. (Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Doynes, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Draffen, F. G. W. (Capt. Sec. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations in Natal May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Drage, F. B. (Vet. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Drage, G. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army) (Capt. ret. Terr. Force).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Drage, G. T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Drage, T. W. (Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; prom. Chief Paym.
- Drage, W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Quarter-Master.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-9.*—Action of Toski. Senior Commissariat Offr. of Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; granted Hon. rank of Capt; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As D-A-A-G Hd.-Qr. Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Hon. rank of Maj. Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—D-A-A-G, Hd.-Qr. Staff. Capture of Abu Hamed and subsequent occupation of Berber. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98; DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Osmanieh.
- Drake, B. F. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Commdt. Prieska Dist. 12 Aug. to 1 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Drake, F. Richard (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Adj. R. Art., 5 Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Drake, R. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empd. under Mil. Gov. Johannesburg (4 Jun. 00 to 23 Jan. 01). Asst. Provost Marshal and Intell. Offr. Wakkerstroom (9 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Drake, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. hp.).—**  
*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Drake-Brockman, C. E. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. hp. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*
- Drake-Brockman, D. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Brig. Commt. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Commt. Offr., 3rd Brig. (12 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Archanza Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Drake-Brockman, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Drake-Brockman, V. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Draper, R. A. (Surg.-Capt. E. Ridg. of Yorks. Yeos).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- D'Ravara, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Drayson, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Drew, A. B. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Haazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranai (1st and 2nd Expeditions)*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. As  
 D-A-A. and Q-M-G. at Malakand. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
**Drew, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China* 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
**Drew, C. D. (Capt. Mudd's R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to  
 31 May 02.  
**Drew, F. W. M. (Lt. S. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Drew, G. (Hon. Capt. Conny. ret., Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Affair of Doaba, operations in  
 Kohistan. Operations at and around Kabul. Medal  
 with clasp.  
**Drew, H. R. H. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Opera-  
 tions on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped.  
 Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
**Drew, T. M. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Dreyer, J. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2.  
 Actg. Provost Marshal 25 May to 31 July 01 and  
 from 1 Dec 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Drinan, G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, in Orange River  
 Colony and in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
**Drought, G. T. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun.  
 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Druce, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29  
 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to  
 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**Druce, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Medal for Distinguished  
 Conduct in the Field.  
**Drummond, A. B. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
**Drummond, A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea.  
 Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
**Drummond, E. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Engage-  
 ment near Shakkadr, 9 Aug. 97 (severely wounded).  
 Medal with clasp.  
**Drummond, Sir F. H. R. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Defence of Jugdulluck Pass,  
 operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
**Drummond, J. W. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star;  
 Brev. of Maj.  
**Drummond, K. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.
- Drummond, L. G. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian  
 medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Acted as D.A.A.G. 1st  
 Division Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Advance on Kimberley  
 including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State. In commd. of Kimberley  
 Mtd. Corps Feb. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
**Drummond, Hon. M. C. A. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein (severely  
 wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May, 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept.  
 01 and Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zulu-  
 land frontier of Natal, 01-2. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Drury, F. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.  
**Drury, F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1818-50.—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen  
 and Tofrek (wounded, horse killed). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze  
 star.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—(Severely wounded.)  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Clasp.  
**Drury, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Operations  
 against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp. Transvaal  
 Campaign.  
**Drury, Rev. W. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**Drury-Lowe, W. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 2nd  
 Derby Batt. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
**Dryburgh, N. M. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Acting Railway Staff Offr.  
 20 Aug. to 20 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Dryden, C. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rgrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith in-  
 cluding operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
 Queen's Medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with  
 2 clasps.  
**Drysdale, A. I. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.  
**Duberly, A. G. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of a Remount  
 Dept. from 22 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Pr m. Lt.-  
 Col.  
**Duberly, G. W. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River  
 and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
 Aug.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Du Boulay, A. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- du Boulay, D. de la M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884-5.*—Actions of El Maghar, Masameh, and Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; subsequent pursuit, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Du Boulay, N. W. H. (Col. hp.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, Metammeh, 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.*—Attached to Hd. Qrs. Japanese Army. Japanese war medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- DuBuisson, H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karre Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Du Cane, H. J. (Col. hp.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including command of 8. Western Distrs.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Du Cane, J. P. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including command of a mobile column, 1 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ducat, C. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.
- Ducat, R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Ducat-Hammersley, H. C. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 1897. 2 clasps.
- Duck, Sir F. (Vety.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9-81.*—Operations against Sekukuni. 1878. Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign, battles of Hlobana, Kambula, and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.
- Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.—Senior Vety. Surg. with the Force. Honourably mentioned. Pro. Vety. Surg. 1st Cl., ranking with Majors.**
- Duckett, W. M. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym., ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Ducrôt, L. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.A. Krugersdorp Dist. to 9 Mar 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dudding, R. E. F. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dudgeon, R. de S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Dudgeon, R. M. (Lt. Cam's Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dudley, D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dudley, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dudley, W. E. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Served with the 3rd Ft. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Dudley, Rt. Hon. W. H., Earl of (Lt.-Col. Wore. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—D-A-A-G for Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Duff, A. A. (Hon. Maj.) 3 Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Duff, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tama. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duff, Sir B. (Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Brig.-Maj. 1st Brigade.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Employed as D-A-A-G in Delimitation Escort, and afterwards as D-A-A-G in 1st Brigade. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Duff, B. O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. under the Dir. of Supplies and Transport (from 28 Oct. 03.) Medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command. (1) 1st Regt. Scottish Horse 18 Apr. to 5 Dec. 01, (2) 8 Hrs. 5 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02, and (3) of a column (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Routhnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Duff, G. G. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Duff, G. J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, G. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Duff, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Mil. Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duff, P. A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal April and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Duff-Gillespie, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, occupation of Kabul. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, Sir G., Bt. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 12.

**Duffey, A. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Duffin, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Duffus, E. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duffus, F. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 20 Jan. 01. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Officer for Transport, Southern District, Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duffus, G. S. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dugan, F. R. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Leins. R. from 18 Apr. 00 to 22 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dugan, W. J. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Linc. R., 20 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Dugdale, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3rd E. Lanc. Fd. Amb.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.* Star.

**Dugdale, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dugdale, W. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**(t) Dugdale, W. M. (Maj. Montgomery Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Duggan, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893.*—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp.

**Duggan, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp.



**Duggan, M. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Battle of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dugmore, C. P. W. F. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dugmore, W. F. B. R. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*East Africa*, 1894-5.—Operations against Mazrui rebels. Medal.

*Ugogo*, 1896-8.—Medal.

*Uganda*, 1897-9.—Averted threatened insurrection of 500 Soudanese. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with 2nd Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff [as Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00)]. Medal with clasp.

**Duguid-McCombie, W. McC. (Capt. 2 Dns.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Served as Adj. 2 Dns. from 18 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duhan, F. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand—Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Duke, A. A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served at St. Helena.

**Duke, A. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Duke, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duke, J. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.; Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Dumaresq, A. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dumaresq, H. W. (Capt. Rif. Regt.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**du Maurier, G. L. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Comm'd. 20th Bn. Mtd. Inf. Ang. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Dumbell, C. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dumbleton, C. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.)—**  
*Gwalior Campaign*, 1843.—Battle of Maharajpore. Bronze star.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Medal.

**Dumbleton, H. N. (Prev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dunbar, C. MacG. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dunbar, L. M. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop; defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00; operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00; operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duncan, F. J. (Maj. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Special duty under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg. Afterwards Comm'd., Edenburg 26 July to 1 Aug. 00, and in comm'd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 18 Aug. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Duncan, H. A. (Capt. hp)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Empld. with A.S. Corps, from 7 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duncan, J. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand Regtl. Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (7 Aug. to Oct. 97). action at Landakai; expedition into the Bajaur and Mohmand country; Buner, Regtl. Comm't. and Transport Offr., attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Duncan, R. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

- Duncan, S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitzfontein and Lombard's Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Duncan, S. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duncan, W. (Surg.-Maj., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Duncan, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Duncombe, C. W. E. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (v) Duncombe, Hon. H. V. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; late Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Commndt. Battn. Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Duncombe-Anderson, W. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Duncombe-Shafto, A. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Dundas, D. G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) Dundas, Sir L. G. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol; with the storming party at the attack on the Redan. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- (m) Dundas, M. J. R. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commndt. Amerika Siding, from 27 June 01, afterwards Eensgeronder 16 July to 10 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 June). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dundas, P. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Dundas, R. C. (Maj. R. Scots.).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1828.*
- Dundas, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.
- Dundas, W. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Dundee, W. J. D. (Col.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—C. R. E. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 03. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Col.
- Dundon, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dundonald, D. M. B. H., Earl of (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded 2nd Lt. G. det. of Camel Corps. Carried Despatches to Korti announcing occupation of Gakdul Wells; present at actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat; acted as guide to two night convoys from Gubat on Jan. 23 and Feb. 1, and also to reinforcements on march from Gakdul; acted in command of Transport and Baggage of Desert Column on March to Metammeh. Conveyed Despatches from Gubat announcing fall of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Commnd. Mtd. Troops, S. Natal Field Force. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; commnd. 2nd Cav. Brig. in operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Commnd. 3rd Mtd. Brig. and Natal Vol. Brig. in operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Commnd. 3rd Mtd. Brig. in operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, 19 Jun., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov.). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Dunhill, M. F. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dunkerton, N. E. (Capt. R. A. Mcd. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Orange River Colony May to June 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dunkley, F. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 18 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Dunlop, F. C. S. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dunlop, F. P. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost Marshal to 30 June 01, afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 9 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Dunlop, H. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Dunlop, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Zainusht Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Column, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Dunlop, S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Special Commissioner in Perak. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 76.

**Dunlop, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Dunman, T. N. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 and Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dunmore, A. E., Esq. of (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Malakand. On Staff; action of Landakai. (Horse killed). Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Y.C.

*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. (as A-D-ct to Lt.-Gen., Inf. Brig., 6 Apr. 00 to 10 Jan. 01.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Afterwards in commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 22 Jan. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dunn, C. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, June to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Dunn, H. N. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations at Suakin against Osman Digna, and operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Dunn, H. T. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunn, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dunn, R. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dunn, S. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt., Howard's Mine, from 17 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02 and Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Dunn, W. B. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dunne, A. B. (Capt. Sanitary Service R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Dunne, F. P. N. (Maj. Westmorland and Camb. Fc.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Dunne, G. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunne, Sir J. H. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Cremean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol, attack on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with 4 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku. Was attached to the Hd.-Qrs. Staff of Army in the advance on and capture of the Taku forts, from 11th to 27th Aug. Also present at actions of 18 and 21 Sept., and at capture of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunne, J. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02.

**Dunne, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

(t) **Dunraven and Mountearl, Rt. Hon. W. T., Esq. of (Hon. Col. 3 Co. of Lond. Fco.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunscombe, N. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Dunstaff, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Dunstaff, F. P. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Dunsmore, R. (Lt. 14 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunstaff, A. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; 11 Jan. 98. Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. On Staff. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dunstaff, K. S. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Senior Ordnance Officer (25 Mar. to 25 Jun. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Dunstaff, L. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Duperier, H. W.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Du Plat-Taylor, G. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. O. C. Rest Camp 19 Apr. to 6 May 01 and Station Staff Offr. Norval's Pont 21 June to 1 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Du Plat-Taylor, St. J. L. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 90. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Du Port, O. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Taluna and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Du Pre, F. J.** (*Capt. 3 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Du Pre, W. B.** (*Maj. Leic. R.H.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Durand, A. G. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Field Force; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hanza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—In command of the Force (severely wounded). Services acknowledged by the Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp; CB; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Durand, C. J.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, Kalee Nuddee, Shunsabad, siege of Lucknow, storming of the Martiniere, action of Aligunge and Rooyah, capture of Bareilly. Medal with clasp.

*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Storming of Surtung stockades. Thanks of Govt. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Recapture of stockades at Bala Pass and Nadoo. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Durand, F. W.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal with clasp.

**Durand, H. M.** (*Maj. 9 Lrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (once slightly). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durrell, A. J. V.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durham, P. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-79.*—Actions at Futtehabad, assault of the Peiwar Kotal and action of Matun. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Durman, F.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Durrant, F. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Durrant, H. M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Natal, 99.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durrell, S.** (*Hon. Maj., Commy, ret. Ind. Army Dep't.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Medal.

**Dury, A. W.** (*Col. r.f.p.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Dustan, J. W.** (*Maj. R. Mar.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Duthie, A. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yec. Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duthie, W. H. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—

*Kenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dutton, H. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Dutton, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 En. Ches. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duxbury, C. D.** (*Maj. Indian Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Served as Supply and Transport Offr., Nobat Dakin.

**Dwane, J. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Granted the hon. rank of Captain. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Dwyer, A. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Dwyer, B. C.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; afterwards on Staff. Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen Ladybrand, Bothaville and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dwyer, G. T. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dwyer, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. 23 May to 1 Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Dwyer, P. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Dyas, J. R. (Brev. Col. hp.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp: bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1895-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dyce, G. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Matun, affairs at and near the Shiturgardan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept 87. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; *CB*. Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Dyer, A. J. L. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 28 July), Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dyer, B. A. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dyer, C. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.  
 Commanded 2 Bn. Mtd'x R. 1 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Dyer, F. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dyer, H. G. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dyer, H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1895-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dyer, J. E. F. (Maj. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Served as Adj. 7 D.G., Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dyer, R. E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkia Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Dyer, S. B. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Wilts R.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Wounded (slightly and severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. *DSO*.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1904.*—Operations in the Dakkakerri country. In Comm'd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.
- Dyke, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Dyke, G. H. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions. Action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Dyke, J. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. and Adj. Duke of York's R.M. School).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal, with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. under G.O.C. Cape Colony Dist. from 9 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dyke, O. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 03. Medal with clasp.
- Dyke, P. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Organized Comm't. and Transport and was Staff Officer to Unyoro Field Force. Action of Senuba. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkia Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Dykes, A. McN. (Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 2 Nov. 99 to 8 Jan. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01.* Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Lan. R. (9 Jan. to 24 Jan. 00, and 16 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dymott, D. F. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Dyne, F. W. B. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Forc.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Clasp.  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dyson, G. B. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1901-02.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dyson, J. B. (Hon. Capt. Comy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Dyson, L. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and June 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Dec. 01,  
 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange  
 River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00  
 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01,  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Eakin, R. A. (Lt. Shrops. L. I.).—**

*S. African War* 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.

**Eales, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan  
 Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in  
 the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.  
 Relief of Gulistán. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to  
 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.  
 Clasp

**Eames, T. B. G. F. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Mendiland Ex-  
 pedition.—Medal with clasp.

**Eardley-Russell, E. S. E. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations  
 in Natal, 99, including actions at Keitfontein and  
 Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
 action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Eardley-Wilmot, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.).—**

*Mahsood Wazereee Expedition*, 1881.

**Eardley-Wilmot, H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.

**Eardley-Wilmot, H. (Lt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Mar. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec.  
 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eardley-Wilmot, I. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under  
 Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 3 May, 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Eardley-Wilmot, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-6.—(Slightly wounded—  
 horse wounded.) Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle  
 of Charasiah, and operations at and around Kabul  
 in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 80.  
 Medal with 3 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Earle, E. L. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—With the Seikh Artillery,  
 siege and capture of Delhi (wounded). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 58. Medal with clasp.

**Earle, E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-  
 toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and  
 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal. Egyptian medal  
 with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Lochi. Medal with  
 clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Earle, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-  
 toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and  
 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal. Egyptian medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Earle, F. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Earle, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee  
 Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

E.

**Eaton, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj.  
 Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.

**Eady, F. O. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River,  
 May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01,  
 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Earle, Sir H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Jocaki Expedition*, 1877.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Orderly Officer during the second Campaign. Operations in the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys. Medal.
- Earle, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-D-C to O-C. Base and Lines of Communication. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- Earle, J. M. (Gen. u.s.t. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Sutlej Campaign*, 1845-6.—Battle of Ferozeshah, action of Buddiwal and battle of Aliwal. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Earle, M. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikato Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. half-pay. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Earle, R. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action as Reit Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Eary, C. J. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta; both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Eassie, F. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Eaton, W. A. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Eaton, G. T. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Eaton, H. J. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Eaton, L. W. P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.
- Eaton, L. W. P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. DSO.
- Eaton, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1894.—Abor Expedition.
- Eastick, A. (Hon. Lt., Gr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.
- Eastmead, C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Eastmead, L. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.
- Easton, P. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Eastwood, H. de C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Eastwood, J. C. B. (Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Oxf. University Cont. O. I. C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 03. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Eastwood, W. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Provost Marshal from 6 May 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.
- Eate, G. W. (Hon. Capt. Senior Assist. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Estab.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Eaton, W. A. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Eaton, W. A. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Eaton, W. A. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1900.—(Wounded). Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with clasp.
- Eaton, W. A. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ebdon, F. T. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Ebdon, F. T. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Interior
- Eccles, C. J. (Maj. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Provost Marshal from 20 Mar. 01. Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.
- Eccles, C. J. (Maj. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*Operations in Cape Colony*, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eccles, R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Eckersley, E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1835-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eckford, J. J. H. B.** (*May. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Maj., late Impl. Yeo.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Eckford, P. G. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Press Censor (graded D.A.A.G.) Durban, to 14 Feb. 00; Rly. Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 2 July to 22 Dec. 00.] Operations in Natal, 99-00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Eddowes, W. B.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eden, A. D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Eden, A. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eden, A. J. F.** (*May. Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.*)—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01, to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Eden, F. M.** (*May. ret. pay R. Mar.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said; as A-D-C to the Col. Commdg. the Rl. Marines; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Eden, H. H. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Lines of Comm. from 30 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eden, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Eden, S. H.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Eden, W. R.** (*May R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Edes, C. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Edge, J. D.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—

Engagement at Orange Walk, British Honduras, 1872.—Pro. Staff Surgeon.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, in charge of Field Hospital; defence of Kandahar. Thanked by Govt. of India. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—With the Indian Contingent; in charge of Field Hospital at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and in forced march to and occupation of Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O., Inf. Div., from 26 Oct. 00. Afterwards P.M.O. Section, Lines of Comm. and Johannesburg District. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Edgell, E. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Edgeworth, K. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Edgeworth-Johnstone, W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi.

*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniatoba. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

**Edlmann, E. E.** (*May. R. Art.*)—

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.* Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand Field Force; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Edlmann, H. E.** (*May. 28 Bn. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Edmeades, H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Kalee Nuddee, Sherghur Ghat, and battle of Cawnpore. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; with the Natal Field Force.



**Edmeades, W. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edmond, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(r)Edmond-Jenkins, W. H. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edmonds, J. E. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edmondson, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Qr.-Mr.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Edmunds, C. T. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Edridge, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. L'pool R. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Edward-Collins, C. E. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Edwardes, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Edwardes, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Edwardes, Sir S. de B. (Gen. u.s.t. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in the Mahi Kantha, action at Anrona.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—As D-A-Q-M-G action at Argee and assault and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Chief Director of Transport Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp. C.E.

**Edwardes, S. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—Defence of the post of Reshan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Edwards, A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Promoted Dep. Asst. Commv. Medal with clasp.

**Edwards, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. In commd. of Convalescent Depot, Elandsfontein, to 10 May 01.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, A. H. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Provost Marshal. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Impl. Light Horse, 5 Nov. 99 to 1 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G 29 May to 25 Jun. 00), and subsequently empld. as Dist. Commr. at Potchefstroom (from 26 Jun. 00), and empld. with S. Afr. Constab. from 23 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.B.

**Edwards, Charles M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operation. at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps. bronze star

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

**Edwards, Clement M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

Employed with the Bikaner Field Force, 1884-5.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Edwards, C. V. (Maj. York. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, D. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Ladysmith, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Edwards, E. L. P. (Capt. E. York. R.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, F. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Victoria West 22 June to 10 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, Fitz J. M. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah**, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Dargai and of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp. *DSO*. China, 1900.—Medal.
- Edwards, F. W. L. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, January to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, G. T. G. (Lt.-Col. 20 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 7 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 21 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Edwards, G. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Wounded. Empld. with Mid. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, H. T. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, Sir James Bevan (Lt.-Gen. ret. list)**—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Demolition of Sevastopol docks. Medal; Turkish medal.
- Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Siege and capture of Chandairee and Jhansi, battle of Betwa, actions of Koonch and Goolowlee, capture of Calpee, action before Gwalior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July and 17 Sept. 58, and 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; *CB*.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Commanding Royal Engineer. Action of Hasheen, attack on convoy 26 Mar., action at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Edwards, J. Burnard (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kurram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Edwards, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.
- Edwards, L. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karoo Siding (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, R. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Operations in Lushai*, 1892.—Eastern Sonai column. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- Edwards, W. B. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Edwards, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1901.—Operations in the Isha and Ulia countries. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Edwards, W. F. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.
- Edwards, W. F. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Edwards, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operation in the Transvaal, May and June 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belast (26 and 27 Aug.)—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CMG*.
- Edye, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Mallaha Junction, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsah, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Totrek, burning of Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Egerton, A. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).
- On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 24 Jun. 00]. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Egerton, A. G. E. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Egerton, Sir C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—As A-A-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Miranizai (1st and 2nd Expeditions)*, 1891.—As A-A-G. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. *CB*; clasp.
- Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Commd. Ind. contingent at Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Appointed A.D.C. to the Queen. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. (Thanks of Govt. of India.) Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Jun. 03.
- East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. In commd. of the Force (from 27 Jun. 03). Medal with 2 clasps. *GCB*.



- Egerton, C. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Egerton, G. A. (Maj. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Kletfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Egerton, G. G. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kabul Field Force, operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Asmai Heights (severely wounded), and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.**—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.**—Battles of the Albara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Egerton, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel, Waziris.
- East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Egerton, Hon. M. (Capt. Ches. Feo.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.
- Egerton, P. J. (Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Egerton, Ralph (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Served in Comm. and Transport Staff. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. In Comm. and Transport Staff; action of Modder Spruit (wounded). Defence of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 81. Promoted 2nd Lieut.
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.
- Egerton, R. G. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brev. of Maj. Egyptian Medal. Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Egerton-Green, F. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Eicke, E. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Staff Paym. with subst. rank of Maj. in Army.
- Elam, H. W. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Elderton, F. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elderton, R. P. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Elgee, H. F. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Ord. Offr. to G.O.C., 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan Medal with clasp.
- Elgee, P. E. L. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Elger, E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 21 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00 (severely wounded 27 Nov.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Elgood, G. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Temporarily attd. to A.S. Corps.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elias, A. H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.
- Elias, R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khef and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- Elias Morgan, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Eliott, G. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*
- Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Eliott, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Elliott, H. R. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1903.*—Operations on the Nun River. Operations in the Mkpiani Country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**Elliott-Lockhart, P. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Served as Brig. Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand, Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. DSO. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Eliot Lockhart, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct., 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Elkan, C. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Elkington, H. P. G. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Elkington, J. F. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Elkington, R. J. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Officer, 3rd Brig. (8 Aug. to 3 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Ellam, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Ellershaw, A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Ellershaw, H. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ellery, E. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elles, A. W. (Col. h.p.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elles, Sir E. R. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-Q-M-G. Ind. Cont.

Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As A-Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action near Shabkadr. Mohmand. In command of the Force. Services acknowledged by H.M. Govt. C. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Jan. 98. KCB. Medal with clasp.

**Elles, H. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ellice, R. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ellicombe, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. 7 Bn. Devon R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Elliott, A. (Lt. 1st Lond. Fd. Amb. R. A. M. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Elliott, A. F. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

**Elliott, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliott, Sir E. H. (Maj. ret. pay, Vee. of the Guard)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Elliott, E. H. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Temporarily empled. as Railway Staff Offr. to 12 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Elliott, E. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Command. of Prisoners of War, Lines of Commn. (graded as D-A-A-G) from 26 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Elliott, Sir E. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—CB. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr. graded as Maj.-Gen. on Staff, in command of Mobile Cav. Div. from 26 Mar. 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.

**Elliott, G. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Elliot, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kehir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Elliot, G. S. McD. (Col. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Elliot, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Elliot, H. G. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elliot, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Prov. Marshal. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Elliot, H. R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Mad. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Battle of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Elliot, J. A. G. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Elliot, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Elliot, W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.
- Elliot, Hon. W. FitzW. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Elliot, W. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranizai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Transvaal, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Elliott, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Assault on Malay stockade of Passir Sala (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- Elliott, C. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tivet, 1903-4.*—As Field Eng. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanitse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Elliott, F. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elliott, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ali Boghan; Hissarak expedition; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. With the Transport Dept., Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Elliott, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Elliott, W. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elliott-Cooper, G. D'A. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellis, A. H. J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Nov. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellis, A. J. (Capt. Bord. It.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Ellis, A. J. (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Ellis, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. Field Eng. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- Ellis, C. R. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Ellis, E. A. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ellis, G. A. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, G. M. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellis, P. M. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Ellis, R. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Ellis, S. G. V. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Ellis, T. M. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellis, W. F. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellis, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, W. R. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01 and Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, W. V. (Brev. Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kandahar Column. Advance of Khelat-i-Ghizai. Action of Saifudeen. Action of Ahmed Kheil and Urzoo, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Ellison, G. F. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ellison, R. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elliston, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In the Kurram Valley. Medal.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ellwood, B. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Elmslie, F. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Elmslie, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. In commd. Prov. En. 1 Dec. 00 to 3 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Elphinstone, A. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd High'rs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Elphinstone, A. P. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Post Comit. Lines of Commu. from 25 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Elphinstone, L. H. (Maj. Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Elphinstone-Holloway, C. W. (Commy. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served with Field Train Dept. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish medal.
- Elsmie, A. M. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Elsmie, G. E. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Section Commndt. (19 Feb. to Apr. 98). D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, Khyber Brigade. Medal with clasp.
- Elsner, O. W. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elton, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Elton, A. G. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Elton, F. A. G. Y. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Elton, F. Coulthurst (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, in trenches with the Siege Train, and at the bombardments of 9 Apr., 6 and 17 June. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; Kt. of Legion of Honor; and Turkish medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Comg. R. Art. Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.
- Elton, H. A. (Hon. Maj., Suptg. Insp. of Works).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Elton, H. S. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Col.
- Elwes, E. V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Elwes, F. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.



**Elwes, H. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Glouc. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (seriously wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elwes, L. B.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. Hamps. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith and operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Elwes, L. E. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO*.

**Elwes, W. V. J. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. [Empld. with Transport (graded D-A-A-G.) 29 Jan 00 to 17 Dec 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Emberton, F.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Embleton, J.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Emerson, A. L.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.

**Emerson, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Emerson, I. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Served with the 33rd Ft. Medal.

**Emerson, N. Z.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Emery, W. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Emslie, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Ginniss. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Enderby, S. H.** (*Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**England, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Prin. Vety. Offr. to G.O.C. Impl. Yeo., and empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Aug. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Sr. Vety. Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**England, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—Medal with clasp.

**England, J. M. FitzR.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

**England, R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Engledue, H. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**English, C. E.** (*Col. hp.*)—

*Eschuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—With 3rd Mounted Rifles.

**English, E. R. M.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek Thoba Mountain, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**English, F. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded 31 July), including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior. In command of a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 05. *DSO*.

- English, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as Asst. to Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Lt.)) 1 Apr. to 24 May 00, Auditor of Accts. Impl. Milv. Rlys. Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 25 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- English, W. J. (Lt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. V.C.
- Ennis, A. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1889-90.
- (r) **Ennismore, R. G., Visct. (Capt. 3 En. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Enright, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1874.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Captain.
- Enriquez, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Enriquez, C. M. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Ensell, Rev. C. S. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ensor, H. (Maj., R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*W. Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Lapai Expedition, 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dersfontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuk Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ensor, H. (Capt. 5 Bn. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War* 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Entoven, P. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Burning of Hasheen village. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Entrican, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma*, 1889-92.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Erck, J. C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- (t) **Errington, J. (Capt. 7 Bn. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Erroll, C. G., Earl of (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Off. 23 Dec. 99 to 1 Jan. 00. On Staff [as A-A-G 18 Jan. to 3 Mar. 00, Brig.-Gen. Impl. Yeo. Brig. 4 Mar. 00 to 31 May 01. A-A-G under I.G. of Cav. (temp.) 1 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02] (including temp. command of 1st Division). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, June and July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. and April 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 April 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. K.T. C.B.
- Erskine, C. E. T. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Erskine, J. D. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddufsherg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Erskine, J. F. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Erskine, W. D. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Tiral*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Erskine-Murray, A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal; Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Esdaile, P. C. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Esmonde-White, J. (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Essex, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G; attack on Laings Nek (horse shot) and action at the Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 Mar. 81.
- (t) **Essex, G. D. de V., Earl of (Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Esson, E. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Station Staff Offr. from 8 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ethelston, E. P. (Hon. Col. r. f. p.)**—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Etheridge, C. de C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Kurram Valley and Zaimukt Expedition. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. 4th Class of the Osmanieh.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Remount Offr. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 23 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Etherton, P. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Etlinger, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eustace, A. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Field Intell. Off. Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Field Intell. Off. Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Eustace, F. A. D. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eustace, F. J. W. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. 14 Feb. 00 to 25 Jan. 01.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Eustace, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Evans, A. H. (Capt. 4 Lond. Gen. Hosp.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Evans, A. J. (Capt. 1 W. Gen. Hosp.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, A. O. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal.

**Evans, A. P. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans, A. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, B. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Evans, C. G. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, C. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 0. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, E. (Maj. Wilts R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded.) Garr. Adj't., Pietersburg from 28 Nov. 01. Served as Adj't., 2 Bn. Wilts R. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Evans, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, E. G. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, E. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd, 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus., Oct. 99 to Apr. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Belmont. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp CB.

**Evans, F. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy of Ord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(m) Evans, F. H. F. (Maj., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Evans, G. A. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Evans, G. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, G. H. (Col. Ind. Cw. Vety. Dept.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, H. J. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kurran Valley and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal, affair of Ali Khel. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, Sir H. M. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Nagas Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Evans, J. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, J. L. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Evans, L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (5 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, L. E. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Mutiny at Nuseerabad, affair at Sherghar Ghat, action at Dowsa. Medal.

**Evans, L. P. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Evans, R. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Welsh R.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Evans, R. W. P. (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt., Meyerton. Operations in the Orange Free State, May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, Samuel (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, S. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Bloemfontein, from 1 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, T. J. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in the Abor Colony, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Evans, T. J. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr, including service with Prisoners of War, and in commd. of Troops, St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jun. 03. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Evans, U. W. (Lt.-Col., R. Eng.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—In charge Eng. Field Park at Base (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. 7th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 17 July 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Evans, W. A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Evans, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.



**Evans, W. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, W. K. (Capt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov., 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Evans, W. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Evans-Freke, Hon. P. C. (Lt.-Col. Leic. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans-Gordon, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile and Suakin. Employed on Transport duty with Nile Force.—Operations at and destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. *Hazara Expedition, 1891*.

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Berks R. (from Oct. 99 to 28 Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans-Lombe, C. S. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Evatt, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp. *Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891*.—Suptd. of Signalling. *Iscazi Expedition, 1892*.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. Clasp.

**Evatt, G. J. H. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875*.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Mentioned in Despatches (G. G. O., 14 Oct. 79).—Bombardment and occupation of Ali Musjid, Bazar expedition, advance on Kabul, relief of Sherpur, and operations on the Ghuznee Road. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Commanded a Bearer Company; action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

**Evatt, J. T. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3*.—Tiangtlang and Tashon columns. Staff Offr. S. Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

*British East Africa, 1898*.—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898-9*.—Operations against Kabarega. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 Jan. 00. Clasp. DSO.

*Uganda, 1900*.—Nandi Expedition. In commd Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Eveleigh-de Moleyns, Hon. F. R. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col., Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7*.—Acted as extra Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. In general command of the troops, 1897. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Even, G. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Transport Officer. Medal. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Mekran, 1898*.—As Staff Off. Action at Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

(r) **Everard, H. E. E. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Everest, W. C. R. (Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everett, C. W. (Hon. Maj., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everett, E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO: 3rd class Medjidie.

**Everett, G. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Everett, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Served as Adj. 4 Regt. Mtd. Inf. 7 Feb. to 6 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01, July 01, Mar. 02 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02; Feb. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everitt, H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. hst R. Mar. Art.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Action of El Magfar, both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Everitt, S. O. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Attd. to A.S. Corps.)—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Evershed, P. M. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T. F.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ewart, C. F. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition 1888* (severely wounded).—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ewart, G. D. H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ewart, Sir H. P., Bt. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Household Cavalry. Actions of El Magfar and Masameli, two actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp: bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; *CB*.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Commanding Cavalry of Suakin Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; *KCB*.

**Ewart, Sir J. S. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Adj. Cam's Highrs. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis. Mentioned in Despatches. 5th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 May). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Ewart, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ewart, R. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brig. Comm. Officer 3rd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp. *DSO*.

**Ewbank, W. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Fd. Engr., Line of Communication. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ewen, A. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July, Aug. and Nov. 00, including action at Zibikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ewin, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts and Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ewing, D. R. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Exham, F. S. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Exham, R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—P.M.O., Natal Field Force and Section, Lines of Comm. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.

**Exham, S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Exton, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attack on Camp at Abu Elca, 16 and 17 Feb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232. Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eykn, G. D. P. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eyre, E. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Eyre, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal.—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—(Horse shot.) Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyre, M. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Eyre, R. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00; afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps, 15 Sept. 01 to 24 Mar. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Sept. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyre, V. G. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, passage of Mungir defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

(t) **Eyton, A. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1891-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



## F.

**Faber, S. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fagan, C. G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Fagan, E. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Fagan, H. H. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action at Charasiah, 6 Oct. 79, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Fagan, H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896. Egyptian medal; medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Fagan, J. L. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Faichnie, D. C. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faichnie, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill; operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.); operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Jan. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faichnie, N. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Fail, F. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. and Jun. to Dec. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Fair, F. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00 and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sep. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fair, J. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As Staff Offr. British Brig. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 4th Class Medjidie.

Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with *S. African Constabulary* from 14 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Fairbairn, D. A. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fairbrother, W. T. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Bazar Valley expedition, action of Kam Dacka. Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*N.E. Frontier of Assam*, 1894.—Abor Expedition.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

(b) **Fairclough, B. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. S. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Fairclough, R. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Fus.)**—

*S. African War* 1900-2.—Served with Prince of Wales Lt. Horse. Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. May 02. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Fairfax, B. C. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—

*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02.

**Fairfield, V. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fairholme, W. E. (Col. hp.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (including temporary service as Commdt. Volunteers, Midland Dist., 9 Nov. 99 to 3 Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fairley, J. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Action of Inyezane, and occupation of Ethoswe. Medal with clasp.

**Fairlie, F. (Capt. R. S. Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(m) **Fairtlough, E. C. D.H.** (*Maj. Unatt. List, late Mla.*)—*W. Coast of Africa*, 1896.—Operations against Bawarume. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Karene and Mendiland Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99, *CMG*. Medal with clasp.

**Fairtlough, E. D.H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War*, 1863-6.—Medal.

(r) **Fairtlough, F. H.** (*Hon. Col. 3 Bn. R. W. Surr. K.*)  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In commd. 3 Bn. R.W. Surr. R., 20 Feb. 00 to 15 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Fairweather, J.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1857.—Expedition to the Bozdar Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions at Bolundshuhur, Alighur, and Agra, relief of Lucknow, defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, action at Shumshabad, siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Aligunge and capture of Bareilly. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Fairweather, N. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faith, T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kaare Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Faithfull, H. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Advance on the Helmund, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Faithfull, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, advance to Gundamak, and operations in Kurram Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzere Expedition*, 1881.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Falcon, C. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falcon, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zalka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Falconer, A. G. Lord** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal.

**Falkner, J. M.** (*Surg. Capt. Assam Valley Lt. Horse*)—*Operations in the Aor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Falkner, E. F.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Falkner, M. W.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Falkner, P. H.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falkner, Rev. T. F.** (*Chaplain 1st cl. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Chaplain 1st Class. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Fall, P.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with South African Constabulary and Strathcona's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falle, P. V. Le G.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Fallon, J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colseberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Falls, H. E.** (*Maj. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falls, J. A. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition* 1882.—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May (2). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Falmouth, E. E. T., Visct.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Commanded Guards Camel Regt. Action of Abu Klea, and in executive command at action of El Gubat, and reconnaissance of Metammeh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Feb., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; *CB*.

**Falvey, J. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Defence of Lydenberg. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Heavy Camel Regt., action of Abu Klea and engagements during return to Korti. 2 clasps.

**S. African War**, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fancourt, St. J. M.** (*Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—On Special Service. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As A-M-Q-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Apr. 1892. Clasp.



**Fane, C. (Maj. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Served as Adj. 12 Lrs. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fane, J. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov., 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Fane, V. B. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Fane, W. V. R. (Maj. 3 Bn. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fanshawe, E. A. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zereba, advance on Tamai, burning of Hasheen village. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Fanshawe, G. D. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Fanshawe, H. D. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In command of 2 D.G. from 16 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar., and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fanshawe, R. (Col.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Camp Commdt., Maitland); afterwards on Staff, and as Adj. 6 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 8 Feb. to 8 Apr. 00, in command of 2nd Corps M.I. 18 Aug. to 17 Sept. 00, and of a Mobile Column 20 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 to 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Fanshawe, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Farbrother, C. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition against the Wazari Khugianis, and attack and destruction of several villages. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fargus, H. (Maj. D. of Corn. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Served as Adj., 2nd Bn. D. of Corn. L. I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 3 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fargus, N. H. S. (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farley, J. J. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Farley, T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Farmer, G. J. (Maj. Wore. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Farmer, H. M. (Capt. Lun. Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Veldt. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Farmer, W. C. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Farmer, G. L. McL. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mari expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Farmer, L. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Farnham, A. K. Lord (Maj. N. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farquhar, F. D. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

**Farquhar, J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Slightly wounded. Clasp.

**(t) Farquhar, M. G. (Maj. Scottish Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Farquharson, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean Medal.

**Farquharson, M. H. (Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Farraday, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Soudan, 1886.*—Nile. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Farran, G. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Farrant, H. FitzL. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Farrell-Palliser, H. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Twice wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 22 Mar. and 7 May 01. Brev. of Maj. (promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Farrer, P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Dorset R. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Farrington, G. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Farrington, G. O. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Farrington, M. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Commanded a Brigade and conducted the advance on Wuntho from the south. Mentioned by Govt of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(t) Farrow, H. W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fasken, C. G. M. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Aitchakzai and Mari Expeditions. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Brig.-Maj. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Action at Jidballi. Despatches (Brig. Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Fasson, D. J. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fasson, T. W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

**Faulder, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- Faunce, B. (Maj. W.I.R.)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4*.—Operations against the Sofas.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9*.—Karene Expedition (tempy. as Staff Officer) (slightly wounded).  
*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Performed duties of D.A.A.G. (B). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Faunce, C. E. (Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Faunce, G. de la M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Ghorisk, battle of Maiwand and retreat to Kandahar. Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. and 31 Dec. 80. Medal and clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff (as Comdt. and Rly. Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G)) 25 Aug. 00 to 11 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Faunce, R. De L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*.—As Orderly Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.
- Fausset, H. C. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Asst. Press Censor, 11 Feb. to 19 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Faviell, W. F. O. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fawcett, E. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Fawcett, E. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fawcett, J. F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fawcett, R. F. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fawcett, R. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Fawcett, W. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign battle of Laings Nek. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War 1899-1901*.—In commd. of 2nd Bn. North'n R. from 8 May to 13 July 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June), and Rhenoster River. Commdt. at Warm Baths, 1 to 12 Apr. 01, afterwards at Pietpotgietersrust, 13 Apr. to 6 July 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fawcett, W. J. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Fawcus, H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Fawcus, H. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Feayle, R. J. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Fayrer, J. O. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp.
- Fearon, J. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 1 Bn. York R. from 19 Feb. to 11 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Commdt. Wynberg, from 1 Oct. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Depot Bn., Greenpoint, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Fearon, P. J. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fearnside, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burma, 1892-3*.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Featherstone, H. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund Country. Utman Khel. Buner Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- Featherstone, R. B. (Lt. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Feetham, E. (Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin.—Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai; with Camel Corps at action of Thakool. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.
- S. African War, 1901-2**.—In commd. of 10 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from 1 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fegen, M. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff. Actions at Panjkora River, and at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Feilden, E. L. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Kandia, 1896.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

**Feilden, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. from 12 Dec. 99 to 23 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Feilden, H. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol, including attack and occupation of the Cemetery, 18 June 55 (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; and Turkish medal.

**Feilden, H. W. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With 42nd Regt. at actions of Cawnpore (6 Dec. 57), Seraghath, Kudgunge, and Shumsabad, and at siege and fall of Lucknow, including assault of the Martiniers and Bank's bungalow. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—With 8th Punjab Regt. at action of Sinho, taking of Tangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Paym. Inpl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB

**Feilden, P. H. G. (Capt. 6 Bn. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Adj't. 3rd Contg. Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in Rhodesia Mar. to May 00.

**Feilden, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Feilden, R. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Feilden, W. G. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff-Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 2 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Feilding, G. P. T. (Lt.-Col. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

On Staff; afterwards in commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fell, E. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fell, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Medal.

**Fell, M. H. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Lindley, 1 Jun. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fell, R. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, affair of Zungenek, and battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fell, W. E. (Hon. Col. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fellowes, H. Le M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chaklara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fellows, C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Fendall, C. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 56 and 2 Sept. 57. Medal with clasp. DSO. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Additional Adj't. R. Art. Div. Troops (17 Apr. to 2 July 95); afterwards on Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Feneran, E. C. (Capt. R. W. Surr. It.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fenn, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Action at Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Fenn, W. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fennell, A. E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Fenner, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.



(r) **Fenner, H. H.** (*Capt. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fenton, A.** (*Maj. Int. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fenton, A. B.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—As Brig. Major and as D-A-G-M-G. for Intell. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As D-A-Q-M-G for Intell. Clasp.

**Fenton, G. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1885-6.*—Suakin. *Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, G. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Besud Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, H. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Fenwick, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, N. A. F.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. Supply. List A. S. C. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Lt. to 15 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. 2 L.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adjt. Household Cav. Regt. 1 Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. J.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Ferguson, F.** (*Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With mounted troops of Desert Column; actions of Abu Klea and Metammeh, and engagements during return of force to Korti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Brig.-Surgeon.

**Ferguson, F. C.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ferguson, H. G. de L.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Communication from 16 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, J. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Attack at Kijembo, and several skirmishes. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, J. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ferguson, J. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, N. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1906.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Ferguson, R. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Ehottan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Assault and capture of Bala and Buxa Doonars. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With 2nd Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Ferguson, S. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum, Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June), Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 June) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, V.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1895.*—As A-D-C to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 30 Nov. 99 to 7 Jan. 00. Afterwards empld. under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 8 Jun. 00 and on Staff (as Asst. Press Censor (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Int. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 30 Apr. 01 to 29 Jan. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson-Davie, A. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 99. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO, 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khal Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Brig. Sig. Offr. 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ferguson-Davie, F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson-Davie, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Fergusson, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Fergusson, Sir C., Bt. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Capture of Abu Hamed, and subsequent occupation of Berber. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedil's Army (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May, 30 Sept. 98, and 5 May 98. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Fergusson, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn.**

*Arg. and Suth'd Highrs).—*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Fergusson, Home J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Khandula and Khelat-i-Ghilzai.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 30 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fergusson, W. J. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fergusson-Buchanan, G. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late**

*Mila).—*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fernyhough, H. C. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. On Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, 11 Apr. and 29 July 03. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ferrar, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Afterwards Commdt. Springs, from 25 Oct. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Depot Bn., Greenpoint, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferrar, M. L. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Ferrar, W. H. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Operations in the Transvaal 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Ferrers, E. B. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps from 22 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferrers-Guy, M. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01.

**Ferrier, J. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Commanding at Ambigole. Attack on Ambigole Wells and action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Field Engr. 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to 16 Feb. 98); afterwards on Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Ferris, J. E. C.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Ferris, J. L.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Ferris, W. A. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fessenden, J. H.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Festing, A. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations on the Niger, 1896-7.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa, 1896-7-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Expeditions to Lapia, Argeyah, Ibouza (in command), and Anam (in command). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Command. various columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. CMG.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. O.C. Line of Commns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp.

**Festing, F. L.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Festing, H. W.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Festing, M. C.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fetherstonhaugh, E.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.) Afterwards Command. Randfontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (18 Feb. to 10 Oct. 03).

**Fetherstonhaugh, J. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fetherstonhaugh, R. S. R.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry of Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, and operations round Metammeh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G) to 12 Nov. 99. Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. 13 Nov. 99 to 22 Feb. 01]. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr., graded as a Maj.-Gen. on Staff from 2 Apr. 01 (including service in command of Middleburg Dist. and Lines of Commn. East) from 30 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Promd. Maj. Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Fetherstonhaugh, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Acted as Asst. Field Engr. 3rd Brig. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fetherstonhaugh, W. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Arhanga Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t)**Few, R. J.** (*Capt. 5 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 26 Sept. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, E. G.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Transvaal, 30, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**French, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892-93.*—Tonhoo Expedition and Momeik Column. Medal with clasp.

**French-Mullen, J. L. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Field, C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Malaha, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Field, C. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Momeik Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Field, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Field J. A.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.* Medal with clasp.

**Field, J. T.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Field, K. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Field, W. C. F.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fielden, H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with 1st Regt. Brabant's Horse. Afterwards with Prince of Wales' Lt. Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Fielding, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr., ret. list*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta, capture of Mahsameh, first action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Belbeis, surrender and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Fielding, T. E.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Fort Italia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fife, Sir A. G.** (*Knt. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Hon. Col. late Yeo. Cav.)*)—

*Fennan Raid 1866.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley and against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargozai Arab Khel and Jokan; action of Nargashai. Medal.

**Fife, R. D.A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Served as Adj., 2nd Bn. York R. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoli and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Filgate, R. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 3 Bn. Norf. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Press Censor from 9 Oct. 01; afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Filmer, Sir R. M., Bt. (Maj. R. E. Kent Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*Nile Expedition* 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War* 1899-02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Filsell, H. S. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Finch, B. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Provost Marshal from 11 Feb. 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Finch, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—As Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**(4) Finch, E. W. (Maj. 4 Lond. Ammn. Cln. R.F.A.)**—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Acting Commissariat Officer. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Basutoland*, 1881.—Medal. *Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Finch, H. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.

**Finch, H. M. (Maj. R. Berks R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr. Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. R. Berks R. (from Oct. 99 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Finch, W. R. E. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Manch. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Finch Hatton, E. H. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Finden, W. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Findlater, W. A. V. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Findlay, C. W. McD. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Flandslaagte (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Empl'd. with Vol. Ambulance Corps. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Findlay, H. (Brev. Maj. E. Kent R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Findlay, Rev. J. L. O. B. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Findlay, N. D. (Col.)**—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1883.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal Dec. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Findlay, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Feb. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Fingall, A. J., Earl of (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mla.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fink, G. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Finké, R. F. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal.

**Finlay, A. C. M. (Lt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Finlay, A. R. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finlay, F. D. (Maj. Wilts R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Finlay, H. T. (Hon. Col. late Arls.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. May Dist. from 15 Dec. 00. Also Commtd. at Warrenton from 1 Aug. 01 and Fourteen Streams 9 Feb. to 20 Mar. 01, and at Barkly West 26 Mar. to 19 June 01. In command 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 19 Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finlay, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Finlayson, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finn, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Killa Kazi and Shah Sung, and subsequent operations around Kabul and Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Finn, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Galea Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Scolica Campaign: Zulu Campaign: engagement at Zungen Nek; action at Kamblaba; battle of Chundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finnie, A. McL. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Finnimore, J. P. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*South Africa, 1879.* Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Finnis, B. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Finnis, F. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Finnis, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Finnis, J. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Finnis, S. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Firman, R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Transport duties. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem, Wittebergen, Witpoort and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps DSO.

**Firmstone, J. A. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Firth, G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Firth, R. H. (Col.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Firth, S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fishbourne, C. E. (Maj. North'd fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. North'd fus. to 23 Nov. 99, and from 17 Jun. 00 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, A. J. (Capt. A. Ord. Depts.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, B. D. (Capt. 17 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, C. E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, action and capture of Gwalior, and siege and capture of Powrie (dangerously wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Fisher, C. S. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and actions at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, H. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsplaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (severely wounded), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 9 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fisher, H. B. (Capt. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fisher, H. F. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fisher, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, J. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. Operations in the Abur country, 1911-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. CB.

**Fisher, J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. Operations in Bajaur. Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Fisher, J. F. L. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Action of Budlee-ki-Serai, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, affair at Kissingunge (slightly wounded). Operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.

**Fisher, J. L. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Nian. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Fisher, M. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Fisher, O. S. (Capt. A. Vet. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Fisher-Rowe, C. V. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Fisher-Rowe, L. R. (Lt.-Col., G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Committ. Hout Kraal, 15 Feb. to 21 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 10. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fitton, G. W. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Staff Paym.

**Fitton, H. G. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniis, and attack on Ambigole Wells.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As D-A-A-G Inf. Div. (wounded). Operations of 7 Jun. (horses killed) and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Offr. to G.O.C. Flying Col. occupation of Berber, and to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As D-A-A-G. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzClarence, A. A. C. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal May 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00, and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00, and Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

**FitzClarence, C. (Col. I. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Served with the Probetorate Regt.). Defence of Mafeking. Twice wounded (slightly and severely). J.C. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**FitzGerald, A. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, A. E. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in Ranks British S. Africa Police. Medal.  
*West Africa, 1900.* Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**FitzGerald, A. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzGerald, C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, including the taking of the Quarries, and the attacks on the Redan of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. 55. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**FitzGerald, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Mattoon and Chihildukhteran. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Aika Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Divisional Transport Officer; afterwards Chief Transport Offr., Lines of Commn. (17 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**FitzGerald, C. R. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, D. C. V. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**FitzGerald, E. A. (Maj. 6 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzGerald, Lord F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As A-D-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev of Maj.

**FitzGerald, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Wounded. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**FitzGerald, G. E. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00). Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, G. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. H. G.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As Extra Orderly Offr. to G. O. C. Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, H. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar; reconnaissance of 31st Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. from 22 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Afterwards performed duties of Station Commdt.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**FitzGerald, L. de V. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, M. J. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**FitzGerald, O. A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief and Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzGerald, P. D. (Maj. 11 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. Impl. Lt. Horse (from 22 Oct. 99 to 15 Mar. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**FitzGerald, P. F. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**FitzGerald, T. O. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland, 1908-10).*—Medal with clasp.

**(m) FitzGerald-Lombard, R.E. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Mtd. Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 28 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzGibbon, J. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**FitzHenry, C. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff as Brig.-Maj. Inf. Brig. 16 Mar. 00 to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Natal, and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Fitzherbert, W. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- FitzHugh, A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Affair with the Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.  
*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Surkh (wounded), Kotal, and Charasiah, forcing of the Peiwal Kotal, action at Sapari Pass, action of Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Atchakgais. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 21 Feb. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brav. of Lt.-Col.: CB.
- FitzHugh, G. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Nov., 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- FitzHugh, T. C. (late Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (24 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- FitzJohn, G. N. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- FitzJohn, T. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fitzmaurice, Lord C. G. F. (Maj. 1 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fitzpatrick, E. R. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. to Commandt. Zeerust, from 7 Dec. 00. Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- FitzPatrick, F. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Fitz-Patrick, J. E. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Fitzpatrick, J. F. J. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fitzpatrick, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, relief of Etshowe, 2nd advance to Ulundi, capture of Cetewayo, and final subjugation of Zulu tribes. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Qr.-Mr. of various Depôts. Afterwards Adj. and Qr.-Mr., Cavalry Depot, Green Point. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.
- FitzRoy, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Fall of Magdala. Medal.
- FitzRoy, P. Fitz W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.
- FitzRoy, R. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (b) Fitzwilliam, W. C. De M., Earl (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rud. R. H. A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. under Director of Supplies, Army Hd.-Qrs. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- (b) Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. (Capt. 1 Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fitzwilliams, E. C. L. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder, River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Flagg, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Flanagan, J. W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the S. Afghanistan F.F. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- (t) Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Fleming, A. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Fleming, B. H. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 6 Bn. Midd'l R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fleming, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Senior Med. Offr. in operations on Upper Atbara, and in action of Gedaref. Defence of Gedaref and subsequent operations in the neighbourhood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp; DSO.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Fleming, C. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fleming, H. S. (Hon. Col. late Mila), (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on railway transport duty. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.
- Fleming, J. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kuram Field Force, and Northern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star
- Fleming, J. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fleming, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Fletcher, A. F. (Maj. 17 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fletcher, C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with two clasps.
- Fletcher, C. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fletcher, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Cav., Gent.-at-Arms).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Affair with Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Fletcher, H. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Mirananz Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov 00 including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov 00 including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Fletcher, H. N. (Capt. 2 Eastern Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*
- Fletcher, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.
- (m) **Fletcher, W. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila).—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. DSO.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Fletcher, William (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Fleury, A. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- Flint, E. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. Brig. Div. R. Art. Feb. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Aug. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Col.
- Flint, F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Flint, R. B. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Flint, S. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.**—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Operations on the Blue Nile, including the relief of Gedaref, Commd. Transport. 5th Class Medjidie. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.**—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- Soudan, 1905.**—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 05. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Flood, J. D. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Flower, O. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Pietsang and Yangtsun. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp.
- Floyd, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Fludyer, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Foley, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Kandahar. Medal.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Foley, F. W. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Foley, F. W. (Maj. 4 Bn. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Foley, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1881-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Foljambe, Hon. G. W. F. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foljambe, H. F. F. B. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commtd., Helvetia, from 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Follett, F. B. (Lt. R. War R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, June to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Follett, G. B. S. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Follett, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Follett, J. E. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Follett, R. S. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Follett, R. W. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen. attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Clasp.

**Folson, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Fooks, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Served as Sen. Med. Offr., Tientsin, during Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Fooks, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Expedition to Mampur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Foord, A. G. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foord, A. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foord, W. O. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Southern Mahratta and North Canara Field Forces. Medal.

**Foord, W. P. S. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Foot, R. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. 4 E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*Operations in Zululand 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 24 Nov. 99 to 15 July 00. Afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Maj. 16 July to 9 Nov. 00. D-A-A-G from 10 Nov. 00.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foot, A. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Foot, F. B. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Expeditions against Hill Tribes near Peshawar, 1851-2.* *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With the Goorkha Force at the capture and reoccupation of Goruckpore, actions of Shahgunge and Kandoonuddee; siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Apr. and 7 May 58. Medal with clasp.

**Footitt, J. A. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.



**Foran, Rev. T. (Chaplain, 1st cl. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp ;*  
 bronze star.

**Forbes, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal*  
 Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River  
 Colony Nov. 00, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in  
 Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Forbes, A. (Capt. Ter. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony.*  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forbes, A. M. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan*  
 Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel*  
 Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to  
 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Forbes, A. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

**Forbes, C. D'O. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.—Attack on Tangku. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign, Opera-*  
 tions against the Galekas. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal ; bronze star.*

**Forbes, C. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition into Arabia, 1866.—Operations against the*  
 Foodhll Arab tribe, and destruction of Shugra.

**Forbes, Hon. D. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River*  
 Colony July to Sept 01. Operations on the Zulu-  
 land Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal Oct. 01. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forbes, E. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Forbes, E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the*  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel*  
 Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Forbes, G. F. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Opera-*  
 tions on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps

**(v) Forbes, H. (Hon. Maj. late Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr. from*  
 26 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions  
 at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6  
 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johan-  
 nesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Forbes, I. R.-I. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Sc.**  
*Fus.).—*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99,*  
 including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Lady-  
 smith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, J. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange*  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardebek (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Dreifontein, and at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
 Commtdt., Schoemans Kloof from 10 Apr. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Forbes, L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free*  
 State Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.—Orderly Off. to G.O.C.,*  
 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, L. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891.—Tlang-tlang Column (severely wounded).*  
 Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, R. F. (Capt. High. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange*  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July)  
 and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forbes, R. I. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,*  
 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, R. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Forbes, W. E. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and*  
 Pakkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and  
 22 Oct. 80.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and*  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 CB. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar, and battle*  
 of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—As Asst. to Brigade*  
 Comm. Offr. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Lt.*  
 Horse, Operations in Natal 99, including action  
 at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Afterwards  
 empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.  
 Res. of Off.

**Forbes-Robertson, K. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action*  
 at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the*  
 Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
 country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Ford, C. A. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*British East Africa, 1893.—Expedition against the*  
 Ogaden Somalis. Staff Offr. to O.C. the Troops.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal*  
 with clasp.

**Ford, E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange*  
 River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ford, F. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Ford, G. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony*  
 Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ford, H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mirancai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Defence and Relief*  
 of Malakand. Dangerously wounded. Malakand—  
 Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland.*  
 Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ford, J. A. (Capt. Cornwall Fort. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ford, R. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Ford, R. J. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ford, R. W. (Col. h.p.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—In charge of Stationary Hosp., Pretoria. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Ford-Hutchinson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO*; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. On Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forde, B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Forde, E. S. (Capt. 5 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forde, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Served at Mooltan. Medal.

**Forde, L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Medal with clasp.

**Fordham, W. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Engagement near Shabkafr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand, Buner, Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Fordyce, A. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp.

**Fordyce, H. L. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1892-3*.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Kheil country. Base supply officer.

**Fordyce, J. F. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Medal.

**Fordyce, R. D. (Capt. 2 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Forestier-Walker, C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Forestier-Walker, G. T. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Action at Jidballi. Slightly wounded. Despatches (Brig-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Forestier-Walker, R. S. (Maj. R. Mon. R. Eng. Succ. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forman, A. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forman, D. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Formby, M. L. (Capt. Wilts R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 01.

**Forrest, C. E. (Capt. Ox. and Bucks, L. I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Forrest, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with released Prisoners of War Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forrest, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forrest, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Forrest, J. V. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Witteberg (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 01, Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forrest, R. H. (Capt. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Forrest, Rev. W. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Forrest, W. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. Prieska Dist. 2 Sept. to 9 Nov. 00, and empld. under the Asst. Provost Marshal from 14 Dec. 01, Kimberley Dist. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forrester, R. E. (Lt. R. Hylhrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Forsdick, W. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr., 18 Feb. 01 to 2 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Forsdyke, F. W. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.

*Operations of the Bozdar Field Force, 1881.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Veterinary Offr., Base (10 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Senior Vety. Offr. and Vety.-Insp. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Lt.-Col.

**Forster, B. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-1.*—Campaign in the Waikato country, action at Mahotaahi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Feb. 61. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Forster, D. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forster, E. L. D. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forster, F. A. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Forster, G. N. B. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 9 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forster, J. B. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with the Kurram Kohat Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Forster, J. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Inyeyane, and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Forster, J. Fitz E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Reconnaissance at Rameh; actions at El Magiar, Tel-el-Mahuta, first action at Kassassin (severely wounded). Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Employed on Transport duties. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

**Forster, L. A. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., from 14 Oct. 01, and as Garr. Adj. to 4 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karce Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 21 Sept. to 6 Oct.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forster, P. B. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—

Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Forster, T. H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards D-A-A-G. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Forster, W. C. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Forsyth, F. R. G. (Lt. Sea. High'rs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Forsyth, J. A. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fort, L. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forte, H. A. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Fortesath, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fortesath, F. W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Comm. Offr., Lines of Commn. (11 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fortescue, Hon. C. G. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Expeditions to Karaga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. *CMG*. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards in command of a Mobile Column, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Fortescue, F. A. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Surrender of Ghuznee. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fortescue, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Brev.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Forth, C. T. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1890-1.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Forth, N. B. de L. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Queensland Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**t) Forwood, T. B. (Capt. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fosbery, W. T. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol (dangerously wounded—right leg amputated). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Foss, K. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Kumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*—Thanked by Government. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Executive Comm. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen., Inf. Brig., 1 Mar. 00 to 5 Feb. 01) afterwards Dist. Commdt., from 14 Oct. 01, and as Administrator, No. 15 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**Foster, A. H. B. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, C. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, C. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Foster, E. B. G. (Lt. Berks. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, H. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Foster, H. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassassin of 8 and 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Foster, H. N. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, J. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, L. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampahga Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.



**Foster, M. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Som. L.I., Apr. 00 to 20 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Foster, R. B. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, R. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, T. D. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Foster, W. L. (late Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Served with Burgher Contingent, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03 and 2 Sept. 04. *DSO.*

**Foster, Sir W. Y., Bt. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Foulds, M. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Foulkes, C. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Foulkes, H. D. (Capt., ret. pay).—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1907-8.*—Sura Expedition, Asst. Resdt.

**Foulkes, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burma, 1894-6.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fowell, N. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand (severely wounded); defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Fowke, F. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sanpacha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97 (dangerously wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fowke, Sir F. F. C., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fowke, G. H. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class).

**Fowke, G. H. S. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Fowke, M. C. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fowle, F. T. T. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Maiwand; defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fowle, J. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fowle, T. C. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Fowle, T. E. (Lt.-Col.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khair at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fowler, C. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Fowler, F. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—***Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.**Burmese Expedition, 1877-8-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Comm'd. a column in pursuit of mutineers and rebels. Actions at Jeruba, Kuveri, and Kyanguiti. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.*China, 1900.*—Medal.*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Comd. Troops. Medal with clasp.**Fowler, G. C. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Burmese Expedition, 1887-1889.*—Medal with 2 clasps.**Fowler, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.**Fowler, H. G. C. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.**Fowler, H. R. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Fowler, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—***Isazai Expedition, 1892.**Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Gilgit Force during fighting near and defence of the post of Reshan (wounded). Afterwards with Relief Force; action at Managai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. *DSO*. Medal with clasp.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Clasp.*Tirah, 1847-8.* Clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Director of Orange River Telegraphs, from 1 June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Fowler, V. A. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.**Fowler, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—***S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Fowler, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign. Medal with clasp.**Fowles, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. I. Gds.).—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.**Fownes, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement at Zungen Nek; action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.**Fox, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.**Fox, A. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.**Fox, B. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.**Fox, C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—***Isazai Expedition, 1892.**Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Jun. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fox, C. V. (Capt. S. Gds.).—***W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Comm'd. of a column. Clasp.*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.**Fox, E. V. (Maj. N. Staff. R).—***Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.**Fox, Sir G. M. (Col. ret. pay).—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.**Fox, J. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.).—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.**Fox, M. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 3 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Fox, R. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 17 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps, *DSO*.**Fox, R. M. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—***Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations of the Brass District Patrol. The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.**Fox, R. P. (Capt. L'pool R).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Comm'dt., Waterval Onder, from 14 May 01.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Fox, R. W. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burni operations. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1904.*—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Fox, T. C. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Fox, W. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Fox-Pitt, W. A. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fox-Strangways, T. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. Provost Marshal and Intell. Offr.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foy, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Frampton, W. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battles of Ahmed Khel and Jirzoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt. Col.

**(r) France-Hayhurst, C. H. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Ches. R.)—**

*Crimsean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps and Turkish medal.

**Francis, G. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlutal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Francis, O. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**Francis, S. G. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Francis, W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Frankfort de Montmorency, W. J. H., Visct. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**(r) Frankish, W. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frankland, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [attd. A. S. Corps (graded Staff Capt.) 15 Aug. 00 to 7 Aug. 01]. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Frankland, C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege of Awah, and siege and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

**Frankland, Sir F. W. F. G., Bt. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As Staff Capt. Belingwe Field Force. Queen's medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Attd. to 2nd Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Asst. Press Censor (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 14 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Frankland, T. H. C. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Station Staff Offr., from 4 Feb. 01.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Franklin, C. (Lt.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Franklin, D. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Franklin, G. D. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Franklin, H. S. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- (t) **Franklin, P. C. (Capt. E. Ang. Div. T. & S. Column, A.S.C.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Franklyn, H. A. (2nd Lt. Honors. Veto.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Franklyn, Sir W. E. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—In Comm'd of 2nd Bn. York R. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol. Operations against the Khani Khei Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 1897. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Franks, G. D. (Maj. 19 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Franks, G. McK. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action of Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.
- Franks, K. F. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Kuel country. Medal with clasp.
- Franks, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Franks, W. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Mutiny at Nowgong and Nagode. Pursuit of Ferozesah. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition, and action at Halwai Heights. Medal.
- Fraser, A. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Commdt., Thabauchu from 1 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Passage of the Swat River. Action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army. Eastern Sudan—served as Base Commdt. during operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Howard's Colliery from 2 Mar. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. J. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepner. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 28 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fraser, A. N. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sep. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fraser, D. de M. S. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*Persia*, 1911.—Attack on detachment of 39th Horse.
- Fraser, E. W. (Hon. Capt. Sn. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Burmes Exhibition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Fraser, F. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.
- Fraser, F. W. I. V. (Lt. Set. Highrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, G. I. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Fraser, H. A. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, H. F. (Maj. 21 Lrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsdagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Niger)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, Hon. H. J. (Maj. S. Gds.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, H. St. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Fraser, J. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, J. A. (Capt. Arg. & Sut'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Col. Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fraser, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Defence of Kimberley. Acted as Staff Offr. and afterwards as O.C. Beaconsfield Town Guard. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Fraser, Sir K. A., Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.



- Fraser, P. W. N. (Capt. Can't Highrs.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898. Egyptian medal. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar., and May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jid-balli. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Fraser, Theodore (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj't. R. Eng., 2nd Div. (8 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fraser, Sir Thomas (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Military Attaché with Turkish Army in Asia. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Acted as D-A-A & Q-M-G, and afterwards as A-A & Q-M-G in Natal; present at battle of Amajuba Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81. *CMG.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Brig.-Maj. R. Eng., Capture of Ismailia; actions at El Magfar, Mahsaneh, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—As A-A-G, Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; prom'd. Colonel.
- (t) **Fraser, Hon. T. A. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.
- (r) **Fraser, W. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor 4 to 24 Mar. 02; afterwards Comm'dt., Convalescent Camp, from 25 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fraser, W. A. C. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fraser, W. F. M. I. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fraser, W. N. (Capt. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fraser, W. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. As Orderly Officer. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Emp'd. with Victoria Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Fraser-Tyiter, E. G. (Lt.-Col. 1 Locat's Scouts Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Frazer, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Frazer, P. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Forcing of the Khyber Pass. Medal.

**Frazer, W. P. B. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Freckleton, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Frederick, E. B. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Staff Offr. to Comm'dt., Rosmead, from 8 Oct. 01, and as Staff Offr. No. 15 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Free, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsoud Wuzereeh Expedition, 1881.*—Commanded the R. Art. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Freel J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action a Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Freeland, A. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. to 23 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Freeland, H. F. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, passage of the Swat River. Medal with clasp.

**Freeland, L. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Freeman, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Freeman, F. (Hon. Capt., ret. Insp. of Army Schools).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Freestone, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Freestun, W. H. M. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Freeth, G. H. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1895*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Commdt. 11 Feb. to 5 May 01, and from 4 Nov. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. from 12 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Freeth, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions round Kabul, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with clasp. Mentioned in despatches.

**Fremantle, G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Fremantle, J. M. (Capt. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksstad. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**French, A. (Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**French, A. H. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**French, A. J. St. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**French, C. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, C. N. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Station Staff Offr. from 24 Oct. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Karee Siding. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**French, C. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, E. N. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, F. J. F. (Maj. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Marzruj Rebels. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897.*—Benin Expedition. Clasp.

**French, G. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1st Sept., and Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign served with the Natal Field Force.

**French, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**French, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, action at Kassassin of 28 Aug.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Queen's medal with clasp: bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Asst. Provost-Marshal (graded as D-A-A-G) 23 Feb. 00 to 28 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, H. (H n. Lt. Or.-Mr. Secm. L.T.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) French, H. J. (2nd Lt. Highland Cyclist Bn.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, Sir J. D. P. (Field-Marshal).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 85. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Relief of Kimberley. Promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at C. lesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00; Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Lord Roberts, 31 Mar. 00); and Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01, and 29 Jun. 02. Promotion to Maj.-Gen. antedated. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB. KCMG.*

**French, Hon. R. (Major, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commtd., Kafir River Bridge 14 July to 21 Dec. 01, and at Edenburg from 22 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, T. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Frend, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Commanded at defence of signal post at Sarkai Hill, and as Provost-Marshal 2nd Brig. 2nd Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force in first campaign, and Transport Officer to 5th Ft. in second campaign. Medal.

*Hyg. Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. 2 Bn. North's Fus. to 8 Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Frend, W. R. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frere, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frere, Sir B. C. A., Bt. (Maj. ret.).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Served as A-D-C to G. O. Comg. at the battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—As A-D-C to G. O. Comg. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**(t) Frewen, E. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb., Mar., to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Frewen, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—In command of 16th Lrs. to May 00. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Frewen, T. (Capt. 6 Bn. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Embarking Staff Offr., Cape Town. Operations in the Transvaal June 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Freyer, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Friar, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fricker, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879-1881.—Zulu and Transvaal Campaigns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Emslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Renoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Friedberger, W. S. (Hon. Maj. late Vols.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Friend, L. B. (Maj.-Gen.)**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Friend, R. S. I. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Frith, C. H. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks. L. 1.)**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Frith, G. R. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Frith, H. C. (Col. hp.)**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Served with Egyptian Army. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1889.*—Served with Egyptian Army. Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

**Frodsham, W. J. H. (Col. ret. pay)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Froom, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Operations against hostile chiefs, and at storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Fort Alice, Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Frost, C. D. (Lt. Ind. Army)**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Frost, F. D. (Lt. Ches. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. (to Jun. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frost, G. H. (Lt.-Col., Ind. Med. Serv.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Frost, O. M. T. (Capt. Dorset R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frost, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Fry, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Bn. Mon. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*

**Fry, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Fry, C. I. (Col. Ind. Army)**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.* *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*East Africa, 1902.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Fry, J. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.*—Action of Koonch, operations before Calpee, battle of Golowlie, capture of Calpee, battle of Morar, battle and capture of Gwalior, and capture of Powrie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Fry, W. (Maj.-Gen.)**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2nd Bn. W. York R. (from 23 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Fryer, C. R. (Maj. Suff. R.)**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fryer, E. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Nawabgunge, and in the Oude campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 59. Medal with clasp. *Sikkim Expedition, 1861.*—As Brig.-Maj. to Expedition.

**Fryer, F. A. B. (Col. hn.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fryer, G. W. S. (Lt.-Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army)**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Fryer, Sir J. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded a movable column Khyber Line, 25 May to 13 Aug. 80; Commanded 6 D. G. with the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force. Commanded at the action of Ali Boghan. Commanded Cav. in Lughman Valley expedition, and expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis, destruction of Ghilzai villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel and Jekan. action of Nargashi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; CB.



**Fryer, J. (Maj. 7 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fryer, L. O. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations against the Zakka Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Fryer, P. S. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Fuge, T. W. M. (Hon. Maj. 5 Bn. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuhr, R. S. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange Free State April and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal June and July 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Fulcher, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Midd'l. R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Fullerton, R. W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Remount Dept. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fuller, B. M. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. On Staff. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 20 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, June to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, C. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal July to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, C. W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy of Ord. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, F. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, J. F. C. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, J. H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 99-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including action at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal (30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01).

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Fuller, P. R. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Leic. R.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, R. W. (Col. hp.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Fuller-Acland-Hood, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Fuller-Maitland, W. A. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fullerton, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Saif-u-din. Advance from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Fullerton, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and Dec. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fullerton, J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Fulton, F. C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.  
 Medal.

**r) Fulton, H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Lond. Wireless Sig. Co. R. E.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operation in Orange River Colony, Jun 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fulton, H. A. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwafoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fulton, H. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with New Zealand Mtd. Rif. Operations in Rhodesia, Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Fulton, J. D. B. (Maj. R. Art).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fulton, R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Furber, A. M. (Lt. W. I. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks.

**Furber, C. T. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Furber, H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furber, M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Furlong, G. W. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign*, 1855.—Served with the 21st Regt. at siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Furlong, M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Capture of Copul.

**Furneaux, C. H. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Furnell, M. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. **King's medal with 2 clasps.**

**(r) Furness, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furney, J. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

**Furnivall, W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00, Mar. to May 01, Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Furse, E. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furse, W. T. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Fyfe, B. O. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Performed duties of Commdt. at Edenburg from 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Fyrrh, W. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as a Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. **King's medal with 2 clasps.**



## G.

- Gabbett, A. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gabbett, P. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gabbett, R. E. P. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
W. Africa, 1899.—Expeditions in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate (acting Adj. and in commd. from 22 Feb.) and Benin Territories. (Comm'd. Flying Detach. in Okeneue Dist. on conclusion of Expedition.) Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901.—**Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.—**Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept., 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Gage, A. M. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Co. of London Fco.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz: operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gage, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Served with 20 Ft. in operations in Oude, including affair of Fort Musjeedia. Medal.
- Gage, M. F. (Maj. 5 D.G.).—**  
*Upunda*, 1895-9.—Capture of Soudanese Forts near Muili (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—**On Staff. Also as acting Provost Marshal to O.C. Potchefstroom Dist. from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**
- Gahagan, J. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

- Gain, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Medal; bronze star.
- Operations on the Nile, 1889.**
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—**Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gainsford, E. A. (Capt., ret. pay).—**  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- (t) Gair, S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 6 Rn. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.—**Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Gaisford, J. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Isazax Expedition*, 1892.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.**
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—**Tochi. Clasp.
- China, 1900.—**Medal.
- Gaisford, L. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Gaisford, R. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Natal Field Force.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885.—**Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—**On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (15 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Gaisford, W. T. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.
- Gaitskell, C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1900, 1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- Gaitskell, W. J. (Hon. Col. ret. List R. M. Art.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Galbraith, E. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
N. W. Frontier of India, 1904.—Operations in the Zakka Kluh country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Galbraith, G. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expeditions*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—**Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- China, 1900.—**Medal.
- Galbraith, J. P. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gale, A. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gale, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mil. Mtd. Police Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Gale, H. R. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg Jan. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Gale, M. H. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Gale, W. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Kampa Rebellion, 1879-80.*

**Galindo, R. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*

**Gail, C. D. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khoja, and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gallagher, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations at Argunga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Clasp. DSO.

**Galloway, A. G. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, from May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, from Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Galloway, F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. Maj.

**Galloway, F. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

**Galloway, H. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Galloway, J. M. C. (M.-Gen. u.s.i. Mad. Cav.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Central India. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Galloway, L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Twice wounded. Despatches (5 Sept. 04 and 24 Apr. 05), Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp; DSO.

**Gallwey, E. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign, Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00. Commdd., Vryburg Dist.; to 12 Dec. 00, and in commd. of Inf. Brig. (3 Bns.) Sept. to Dec. 00.

In commd. 2 Bn. Som. L. I. Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Gallwey, Sir T. J. (Surrg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and expedition into Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Gubat Field Hospital, and movable Field Hospital, and in the engagements during return of Desert Force to Korti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Surg.-Maj.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Operations of 15 Sept. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 3 Nov. 96. CB. Egyptian Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Egyptian Army.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Egyptian Army. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promoted Col.: 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P.M.O., Inf. Div.; afterwards P.M.O., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. KCMG.

**Galton, H. G. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Galvin, M. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Galway, Sir H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1895.*—Expedition against Nimbe and Brass Villages. In command of the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Deputy Commr. and Consul, Niger Coast Protectorate. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. As Senior Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.



**Galwey, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Galwey, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gamble, H. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Gamble, R. N. (Col.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advance against Khaliia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Toboa Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Game, P. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gandy, H. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ganly, W. W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garbett, C. H. V. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—D.A.A.G. 2nd Brig. Kyber Fd. Force. Expedition to the villages of Banda, Kuddi, and Roghani; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Garde, W. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Garden, A. R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darw-shi Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Gardiner, A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Asst. Field Engineer with force at Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

**Gardiner, A. B. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub Med. Dept.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Gardiner, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Actions of Nukumarū and Kakarama and Wanganui Campaign. Medal.

**Gardiner, G. F. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Employed with Transport. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gardiner, H. B. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr., 13 Aug. to 19 Sept. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. 7 Nov. 01 to 3 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gardiner, H. L. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Gardiner, I. F. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Station Commdt. 15 Jan. to 7 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gardiner, W. A. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Depy. Surg.-Gen.) ret. pay).—**

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1863-4.*

**(t) Gardner, A. (Capt. 6 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd. High's.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gardner, C. J. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gardner, Harry (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Gardner, H. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Gardner, J. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gardner, N. W. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwot region. Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Gardner, R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gardner, R. M. S. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Gardner, T. K. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 9 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd. High's.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Garfit, F. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Garland, E. A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. High. L.I. 14 Aug. to 4 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Afterwards (1) Commdt. Smithfield; (2) in commd. of Troops, Dordrecht, 1 to 30 June 01 and 1 to 18 Aug. 01, and (3) in command of Troops on Orange River, Aliwal-Herschel Dist. 21 Oct. 01 to 7 Jan. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Jan. 02 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) Garnett, B. G. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garnett, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Garnett, C. L. S. (Capt. Lucknow, Vol. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Garnett, W. B. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Garnett-Botfield, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Garnock, R. B. Visct. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. E. Rid. of York Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Nov. to Dec. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Garrard, P. (Capt. 24 Bn. Co. of Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) and subsequently as Lt. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Garratt, F. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-0.*—With the Khyber Division Kabul Field Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 6 D.G. Also in command of a column (afterwards group of columns), 21 June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB, DSO.

- (r) Garratt, F. S. (Lt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garratt, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Garratt, L. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Performed duties of Staff Offr. to a Column from 14 Mar. 01, and Railway Staff. Offr. 15 to 17 June 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garratt, R. (Maj. Supy. list Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Garraway, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Garrett, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp.
- Garrett, G. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01, Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Garrett, N. D. (Capt. hp., Ben. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Garsia, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Station Staff Offr., 10 July to 6 Sept. 01, afterwards Asst. Provost Marshal and Press Censor from 7 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Garsia, H. G. A. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 27 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Garsia, W. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Garstin, A. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action at Ginghlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As D-A-A-G on Lines of Commn. and Base. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 28 Feb. to 18 Apr. 00; afterwards on Staff [as A-A-G 19 Apr. 00 to 4 Jan. 01, Asst.-Insp.-Gen. L. of C. (graded A-A-G) 5 Jan. to 29 Mar. 01; Dist. Comdt. (graded A-A-G) from 30 Mar. 01 to 16 Oct. 01] and in commd. of Kimberley Dist. from 17 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Garstin, G. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tama. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Garth, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Garston, W. G. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Gartside-Spaight, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—D-A-A-G. from 20 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Gartside-Tipping, R. F. (Lt.-Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In the Kurram Valley. Medal. *Miranzar (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

**Garvie, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Garvice, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Garwood, F. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Garwood, J. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

**Gascoigne, E. F. O. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Gent.-at-Arms).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Inf. Brig. from 13 Mar. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Gascoigne, L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(y) **Gascoigne, R. F. T. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Intell. Dept. As Staff Capt. Actions of Abu Klea and near Metammeh. With Force in advance up the Nile towards Khartoum. Afterwards attd. to Heavy Camel Corps. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Com mdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn., 10 Aug. 00 to 12 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jan.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Gascoigne, Sir W. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*Canada, 1870.*—On particular service. Fenian Raid. Red River Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gaselee, Sir A. (Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition; forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June 68. Medal.

*Affair against the Bezotis, 1869.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Thanks of Government of India.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Shahjui, Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; *CB.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *KCB.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—As G.O.C. China Exped. Force. Relief of Peking. Action of Peitsang. Action at Yangt-sun. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Medal with clasp. *GCIE.*

(t) **Gaskell, H. S. (Lt. R. A. M. C., T. F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Gaskell, J. C. (Maj. 2 Welsh Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gaskell, R. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Gasteen, W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and operations against Sekukuni.

**Gastrell, E. T. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma, 1845-7.*—Raised and comd. the Punjabi Levy (Mandalay Military Police Bn.). Thanks of Local Government, 27 Dec. 88. Medal with clasp  
*Burma, 1887-9.*—Comd. Special Military Police. Operations against the Setkya Mintha Pretender. Thanks of Local Government, 5 Aug. 89. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1899-92.*—In comd. Mandalay Military Police Bn. Thanks of Local Government, 4 June 91 and by telegram 1892. Clasp.

**Gatacre, Sir J. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in Kandeish.  
*China War, 1860.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Okhamoel, 1865-68.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; CB.

**Gatacre, W. E. (Capt. Forks, L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in the S.A. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gatthaus, R. F. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gater, A. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. J. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including employment as Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town, and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Attd. to Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gatliff, A. F. (Lt.-Gen. R. Mar.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—On Special Service Mendiland Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Censor, Cape Town, and on duty in connection with Prisoners of War). Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gaudoin, G. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gaulter, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gaunt, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Orderly Officer to G.O.C., 1st Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Relief of Chakdara Fort. Buner. Orderly Offr., 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gausson, A. W. D. (Capt. High, L.I.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gausson, J. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Gavin, F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gawthorne, W. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gay, A. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Gaye, H. W. (Capt. Leins, R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Moutier River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethchem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gayer, E. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Geary, Sir H. Le G. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crescent Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, trenches and bombardments of 6 and 17 Jun. and 17 Aug. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Jugdespore district and Goruckpore field force. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1868.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal; and Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Geddes, A. C. (Maj. Unatt. List Terr. Force) —**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Geddes, A. D. (Lt.-Col. F. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj., 2 Bn. R. Kent R. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded) Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps

**Geddes, G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- Geddes, G. W. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks New Zealand Cont. Operations in Rhodesia, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Geddes, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Orderly Officer, R. Art. (15 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.
- Geddes, R. J. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1866-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Clasp.  
Operations in *Mekran, 1898*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Gedze, Rev. A. A. L. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 15 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Feb. 01. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gee, E. D. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gee, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—Operations in *Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Base Med. Offr. from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Geldard, F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Zhed Valley Expedition, 1884*.
- Gell, P. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Gell, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Gellibrand, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gelston, A. W. H. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Action at Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Gem, A. S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea, commanded a detached post at Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.
- Gem, G. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Gemmell, W. A. S. (Maj ret. pay) (Capt. War, R. H. A.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Gemmill, W. (Capt. 8 Bn. R. Scots.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Geoghegan, F. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Brig. Comm. Off. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Base Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Geoghegan, O. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—Operations in the *Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- Geoghegan, R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Geoghegan, S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1889-92*; 1892-3; 1894-6.—Momeik column and operations in Northern Chin Hills (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chin Hills, 1894-6.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Georges, H. W. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80*.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gepp, E. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. D. of Corn L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June, 10. Medal with clasp.
- Gerrard, H. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.
- Gerrard, J. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gervers, F. R. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Gethin, F. D. S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) Gethin, Sir R. C. P., Bt. (Hon. Maj., late Milt.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. with Remount Dept Afterwards (1) Asst. Provost Marshal, Ladysmith. (2) in commd. of Prov. Bn. and Detail Camp, Newcastle; (3) Station Staff Offr.; subsequently att'd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gethin, R. W. St. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gib, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Defence of Malakand. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Gib, Sir W. A. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Khandeish*, 1844.—Assault and capture of the Fort of Werkhera, 31 Oct.  
*Konkan*, 1846.—Operations against the rebel Raghoojee Bungria. Dispersal of the rebels and capture of their arms and property.  
*Khandeish*, 1846.—Operations against Bhil insurgents. Capture of the rebel camp and of the Bhil chieftain and his brother.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Action of Tendukurch. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—In command of the troops at the action of Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. CB.

**Gibb, C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibb, E. (Brev. Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gibb, J. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst.-Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Gibb, J. H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. 4th class Osmanieh.

*Unyoro Expedition*, 1894.—In command of Expedition to Mruli. Medal. Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gibb, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatot. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Camp Adj't. and Railway and Station Staff Offr. 28 Sept. to 10 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gibbard, T. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbes, A. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbes, F. D. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Maj. Linc. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbes, J. E. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbings, H. C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.

**Gibbon, C. M. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Afterwards Signalling Offr. to a Column from 10 May 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlie and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbon, J. A. (Col. h.p.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Eng. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Operations against the Khan Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbon, J. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1904-5.—Operations of the Ezza Patrol.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—Operations of the Brass District patrol.

**Gibbons, E. S. (Capt. Mdd's R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Gibbons, F. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Gibbs, A. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Clasp.

(t) **Gibbs, C. (Capt. 4 Lond. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Langman's Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gibbs, G. A. (Lt.-Col. N. Som. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbs, J. A. C. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)**—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.) Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. and Mar. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Gibbs, J. E. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gibbs, J. T. (Capt. 3 D. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.

**Gibbs, M. I. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action at Kam Dakka. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Night attacks on camp of 26 and 27 July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. Medal with clasp.

**Gibbs, W. (Capt. 7 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gibbs, W. B. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gibson, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at the Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Gibson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, R. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti—(slightly wounded).

**Gibson, T. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Dangerously wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, W. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Signalling Offr., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Brig. Signalling Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Gibson-Watt, J. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. 25 July 01 to 27 Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gidney, H. A. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action at Peitsang. Medal with clasp.

**Giffard, D. H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Giffard, J. F. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Giffard, W. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

*West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast, Expeditions to Karaga (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-6)] 15 Dec. 99 to 27 Feb. 00. In commd. of 1 Bn. Welsh R., 4 Mar. to 23 Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein (wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zund River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Barberton, from 24 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Giffard, H. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00, including action at Fabers Put. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Gilbert, A. A. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gilbert, A. E. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Toba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 26 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gilbert, C. E. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Gilbert, G. E. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the relief force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Gilbert-Cooper, W. N. R. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gilby, C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Gilchrist, R. A. (Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

**Gilchrist, W. F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Giles, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Giles, F. H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Giles, F. L. N. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Giles, G. M. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Operations against the Galekas and the Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Giles, S. E. H. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Giles, V. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.

**Giles, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Occupation of Lughman Valley expedition against Khugianis. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tangra Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Gilkison, D. S. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gill, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gill, D. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elands-laagte. Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Dec. 01, and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gill, F. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Gill, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola* 1886.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition* 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Gill, J. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gill, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Gillam, R. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*Chan Hills*, 1893-6.  
*Tirah* 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillam, W. A. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt., Tulbagh, 21 Jan. to 5 Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gillard, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Fennian Raid, Canada*, 1866. Medal with clasp.



**Gillatt, J. M. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillespie, F. M. (May. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Roodeval Spruit, to 10 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Gillespie, J. G. (Lt. Warwick Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gillespie, R. St. J. (May. R. Eng.)**

*Tibet, 1903—4.* Medal.

**Gillespie, W. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Toifrek, operations at and destruction of Tamal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

**Gillespie-Addison, A. D. (May. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Gillett, E. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gilliat, C. G. P. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zekka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gilliat, J. B. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Gilliat, O. C. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 En. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gillies, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Gilligan, G. G. (Maj. 4 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gillilan, E. G. (Maj. 2 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Gillman, D. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillman, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, and operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillman, W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Acted as Staff Offr. to various columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Gillmon, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Gillon, A. (Maj. 4 Bn. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillson, G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Gillson, R. M. T. (Capt. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Gilmore, A. E. (Capt. 3 Home Counties Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.

**Gilmour, H. (Lt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gilmour, H. J. G. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) Gilmour, J. (*Maj. Fife & Forfar Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Gilpin, F. C. A. (*Col. h.p.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast 26 to 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Gilpin, G. (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.*)—

*Hazara, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Gilroy, A. T. L. (*Maj. Res. of Off. (Capt. late Terr. Force)*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Remount Depot. Empld. with Comm.-in-Chf.'s. Bodyguard from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Gilson, C. J. L. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 26 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 12 to 17 Aug. 00; afterwards Acting Qr.-Mr., Welverdiend Garrison from 1 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Gimlette, G. H. D. (*Lt-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and pursuit to Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Giraud, C. H. (*Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action at Sissea Ghat. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho and storming of Tongho. Medal with clasp.

Operations against Taeping Rebels, China, 1863-4.—Storming and capture of walled towns of Kading, Nagao, Cholin, and Tsin-poo, relief and recapture of Kading, and taking of stockade of Nan-si-ang.

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign and Transvaal Campaign—as Sanitary Officer.

Girdwood, A. C. (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenosster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Girdwood, E. S. (*Capt. Seco. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Girouard, Sir E. P. C. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Dir. of Railways. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 19 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.

Girvin, J. (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

(t) Gisborne, L. G. (*Lt.-Col. 4 N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Gladstone, Sir J. R., *Bt. (Capt. ret.)*—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tamai. Clasp.

Glanusk, J. H. R., *Lord (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Brecknockshire Bn. S. Wales Bord.)*—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj. City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

Glanville, F. (*Col.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.

Glasfurd, A. I. R. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



**Glasfurd, D. J. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. (to 26 Oct. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Again wounded (severely), Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Commanded 4th Somali Camel Corps from 3 Nov. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. under the Dir. Supply and Transport (from 3 Nov. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Clasp.

**Glasgow, A. E. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Glasgow, W. J. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Glass, D. (Capt. Highland Div. Trans. & Supply Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Glasse, M. St. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia 30 Apr. 00 to 25 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Apr. 00 and July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Gledhill, M. R. P. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gleeson, A. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika, Galeka and Zulu Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

**Gleichen, A. E. W., Count (Col.).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (severely wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Poplar Grove. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Gleig, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Glenn, H. W. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Glennie, E. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Glennie, F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign: action at Intaba Ka'Udoda (dangerously wounded). Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Glennon, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gloag, A. R. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Campaign in Kineedy, Madras, 1856.*—Attack and capture of Suringece and Woojee Guddah.

**Glossop, B. R. M. (Maj. hp.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Adj. Impl. Lt. Horse, from 24 Nov. 00. (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Glossop, F. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—With Southern Chin Field Force. In command of Mounted Infantry (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commdt. at Groot O'iphants River, from 19 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glossop, W. H. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gloster, G. M. (Lt.-Col. Devon R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Shabkadr Column. Mohmand. On Staff. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Glover, E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glover, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Glover, R. F. B.** (*Col. hp.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Glubb, F. M.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Glyn, A. St. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Glyn, G. C.** (*Maj. N. Som. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. Rhodesian Regt., Aug. to Nov. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Glynn, E. F.** (*Lt. 3rd Wessex Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Glynn, M.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Glynn, R. M. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glynn, T. G. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

(t) **Goacher, R.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. North'n R.*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Goad, H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Jugdulluck. Medal.

**Godbolt, B.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Suffolk R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Godby, C.** (*Col.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski. Clasp.

**Goddard, F. A. D'O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulsitan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goddard, F. Fitz. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny.*—Medal.

**Goddard, G. H.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded), and action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goddard, J. R.** (*Maj. ret. List*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; occupation of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Godden, H. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Brig.-Maj., 3rd Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98; *DSO.* Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Godfrey, M. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Field Force, Mount Prospect.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O. C., A. S. Corps (De Aar, Nov. 99 to Sept. 00, and Kimberley Dist. from Sept. 00) On Staff (as A.A.G. from 20 Nov. 01). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Godfray, J. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd. 1 Bn. K. O. Seco. Bord., Feb. to Oct. 00. Afterwards on Staff (including service as Chief Staff Offr., Orange River Colony). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CR.*

**Godfrey, A. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Operations in Gurruckpore district and Nepal. Medal.

**Godfrey, S. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908. *CIE.*

**Godfrey-Faussett, E. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Dir. of Transvaal Telegraphs from 1 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Godfrey-Faussett, O. G. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Godley, A. J. (Col.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—As Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj't., Protectorate Regt.). Defence of Mafeking. Comm'd. Western Defences. Afterwards on Staff (including Comm'd., Rhodesian Brig.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Godley, F. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**m) Godman, C. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Godman, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Godman, S. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Godson, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Godwin, C. A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Godwin-Austen, A. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign.—In both attacks on the Intabaka Indoda Bush, and operations in the Peri Bush (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 and 18 June 78. Medal with clasp.

**Godwin-Austen, R. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goff, A. H. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Goff, J. T. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goff, L. T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Goff, R. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Goff, T. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gogarty, H. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards empld. with S. A. Lt. Horse. In cmd. of a column, May to Aug. 01 and in cmd. of 27th Mtd. Inf., 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Relief of Lady-smith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goggin, G. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Med. Offr. and Prin. Med. Offr., Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 and 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

In charge of a General Hospital, Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Going, G. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In cmd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 22 June 01. Commtd., Kromellenberg to 6 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Going, J.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Gold, G. G.** (*Maj. Essex Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Goldie, A. St. L.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 17 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldie, J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Battles of Buddlekesera, assault and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur and Allyghur, battle of Agra, affair of Kanouge, relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawnpore, actions of Seraighat and Shumshabad, capture of Lucknow, summer campaign in Oude and Rohilcund, actions of Rhodamoor and Allyghur, capture of Bareilly, action of Shahjehanpore, pursuit of Mahomed, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, and affair at Kumdakoti. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Goldie, J. O.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Sudan Expedition, 1885-6.*—Suakin.

**Goldie, M. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

(r) **Goldie-Taubman, E. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels; Mbaruk Rebellion. Medal of Sultan of Zanzibar. Medal.

**Golding, G. J. L.** (*Capt., Res. of Off.*)—

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Served as a Trooper in Bechuanaland Bord. Police. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goldingham, R. E. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Goldney, F. C. N.** (*Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Goldney, G. F. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldney, P. C.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal.

**Goldney, T. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.* Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8.* Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. CB. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldschmidt, E. S. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Commtd. 25 Nov. to 22 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goldsamid, G. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*

**Goldsamid, G. M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldsamid, H. D.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L. I.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldsamid, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.



- Goldthorp, F. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. '97.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.
- Golightly, R. E. (Col. ret.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Takt-i-Pul, advance and occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Commanding Mounted Inf. 6th Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 25 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Col. Res. of Off.
- (t) Gooch, E. S. (Maj. Berks. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec 01 to Jan 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to Mar 02, May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gooch, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Goodbody, C. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Goodden, J. B. H. (Maj. Dorset Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Goode, H. R. (Capt. 4 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Goode, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Isaxai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Goodeve, L. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Goodfellow, C. A. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. R. Eng.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Sieges of Rhatghur, Gorkotta and Jhansi, storming of Jhansi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp; V.C.  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.
- Goodhall, E. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.
- (t) Goodman, G. D. (Maj. 6 Bn. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Goodman, H. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 8 Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Goodwin, Rev. E. H. (Chaplain 1st Class ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Principal Chaplain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Appd. Hon. Chaplain to the King.
- Goodwin, H. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Goodwin, R. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations at Argungu. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.  
Sokoto-Burmi operations.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—In commd. of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Goodwin, T. H. J. C. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations against Mohmands; action near Shabkadr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. DSO.
- Goodwyn, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebrir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.
- Goodwyn, P. C. W. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01, Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Goodwyn, W. M. (Capt. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Goold-Adams, H. E. F. (Col.).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal. CMG.
- Goold-Adams, Sir H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Resident Commr., Bechuanaland. Defence of Mafeking. Commd. Town Guard during latter half of the Siege. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 16 Apr. 01.
- Goold-Adams, W. R. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—As Suptd. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Gordon, A. F. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. DSO.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Railway Staff Offr. and Station Staff Offr. from 20 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon, A. J. M. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gordon, ALEX. WESTON (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Commnd. Potchefstroom, from 15 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, A. W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gordon, B. G. R. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, Sir B. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. list, R. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Relief of Lucknow, operations at Martiniere and Dilkoosha, action and defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, and pursuit. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Charasiah, and operations round Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; CB.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Commanded Lower Burma Division. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Commanded Burma District. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept 90.

**Gordon, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.

**Gordon, C. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Defence of Suakin. Actions of Haskeen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 March, burning of Tamal. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Gordon, Cosmo Huntly (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, C. W. E. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, D. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of heights of Takht-i-Shah and Asmai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Mj.

**Gordon, E. B. (Capt. North's Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, E. I. D. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, Hon. F. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—(Wounded) Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

Soudan, 1889.—Action of Toski. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gordon, G. C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Gordon, G. H. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, H. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

Soudan, 1900-2.—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

Soudan, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

Soudan, 1910.—Operations in the Atwot region. Soudan medal with clasp.



**Gordon, Henry Wilson** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Sonthal Rebellion*, 1855-6.

*China War*, 1860.—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, advance to Gundamuk operations in Kuram, and Zaimukht Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. and 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Gordon, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, I. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Gordon, J. A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp.

**Gordon, J. C. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Mahsud Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—D-A-Q-M-G, 2nd Column. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, J. F. S.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10. Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, J. G.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gordon, J. G. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, J. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Commanded 23 Mad. L.I. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Gordon, J. L. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97.—Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Gordon, L.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, L. A.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Employed in Transport Service. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon, L. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Operations on the Samana Range. Action of the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force.

**Gordon, L. G. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (22 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gordon, O. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gordon, P. C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon, P. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, Robert** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with two clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Gordon, R. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Kargha and Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, S. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Patkoo Shana and Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff and in command of Mobile Column. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Gordon, S. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Arghan War*, 1878-80.—Passage of the Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, defence of Camp Latabund, affair at Saidabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Gordon, T.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin Medal; bronze star.

**Gordon, Sir T. E.** (*Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1851.*—Expedition against the Moomuns.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Commanded 7th Punjab Infantry in the attack and capture of Oude Forts Dehagu and Turowl, operations in Futehghur, Azimghur and Gorukpore Districts in 1858, and in the Terai in 1859. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 58 and 20 June 59. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded 4th Inf. Brig., Cabul Field Force. Attack on Camp at Ali Khel, Mentioned; Despatches. Medal; CB.

**Gordon, William** (*Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege of Mooltan and Batt' of Goojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

(r) **Gordon, W. A.** (*Maj. 6 Bn. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, W. E.** (*Brev. Col. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. (from 29 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.

**Gordon-Cumming, L. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gordon-Duff, L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Intell. Offr. from 7 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon-Gilmour, R. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. G. Gds., 30 May to 11 Oct. 00, 28 Mar. to 21 Jun. 01, and 8 Aug. to 3 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB. DSO.

**Gordon-Hall, G. C. W.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00 (wounded), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord A. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord B. C.** (*Maj. G. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord E. C.** (*Maj. S. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 01 and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon Steward, C. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Mazina and Kama Expedition. Medal.

**Gordon Steward, C. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Gore, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Gore, C. C.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, action of Sanganeer, defeat of Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise and attack on rebels at Sukur. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Gore, F. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—

*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Gore, F. W. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. City of Lond. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July, 00.



**Gore, G. A. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Capture of Ismailia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Gore, J. C.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Commy. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4*.—Medal.  
*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8*.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Gore, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*oudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gore, St. J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Camel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**S. African War, 1899-1902**.—In command of 5 D.G. to 23 Mar. 02. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Bulter, 9 Nov. 00*); Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Gore-Browne, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Miranzi Expedition, 1891*.—Station Staff Officer at Base. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1899-1900**.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goren, B. R.** (*Maj. S. Lan. R.*)—**S. African War, 1899-1902**.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 22 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gorges, E. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—**S. African War, 1877-9**.—Operations against the Galekas and Gaikas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Gorges, E. H.** (*Brev. Col. W. A. R.*)—*Uganda, 1891-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1900**.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Uganda, 1900**.—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1901*.—Operations against the Suk, Turkana, and other hostile tribes. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. *DSO*.  
*Nandi, 1905-6*.—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.

**Gorham, A.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—**S. African War, 1901-2**.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Goring, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—**S. African War, 1901-2**.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Goring, Sir F. G., Bt.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—**S. African War, 1900-2**.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goring, W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—**S. African War, 1902**.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gorle, H. V.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—**S. African War, 1899-1902**.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G., Oct. 99 to 15 Feb. 00, and from 24 Mar. 02). Defence of Kimberley (arranged supplies and transport).  
**Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.**  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Gorman, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—**S. African War, 1899-1900**.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gormley, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
Operations in *S. Africa, 1896*.—As P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Mar. 97. Promd. Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col.

**S. African War, 1899-1902**.—P.M.O. Inf. Div. Jan. 00 to Jan. 01. Afterwards P.M.O. Middleburg, and P.M.O. of a General Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vei River (5 an 16 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gorringe, G. F.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Employed as D-A-A-G Hd.-Qr. Staff, Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO*. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—On Staff of G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—As Staff Officer Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battle of the Atbara as D-A-A-G. Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battle of Khartoum, and subsequent operations at Gedarf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1901**.—On Staff. In commd. of Column and of the Loyal Farmers' Light Horse (1 Jan. to 12 Oct. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 00 and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. 00 and Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.

**Soudan, 1904**.—Operations at Jebel Jereh in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Gorton, R. St. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Mirawzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—(Wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Also Station Staff Offr., Mafeking to 26 Dec. 00. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goschen, A. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Gosling, C. (Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony, 22 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Gosling, G. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gosling, H. M. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal June to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosling, W. S. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Goss, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Beckunaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosselin, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosset, A. B. (Maj. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Commtd., Kaalfontein, from 17 July 00. In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn., 1 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosset, E. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Mounted Infantry Corps from 10 Jan 81 to 10 Jan. 82.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Adjutant of the 2nd Bn. Derby Regt. Medal; bronze star.  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—As A-Q-M-G 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby R. 11 Feb. to 10 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gosset, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Also Station Staff Offr., Vryburg from 22 July 00 and Springfontein from 12 Apr. 00. Afterwards in commd. of details, &c. at Green Point from 1 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gosset, F. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff; afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 12 Apr. to 9 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gosset, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gott, T. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**Gotto, H. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Commtd. at Wilge River from 10 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Goudge, Rev. T. S. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gough, A. P. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as D-A-A-G 27 Dec. 99 to 26 Feb. 00; Station Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G) from 9 July 00; D-A-A-G from 26 Aug. 00]. In command. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 26 Feb. to 24 Jun. 00, excepting period 2 to 11 May). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 Aug.). (Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Gough, H. A. K. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Gough, H. De la P. (Col.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. In command of a Mtd. Inf. Regt. from 4 Feb. 00 to 18 Jan. 02. Relief of Ladysmith (severely wounded) including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02; operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gough, H. S. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 3rd Mounted Rifles. Honourably mentioned. *CMG.*

**Gough, J. E. (Col.)—**

*British Central Africa, 1896-7.*—Expeditions against Chikusi and Chilwa. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03 and 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *V.C.*

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1903-10.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.

**Goulburn, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Col. Res. of Off.) (Col. Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Goulburn, H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Gould, E. G. F. L. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gould, G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gould, J. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Gould, P. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. from 31 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goulden, F. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gouldsmith, A. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Gouldsmith, J. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army late Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Employed in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Gout, P. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Ap. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Govan, C. M.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*China War, 1890.*—Present at Sinho, Fangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862.
- Govan, D. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gover, C. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Gover, W. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gowan, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Gowans, J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Gowans, W.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grace, H. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Gracey, T.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Gracie, W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Mr. 8 Bn. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Be fast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Græme, D. H.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Græme, F. J.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Græme, L. A. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Mungarwar and Alumbagh. Defence of Alumbagh. Relief of Lucknow. Occupation of Alumbagh. Capture of Lucknow. Operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps. Granted one year's service for Lucknow. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 68. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

- Græme, L. O.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt. 12 Bn. Mid. Inf. from Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01 and Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Græme, R. C.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Grafton, A. C. L.** (*Duke of (Hon. Gen. ret. list).*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (wounded), and siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps; Sardinian medal; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.
- Graham, A. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis. *Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Graham, B. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Graham, B. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country Buner. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.
- Graham, C.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Graham, E. R. C.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff, afterwards Commndt., Potchefstroom. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of 2 Bn. Ches. R. from 1 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Graham, E. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903-4.* Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.
- Graham, Frank** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against Khugianis, operations in Besud, action of Balinga. Medal.
- Graham, F. W.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- Graham, G. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Cossiah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*
- Graham, G. F. I.** (*Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Ajestmul; capture of Fort Bhurree and action at Chuchernugger. Mentioned in despatches. Medal.
- Graham, G. H. I.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladystim, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Graham, G. L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Graham, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, Henry (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Comdnt., Simonstown. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, H. W. G. (Brev. Col., Comdt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on the West Coast of Africa, 1889.*—Operations against the Awunhas. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. D-A-A-G. Action near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff; and temp. D-A-A-G. 3rd Brig. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal. 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Afterwards Provisional Dist. Commr., Utrecht (from 12 Sept. 00) and as Dist. Comdnt.; Administrator Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. to 3 Mar. 02, and as Administrator of several Districts 4 Mar. to 30 Apr. 02.

In comd. "Marshall's Horse," 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Graham, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sec. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, J. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Graham, J. H. C. (Capt. Res. of O.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Graham, J. M. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Relief of Gedaref; 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—A.D.C. to Sirdar in operations in first advance against Khalifa.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adjt. to Mtd. Inf. Bn., May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Graham, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Graham, J. St. J. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Graham, R. B. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Cherpoora and minor affairs. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—On the Khyber Line. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Graham, R. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Graham, R. W. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Graham, S. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, Sir S. J. (Gen. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Baltic Expedition. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said and Ismailia, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star: 4th Class Osmanieh; *CB.*

**Graham, Sir T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., of 87. Clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—In command of the Force. Thanked by Government of India. Clasp; *CB.*

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Commanded the Tamu Column. Services acknowledged by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

**Graham, V. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Graham, W. A. S. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Graham, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Feb. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham-Clarke, L. A. (Hon. Maj. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Grahame, J. C. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept., 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Grainger, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grainger, J. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.

**Grainger, T. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Lt. Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Granard, B. A. W. P. H. Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Granet, E. J. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Commdt. Rhenoster; 9 Aug. to 18 Sept. 00, and 18 Jan. to 24 Apr. 01; afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 21 to Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Granger, T. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis.

**Granger, T. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.* Thetia Column—clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig. (27 Jun. to 27 Sept. 91). Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Grant, A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Grant, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Grant, A. G. W. (Lt.-Col., W. A. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt. Eland's River, from 24 Jan. 01. Afterwards empl. with the Rand Rifles from 4 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, A. K. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Acting Adjut and Qr.-Mr. to a mixed force in Orange River Colony 4 Feb. to 17 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 23 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Sept. 01, Jan. 02 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, A. S. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Grant, B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Grant, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Grant, C. J. C. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Transport Offr. to a Column from 14 Mar. 01 and performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. 2 to 8 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Grant, C. J. P. MacA. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, C. J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1881.*—Capture and defence of Thobal (severely wounded 25 Apr.) (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp; V.C. Promd. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.

**Grant, D. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarnusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Grant, D. H. F. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Grant, D. St. J. D. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*

(t) **Grant, E. (Maj. 1 Lovat's Scouts Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Grant, E. J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 3 Bn. R. Scots. Commdt., Kaffir River Bridge, 26 Apr. to 12 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Grant, E. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, F. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Grant, F. W. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, Kallee Nuddee, Futtgehur and Shumsabad; siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Grant, G. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Bultfontein, 22 May to 11 July 00. Afterwards performed duties of (1) Staff Offr. to Commdt., Hoopstad, 12 July to 1 Sept. 00 and (2) Station Staff Offr., Warrenton, 13 Sept. 00. Served as Adjnt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape colony.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, G. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Twice wounded (severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. DSO.

**Grant, H. A. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 7 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 50 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, Sir H. F. (Gen.)—**

*Egypt, 1884.* Quelled a mutiny of Turkish soldiers serving in the Egyptian Army and captured the mutineers. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. In command of Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; CB.

**Grant, H. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—As a Brig. Maj. Action of Ali Kheyl, Zaimusht expedition, and capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—As Brig. Maj. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Grant, I. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Tiang-tiang Column as Staff Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Grant, James (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair on the Helmund, battle of Maiwand (severely wounded), and defence of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Grant, John (Maj. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*— Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Grant, J. C. H. (Capt. 2 Bn. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.* Twice wounded. Action at Nian Operations at and around Gyantse. March a Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec 04. Medal with clasp. V.C.

**Grant, J. P. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Suppression of rebellion in Sawant Wari State, and affair of Dir Sing. Medal.

**Grant, J. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. S.a. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, (May to 29 Nov. 00). Afterwards in commd. of troops, Dordrecht, 29 Aug. 01 to 25 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, J. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Grant, M. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 11 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grant, P. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Eng., Lines or Commn. (12 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acted as A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Afterwards on staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the Interior.

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. As C.R.E. 25 Aug. to 9 Sept. 03, and Field Engr. from 10 Sept. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Grant, R. A. P. [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surge.) ret. A. Med. Serv.]—**

*New Zealand War*, 1863-6.—Engagements in province of Taranaki. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 65. Medal.

**Grant, R. F. S. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Grant, S. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Forcing of the Peiwar Kota, and action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, and 30 July, 80. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Field Engineer with force at Suakin. 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

**(b) Grant, S. C. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grant, S. C. N., (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Map Producing Section. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar 00) and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grant, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Grant, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations around Kabul. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River. Operations in Natal, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Grant, W. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, W. O. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Unyoro. Action at Jeruba. Medal with clasp.

**Grant-Dalton, D. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Railway Staff Offr. 20 May to 31 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Grant-Dalton, E. F.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Grant-Duff, A.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant-Smith, H. G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Defence of Tientsin. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grant-Suttie, G. D.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Grant-Thorold, H.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. North'n R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grantham, C. F.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Grantham, F. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

(t) **Granville, A.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T. F.*)

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Granville, B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. War. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Graves, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Grassick, G. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Bn. R. Scots*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Severely wounded. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grattan, E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Grattan, H. W.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grattan, O'D. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal; affair of Ali Khel. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Grattan-Esmonde, L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Graves, P. H.** (*Capt. 6 Bn. Midd'x. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Rest Camp, Stellenbosch, 5 Nov. 00 to 6 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Graves, S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Advance to Etshowe, in command of 2nd Reg. Natal Native Contingent, engagement of Inyezane. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Graves, S. H. P.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Gray, C. L. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Operations in S. Bajaur, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, C. O. V.** (*Capt. Sec. Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Dangerously wounded. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Gray, E. St. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gray, F. W. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kaghla. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Gray, N. McN.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, P. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gray, R. A. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, R. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Gray, T. B. (Capt. 8 Bn. High. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gray, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in the Trans-Gogra. *Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Gray, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Gray, W. du G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Mirancai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Gray, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Gray, W. K. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gray W. L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Apr and May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**(r) Gray-Cheape, H. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 01.

**Grazebrook, G. C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Greany, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Greasley, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greathed, R. N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Greatwood, F. W. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Greatwood, H. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—In provinces of Taranaki and Waikato. Medal.

**Greatwood, W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greaves, Sir G. R. (Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Eusofzye Expedition. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal with clasp.

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions at Waiari, Rangiaohia, Haerini, Orakau, Gate Pa, Nukumaru and Kakarama. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 27 Oct. 63, 14 May and 14 June 64, 12 Apr. 65. Medal; Breve. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Chief of the Staff, battles of Amoaful, Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 6 and 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; CB.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief of the Staff. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; KC.B.

**Grech, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtuck (Teba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, A. D. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene, Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. DNO. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches (Maj. Goodwin, 15 Mar., and Col. Cole, 20 May 06). Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.

**Green, A. F. U. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, A. O. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie, Soudan, 1884.—Served with the Intell. Dept. Battle of Teb (severely wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.



(r) **Green, B. B. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Green, B. C. (Maj. 14 Bn. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, C. R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.

**Green, D. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, E. W. B. (Maj. R. Suss. K.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. to 4 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Green, F. J. [Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)]**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, G. E. T. (Lt.-Col. Supy. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Medal with clasp.

**Green, G. F. (Capt. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, H. C. R. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Green, H. W. (Capt. E. Kent. R.)**—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the Interior.

**Green, J., (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Camp Qr.-Mr. at De Aar from 13 May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, J. E. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 29 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Commtd., Kromellenburg, from 12 Oct. 01 and at Wolvehoek, 7 to 25 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2*.—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, M. C. A. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.Med. Corps)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, T. H. M. (Maj. h.p.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Green, W. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01, Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green-Wilkinson, L. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*.—Clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—With Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Greenaway, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Rump Rebellion, 1879-80.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—*Medal with 2 clasps.

**Greene, J. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*(Slightly wounded).

Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01, Jan. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenfield, H. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Greenfield, R. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.—*Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.C.O., 773 of 93. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenfield, T. W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Served with the Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Greenhill, H. M. (Lt. 3 Bn. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War 1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Greenhill, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.—*Capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Greenhill-Gardyne, A. D. (Maj. Gen. Highrs.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*(Slightly wounded.)

Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Railway Staff Off., Bloemfontein, 11 June to 14 July 00. Adj. Steinacker's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenly, W. H. (Lt.-Col. 19 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Served as Adj. 12 Lrs., 99 to Jun. 01. Staff Officer to Offr. comdg. group of columns, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Routhek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Greenstreet, C. B. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Mohmand. Asst. Field Eng. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Field Eng., 2nd Div. (10 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Greenstreet, W. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—*Commdg. R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Greenway C. D. K. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Off. from 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenway, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—*Medal with clasp.

**(r) Greenwell, A. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Greenwell, B. E. (Maj. Hamp. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Arr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Greenwell, W. B. (Lt. Durh. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Greenwood, A. (Hon. Lt.-Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*China, 1900.—*Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Greenwood, C. F. H. (Capt. 28 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—*Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Greenwood, R. C. (Capt. High. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Greenwood, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Nandi, 1905-6.—*Medal with clasp.

**Greer, F. A. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greer, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Greer, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Dir. of Army Postal Services from 10 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.M.G.

**Greer, MacG. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—*Battle of the Atbar (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1900.—*Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal.

**Greer, R. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890. N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2. Medal with clasp.*



(r) Greer, T. M. (*Maj. 4 Bn. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) Greg, R. A. (*Maj. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Comdt., Convalescent Camp, Norval's Font from 30 May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Gregg, C. N. (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

Gregg, W. H. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.

Gregorie, C. F. (*M.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; *CE*.

Gregorie, H. G. (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Gregory, A. (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Garr. Qr.-Mr. from 5 Nov. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

Gregory, C. L. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

(t) Gregory, E. D. W. (*Capt. 8 Bn. Midd'l's R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Gregory, G. C. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—With Meerut Vol. Horse, Aug. to Oct. 57, in several minor affairs in that district; with 1st Balooches at assault and capture of forts of Rampore, Kussiah and Qudh; with the Oude Field Force in occupation of Forts Anthee and Shunkerpore and the affairs of Buscar Ghat, taking of Forts Bujedia, Hojudia and Raptee. Medal.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—Wounded. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Kandahar to Kabul and present at actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo near Ghuzni. Medal with clasp.

Gregson, H. G. F. S. (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

Grehan, F. (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

Greig, C. P. (*Maj. Staff Paym.*)—*West Africa, 1891.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

Greig, F. J. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Greig, J. (*Surg.-Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

Greig, J. G. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

Greig, P. H. (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 and 31 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

Greig, R. H. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(t) Grenfell, C. A. (*Lt.-Col. Bucks. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Grenfell, F. O. (*Capt. 3 Lvs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Grenfell, Rt. Hon. F. W., Lord (*Field-Marshal*)—*Expedition to Griqualand West, 1875.*

*S. African War, 1878-9-81.*—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas, battle of Quintana Mountain, Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78, and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. and Lieut.-Col.—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-A-G, Hd.-Qrs. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; *CE* and 2 Queen's 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; *CE*.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—Action at Ginnis, commanded a Division. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86; *KCB*.

Action of Gamaizah; in command of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; Pro. Maj.-Gen.

Action of Toski; in command of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp.

Grenfell, H. M. (*Col. hp.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Acted as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 2nd British Brig. Battle of Kharatoun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.

Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In Commd. 2nd Regt. Brabant's Horse (from Dec. 99 to Mar. 01). In commd. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, Mar. to July 01. Commd. Mobile Column, Oct. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, and the Orange Free State, to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) Grenfell, J. P. (*Maj. Bucks Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—A.-D.-C. to O.C., Brig. Impl. Yeo. 27 Mar. to 10 May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Grepe, A. W. (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.
- (t) Gresham, F. B. (*Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T. F.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gresson, T. T. (*Maj. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Disembarking Offr. Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., from 5 Feb. 00 to 24 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00, and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and 02. Served with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (m) Gretton, G. Le M. (*Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mtd.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. on Special Duty under Dir. of Mil. Intell. (graded as a Spec. Serv. Offr.). Acted as Commdt. Aliwal North. Afterwards Intell. Offr. to Mil. Govr. Bloemfontein (graded as a D.-A.-G.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gretton, J. C. (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Greville, H. A. F. C. F. S. (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.*)—Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grewing, R. J. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grey, A. J. H. (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Grey, C. W. (*Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Dep. Asst. Dir. of Transport, Lines of Commn., Natal). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Grey, E. (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grey, F. (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.*)—*W. Africa, 1898.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Grey, G. (*Lt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties from 23 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grey, L. J. H. (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Medal. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal.
- (t) Grey, R. (*Lt. Warwick. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Grey, R. (*Brev. Maj. ret.*)—Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gribbon, M. C. (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Grier, G. R. (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- Grier, H. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grier, H. D. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Burma, 1899-91.*—Tonhoo Expedition and Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp. *Isaza Expedition, 1892.* Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adjnt., R. Art., 2nd Div. (3 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- Grierson, Sir J. M. (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D.-A.-Q.-M.-G. Indian Cont. Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 6th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As D.-A.-A. and Q.-M.-G. Actions of Hasheen and of 26 Mar., and advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. *Hazawa Expedition, 1888.*—As D.-A.-Q.-M.-G. 2 Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria (July to 16 Aug. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *China, 1900.*—On Staff, including service as British Military Representative on the Staff of the C.-in-C. of the Allied Forces. Medal. *CB.*



- Grierson, N. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Corporal.
- Griffin, C. J. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffin, C. P. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Griffin, E. C. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. R. Ben. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Agra, actions at Gungeree and Puttiallee, and operations in the Allyghur District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 23 Apr. 58. Medal.
- Griffin, H. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (m) Griffin, J. H. (Hon. Maj. late Mila).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Griffin, J. Mc C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi country. Mission to Fra Fra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.
- Griffin, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Griffith, C. M. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June, and 10 July 68; Medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair at Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie of 12 Aug., and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, C. R. J. (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Bedf. R., and as Garr. Adj. from 3 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Griffith, D. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Operations in Bajaur and Mohmand country, also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, E. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawar Field Force, action at Chenar, and Second Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffith, G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Action of Peitsang and action at Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Masaneh and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1888-91.*—Suakin. As Prin. Vety. Surg. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches Clasp.  
*Action of Toski.* Clasp.  
*Capture of Tokar,* Feb. 91. 4th class Osmanieh. Clasp to bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Prin. Vety. Offr. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 3rd Class of the Medjidie. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Griffith, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Griffith, J. H. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Griffith, J. H. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, J. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffith, R. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commandant at Suez.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Griffith, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Griffith, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. S. T. Knt. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Griffith-Griffin, F. M. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Griffiths, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Griffiths, C. J. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Hon. S.C.).—**

*Boontan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Capture and re-capture of Dewangiri (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Shuturgardan (wounded), action in Chardah Valley, action of Takht-i-Shah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Griffiths, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Arambi Karez Expedition and affair of Baghno. Medal.  
*Zhot Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Griffiths, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Griffiths, T. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. N. Lan. R.).—**

*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Griffiths, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**(t)Griffiths, W. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. Lan. Fds.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Grieg, S. T. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Grimbley, F. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. Hd.-Qrs. Natal Army. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards att'd. to Hd.-Qrs. Staff, as Sec. to Financial Adviser. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Grimley H. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grimshaw, C. T. W. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**(t)Grimshaw, W. A. H. (Maj. 4 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Grimston, Sir R. E. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Extra Orderly Officer (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Grimston, S. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Grimshaw, G. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Temp. Comdg. Inf. Brig. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grindell, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 3 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Grindle, C. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with City of London Imp. Vols. (Inf.) and Imp. Yeo. Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf. graded as Staff Capt.) from 16 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t)Grindley, D. R. (Capt. 5 Bn. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t)Grindley, J. H. (Capt. 5 Bn. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grindley, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Lassai Expedition*, 1888-9.—Clasp.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.



**Grinlinton, J. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
China, 1900.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Grisewood, A. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Grist, H. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grissell, B. S. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gritton, H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Paym. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin, defence of Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Grogan, A. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded; operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grogan, E. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu, capture and destruction of Bequah, and capture of Coomassie (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Grogan, Sir E. I. B. Bt. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grogan, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg 15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grogan, G. W. St. G. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1898-9.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

**Grose, D. C. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gross, R. F. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Grosvenor Lord A. H. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00-01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grosvenor, Lord G. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Groube, G. P. T. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
China, 1900.—Medal.

**Grounds, N. B. C. B. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grove, Sir C. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A-G, H.-Q. Actions of Mahsaneh, Kassassin (9 Sept.); Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov., 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-A-G for Boat Service, Commandant at Gemal, and A-A-G and Acting Military Secretary at Headquarters. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Colonel.

**Grove, E. A. W. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R. (to 26 May 00, and from 15 Jun. 00 to 22 Jun. 01), and in commd. of a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Grove, E. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Grove, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria. Operations at Kamleh, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, and occupation of Damanhour. Medal; bronze star.

**Grove, R. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Comm'd. Frederikstad, to 20 May 01, afterwards at Ventersdorp, from 14 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grover, C. W. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grover, Sir M. H. S. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Thal-Chotiali column. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Operations at Tamsai and affair at Thakool. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-A-G. (12 Dec. 94 to 22 Jan. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grover, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Groves, P. R. C. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grubb, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-4.*—Campaigns of Waikato and Tauranga, actions of Gate Pa and Te Ranga. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 64. Medal.

**Grubb, A. H. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Grubb, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand action of 9 Nov 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Grubbe, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gruchy, F. Le M. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and July 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., Oct. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grylls, W. E. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gubbin, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

**Gubbins, R. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gubbins, R. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. 11 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gubbins, S. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Gubbins, Sir W. L. (Surg.-Gen., Dir.-Gen. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley, Mohmand and Ghilzai Expeditions. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—P.M.O. Inf. Div., P.M.O. Pretoria and Dist. from 26 July 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Col.

**Guerin, C. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.* Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Oct. 99 to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guest, Hon. C. H. C. (Maj. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guest, Hon. F. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Commdt., rom 29 Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Adj. S.A. Lt. Horse, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Guinness, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guinness, H. W. N. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Lydenberg, from 30 Sept. 01. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. from 12 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colenso (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Guinness, Hon. R. E. C. (late Capt. 1 Lond. V.R.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**(t) Guinness, Hon. W. E. (Maj. Suff. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. (slightly wounded). A-D-C. to Brig.-Gen. from 4 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May, 01. Despatches, London Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Guinness, W. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 4 Bn. Manch R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Guise, C. D. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 3 S-pt. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gulland, A. D. (Hon. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol, and expdn. to Kertch. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860-2.*—Actions at Sinho and Tangku, and capture of Taku Forts. Medal and clasp.

Served also in the operations against the Taepings near Shanghai.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gundry, H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of All Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Gunn, D. D. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gunn, G. (Maj. Cam'n High'rs)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gunner, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions around Kabul and Charasiah. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gunning, Sir C. V., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Remount Offr (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. from 1 July 00. In commd., Johannesburg Remount Depot. Afterwards Remount Staff Offr. (graded Rate XI. Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00) May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Gunning, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Gunning, O. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Muranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Gunning, R. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—P.M.O. of No. 22 General Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Gunter, C. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (22 Dec. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gunter, E. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.
- r)Gunter, Sir R. B. N., Bt. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. York R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Rly. Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 14 Apr. 00. Afterwards Comdnt. of a Remount Depot (graded as a Staff Capt.), from 29 June 00, (and as Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp. of Remounts), (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 4 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gunthorpe, E. J. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.
- Guntton, T. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Gurdon, B. E. M. (Lt.-Col. Supy. Last Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Asst. British Agent at Chitral. Defence of the Fort of Chitral. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Gurdon, E. P. (M.-Gen. u.s.t. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Actions at Nimberha and Jeerua, and siege of Neemuch. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- (t)Gurney, C. F. (Maj. Norf. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1902—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Gurney, H. E. (Capt. 4 D.G.)**—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.
- Gurney, L. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.
- Gurney, T. C. (Capt. 2 L. G.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gurr, G. W. (Hon. Maj., Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.
- (t)Gutch, W. (Capt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterkroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Guthrie, J. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Guthrie-Smith, W. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1893-4.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Guy, R. F. (Capt. Wilts R.)**—*Railway Staff Offr. from S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr. from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Guyon, G. S. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gwalior, H. H. Maharaj Adhiraj, Sir M. R. S., Maharaja of (Hon. Col.)**—*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 May, 01. A.D.C. to the King. Medal.
- Gwatkin, F. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Both Bazar Valley Expeditions, action of Deh Sarak, Zaimukht Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—As Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned, G.G.C. 592 of 1889.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force as 1st Section Road Commandant, Lines of Commn. (25 Mar. to 5 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- Gwyn, R. P. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Gwynn, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*West Coast of Africa*, 1893-4.—Operations against the Sofas (three times wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94; DSO. Brev. of Maj.
- Gwynn, R. S. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gwynn, W. P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r)Gwynne, D. C. S. (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gwynne, N. X. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—As Brigade Major, Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Gyngell, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru, Kotai, and Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.



## H.

**Haug, E. C. (Maj. 18 Hrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Asst. to Div. Transport Offr. (Jun. to Nov. 97). Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (from 22 Feb. 98). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Temp. A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Empld. with S. African Constabulary (3 Feb. to Nov. 01); afterwards with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02 (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hack, C. E. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hacket, J. L. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hacket-Thompson, F. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Ginnis.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs., 2 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02 (in commd. of Mobile Column 10 Jun. to 10 Oct. 01.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Hackett, H. M. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hackett, Rev. J. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Hackett, M. C. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hackett, R. I. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen and advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. Gen. Hosp. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hackett, T. D. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hadaway, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

(t) **Haddon, A. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haddon, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sec. Rtf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Haddon, J. B. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02.

(t) **Hadley, F. A. (Maj. 3 W. Ridg. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 June) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Served as Medical Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Hadow, A. L. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Empld. as Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Hadow, F. E. (M.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—In the Sumbulpore country. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Hadow, R. C. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on Ghuznee, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Severely wounded. Clasp.

**Hadow, R. W. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Hagan, J. (Hon. Capt. Rtd.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith; including operations on Tugela Heights 14 to (27 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Haggard, H. (Lt.-Col. E. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. E. York R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haggard, M. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Haggitt, E. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haig, A. E. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamatzah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord.

Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around

Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj., 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Khenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haig, A. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haig, C. H. (Capt. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Sept. 01. Empld. with Impl. Yeo., and served as Adj. Mtd. Inf., Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haig, Sir D. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry Reconnaissance of 5 April. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of columns). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding; Vet River, 5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesterg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 29 July 02 to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Haig, H. de H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—A.Q.-M.G. Engagement at Fish Creek, attack and capture of Batoche. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp.

**Haig, N. W. (Lt.-Col. 6 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Haig, O. (Maj. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Haig, P. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1899.*—Operations against Kabarega. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. As P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Haig, P. de H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force. Expedition to the Tank Frontier; action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Haig, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Haig, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**(t) Haigh, B. (Maj. W. Ridg. Div. Trans. & Supply Col. A.S.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Khenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hailes, W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hain, H. A. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Haines, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. York & Lanc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Haines, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

**Haines, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Ali Kheyl. Medal.

**Haines, Rev. W. C. (Chaplain 1st Cl).—**  
*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00,  
including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haking, R. C. B. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Halahan, A. C. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Halahan, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Haldane, J. A. L. (Col.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru  
Kotal and Dargal. Capture of the Sam-  
pagna and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance  
of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations  
at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97.  
Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis.  
Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.  
Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including action at Blandslagte (severely  
wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00,  
including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese  
Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal; Order  
of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class). CB.

**Hale, C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., Mar. 97. DSO.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with  
4 clasps.

**Hale, C. V. (Lt.-Col., Staff. Paym.).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaiah.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, D. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and  
May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of  
Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1889-91.*—Poukhan Expedn., 1889 and  
Tonhon Expedn.

Wuntho Expedition, 1891. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Empld. with Yeo-  
manry Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun.  
01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01  
to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Hale, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony (May to Nov. 00) including action at  
Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev.  
of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, Sir L. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hale, T. W. (Col.).—**  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Employed in charge of stores.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal.  
Medal.

**Hales, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hales, Rev. J. T. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

**Halford, E. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River  
Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River.

**Halford, M. F. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. York  
and Lanc. R., 3 Jan. to 4 Feb. 00 and 3 Jun. 01 to  
31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.), and  
action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights  
(14 to 27 Feb. 00), and actions at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including  
action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir  
R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halhed, N. G. B. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn.  
Mtd. Inf., Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00,  
including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Halkett, C. F. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 1 May, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halkett, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With Kandahar Field Force, and on the Khyber Line. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hall, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, A. G. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, B. A. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hall, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. At the defence of Pretoria.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Medal.

**Hall, C. A. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—On Transport duty. Medal, bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded D-A-A-G) 4 Dec. 99 to 27 Apr. 00.] Afterwards District Commr. under Military Govr., Orange River Colony. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

In commd. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. from 1 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, C. R. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, D. (Hon. Maj. Ridg.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 99 to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, D. K. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 3 Bn. Dorset R.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Star.

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.—As Controller of Transport and Supply. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Hall, E. R. A. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, E. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Hall, F. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Hall, F. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hall, G. C. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, G. C. M. (Capt. Res. List)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98; DSO. Medal.

**Hall, G. D. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Served with Marshall's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, G. J. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 2nd Brig., Aug. 95. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Hall, Henry (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Gilzai, operations in Yarkistan, action near Takht-i-pul; with Thul Chottiali Field Force in 1879 and at relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

*S. African War* 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Hall, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Twice wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, H. C. (Capt. Ind Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.



(t) **Hall, H. C.** [*Lt. Notts, (Sherwood Rang.) Yeo.*].—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. As a Staff Offr. from 27 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, H. S. G.** [*Col. ret. Ind. Army*].—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah. As Asst. to Commy. Gen. (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, H. T.** [*Maj. Res. of Off.*].—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remts. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Hall, J. H.** [*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*].—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Hall, J. H.** [*Maj. Midd'x R.*].—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hall, J. L.** [*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*].—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—P. M. O. of a General Hospital from 7 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hall, J. S.** [*Hon. Capt. ret. Commy. of Ord.*].—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hall, L. M. M.** [*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*].—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Hall, M. H.** [*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*].—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Press Censor 11 Dec. 00, and Commdt., Springfontein, 18 Dec. 00 to 12 Jan. 01 and 14 Feb. to 3 June 01. In commd. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 26 Apr. to 22 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Hall, M. R.** [*Lt. Res. of Off.*].—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hall, P. B.** [*late Lt. Res. of Off.*].—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Capture of Brigands in District of Chun-hang-Chang, 17 Dec., 01.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 03. DSO.

**Hall, R. H.** [*Brev. Col. ret. pay*].—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
In commd. of 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. during operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hall, R. H.** [*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*].—*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hall, R. M.** [*Maj. Ind. Army*].—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand Meda with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Transport Offr. 5th Brig. (18 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in th Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp,  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Hall, W.** [*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*].—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hall, W. C.** [*Maj. Res. of Off.*].—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Hall, W. M.** [*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*].—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.* Operations on the Niger.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1899.*—Commanded operations against Dandaguzu.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Meda with clasp.

**Hallaran, W.** [*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*].—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to 2 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hallett, E. U.** [*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S.C.*].—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Hallett, P.** [*Maj. 6 Bn. E. Surr. R.*].—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with clasps.

**Hallick, W.** [*Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*].—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Deputy Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt.

**Halliday, G. T.** [*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.*].—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Halliday, J. A.** [*Capt. 11 Hrs.*].—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Halliday, L. S. T.** [*Maj. R. Mar.*].—*China, 1900.*—Served with the Peking Guard. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. V.C.

**Hallowes, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Hallowes, H. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ret. List).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As a Director of Transport. Advance to the relief of Sherpur, and operations at Jugdulluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

**Hallowes, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hallowes, T. R. F. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber division Cabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmunds at Ali Boghan, expedition into the Lughman Valley against the Waziri Khugianis and to the Hissarak Valley, attack and destruction of the villages of Nargozi, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halpin, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Halswelle, W. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Halton, E. C. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 22 Jan. to 31 Mar. 01. Served as Adj., 9 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, October, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 2 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamber, L. C. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1886-7.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 4 Jun to 27 Oct. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01; May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug 01; Oct. to Dec. 01; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hambro, P. O. (Maj. 15 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hamersley, H. St. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hamerton, A. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hamilton, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakhel Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, A. B. (Col.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj.

**Hamilton, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Impl. Yeo. Bn. 18 May 01 to Apr. 02. In commd. of column Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, A. E. C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hamilton, A. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. 4 Bn. No. 5 Derby R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*British Central Africa, 1895.*—Expeditions against Kawinga, Zazafi, Mponda and Makanjira. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. D-A-Q-M-G for Intelligence. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country.

**Hamilton, Sir B. M. (Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. As A-D-C to the G. O. C. Action at Ingogo River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 81.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—In command of the Niger Coast Protectorate Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded, 20 Jan.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 19 Apr. 01, 25 Mar., and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. KCB.

**Hamilton, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hamilton, C. A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Hamilton, C. F. P. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hamilton, C. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, employed in Natal. Medal.

**Hamilton, C. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



**Hamilton, C. L. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hamilton, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, Sir E. O. F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Served as Brig.-Maj., 3rd Brigade. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Div. Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1895.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2nd Bn. R. W. Surr. R. (from 14 Nov. 99 to 18 Apr. 00). Afterwards on Staff (including command of 2nd Brig. and of portion of Lines of Commn. from 25 Nov. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hamilton, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hamilton, F. A. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May, 00). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, G. C. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 24 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, G. F. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, G. G., Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hamilton, G. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 1st Divn. Peshawar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 14 Hrs., afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Gen. from 21 Nov. 00, including command (1) of 4th Cav. Brig. and (2) of Mobile Columns). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, R. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, 3 May 98. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Promd. Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hamilton, H. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations in the Ekpafia, Etchie and Ogoni countries.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Hamilton, H. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expedition to Lughman Valley and destruction of the villages of Nargazi, Arab Khel and Jekan, and action of Nargashai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Hamilton, H. I. W. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1891.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. DSO.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—As D-A-G in operations in first advance against Khaliifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.  $\text{£}200$  to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, Sir I. S. M., DSO. (Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit; final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Amajuba Hill (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp; CB.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Chief of the Staff, Natal. On Staff Comdg. Mtd. Inf. Divn.; on special duty at Army Hd.-Qrs., from 27 Oct. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Afterwards Chief of the Staff, S. Africa. Operations in the Transvaal (directed operations in western Transvaal), Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 24 May 00) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCE.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure.

**Hamilton, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, J. G. H. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. to 2 Bn. R. Highrs. (from 11 Dec. 99 to 18 Feb. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hamilton, K. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Served as Adj. 7th Mtd. Inf. Regt. 12 Feb. to 1 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), (severely wounded), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hamilton, L. A. H. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, Hon. L. d'H. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hamilton, M. J. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn., Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, N. C. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01.

**Hamilton, R. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 3 Bn. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, R. E. A. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazru Rebels. Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and actions of the 9 and 11 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Kheil Chamkinnis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, R. S. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, T. W. O'H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 3 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.



**Hamilton, W. A. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hamilton, W. D. (Capt. 4 Bn. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, W. G. (Col.)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Brig.-Major.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; DSO. Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, W. M. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hamilton-Campbell, W. K. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 15 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, and Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hamilton Cox, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with Comm. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton Gordon, A. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. On Staff (from 15 Jan. to 2 Mar. 01). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 12 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Hamilton-Gordon, E. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 14 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the field.

**Hamilton-Grace, R. S. (Capt. 13 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton-Russell, Hon. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj.-N. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Wounded. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton Stubber, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hamley, F. G. (Col. Chf. Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. CMG.

**Hamlin, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Comm. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acting Ordnance Offr., Sterkstroom, 11 Nov. 99 to 12 May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hammons, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Hammersley, F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Comm. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum; 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (seriously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hammersley-Smith, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamnick, S. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to July 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01 and July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamnick, Sir St. V. A., Bt. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Action at Te Ranga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 64. Medal.

**Hammond, Sir A. G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid storming of Takht-i-Shah and the Asmai Heights, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and action of Chihildukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; V.C. Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches Clasp; DSO.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; C.B. Isazai Expedition, 1892.—Commanded a Brigade.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In charge of Line of Communications and afterwards in command of a brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Commddg. Peshawar Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

**Hammond, D. T. (Hon. Col., Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Conn. Rang.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1871-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Hammond, F. A. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hammond, F. D. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hammond, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—As Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hammond, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Bedf. R. (Oct. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt., Thabanchu, 20 to 31 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hammond, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hammond, W. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hammond, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Clasp.

**Hamond, P. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Hampden, T. W., Visct. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 1 Bn. Herts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Brig. Maj. Cav. Brig. to 22 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hampe-Vincent, P. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Hampton, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Charasiah and Doaba, operations around Kabul and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hampton, R. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hanbridge, R. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign; with the Natal Field Force.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honorably mentioned.

**Hanbury, E. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hanbury, P. L. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanbury-Tracy, Hon. A.H.C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Intell. Offr. and Press Censor). Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. by the Abyssinian Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. CMG. Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class.

**Hanbury-Tracy, E. T. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanbury-Williams, Sir J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. 2 Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronzestar; 5th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd Lt.-Col., half-pay.

**Hancock, F. H. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mahood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Hancocks, A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Col-noo (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hancox, H. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.



**Handcock, A. G. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—***Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—A-A-G to the Northern and to the Southern Afghanistan Field Forces. Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.**Handcock, G. C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 4th Regt. Mtd. Inf., Apr. to 5 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Asst. Comdt Mtd. Inf. Depôt Camp (graded D-A-A-G from 6 Nov. 00)]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00, and actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanford, R. T. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces (slightly wounded). 2 clasps.**Hankey, E. B. (Capt. Worc. R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Egyptian medal with clasp.**Hankey, G. F. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Hankey, S. R. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Hankin, D. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hankin, S. (Capt. 4 Bn. North'd Fus.)—***China, 1900.*—Medal.**Hankins, R. F. H. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—***Burmese Expedition, 1887-92.*—Medal with 2 clasps.**(t) Hanks, E. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hanmer, L. A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***Waziristan Expedition.*—Medal with clasp.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Med. with clasp.**Hann, C. E. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Hanna, H. B. (Col. ret. Ben. S. C.)—***Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Rohilkund Campaign (dangerously wounded, horse wounded), Oude Campaign. Operations in Nepal and on the Raptee. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kandahar and Ghazni Field Force, action of Kela Kazi, operations in Southern Afghanistan and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.**Hanna, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**(t) Hannan, H. M. (Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Sco. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Hannay, C. C. (Maj. Dorset R.)—***Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.**Hannay, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 22 Mar. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hannington, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Inc. cmd. 19 Aug. 08 to 20 Jan. 09, 3 Jun. to 29 Dec. 09. Comd. lines of commn. 21 Jan. to 28 Feb. 09. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp. CMG.**Hanson, C. E. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Comdt. 20 June to 14 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanson, G. J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**(t) Hanson, H. T. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Hanson, Rev. R. E. V. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Harbord, Hon. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—In cmd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (from 11 July 01 to May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Harbord, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Also empid. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Harcourt, C. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 15 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Harcourt, G. J. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Delhi; defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, Oude campaign, passage of the Goomtee, action of Shahpore. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Harcourt, P. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Jhansi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Hardcastle, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. under Censor from 15 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hardcastle, H. M. (Maj. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hardcastle, J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hardcastle, R. (Hon. Maj., Adj. of Aux. Forces ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Campaign in Oude, occupation of Fyzabad, passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, affairs at Ettayah, Shunkerpore, Jugdespore, Mahone, Mhona, Hydergurh, Moorshegunge, Dilkoosha, Gunnepore, and Byram Ghaut; Trans-Gogra District; affairs of Sewna, Baraitche, Dowdelpore, Bujedea, capture of Fort Mudjedea, and action of Bankee. Medal.

**Hardcastle, R. N. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslangte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harden, A. H. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harden, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harden J. E. (Capt. A. Pay Dept.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 1 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardie, G. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hardie, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 189-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hardie, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harding, D. L. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harding, E. F. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Harding, G. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Ver River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harding, G. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served during 2nd phase of campaign. Medal.

**Harding, N. E. J. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal.

**Harding, R. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Tofrek and Tamai, 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. and O.C. Detail Issue Store at Wonderfontein 12 to 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards Supply Offr. to a Column from 15 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harding Newman, J. C. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hardinge, H. C., Visct. (Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Hardinge, T. S. N. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hardisty, W. F. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hardman, G. W. (Capt. 10 Bn. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Hardman, H. Fitz W. (Maj. Som. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jun. to Nov. 00. Comm'dt., Mariborg, 12 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, afterwards at Springs, 26 to 31 May 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony to Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardman, R. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, (1 to 4 July).

Served as Adj. 10 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. 1 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardwick, P. E. (Capt. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coseno. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, C. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hardy, F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—2nd relief of Lucknow, Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Azimgur and pursuit of Koer Sing. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58, and 24 Mar. 59. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, F. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. As a Supply Offr.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, H. S. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**(t) Hardy, H. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hardy, S. J. (Capt. 2 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hardy, T. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hardy, W. A. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Comm'dt., Krommelenberg, 7 to 23 Jun. 01, and as Railway Staff Offr. to 11 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hardy, W. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, W. K. (Lt.-Col. K. Art.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Hare, C. T. M. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hare, E. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Medal.

**Hare, F. S. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Hare, G. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Hare, P. E. (Capt. Unatt. List Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Lt. Horse. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hare, R. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Amoaful (wounded), Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Brig.-Maj. 2nd Brig. 1 Divn.

Action at Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th Class Medjidie.

**Hare, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River and at Magagal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also performed duties of an A.A.G. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hare, R. W. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—With Mtd. Infantry. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesia Regt.); afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Hare, S. W. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Hare, Sir T. L. (Lt. Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harford, C. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. H. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Harford, C. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Harford, F. R. (S. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harford, H. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affairs of Sirayo's Kraal and Matyana's stronghold. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Hargreaves, A. K. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harington, C. H. (Brev. Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Harington, E. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, F. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Actions of Koheroa, Gate Pa, and Tauranga. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action at Mazina. Medal.

**Harington, H. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, J. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt. from 22 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Harkness, H. D'A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1889.*—Served with Egyptian Army. Medal bronze star.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R. 30 Nov. 00 to 3 Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harley, A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Harley, H. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Defence of the Fort of Chitral. Commanded British Agents' escort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO. Promd. Capt.; Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harling, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harlow, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Qr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harman, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Dist. Cond. in the Field.

**Harman, A. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harman, C. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Harman, F. de W. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Harman, G. M. N. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—*Uganda*, 1901.—Expedition into the Lango country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Harman, W. M. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Harmar, C. D'O. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

**Harness, A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign—Actions of Intalaka Udoda Bush. Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 and 18 June 78, 1 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CBE.

**(r)Harper, A. G. M. N. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Afterwards Comdnt., Convalescent Camp. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1909-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 11. Medal with clasp.

**Harper, G. M. (Col.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Harper, J. B. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War*, 1878-4.—Actions of Elmina and Dunquah. Medal.

**Harpur, E. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harries, S. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—On Transport Service. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Empld. with Remount Dept. R mount Staff Offr. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) May 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrington, Sir J. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. Agent and Consul-General at Addis Abbaba. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02.

**Harrington, W. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Ingogo (wounded). Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan; battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; bronze star. *West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, A. E. F. (Capt. R. Berks R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, Hon. A. F. W. (Capt.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris, A. G. R. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris, A. P. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-87. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June, 86. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Harris, C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Harris, C. B. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Vety. Offr., 2nd Brig.; and on Staff. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1904.—Inspecting Vety. Offr. from 28 May 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Harris, C. S. (Maj., Staff Paym.)**—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, F. W. H. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, Geo. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Naval Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War*, 1879-80.—Zulu Campaign. Operations against Sekukuni.—Transvaal Campaign. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; granted hon. rank of Capt. *Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Harris, G. F. A. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**(t) Harris, G. R. C. Lord (Col. late Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—As A-A-G (for Impl. Yeo.) from 22 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris, H. H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. 5 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. to Commdt., Jamestown, 1 July 01 to 30 Mar. 02.

Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, H. T. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, J. H. de B. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—(Wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Harris, J. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Served with the Force before Delhi in '57, with 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers, and was present in the action of Badlee-ka-Serai, and subsequent operations before Delhi (severely wounded in the Sabzee Munde on 27 Jun.); served in Oudh in 1858-9. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Present with 15th Punjab Inf. at the affair of Singho, capture of Tangku and the Taku Forts; actions of Changkiawan and Palischow, and advance on Peking. Despatches, G.G.O. No. 11a of 17 Jan. 01. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, K. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Suran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, O. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, R. H. W. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay) —**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsoud Wazerees Expedition, 1881.*—Suptd. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (dangerously wounded 22 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Harris, S. W. (Hon. Lt. Or.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle at Khartoum. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Harris, T. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as D-A-Q-M-G in Southern Afghanistan; present at action of Girishk and battle of Maiwand (wounded) and defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 80.

**Harris, T. B. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, T. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Storming and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment of Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, taking of Chandaree, action of Kotahkeserai, taking of Gwalior and Powree, actions of Sundwaho and Kurali, pursuit at Koondrye (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. and 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Harris, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Scots)—**

*Bechuanaand Expedition, 1884-5.*

Operations in Zululand, 1888.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Supply Offr. to a Column 9 Apr. to 9 May 01, and 7 Nov. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Harris-Edge, H. P. (Maj. 4 Bn. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris-St. John, C. E. St. J. (Maj. 16 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harris-St. John, W. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, and May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, A. H. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.

**Harrison, A. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Harrison, A. P. B.** (*1 apt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, C. B.** (*May Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Clasp.

**Harrison, C. E.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and as Station Staff Offr. from 23 July 01.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, Charles E.** (*Brev. Col., Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Col. Terr. Force*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Harrison, C. E. C. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including action at Biddulphsborg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Harrison, C. P.** (*Lt. Notts. R.H.A.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Harrison, D. C. W.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Harrison, E. G.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels. Medal. 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Zanzibar War Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Commanded in capture of Kabagambi, and took part in several other engagements. Led final counter-attack at Kijeumbo and conducted various operations in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

(r) **Harrison, F. D.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, G. H.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, H. G.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, H. N. B.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 1 to 26 Mar. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. from 1 Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, J. H. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Harrison, J. M.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wep-ner. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsborg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, and in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harrison, L. G. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harrison, L. W.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Harrison, P. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. N. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, Sir R.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions at Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow. Rohileund campaign; actions at Rooyah and Alligunge, and battle of Bareilly. Oude campaign; action of Doondeaikera. As staff officer to the Comdg. R. Eng. in the Trans-Gogra campaign at the actions of Burgeedia, fort Musjeedia, and Banke. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Affairs of Sinho and Tangku, siege and capture of Taku forts, attached to Q-M-G. Staff at advance on and surrender of Peking, affairs of Senho and Uleangho. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—As senior R.E. at Head-Quarters, and afterwards as A-Q-M-G. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *CB.* Commanded the flying column July and Aug. 79; commanded the troops in the Transvaal during the operations against Sekukuni, and the Boer agitations of 1879-80. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Asst. Adj.-Gen. Served as Chief Staff Officer on lines of communication throughout the campaign. Action of El Magfar and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; *CMG*; 3rd class Osmanieh.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Served as Asst. Adj.-Gen. and as Col. on Staff, Lines of Communication. Clasp.

**Harrison, R. A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O. R. A. Lines of Comm., East. Afterwards in commd. of Pietersburg Dist., and section of Lines of Commn. in commd. of Bde. Divsn., May 00 to Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Lord Roberts, 31 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Harrison, S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of a Remount Depot from 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, S. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. L'pool R. (from 16 Dec. 00 to 19 Nov. 01), and on Staff (comg. Pietersburg Dist. Sc. (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 25 Nov. 01 to 23 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, T. E. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Harrison, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-91.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal.

**(t) Harrison, W. A. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, W. C. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Supply Offr. attached 2nd Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Harrison, W. S. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison-Topham, T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in Chin Hills, 1890-1. Operations of the Irrawaddy Column, 1891-2.—Defence of Sadon. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp: *DSO.*

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harriss, S. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hart, A. E. (Capt. 10 Bn. Middx. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Imperial Vol. Operations in the Transvaal including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hart, A. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, E. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hart, H. C. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hart, H. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Hart, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As C.R.E. 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98.) Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 07. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, J. G. V. (Capt. W. I. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Clasp.

**Hart, L. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Hart, Sir R. C. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Khyber Column, 2nd Bazar Expedition, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Brev. of Maj. and F.C.; Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. 2nd Brig. 1st Divn. Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., engagements of El-Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin (Acting A.Q.M.G. at the 2nd action), and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *KCB.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hart, R. S. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Hart, W. P. B. (Hon. Capt., Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*—Clasp.

**Hart-Synnot, A. H. S. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig., 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—(Twice wounded) Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Erenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.**—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).



**Hartcup, W. R. M. (Lt. Durh. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 11 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harte, I. W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Oct. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp

**Harter, O. B. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r)Hartford, J. T. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartigan, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartigan, J. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartigan, R. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hartland-Mahon, M. C. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony including actions at Colseberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartley, A. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hartley, D. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hartley, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal and Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartley, R. L. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj. of 3 Bn. L'pool R. from 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Hartshorn, A. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3 E. Lan. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hartwell, B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Harvest, E. D. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harvest, H. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harvest, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*W. Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast.—Second Expedition to Karaga. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Very severely wounded. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harvest, W. S. S. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Mallaha Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, El Magtar, Mahramah, Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Harvey, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Harvey, C. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harvey, C. D. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harvey, C. H. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. P.M.O. of the River Column; action at Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Brig. Surg.

**Harvey, C. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Defence of Eshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 28 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Harvey, D. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Sept. 01, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Looshah Expedition, 1871-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June, 72. Thanks of Govt. of India. Medal. with clasp. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Served as Field Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Harvey, E. G. (Lt. Wills R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, E. J. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp

**Harvey, F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, F. H. (Capt. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Asst. Adjt., Depot Bn., Green Point Camp from 1 Aug. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harvey, G. H. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harvey, H. C. (Hon. Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Harvey, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force; Expedition to the Bazar Valley; and action at Lundi Khana. Medal.

**Harvey, J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Served as Adj. to 2 Bn. R. Highrs. from 19 Feb. to 27 Mar. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Harvey, J. R. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm. Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 30 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02). Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn. from 14 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 25 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harvey, R. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harvey, R. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Berks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr., from 30 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps

**Harvey, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Harvey, W. J. St. J. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Paardeberg and Driefontein.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Highrs. from 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 4 Clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Atwat region. Soudan medal with clasp. 3rd class Medjidieh.

**Harvey, W. K. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to June 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm. dt., Kaapmuiden, from 10 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harvey-Kelly, H. St. G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Harward, A. J. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harward, G. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol and bombardments of October and April. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Harwood, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in the Transvaal, May and June-00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Haseldine, R. H. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.* Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Hasell, H. G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. Africa War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action at Giniss.



- Haskard, J. McD. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior.
- Haskett-Smith, W. J. J. S. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Haslam, B. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (25 Oct. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 20 Feb. 98). Asst. Field Eng., 2nd Div. (21 Feb. to Apr. 98). Clasp.
- Haslam, G. W. P. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Haslehurst, G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 2 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hasler, J. (Brev. Col. E. Kent R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Haslett, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Takht-i-pul, and battle of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Haslewood, B. T. (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Haslop, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hassall, O. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of Convalescent Depot, Elandsfontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hassan, S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- Mranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

- Hassard, E. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. and May 01 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hassell, J. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Bechnanland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Hassell, R. de B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adjut. Remount. Depot, Johannesburg, 16 Oct. 00 to 6 July 01. Commd. Remount Depot, Mooi River, 1 Jan. to 9 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hassell-Yates, G. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.
- Hasted, E. G. (Mil. Knt. of Windsor)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Expedition to Kinbourn. Medal. Turkish medal.
- New Zealand War, 1861-3.*—Affairs at Taranaki, Wanganui, Kakarama, Otapowa, Katermeri and Meremere. Medal.
- Hastings, E. S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Shinwaris and in the Kama District. Medal.
- Operations in the Transkei and Basutoland, 1881.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Slightly wounded. Clasp.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Burma, 1889-92.*—Commnd. Chinbok Punitive Column. 91. Clasp.
- Hastings, F. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1st Sept., Aitchakzai Expedition, Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Hastings, F. W. (Hon. Gen. ret. R. Art.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, bombardments of 6 and 17 Jun. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.
- Hastings, G. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 16 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hastings, G. H. (Capt. Midl's R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Hastings, P.** (*May. R. W. Kent R.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Action at Landukai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Hastings, W. C. N.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—(Slightly wounded.) Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*
- Haswell, C. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- (t) Haswell, J. F.** (*May. 4 Bn. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hatch, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Hatch, A. V.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samragha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Hatch, G. P.** (*Capt. ret. late W.I.R.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 2 Bn. R. Irish Regt. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazru Rebels.
- British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Hatch, W. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Hatch, W. S.** (*Hon. Gen. ret. R. Art.*)—*Scinde Campaign, 1843-4.*—Capture of Wankeera. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Action of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Kooshab. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Aug. 57. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affair of Oononia, and pursuit of Tantia Topee.
- Hatchell, H. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. In Comm. Regt. Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Hathaway, H. G.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. (dangerously wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

- Hatherell, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hathornthwaite, J. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Hatton, Rev. J. A.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hatton, V.** (*May-Ge. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *C.R.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Hatton, W. de B.** (*May. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Haughton, H. W.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Haughton, T. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hausburg, E. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Haven, C. J.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal including action at Elandslaagte, Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Haviland, R. A.** (*May. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Hawes, B. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Ir. Rif., Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Hawes, C. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Hawes, P. F. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Hawker C. J. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**t) Hawker, E. B. (Maj. ret.) (Lt. Col. 5 Bn. Devon R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**Hawkes, C. St. L. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hawkes, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Rumra Rebellion, 1880.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Hawkes, Sir H. M. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawkes, R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawkey, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawkins, A. C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Art.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish and Sardinian medals; 5th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.

**Hawkins, C. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hawkins, Fred. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action near Kam Dikka. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hawkins, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Comm't. Offr. 2nd Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. Comm't. Offr. 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

**Hawkins, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Hawkins, J. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hawkins, L. C. (Capt. Bucks Bn. Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hawkins, W. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-02.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (as Director of Army Telegraphs). Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 24 May and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Hawks, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Hawks, G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hawks, T. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hawkshaw, O. (Lt.-Col. Engr. and Ry. S.C., R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawksey, J. P. V. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Jan. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Hawksey, R. P. T. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Comm'n. (Oct. to 6 Nov. 97). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Kings medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawley, C. F. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Comm'dt. and Railway Staff Offr., Potfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawley, F. H. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Press Censor, 25 June to 8 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**(m) Hawley, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mtd.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawley, W. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on the Redan on 18 June. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Haworth, L. B. H. (Maj. Supp. List. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar, on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Haworth, R. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Hawthorn, G. M. P. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hay, A. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hay, A. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**(r)Hay, A. J. D. (Maj. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hay, C. G. (Lt. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 18 Apr. 00 to 24 Apr. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hay, C. J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Served as Asst. Supt. of Army Signalling, Jandola and Datta Khel Columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Hay, E. O. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

**(m)Hay, Sir G. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Hay, J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Operations in the Umbeyla Pass, storming of the Conical Hill, and destruction of Lalloo. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.  
*Loosha Expedition*, 1871-2.—Clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, affair of Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

**Hay, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, and operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hay, J. A. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hay, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hay, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1863.—Medal with clasp.

**Hay, S. (Capt. Cam'n Hughs.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hay, W. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Haycock, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Qr.-Mr.

**Hayden, F. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting Comdnt., Simon's Town, 25 Aug. to 9 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.  
Served as Adj. 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Dec. 01. In command 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. 1 Jan. to 10 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hayes, A. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Apr. 01.

**Hayes, C. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Hayes, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leins, R.)**—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

**Hayes, E. de L. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayes, F. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Hayes, J. H. (Capt. Shrops. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hayes, J. P. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayes, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Mudd'x R.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Brigade Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Hayes-Sadler, E. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Afr ca (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—On staff. Clasp.

**Hayes-Sadler, Sir J. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S. C.)**—*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Clasp.



**Hayes-Sadler, J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Hayes-Sadler, W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Hayles, H. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, battle of Nawabgunge, and siege of Burwah. Medal with clasp.

**Hayley, S. T. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haymes, R. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force.

**Hayne, S. S. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Haynes, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Haynes, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Relief of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaled Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Haynes, J. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Engagements of the 27 Oct. (slightly wounded), and 3 Nov. near Dunquah. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Haynes, K. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hayter, H. R. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hayter, R. J. F. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Witteberg (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayward, H. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Hayward, W. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Haywood, A. H. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Haywood, A. N. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 6 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haywood, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikata Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hazelgrove, A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hazelgrove, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hazelton, E. H. (Col.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Senior Vety.-Offr. and Vety.-Insp. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Promd. Vety. Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Hazelton, P. O. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hazlerigg, T. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On duty with A. S. Corps at Koonstend. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hazlerigg, T. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Head, A. E. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Head, A. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(b) Head, B. (Maj. 5 Bn. R.W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Head, C. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Head, H. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Offr., 2nd Div. (28 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Medal with 3 clasps.

**Head, H. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Head, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1881.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Head, M. R. (Maj. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attached to A.S. Corps. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Headlam, H. R. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Headlam, J. E. W. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Heale, E. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(M) Healey, C. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commndt. Warrenton, to 24 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Healey, C. W. R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.

**Healey, T. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-89.*—Action of Giniss, 1885. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field; operations at Koshih Fort, 1886; action of Sarras, 1887 (five times wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. Bar to distinguished conduct medal. Action of Gezailah, 1887; action of Toski, 1889. Second bar to distinguished conduct medal.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Transp. Dept. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In charge of Transport of Flying Column. Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Promd. Captain. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Healing, R. K. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Healy, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Healy, M. F. (Vet.-Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Heape, E. A. (Lt. Mdd's R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Heard, A. E. S. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heard, E. S. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff (in charge of Intell., Cape Colony). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Heard, J. R. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Heard, R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Hearle, P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful. Medal with clasp.

**Hearn, G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Hearn, G. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khei Chamkanis. Operations in the Fazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97.

**Hearn, L. J. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hearn, M. L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hearsey, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



**Heath, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Heath, F. C. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Engagement at El Magfar and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff (including service as O. C. Troops and Commdt., Hoopstad, 13 Aug. 00 to 3 Apr. 01 and in commd. of a mobile column 30 Dec. 01 to 12 May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Aug. 00, including actions at Ruidam and Faber's Put.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond., Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heath, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't., 3rd Div. R.H.A., 28 Apr. to 3 Nov. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (4 Jan. to 1 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heath, G. M. (Col.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. In charge of Balloon Section; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal 00 including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 00 including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg.*

*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 1900-2. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Heath, H. C. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served as Adj't. 29 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operation in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Heath, H. H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1871-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid, and action of Deh Sarak. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at the Swat River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

**Heath, H. N. C. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—As Transport Officer, and present at reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.*

*In commd. 2 Bn. York L.I. from 25 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heath, M. G. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Chief Signalling Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.*

**Heath, R. M. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 18 July) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*Soudan, 1908.—Operations in J. bel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.*

*Soudan, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.*

**Heathcock, W. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

**Heathcote, C. E. (Maj. Yorks L.I.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.—Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.—In command, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Clasp.*

**Heathcote, C. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Heathcote, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas.—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.*

**Heathcote, J. R. C. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Heathcote, O. D. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*

**Heathcote, R. W. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.*

**Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C. (Maj. C.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

MULBAU

**Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C. S.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*Col. Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July).

Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. S. Gds. from 15 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heather, G. A. (Hon.-Maj. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Heatly, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Av. & Suth'd Highr's.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heaton, A. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to June 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heaton, T. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Heaton, W. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1871-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign; battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Heaton-Ellis, C. H. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Heaviside, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Hebb, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut.

**Hebbert, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss, in command of the R. Art. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 9 Feb. 86. Prom. Col.

**Heberden, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Heber-Percy, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.

**Hebert, C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hedley, F. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Hedley, W. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hedley, W. S. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Charge of Field Hospital at Dongola. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Heenan, M. C. (Capt. Leins. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Heffernan, F. J. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*W. Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against the Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.

**Hegan, E. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Special Service Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hehir, P. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Heigham, C. J. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00; operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Heilbron, E. J. (Capt. 3 Bn. Yorks. L. I.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn., 10 Feb. to 15 Apr. 02, and empld. with Impl. Yee. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Hellard, R. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.

**Helme, Sir G. C. (Hon. Col., late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd. of 6 Bn. Midd'x R., 30 Nov. 00 to 21 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Dist. Commtd., afterwards Commtd. of Colonial Defence Area and as Administrator No. 7 Martial Law Area Cape Colony Dist.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Helme, H. L. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Slightly wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Operations of the Irua Patrol on the west of the Niger. Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Helsham-Jones, H. H. (Col. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Specially employed and present at occupation of Suez by Naval Brigade; affair at Chalouf, action at Tel-el-Mahuta, capture of Mahsahem, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Hely, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Dir. of Railways (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 21 Nov. 00 to 31 Dec. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Helyar, A. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Helyar, M. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp. *East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Hemingway, E. F. (Dep. Purveyor ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Medal; Turkish medal. *New Zealand War*, 1860-6.—Medal.

**Hemming, E. H. (Col.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

**Hemming, F. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—1st and 2nd Bazar Expedition. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G in charge of Intell. branch; afterwards Mil. Sec. to Officer in command of the Forces in Burma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Clasp.

**Hemming, N. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.

**Henderson, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr., R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr., 16 June to 20 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Henderson, A. H. (Maj. 11 Bn. Co. of Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with City of London Impl. Vois. (Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, C. R. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Henderson, D. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 2nd Brig. British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (temporarily in charge of Field Intell. Dept.), including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 (wounded) and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Henderson, E. E. D. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations at Argungu. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Henderson, E. F. S. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henderson, E. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Henderson, E. L. H. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May to July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, G. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal.

**Henderson, H. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Henderson, H. G. (Maj. Berks. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb., Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henderson, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henderson, H. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, J. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1st Regt. Brabant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henderson, J. H. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Henderson, J. H. (Hon. Col. late Mila)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Henderson, J. Seton (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Henderson, J. Sydney (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition.

**Henderson, K. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Henderson, K. D. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Henderson, M. W. (Lt.-Col. 10 Bn. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Henderson, N. G. B. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henderson, R. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Henderson, R. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henderson, R. S. F. (Brev. Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Lushui Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, R. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97; Buner.—2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Henderson, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Field Controller. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Henderson, W. A. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr., from 26 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henderson, W. G. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*

**Hendley, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hendley, C. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of 93. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Hendley, H. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hendriks, C. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(v) Hendry, P. W. (Col. Vols.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heneage, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Heneage, G. C. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Heneage, Hon. G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Linc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heneage, Hon. H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Henegan, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Lushai Expedition, 1892.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 73 of 93; Clasp. DSO.

*Burma, 1895-6.*

**Heneker, W. C. G.** (*Brev. Col. N. Staff R.*)—

*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. as Intell. and Survey Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept., 00. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Ulla countries. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Aro Expedition. Comm'd. various columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ibeku-Olokoro country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against Chief Adukukaiku of Igarrá. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp. Operations in the Aikpo country. In command. Clasp.

**Henley, Hon. A. M.** (*Capt. 5 Lrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henley, C. F.** (*Capt. Oxf. and Bucks, L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to July 01, and Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hennell, Sir R.** (*Knt. (Lt.-Col. ret. Bo. Inf.)*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Hennessy, D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Hennessy, J.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hennessy, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hennessy, J. P. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir E. H. Buller* 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Hennessy, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy., Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Forced march to and occupation of Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Henniker, A. M.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Traffic Manager; afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henniker, C. H. C.** (*Lord (Maj. Rif. Brig.)*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Henning, C. M. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. under Provost Marshal, Kimberley, 25 Apr. to 25 May 01, afterwards Staff Officer to Kimberley Column. Served as Adj't. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 20 Feb. 00 to 31 May 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henning, P. W. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henrici, E. O.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Henriques, R. Q.** (*Maj. 4 Lond. Fd. Coy. 2 Lond. Div. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henry, G.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Henry, J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Henry, V.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. R. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Nov. 01. Performed duties of District Commandt., 28 Mar. to 1 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henshaw, C. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov., 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, May to Sept. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May, and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henslow, E. L. W.** (*Capt. Wilts R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henson, C.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Henstock, F. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(v) **Henty, C. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henvey, R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. In command of Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Bassama and Wukum countries. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bantshi and Ibi. In command. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

(t) **Hepburn, W.** (*Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Hepburn, W. D.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Hepburn, W. Mc. K.** (*Capt. 6 Bn. Arg. & Suthd. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepburne, R. G. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action at Futehabad. Medal with clasp.

**Hepper, A. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, in command of Royal Engineers. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; DSO; 3rd Class Medjidie.

**Hepper, A. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepper, E. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hepper, H. A. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. pens.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (15 May to Aug. 95).

(t) **Hepworth, W.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Herapath, E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July 00. (Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Herapath, L.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Herbert, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, Charles (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Herbert, Claude (Lt.-Col. Supy. List, Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894.*—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. DSO; clasp.

**Herbert, E. A. (Col.).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Herbert, E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Witteberg (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
In commd. 17 Lrs. 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Herbert, E. S. (Maj. hp.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khaliifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Herbert, E. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 4 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from 4 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Herbert, G. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar; sortie on Deh Khoja. Medal.

**Herbert, G. M. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, H. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Smali Coast, 1890.* (Zaila Field Force).—Affair at Hussain Zareba.

**Herbert, Sir I. J. C., Bt. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Brig. Maj. 1 Brig. 1 Divn. Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Jan. 00, afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G.), 1 Feb. 00 to 19 Feb. 01.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Herbert, L. (Col.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-80.*—Defence of Malakand, as D-A-A and Q-M-G, Malakand Brig. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Utman Khel. On Staff. Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

**Herbert, L. N. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranizai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Herbert, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Embkrg. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 16 Dec. 00.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 19 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, O. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

**Herbert, P. T. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Trans. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Brig.-E. Fd. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, W. N. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Herbert-Stepney, C. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. of 5 Bn. Rif. Brig. 18 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert-Stepney, H. A. (Maj. I. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Herbertson, J.** (*Maj. 4 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Herd, H. F.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. Welsh R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Herdon, H. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Heriot, M. A. H. J.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.*)—

*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of the Canton River, assault and capture of Canton, engagement at Mong Kong, attack on the Peiho forts (slightly wounded), actions at Sihho and Tongku, assault and capture of the Taku forts, actions at Mato and Chang-sie-wan, occupation of Tientsin, surrender of Peking. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Heriot-Maitland, J. D.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from Mar. 00 to 31 May 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 and 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) (Severely wounded.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Herklots, A.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01 and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hermion, E. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. King Edward's Horse*)

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Hermion, J. V.** (*Lt. Ches. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hermion-Hodge, R. E. U.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hermion-Hodge, R. H.** (*late Capt. G. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hern, W. S.** (*Capt. Wilts R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. to 7 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from Mar. to 29 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01 (severely wounded), and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Served with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heron, R. M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siling. Operations in the Transvaal 10 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 13 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Heron, T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and operations against and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

**Herrick, H.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Herring Cooper, W. W.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(t) **Herrington, E. W.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps. Served as Adj. of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hervey-Bathurst, B. E.** (*Lt. North'd Fus. Spec. R.s.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony: Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hervey-Bathurst, Sir F. E. W., Bt.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heseltine, C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heseltine, G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 5 Bn. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heseltine, J. E. N.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hesketh, C. T.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*Techuanaland Expedition, 1894-5.*

(t) **Hesketh, G.** (*Maj. 5 Bn. N. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hesketh, J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, affairs of Bulganae and M'Kenzie's farm, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

(r) **Hesketh, R. J. I.** (*Maj. 7 Bn. R. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hesketh, T. E.** (*Capt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.



**Hesketh, W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**(r) Heslip, I. (Capt. 3 Bn. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hessey, H. C. (Maj. 20 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and Dec. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02 and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hessey, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus., from 25 Feb. 00 to Feb. 01, and on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hesterlow, J. N. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Afghan War, 187-80.*—Action of Charasiak. Operations at and around Kabul; operations in Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hetherington, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North Eastern Columns. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houston, F. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Hewat, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ali Bughan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Hewat, H. R. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Adj. of Hospital Ship and served on the river Volta. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hewett, E. V. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff (as Asst. Supt., Signalling 12 Aug. to 22 Nov. 97, Supt., Signalling 23 Nov. 97 to 6 Jan. 98). Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff (as Supt., Signalling, 7 to 26 Jan. 98). Attack and capture of the Tanja Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Hewett, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hewett, G. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.* Karene and Mendi Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti, 1900.*—Relief of Kumasi. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Uli countries. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Aro Expedition. In commd. of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp.

**Hewett, J. C. (Maj. S. aff. Paym.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai (slightly wounded). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewett, W. Selwood (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Hewitt, A. C. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 21 Dec. 00, afterwards Asst. Press Censor. 7 Oct. 01 to 19 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Hewitt, A. S. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02.

**Hewitt, D. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hewitt, Hon. E. J. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewitt, E. P. (Maj. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (11 Jan. to 3 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hewitt, M. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 3 Home Counties' Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewitt, R. W. (Capt. 14 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Hewitt, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hewlett, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dehile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Hewlett, G. G. (Lt. Col. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hewson, J. L. (Hon. Col. Chf. Paym. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- (r) Hewson, L. L. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.
- Hext, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against the Kluagianis, and action of Ali Boghan. Medal.
- Hext, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.)
- Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Operations in the Aor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- Hext, F. M. (Capt., ret. pay.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hext, H. Y. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hext, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heycock, C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chin-Lusha Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.
- Heygate, E. L. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Heygate, R. H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class of the Osmanieh. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heyland, A. A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Heyland, A. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Heyman, C. E. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, from 24 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. O. C. Cape Colonial Arty., Oct. 99 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heyman, C. H. C. (Maj. ret. list.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Heys, W. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heytesbury, L. Lord (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commndt. Richmond Rd. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Heywood, B. C. P. (Col. Unatt. List Terr. Force.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heywood, C. P. (Capt. C. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal. Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Heywood, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Hamps. R.)**—*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Heyworth, F. J. (Col. S. Gds. & Regt. Dist.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Heyworth, H. P. L. (Capt. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heyworth-Savage, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 3 Feb. 00; afterwards on Staff (as Intell. Off. (graded Staff Capt.)) 12 July to 22 Nov. 00. D-A-A-G (Intell.) from 23 Nov. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Hibbard, H. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t)**Hibbard, T. (Capt. A. Vety Corps. T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hibbert, G. L. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. B.  
Lanc. R. 27 Mar. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to 29  
Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May  
to July 01.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Hibbert, O. Y. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hibbert, W. C. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn.  
R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr.  
to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Attd. to A. S. Corps from 24 July 01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hibbert, W. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

**Hicks, L. D. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hickey, D. (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Hickie, C. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean.  
Medal

**Hickie, C. J. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Reitfontein (slightly wounded)  
and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Hickie, H. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay C. & T. Staff).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1864-5.*—Waikato Campaign, battle  
of Orakau. Medal.

*South African War, 1879-81.*—Operations against  
Sekukuni, storming and capture of the stronghold.  
Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence  
of Pretoria.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, and relief  
of Tokar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps;  
pro. Qr. Mr. Commt. and Trans. Staff.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of 16 and 17  
Feb. at Abu Klea Wells. Clasp.

**Hickie, W. B. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (includ-  
ing commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (21 May to 2 Sept. 00).  
Afterwards on Staff, and in commd. of a column.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
including action at Venterskroon. Operations in  
Orange River Colony (Aug. to Nov. 00), including  
actions at Ladybrand (5 Sept.) and Bothaville.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of  
Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Hickley, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manjmur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai,  
and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.  
Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in  
the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Hickling, C. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal  
(Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg  
(5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hickman, E. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Welsh Fus.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Hickman, G. T. D. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hickman, H. O. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp; 4th Class  
Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal,  
Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May  
01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Hickman, H. P. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, May 01.

**Hickman, H. T. D. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hickman, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmes Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Attack on Tontiataba,  
13 Mar., Capture of Tontiataba. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spi n Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieter's  
Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hickman, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta, battle  
of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 5th  
class Medjidie.

**Hickman, T. E. (Col. hp.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Operations round Suakin, 1888.*—Action at Handoub.

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah; action  
of Arguin; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. 2 clasps; *DSO.*; 4th Class  
Osmanieh.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-A-G Inf. Divn.  
(until invalided). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov.  
96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded Inf. in Expedition  
to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Opera-  
tions Gedarif Relief Force. Clasp to Egyptian  
medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final  
defeat of Khalifa. Chief Staff Offr., Flying Column.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Col.  
2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards  
Districts Commdt. 25 Jan. to 12 Feb. 01, and as  
Asst. Insp. Gen. Colonial Defence Force from 8 Dec.  
01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster  
Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. In commd. of a  
column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. *CF.*

**Hicks, F. R. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**  
*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 27 July 00; afterwards empld. (1) on Staff of Mil. Gov., Johannesburg, and (2) with Rand Rifles from 1 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hicks, H. E. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Star.

**Hicks, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In cmd. of 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (from 5 Mar. 00 to 26 Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*. *Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**Hicks, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Hicks, J. M. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hicks-Beach, Hon. M. H. (Lt. Glouc. {Yeo.})—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hickson, L. H. (Capt., R. W. Kent R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded 26 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Hickson, R. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In cmd. of 2 Bn. E. Kent R. (Jan. to 13 Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.

**Hickson, S. (Col.)—**

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps.

**Hickson, S. A. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*.—1878-80.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *D.S.O.*

(t) **Hickson, W. B. S. (Hon. Maj. 4 Bn. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hidden, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 2 L.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Higgin-Birket, M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Higgin-Birket, W. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Higgins, C. G. (Capt. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Higgins, J. F. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop and Farquhar's Farm. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Higgins, P. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War*, 1865-6.—Assault and capture of Putahi Pah. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Accountant, Supply Depot, Elandsfontein, from 1 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Higgins, R. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Adj. to composite force, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.

**Higgins, T. C. R. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Langs Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.



**Higginson, C. P. (Lt.-Col. Shrops. L. I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjut. 2 Bn. Shrops. L. I., from 1 Jan. 00 to 21 Jan. 01, and from 10 July 01 to 30 Mar. 02. (Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff, and as Station Staff Offr. from 7 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Higginson, G. S. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with S. African Constabulary from 28 Feb. 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Higginson, Sir G. W. A. (Gen. ret. list)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-6.—Battles of Alma, Balaclava, Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 4 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Legion of Honor; Turkish Medal; CB. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Higginson, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Eusofzai Expedition*, 1886.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Expedition to the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Higginson, H. W. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lafia and Argeyah. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

**Higginson, W. F. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**Higginson, A. B. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. and Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hight, E. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Mirancai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Hildebrand, A. B. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hildebrand, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hildebrand, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chinn-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hildyard, H. C. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff, Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hildyard, Sir H. J. T. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—D-A-A & Q-M-G, 1 Divn. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. KCB.

**Hildyard, R. J. T. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On duty under Military Govr. of Pretoria from 12 Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Hill, A. F. S. (Capt. hp.)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Hill, A. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. M. Art.)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

**Hill, A. R. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, A. V. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, A. W. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Midd'x R. (to 25 May 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action of Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CB.

**Hill, C. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hill, C. G. (Capt. R. Berks R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DSO. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hill, E. F. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Hill, E. R. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Smithfield, from 21 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1889.*—Poukhan Expedition.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Hill, Rev. F. A. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Hill, F. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Hill, F. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches.—Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Hill, F. F. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(On Staff.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Hill, F. W. R. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Hill, G. E. M. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, H. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, H. A. (Lt.-Col. W.I.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hill, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Sept. 01. Afterwards served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, Sir H. B., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum; Defeat of Ahmed Fedil's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98 and 5 May 99. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.

**Hill, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- (m) **Hill, J. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—In commd. 3 Bn. North'n R. 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Warau Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp DSO.
- Hill, J. E. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack on Redan (wounded) with ladder party on 8 Sept. 55. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 55. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Hill, J. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign; defence of Wakkerstroom.
- Hill, L. G. (Capt. E. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, P. E. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6*.—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Served in the N.W. of India Medal. *Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- (r) **Hill, P. G. P. (Capt. 6 En. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Asst. Remount Offr., from 28 Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, R. A. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hill, R. C. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*Aden, 1904*.—Operations in the interior.
- Hill, R. d'E. (Capt. Paym.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, R. H. T. (Col. ret. Mad. Inf.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1855-6*.—Director of Transport to the Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hill, R. M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902* (Wounded)—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Hill, R. R. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Hill, T. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hill, T. M. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hill, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-1880*.—Medal.
- Hill, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Hazar Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.
- Hill, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. W. York R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Hill, W. L. B. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Glouc. R. to 30 Oct. 99, and from 27 July to 23 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hill, W. P. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Acting Provost Marshal, from 26 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (v) **Hill-Male, R. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hill-Walker, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign—Employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, battles of Laing's Nek and Amajuba Mountain (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81. F.C. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill-Whitson, E. C. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill-Whitson, T. E. L. (Maj. 14 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Hilliard, H. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. to Base Comm. Offr., and subsequently Div. Transport Offr. 2nd Div. (Oct 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hilliard, W. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Lastly as D-A-A a Q-M-G 2nd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hills, C. E. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*South African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidieh.

**Hills-Johnes, Sir James (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ben. Art.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions on the Hindun, battles of Budleekesera and Nuffjughur, siege and capture of Delhi (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, Rohilcund campaign, taking of Bareilly, action of Mohumdee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 58. Specially mentioned in Genl. Order of Gov.-Gen. of India in Council. Medal with 2 clasps; F.C.; Brev. of Maj.

*Eusofzai Expedition, 1863-4.*

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—In command of mortars at capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 June 68. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; CB.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations at Sherpur. Action of Patkashana and defence of Kandahar. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May, 22 Oct. and 3 Dec. 80. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament, 5 May 81. KCB. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hillyard, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864.*—Action of Shubkuddar. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.

**Hilson, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hilton, G. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Actions of Atbara (wounded), and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

**Hilton, H. P. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek, Flands River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hilton, M. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Hilton-Johnson, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Hime, H. C. R. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hinchcliffe, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.).—**

*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hind, F. (Capt. E. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 & 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hinde, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hinde, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rei Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hinde, J. H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In Command, 1 Bn. Bord R. from 22 Oct. 99 to 26 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hinds, W. R. G. [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.].—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.

**Hine-Haycock, V. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.



**Hinge, D. I. (Hon. Insp. Vety. Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6*—Served after the fall of  
 Sevastopol.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Inspg. Vety.  
 Surgeon. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hinge, H. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and  
 capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hingley, S. H. (Maj. Midd'l. R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal.

**Hingston, F. L. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operatios in then Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including actions at Pollar Grove, Driefontein,  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Oper-  
 ations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond  
 Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
 at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.  
 Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 6 clasps.

**Hingston, G. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi (slightly  
 wounded and horse killed). Medal with clasp.

**Hippisley, R. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on  
 Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State  
 Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hipwell, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O. C., A. S. Corps, Cape  
 Town, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, Nov. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hire, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R.M. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.

**(r)Hirst, H. D. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action  
 at Lindley, (26 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 and Jan.  
 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01  
 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00  
 and Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Hirst, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
 operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
 Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal  
 Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.  
 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the  
 Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 6 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted  
 increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Hitching, G. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Hitchins, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Hoare, C. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Hoare, H. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
 Ladysmith. Dangerously wounded. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hoare, L. L. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Hoare, R. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Comd. Mobile  
 Column Feb. to 31 May. 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Feb. 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t)Hoare, V. R. (Capt. 12 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug.  
 00, including action at Elands River. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including  
 action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoare Nairne, E. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force as Assist. Transp. Offr., 2nd  
 Brig. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Comm.-in-Chf.'s  
 Bodyguard from 21 Nov. 00, afterwards Adj't., 5th  
 and 6th W. Australian Contingents. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobart, C. V. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Operations in Nandi and Budu. Ac-  
 tions of Kabowoko and Nyendo Hill; expedition  
 against the chief Gabriel. Commanded operations  
 against the chief Gabriel, including action at  
 Kikasa and the advance guard in action of 2 Mar.  
 98. Engagement near Kizalera. Mentioned in  
 despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Staff Offr. to  
 Stn. Comdt. (graded Staff Capt.) 21 Oct. 99 to  
 Feb. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp.-Gen.  
 (graded D.A.A.G.) L. of C., 7 Feb. to 13 Jun. 00.]  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 Oct. 99 to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(m)Hobart, E. H. (Capt. Unatt. List late Mila.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast  
 Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Hobart, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Burning and destruction of  
 village of Chamah. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Served at Suakin  
 Medal; bronze star.

**Hobart, P. C. S. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the  
 Mohm and country. Medal with clasp.

**Hobart-Hampden, Hon. H. M.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Medal.

**Hobbs, A. H.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. at Prieska, from 22 Oct. 00, and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobbs, C. J. W.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hobbs, G. L.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobbs, J. S.** (*Lt. Col. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hobbs, P. E. F.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*.

**Hobbs, R. F. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Hobday, E. A. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of the Malakand. Malakand. On Staff. Relief of Chakdara, and action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Mohmand. Buner. On Staff; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobday, J. R.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879.—With the Kandahar Field Force. Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—In charge of Survey. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Burma*, 1889-90.—Poukhan and Tonhon Expeditions. 2 clasps.

**Hobday, T. F.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the Kandahar Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Hobkirk, C. J.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Station Commdt., 11 Feb. to 6 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, A. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Hobson, E. S. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, G. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

(r) **Hobson, H. H.** (*Lt. Col. 3 Bn. L'pool. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, P. J.** (*Lt. hp.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10. Medal with clasp.

**Hocken, C. A. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Hodding, J. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1889-91.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Hodgins, C. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.



**Hodgkin, H. S. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 21 Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 6 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgkinson, C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hodgkinson, G. H. (Capt. War. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hodgkinson, G. W. (Capt. W. Som. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgkinson, H. S. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hodgkinson, J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hodgson, C. A. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 01-2. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hodgson, C. N. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Rhottan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Column. Medal.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Hodgson, F. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Hodgson, Sir F. M. (Maj. ret. Gold Coast Vols.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

**Hodgson, G. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Hodgson, G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse (severely wounded). March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Hodgson, H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Hodgson, J. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgson, J. H. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Loch's Horse. Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 26 June to 21 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May 00) and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgson, M. K. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Garr. Transport Offr. 7 Oct. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgson, M. R. K. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgson, P. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Hodgson, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Hodgson, W. T. (Capt. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Drefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hodson, G. B. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Hodson, H. V. R. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6) to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hodson, R. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hoey, C. B. R. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoffmeister, H. A. R. (Lt. Shrops. L. I.)—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Hofman, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'm R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Hog, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal from Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony from Apr. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hogan, E. M. A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hogan, W. J. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**  
*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

**Hogarth, J. H. H. S. D. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Hogg, C. C. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hogg, G. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Grishk, cavalry affair at Khush-ki-Nakud, battle of Maiwand, affair at Kairabad, defence of and sortie from Kandahar (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Hogg, H. C. (Maj. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Kushki-Nakhud. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Hogg, I. G. (Lt.-Col. 4 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Commdt., Wellington. Attached to Field Intelligence Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations in the Ishan country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations in the Ibekwe country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. DSO.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1903-4.—Expedition against the towns of Oso, Oriri, and Ndoto. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations against the natives of Asaba Hinterland. In command. Operations in the Kwale country. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Operations of the Irua Patrol on the west of the Niger. In command.

**Hogg, J. McK. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with clasp.

**Hogg, P. G. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hogg, T. C. Mac K. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoggan, G. P. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah* Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoggan, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Hoghton, F. A. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Intell. Offr. to a Column (8 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

**Holbeche, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Holberton, P. V. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holberton, T. N. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**  
*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.—Storming and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire and battle of Kooshab. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—At recapture of Kolapore. Medal.

**Holbourn, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Inns of Court O.T.C.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holbrook, A. E. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holbrook, A. St. C. (Maj. Staff Paym.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, April to Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Holbrooke, B. F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 16 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holbrooke, P. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 00. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holden, C. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Holden, E. C. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Nov. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, May to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Holden, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holden, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Holderness, G. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. 3 Bn. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Holderness, H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Holderness, W. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. 2 L.G.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.

**Holdich, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Assistant Survey Officer. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holdich, Sir T. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ehootan Expedition*, 1856-6.—On survey duty. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79, and at Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force*, 1890.—Brev. of Col.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Chief Survey Offr. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holdsworth, G. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—O.C. Rhodesian Vols, Oct. 99 to July 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hole, R. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holford, C. F. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 9 July, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Holland, A. E. A. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 17 July 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*

**Holland, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan Campaign*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghulzai, operations in Yarkistan, action near Takht-i-pul, with the Thul Chottiali Field Force, and at relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, C. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holland, Hon. C. T. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Holland, E. C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. Brig. Div. R. Art., Mar. to Jun. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, E. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Holland, J. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Kent Cyclist Bn.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Holland, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, G. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dower Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holland, G. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Holland, J. A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Holland, J. E. D. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holland, L. (Capt. Sea. i/Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holland, P. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1891-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Holland, T. C. B. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holland, Hon. S. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holland, T. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Sutlej Campaign*, 1846.—Battle of Sobraon. Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—Outbreak of Mutiny at Delhi, march from Delhi to Fetteghur, capture of Lucknow, relief of Aizimghur, pursuit of Koori Sing to Arrah. With the Aizimghur Field Force in operations against rebels in Jugdespore jungles and with the Shahabad Field Force in operations in the Kymore hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Aug. 58, and 24 Mar. 59. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Holland-Pryor, P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Brig. Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Brig. Transport Offr., 5th Brig. (16 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holley, E. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan: Battle of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Apr. and 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hollins, C. E. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Hollins, W. T. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vual Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01.

(t) **Hollist, A. M. C. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Holland, S. E. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holloway, B. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Holloway, E. L. (Bren. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Bawngshe Column. Medal with clasp.

**Holloway, L. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holloway, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Brig. Transport Offr. 5th Brig. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Hollyer, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Holman, A. V. (Capt. Hereford Regt.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Holman, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Wuntho Expedition (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. As Staff Officer. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Interpreter to the Force. Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded D-A-A-G) and Rly. Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01, Medal. *DSO*. *Russo-Japanese War*, 1905.—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal. Order of St. Stanislaw 2nd class (with swords).

**Holman, H. W. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. List R. Mar.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, 1884. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy of 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Holme, A. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Holmes, B. W. (Capt. E. Ind. Rail. Vol. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holmes, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holmes, C. W. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Holmes, G. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1890-2.—Operations in Chin Hills with Kanhow Column.

**Holmes, H. B. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. O.C. Rest Camp, Machadadorp, 17 May to 5 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holmes, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. 3 Bn. York R., and in commd. of Mobile Column (in '02). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 8 clasps.

**Holmes, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Fenian Raid into Canada*, 1870.

**Holmes, R. H. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holmes, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Holmes, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition.—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holmes & Court, R. E. (Capt. Shrops. L. I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holohan, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Holroyd, G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Holt, M. P. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaakte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Holt, W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9; 1889-92.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holyoake, R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

Operations of the *Zavla Field Force*, 1890.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaakte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lynenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Homan, H. L. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1908.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Medal with clasp.

**Home, Sir A. D. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava and Tchernaya, siege of Sevastopol, and operations near Eupatoria. Medal with 2 clasps, and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—First relief of Lucknow, and present in the Residency during the siege; was subsequently with the force left at the Alumbagh, and was present at the final capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp; *E.C.*; one year's service for Lucknow.

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of the Taku forts; and action near Pailichoo on the road to Peking. Medal.

*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—In the campaigns in Waikato valley, Tauranga, and Waganui. Medal, *C.B.*; promoted Surg.-Maj.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As principal medical officer to the forces, and was at the action of Essaman. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 73, and 7 Mar. 74. Medal, *K.C.B.*

**Home, D. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Home, G. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Home, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1839-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with swords. Russian medal.

**Home, P. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmaud, Malakand.—Operations in Balaaur. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Home, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Home, W. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Home, W. G. (Maj. 6 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and as A-D-C to O.C. Cav. Brig. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karoo Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony. May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Home, Hon. W. S. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of 3 Bn. Gds. until after action of Hasheeh. Clasp.

**Home-Drummond-Moray, W. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hone, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force).—**

*Fevian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Honey, C. H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Honner, H. (Hon. Maj., ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Honner, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Action at Tanga Pani.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Commanded Hazara Mountain Battery from Apr. 86. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Commanded Hazara Mountain Battery. Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded Hazara Battery.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Hood, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Shrops. R. H. A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hood, E. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Hood, E. T. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Linc. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hood, G. A. A. (Visct. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service in Remount Dept. and with Mtd. Inf.) Afterwards Comm'd., Krankul 13 May to 23 June 01, and Philipstown, from 26 June 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hood, Hon. N. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hood, W. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Brigade Major Kuram Field Force. Medal.

**Hood, W. E. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force, Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Hoole, H. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Hooker, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Hoole, J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comm'd., Rhenoster, to 17 Jan. 01. In comm'd. of 3 Bn. York R. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 0 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*



**Hooper, A. H. (Capt. Middx. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hooper, A. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Hooper, J. C. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hooper, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO*.

**Hooton, A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of the 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of the 6 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Hope, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

**Hope, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hope, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Hope, D. E. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. 16 Feb. to 7 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hope, James (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force Bazar Valley Expedition. Khyber Line Force Medal.

**Hope, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hope, L. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *CB*. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards acting D-A-A-G, Eastern Line, Cape Colony, and on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *SDC* to the King. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hope, L. C. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hope Johnstone, C. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hope-Johnstone, J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hopkins, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Hopkins, C. H. I. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Kamula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Hopkins, E. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action of Doadpore, and taking of Fort Mudjeda. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Night attack of 22 Oct., and attack on the Eagle's Nest Picquet. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hopkins, J. (Hon. Maj., Adj. Mila. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 cl. Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie.

**Hopkins, M. O. (Freel. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Hopkins, R. B. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Capt.

**Hopkins, R. S. (Capt. E. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hopkins, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860-61.*—Capture of Taku fort and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hopkinson, C. R. T. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Hopkinson, G. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hopkinson, H. O. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Donwola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
 Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Hopkinson, J. ff. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Emp'd. with Remounts. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Hopkinson, J. O. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hopton, G. W. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hopwood, A. H. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hopwood, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hordern, Rev. A. V. C. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd class.

**Hordern, C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hordern, G. V. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Station Staff Off. from 2 Dec. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 18 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 19 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hore, C. B. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hore, C. O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with the Mounted Infantry at reconnaissance of 5 Aug., and in actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahameh, and Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile, with Mounted Infantry; both actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat, and Metammeh. 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Attached as Staff Officer to Egyptian Cav. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Raised, organised and commanded (until 10 July 00) the Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 16 Aug.) Despatches (Maj.-Gen. Baden-Powell 18 May 00; Lord Roberts 10 Oct. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. CMG.

**Hore, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Hore, W. S. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal.

**Hore-Ruthven, Hon. A. G. A. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Capture of Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. VC.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hore-Ruthven, Hon. C. M. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 02, and Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, Feb. and Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Hore Ruthven, Hon. W. P. (Master of Ruthven)**  
(*May, S. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Klands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Horn, G. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Ford. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Horn, R. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hornby, M. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Waziristan Delimitation escort, '94. Action at Wana (severely wounded). Afterwards Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Served as Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Uganda Rifles. Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Served as Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Uganda Rifles. Operations in Unyoro against Kabarega. Transport and Signalling Officer to Column. Clasp.

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Commd. Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (Chf. Transport Off. (graded D-A-A-G. 17 Nov. 02 to 15 July 03, Base Comdt. 16 July to 2 Aug. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

**Horne, A. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Horne, E. W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Horne, H. S. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Horne, R. J. M. (Maj. Unatt. List Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 01, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Horniblow, A. E. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, burning of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Horniblow, F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Offr. Commdg. A.S. Corps in St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Horniblow, F. H. (Col.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Horniblow, T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Assault of Beyt Fort, siege and occupation of Dwaraka.

**Horniblow, W. F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A. S. Corps., 21 May to 13 July 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Horrocks, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hornsby, G. M. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Hornsby-Drake, A. W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Mod. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Horsbrugh, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; storm and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan (severely wounded). 2 clasps.

**Horsbrugh, B. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenster River and Lindley (26 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01, Sept to Dec 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Horsbrugh, R. P. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Horsfall, A. G. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m)Horsley-Beresford, Hon. H. W. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Horton, C. W. (Capt. A.S.C.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Horton, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hosford, E. A. (Maj. York H.)—**

*Turak*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Saran and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hosie, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition (Senior Med. Offr. Palaba Columbus). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operation in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operation in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hosken, C. C. F. (Capt. 10 Bn. Midd'l'z R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Medal.

**Hoskins, A. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. In command, Camel Transport, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00 Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DS?* Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*East Africa*, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Hoskyn, R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operation on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hoskyns, Sir C. Bt. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

**Hoskyns, H. C. W. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vlei River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hoskyns-Abraham, J. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Operations against Vitu, East Africa*, 1890.

**Hosley, W. J. S. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Comm'd. of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Operations in the Epafia and Ektekie countries. Operations in the Ogoni country. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1905-6.—Operations of the Brass District patrol. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 08.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1909-10.—Clasp.

**(t) Hotchkis, J. N. (Hon. Maj. Highland Cyclist Bn.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Nov. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hotham, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Hotham, J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. [Empld. with Remts. (graded A-A-G) from 14 Dec. 01.] Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Houghton, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie; pro. to be Asst. Comm. Gen. of Ord.

**Houghton, E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony

and Orange River Colony, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houghton, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Rest Camp Offr., Winburg 14 June to 9 Aug. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Houghton, G. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps) —**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Houghton, J. W. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spioen Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (11 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.

**Houison-Craufurd, J. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Houison-Craufurd, W. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.



**Household, H. B. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Staff Staff Offr., from 21 Sept 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houston, A. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Houston, W. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Houstoun, A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded, 20 Feb. 00.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hovell, H. de B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*

**Howard, C. A. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with S.A. Light Horse.) Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howard, C. A. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff [as Embkg. Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00) (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00)]. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howard, Sir Francis (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted Good Service Reward. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen., Inf. Brig. to 25 Dec. 00). Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 20 Aug., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCB.*

**Howard, F. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Comm. (12 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Howard, F. J. L. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. of Supplies. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.* Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As Staff Officer of Supplies, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan 00 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Maj.

**Howard, G. W. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Howard, H. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). In command of a Bn., Railway Pioneer Regt. (from 13 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howard, H. C. L. (Lt. 16 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howard, H. M. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employt. as Railway Staff Offr. from 4 Mar 00), and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howard, H. R. L. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In command. 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 3 Feb. 00 to 18 May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Rhensher Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promtd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**(r) Howard, S. A. (2nd Lt. M'or Cyclist Sec. R. Eng., Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howard, T. N. S. M. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*Uganda 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1901.*—Expedition into the Lango country. Severely wounded. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Howard, T. W. J. W. (Lt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *DSO.*

**Howard, William** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Sudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Giniss.

(t) **Howard-de-Walden, T. E., Lord** (*Maj. 2 Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Howard-Vyse C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howard-Vyse, G. A.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Attd. to A. S. Corps, from 1 Sept. 00, afterwards Station Comdmt. from 8 Apr. 01, and Comdmt. at Nooitgedacht from 7 June 01, and empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howard-Vyse, R.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howe, F. H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Comdmt. from 5 Jan. 01, afterwards Asst. Press Censor from 13 Aug. 01. Despatches, London, Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howe, Rev. G. B.** (*Actg. Chaplain to the Forces*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Staff of Camp Soldiers' Home. Queen's medal.

**Howe, R. B. B.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1890-91*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Howe, R. C. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Howell, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Howell A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howell, E. A. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*. Action at Wana. Brigade Commissariat Officer 1st Brigade. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Brig. Commt. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Jun. to 9 Sept. 91). Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.

(r) **Howell, E. G.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howell, G. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.

**Howell, H. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*Bechuanaland, 1897*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July 02, Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howell, N. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howell, P.** (*Maj. 4 Hrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel Country. Oo Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Howell, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Actions of Dargai and the Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Howes, A. J.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Mad. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Saugor Field Division, storming of Fort Futna. Medal with clasp.

**Howes, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howes, W. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

**Howey, W.** (*M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Capture of Fort Turuw, action of Jagespore and other affairs. Medal.

(t) **Howkins, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. 1st S. Mad. Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howlett, A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Perc k Expedition, 1875-6*.—Assistant Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892*.—Operations in the Chin Hills. In command of the Tashon column.

**Howlett, J. F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Transvaal Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Howlett, R. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Howley, H. E. J. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howley, J. J. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Hoy, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym., A. Pay Dept.)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Hoysted, D. M. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hoysted, I. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Shahabad campaign, actions on 14, 17, 20, 21, and 23 Oct. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Hoysted, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Peraik Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hubbard, A. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Huddleston, H. J. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Sept 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Hudleston, W. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Hudson, A. C. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hudson, C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.

**Hudson, C. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, action in the Ublan Pass. —Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Hudson, E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Hudson, H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. — Mohmand.

On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Hudson, P. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (23 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor 14 Dec. 01 to 30 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hudson, T. R. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hudson-Kinahan, G. F. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Huggins, C. G. D. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Huggins, P. G. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.

**Hughes, C. F. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition against Foodhlee Arabs, 1865-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Col.

**Hughes, C. G. E. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Member of Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hughes, C. J. (Capt. 4 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02.

**Hughes, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; Zulu Campaign.—Action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 1879. Medal with clasp; *CMG.*; and promoted to Commissary.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Newcastle Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Commissariat Officer, 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; pro. Asst. Com.-Gen., with rel. rank of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Senior Commt. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; promd. Dep. Com.-Gen.

**Hughes, E. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Muirncazi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Hughes, F. G. (Hon. Maj. Ridg.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hughes, F. St. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A.M.S. and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. to 25 Apr. 00, and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. from 26 Apr. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps

**Hughes, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
 Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Hughes, J. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03.

(t) **Hughes, R. (Capt. Berks. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, R. G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hughes, W. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hughes Hallett, H. H. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes-Hallett, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kooram Field Force, Reconnaissance in force and assault and capture of Pelwar Kotal; passage of Chappride. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In command of 2nd Bn. Sea. Highrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *DSO.* Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily commd. Inf. Brig.). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Hughes-Onslow, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tama. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hugo, E. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Chakdara. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 98.—2 clasps.

**Hugo, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Hulbert, J. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.



**Hulbert, T. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huleatt, H. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Hulke, L. I. B. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. — Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Hull, C. P. A. (Lt.-Col. Middx. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. (23 Nov. 99 to 28 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hull, C. R. I. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun., 00) including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hulley, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan., and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action at Vaal Kranz.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hulse, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsiaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hulseberg, H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Teita District, *British E. Africa Protectorate, 1898.*—Actions of Kiri and Kinyanguti.  
*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.* Medal with clasp.

**Hulton, F. C. L. (Lt.-Col. 1 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hulton, H. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hulton, J. M. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m) Humby, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hume, A. H. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hume, C. V. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Intell. Officer 5th Brigade and A-D-C to the Gen. in Command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class). Brev. of Col.

**Hume, C. W. (Gent. at Arms) (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow actions of Nawabgunge and Birwah, and final campaign in Bundelcund. Medal with clasp; pro. Capt. unattd.

**Hume, H. B. T. (Capt. Notts. and Derby. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hume, J. J. F. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi, operations against Mankanyoba and other hostile chiefs, and at the storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.—With the Hd.-Qrs. of 94 Ft. in the action at Madder Spruit (threetimes dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 1881.

**Hume, J. W. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hume, R. O. C. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah. As Orderly Officer to a Column (5 Oct. 97 to 25 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hume, S. G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal from Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hume, W. V. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Afikpo district. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

**Hume-Kelly, G. H. (Capt. N. Staff R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hume-Spry, G. F. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahameh, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hume-Spry, L. (Maj. W. York R.)**—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). On Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Again wounded (severely, 19 Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Humfrey, Benjamin Geale (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege of Sevastopol, at bombardments of 9 Apr., 6 and 17 Jun. 55. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Sardinian and Turkish medals. Medal with clasp.

**Humfrey, F. G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Humfrey, F. T. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Hazara Campaign*, 1895-6.—Star.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Affair at Synd Boot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Humfrey, L. E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Attack by Baribas in Borgu country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.

(r) **Humphery, H. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Hamps. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Signalling Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 31 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Humphrey, J. W. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Humphrey, R. J. P. (Lt. North'n R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphreys, A. S. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Humphreys, D. W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Slightly wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Humphreys, E. T. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Adj't. M.I. Bn. 12 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphreys, G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley. Twice slightly wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Humphreys, G. G. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Staff Off. to O.C. the Troops, Uganda. Medal with clasp.

Operations in *Teita District, British E. Africa Protectorate*, 1898.

**Humphreys, T. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Humphry, L. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, '00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphrys, C. V. (Col.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Afterwards Administrator, No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Humphrys, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Humphrys, M. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt. Marico Sub-Dist., Zeerust from 2 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hungerford, T. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay, R. Mar.)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin and operations in vicinity. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hunt, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hunt, C. O. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in July 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02, and operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hunt, F. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to July, 01. (Wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Hunt, F. W. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (1 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hunt, G. M. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01, Aug. and Sept. 01, Nov. 01 and Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, and 9 Nov. 00*), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, G. P. S. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Wildfontein, 29 Oct. to 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to July 01, Nov. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Nov. 01, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, G. W. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

**Hunt, H. R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hunt, J. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronzestar; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Giniss.

**Hunt, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronzestar.

**Hunt, R. A. C. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.).—**  
*China War, 1860-3.*—Storm and capture of the camp at Wang-Kaza, and town of Tseepoo. Action at Nazain, storming of Kahding and Tsingpoo, and storming and re-capture of Kahding. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Hunt, R. S. (Maj. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hunt, R. V. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

**Hunt, S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China 1900.*—Medal.

**Hunt, V. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Commndt. Prisoners of War, Broad Bottom Camp, St. Helena, 14 Jan. to 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, Sir A. (Gen.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronzestar; Brev. of Maj. 4th Class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1885-6-9.*—Action at Giniss (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. *DSG*; 3rd class Medjidie. Action of Arguin; action of Toski (wounded). In command of a brigade of Egyptian Army. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commanded Egyptian Infantry Division. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Nov. 96; promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Medal: Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In command of columns; action at Abu Hamed, occupation of Beiber and Flying Column to Atbara River. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Jan. 98. 2nd Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded Egyptian Infantry Division; also Cavalry Reconnaissances of 30 Mar. and 4 Apr. Battle of Atbara. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *KCB*. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Chief of Staff, S. Africa; afterwards Chief of Staff, Natal. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. In commd. of 10th Div. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. In commd. of operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (29 July) and Witpoort. Commanded in Orange River Colony, 9 Nov. 00 to 24 Jan. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00*) and *Lord Roberts, 25 Sept. 00* and Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Hunter, A. J. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, A. S. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1867.*—Medal.

**Hunter, C. (Col. ret. R. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Delhi, including battles of Budleekesera (wounded, and horse shot) and Nujjughur, and assault on the 14th Sept. 57, at the taking of Malagurb fort, near Allyghur, and in action at Aggra, relief of Lucknow and subsequent operations at Cawnpore, relief of Futtighur, siege and capture of Lucknow, and pursuit of the rebels in Oude. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Jun. and 28 July 58. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Hunter, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hunter, C. G. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Field Eng. (24 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, C. N. (Maj., Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, Sir C. R., Bt. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Insp. of Musk., Impl. Yeo. (graded as a Dist. Insp. of Musk.) from 27 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hunter, D. H. K. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, F. C. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hunter, F. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Hunter, G. D. (Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Operations of Frontier Field Force.  
*Soudan*, 1888-9.—Action of Gamatlah. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO*. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Hunter, G. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hunter, H. N. A. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served at Base. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, Joseph (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—With Khyber Line Force. Medal with clasp.

**Hunter, J. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, J. G. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-79.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

**Hunter, Woodburn (M.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronzestar; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hunter, W. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Railway Staff Offr., Naauwpoort from 13 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hunter, W. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Hunter-Blair, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. Nile. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commdt., Pietpotgietersrust, 14 Oct. to 27 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hunter-Blair, W. C. (Col.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May, 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**Hunter-Weston, A. G. (Col.)**—*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Slightly wounded. Action at Wana. O.C. Sappers and Miners (2 Cos.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 2 July 95. Brev. of Maj.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs. Staff as Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 7 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Acted as Commander R. Eng., Cav. Div. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb. 00). Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO*.

**Huntingfield, J. C., Lord (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Huntley, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition*, 1874-5-6.—Attack and capture of Kapayan stockades, commanded successful attack on the village near Blanja. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 76. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Served in Transport Department, and present at the battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Huntsman, H. de C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hurly, M. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Eastern Column. As Staff Officer.



- Husband, J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmaud country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Huskiisson, P. W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Huskiisson, W. G. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2-5 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Hussey, A. H. (Col. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31. May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hussey, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Hussey-Walsh, W. H. (Maj. ret.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp. *Burma, 1890-1.*—Wuntho Expedition. Clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.
- Hutheson, G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China 1900.*—Medal.
- Hutcheson, N. H. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hutcheson, S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Hutchings, W. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hutchins, H. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (6 to 27 Oct. 97). Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hutchins, S. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Hutchinson, A. G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Hutchinson, C. A. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 97. Clasp. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hutchinson, C. R. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hutchinson, F. H. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hutchinson, F. P. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley. Medal. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Lushai, 1890-91.*—Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Hutchinson, H. D. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.
- Hutchinson, H. M. (Capt. Conn. Rany.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 24 Feb. 00) (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jun. to July 01 (severely wounded 14 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO. *Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, J. S. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchinson, J. W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp.

**Hutchinson, T. M. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchinson, W. A. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, W. G. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchison, A. R. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchison, C. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Scots.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchison, G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Hutchison, H. McL. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Duffa Expedition, 1874-75*.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Mari expedition. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Hutchison, J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Severely wounded.

**Hutchison, R. (Maj. 4 D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 30 Oct. 01 to 3 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(b) **Hutchinson, R. L. (Lt.-Col. Welsh Div. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchison, R. S. (Maj. Paym.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Huth, G. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. 4 Bn. F. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huth, P. C. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, July 01 to Jan. 02, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Hutton, Sir E. T. H. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign.—As extra A-D-C; action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign, 1881.—Commanded a Squadron of Mounted Infantry Corps, from 10 Jan. to 21 July.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse killed). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. In command of Mounted Infantry in Egypt from 13 June to 5 Nov. 84. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr., 3 to 23 Mar. 00, afterwards on Staff [as Maj.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. Brig. 24 Mar. 00 to 3 Jan. 01] and subsequently in comd. of a mixed Force. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. KCMG.

**Hutton, H. F. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4*.—Battles of Borborassie, Amoafu, Bequah, and Ordahsu, and taking of Coomassie. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

(r) **Hutton-Squire, J. R. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Hyde, A. C. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Karene Expedition.

**Hyde, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyde, D. O. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hyde, W. N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.

**Hylton-Jolliffe, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hynds, J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.



**Hyslop, F. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Commdt., Waterval Boven 24 Oct. 00 to 12 Jan. 01 and Waterval Onder from 13 Jan. 01. Commdt., Swartz Kop from 14 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyslop, H. H. G. (Capt. Arg. & Sukh'd Highrs.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyslop, M. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawur Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, action at Chenar, and 1st expedition into the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hyslop, R. G. B. M. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including defence of Fort Itala (Sept. 01.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyslop, R. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Lond. Gaz., 22 June 72. Thanks of Govt. of India. Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Hythe, Hon. T. A. Visct (Lt.-Col. W. Kent Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Iggulden, H. A. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With

Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—On Staff. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Iles, F. W. (Capt. Ino. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Iles, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1889.*—Ponkhan Column. Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Illington, E. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**Illius, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal and clasp.

**Imbert-Terry, C. H. M. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Incedon-Webber, A. B. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Nov. 01 to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ing, G. H. A. (Maj. 2 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Inge, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at Charasiah, and operations round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ingham, C. St. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ingham, R. J. Fitz G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*

**Ingilby, J. U. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**I.****Ievers, O. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp

**Ingilby, W. H. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ingle, J. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Field Intell. Dept.

**Ingle, W. D. (Maj. Midd'l R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Brit. Div., battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.

**Inglefield, F. S. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff, and as a Comdnt. from 19 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00 (2 horses shot).

In commd. 2 Bn. E. York R. during operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Inglefield, L. D. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, 26 June, Bethlehem, 6 and 7 July, and Witteberg 1 to 29 July.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ingles, A. W. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ingles, J. D. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Inglis, A. G. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Jan. to Jun. 00.

Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Inglis, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Inglis, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

**Inglis, J. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Inglis, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd High's.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Inglis, W. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Inguoville-Williams, E. C. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Spec. Serv. Offr. for boats (Staff Capt.). Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as Spec. Serv. Offr. with Egyptian Army. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—D-A-A-G to Kordofan Field Force. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ingpen, P. L. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ingram, G. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. S. Lan. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ingram, J. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Ingram, J. O'D. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Kietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ingram, M. H. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ingram, M. J. T. (Hon. Col., Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1861-3-5.*—Medal. *Operations in Japan, 1864.*



- (b) **Ingram, P. C. P.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Inkson, E. T.** (*Maj. R. A. Mea. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. V.C.
- Inman, H. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Innes, C.** (*Hon. Capt.-Qr.-Mr., Corps of Mil. Police.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empid. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Innes, C. A.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, including bombardments of 18 June and 8 Sept., expdn. to Kertch. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp.
- Innes, G. V. d'A.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Innes, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (b) **Innes, J. A.** (*Maj. Suss. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Innes, S. A.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Innes-Ker, Lord A. R.** (*Capt. R.H.G.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Innes-Lillingston, F. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Chief Trans. Offr., Lines of Commn. from 29 Apr. 08, and Brig. Trans. Offr. 3rd Brig. Medal with clasp.
- Inniss, B. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- Inskip, R. D.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Iredell, F. S.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.i. Bo. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1860-1.*—Against the Waghcers in Kattywar.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar, affair at the Kojak Pass, in command of Chaman Garrison, commanded a Field Force in the Argandab Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Iredell, S. M. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*) (*Lt. 6 Bn. Mudd'z R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 26 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ireland, de C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ireland, G.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Ireland, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Action of Ginginhlovo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laings Nek and Ingogo.
- Ireland, R. M.** (*Col., Chf. Paym. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Iremonger, R. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Irons, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Irons, A. I.** (*Lt. 3 Bn. R.W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900 1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Ironside, W. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Irvine, A. A.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to the G.O.C. (24 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95.
- Irvine, C. A. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Irvine, D. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbakan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Irvine, F. D. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, F. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00.

Operations in Transvaal Jun. to Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irvine, G. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, G. B. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 6 Mar. 01 and Asst. Press Censor to 17 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irvine, R. A. (Hon. Maj. Unatt. List, late Mila.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1891.*—Operations against the Binduris.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1899-1900.*—Expedition against the Fra Fras. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Expedition to the Dagomb Country.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Irvine, T. T. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Irving, A. G. (2nd Lt. Unatt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as trooper Wellington Dist. Mtd. Troop. Queen's medal.

**Irving, J. C. S. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irving, A. W. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Sea Transport medal with clasp.

**Irwin, H. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Irwin, J. M. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irwin, T. S. (Capt. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Irwin, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Gamaizah; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Medjidie.

**Isaac, T. W. T. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Jun. 01. and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Isacke, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mohmand country (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Adjut. and Qr.-Mr. to troops at Hammonia 22 June to 26 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Served as Adjut. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R., 16 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Isacke, R. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Isherwood, F. E. B. (Maj. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Islington, J. P., Rt. Hon. Lord (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.) and Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; DSO.

**Ismay, H. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ivans, H. T. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations against the Mohmands. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Ives, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht Expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.

**Ivey, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



## J.

**Jack, E. M. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C. R. E. in St. Helena.

**Jack, H. R. H. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (23 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Jack, J. L. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Jackson, C. H. I. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Jackson, D. R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 3 Bn. N. Lan. R. and with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, E. A. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jackson, E. A. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May and Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00, and Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, E. C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Jackson, E. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Jackson, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Asst. Provost-Marshal from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Jackson, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, F. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(r) Jackson, F. G. (Maj. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(m) Jackson, Hon. F. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late *Maq.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station and Railway Staff Offr. from 19 Mar. 01. Empld. with Mfd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, F. W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. R. Rd. Art. Spec. Res.)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Garrison Supply Offr. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Jackson, G. C. (Col. ret. Ben. Can.)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Affairs of Eagle's Nest and Conical Hill and forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar 61. Medal with clasp. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Argeee and capture of Magdala. Despatches G.G.O. 753 of 1862. Medal.

Jackson, G. D'A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

(t) Jackson, G. E. (Lt. Fife and Forfar Yeo.)

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Jackson, G. H. N. (Capt. Bord. R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjut. Impl. Lt. Inf. in 1900. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Jackson, G. J. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Jackson, G. T. T. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, H. K. (Col.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

Jackson, H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-A-G from 1 Nov. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-81.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of El Teba and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile River Column. Clasp. *Operations round Suakin, 1888.*—Clasp. *Soudan, 1889-91.*—Action of Foshki. Clasp; 4th Class Medal. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th Class Osmanieh. Clasp to bronze star. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Occupation of Berber, and Flying Column to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Commanded 2nd Inf. Brig. in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Col.

(t) Jackson, H. W. (Capt. A. En. North'n R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Vunerskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operation in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Jackson, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
*Barma, 1895-6.*

Jackson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal; Egyptian Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Tirah, Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, J. V. R. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Jackson, L. C. (Col. ret. pay.)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—2nd Bazar Expedition. Medal.

Jackson, L. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, L. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—

*Zhob Valley Field Force, 1884.* *Burmese Expedition, 1886-3.* Medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, M. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Jackson, M. B. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1881-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force 1885-6. Action of Gamaizah. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also performed duties of Committ. Tarkastad. 24 to 31 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jackson, R. Postance (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Brig. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. (23 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

Jackson, R. R. B. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (24 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 0 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Jackson, Sir R. W., Knt. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimoean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawnpore, Alumbagh, assault and capture of Lucknow and Calpee, operations. Oude. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Essaman, relief of Abakrampa, battles of Amaotul and Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp; CB.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations against Sekukuni, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; knighted.

**Jackson, R. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, R. W. M. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr., Bloemfontein. Appd. to act in a superior Deptl. rank. Temporarily performed duties of Chief Ord. Offr., Lines of Commn. from 26 Jan. 01. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr., Base Depôts, Cape Colony Dist., and as Chief Ord. Offr., Cape Colony Dist. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Jackson, S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. 5 Bn. Bedf. R.).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Operations in the Khyber Pass. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. 23 Nov. 99 to 30 Dec. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin, Moeder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, S. C. F. (Brev. Col. Hamps. R.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. Upper Burma Field Force, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.

*DSO.*

*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force.*—As A-D-C to the G. O. C.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jackson, S. G. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wantho Expedition. Clasp.

**Jackson, T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jackson, T. (Capt. 3 Bn. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, T. D. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Jackson, Warwick (Surg.-Maj., ret. Ben. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of the Peitwar Kotul. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Jackson, W. H. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Expedition to the Eusofzai frontier. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson-Jellie, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep't.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Present during advance to cover retreat from Maiwand. Siege of Kandahar. Sortie of Dehkhnoja. Battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

**Jacob, A. Le G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhoib Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 92. DSO.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Jacob, A. O. (Maj. 20 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jacob, C. W. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhoib Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Jacob, H. B. (Col. u.s.l. Ina. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Campaign in Central India and Bundelcund.

**Jacob, Sir S. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations of the Aden Field Force, 1866.*

**Jacob, W. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Jacob, W. H. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—O. C. R. Art. for some time in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jacomb, T. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232 Rl. Wt.

**Jacomb, W. A. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jacques, F. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Jacson, M. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Jaffray, Rev. W. S. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 27 Aug. and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Jagoe, H. (Lt.-Col. Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *S. African War, 1870.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**James, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.

**James, A. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**James, A. H. C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Staff. R. from 14 Aug. 01. Operations in Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Attd. A. S. Corps 25 Jan. to 16 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(r)James, C. H. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, C. H. L. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**James, E. H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**James, E. L. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employt. as Railway Staff Offr., Naauwpoort and Staff Offr. to Commdt., Colesberg and Naauwpoort. Dist. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, F. P. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**James, G. M. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)James, H. (Lt. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 3rd Victorian Cont.

**James, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Action of Ginginlulvo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Div. Transport Offr. (Jan. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**James, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 8 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. P.M.O. No. 16 General Hospital, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**James, H. E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Japan and China War, 1894-5.*—Attd. to Chinese Army.

**James, H. H. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In command of 1st Infy. Brig. on march from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**James, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.)

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**James, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, J. F. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(r)James, L. (Maj. King Edward's Horse)—**  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—War Correspondent. Japanese War Medal.

**James, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Hurnai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**James, M. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr. Reserve Brig. (5 Oct. to 27 Dec. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.

**James, M. R. de B. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Brig. Supply Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Supply Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**James, R. E. H. (Brev. Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**James, S. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China 1900.* Medal.

**James, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, William Hill (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1890.*—Action of Sihho and storming of Tangku. Medal with clasp.

Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862, capture of Kadin, Tsinpoo, Tsolin, and stockades of Nansiang and Najow.



- James, W. R. W. (Col. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- James, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Jameson, A. D. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empid. with Hospital Ship "Princess of Wales." Queen's medal with clasp.
- Jameson, A. McC. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Jameson, E. J. (Maj. 5 Bn. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Tuoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jameson, J. B. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Jameson, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shikumar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-02.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jameson, S. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battle of the Athara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. *S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. to 12 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jameson, W. K. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg Jan. and Feb. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (m) Jamieson, A. H. M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01.

- Jamieson, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Jamieson, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Jamieson, G. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.
- Jardine, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in S Africa, 1896-7.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jardine, J. B. (Maj. 5 Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).
- (r) Jardine, Sir W. Bt. (Hon. Maj. Int. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 30 May 00; afterwards Ass. Provost-Marshal from 13 Jan. 01 and Station Staff Offr., 14 Mar. to 10 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Sept. 00 and Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jarrett, C. (Capt. 10 Bn. Midd'l R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Imperial Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jarrett, C. H. B. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jarrett, H. C. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Jarrett, H. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Outbreak at Mooltan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns, 1860 and 1863.*—Mahsod Wuzerec Expedition, 1860—Forcing the Berara Pass.
- 2nd Euseofai Expedition.*—Operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jarrett, T. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; and bronze star.

**Jarrett-Kerr, R. J. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Jarvis, A. W. (Lt.-Col. 3rd Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.; Comm'd. Impl. Yeo. Lh., Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 3 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Jarvis, C. F. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

(r) **Jarvis, C. S. (Capt., 3 Bn. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Mhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Jarvis, E. H. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Jarvis, F. W. (Lt.-Col., Suff. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jarvis, S. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jebb, Arthur (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of Taku forts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Jan. 63. Medal with clasp.  
Operations against the Taeping Rebels, China, 1862, capture of Kading.

**Jebb, G. D. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria, 15 Jun. to 4 Sept. 00. Afterwards empld. as Signalling Offr., from 11 Sept. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Jebb, J. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 30 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Jeffcoat, A. C. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 1 Feb. 01, and empld. with Damant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Jeffcoat, J. H. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Kuram Field Force, and at capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal and clasp.

(t) **Jeffcock, W. P. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Mhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jeffries, H. St. J. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jeffery, C. G. (Capt. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Jeffries, D. R. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jeffreys, F. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Field Engr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Jeffreys, G. D. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**

**Jeffreys, H. B. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In comm'd. of a Brig. Div. R. H. Art. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

In comm'd. of a Column from 12 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Jeffreys, J. W. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Aug. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Jeffreys, P. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—As Brig.-Maj. Capture of Kemmaidine, Prince's Camp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

*Operations of the Zibh Field Force, 1890.—As A-A-G to the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91. Brev. of Col.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country (slightly wounded—horsewounded). Lamer. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.*

**Jeffreys, R. G. B. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar to Jun 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jekyll, Sir R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.—Medal.*

**Jelbart, W. A. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*

**Jelf, R. G. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jelf, W. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jellicoe, Rev. F. J. P. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jellicoe, R. C. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Jellicoe, R. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jemmett-Browne, A. E. (Capt. R. Sues. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jemmett Browne, E. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Operations at Nusseerabad in May 57; siege and capture of Lucknow; operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.*

**Jencken, F. J. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Tel and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.*

**(r) Jennings, U. C. (Lt. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Jenkins, A. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—In comd. 1 Bn. Rif. Brig., July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**(t) Jenkins, C. E. (Lt. Shroons. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(r) Jenkins, D. M. (Capt. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr., Stellenbosch Camp from 1 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Jenkins, E. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Iso. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.—Mutiny at Nusseerabad (wounded, and horse shot), first attack and capture of Awan, siege and capture of Kotah, battles of Kotaria and Kooshana, and operations in Kattiarwar. Medal with clasp.*

**(m) Jenkins, E. T. L. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army, late Mla.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Jenkins, E. V. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 1 Dec. 01 to 24 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*East Africa, 1905.—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.*

*Nandi, 1905-6.—Clasp.*

**Jenkins F. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.*

**Jenkins, Fred. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.*

**(r) Jenkins, G. H. (Capt. 4 Bn. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Jenkins, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.*

**Jenkins, M. I. G. (Capt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Jenkinson, J. B. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

- Jenner, A. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1846-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Commanded Mtd. Infantry. N. Mashonaland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Comd. Mtd. Inf. Corps (graded A-A-G) from 28 Dec. 00]. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jennings, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*
- Jennings, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battle of Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98 and 5 May 99. *DSO*. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tug-la Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Ling's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Jennings, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, from Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jennings, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Maris. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Jennings, Sir R. M. (Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1893-4.*—Affair with Momunds near Shubcludder. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Jennings, W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Fld. Force. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman Khel column. Medal with clasp.
- Jennings Bramly, A. W. (Maj. 20 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jepson, C. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jermyn, T. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Section Commdt., Lines of Comm. (3 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Jerome, H. J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Takht-i-Pul. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CS*.
- Jerrard, A. G. A. (Capt., ret.) (Maj. 3 Bn. Som. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jerrard, F. B. J. (Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—In the Transport Service. Medal with clasp.
- Jervis, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotai; attack on camp at Ali Khel. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Jervis, E. C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, including actions at Colenberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervis, H. P. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1855-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervis, H. S. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and as Acting Qr.-Mr., Orange River from 6 Dec. 99. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervis, Hon. St. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Rs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D C. to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. to 15 Dec. 91, 9 July to 17 Nov. 00, Brig.-Maj. 18 Nov. 00 to 7 Nov. 01, D-A-A-G. from 8 Nov. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.



**Jervis, S. J. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jervis, W. S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Defence of Cawnpore, storming and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of Umbeila Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Jervis-White-Jervis, Sir J. H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief, Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jervois, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jervois, H. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Peiwar Kotal, assault of Jawa and operations in the Khoormana. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Jesse, J. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Soma'iland), 1900-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Jewdine, H. S. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Afterwards District Commndt., 27 Jan. 00 to 14 Mar. 01 and from 24 Apr. 01, and in command of a Mobile Column. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jewdine, R. W. R. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Palama and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Afterwards employed as Press Censor, from 17 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jewdine, W. W. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Jewett, A. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**r) Jickling, C. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jobson, M. B. (Maj. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.).**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1 93.*—Medal.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dist. Commndt., from 26 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jodhpur, H. H. Maharaj Sur Pratap Singh, Bahadur**

*Recd. of Hon. Maj. Gen.).—*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force, as extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. (wounded). Services ackd. by H. M. Govt. G. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *CB.* Granted hon. rank of Col.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01, *ACB.*

**Johnson, Arthur B. (Capt. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Served with Mid. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02.

Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, A. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.* Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, A. M. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, A. V. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Liassa. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, C. (Hcn. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Johnson, C. A. K. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazura Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Johnson, C. E. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Nyassaland, Central Africa, 1892-3.—

Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Lushai, 1892.—Eastern Sonai Column. Services acknowledged by Govt. G.G.O. 977 of 92. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, C. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksd. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Johnson, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on T-gela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, D. G. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Johnson, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Also with Utman Khel Column of the Malakand Field Force, and with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Supt. Eng. Field Park, and as C. R. E. from 10 Sept. 03. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, E. R. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Looshai Expedition*, 1871-2.—Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp.

*Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Johnson, F. E. (Col.)—**

Operations on A. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Johnson, F. E. (Capt. A.S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, F. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as A-A-G, 3 Nov. 99 to 5 Aug. 00 (including service as Asst. Dir. of Supplies). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; Vet. Live (5 and 6 May). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB

**Johnson, F. S. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnson, F. W. E. (Capt. R. Fr. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu campaign. Medal.

**(t)Johnson, H. (Capt. 5 Bn. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, H. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps.)—**

Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Peshawur Col. and 5th Brig., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, Sir H. A. W., Bt. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Bazar, Lughman, and Hissarak Valleys. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Adj., 2nd Regt. Impl. Lt. Horse (from 3 Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, H. C. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, J. E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, J. O. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnson, J. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, J. T. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. and Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa*, 1888.—Expeditions to Lapai and Anam. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—(Slightly wounded.) Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Johnson, M. E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**(t)Johnson, R. A. (Lt.-Col. 9 Bn. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Ye. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Johnson, R. B. (late Capt. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Served as Adj. 6 Dns. 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**(r) Johnson, R. D. (Capt. 3 En. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, R. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commd. Brigade of Art., C. Town, Jan. to Apr. 00. Senior Trans. Offr., 1X. Division, Apr. to Jun. 00. Commd. R.G.A., Pretoria Dist., Jun. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *C.M.G.*

**Johnson, R. G. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnson, R. I. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, R. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Johnson, T. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 15 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, T. P. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Comdt. Offr., 1st Brig. (from 17 Jun. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Acting Director of Road Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, V. G. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, V. G. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Johnson, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 En. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

**Johnson, W. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Newcastle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Johnston, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Despatches, G.G.O. 1015 of 1892. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Johnston, C. E. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Richmond Rd. 12 Mar. to 7 Apr. 01. Afterwards empid. with Scottish Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Johnston, D. (Lt. Loth. & Bord. Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnston, E. J. F. (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, F. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai.

Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek, advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Johnston, F. E. (Maj. N. Staff R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Johnston, F. G. D. (Capt. 1 North'n Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Johnston H. B. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, H. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—In charge of No. 1 British Field Hospital, Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.*

(r) **Johnston, H. J. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Staff Offr. to O.C. Western District from 2 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Johnston, H. M. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Johnston, James (Hon. Col., Hon. Dep.-Com.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1862.*—Expedition against Taeping rebels. Medal.

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnston, J. T. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Johnston, L. (Maj. North'd Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimulst expedition, assault on and capture of Zawa. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Johnston, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, R. G. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, R. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnston, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Adjt., Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, T. K. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-79-81.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 1878. Zulu Campaign, 1879. Operations against Sekukuni, 1879, attack and capture of the stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, 1881.—Commanded Bearer Company with Newcastle Field Force.

**Johnston, W. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissances near Ramleh. Medal; bronze star.

**Johnston-Stewart, H. E. H. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnstone, A. A. J. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, B. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks to Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Oct. to 30 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Apr. to May 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnstone, B. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnstone, F. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (to 18 Jun. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *DSO*.

**Johnstone, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class Medjidie. Medal with clasp.



**Johnstone, J. H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnstone, J. R. (Maj Gen. R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal: bronze star.

*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Johnstone, J. W. H. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Attack on Thanna Bhawan (wounded), actions of Gungaree, Puntiallee, Mynpoorie and Bungana (wounded). Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1872.—Dawar Valley Expedition.

**Johnstone, M. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col., 3 Bn. York L.I.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1834-5.—On special service.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Commndt., Boshof, 6 to 24 Sept. 00. In commd. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 26 Aug. 00 to 13 May 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Johnstone, R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, R. FitzR. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—District Commdt. from 20 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnstone, S. H. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Chanda, Umerepore and Sutanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, subsequent operations in Oude, and affairs of Meangunge, fort of Simree, Beerah, and Buxarghat. Medal with clasp.

**Joicey, Hon. H. E. (Capt. 14 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Joicey, Hon. J. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Joiner, A. G. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks to July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spionkop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Railway Staff Offr. 4 Oct. to 19 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Joll, H. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Jollie, F. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan*, 1888-9.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

**Jolliffe, B. G. (Lt. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jolliffe, C. (Hon. Col. ret. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Commanded a Battery at Balaklava, attached to R. Art. Siege Train at bombardment and fall of Sevastopol, bombardment and surrender of Kinnburn. Medal with clasp; Knight of Legion of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Joly de Lotbinière, H. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa*, 1903-04.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

**Jones, A. A. (Vet.-Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Jones, A. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.

**Jones, A. C. L. H. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, A. E. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotai, passage of Munjarg Deile; expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiah and pursuit, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Mohsood Wazereee Expedition*, 1881.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*Expedition to Manjmur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Jones, A. E. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jones, A. M. (Capt. hp.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1893-9.—Karene Expedition (severely wounded).

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti.

**Jones, A. M. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jones, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Wounded. Capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp. VC.

(r) Jones, A. W. (*Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, from Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jones, B. J. (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. and July, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Acting Provost-Marshall, 11 Oct. 00 to 10 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) Jones, C. A. (*Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Leic. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 2 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Jones, C. R. (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) Jones, E. B. (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Jones, E. H. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

(r) Jones, E. T. (*Lt. 3 Bn. R. W. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks *S. African Constab.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Jones, E. W. (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Jones, F. G. (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig., Tirah Exped. Force. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. As Adj. 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 16 Dec. 99 to 24 Feb. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Jones, F. S. (*Hon. Lt., Asst. Comdny. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

Jones, F. W. C. (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 864 of '87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Jones, G. S. (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. ret. pay*)

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Girishk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. and 3 Dec. 80.

Jones, Griffith T. (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

Jones, H. B. (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) Jones, H. C. (*1st Bn. Mudd's R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Jones, H. H. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

Jones, H. J. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Desert Column. Actions at Abu Klea. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Wounded. Defence of Mastuj (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

Jones, H. M. (*late Capt. 7 ft.*)

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma (wounded). Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish Medal. F.C.

Jones, H. W. (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bide and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against town of Abuja.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

Jones, I. R. (*Maj. Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. in commd. of Gds. Brig. from 10 Apr. 00) (also commd. Midland Dist. Cape Colony from Mar. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

Jones, J. M. (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. As Civil Surgeon. Medal with clasp.

Jones, L. A. M. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Empl'd, with Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.



- Jones, L. C. (Kev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Afterwards  
 emp'd. with Kitchener's Horse and with 2nd Regt.  
 Scottish Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south  
 of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev.  
 of Maj.
- Jones, L. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2. — Aro Expedition,  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with  
 clasp.
- Jones, L. J. (Lt. W.I.R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in the ranks.  
 Queen's medal.
- Jones, L. M. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's  
 Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal,  
 Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27  
 Aug.). Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. L'pool R. Performed  
 duties of Comm'dr., Waterval Onder 17 Nov. to  
 15 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir*  
*G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00; *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov.  
 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Jones, L. O. W. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec.  
 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—Operations in the  
 Kwaile-Ishan District.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.
- Jones, Rev. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Jones, M. G. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.
- Jones, M. Q. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98; *CE*. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Comm'dt. at Komati-poort  
 to 27 Apr. 01. In comm'd. of 2 Bn. R. War. R. (from  
 16 Dec. 99 to 17 Mar. 00 and 9 Feb. to 4 July 01).  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, O. G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.
- Jones, P. B. (Capt. Middx. R.).—**  
*S. African War* 1902.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Poplar  
 Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 June 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 00, and  
 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, R. C. R. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Supply Offr. from 10 Nov.  
 01.) Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at  
 Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Lady-  
 smith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of  
 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00),  
 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and  
 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 30  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps

- Jones, R. G. (Lt.-Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—(Severely wounded.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Clasp.
- Jones, R. O. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.
- Jones, R. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Clasp.
- Jones, S. W. (Capt. Ind Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 Dns.)**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion kop; operations of  
 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
 tions on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar.  
 to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to  
 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8  
 Sept.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01.  
 Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*,  
 30 Mar. 00 and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Jones, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.
- Jones, T. A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. Huss. R.).—**  
*W. Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Emp'd. in Hinterland.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on the Niger*, 1898.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
 and Zand river. Operations in the Transvaal, May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and  
 Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Dis-  
 tinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Jones, T. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class  
 Medjidie.
- Jones, T. P. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Forc. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12  
 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to  
 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (10 to  
 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, T. V. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram  
 Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- (r) **Jones, T. W. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt., Hoopstadt. 20 May to 12 Aug. In c-mmd. 3 Bn. S. W. B. rd. from 25 Oct. 00 to 25 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River. 00. Operations in the Transvaal from May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, from 1 Apr. to 10 May 01, and from Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, W. A. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May, and Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Defence of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Press Censor (graded D-A-A-G)] to 9 Jan. 01. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Jones, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazu Expedition, 1892.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Clasp.
- Jones, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Jones, W. H. D. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—atadai.
- Jones, W. P. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Medal with clasp.
- Jones, W. T. C. (Maj. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont and Enslin (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 30 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. DSO.
- Jones-Bateman, L. N. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Jones-Mitton, G. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones-Mortimer, L. A. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Jones-Parry, J. J. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). (Acting Staff Offr. to a Column, 14 May to 1 June 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jones-Vaughan, H. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Ummeersapore, and Sultanpore; final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Served as Brigade-Major with 1st Division Peshawar Field Force, at capture of Ali Musjid, and in expeditions to the Bazar and Lughman Valleys, also with the Kuram Division in expedition to Zaimusht, and at assault and capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches, Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Jopp, John (Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Arabia, 1858.*—Destruction of Fort of Sheikh Othman.
- Abbyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.
- Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As A-Q-M-G. March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Jopp, K. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Abbyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June and 10 July 68. Medal.
- Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Jopp, S. J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Laing's Nek, brought the 58th Ft. out of action—and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.
- Jordan, P. O. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Jordan, R. P. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Jorgenson, C. R. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Joslin, F. J. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Josling, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (P.M.O. Rhodesian Field Force). Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jourdain, C. E. A. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Employed with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. 99 to 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Jourdain, E. N. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 11 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and in May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jourdain, H. F. N. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colons; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 25 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Jowitt, T. L. (Maj. 5 Bn. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Joyce, J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Karan Field Force and Kabul Field Force—action of Charasiah, operations in and around Kabul from 11 to 23 Dec., including defence of Deh Mazung Gorge and Asmai Heights. Defence of Sherpur Cantonnments and final repulse of the enemy. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Joyce, P. C. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00). Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Sudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Medjidieh.

**Joynt, C. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Bombardment of Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1859-60.*—Campaign in Okhamunde and Kattiarwar, and siege of Dwarka.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Joynt, E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Judge, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Judge, W. G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations of the Zulu Field Force, 1890.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With

*Irish Exped. For. C.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Molder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (28 Jun.), B thelem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Julian, O. R. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talama and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Julius, S. de V. A. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97 (slightly wounded). Clasp.

**Jury, E. C. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zulu and Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Justice, C. Le G. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginghinlovo. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 191.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Justice, C. W. (Capt. ret. pay) —**

*British East Africa 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Director of Transport. Medal with clasp.

**Justice, F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Juxon-Jones, J. H. (Lt. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

## K.

**Kane, J. F. A. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kane, M. N. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force, and with the Kabul Field Force at action of Charasiah, pursuit of the enemy to the Asmai Heights, and subsequent occupation of Kabul. Rear-guard actions of Maidan and Argandeh, assault and capture of Takt-i-Shah and Asmai Heights, operations in and around Kabul, and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Kane, R. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kanga, J. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal; Egyptian medal. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Kanwar Amar Singh (Lt. Ind. Arm).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Kapey, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. R. M. Art.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Karslake, F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, affair at Sanganeer, and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; served with the Natal Field Force.

**Karslake, H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 20 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kaulbach, H. A. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Kavanagh, C. T. McE. (Col. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02 (in commd. of Mobile Column). In commd. 10 Hrs. from 19 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kavanagh, V. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Keit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kay, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Kay, Sir W. A., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col.) ret. pay.—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Attack on Gate Medal.

**Kay, W. A. I. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kaye, C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Provost Marshal 3rd Brig. Operations in Bajaur, Mohmand, Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Kaye, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Kaye, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakal. Operations in S. Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Kays, H. F. (Col.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Asst. Superintendent of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—As Superintendent of Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Barkly East, from 28 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kays, W. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

In commd. of 25th Mtd. Inf. in operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. In commd. of 1 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. (21 Apr. to 3 Dec. 01) in operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Dec. 01, and in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kayser, F. (Maj. 23 Ba. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Remts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.



**Keane, Sir J., Lt. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 10 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittbergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 4 Sept. to 27 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kearney, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kearney, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kearns, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Rdg. Mr., ret. pay) (Col. 1st Lond. Div. Trans. and Supply Cln. A.S. Corps.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Empld. under Dir. of Transport (graded Staff Lt.) Natal Mar. to 20 Nov. 00. Empld. under A.-A.-G. for Transport (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Jan. 01 to 1 Jan. 02]. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and July 02. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Kearsey, A. H. C. (Capt. 10 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded, 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kearsley, R. H. (Maj. 5 D.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Keary, H. D'U. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Kam Dikka. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1891-3.* 95-6.—Wuntho Expedition. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp; DSO.

Operations in the Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3. Despatches, G.G.O. 793 of 93. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal.

**Keates, W. (Adj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal (slightly wounded) Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keatinge, Rev. W. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promot. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Keays, R. W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.* Medal.

**Keays, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Keble, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1890-2.*—Occupation of Tien Tsin, and operations against the Taeping Rebels, including capture of the cities of Khadin, Tsingpoo and Tsoin, and the stockade of Najon; with the ladder party at capture of the stockade of Nai Tsain; relief of Khadin and Tsingpoo. Medal with clasp.

**Keble, A. E. C. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force and also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Keddie, H. W. G. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa 1902-5.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Kedie, W. T. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keefe, W. N. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, Lughman Valley expedition, Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Keegan, D. F. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Keelan, H. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Keen, F. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 9 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khe' Wasiris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Political Off. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.

**(t) Keen, J. F. (Maj. 2 Wessex Fd. Coy. Wessex Div. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Keen, W. J. (Maj. Survy. List Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

- Keene, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.
- Keene, C. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland, Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Keene, G. N. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Keene, T. M.** (*Maj. 5 Bn. R. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Fredericksstad. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Commtd. at Bristown from 28 Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Keeshan, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Fenian Raid into Canada*, 1870.
- Keighley, V. A. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with clasp.
- Keily, F. P. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.
- East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Keir, J. L.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and in commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 25 Apr. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Keith, G. T. E.** (*Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Keith, J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Commanded the Royal Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Commanded the R. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; DSO.
- Isazai Expedition*, 1892.—Commanded the Artillery.
- Keith, J. F.** (*Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Attached to General Hospital, Zoolia. Medal.
- Afghan War*, 1880.—Defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khoja, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Kekewich, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.
- Kekewich, R. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. As Brig.-Maj. and afterwards D-A-A-G of British Troops. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class Medjidie.
- Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commndg. Griqualand West and Bechuanaland, including Defence of Kimberley. In commd. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. to Dec. 00; in command of a Mobile Column, Dec. 00 and Jan. 01, and from July 01 to Jan. 02; afterwards in commd. of a group of Mobile Columns from Feb. 02 to end of operations. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, 3 Dec. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Kelawala, M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burma*, 1890-2.—Tlang-tlang Column. Clasp.
- Kelham, H. R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of 1 Bn. High. L.I. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort (severely wounded). Commtd., Wepener, and in commd. of a Column.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Kell, V. G. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*China*, 1900.—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Keller, R. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.
- Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Nofts. and Derby R. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Kellett, J. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Warrant Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kellett, R. O.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Kellie, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Affair of Mahala, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Clasp.
- Kellie, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Kellie, G. J.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Arhanga Pass. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Kellie, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ches. R.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kellie, J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.



**Kelly, C. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, E. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, F. H. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Field Eng. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, as Field Eng. 2nd Div. (10 to 26 Oct. 97), afterwards C. R. E. 2nd Div. (30 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Ahanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.

**Kelly, G. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded 23 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, G. H. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, H. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Kelly, H. E. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Beth-lehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelly, H. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in the Atwat region. Soudan medal.  
*Soudan, 1912*.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Clasp to Soudan medal.

**Kelly, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operation on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African war, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kelly, J. F. M. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, J. G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition 1891*.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—Commanded the force from Gilgit which relieved Chitral. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Appointed R.D.C. to the Queen with Brev. of Col. CB. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, J. U. (Capt. Wilts R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelly, M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kelly, P. J. V. (Maj. 3 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908*.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Kelly, R. H. V. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Pop. Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 16 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, R. M. B. F. (Col.)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Severely wounded). On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith. Afterwards Dist. and Station Commdt., from 4 May 01, and as Administrator No. 11 Area, from 12 Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Butler, 30 Mar. 00; Sir C. Warren 29 June 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kelly, T. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Slightly wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, V. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Wounded). Commtd. Natal Spruit, from 6 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, W. E. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6*.—Actions of 20 Jan. and 4 Feb. 76. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, Sir W. F. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier India Campaign, 1876.*—As Staff Officer Peshawur Movable Column; affair at Aimal Chabootra.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Brigade Major, 1st Brigade. Battles of Teb (wounded) and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84, 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. As Brigade Major. Action at Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85, 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB.*

**Kelly, W. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelly, W. H. F. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kelly, W. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal.

**Kelly, W. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Krugersdorp from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly-Kenny, Sir T. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of Tangu and Taku forts. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—With the Transport Train. Mentioned in Despatches, 10 July 68. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (in commd. of 6th Div., afterwards of sections of Lines of Commn. between Orange River and Vaal). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00;—directed the various operations between the Orange River and the Vaal, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Kellsall, R. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Kellsall, T. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kelsey, W. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Matun and relief of Matun Forts. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement at Chalouf, commanded  $\frac{1}{2}$  Battn. Sea. Highrs.: present at seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp. Bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. 4th class Osmaniel.

**Kemball, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.—Clasp.

**Kemball, A. H. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur, Mohmand.—D.A.-G., 3rd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Kemball, G. V. (Col. hp.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the forces of Bida and Kontagora. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. *CB.*

**Kemball, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 3rd Brig. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Kemble, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kemble, H. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Kemble, P. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kemble, W. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, also Disembarking Staff Offr. and Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Kemmis, W. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Commndt., Port Elizabeth 23 to 28 Feb. 01, and Naauwpoort, 2 July 00 to 20 May 01. In command, 4 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 1 Feb. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Kemp, G. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kemp, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3rd Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Kemp, Sir K. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kemple, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. 9 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kempson, E. C. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier, Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kempson, G. C. D. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Kempster, F. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Khyber Line Force. His-sarak Expedition. Medal.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Commanding Corps of Guides. Honourably mentioned.

*Soudan, 1881-8-9.*—Action of Sarraas. Senior Staff Officer to the column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. DSO; 3rd class Medjidie. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin; Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As 2nd in command. Honourably mentioned. R.D.C. to Queen. Star.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force in commd. of 3rd Brig. Action of Dargal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kempthorne, H. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Served as Adj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

**Kendall, J. (Maj. r. t. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Kendle, R. H. (Capt. 5 Bn. Suff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kenna, P. A. (Col.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; F.C. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards in commd. of a column, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reif Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Commnd. Mtd. Troops from 8 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennard, A. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 19 Bn. Lond. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennard, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Kennard, E. C. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. W. Rid. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Served with Impl. Yec. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennard, H. G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennard, W. A. (Capt. 13 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01, to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kennaway, C. N. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, A. A. (Lt.-Col. 3 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Kennedy, A. A. (Hon. Maj. 5 Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Kennedy, A. D. [Lt. R. A. M. C. (T. F.)]**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Orderly, Sco. National Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, C. F. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, C. H. (Col. Comdt. R. Mar.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said, actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Kennedy, E. S. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland and Protectorate Expedition, as Chief Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff, and as Commnd. Maritzburg. Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir K. H. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Kennedy, F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, F. M. E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. W. Som. Yec.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 16 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 10 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kennedy, H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Staff Offr. to O.C. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations g inst the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Kennedy, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, H. B. P. L. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, H. H. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Kennedy, J. N. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Kennedy, M. A. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. DSO.

**Kennedy, M. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Kandah, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. DSO.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

(t) **Kennedy, S. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Ln. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Kennedy, T. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

(r) **Kennedy, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. King Edward's Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action at Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including actions at Khenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Kennedy, W. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan. Medal.

**Kennedy-Crauford-Stuart, C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kenney, A. H. (Brer. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—As C.R.E. of a Division.

Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Kenney-Herbert, A. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kenny, G. W. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kenny, H. T. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kenny, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 1st Lowland Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kenny W. D. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kenny, W. G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kenny, W. W. (Surg.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served with Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—P.M.O. 10th Inf. Div. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Kenrick, G. E. R. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Signalling Offr., 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Zilikats Nek and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 00.

Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



- Kenrick, H. W. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Kenrick, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.
- China, 1900.**—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Kensington, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.
- (t) Kensington, H. Lord (Hon. Col. Penn. R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. 7 May 00 to 30 Sept. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Kent, F. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kent, H. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair at M'Kenzie's farm, battles of Alma, Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.
- Kent, T. W. S. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.
- Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. 3 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, 1 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kentish, L. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kentish, R. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Kenyon, H. M. (Capt. E. Lan. Brig. Co. Divl. Trans. and Supply Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Kenyon-Slaney, W. R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- Keogh, Sir A. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Lt.-Col. under Art. 362 R. Wt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*
- Keogh, A. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 31 Aug. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Served as Adj't., Damant's Horse (formerly Rimington's Guides). Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Keogh-Cullen, E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Keough, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr. M. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*
- Keppel, A. R. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Keppel, E. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Poles).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Keppel, T. R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ker, A. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ker, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Ilah Expedition. Present at four engagements, including that of Iseli Nipatima. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99 and 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Ker, C. H. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Ker, D. A. W. (Lt. N. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ker, M. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Ker-Fox, J. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. from 4 July 00. Afterwards Acting Prov.-Marshal, East London. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00, including action of Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Kerans, E. T. J. (Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Kerans, G. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Kerans, W. R. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Storming and capture of the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Kerr, A. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Kerr, F. W. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kerr, M. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Kerr, Lord R. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Commanded 10th Hrs. in action of Futehabad. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; CB.

**Kerr, W. A. (late Lt. Col. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal. VC.

**Kerr-Smiley, P. K. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kerrich, J. H. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Intell. Offr. 8 Apr. to 30 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operation in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kerrich, L. W. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Kerrison, R. O. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Acted as A-D-C to G.O.C. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 6 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kerry, H. W. E., Earl of (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Afterwards on Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to F.M. Comg.-in-Chf. The Forces, 1 Feb. 00 to 2 Jan. 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Kersey, H. M. (Maj. Herts. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. and in commd. of 15 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kershaw, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Kershaw, H. V. (Capt. 19 En. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kershaw, S. H. (Capt. North's Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kerwick, R. (Hon. Capt. Commy Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Kesteven, J. H. T., Lord (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ketchen, I. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Art.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1876.*

**Kettle, H. D. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Kettlewell, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Kettlewell, H. W. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kevill-Davies, S. E. O'B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Key, J. A. (Hon. Lt. Asst.-Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-79.*—Gaika and Gealeka Campaigns. 1877-8 Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Key, R. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. York and Lanc. L.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Keyes, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*E. Africa 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Keyes, T. H. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Keys, W. D. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.



**Keyser, F. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Covering of retreat from Malwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Corps of Signallers. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp, bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

**Keyworth, R. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keyworth, W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kharegat, M. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kidd, B. G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-1.*—Operations in the interior.

**Kiddle, T. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal and clasp.

**Kidston-Kerr, A. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoaful, capture and destruction of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

**Kiggell, L. E. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belait (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00*) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kilgour, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions as Transport Officer, action at Dea Surakh, affair at Daronta Pass expedition into Besad and action with the Sapis, at capture of Fort of Beninga, with expedition to Kunar Valley and destruction of Forts Abdul Khan and Bamaras Khan, expedition to Kama and Daktalzei. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Kilkelly, C. R. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of the Impl. Yeo. Hospitals, Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Kilkelly, P. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Killick, G. L. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.

**Kilpatrick, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-M. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kilner, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kincaid, C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Kincaid, W. F. H. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-A-G Inf. Div. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As A-A-G. Action of Abu Hamed, occupation of Berber, and subsequent pursuit and capture of Dervish boats. Flying Col. to Athara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (23 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kincaid-Smith, K. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff; as Dist. and Station Commdt. from 7 Nov. 01, and as Staff Offr. to O.C. S. Western Dist. to 5 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Kincaid-Smith, T. M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01 and Jan 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kinder, D. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**(r) Kindersley, A. O. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. High. Lt.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1895.*—Expedition against Brasse Village. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G) 25 Mar. 00 to 24 Mar. 02. As Staff Offr. for Transport on Staff of Asst. Insp.-Gen., Western Sect., Lines of Comm. 29 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kindersley, C. P. W. (Capt., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**King, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**King, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Slightly wounded. In commd. 5 Lrs. Mar. to Sept. 00. Mar. to July 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elands-laagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, A. D'A. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**(r) King, A. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Press Censor, 18 Sept. 01 to 3 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, A. F. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, A. J. (Maj. ret. pay) ; Hon. Lt.-Col. Fife and Forfar Yeo. —**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—With Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Medal; 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Flying Column up Atbara River. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. to 5 Mar. 00, D-A-A-G. 6 Mar. to 26 Apr. 00, Comdt. Kimberley Mtd. Corps (graded Rate XIII. Scale B, Art., 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 27 Apr. to 7 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G. 8 Jun. 00 to 18 Apr. 01.] Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**King, A. M. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, C. A. C. (Lt.-Col. York R.).—**

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*Burma*, 1893.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Garr. Adjut., Rhenoster, 26 Dec. 00 to 7 Mar. 01. Served as Adjut 3 Bn. York R. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**King, C. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, C. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1856.

*New Zealand War*, 1863-5.—Actions at Rangiaohia and Nukumarū. Medal.

**King, D. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Acted as a Supply Offr. from 23 Oct. to 29 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**(t) King, E. J. (Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 15 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**King, H. W. G. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Ass't. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dep.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chan Lushai Expedition*, 1899-90.—Clasp.

**King, J. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**King, L. N. F. I. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**King, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the 7 D.G. Action of Malsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Medal.

**(x) King, R. F. C. (Maj 6 Bn. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting A. S. Corps. Offr. from 14 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange R. v-r. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, R. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**King, S. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.—Medal with clasp.

**King, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**King, T. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Toirek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**King, W. A. de C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**King, W. Harry** (*Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. (Enltd. with Rmt. Dept. (graded S aff Lt.)). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, W. Henry** (*Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**King, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Com. Kang.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constab. Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King-Church, J. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**King-Harman, M. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Hazura Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**King-King, J. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Adj't. 1 Bn. R. W. Sur. k. Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga passes. Reconnaissance of the Sarau Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khandi kbel Chamkani. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kingscote, H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—Action of Buxa (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Kingscote, R. A. F.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned. *G.G.O.* 592 of 1889. Clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

**Kingston, P. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Kingston, H. E.** (*Eurl of (Lt. Res. of Off.)*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kington, W. M.** (*Capt. R. W. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, (As Actg. Dir. of Signalling), including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kinloch, A. A. A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations in Bazar Valley, capture of Ali Musjid, advance to the relief of Shipur. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 Nov. 79 and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force in command of 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.

**Kinloch, Sir D. A., Bt.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Kinloch, G. H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. r.f.p.*)—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign; exped. against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign; affair at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Kinloch, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River, Apr. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kinsella, C. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kinsman, G. R. V.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against town of Abuja.

**Kinsman, H. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kinsman, W. A. C.** (*Capt.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal 99 to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kirby, A. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Kirby, F. E.** (*Hon. Capt., Dep. Convoy of Ord., ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kirby, F. H.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Central Flying School*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *V.C.*

**Kirby, N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*Burma, 1843.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Kirby, S. R. (Maj. 6 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 6 D.G. from 8 Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirby, W. L. C. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirchhoffer, R. B. (Gen. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Operations in the Suez Canal, occupation of Ismailia, bombardment of Neliche; with Naval Brigade at the action of Tel-el-Mahuta. Medal: bronze star.

**Kirk, H. B. (Maj. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirk, J. W. C. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.L.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirk, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In comd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 22 Jan 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkby, E. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1-02.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kirkby, H. A. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.* The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**Kirke, H. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. In charge of lines of communications, Karene Expedition. Also served in Protectorate Expedition, as Staff Officer to 1st Falaiba Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirke, K. St. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kirke, W. M. St. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, C. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of the Sampangha Pass. Clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskhi Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, E. H. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, G. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, G. M. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. E. Kent R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comd. 16 Lrs. 11 Nov. 00 to 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D.S.O.

**Kirkpatrick, I. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Kirkpatrick, K. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, S-pt. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, R. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.M.G.



**Kirkpatrick, T. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO*.

**Kirkpatrick, W. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 28 Aug. and 9 Sept.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 1 Jan. 00 to 30 Apr. 01, and 17 Aug. 01 to 28 Mar. 02, and in command of Volksrust Sub-Dist. from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz: operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Kirkwood, C. H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commtd., Waterval North, 1 Sept. to 12 Oct. 00, afterwards at Pietpotgietersrust, from 24 Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. In command of 2 Bn. Wilts R. from 29 July 00 to 9 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Kirkwood, J. K. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dwar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Kirkwood, J. N. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**(r) Kirkwood, S. F. (Lt.-Col. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkwood, T. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Kirkwood, W. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. (Severely wounded.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirtikar, K. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Maiwand, and siege of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Kitchener, H. E. C. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Conducted the Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As Chief Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 91. *C.s.p.*

**Kitchener of Khartoum. H. H., Visct. (Field-Marshal)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations round Suakin*, 1888.—In command at the action at Handoub (severely wounded).

*Soudan*, 1888-9.—Action at Gamaizah; in command of a Brigade of the Egyptian Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. 2 clasps; *CB*.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Commanded the Expeditionary Force. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service; *ACH*; 1st Class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Was Gen. Offr. Commandg. in Chief the Exped. Forces throughout the operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Was Gen. Offr. Commandg. in Chief the Exped. Forces throughout the operations, including the battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Raised to the Peerage; *GCB*. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Chief of the Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterkroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Afterwards Gen. Offr. Commandg. in Chief the Forces in S. Africa. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Lt.-Gen. and Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *GCMG*.

**Kitching, C. W. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Kitson, C. E. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01, Sept. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kitson, E. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*China War*, 1860-1.—Medal.

**Kitson, Sir G. C. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Kitson, H. L. (Capt. A. Bn. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knaggs, H. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knaggs, M. R. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knapp, A. F. P. (Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Knapp, C. A. (Capt. R. Inns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knapp, H. G. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Knapp, K. K. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills, with Baungshe, &c., Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force (horse shot). Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Knapp, P. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pokin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Knapp, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. Pay Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knapp, H. A. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khels Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Knatchbull, F. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack on Redan of 18 June. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Knatchbull, G. W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Knatchbull, N. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, recapture of Chundavee, battle of Kota-ke-Seria, capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 58. Medal with clasp.

**Knatchbull, R. N. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kneller, G. T. C. St. J. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soutan, 1884.*—Clasp.

*Soutan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Staff Paym.

**Knight, C. D. (Capt. 6 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Miv 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t)**Knight, E. A. (Maj. Worc. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Knight, G. C. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Raised and commd. the 1st N. S. Wales Mtd. Inf. Regt. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karree Siding; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00 (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knight, G. M. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Knight, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Knight, H. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 1 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vast Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knight, H. St. J. (Hon. Capt., Insp. of Works).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Knight, J. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Brig. Sig. Offr. 5 Oct. 11 to 9 Apr. 12. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Knight, L. C. B. (Capt. ret. pay, Maj. 5 Bn. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Knight, W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. As Section Commdt. (12 Sept. to 05 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Knight, W. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie.

**Knight-Eaton, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Brabant's Horse; afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, and May 01 to 31 May 02, including actions at Wittebergen in July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Knocker, A. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. On Staff and as Asst. Provost Marshal from 12 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knocker, C. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**(r)Knolles, R. M. (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knollys, L. F. (Maj. late Sco. Rif.)—**

*Disturbances in Fiji, 1876.*—Promd. Capt. CMG.

**Knollys, R. W. E. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Transport Offr., 1st Div. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Knop, H. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knott, G. P. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knowles, Sir C. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault of the Redan of 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Commanded the 67 Ft.; battle of Charasiah, affair of Doaba, operations around Kabul and retirement on Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Knowles, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations in the Ishan and Uli countries. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Commanded 6th Somali Camel Corps from 19 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Clasp.

**Knowles, J. (Maj. 15 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg (17 to 24 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Knowles, J. E. (Lt. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Knowles, J. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Medal with clasp.

**Knowles, R. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Knowles, V. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Knox, A. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Mahsud Waziri, 1901-2.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Knox, Sir C. E. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 4th Pioneer. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of 13th Brig.; afterwards of Mtd. Mobile Columns). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 1, to 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.

**Knox, E. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Knox, E. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, H. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, H. H. S. (Maj. North'n R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Signalling Offr. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Knox, H. O. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Knox, J. M. (Capt. 7 Bn. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01, July to Sept. 01, and Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knox, M. (Col., ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Knox, R. F. (Mar. R. Eng.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, R. F. B. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 11 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Knox, S. G. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—As political officer. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

**Knox, Sir W. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Capture of Borborassie, battles of Amofo, Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatch. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and capture of Sekukuni's Town and storming of the stronghold. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB.*

**Knox-Niven, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbelli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Koe, A. S. (Lt.-Col. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Koe, F. W. B. (Col.)**—*N.W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions at Poitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Koe, L. C. (Brev. Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Koebel, F. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Koebel, F. O. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kreyer, F. A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Medal.

**Kriekenbeek, R. E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Krook, A. D. C. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kukday, K. V. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*British East Africa, 1888.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Kunhardt, F. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kunhardt, J. C. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Kuper, C. V. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff [as Remt. Off. (graded Rate XIII Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 22 Jan. 02].

**Kynaston, H. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, re-occupation of Fyzabad and passage of the Gogra, affair of Bungaon jungle. Medal with clasp.

**Kynaston, J. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition (Songo Town—Kwahu Exped.); afterwards with Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kyrke, H. V. V. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 24 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded 9 Oct.), including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kyrke-Smith, A. K. (Capt. L'pool R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Offr. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kysh, D. J. (Maj. ret. R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1892-4.*—Actions of Malaha Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasps; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Snakin. Employed on Signalling duties. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. Pro. Captain.



- Labertouche, G. N. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochl. Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr., 2nd Brig. (12 Oct. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Labouchere, F. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. 8 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lacey, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Lacon, Sir G. H. U., Bt.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Laffan, R. C. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Lafond, H. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal.
- (t) **Lafone, A. M.** (*Maj. 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.
- Lafone, C. A.** (*Capt. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Lafone, E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Laing, D.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laing, F. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Deñle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. 2 clasps.
- Laing, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Lt.) from 17 Feb. 00.] Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laing, R.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lainson, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. K.R.Rif. C.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Laird, K. M.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 May 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laird, R. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star.
- Lake, B. L.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lake, E. A. W.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lake, H. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Lake, J. S. R.** (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lake, Sir P. H. N.** (Lt.-Gen.)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Field Engineer with the Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. D-A-A & Q-M-G Intell. Dept. Actions of Hashen and Tofrek, and advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Lakin, M. L.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 11 Hrs. Spec. Res.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Lalor, N. P. O'G.** (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Lamb, B.** (Capt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. 12 May to 6 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, C.** (Lt. Bord. R.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lamb, C. A.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lamb, C. C.** (Capt. R. Highrs.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, E. J.** (Maj. ret. pay)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

**Lamb, H. C.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(t) **Lamb, J. E.** (Maj. 1 N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Lamb, R. M. R.** (Capt. North'd Fus.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lamb, R. W.** (Capt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lambarde, F. F.** (Maj. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lambart, E. A.** (Col. ret. pay)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—In commd. of 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art., Apr. 01 to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Lambart, Rev. Hon. H. E. S. S.** [Chaplain 4th Class (T. F.)]—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lambart, P. F.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the 2nd phase of the campaign, including affair at Darouta Pass, expedition to Kunar Valley, and destruction of Fort Abdul Khan. Medal.

**Lambert, A. F.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Surv. R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (slightly wounded), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lambert, A. P.** (Capt. Elec. Lights Cos. Hamps. Fort. R.E.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Lambert, B. R.** (Maj. 2 S. Mid. Fd. Coy., S. Mid. Div. Eng.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Lambert, G. H.** (Capt. 16 Bn. Lond. R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lambert, M. L. B. H.** (Capt. A.S. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lambert, R.** (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 8 Hrs. 14 Oct. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State. Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lambert, W. M.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Commanded Rl. Marine, attached to Naval Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. DSO.

**Lambton, Hon. C.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. North'd Fus. from 9 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modd'r River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operation in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commdt., Dewetsdorp 6 M. v to 11 Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.



**Lambton, G. C. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lambton, Hon. W. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Laming, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

In command 18 Hrs. 19 Dec. 00 to 9 Apr. 01. Afterwards in command 24 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lamont, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.

**Lamont, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations around Kabul. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.

**Lamont, J. W. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Transvaal Vols. Medal with clasp.

**Lamotte, F. G. L. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lampen, John (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lancaster, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 03. Medal with clasp.

**Lancaster, H. (Capt. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Lancaster, J. C. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lance, W. Fitz H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Prov. Marshal. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Land, I. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Battle of Inkerman and siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Land, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arbanja Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Landale, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Landale, J. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—In medical charge of headquarters of 92 Ft. at the battles of Rahutghur, Mongrowlee, Sindwaho, and actions of Kurai and Baroda. Medal.

**Landale, J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Landen, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.)—**

*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 92. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Landon, A. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Umbeyla expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Landon, F. W. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Second in Command and Commissariat and Transport Officer, Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including duty as Dir. of Supplies, Lines of Commn., and Cape Colony Dist.). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Landon, H. J. S. (Col.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. War. R. from Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lane, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—**Sen. Vety. Offr.**, 8th Div. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r)Lane, A. P. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Railway Staff Offr. from 17 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Lindley. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lane, A. V. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Lane, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.
- Lane, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Lane, Rev. D. (Chaplain 3rd Class)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lane, D. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*M. ranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Lane, F. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded) and action at Pieters Hill.
- Operation in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Lane, F. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (r)Lane, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Lane, G. A. O. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lane, G. E. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lane, H. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Lane, H. E. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lane, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Lane, H. R. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Lane, Sir R. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. of Divn. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.
- Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. Guards' Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Lane, S. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Buner fld. Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Caledon River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. C.R.A. at Bloemfontein 16 Oct. to 9 Dec. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lane, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.
- Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Lane, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1902. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lanesborough, C. J. B. (Earl of (Maj. ret. pay))**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lang, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894.—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.



**Lang, A. M. (Col. ret. R. Eng.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi; battles of Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, Akleapore, and Agra, relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawn-pore, capture of Lucknow; action of Baree. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, and 25 May 58. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Lang, B. J. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highers.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Bothaville. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lang, C. F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.* Medal.

**Lang, E. A. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lang, E. B. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lang, G. G. (Maj. W. York R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Lang, H. A. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lang, H. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kabul Field Force. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp, and bronze star. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf; seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. With Mounted Infantry. 2 clasps.

**(t) Lang, J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lang, J. C. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Langdon, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Langdon, F. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**Langdon, J. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-79-80.*—Medal.

**Langdon, J. F. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Langford, G. E. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the hill tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**Langhorne, A. P. Y. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal, with clasp. DSO.

**Langlands, P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniatoba. *W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. *Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition (Songo Town—Kwalu Exped.)

**Langley, E. H. R. (Brig. Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China War, 1862.*—Operations against the Taepings at Shanghai, attack and capture of Wang Kaza and Tserpoo, actions at Nazean, 27 and 30 Apr. storming of Tsingpoo, and repulse of rebel army near Nazean, 25 May. Medal.

**Langley, F. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Langman, A. L. (Maj. N. Soni. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Langman Field Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Langmore, L. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal (Dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langridge, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Langridge, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair at Karatiga, battle of Charasiah; capture of Kabul, and subsequent cavalry pursuit; expedition to Maidan, skirmish of Kila Bahadur Khan, affair of Beni Badam; second expedition to Maidan, capture of the heights of Tukht-i-Shah, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Natal Field Force.

**Langstaff, J. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Langston, D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Langston, T. A. O.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Langton, H. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Langworthy, G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Langworthy, H. W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t)**Lansdale, R. R.** (*Lt. 5 Bn. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lapham, R. J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Lapham, U. F.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Lapsley, W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Lardner, E. G. D.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Large, H. E.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Prisoners of War, Lines of Commn. from 18 Nov. 00. Afterwards (1) as Interpreter and Censor from 13 Feb. 01, and (2) as Asst. Press Censor from 31 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Oct. 01. Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Large, P. M.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zulu frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Fort. Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Larken, P. M.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Larking, L. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Larking, R. N. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Larmour, F. C.** (*Capt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Larnder, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Sen. Vety. Offr., 2nd Division. Operations in Natal, 95. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5-7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Larymore, H. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos*, 1892.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92.  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. CMG; star.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations against the people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.

**Lascelles, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Lascelles, E. ff. W.** (*Capt. 2 D. G.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with N. Zealand Mtd. Rif. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zulu frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lascelles, Hon. G. A.** (*Hon. Maj.; late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lascelles, G. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Adj't., Composite Australian Bn. (6 Dec. 99 to 7 Apr. 00). Afterwards empld. with Mtd. Inf. and as Adj't., Maitland. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lascelles, R. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Last, A. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Insp. of Orä. Machinery 1st Class*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Latham, A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.



**Latham, F. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Latham, F. P. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Latham, J. (Lt. R. Munst. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lathbury, H. O. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. Field Engr. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Latten, L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Lattay, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 2 S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Lauder, R. E. (Surg.-Capt. 5 Bn. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Southampton Amb. Corps. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lauder, R. R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force; Khost Valley expedition, action of Matun. With the Kabul Field Force; night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad, battle of Charasiah and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, and final repulse. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; medal for distinguished conduct in the field with clasp; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lauder, T. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lauder, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Laughlin, C. E. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Sudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Laughton, A. F. (Col. ret. Mad. S. C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—In charge of Commit. Dept. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; C.B.

**Laughton, J. V. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 21 Lrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Laurence, R. T. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Laurie, C. V. E. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Modder River 20 May to 2 July 00. Afterwards at Jacobsdal from 1 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Laurie, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Laurie, K. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Laverton, H. C. (Capt. R. H. Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laverton, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**La Vette de la Dubetierre Morris, John James**

(Col. ret. pay)—

*Afghan War, 1878-79-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, and the different affairs round Kabul in Dec. 79, including the defence of Sherpur, expedition to Kohistan, and affair at Chilkidkhan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lavie, T. G. (Lt. Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Law, A. D. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks to May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 9 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. (Served in St. Helena, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02 Qr.-Mr. Prisoners of War Camp, 11 Feb. to Apr. 01.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Law, Hon. C. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in the Khyber Division. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Dorset R. to 17 Mar. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Commdt., Brandfort; afterwards in commd. Lines of Commn., Centre Section, Orange River Colony, from 22 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.B.

**Law, C. R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. H.-Q. (graded Staff Lt.) 9 Feb. 00 to 5 Oct. 01]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Law, J. P. (Maj. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Law, R. T. H. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Chief Ord. Offr. at Base. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Law, W. H. P. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar., Jun. and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lawes, T. C. (Capt. R. Art).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Lawford, E. E. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, affair at Khush-i-Nakhud, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawford, S. T. B. (Col. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 2 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lawless, S. E. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrance, A. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 1st Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jan.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Lawrence, A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. Wilts. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, B. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, E. H. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, F. G. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lawrence, F. R. (Maj. 14 Hrs.).—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Iliah and Siam. Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 14 Hrs., during 1900, and from 1 Jan. to 14 Aug. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tzela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.

**Lawrence, G. H. (Maj. E. Lau. R.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Commdt. at Boksburg 18 Apr. to 2 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrence, Hon. H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (D-A-A-G (Intell.) to 5 Feb. 01] and in commd. of 16 Lrs. from 3 May 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

In commd. 16 Lrs. during operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrence, H. D. (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Colesberg, from 10 Aug. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R. during operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, H. J. H. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lawrence, H. M. (Capt. Sec. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence J. (Hon. Capt. Conny, Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.



**Lawrence, J. G. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*Operations on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*  
With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, R. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations*  
against the Galekas, and in the Zulu Campaign.  
Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, R. C. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.*  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Brev. of Maj.;  
4th class Medjidie. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, T. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange*  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands  
River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River  
Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29  
July), and Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov.  
to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb.  
to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. F.F.

**Lawrence, T. C. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind.**  
*Sub. Med. Dept.)—*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.*

*Burma, 1892.—Clasp.*

**Lawrence, W. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Action of Ahmed khel.* Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July, 80. Medal with clasp;  
Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Lawrence, W. E. (Capt. 2 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian*  
Field Force; afterwards on Staff. Operations in  
Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, includ-  
ing action at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Lawrence, W. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of*  
Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Com-*  
manded the column with the Kurram-Kohat Force,  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with  
2 clasps.

**Lawrence-Archer, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on the N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*  
Mohmand. Tirah. Ord. Offr. to a Column (16  
Dec. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Div. Ord. Offr., 2nd Div.  
(19 Jan. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrenson, R. R. (Capt. W.I.R.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.—Operations against the*

*Bofas.*

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedi-*

*tion (severely wounded).*

**Lawrenson, T. G. P. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*

**Lawrie, A. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served as a Civil Vety.-*  
Surg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to  
Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

**Lawrie, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lages, 1892.—(Wounded*  
slightly.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July, 92.  
Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Operations of 7th Jun.*  
and 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Cavalry reconnaissance of*  
30 Mar. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO.; 4th Class  
Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange*  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrie, F. B. A. (Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99.*

*Queen's medal with clasp.*

*China, 1900.—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Kano Sokoto Cam-*

*paign. Medal with clasp.*

**(r) Lawrie, J. C. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony,*  
Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and  
May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lawrie, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,*  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawson, A. (Maj. 2 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kim-*  
berley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to  
May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee  
Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). On Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Lawson, C. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley.*

Queen's medal with clasp.

**Lawson, E. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the*  
Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
Dec. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan.  
01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Apr.  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Lawson, H. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.*

**Lawson, H. M. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan.—Battle of Tel.*

*Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea,*  
El Gubat, Metammeh, 2nd action at Abu Klea 17 Feb.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev.  
of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Dangerously wounded. Cap-*  
ture of Gedaref, in command of the Irregulars and  
subsequent defence. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in*  
Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action  
of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun.  
00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to Sept., 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the  
Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar.  
00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. & 9 Nov. 00.) Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. G-B-C, to the King  
with Brev. of Col.

**Lawson, H. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps) —**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* — Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria including action of Fredericstad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawson, J. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps) —**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* — Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lawson, O. H. (Maj. Ind. Army) —**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.* — Egyptian medal. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.* — Medal with 2 clasps. *Tibet, 1903-4.* — Medal.

**Lawson, Hon. W. A. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army) —**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* — In commd. 10 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 3 Oct. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. DSO.

**Layard, A. A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) —**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.* — Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronzest. ar.

**(t) Laycock, J. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Notts. R.H.A.) —**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* — Served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cav. Div. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Laye, J. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay) —**

*S. African War, 1878-9.* — Kaffir Campaign. Operations in Waterkloof and Perie bush. Zulu Campaign. — Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kamblaba and Ulundi. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., May, 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Lea, G. E. (Capt. Worc. R.) —**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* — Served as Adj., 1 Bn. Worc. R. (from 31 Jan. 01.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lea, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay) —**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* — Station Staff Offr. 30 Oct. to 4 Dec. 01, afterwards on Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00) from 4 Dec. 01.] Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Lea, P. G. P. (Maj. A. S. Corps) —**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* — Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lea, S. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) —**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* — Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* — Nile. Action of Kibek. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps; pro. Asst.

Comm.-Gen. with rank of Major in the Army.

*Soudan, 1885-6.* — Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniis.

*S. African War, 1900.* — Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Lea-Smith, F. D. W. (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Worc. R.) —**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* — Commdr. at Stormberg from 30 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leach, Sir E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay) —**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.* — Served subsequent to the fall of Sevastopol.

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.* — Action of Wairari, attack of Nukumaru, repulse of Kaharama, Wanganui campaign, capture of Okotuku, Putahi, Otapawa, Ketemarae, and Waikoukou Pa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 64, 5 and 12 Apr. 65, and 15 Apr. 66. Medal; and Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* — Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* — Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

**Leach, F. J. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.) —**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* — Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leach, H. E. B. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.) —**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* — Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Leach, H. P., DSO. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.) —**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.* — Capture of Ali Musjid expedition to the Bazar valley, action of Deh Sarak, and assault of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7, Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* — Nile. Employed on Commissariat duties; actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.* — Honourably mentioned, G.G.O. 592 of 1889.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.* — With the Relief Force, as C.R.E., Col. on Staff (21 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass, action at the Panjkora River. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 95; CB.



**Leach, Sir J. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—2nd Bazar Valley Expedition.  
 Medal.

**Leachman, G. E. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leader, F. W. M. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1909-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Leader, H. P. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 In commd. of 6 D.G. 26 Jun. to 1 Aug. 01. In commd. of 1st Regt Scottish Horse 7 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Leader, J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leader, N. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy of 26 Mar., destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Leader, R. R. (Lt. W.I.R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Leaf, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos. R.E.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01, July to Nov. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to July 01, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Leaf, H. M. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Elec. Eng. R.E.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leah, T. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leahy, T. B. A. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Leake, G. D. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leake, G. D. N. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Leake, J. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leale, H. C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, A. I. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, K. E. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, and at the attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp.  
 Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Potchefstroom.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employment under Censor from 14 Feb. 00, and in Comd. of 5th Bn. Mtd. Inf. (5th Corps Mtd. Inf. 29 Apr. to 26 May 00) 28 Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

In commd. 5 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 30 Nov. 00 to 30 Jun. 01, and in commd. of a Mobile Column, 1 July 01 to 15 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, W. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Storming of the Peiwar Kotal, action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Mazena. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Leaning, A. (Capt. A. Fety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leared, P. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Learoyd, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suskin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Employed as Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force (as C.R.E.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leatham, B. H. (Capt. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Leatham, C. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Leather, G. F. T. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (r) **Leather, K. J. W. (Maj. & Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action of Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Le Bailly, A. C. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Le Breton, E. P. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Le Breton-Simmons, G. F. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Leckie, F. W. V. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Staff Officer of Transport and Brig.-Maj. of the Force, covering the retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and sortie on Deh Khoja and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Leckie, J. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Stratheona's Corps. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Leckie-Ewing, W. C. (Capt. High. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lecky, F. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 62 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Lecky, J. G. (Maj. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Leecnfield, C. H. Lord (Lt.-Col. late Ico.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Le Cornu, C. J. S. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Ledward, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lee, A. H. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Spanish-American War, 1898.*—Attached to Hd.-Qrs. United States Army as British Mil. Attaché. Brev. of Maj.
- Lee, A. W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Field Intelligence Officer from 30 Oct. 03. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lee, F. (Col. hp.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lee, G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Lee, G. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lee, G. T. (Capt. K. R. Rif. Co.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lee, H. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Asst. Field Engineer, Zoula Works. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.
- Lee, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis.
- Lee, H. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal 19 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Lee, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Pandakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lee, J. V. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Comy., of Ord., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lee, M. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



- Lee, R. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, R. T. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Lee, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. 3 Sc. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Scottish National Red Cross Hospital.
- Lee, W. C. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, W. L. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.
- Leeds, T. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Leefe, J. B. (Gen. R.M. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Comdg. Troops at St. Helena. (Commtd., Prisoners of War Camp) from 10 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lees, C. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Lees, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp. Bronze star.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, 00, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 14 Jan. to 1 Feb. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- Lees, E. H. H. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Lees, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Lees, K. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1880-1.—Medal.
- Lees, T. O. H. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Leese, E. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bidduip'sberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Le Fleming, L. J. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz.
- Operations in the Transvaal Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lefroy, B. P. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01, including Defence of Fort Italia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Lefroy, H. P. T. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Le Gallais, A. G. L'E. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Legard, A. D. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Legard, D'A. (Maj. 17 Lvs.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Signalling Offr. to a Column, Jun. 00 to Jun. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01 and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Legard, Sir J. D. (Hon. Col. Unattd. List)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Acting D-A-Q-M-G, 1st Div. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Legat, T. (Hon. Lt. Dep. Asst. Commy, ret. Ind. Army Deps.)**—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—In charge, Ordnance Field Park. Prom. Deputy Asst. Commy. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Le Geyt, P. H. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.—Assault and capture of the fort of Keshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab. Medal with clasp.
- Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Operations in the Mahee Kanta and Nugger Parker and in pursuit of Tantia Topee.
- Le Geyt, W. B. (A.C. Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War*, 1863-6.—Attack of Orakau Pa, assault and capture of Gate Pa, action of Tauranga. Medal.
- Legge, Hon. Sir H. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Was Staff Offr. at Otao from 18 Apr. to 13 May. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Legge, P. A. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa*, 1898.—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Expeditions to Bassama and Dama. Medal with clasp.

**Legge, R. F. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*West Africa*, 1898.—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legge, R. G. (Lt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Legge, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 5 Bn. R. Fus.).—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Legge, W. K. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards empld. with S. African Constab. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leggett, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Leggett, C. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Leggett, E. H. M. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff and specially empld. at Army Hd.-Qrs. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Leggett, F. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—As Sen. Ord. Store Officer. Honourably mentioned. Granted higher pay of rank. Star.

**Leggett, J. B. (Col. ret. Mod. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.

*Rumpu Rebellion*, 1880.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leggett, R. A. C. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legh, Hon. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt. Norval's Pont from 18 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legh, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of Sept. 1. Mari expedition. Medal with 2 clasps and bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign with Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Le Grave, Rev. W. (Chaplain 1st Class, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Le Huquet, G. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Leicester, B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Transport duties, Lines of Commn. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leicester, J. C. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Leicester, T. W., Earl of (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commdt., Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Leigh, C. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bah-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Leigh, E. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leigh, H. P. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—As Political Officer. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.



**Leigh, Hon. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Candahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, action of Takht-i-pul and Saif-uddeen, with the Thal Chotiali F. F. in 1879, and at the relief of Candahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19 Hrs.; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuana Land Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Asst. Commdt. Remount Depot. Honourably mentioned.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leigh, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**(t) Leighton, Sir B. B. M., Bt. (Maj. Westmorland & Cumb'd Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leighton, B. E. P. (Capt. 1 Divs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spin-n-Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraaz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal (Jan. to July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leishman, Sir W. B. (Brev. Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Leith, A. R. (Capt. A.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leith, T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege and surrender of Multan. Medal with clasp.

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—With the Sind Irregular Horse. Bombardment and capture of Mohumra. Medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—With the Delhi Field Force in pursuit of rebels in the Rewaree, Ulwar and Jeypur districts. Medal.

**Leith-Ross, W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Leland, F. W. G. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leland, H. J. C. (Capt. S. Staff, R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. A.D.C. to O.C. Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**(r) Leland, L. T. H. (Capt. 4 Bn. S. Staff, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lelan, P. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1903-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leman, G. E. (Maj. N. Staff, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Le Marchand, J. W. J. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Le Marchant, B. St. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr., Waterval North from 13 Oct. 00. Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Le Marchant, E. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Le Marchant, H. N. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Le Marchant, L. St. G. (Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. E. Lan. R. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Le Marchant, O. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Lembcke, C. E. (Capt. R. Fus., Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Le Messurier, A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege efforts Beyt and Dwarka. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Aragee, capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June, and 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Saif-ud-din. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Le Mesurier, F. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1890-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria, attack on the Red House. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. As Commanding R. Eng. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Le Mesurier, F. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Le Messurier, G. D. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

- Lemon, A. B. (Capt. Belf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lemon, F. J. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lemon, G. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- Le Mottée, E. D'A. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. Glouc. R. (from 1 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Le Mottée, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Le Mottée, H. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Le Mottée, R. E. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. (19 Jan. to Dec. 01), and as Garr. Adj. 19 Jan. to 23 June 01. Staff Offr. to a Column, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 12 Brig. Div. R. Field Art., Aug. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lempriere, G. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2 Bn. Midd'x R. 25 May to 27 Aug. 01. Command Composite Bn. Sept. and Oct. 01. Command General Depot Pietermaritzburg, 10 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lempriere, H. A. (Lt.-Col. 7 D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Served as Adj. 7 D.G., Apr. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- Lenehan, T. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lenke, O. F. R. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (m) Lennard, Sir H. A. H. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late M.A.)**—*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lennox, C. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Lennox, D. (Hon. Surg.-Col. S.A.M.C., T.F.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Medal; bronzestar.
- Lenox-Conyngham, H. M. (Maj. A.V. ty. Corps)**—*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Vety. Insp. Lines of Communication from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.
- Lenox-Conyngham, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—Employed with the Bikaner Field Force, 1884-5.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leonard, A. W. (Brec. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade. Action at Yangtsien. Relief of Peking. Horse shot.
- Leonard, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Le Quesne, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Operations against the Chins (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; F.C. *Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force and Kaukwee Expedition. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.
- Lermite, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served in the Mounted Infantry at battles of Laings Nek (horse shot) and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.



- (y) **Le Roy-Lewis, H.** (*Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comm'd. Batt'n. Impl. Yeo. (3 Oct. to 31 Dec. 00); afterwards Comm'd. Impl. Yeo., Cape Town (graded as an A-A-G) from 1 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*
- Leslie, A. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Actg. D-A-C-G, Comm. and Trans. Staff. Medal; bronze star.
- Leslie, C. S. D.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss. Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Two clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Brig. Comm't. Offr., 4th Brig. (7 Oct. 97 to Apr. '98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasps.
- Leslie, G. A. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Tirah, 1897.*—As Survey Offr. 2nd. Div. (Oct. to 24 Dec. 97). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoti and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Leslie, G. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Kunai Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—In Comm'd. of 4 Bn. Rif. Brig., 17 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Leslie, R. F. W. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Served as Adit. 2 Bn. Dorset R. 9 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leslie, W. C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Supp. List, Ind. Army.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leslie, W. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajor and in the Mamund country. Bunar. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Leslie-Smith, C.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Lesslie, W. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. As C.R.E. 30 Dec. 02 to 20 July 03; Camp. Comm't., Flying Col and Press Censor, 22 Feb. 03 to July 03. C.R.E., Lines of Comm'n., 22 July 03 to 9 Sept. 03. Fd. Engr. 10 Sept. 03 to 17 May 04. D-A-A and Q-M-G from 18 May 04. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Ezerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- L'Estrange, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- L'Estrange, E. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- L'Estrange, E. F. Q.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon on Hospital Ship "Orana." Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Sept. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- L'Estrange, F. A.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Ashantee War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful and capture of Coomassie. Was subsequently appointed transport medical officer for the embarkation of the sick and wounded. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- (r) **L'Estrange, T. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- L'Estrange Malone, E. G. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 7 Bn. R. Fus.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Lethbridge, E. A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Lethbridge, J. G. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. R. 1 Devon Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Prom'd. Capt. Res. of Off.
- Lethbridge, R. C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Letters, R.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with 1st Arg. & Suth'd Highls. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Letts, W. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Vr. 9 Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lever, H. R. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Levenson, G. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Spanish-American War, 1898.*—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs. Spanish Army as British Mil. Attaché. Order of Military Merit, 2nd class.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. As C. R. E. Inf. Div. (from 21 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Mar. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leverson, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leverson, J. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Acting Dep.-Asst.-Commy.-Gen. from 11 Aug. to 1 Nov., at action of Kassassin on 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Honourably mentioned.

**Leveson, C. H. (Maj. 18 Hrs.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. DSO.

**Leveson Gower, P. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Transport Officer with Expedition into Mohmand country. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Levin, A. E. (Capt. Lond. Elec. Eng., R.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Levinge, H. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. 3 B Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Levita, C. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Acting D-A-G, Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Le Warne, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewer, L. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lewer, R. (Surv.-Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Russian War, 1855.*—Served in Royal Navy during Baltic Expedition.—Bombardment of Sveaborg. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Night attack on rear guard of 6 June 79, operations around Kabul and Sherpur, defence of Sherpur, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Lewes, C. G. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. As Regtl. Transport Officer Advanced Depot (4 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. As Transport Officer at Base. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Essex R. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lewes, H. A. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-59.*—Outbreak of Mutiny at Meerut (severely wounded). actions of Gungaree, Putiale, Mynpoorie, and Bungan; Campaign in Oude, capture of Forts Dehain and Throul; operations in the Terai, forcing of the Jerwah Pass. Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Capture of forts Dalimkote, Chamoorchee, the Bala Pass and Nagoh Stockades. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Lewin, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Conn. Rang).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lewin, R. N. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Lewin, T. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Defence of Cawnpore; siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1871-2.*—As Political Officer. Medal with clasp.



**Lewin, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Aschanti Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—*Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, B. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—*Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lewis, C. H. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*Uganda, 1900.—*Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, D. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.—*Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and defence of Etshowe (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 79. Medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1888-9.—*Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin, 3rd class Medjidie.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—*Commd. Egyptian Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.—*As Comm'd. Merowi. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—*Battles of the Athara and Khartoum, as Comm'd. Egyptian Brig. Defeat of of Ahmed Fedil's Army (in command of Force). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May; 30 Sept. 98 and 5 May 99. *CB.* Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament, 3 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.—*Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Organized Flying Column and commanded the Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. *CB.* to the Queen. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Lewis, D. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma 1889.—*Poukhan Expedition. Medal with lasp.

**Lewis, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. 8 Rn. Hamps. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—*Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*W. Africa, 1900.—*Operations in Aschanti. Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.—*Operations against the forces of Kontagora. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—*Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

**Lewis, F. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—*Operations in Kabba Province. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Eumi operations. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—*Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Lewis, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdams and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Acting Provost Marshal and Railway Staff, Offr. from 21 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—*Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, H. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.—*Defence and Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, H. F. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, H. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.—*Medal.

(t) **Lewis, J. E. (Capt. Terr. Force R's.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—*Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lewis, J. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lewis, R. C. (Vaj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lewis, R. P. (Capt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreilontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

(v) **Lewis, S. R. (Hon. Col., late Vols.).—**

*Operations in Japan, 1864.—*Bombardment of batteries in Simonoski, and capture and destruction of batteries, &c., on shore from 5 to 8 Sept.

**Lewtas, John (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—*Capture of Ali Musjid, both Bazar Valley Expeditions, affairs of Futehabad and Takht-i-Shah, storming of the Asmai heights, affair of Chilkukitran; operations at and around Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewty, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Senior Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub-Med. Estab.).—**

*Eusufzai (2nd) Expedition, 1863.—*Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1868.—*Clasp.

*Afghan War, 18 8-9.—*Medal with clasp.

*Musnad Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Ley, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Sion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraai; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), an action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ley, J. W. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leyland, F. B. (Capt. 7 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lickman, H. S. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. R. Yorks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Liddell, A. F. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Capt. late R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations near Kabul, affair of Killa Kazi, battle of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance in support of Tofek, advance on Tamai, burning of Hasheen. Medal with clasp.

**Liddell, A. R. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Liddell, E. M. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 13 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Liddell, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khafia. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.

**Liddell, W. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890*

**Liddon, M. R. (Capt. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lidington, B. W. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. Oxf. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Liebenrood, G. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Liebrecht, J. H. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Light, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Light, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards at Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 27 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtack (Toboa Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lightfoot, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Ctesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lightfoot, T. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lightowers, J. R. F. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lillie, F. S. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1887-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lilly, A. T. I. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lilly, G. W. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.

**(m) Limeric, W. H. E. de V. S., Earl of (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Milit.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Lincoln, J. W. (2nd Lt. North'm Divl. Eng. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks.

**Lincoln, S. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Base Comm. Offr. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner, Base Comm. Offr. Despatches, 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Lindberg, T. H. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Lindemere, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Natal Rang. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, A. L. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, E. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, G. W. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Isaczi Expedition, 1892.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Malkand. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somali Land. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, V. E. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Lindley, Hon. J. B. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- Lindley, W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition and operations against Khugianis and Hissarak Ghilzais. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.
- Lindoe, F. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal and clasp.
- Lindsay, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against Sekukuni, 1878.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lindsay, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tyral, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 191-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Lindsay, O. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lindsay, G. M. (Capt. Rf. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Jun. 01.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 35 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lindsay, H. A. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Lindsay, H. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1890-1.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1894-901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lindsay, M. E. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1898-1901.*—Served with 1st N. Zealand Contgt. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg.  
*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01.* Slightly wounded (Apr. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lindsay, W. F. L. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (severely wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Lindsell, P. B. (Maj. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Transport Department Kabul Field Force in expedition to Sherpur, Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Lindsell, R. F. (Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Glouce. R. to 18 Dec. 00 and 1 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded 19 Feb.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, July 01.* Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. In commd. of Inf. Brig. (19 Dec. to 5 Jan. 01), and of a column of mixed troops (6 Jan. to 31 May 01); also as Dist. Comm. to 9 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Lines, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Linning, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Suakin. Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirebkan. 2 clasps.
- Linton, C. S. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02.* Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Linton, G. P. (Capt. 7 Bn. High. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Linton, S. F. (Lt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Linton-Orman, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Lintott, A. L. (Capt. 5 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lipsett, L. J. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Liptrott, E. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Lister, A. E. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jilballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lister, G. D. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Liston, F. A. (Maj. W. I. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1-97-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.
- Litchford, R. (Maj. W. I. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Litt, W. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. Shrops. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Little, A. C. (Capt. 20 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar., and Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Little, C. B. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Little, C. H. (Capt. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Soudan medal.

**Little, E. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Little, J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. North N.R. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Little, J. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Little, M. O. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Expedition to Maidan, subsequent operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). In commd. of 9 Lrs. until 15 July 00; afterwards on Staff (as Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig. 15 July to 23 Nov. 00, and as Brig. Gen. from 8 Apr. 02). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 02, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Little, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Hissarak expedition. Medal. *Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*

**Little, W. O. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Little, W. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Littledale, A. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Jan. 02 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, and Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Littledale, H. C. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battle of Teb (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Littledale, R. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria, action at Schwartz Kopie. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(c) Littleton, Hon. W. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Liverpool, A. W. de B. S., Earl of (Maj. ret. pay)**

(Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Lond. R.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Livesay, R. O'H. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Livingston, P. J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbakan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Station Commdt. from 17 Mar. 02 and performed duties of Commdt., Queenstown. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingston-James, F. M. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Sec. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Livingstone, G. (Capt. 3 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingstone, H. A. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.



**Livingstone-Learmonth, F. L. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff (from Nov. 01). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingstone-Learmonth, J. E. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria (4 Jun) and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Livingstone-Learmonth, N. J. C. (Capt. 15 Hrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Llewellyn, A. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. from 15 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Llewellyn, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Llewellyn, W. W. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, A. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Rhenoster River. Afterwards Staff Offr. to O. C. Eastern Distrs. 30 Dec. 01 to 5 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lloyd, A. E. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. & D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl Yeo., May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lloyd, A. H. O. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeo.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lloyd, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Lloyd, A. M. O. J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lloyd, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, C. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-85.*—Suakin. As Staff Officer to Gov.-Gen., Red Sea Littoral, during the defence of Suakin. Action of Ha-hsen, battle of Tofrek and attack on convoys. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, E. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., Mtd. Inf. Bn. (12 Jun. 00 to 24 Jan. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Lloyd, E. G. K. P. (Hon. Col. la'c Vols.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 and Jan. 02. Operation in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lloyd, Sir F. (Maj. Gen.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Employed in Signalling Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. G. Gds. (excepting periods 30 May to 11 Oct. 00, 28 Mar. to 21 June 01 and 4 Aug. to 13 Nov. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Lloyd, F. C. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, Zand River and Lindley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, June, 00, including action at Wittebergen.

In commd. of 7th. Mtd. Inf. Bn. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, F. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st Campaign: as Brig. Maj. 2nd Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force and as Transport Officer Bazar Valley Expedition. 2nd Campaign: with Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Lloyd, F. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Lloyd, F. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17th Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lloyd, G. W. D. B. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lloyd, H. (Capt. North'n. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lloyd, H. C. L. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd, H. D. W. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1889*.—Egyptian medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1908*.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Sept. 01. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.
- Lloyd, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Central, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (m) Lloyd, H. J. G. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Maghar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soucan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd, H. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.
- In commd. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. 7 July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, J. D. A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, J. Herbert (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, L. H. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, L. N. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- (r) Lloyd, M. (Capt. 3 Bn. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Lloyd, O. E. P. (Surgeon-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign; the storming and taking of Sekukuni's stronghold and subsequent operations in the Zulu mountains. Medal with clasp.
- Transvaal Campaign. — Served in Standerton during the siege.
- Burma, 1892-3*.—Operations in Kachin Hills attack on Sima Post; medal with clasp; F.C.
- Lloyd, O. F. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operation on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, R. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- Lloyd, R. G. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, R. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, R. L. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904*.—Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5*.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ib'bio and Kwa country. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6*.—Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.
- Lloyd, R. M. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Against the Naikra Bheels in the Rewa Kanta, and in pursuit of Tantia Topee (wounded). Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87.
- Lloyd, R. O. (Col. ret. pay.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8*.—Employed as Field Engineer (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, S. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, T. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1860*.—Wuzereee Expedition.—Action of Poluseen, forcing the Lurrahah Pass, taking of the stronghold of Makin. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, T. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Lloyd, W. E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd, W. H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Lloyd, W. N. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. Ches. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kafir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezena, defence of Etshowe, and destruction of Dabulamazzi's Kraal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar., 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Teb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, W. R. (Maj. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lloyd-Barrow, T. S. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) Lloyd-Carson, C. J. (Maj. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-3.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 4 June 00. Afterwards Commdt. Railway Staff Depot, Braamfontein, and Asst. Commr. Impl. Mil. Railway Police (graded as a D.-A.-A.-G.) from 16 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd-Jones, F. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 05.  
*E. Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd-Jones, P. A. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900. Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lloyd-Philipps, R. V. L. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Loch, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Loch, E. D., Lord (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00. On Staff. Also empld. under Censor. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Maj.**
- (r) Loch, G. (Capt. 3 Bn. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.
- Loch, G. H. (Lt. Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Lushay*, 1892.—Eastern Sonai Column. Burma, 1895-6.—Expedition to Kiaruma.
- Loch, H. F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Loch, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Loch, J. H. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Relief of Azimghur. Medal.
- Loch, S. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Asst. to Field Eng (Telegraphs). Relief of Pekin. Action at Peitsang. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Lock, F. R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Lock, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—In Saugor Field Division. Medal with clasp.
- Lockett, W. J. (Maj. 11 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Lockhart, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.
- Lockhart, Sir S. M., Bt. (Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Mahsarah, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir; march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lockhart-Mure, W. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Guinnis. Medal; bronze star.
- (m) Lockhart-Ross, H. S. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commtd., Jagerstontein Rd. from 28 June 01; afterwards Commtd. Stormberg 13 Feb. to 29 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Lockie, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Lockie, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr., 4 Bn. Cam'n Highrs).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lockley, R. E. H. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Loder-Symonds, J. F. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.

**Lodge, F. C. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 22-00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Norf. R. from 24 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Lodge, J. W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War.*—Served as a Comm. Line of Comm. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 4 Apr. 00; afterwards commd. Tankara Horse Fm. from 24 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lodwick, J. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Feb. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lodwick, R. W. P. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Loftus, St. J. D. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Logan, C. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**

*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Logan, D. F. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Cape Garr. Art. Performed duties of Comm. Ookiep, 21 Mar. to 27 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Logan, E. T. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Logan, F. C. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 June).

Served as Adj. 19th Comp. Regt. Impl. Yeo. 22 Apr. to 12 July 01; afterwards as Lt.-Col. 19th Comp. Regt. 13 July to 12 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Logan, F. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

**Logan, J. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, attack on the Cemetery of 18 June (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Logan, M. H. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Logan, R. H. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Logan, R. O. (Capt. Ox. and Bucks. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Logan-Home, G. J. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Supt. Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lomax, S. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas, operations in the Water Kloof and Perie Bush.—Attack on the Intala Ka Udoda Bush.—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Lombe, R. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Juggdulluk, advance to the relief of Sherpur, affair at Saidabad, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. Clasp. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Lomer, C. J. McI. (Capt. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vleed and Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lomer, R. E. McI. (Maj. 3 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Loneragan, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dep't.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-60.*—Medal.

**Long, A. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elands laagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Long, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Comm. Egyptian Art. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Comm. Egyptian Art. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 3rd class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Comm. R. Art. (graded Col. on Staff) Natal, 14 Oct. 99 to 16 Mar. 00.] Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded). Afterwards Comm. Lines of Comm., Orange River to Bloemfontein (from 30 Aug. 00), and empl'd. with Remount Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Long, C. W. (Maj. W.I.R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1901*.—Expedition up the Gambia and Operations against Fodi Kappa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Long, G. H. (2nd Lt. 5 Bn. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Cape Town Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Long, R. L. (Hon. Maj., Paym. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Long, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*. Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Long, S. S. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff (from 20 Aug. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Long, Walter (Capt. 2 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (m) Long, Wm. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List, late Mla.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—In comd. 4 Bn. Som. L.I. Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Long, W. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Long, W. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Long, W. H. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Long, W. J. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*Burma, 1891-2*.—Operations in the Chin Hills. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Longbourne, F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.
- Longbourne, F. C. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Longbourne, W. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Paym. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions, as Provost-Marshal 2nd Divn., Peshawar Valley Field Force Medal.
- Longden, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand.—Clasp.
- (t) Longden, E. W. (Capt. 4 Bn. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Longden, W. M. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. serv. Off.
- Longe, F. B. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. In charge of Indian Survey Party. Affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Longe, R. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902*.—Served in St. Helena. Employed in connection with prisoners of war. Queen's medal.
- Longfield, A. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1855-59*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Longfield, F. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Siege of Delhi, repulse of sorties, 9, 14, 18, and 23 July; action of Dilkosha relief of Lucknow, actions of Cawnpore and Thuda. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Longfield, J. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Longfield, M. J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Longford, T. (Earl of Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Wounded. In comd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 1 Jan. 02). Operations in Orange River Colony. Operation in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Longhurst, A. E. T. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaigns, 1854-5*.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Actions of Jugdespore and Toolseepore. Medal.
- Longhurst, B. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. and Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Longhurst, S. (Vet. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Longley, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1864-6*.—Actions of Maketu, Te Ranga, Kairu, Kekeu, Ngakumi Kumi, Waikoukou, Peri Peri, Ngauka, Ngapike, and Tauranga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 65. Medal. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With the Kuram Division in the Zaimisht Expedition. Medal.

**Longley, J. R. (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj., Canadian Scouts (from 17 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Longmore, J. C. G. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Longridge, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Supply and Transport Offr. 1st Brigade from 4 Sept. 03. Action at Jiddalli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Longridge, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khai at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Garr. Adj., 16 Aug. to 26 Dec. 01. Served as Adj., 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. during operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Longstaff, C. L. (Capt. 6 Bn. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Longstaff, R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct 01 and April to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Longstaff, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longueville, E. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 1 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longueville, R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lonsdale, M. P. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, June and July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. On duty under the Mil. Govr., Pretoria, 9 June to 1 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lonsdale, P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.

**Loraine, F. E. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**(r) Lord, C. E. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lord, F. B. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts, afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 26 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lorimer, D. L. R. (Capt. Suppy. List Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lorimer, E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Lorimer, J. M. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Loring, E. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Loring, W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Loring, W. L. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Lornie, W. S. (Lt. A. Vet. Corps, T. F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks sec. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Loudon, F. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Loudon, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lougheed, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.



- Lousada, F. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.
- (t) Lovat, S. J., Lord (Col. late Terr. Force) (Hon. Col. 1 & 2 Lovat's Scouts Fco).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commanded Lovat's Scouts from 20 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. In command mobile force Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 2 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB, DSO.
- Love, E. W. P. (Capt. 20 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Love, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 1 July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Loveband, A. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Loveday, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lovell, C. L. (Capt. Assam Valle Lt. Horse).—**  
*Operations in the Afar Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.
- Lovell, G. M. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lovering, W. R. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lovett, B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Commanding Royal Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; CB.  
**Lovett, H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lovett, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement of Zungen Nek and action of Kambula. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Low, J. A. (Capt. hp. Ben. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Low, R. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Lowe, A. C. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Lowe, N. H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With the Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mohmand country (slightly wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, P. E. H. (Capt. W. York R.).—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, S. J. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, W. C. (Capt. A. Fety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. and Dec. 00, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, W. H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov., 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
 In command of Column, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Lewis, P. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Lewis, R. M. (Lt. Col. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—*Mazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Lowndes, J. G. (Maj.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. until 4 Jun 01. Defence of Kimberley. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lowndes, M. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. to 29 Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, Rev. E. P. (Hon. Chaplain to the Forces 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, F. J. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.* *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Judge Adv. Gen. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lowry, James (Col., Chief Paym.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lowry, T. P. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Lowry, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1890.*—Operations of the Chinbok Column. *Burma, 1891-2.* *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Lowry-Corry, A. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lowth, F. R. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; C.B. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) Lowther, Sir C. B., Bt. (Capt. Northamp. Fco.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lowther, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowther, H. C. (Lt.-Col. S. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (Dec. 00 to July 01). Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.
- Lowther, T. B. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowther, W. G. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.
- Loyd, A. W. K. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Luard, A. J. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, afterwards Asst. Commr. of Police, Johannesburg, 6 Jun. 00 to 19 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 21 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Luard, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L. I.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-91.*—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd., Burma Mtd. Inf. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Luard, C. E. (Capt. Norf. R.)**—*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Thwamba. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Severely wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal. DSO.
- Luard, F. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.
- Luard, E. B. (Maj. Shrop. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Luard, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.
- Luard, F. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—At capture of Nimbera, action of Jeerun, defence of Neemuch, capture of Chundaree, siege and capture of Jhansi, and attacking A-D-C. at the action of Koonch, and at the siege and capture of Calpee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp. *China War, 1890-1.*—Capture of Taku forts, surrender of Pekin, actions of Sihho, Chankiawan, and Pakkau (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Luard, G. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Adj. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif., 10 May 01 to 14 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Luard, H. B. (Capt. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit as P.M.O. Action of Nisa Ghol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Luard, W. Du C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star. *Expedition against the Vornies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches.



- (t) **Lubbock, G. (Capt. N. Som. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 01. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lubbock, G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lucas, A. G. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—D.A.G. for Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Lucas, A. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*E. Africa (Somaaland), 1905-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Lucas, C. W. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lucas, C. H. T. (Capt. R. Berks R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to N. v. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikets Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Lucas, C. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Eng. and Ry. S.C., R.E.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lucas, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Commanded the Gurkha Scouts. Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Sarai Sar. Operations at and around Dwaol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO., Brev of Maj.
- N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.
- Lucas, H. C. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Girishk. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Lucas, L. W. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Lucas, T. J. R. (Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Action at Kassassin of 28 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With camel bearer company. Action of Abu Klea and engagements near Metamneh. 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.
- Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of No. 4 General Hospital. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (r) **Lucas, W. G. (Capt. 6 In. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lucas-Tooth, D. K. L. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with N. S. Wales Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg; action at Reitsfontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Luck, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Luck, Sir G. (Gen. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, operations in Yarkistan, commanded advanced cavalry at action of Takht-i-pul (slightly wounded), with the Thul Chotiali Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 99; CB.
- 1879-80—commanded 15 Hrs. march from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Luck, T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Luckman, A. O. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- Luckock, K. M. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Luddington, W. J. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. to 3 Bn. E. Lan. R., 3 Jan. to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ludgate, W. (Capt. A. Vely. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ludlow, E. R. O. (Col.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitsfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lugard, E. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 1890. Clasp; DSO.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Slightly wounded). Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lugard, Sir F. J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affairs at Suaidabad. Medal.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Employed with Indian Transport. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Burmese Expedition, 1888-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp. DSO.
- Uganda, 1890-2.*—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.
- W. Africa, 1897-3.*—Operations on the Niger. Commanded W. African Frontier Force during operations in W. African Frontier Territories. Promoted Lt.-Col. half pay. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

**Lugard, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, actions of Shahjui and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsood Wuzereze Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. On Staff (as A.-G. for Transport) from 2 May 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Luke, T. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyanise. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. D.S.O.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Luker, R. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lukin, R. C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lukin, W. W. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.).—**

*Cromer Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkermann. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; Turkish medal, 5th class. Medjidie. Legion of Honour. Brev. of Maj.

**Lukis, Sir C. P. (Surg.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Mahsood Wuzereze Expedition, 1881.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Lamb, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations against Mohmands; action near Shabkadr. (Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Lumb, F. G. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Lumley, F. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

In commd. of 2 Bn. Middx. R. Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Lumsden, A. F. (Ant. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lumsden, C. R. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lumsden, D. McL. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Vols.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Commtd., Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Lumsden, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 18-88.*—Battle of Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lumsden, H. R. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Thal-Chotiali Force, on Khyber Line, and at Kabul. Operations in Kohistan and affair at Saidabad. Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888* (severely wounded, horse wounded).—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (Oct. 97 to 31 Jan. 98). Actions of the Chagru Kotul and Dargai. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.

**Lumsden, P. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Miranza (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Lumsden, Sir P. S. (Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns.*—Operations against the Ootman, Khel, and Ranezai tribes, 1852. Mentioned in Despatches. Operations against Momunds, 1852. Mentioned in Despatches.

Operations against the Bori Afridis, 1853-4. Mentioned in Despatches.

Expedition to Shah Moosah Khel against the Momunds, 1854. Mentioned in Despatches.

Expedition into Miranza and Upper Kuram, 1856-7. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—With Central India Field Force as Asst. Qr.-Mr. Genl. Pursuit and capture of Tanta Topee; action at Ranode. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal.

*China War, 1890-1.*—Action of Sihho, capture of Tonghoo and Taku Forts; occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

*Bhutan Expedition, 1865.*—Clasp.

**Lund, F. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River.

In commd. mobile column 20 Jun. 01 to 15 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Lunham, J. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1901.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Lunney, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lupton, A. C. (Surg.-Capt. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop and Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lupton, A. W. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, Sir A. P. D., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In commd. of 1st Brig. Rhodesian Field Force to 24 July 00; afterwards Commdt. Rustenburg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, E. C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, E. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.

**Lushington, L. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 24 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, W. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Brig. Trans. Offr. att. 2nd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Med. cl. with clasp.

**Luther, A. C. G. (Capt. York. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luther, A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Luther, G. F. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m) Lutley, J. T. (Maj. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operation in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luttman-Johnson, F. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. Queenstown, and at Stormberg 26 Apr. to 23 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lutyens, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Luxmoore, N. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Luxmore, C. de J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Luxmore, C. T. P. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lyall, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lyall, C. N. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Abu Kles (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Lyall, R. A. (Capt. Supp. List Ind. Army)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Lyddon, W. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lydiard, A. C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Kam Dakka and Hissarak expedition. Medal.

- Lye, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—(Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
 Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Asst. to C.C.O. (6 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Utman Khel. Buner. Asst. to C.C.O. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Severely wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Lygon, Hon. R. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diam nd Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Lyle, A. A. (Capt. 1 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lyle, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Prov. Bn. from 12 June to 20 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lyle, W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Lynch, C. J. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (23 Jun.), Steubelehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lynch, C. W. D. (Capt. Res. of Inf.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lynch, D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2.
- Lynch, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Lynch, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action at Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand (wounded). Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Lynch, H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Acting Provost Marshal, 12 to 23 Sept. 01, afterwards Commdt., Brandfort, from 24 Sept. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lynch, J. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of the Peiwar Kotal and Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Lynch, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lynch-Staunton, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1888.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lynch-Staunton, R. K. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan Soudan. Medal with clasp.
- Lynden-Bell, A. L. (Lt.-Col., hp.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Served as Adjnt., 1 Bn. E. Kent R. With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lynden-Bell, C. P. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 1 Bn. R. Guernsey Mils.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lynden-Bell, E. H. L. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lyne, C. V. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1901-4.—Operations in Somaliland Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Lyne, W. P. (Capt. 5 Bn. K.R. Rif. C.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lynsday, A. W. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Lyon, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1891-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commtd., Smaldeal, from 15 Jun. 00, afterwards Dist. Commr., Winberg. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lyon, C. H. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Lyon, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lyon, E. L. (Capt. 18 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyon, F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand Field Force, including Utman Kh I Column; also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, including actions at Blandslaagte, Relfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec 99, and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *L.S.O.*

*West Africa, 1900.*—Specially en pld. Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Mar. 01. Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Niger) a.o.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign, As Staff Offr. to G.O.C. the Force. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 31 July 02. Medal with clasp.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Bulgarian and Rumanian Forces.

**Lyon, P. (Lt. N. Staff. It.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyon-Campbell, A. R. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyons, F. W. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78. Zulu Campaign, an at the storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with cap. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Lyons, J. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyons, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Serv Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Lyons, W. (Hon. Maj. Rid. Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Lyons-Montgomery, H. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matoun and Charasiah; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Trafalgar, 1897-8.*—Div. Comd. Offr. 2nd Div. (27 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley. 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lys, A. M. (Col. ret. Mad. N.C.).—**

*Parish Kimerly Insurrection, 1856-7.*

**Lysaght, A. N. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lysaght, J. D. (Col., ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Paym. Orange River Colony, July 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lysons, N. L. S. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lyster, C. J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lyster, H. H. (Lt.-Gen. ult. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. commanding Central India Field Force. Capture of Fort Rathghur, action of Baroda, forcing Pass of Muddepore, siege and storm of Jhansi, actions of the Betwa and Koonch, attacks on camp at village of Muttra and at Goolwee, capture of town and fort of Calpee, and capture of Morar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July, 10 Aug., and 17 Sept. 58, 13 Apr. and 29 Nov. 59. Medal with clasp; V.C.; Brev. of Maj. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Uruzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; CB.

**Lyster, W. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**(t) Lyttelton, Hon. J. C. (Capt. Worc. Fco.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 3 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lyttelton, Lt. Hon. Sir N. G. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Fen on Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

*Swazi Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Chief of Staff. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In command of 2nd Brig., British Div. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; promoted Major-General for distinguished service. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also acted as Chief of the Staff). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz (commd. 4th Inf. Brig.); operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (commd. 2nd Inf. Div.). Afterwards commd. 4th Int. Div. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00, including action at Belfast.

In charge of operations against De Wet. Subsequently commanded in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Feb. 02, and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches (Sir R. Buller, 30 Mar., 20 Aug., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. *K.C.B.*

**Lyttelton-Annesley, Sir A. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

M.

- Maberly, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Transport duty. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- MacAdam, P. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo.—Medal with clasp.
- McAlester, W. H. S. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.
- (r) **Macalister Hall, W. (Maj. 4 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Macallan, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McAllister, E. J. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **McAllum, S. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Macalpine-Leny, R. L. (Maj. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. A vance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macalpine-Leny, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Macan, T. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 18 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McAndrew, G. B. (Lt.-Col. Line. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacAndrew, H. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Warwick's Scouts and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.

**Macandrew, H. J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (6 Oct. 97 to 2 Feb. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkania. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the 1st of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**McArthur, C. J. E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Macarthur-Onslow, A. W. (Capt. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macartney, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Macartney, H. B. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. (Dangerously wounded 27 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macartney, H. F. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Bazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macartney, James (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign; action at Draibosch. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp.



**Macaulay, C. E. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Inda Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Capture of Fort Amethi; action of Shunkerpore; action of Daundhiakhara; capture of Fort Umeria and Trans-Gogra operations. Medal. *hina*, 1860.—Battle of Singho (severely wounded); capture of Taku Forts; actions of Chankiawan and Palichao, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1868.—Umbeyla campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.—Political Officer with the Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Macaulay, D. I. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Macaulay, Sir G. B. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1871.—Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

**Macauland, R. O. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid; first Bazar Valley expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**McBarnet, A. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Macbay, W. G. W. (Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebr, advance on Zagazig, occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Macbean, F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, operations between 10 and 23 Dec., assault and capture of Takht-i-Shah, actions of 23 Dec. and Chilkukhteran. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps, and bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. In commd. 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. (from 12 Dec. 99). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commd. section of Lines of Commn., 19 Feb. to 9 Mar. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(r) MacCabe, F. F. (Surg.-Capt. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02.

**MacCall, G. F. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**MacCall, H. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 95. CB. Medal with clasp.

**MacCall, H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps, 8 Mar. to 7 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCall, H. W. (Capt. York R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-3.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCall, R. L. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McCallum, C. H. M. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02.

**McCallum, Sir H. E. (Brev. Col., ret. List)—**

*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp. *West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empla. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**(m) McCalmont, B. C. (Hon. Col., late Mila)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Acted as Administrator No. 9. Martial Law Area 12 to 2 Feb. 02. In commd. of 5 Bn. R. War. R. 6 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCalmont, Sir H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Red River Expedition*, 1870.—Employed to convey Despatches from Fort Garry to Her Majesty's Government.

*Ashanti War*, 1873.—Medal.

*Russo-Turkish War*, 1877-8.—As military attaché at head-quarters of the Turkish Army in Armenia. Siege of Kars. Turkish war medal; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1879.—Operations against Sekukuni. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations against the Marris. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Erig.-Maj., 1st Cav. Brig. Capture of Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebr, and pursuit to Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile.—Commanded Light Camel Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Col.; CB.

**McCalmont, R. C. A. (Maj. hp.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) McCammon, T. V. P. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Rly. Staff Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCandlish, P. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**McCann, J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Operations near Alexandria and surrender of Kafr Dower. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacCarthy, F. D. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**MacCarthy, I. A. O. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**MacCarthy, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**McCarthy, J. J. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862. Kt. of Leg. of Honor (from the Emperor of the French).  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**McCarthy, J. McD. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**MacCarthy, M. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Luings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, July 01 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **MacCarthy Morrogh, D. F. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi and Kaduna Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**McCartie, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Saif-ud-deen, action of Shahjui (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur.—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.

**McCartie, F. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served at Kandahar. Medal.

**McCaskill, J. C. H. (Vaj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Uman Khel. Buner. 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**McCausland, E. L. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said and of Ismailia, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**McCausland, J. K. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

**McCausland, W. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Art.).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Peiho forts. Medal with clasp.

**McCay, D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**McCheane, M. W. H. (Maj. Ord. Off. 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClay, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

(r) **McClellan, F. E. (Capt. 5 Bn. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1-99-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McClellan, G. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClellan, H. T. (Maj. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McCleverty, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**McCleverty, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**McCleverty, R. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McClintock, A. G. (Capt. 5 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Imp. Yeo. 18 Sept. 01 to 9 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **McClintock, H. F. (Hon. Maj. 8 Bn. Lond. R.) (Lt. lies. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a 3-aff Capt.) from 1 May 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pienars Hill. Operations in Natal May to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClintock, L. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*

**McClintock, R. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Illah Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Defence of Kimberley (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**McClintock, R. Le P. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McClintock, R. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Exped. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.



**McClintock, S. R. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McClintock, W. G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the hill tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star

**McClintock, W. K. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai, and afterwards employed as Asst. Provost-Marshal to the Field Force. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCloghry, J. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan; affair of Bhagao. Medal.

**McClure, C. R. (Capt. 19 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McClymont, R. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McColvin, T. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McComb, R. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. Oct. 99 to Jun. 00, afterwards A-A-G. Jun. 00 to Apr. 02). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB

**McConaghey, H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded as D-A-A-G.), including service as Asst. to Staff Officer for Prisoners of War and in command of Squadron Mtd. Corps. Kimberley. Afterwards Commandt., Jagersfontein Rd. from 9 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McConaghey, M. E. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCormack, R. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as P. M. O. at the Base, Durban. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (by R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCormick, A. L. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tirah, 1891-3.*—Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (3 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) McCormick, H. B. (late Capt. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. DSO.

**McCormick, W. I. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00 to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00 to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McConvey, W. T. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Persia, 1911.*—Attacks on detachment of 39th Horse. Brev. of Maj.

**McCoy, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**McCracken, F. W. N. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Adj. 1 Bn. R. Berks R. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-8.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2 Bn. R. Berks R. from 12 Oct. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02.

In command of a Column of Mixed Troops 21 Jun. to 5 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**McCracken, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**McCrea, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into the Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**McCrea, R. F. (Brev. Col. r. t. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 and May 02. In command of 12 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (Art. Mtd. Bty.) 19 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCudden, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Staff Offr. to O.O. Medal with clasp.

**McCullagh, H. R. (Lt. Durh. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCullagh, J. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ehoolan Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Asst. Field Engineer and in command of a Company of Sappers. Medal with clasp.

**McCulloch, A. J. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Acting Adj. & Qr.-Mr. at Dordrecht, from 1 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Macculloch, B. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**McCulloch, R. H. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Comm'd. R. Art. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. *DSO.* *S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCulloch, T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**McDermott, J. (Hon. Maj., ret., Comm'y. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Asst. Comm'y. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McDermott, T. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdona, B. V. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macdonald, A. G. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Macdonald, A. MacG. (Lt. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including operations at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Macdonald, A. W. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adj. Lovat's Scouts, July 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Macdonald, C. E. W. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comm'd. or 23rd Bn. Impl. Yeo., 4 Apr. 01 to 15 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**MacDonald, C. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Sir C. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev of Maj. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to R. Highrs. Battles of Teb and Tama (wounded). 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*China, 1900.*—*KCB.* (Military). Proud. Col. Res. of Off.

**Macdonald, C. R. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Macdonald, D. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Slightly wounded (Feb. 01). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, D. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Chin-Lusha Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Macdonald, E. W. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Intell. Offr. from 29 Sept. 01 and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Macdonald, H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, H. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Macdonald, H. C. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Minor affairs with Kuram Field Force and with Kabul Field Force at action of Charashah and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul, defence of Deh Mazung Gorge, attack on Bala Hissar Hill, passage of Deh Mazung Gorge, and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps, and bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **MacDonald, J. (Capt. 5 Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01.

**MacDonald, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

**Macdonald, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Genl. Highrs.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan, Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Macdonald, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Strathcona's Corps. Operations in Natal (Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Feb. to 31 Ma. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, Sir J. R. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1891-3.—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.  
*Unyoro Expedition*, 1893-4.—2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—In command of operations Sept. 97 to May 98, including action of Lubwa's Hill, Usoga, siege of Lubwa's and several engagements, also in operations against Mwanga, Jan. 98, and engagement of Kizalera and in operations near Lake Chopra and engagement of Kijembo. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Dir. of Balloons, and Dir. of Railways. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Medal.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—In command of the Troops. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *KCIE*.

(t) **MacDonald, K. L. (Maj. 1 Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, N. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Isazui Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Colonial Div. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards in Commd. of Railway Police (graded as an A.A.G.) from 11 Sept. 00, and as Lt.-Col. Rand Rifles from 17 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, S. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, T. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**MacDonald, W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen; action at Hasheen; advance on 22nd March in support of Tofrek Zareba; advance on Tamai; burning of Hasheen village. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **McDonnell, A. C. (Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Macdonnell, D. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Unatt. List Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**MacDonnell, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—As Asst. Field Eng. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

*Rumpa Rebellion*, 1879-80.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. With Indian Contingent. Medal with clasp.

**McDonnell, E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacDonnell, H. N. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**McDonnell, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**McDonnell, P. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*Egyptian War*, 1882.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 to 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacDonnell, R. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt. and Railway Staff. Offr., Grahamstown, from 12 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(v) **McDonnell, Hon. Sir S. K. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McDouall, R. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—

*Operations in Central, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Actions of Panjkora River and Managai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Emp'd. with S. African Constabulary. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**MacDougall, S. (Maj. ret.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 1st Bn. Cam'n Highrs.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**MacDougall, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety. Offr. Base and Lines of Commn. (1 Aug. to Oct. 97). Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Vety. Offr. 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.

**McElhinny, W. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**McElwee, J. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**McEnery, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As Asst. Field Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**McEnery, R. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**McEntire, J. V. (Lt. late Army Motor Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McEuen, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**MacEwan, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 30 Nov. 00 to 14 Mar. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony in Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**MacEwen, D. L. (Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) Disembarking Offr. and employed under Principal Censor. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McEwen, J. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and S. Afr. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**MacEwen, K. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**MacEwen, M. L. (Lt.-Col. 16 Lrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Embarking Staff Offr., Cape Town from 18 Mar. 01 Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**MacEwen, N. D. K. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 24 Dec. 01 to 23 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McEwen, R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions at Rajghur, Mongrowlie, Sindwaho, and Kurai. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and final occupation of Kabul. Provost-Marshal, 16 Sept. 79 to 15 Nov. 79. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**MacEwen, St. C. M. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Sudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Action at Katfia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**McFall, A. W. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*

**MacFarlan, F. A. (Col. hp.)**—

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Kosheh and Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98; 4th Class of the Medjidie.



**Macfarlane, D. A. (Col.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Expedition to Sherbro.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Maakand Pass (dangerously wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commtd. at Ono Hurst Spruit 11 to 17 Apr. 01, afterwards at Eerste Fabriek 18 Apr. to 3 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 S pt. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Macfarlane, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macfarlane, R. (Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**(r) McFerran, E. M. G. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mt. Inf.) from 5 Apr. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macfie, R. W. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mt. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macfie, W. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGann, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Laings Nek and action at Ingogo River. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 March 81.

**McGarty, J. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.

**McGee, H. J. (Hon. Capt. Riding Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War 1878-9.*—Action of Futehhabad (slightly wounded). Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**MacGeorge, J. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**McGhee A. S. P. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacGilchrist, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**McGill, H. S. (Col. hp.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1857-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1890-92.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1882.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**McGillicuddy, D. De C. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Permit Offr., East London, from 20 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McGowan, J. A. B. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**MacGregor, A. C. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 26 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacGregor, A. H. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.

Operations in Orange River Colony 99-01. Operations in Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacGregor, H. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served as D-A-Q-M-G; action of Inyezane, in charge of signalling arrangements at defence of Etshowe. Transvaal campaign; served at Durban as A-A and Q-M-G for disembarkation of troops; also as D-A-A and Q-M-G at Army Head Quarters. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp; and Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Macgregor, J. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**MacGregor, M. J. R. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded 1st Batt. 15th Foot. Medal.

**Macgregor, P. A. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including operations at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bida. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

**MacGregor, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 4 Jan. 00 (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**MacGregor-Whitton, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. Afr. can War, 18-1.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force. In charge of Laager during battle of Laing's Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.

- McGrigor, O. K. R. (Col. hp.)**—*Operations in East Griguland*, 1830.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1881.**—Transvaal Campaign.—Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.**—Reconnaissance of Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb, occupation of Tokar, battle of Tanai, destruction of Tamanieb. 2 clasps: 5th class Medjidie.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.**—Suakin. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Clasp; Brev. of Major.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff; afterwards Commdt., Machadodorp, from 6 Feb. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 01, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- In commd. of 3 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from 5 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- McGrigor, W. C. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McGuire, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—**S. African War, 18-9-1901.**—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McGuire, J. E. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—**S. African War, 1901-2.**—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McHardy, A. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bazar and in the Mamund country Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 10 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- East Africa, 1902-3.**—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Sp.-C. Serv. O.R.). Served with Burgher Contingent, including service as Staff Cfr. to O.C. Mtd. Troops 21 Feb. to 5 May 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Macnell, P. W. (Capt. ret.)**—*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1888-9-91.**—Attack on Fort Khor Mousa; 4th class Osmanieh; action of Gamaazai; action of Toski, as Brig.-Maj. No. 2 Column. 2 clasps.
- Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; 4th class Medjidie; clasp to bronze star.
- (t) MacHugh, R. J. (Lt.-Col. 6 Lnd. Brig., R.F.A.)**—*Kusso-Japanese War, 1904-6.*—War Correspondent. Japanese War Medal.
- MacInnes, D. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Asiatic Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- McInnis, E. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Killa Kazi Sung, operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.
- McInroy, C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions of Sahao, Maharaipore, Girwasa, Jakoli, and Mowmahoni. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.
- Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Commanded a division of the Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Macintosh, P. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr. 3 Lnd. Fd. Aul.)**—**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.
- McIntyre, A. H. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—**S. African War, 1879.**—Zulu Campaign. Action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- McIntyre, David (Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1879.**—Zulu Campaign.
- Macintyre, D. C. F. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897.**—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai and capture of the amphitheatre and Arlanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Lwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khe Chamaniani. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. 7 B.
- McIntyre, H. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Arg. & Sulk'd Hvy's)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Transport Offr. 3rd Brig., and with Yaw Expedition 1887. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cit. A. 19 0.**—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- McIver Campbell, A. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Dhiwraia, capture of Lucknow, operations on Nepal frontier, act on of Bootwal. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India (campaign, 1860.**—Mahsood Wuzzeet Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War, 1880.**—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- McKain, J. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Mackay, A. L. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.



- McKay, H. K. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Naga Expedition*, 1875.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Medal.  
*Mahsood Waziri Expedition*, 1881.
- Mackay, J. D. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Promd. 2nd Lieut. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1905.—Clasp.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Jun. 10. Clasp.
- Mackay, J. F. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*Trak*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru, Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Samagila and Arlanga Passes. Operations in the Baran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 07. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 07. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- (r) **Mackay, R. M. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Transport Offr. (graded as Staff Capt.); afterwards Station Staff Offr., and as Dist. and Station Commdt. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McKay, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- McKay, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.
- McKean, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- McKechnie, D. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McKechnie, W. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- McKellar, E. (Dep. Surg.-Gen., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese War*, 182-3.—Present at capture of Martaban; at operations before Rangoon on 12, 13 and 14 April; in med. at large of Major Cotton's force at capture of Pegu; and subsequent operations in its vicinity. Medal and clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Actions near Agra of 5 July and 10 Oct.; engagement with rebels near Alighur on 24 Aug.; actions of Gussoree and Puttiallee. Operations in Oude, and present in action with Nana near Bootwall on Nepal Frontier. Medal.  
*Adbyssinian Campaign*, 1867-8.—Medal.
- MacKelvie, M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- McKendrick, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mackenzie, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Sea Highrs.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adjt. 3 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mackenzie, Sir A. R. D. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege and capture of Delhi, siege and capture of Lucknow (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Expedition to the villages of Banda, Kuddi, and Roghani, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of the 31st Aug. and battle of the 1st Sept.; expedition against the Aitchakzai tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Mackenzie, C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Mackenzie, C. J. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—As Embarkation Officer, 1st Brigade, and subsequently with Mounted Infantry. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2. As D-A-Q-M.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92; Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-A-G 2nd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards in command of a Mobile Column (7 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.B.
- Mackenzie, E. A. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Mackenzie, E. L. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (m) **Mackenzie, F. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In command of 5 Bn. Lan. Fus. 23 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. C.B.
- Mackenzie, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Employd. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackenzie, G. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Channel Is. Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 15 Mar. to 21 Apr. 00.

In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. 9 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mackenzie, H. F. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackenzie, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphburg, Lindley, (1 and 26 Jun), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, John (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, J. (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*Isazas Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Burgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Jan. 00. Medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 00. Promd. 2nd Lieutenant. Medal with clasp. B.C.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Staff Offr., No. 2 Column Munshi Fd. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Mackenzie, J. M. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *Eat & Africa (Somaliland) 1903-0.*—Medal with clasp.

**McKenzie, K. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.

**Mackenzie, K. B. (Capt. Sva. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mackenzie, K. D. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (8 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackenzie, Sir K. J., Bt. (Maj. late Mila.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, K. L. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Mackenzie, R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman; siege and fall of Sevastopol, including bombardments of 17 Oct. 54, 9 Apr. 6, and 17 June, 17 Aug. and 8 Sept. 55. and commanded rocket-train at the bombardment of Kinbourn. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. Legion of Honor; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Mackenzie, R. J. H. L. (Maj. ret. pay) -**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hashen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations of the Zhub Field Force, 1890.*

*Muranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**MacKenzie, T. C. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jel el Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Medjidieh.

**Mackenzie, T. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**(r) Mackenzie, W. F. (Capt. 3 Bn. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Mackenzie, W. S. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackenzie-Kennedy, E. C. W. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie-Penderel, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Mackenzie Rogan, J. (2nd Lt., Band-Mr. C. Gds.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 18-6-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**McKerrell, A. de S. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.

*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Re-occupation of Kassala. Capture and defence of Gedaref, in commd. of the 16th Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**McKerrell, R. L'E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Commdt., Wilge River, from 16 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Mackeson, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With Camel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**MacKessack, P. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Mackesy, J. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1894-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackesy, W. H. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served in the trenches at Sebastopol and assault on the Redan. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of Lucknow, affairs of Rodanow, Aliganj, Bareilly, Shahjehanpore, Mahomdee and Rampore Kussia, occupation of Fyzabad, and passage of the Gogra. Medal with clasp.

**McKey, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1894.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1894.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98. 5th class Meritdrie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Mackie, G. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Mackie, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsbaagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackinnon, A. L. (Capt. Sco. Rif)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, a d action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Turkel Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackinnon, C. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Present at the attack near Peeroo, in the Jugdespore jungle, 11 May 58. Medal.

**Mackinnon, D. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Mackinnon, L. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Clasp.

**(t) Mackinnon, N (2nd Lt. Unatt. List. Terr. Force)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mackinnon, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Mackinnon, Sir W. H. (Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff (as Col. Commdt. City of Lond. Impl. Vols.), also Commd. Troops, Orange River, 4 to 25 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Mackintosh, A. H. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Empd. with Mtd. Inf.). Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladysbrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Intelligence officer to mobile column, Jun. to 10 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mackintosh, G. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1881.*—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

In commd 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. 24 May 01 to 3 Aug. 01 and 13 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Commdt. Phlipolis, 9 Nov. to 22 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brav. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackintosh, J. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—  
Mohmand Field Force. Also with Tirah Exped.  
Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mackintosh, W. (2nd Lt. 2 Lovat's Scts.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

**Mackrell, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00,  
including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

**Mackworth, Sir A. W., Bt. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept.,  
battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of  
Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Mackworth, H. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May  
00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
00. Operation in the Transvaal east of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations on the  
Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. DSO.

*East Africa*, 1903-04.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jiddeh. Medal with 2 clasps.

**MacLachlan, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's  
medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations at  
Argungu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.  
Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano—Sokoto Cam-  
paign. Clasp.

**MacLachlan, A. F. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
on Tugela Heights, 4 to 22 Feb. 00 (wounded).  
Afterwards O.C. Rest Camp, Machadodorp, from  
2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10  
Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **MacLachlan, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. R.  
Highrs.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.  
Battle of T. b. n. i. Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile Action at Kirbekan.  
Clasp.

**MacLachlan, J. D. (Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1885.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp.

**MacLachlan, D. M. K. (Hon. Maj., Jr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1878.—Zulu campaign. Medal with  
clasp.

**MacLachlan, K. D. M. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean.  
Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zekka  
Khelecountry. Operations in the Mohmand country.  
Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**MacLachlan, R. C. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99  
including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's  
Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of  
6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in  
Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at  
Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, in-  
cluding actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacLachlan, T. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse.  
March to Lhasa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec.  
04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**MacLagan, R. S. (Col.)**—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Miranza (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Field Engr.  
16 Sept. to Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations  
in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **McLaren, A. C. (Lt. Terr. Force R.s.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**MacLaren, J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen  
and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze  
star.

**MacLaren, K. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. As  
Ordely Officer to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including  
service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.) Severely  
wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**McLaren, R. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 4 Bn. W.  
York R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**MacLaren, T. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Empld. with  
Mtl. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal east and  
west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**MacLaughlin, A. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.

**MacLaughlin, A. M. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations  
at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Kares  
Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations  
in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria,  
July to Sept. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.



- McLaughlin, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- McLaughlin, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—At the defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. in the Remount Dept. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 12 Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- McLaughlin, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tambaqui Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—As Senior Medical Officer. Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—As Senior Medical Officer. Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- MacLaughlin, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowa, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- McLaughlin, W. P. M. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Maclaverty, C. F. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McLay, W. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*
- McLean, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 11 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A.D.C.) to Lt.-Gen. 1 Oct. 01 to 27 Feb. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maclean, A. de V. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. E. Surr. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to April 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Maclean, A. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Maclean, A. H. (Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Commdt. Van-der-Merwe from 26 July 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McLean, C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maclean, C. A. H. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- Maclean, C. S. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur, Alighur, Akrahad, and Agra (twice severely wounded—horse severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860.* Actions of Sinho, Chankiawan and Tangchow, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Ahmed Khel, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 30 July, and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Maclean, C. W. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- McLean, C. W. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Maclean, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maclean, Sir F. D., Bt. (Lt.-Col. late 13 Hrs.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair of Bulganak, battle of Alma, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.
- Maclean, G. G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- McLean, G. N. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maclean, H. D. N. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Maclean, H. Fitz R. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Maclean, H. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Second in Command of Transport Branch. Medal.

(t) **McLean, J. L.** (*Hon. Maj. Welsh Bord. Mtd. Brig. T. & S. Col. A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01.

(t) **Mac Lean, R.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (13 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maclear, B.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Maclear, H.** (*Maj. E. Lan. R.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Commanded 9th Somali Camel Corps from 20 Dec. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Asst. to Base Supply and Transport Offr. Berbera (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

**Maclear, P.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. from 1 Dec. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

(r) **Maclear, R.** (*Lt. 5 Bn. Midd'l's R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacLennan, F.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**MacLennan, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions at Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampaghia and Arhangia Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 and 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**McLeod, A. A.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLeod, C. W.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLeod, D.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Action of Firket. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advances against the Khalifa, and subsequent operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*Sudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province.

**McLeod, D.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.

**McLeod, Sir D. J. S.** (*Gen. ret., Mad. Cav.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**McLeod, D. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Signalling Offr. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

**McLeod, G. C. S.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00) (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**McLeod, Sir J. C., GCB.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Balaklava, defence of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, including assaults on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept. 55, and expeditions to Kertch and Yenikale. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. Leg. of Honor; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions at Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, and Kallit Nuddie bridge, siege and fall of Lucknow, attack on fort at Rooyah, action of Allygunge, and capture of Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan., and 25 May 58. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB.

*Ashanti War, 1817-4.*—Capture and destruction of Adubiassie, battle of Amofoh, capture and destruction of Bequah, engagement of Jarbinbah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3, 6, 7, and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; KCB.



**MacLeod, J. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*

*Medal with clasp.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.*

**MacLeod, K. A. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (seriously wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.*

**MacLeod, N. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col., late Mla.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Battles of Teh (slightly wounded) and Tamai (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.*

**MacLeod, N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Nandi, 1895-6.—Medal with clasp.*

**MacLeod, R. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.*

**McLeod, R. D. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operation in the Zakka Khel country. Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.*

**MacLeod, K. L. R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**MacLeod, R. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.*

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Storm and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, Zaimusht Expedition, and actions of Ali Kheyl and Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.*

*Miranjai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.—(Wounded). Clasp.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.*

**McLeod, T. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Miranjai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.—Clasp.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.*

*Irak, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.*

**McLeod, W. K. (Col.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Adj. R. Art. (Sept. 97). Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Adj. R. Art., 1st Div. (11 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Clasp.*

**McLeod, W. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.*

**McLoughlin, G. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.—As Senior Medical Officer. Present in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Maclurean, J. L. R. (Hon. Col. Barrackmaster ret. List II. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin and operations in the vicinity; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar. (wounded). Medal; bronze star.*

*China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.*

**McMahon, Sir A. H. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**McMahon, B. W. L. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. to 31 Dec. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**McMahon, D. J. B. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.*

**MacMahon, H. F. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*

**McMahon, Sir H. W., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—With Mtd. Infantry (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**McMahon, N. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River (severely wounded).*

*Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**McMickings, G. (Capt. ret.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Command. Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMC.*

**McMicking, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 (in commd. of a column, 21 Apr. to 28 July 01 and 7 Dec. 01 to 20 Jan. 02). In commd. of a column during operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.*

**Macmullen, C. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Macmullen, F. C. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**MacMullen, G. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Arunca (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills.

**Macmullen, W. H. F. (Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind., Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**McMullin, J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*China War, 1857-8.*—Operations before and capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**McMunn, A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to April 02. Queens medal with 5 clasps.

**MacMunn, G. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burma, 1892.*—Operations of Irrawaddy Column. Defence of Sadon (slightly wounded, horse wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in Kachin Hills. Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, with Jeypur Transport Corps as Staff Officer; also with Tirah Exped. Force in command of a mountain battery. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of services on the Staff in the Field.

**McMunn, J. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McMurdo, A. M. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*Operations in Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Handoub (wounded), 4th class Medjidie. Attack on Fort Khor Mousa. Action at Gemaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Toski. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; DSO.

**McMurray, B. S. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Macnab, A. (Lt. R. A. M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Sco. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Macnab, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman. Khel. Buner. 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Macnab, C. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Bord. R. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso: operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Maj. R. Suss. R. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macnab, G. R. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (seriously wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A. S. Corps 1 Nov. 01 to 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macnaghten, A. W. (Col. u.s.l. Bn. Cav.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in Rajpootana and Central India in pursuit of Tantia Topce.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storm and capture of Magdala. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 June 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—In command of 2nd Bombay Lt. Cav. Medal.

**Macnaghten, B. (Maj. 12 Lvs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macnaghten, E. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Dama. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—On Staff. Commanded 2 Somali Camel Corps from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 July 07.

**Macnaghten, Hon. M. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McNair, A. L. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878.*—Medal.

**McNair, E. J. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Buddee-ki-Serai, siege and capture of Delhi and subsequent operations in the Delhi district. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1898.*—The occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**McNally, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr. 3 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi (dangerously wounded). Medal.

**McNalty, A. G. P. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**McNalty, C. E. I. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1894-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 0. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00; *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**McNamara, A. E. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Extra A-D-C to G-O-C Inf. Div. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Empld. with Damant's Horse. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Macnamara, F. H. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 5 Apr. 00; afterwards Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. to 12 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macnamara, N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar. Art.).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp, Turkish medal, 5th Class Medjidie.

**Macnamara, R. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macnamara, W. H. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Prin. Med. Offr. British Brig. Afterwards Prin. Med. Offr. British Division. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98; *CB*. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. P.M.O.; afterwards as a P.M.O., Lines of Commn. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Macnamara, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as P.M.O. No. 7 Gen. Hosp. Operations in Cap. Colony and Orange River Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McNaught, J. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**MacNeece, J. G. (Surg.-Gen.).—**

*Operations of Bazdar Field Force, 1881.*

*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Siege of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In charge of a General Hospital, Jan. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacNeece, T. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**McNeile, D. H. (Maj. In Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**McNeile, H. D. (Maj. 1 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McNeile, J. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. K.O. Sec. Bnd.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 4 Mar. to 22 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McNeill, A. J. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 2 Lovat's Scts. Yeo.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1896.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Afterwards in Commd. Montmorency's Scouts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McNeill, D. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Pursuit of Tantia Topce, expedition to Puchmori Hills and capture of Hurra-koti. Medal.

**McNeill, M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Asst. Supt. Army Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

**McNeill, C. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Maconachie, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea and affairs during return to Korti. 2 clasps.

**Maconchy, E. W. S. K. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—(Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; *DSO*.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Intell. Offr. (23 Apr. to Aug. 5). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 1897. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Maconchy, F. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. York. R. 10 May 00 to 31 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 9 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Maconochie-Welwood, W. A. M. G. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macpherson, A. D. (Capt. Camn. Hughs).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macpherson, A. D. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Asst. to Div. Commt. Offr. 2nd Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macpherson, D. A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Employed as Field Paymaster. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**McPherson, D. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Macpherson, Rev. E. G. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Relffontein. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain, 3rd Class.

**McPherson, G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macpherson, G. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macpherson, J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. DSO.

**McPherson, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Macpherson, J. D. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Tiroul. Medal. *Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Macpherson, N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Macpherson, N. Rev. R. (Chaplain 1st Cl. T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macpherson, R. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Mirawza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand. Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.

**Macpherson, R. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—March to Lhasa. Medal.

**Macpherson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr-Mr. 6 Drs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Macpherson, W. G. (Col.).—**

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class)

**McQueen, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**MacQueen, K. G. S. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macquoid, C. B. E. F. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Field Intell. Offr. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Intell. Offr. 1st Div. (10 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazaar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**MacRae, C. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McRae, H. N. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, 1st and 2nd expeditions to the Bazar Valley, affair at Jugdulluk and 2nd action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Defence of Malakand. Buner. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. C.E.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Clasp.

**McRae, H. St. G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Macrae, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**McRae, J. G. (Col. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Pursuit of Tantia Topce.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Battle of Argee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Macrae, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macrae, R. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in the Kuram Valley, in the Jugdulluk Pass, expedition to Sherpur in Dec. 79; operations in Kohistan and in the Logor and Maidan Valleys. Medal with clasp.

**MacRae-Gilstrap, J. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Hon. Maj., late Mila.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tama.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekkan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.

**Macready, Sir C. F. N. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Commdt., Hamau's Kraal, 24 Nov. to 12 Dec. 00. Waterval North, from 13 Dec. 00 and Pietpotgietersrust, 24 Aug. to 13 Oct. 01, and on Staff. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Macready, W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Macrobin, A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Franco-German War, 1870-1.*—With British Ambulance German steel war medal.  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoafu, Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.
- McSheehy, E. L. (Surg.-Maj. Med. Dept. ret.).—**  
*China War, 1880.*—Action of Sinho. Capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Chaushkiawan, Palichias, and surrender of Pekin. Medal with 2 clasps.
- MacSwiney, J. C. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.
- McTaggart, M. F. (Maj. 5 Lrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Acting Asst. Insp. Offr. Gwalior Imperial Transport Corps. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- MacTavish, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoti. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- MacTier, B. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps
- MacTier, H. MacK. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1892.*—Nwengal Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- McVean, D. A. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. D.S.O.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1906.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Ord. Offr. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.
- McVeigh, W. E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.
- McVittie, C. E. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- McVittie, C. E. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Staff Offr. for Transport, South Western Dist. Cape Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McVittie, R. E. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force as Commissariat Transport Officer, Line of communications. Medal with 2 clasps.
- McWalters, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Temp.).—**  
*N.E. Frontier of India. Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Dec. 04. Medal.
- McWatt, E. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (Ind) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- McWatters, G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp.
- McWatters, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darweh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- MacWatters, M. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- McWatters, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 91.
- McWhinnie, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Snakin. Action at Gamaizah; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 13 clasps.
- Madan, F. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Madden, G. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jan. to Feb. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Madden, T. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Maddick, H. (Capt. 5 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colesburg, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Maddison, B. L. (Capt. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Maddox, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Madeley, G. H. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Madocks, H. J. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Unyoro Expedition, 1895.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1899.* Operations against Kabarega. As Staff and Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Federickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Radam.  
Empid. with Impl. Yeo. (Jun. 01 to Feb. 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01 and Jun. 01 to Jan. 02 (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jun. 01, and Jun. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Madocks, W. R. N. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empid. with 1st New Zealand Mtd. Rifles; afterwards on Staff and empid. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet Liver (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (11 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

- Maffett, H. T. (Capt. Leins. R.)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the forces of Biaa and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Prov.-Marshal attd. 2nd Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Maffett, R. E. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Commandt. Warm Baths, 16 to 25 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Magan, A. T. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*West Africa*, 1898.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Clasp.
- Magee, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Magee, A. H. (Col., Chief Paym.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Magill, H. P. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 28 Bn. Mtd. Inf. Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Magill, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Guards camel regt.; action of Abu Klea (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- 3. African War, 1899-1902.—P. M. O. of Division from 16 Apr. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Drifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.**
- Magniac, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Magniac, H. B. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Magor, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Wilts. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittbergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Magrath, C. W. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Magrath, H. A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1-97-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.
- Maher, J. (Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Star.
- Maher, V. H. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Mahon, A. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mahon, S. v. B. T. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As Staff Officer, Cav. Brig. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.
- Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. Relief of Gedaref. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As A-A-G. Flying Column, and in charge of Intell. Dept. Actions at Abu Aadel and Om Dubeikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff (including service as Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Mahon, E. W. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00). Medal.
- Mahon, R. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Attached to Field Intelligence. Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Mahon, Sir W. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—District Commdt. 25 May to 14 July 01. In commd. 4 Bn. West York. R. 21 Oct. 00 to 31 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 00 and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Mahoney, M. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mahony, F. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Mahony, F. H. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Drifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at B-lbast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1901.—Operations against the Emir of Yola. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Clasp.
- Mahony, T. (Hon. Lt. Q. Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Severely wounded.) Operations in the Orange River Colony including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Main, T. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1871-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—With the forces in the Transkei, action at Neumarka. Zulu Campaign.—Actions of Nyainaka, Inyezane, occupation of Etshowe, operations on the right bank of the Umvelosi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78, 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1900.—C.R.E. 8th Div. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Comg. troops at different times at Ladysbrand, Picksburg, Hammonia, Bethlehem and Harrismith, from 11 May to 29 July and 16 Aug. to 30 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Mainprise, B. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*Operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mainprise, C. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Mainwaring, A. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdorp (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring, C. V. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring, E. P. (Col. u.s.l., Gen. Inf.)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.

**Afghan War, 1878-80.**—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations in Jugdulluck Pass and in the Maidan and Wardak country. Affair of Saidabad, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Burma, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Mainwaring, F. G. L. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. Action on the Gara Heights near Kam-Dakka. Operations in the Lughman Valley. Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Mainwaring, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Mainwaring, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Mainwaring, R. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. to 20 July 00) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring, W. R. K. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring-White, E. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Mair, G. T. (Maj R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. DSO.

**Mair, W. C. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1860-1.*—Actions of Waireka, and Kairau.

*New Zealand War, 1863-4.*—Night attack on No. 3 Redoubt. Actions of Waikato and Koheroa. Medal.

**Mairis, G. (Gen. ret. R. Mar.)**—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1857-61.*—Assault and capture of Canton, expedition to White Cloud Mountains, action of Sinho, bombardment and occupation of Tanguk, and capture of Taku forts (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mairis, G. B. de M. (Maj. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn E. Kent R. from 9 May 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Maisey, F. C. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Pelwar Kotal, operations in Kam Dakka and Kama. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions, 1891.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Maitland, Hon. A. H. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Maitland, C. A. S. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maitland, E. M. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

(b) **Maitland, F. C., Visc. (Hon. Col. City of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maitland, G. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Maitland, J. P. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maitland, P. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Kushi-Nakhud. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Maitland Makgill Crichton, H. C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded) Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Majendie, B. J. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 S pt.) and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Major, F. F. (Maj Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, F. L. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, M. E. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Makin, F. A. (2nd Lt. & Bn. Man. H. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Makins, E. (Lt.-Col. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Makins, G. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Malan, L. N. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Tiber, 1903-4.*

**Malcolm, E. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.* Battle of Khujwa, relief of Lucknow, operations near and battle of Cawnpore, action of Serai Ghat, defence of the Alumbagh, captures of Lucknow, actions of Rooyah, Allygunge and Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. and 25 May 58. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Malcolm, H. H. L. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (twice wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Cam'p Highrs. (from Dec. 00 to 25 Oct. 01, excepting periods 2 to 9 Jan. and 12 to 17 Oct. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Malcolm, N. (Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Conducted operations in Shuli country, and took part in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Malcolm, P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, & aziristan, 1901-2.*—

Officiating A-A-G., Derajat Dist., and Chief Staff

Offr. to Brig. Gen. L. Dening, B, DSO, commanding Dist. and Column. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 8 Aug 02. Clasp. DSO.

**Malcolm, W. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at

Lankakai; operations in the Mamund country.

Clasp.

**Malcolmson, J. H. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah,

battle of Bunass, action at Kooshana (horse

wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 59.

Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action near Atta Karez,

actions of Kushki Nakhud (wounded) and Girishik,

battle of Maiwand, defence of and sortie from Kan-

dahar (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov.

79, 15 Oct. and 19 Nov. 80.

**(t) Malcolmson, J. J. (Capt. 2 Wessex Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Lech's

Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb.

to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and

June 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Malet, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of

Asst. Provost Marshal, from 26 Jan. 01. Severely

wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State,

Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener.

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July

to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River

Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29

July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange

River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01,

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to

Jan. 01, and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal

with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Malet, H. W. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal.

**Maling, H. B. W. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mallins, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with

clasp.

**Mallins, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze

star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99.

Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;

operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at

Spion Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal during periods in

01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29

July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's

medal with 2 clasps.

**Mallinson, H. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley

including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,

and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal,

west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in

Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including

actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7

July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May

02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Mallock, A. M. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mallock, C. H. (Capt. Suppty. List R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mallock, H. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.* Central India; affair near Mundore and siege of Ratghur Fort. Medal with clasp. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—In charge of field telegraph. Medal with clasp.

**Mallock, T. R. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Empld. with S. African Lt. Horse; afterwards in command of 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 26 Mar. 02 to end of operations. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Oct. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Malby, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1839-60.*—Clasp.

**Malby, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1817-4.*—Medal.

**Malthus, S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. In command of 94th Ft. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; CB.

**Malyn, F. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Man, H. W. (Capt. A. Ord. Dent.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 11 Mar. 01 and on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

**Man Stuart, J. A. (Hon. Col., late Mila.) (King's Body Guard for Scotland)—**

*China War, 1863-4.*—Operations before and fall of Soochow, and storming of Changchow. Medal; 2nd class Order of the Precious Star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Base Comm'dt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal. CB.

**Manby, G. L. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mance, H. O. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Mander, F. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As General Transport Officer line of communications in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

**Mander, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 & 18 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Manders, E. I. (Capt. R. Invis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Manders, N. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—(Severely wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

**Manderson, G. R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Capture of Rangoon. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Delhi, actions of Koorsee and Agra, capture of fort of Simree; relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 June 58, and 22 Feb. 59. Medal with 3 clasps. *Jowaki Expedition 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; CB.

**Manger, E. V. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mangin, F. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mangles, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., 8 Bn. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mangles, R. H. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Mangles, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Manifold, C. C. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Prom'd. Lt.-Col.

**Manifold, J. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 90, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

In command of 1st Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Jan. to Jun. 01, and July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir H. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CMG.

- Mankelaw, H. (Hon. Capt., Or.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Medal with clasp.
- Manley, E. N. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Defence of Malakand. Malakand. Action at Landakri. Operations in Bajaur. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Manley, F. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—*Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.—*Suakin. Action at Hasheen and attack on convoy, 24 Mar. Clasp.
- Manley, H. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—*Pro-ectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 2 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Manley, Reginald H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Mann, W. G. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandsлагте (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and July to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—*Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Mann, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—* Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mann, G. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.—* Medal with clasp.
- Mann, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Asanti War, 1873-4.—*Action of Abbrakampa.—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 1874. Medal.  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.—* Served in Civil employment.
- Mann-Thomson, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—*Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Manners, Lord R. W. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Isazur Expedition, 1892.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*(Served with Volunteer Amulance Corps.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches. (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Manners-Smith, F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Manning, Sir W. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—*As Intell. Officer (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Maranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—* Clasp.  
*Central Africa, 1893.—*Commanded Manje (Nyassera and Miranda) and Chirad-Zulu Expeditions. Medal.  
*British Central Africa and Rhodesia, 1895-8.—*Expeditions against Kawinga, Odeti, and Mkoma, Chilwa, and in command of operations against the Chief Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.—*Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (in command of Field Force, afterwards in command of a Brigade). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 01. Medal with 2 clasps. KCMG. CB.
- Mansel, A. (DSO. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.—* Commanded the Rl. Art.; storming of Khonoma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—*Operations in the Shan States, advance on Nyaungwe. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.
- Mansel, C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—* Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Mansel, E. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1881.—*Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Mansel, J. D. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—* Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—*Capture of Ali M. csjid; expedition to Kunur Valley and Lughman Valley; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Maj.: Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Served with Impl. Yec. Orderly Offr. on Staff of Inf. Div. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Mansel, J. L. (Capt. 7 D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mansel, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*Hissuruk Expedition. Attack on Port Batty. Medal.  
*Lushai, 1889-92.—*Relief of Aigal and Changsil. Burma, 1892-3.
- Mansel-Jones, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.—*Star.  
*British Central Africa, 1899.—*Expedition against Kwimba. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (very seriously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.
- Manser, W. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in S-pt. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Mansergh, W. G. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansfield, C. B. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, E. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Off. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Mansfield, G. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sep. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansfield, G. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Zaimusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Sikhun Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Manson, B. E. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Manson, J. A. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Mantell, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Mantell, P. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Garr. Adjt., Potchefstroom, 7 to 11 Dec. 00 and Commdt., Fredericksd 21 May to 10 Dec. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(r) Maples, K. J. (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maples, W. E. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Emph. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nand, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Mappin, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec., and action of 6 Jan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**March, C. H., Earl of (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Suss. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marchant, A. E. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy, 24 Mar. (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adjt., Naval Brig. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 12 Mar. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CE.*

**(t) Marchant, C. S. (Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marchant, T. H. S. (Maj. 13 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marden, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. Manch. R. (21 Oct. 99 to 1 Mar. 00) and (14 May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Staff Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sgr G. S. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marden, T. O. (Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Commdt., Worcester, Railway Staff Offr., Staff Offr. to Commdt. Colesberg and Naauwpoort Distts., Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp. Gen., Lines of Commn.). Afterwards Commdt., Colesberg to 27 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Marder, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Marder, N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operation on the Samana and with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marescaux, O. H. E.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition; also in Mendiland Expedition (including Song Town Kwalo Expedition) and Protectorate Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. from 4 Dec. 99). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marett, J. R.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Capture of several stockades. Mentioned in Despatches. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Assault and capture of Chamochee stockades. Medal with clasp.

**Margesson, E. C.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bora.*)—

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Medal with clasp.

*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against Mpezeni. Medal with clasp.

*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Kwamba and in command of Expedition against Awemba. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. In command.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Margesson, E. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Norf. R.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley (severely wounded).

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karse Sidang, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 22 Jun. 01; afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Marindin, A. H.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employment under Commdt., Base, Cape Town) afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marindin, C. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Marjoribanks, A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mol-mand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Marjoribanks, R. D.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Field intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Mark-Wardlaw, W. L. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marker, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. C. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Markes, J. C.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Markham, C. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Lond. R.*)—

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

**Markham, Sir E.** (*Lt.-Gen., ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair at McKenzie's farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. and repulse of sortie of 26 Oct. 54. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action at Secundra. Medal.

**Markham, R. A.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khaltia. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Marks, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Lushai Expedition, 1891.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Marks, W. O.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Markwick, E. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879-80-1.*—Zulu campaign. Medal. Transvaal campaign. Defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As senior Ord. Store Officer. Honourably mentioned. Pro. Asst. Com.-Gen. of Ord.



(t) & (r) Marlborough, C. R. J. (Lt.-Col. Oxf. Yeo.) (*Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Marley, W. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos, Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

Marling, P. S. (Col. ret. pay)—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Served with the Mounted Infantry. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 May 84. 2 clasps. F.C.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99.

In commd. of 18 Hrs. 10 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(r) Marling, W. J. P. (Capt. 3 Bn. Glouc. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—German Censor and Interpreter to prisoners of war, St. Helena to 17 Feb. 01. Queen's medal.

Marlow, B. W. (Col. Ind. Army)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Medal.

Marr, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

Marrable, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Aug. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Marrett, E. U. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

Marrett, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1898.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Base Comm. Offr. (Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

Marriner, S. F. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Stellenbosch Camp 7 to 31 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Marriott, E. M. L. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—

*Loosah Expedition*, 1871-2.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

Marriott, G. B. (Capt. R. War. R.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

Marriott, J. (Col. hp.)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kamee siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Marriott, J. H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Marriott, R. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. R. M. Art.)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, actions of El Magfar, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Command of Egyptian Camel Corps. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Apr. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Attack on Ambigole Wells and action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

Marriott, R. G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Commtd., Pienars' Poort.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Marriott-Dodington, W. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

Marryat, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

Marryat, R. (Capt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Marsden, C. H. (Capt. York R.)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Marsden, E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*Tibet* 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(r) Marsden, G. (late Capt. 3 Bn. Ches. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with S. African Light Horse. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) Marsden, J. H. F. (Capt. 5 Bn. Notts. & Derby. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Marsh, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.), and action at Piet-r's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

- Marsh, E. W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Marsh, F. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- Marsh, F. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Marsh, F. H. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1893.*—Umbeyla Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.
- Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arroege. Medal.
- Marsh, H. C. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh
- Marsh, H. F. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.
- Marsh, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Tel and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Marsh, H. H. S. (Capt. 3 Lond. Fd. Coy., 2 Lond. Div. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- Marsh, J. T. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 1 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Marsh, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.)
- Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Marshall, D. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Medal with clasp.
- Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- Marshall, E. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 91. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, F. J. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Marshall, F. M. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. In command of 1 Bn. W. Rid. R. from 29 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Command at Warm Baths 28 Apr. to 3 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimea, 1855.*—Served subsequent to fall of Sevastopol.
- Marshall, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marshall, H. J. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- Marshall, H. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- (t) Marshall, J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marshall, J. D. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Marshall, J. E. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Marshall, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marshall, J. W. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tumbaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj.
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—In command of the Karene Exped.; also with Sierra Leone Protectorate Exped. as 2nd in command to the Force and of Palaba Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Brev. of Col.
- Marshall, R. D. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, R. G. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1873-9.*—Action of Saif-u-deen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Marshall, T. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rurma, 1891-2-3.*—Operations of Wuntho Field Force and operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of '93. 2 clasps.
- Marshall, W. M. K. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)
- Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marshall, W. R. (Brev. Col. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), slightly wounded; Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).
- Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02; slightly wounded. In command of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (1 Jan. to 15 Dec. 01), afterwards in command of a mobile column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marshall, W. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Ghuznee Field Force; action at Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.



- Marshall, W. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Tel and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 84. 2 clasps. E.C.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Marshall, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khei and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept., Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.  
*African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Marsland, W. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Action at Sihko, capture of Taku forts and advance on Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Martelli, N. C. (Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Marten, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marten, C. P. (Capt. W. York R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Marten, G. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Pahdora and Doondeakeira. Medal.
- Martin, Sir A. R. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Storming of the Peiwar Kotal, passage of the Mungiar defile, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Aitohakzai Expedition, Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Izazi Expedition, 1892.*—As A.A.G. of the Force.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As A.A.G. of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, A. R. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R. (2 Nov. 99 to 8 Jan. 00, and 25 Jan. to 15 Sept. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Martin, A. T. De M. (Capt. W.I.R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Martin, A. V. P. (Capt. W.I.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Martin, C. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Capture of Dhar and action of Mundisore (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Operations in the Kama district, and action at Besud, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB.
- Martin, C. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm. Brig. Bearer Company. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.  
 Operations in Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, C. T. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Rouxville from 21 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, D. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*
- Martin, E. E. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy, Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Martin, F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Martin, G. B. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A.D.C. to O. C. R. Art. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. On special duty with boats, action at Kirebikan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*
- Martin, G. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. On duty under the Mil. Govr., Pretoria from 4 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.).—**  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Martin, G. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Actions of Killa Kazi, Ali Khel, Kareji-Mir, and in the Chardeh Valley, attack on Asmai Heights, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Wazereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Martin, Herbert** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. In command 1 Bn. Leins. R. 10 May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Martin, H. G.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Martin, H. R.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—

*China War, 1860*.—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku forts, actions near Tangchow, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, H. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, John** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—As personal Assistant to the Surgeon-Genl. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, J. F.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, J. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Martin, M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Action of Almed Khel. Medal with clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.

**Martin, R.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

Operations in *Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, R. H.** (*Brev. Col., ret. pay*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Sept. 98. *CB*. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff [as Base Comdt. (graded A-A-G) Natal, 4 Jan. 00 to 29 July 01]. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CMG*.

**(t) Martin, W. de G.** (*Capt. 9 Bn. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Martin, W. F.** (*Maj. Leic. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Martin, W. T.** (*Surg.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867*.—Capture of Magdala. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 June, 68. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7*.—Medal with clasp.

**Martin-Leake, A.** (*Surg.-Capt. Bengal Magpur Rly. V.R.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Severely wounded. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Apr. 02. *BC*.

**Martin-Leake, W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Chin-Lushui Expedition, 1889-90*.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Martindale, C. S. de B.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Martindale-Vale, O. S.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mla.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) from 8 Mar. 01. Afterwards in command of a Remount Depot, from 12 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martinnant, A. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.

**Marton, L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*South African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marton, R. O.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Martyn, A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Martyn, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 9 Feb. 86. Medal; bronze star.

**Martyr, C. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dohar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Both actions at Abu Klea, actions at Gubat and Metammeh, attack on convoy 14 Feb. 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1888-91*.—Action of Gemaizah; clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Action of Toski; clasp.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—As A-A-G Hd.-Qrs. Staff. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Nov. 96; *DSO*. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Jgandul, 1898*.—In command at capture of Soudanese Forts near Mruli and in action at Jeruba. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1899*.—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; also Comd. Corps Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99.

Relief of Ladysmith. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.



**Martyr, J. F. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Marvin, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand Wars, 1860-1, 1863-4.*—Actions at Waitara and Pukehinahina. Medal.

**Marwood, H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Marwood-Elton, W. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) 30 Jan. 01 to 11 Feb. 02. Afterwards Press Censor (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 1900) 15 Apr. 00 to 5 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Marwood Tucker, C. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Masani, H. D. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan as Sanitary Officer in the Bolan Pass. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*East Africa, 1896.*—Operations against the Mazrui rebels. Medal.

**Masefield, R. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Masefield, R. T. (Hon. Col. late Vols.)—**

*China War, 1860-2.*—Storming and capture of Tanko and Taku forts, and advance on Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Mason, A. W. [Maj. A. Vety. Corps (T.F.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Vety. Surg. Kandahar Line Transport. Relief of Kandahar. Medal.

**Mason, H. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mason, P. G. (Maj. 3 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mason, W. C. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Masserene and Ferrard, A. W. J. C., Visc. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. N. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Served as Adj. 17 Lrs. 1 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Massey, C. M. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Comm'd, 1 to 10 Feb. 01 and 7 Mar. to 11 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massey, Hon. E. N. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massey, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massie, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Massie, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Expedition to Don, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangas Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Massingberd, S. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Masson, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-M. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign; operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar and Apr. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massy, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal. *Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Massy, E. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Prov. Marshal.

**Massy, F. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massy, H. P. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Massy, H. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel (wounded), Urzoo and Patkao Shana. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—As Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Served as Staff Offr. to GOC, Burma Dist. Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Massy, P. H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expedition against the Waziri Khughianis. Medal.

**Massy, S. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Massy, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Column of mixed troops (22 Feb. to 24 Mar. 01) Afterwards commd. at Petrusburg from 7 May 01, and in commd. of a column May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Massy-Westropp, J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Master, A. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Master, A. G. (Lt. Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Master, C. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Master, H. F. H. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Masterman, W. S. (Capt. 3 Bn. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 01 to Aug. 01. Railway Staff Offr. 15 Sept. 00 to 31 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Masters, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Masters, A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the Kama District, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landskal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand, Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Masters, J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in the *Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Masterson, J. E. I. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. V.E.

**Matcham, W. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Prince of Wales's Light Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Matchett, H. G. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 1898. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Mather, J. D. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mathers, D. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India* 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Clasp Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations in the Ngor country. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Expedition against the towns of Ossa, Oriri and Ndoto. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1904. Operations against the natives of Asaba Hint-rland. Operations in the Kwale country. Clasp.

**Matheson, J. S. M. (Lt. Com'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Matheson, T. G. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 1 Bn. C. Gds. to 17 Apr. 00, and from 3 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Binslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathew, C. M. (Col.)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ghiniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1893-6.*—Star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Mathew, W. M. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mathew-Lannowe, B. H. H. (Maj. 2 D.G.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsiaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 3 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathew-Lannowe, E. B. (Brev. Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathewes, J. R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mathews, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Mathews, W. V. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mathias, H. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. CB. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotai. Led final assault in action of Dargai (slightly wounded). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. A.D.C. to Queen with Brev. of Col.; 2 clasps.

**Mathias, J. H. (Capt. Noits. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathison, G. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Mattei, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Matterson, C. A. K. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Matthews, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*

**Matthews, C. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-7.*—Affair of Ketemarae. Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Matthews, C. L. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Twice wounded (slightly and dangerously.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Matthews, C. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*China War, 1858.*—Capture of Canton. Medal.

**Matthews, D. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Matthews, E. A. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Matthews, F. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R. 23 Feb. to 27 May 00, and from 2 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Matthews, G. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

(t) **Matthews, H. C. (Capt. 4 Bn. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. O.C. Rest and Detail Camp, Elandsfontein, from 10 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Matthews, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State. May 00 operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Matthews, J. D. (Lt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Matthews, J. H. (Capt. North's Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Matthews, Rev. L. J. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Matthews, R. C. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Matthey, C. G. R. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 5 Bn. Lond. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Mattinson, A. B. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Maturin, F. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp: bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Maturin, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Maturin, J. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maturin, R. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi.

**Maud, C. C. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in district to the east of Zaria.

Sokoto-Burmi operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. DSO.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Maud, P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maud, W. de S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maud, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Som. L.I.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Staff Offr. to O.C. Line of Commns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

**Maude, A. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affair at Zungen Nek; battles of Kambula and Ulundi Transvaal Campaign.—Acted as D-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**Maude, C. G. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operation in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Maude, E. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maude, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. N. Ir. Horse)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Maude, F. S. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Kamek Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maule, H. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, in the trenches at bombardments of 6 and 17 June and 17 Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Pertabghur. Medal.

**Maule, H. N. St. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun 00, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01, to May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maule, W. J. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acted as Censor to Prisoners of War for German correspondence, St. Helena from 26 Oct. 00.

**Maunde-Thompson, F. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maunsell, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maunsell, C. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Rhodesia Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of fort Buxa, taking of the Bala Pass, Tuzgaon stockade, and fort Chamoorchee. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star

**Maunsell, C. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Maunsell, C. J. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. and Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maunsell, E. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

**Maunsell, E. C. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Maunsell, Sir Fredk. R. (Gen. u.s.d. Ben. Eng.)—**

*Panjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege, storming and surrender of Mooltan, capture of Fort Cheniote, and battle of Goojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlekesera, siege of Delhi (twice slightly wounded), assault of Delhi (dangerously wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, Rohilcund campaign, actions at Rooyah, Allypunge and Bareilly, Oude campaign, action at Mitowlee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. and 15 Dec. 57, 25 May and 28 July 58, and 4 Feb. 59. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.; *CB.*

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Siege and capture of Ali Musjid. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Maunsell, G. W. (Erev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. Hammonia, 22 June to 26 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

In command of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R., 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maunsell, I. O'G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maunsell, N. F. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer. Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Maunsell, T. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 864 of 87.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Forces as P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB.* Medal with clasp.

**Maurice, D. B. (Maj. R. Berks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Hounnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maurice, F. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 17 Jan.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mawhinny, R. J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 89, including actions at Elandsbaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Mawer, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym., A.P. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1896-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mawson, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Maxse, F. I. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—On Staff of G.O.C. Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1-98.*—As Brig. Maj. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—In commd. of 13th Soudanese Bn. during operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Maxwell, A. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Maxwell, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. 1 Lovat's Scts. Fco.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, A. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1-97-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, D. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Buner.—At ack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Maxwell, E. C. (Lt. Ctes. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell, E. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War 1900-1.*—Empld. with 1st Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal (Apr. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Panjkora River. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Roberts' Lt. Horse. Afterwards on Staff [as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. (Chf. of Staff) 1 to 28 Nov. 00. A-D-C to Gen. Off. Comg.-in-Chief the Forces from 29 Nov. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 28 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. V.C.

**Maxwell, G. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, Hon. H. E. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Highrs. (from 11 Dec. 99 to 25 Jan. 00). Afterwards in commd. of section Harrismith—Bethlehem Line from 30 Apr. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Renoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Maxwell, H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Mivanzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Maxwell, H. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Civ. Vety. Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, H. St. P. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Political Officer. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.



**Maxwell, Sir J. G. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As Provost-Marshal and Commdt. Hd. Qrs., and employed in Intell.

Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6-8-9.—As A-D-C to G.O. Coming. Divn. Action at Ghuiss. Mentioned in Despatches. *D.S.O.*

Action at Gamaizah, as A-D-C to the G.O. Commdg Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class

Osmanieh. Clasp. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 99; Brev. of Maj.; clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Commanded 3rd Egyptian Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Commanded 2nd Soudanese Brigade. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff (including service as Mil. Gov. Pretoria and in commd. of Western Dist. Transvaal). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*, *CMG*.

**Maxwell, J. Mc. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell, L. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8. On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Mafeking. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, P. B. (Capt. E. York It.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, R. C. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—C.R.E. 7th Div., afterwards C.R.E. Pretoria Dist (from 1 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Maxwell, R. P. (Lt.-Col. Linc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**(m) Maxwell, Hon. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, W. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Maxwell, W. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With Utman Khel, Commd. of the Malakand Field Force.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Utman Khel. Buner. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Maxwell-Heron, G. (Capt 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell-Lyte, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as A-D-C. to spec. Serv. Off. from 7 Apr. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell-Scott, W. J. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Ports Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**May, E. S. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. In commd. 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art. and also in commd. of the Artillery att'd. to 5th Div. (1 Mar. 00 to 6 Jan. 01). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. (in commd. of Artillery of Lt.-Gen. Hildyard's Force). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG*.

**May, J. C. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**May, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**May, R. S. (Brev. Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Served as Adjt. 13th Mtd. Inf. (Apr. 02 to end of operations). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**May, W. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—P.M.O., Inf. Div., from 19 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**May, W. S. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian Medal with clasp.

**(t) & (r) Mayall, C. G. (Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.) (Maj. Berks R.H.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Mayall, G. (Lt. Berks. R.H.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Garr. Transport Offr. from 1 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mayes, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maycock, F. W. O. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1902.*—In command. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1905.*—Clasp.

*Nau ti, 1890-5.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. *East Africa, 1906.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp. *DSO.*

**Maydwell, H. S. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 4 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mayes, R. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mayhew, C. L. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mayhew, H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Randfontein, from 6 Apr. 01, afterwards at Frederikstad from 11 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maynard, C. C. M. (Maj. Devon R.).—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maynard, C. W. (Capt. hp. Ben. Art.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Medal.

**Maynard, F. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maynard, P. G. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasps.

**Mayne, C. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Mayne, C. E. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mayne, C. R. G. (Capt. High. L. I.).—**

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa (N. Nigeria) 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. *DSO.* *Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**(m) Mayne, E. C. (Hon. Maj., late Mila.).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone. 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mayne, G. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in command. 1 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord. 11 Sept. 00 to 3 Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding.

Ver River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Mayne, O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Jugguluck, advance to the relief of Sherpur and affairs at Sandabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills (severely wounded). Clasp.

**Mayne, R. C. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Sir-i-asp, march from Kilat-i-Ghizai to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march to and occupation of Zagazig and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations in Gokhar, 1898.—Commanded Field Force. Action of Gokhar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. *CB.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mayo, G. L. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.



(r) **Mayor, E. W.** (*Maj. 3 Bn. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt., Hermon, 1 Feb. to 29 May 01. Afterwards Dist. Commdt., Beaufort West, 25 Oct. to 9 Dec. 01 and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mead, Harold R.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Sudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Meade, J. de C. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Meade, J. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Meade, R. J.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May to 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.).

**Meade, W. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Meadows, C. A. G. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Action of Peitsang. Medal with clasp.

**Meares, A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (1 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Meares, C. F.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meares, J. N.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Notts. and Derby. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Meares, M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mears, C. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral* 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Buner. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Mears, T. I. N.** (*Vaj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (18 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Medhurst, C. F. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Medley, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Medal with clasp.

**Medley, E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Expedition against Khugianis. Medal.

**Medlicott, H. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meek, J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Sikhim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Maine." Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Maine." Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Megaw, J. W. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Meggritt, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served as a Civil Surg.

(t) **Meikle, J. H.** (*Maj. Agr. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Meiklejohn, J. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-6.—Recapture of Bala and Chamoorchee. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Saakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zareba; advance on Tamai; burning of Hasheen village. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Meiklejohn, R. F.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Meiklejohn, W. L. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Meiklejohn, J. R. C.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

- Mein, A. B. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.
- Mein, A. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations against Wazi, Khugianis, Hisarak and Lughman Valley Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Mein, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereze Expedition*, 1881.  
*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.
- Meinertzhagen, R. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*East Africa*, 1904.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- (r) **Meldon, J. A. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*Uganda*, 1897-9.—Action at Lubwas Hill and several other engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Apr. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Meldon, P. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Melladew, H. F. L. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Shoutan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Force and in engagements during return of force to Korti. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Mellish, R. W. (Maj. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Intell. Offr. to Station Commandt., Boshof, from 1 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Melliss, C. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Kurram Valley, during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Four times wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. B.C.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Post Commandt., Sheikh (from 29 Oct. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Melliss, Sir H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Storm and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—As D-A-Q-M-G, Reserve Divn., Sind.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As A-Q-M-G, Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885.—As Mily, Attaché to Naval Com.-in-Chief. Medal with clasp.
- Mellor, A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mellor, C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mellor, G. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mellor, J. S. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Mellor, L. S. (Col. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of 28 Nov. in the Kuram Valley. Battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Mellor, W. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr., 1 to 11 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Melville, C. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egypt in Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Melville, J. L. (Capt. A. Pry Dept.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Melville, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Melville, C. H. (Brev.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Hazaru Expedition*, 1838.—Medal with clasp.
- Melville, C. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.
- Melville, E. P. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Melville, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Operations in Lushai*, 1890.
- Melville, H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Melville, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Mends, R. R. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.
- Mennie, J. O. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Menzies, A. I. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. R.s.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Menzies, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.



**Menzies, O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Fort Rampore Kussia, and operations in Oude. Medal.

**Menzies, S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Mercer, A. A. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**

*Twah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97 (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mercer, C. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, operations in Maidan, Wardak and Kohistan, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**(t) Mercer, E. G. (Maj. 1 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mercer, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mercer, H. F. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897.*—As Orderly Offr., R. Art. (2 Oct. 97 to 6 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 Jul.) and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony in Feb. 01. Commd. R. H. Art. Mtd. Rif. and a Column 1 Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mercer, S. M. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, 2 July 95. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

**(t) Mercer, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Montgomery Fco.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Nagersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Blands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal.

**Mercer, W. H. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Mercer, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Meredith, R. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**Meredith, W. R. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Meredith-Jones, H. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. Britstown.

**Merewether, J. W. B. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. of the Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Meriton-Reed, E. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Merriek, A. A. W. (Capt. 3 W. Lanc. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Merrill, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Koonch, action of Gowlowlee, advance on and capture of Calpee, capture of Morar, recapture of town and fortress of Gwalior; Bundelcund campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Merriman, A. D. N. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in Natal 89, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Merriman, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches, DSO

**Merriman, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Merritt, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Messenger, H. T. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. to 7 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Messiter, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. (Also empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (3 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Messum, L. R. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel Country. Medal with clasp.

**Metaxa, Count, F. R. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Metcalfe, B. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Metcalfe, F. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Metcalfe, G. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Metcalfe, H. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Metcalfe, S. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

**Metge, R. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 5 Bn. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 19 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 19-00, including actions at Colenso (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Methuen, C. O'B. H. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May to June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Methuen, P. S., Lord (Field-Marshal).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commtd. at H.-Q. Camp. Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; C.B.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 1st Mounted Rifles. Honourably mentioned. C.M.G.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Press Censor at Hd. Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (in commd. of Inf. Div., afterwards of Western Dist.). Advance on Kimberley. In commd. Actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Again wounded (dangerously) Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB, GCB.

**Methven, D. G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyer, A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Employed from May to Nov.

**Meyer, G. E. C. (Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyer, J. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyer-Griffith, H. W. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Unalt. List Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. and Censor, Warrenton. Afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps and empld. as Railway Staff Offr. and Station Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meynell, G. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force from 4 Oct. to end of Campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyrick, F. C. (Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (horse shot), including actions at Venterskroon (7 slightly wounded) and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.



**Meyrick, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyrick, J. J. (Jasp. Vety.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Prin. Vet. Surg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; CB.

**Meyricke, R. J. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meysey-Thompson, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Michel, J. H. C. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Div. Peshawur Valley Field Force, actions at Kabul river, Maidenaek, and Deh Suruk. Medal

**Michell, J. C. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Com-in-Chf's. Body Guard, afterwards under the Chief Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. from 9 Dec. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25th May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Michell, J. W. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Bhoontan Expedition, 1864-5-6.*—Recapture of Dewan-giri. Medal with clasp.  
*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—2nd in command of the expedition. Clasp.

**Michie, G. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Micklem, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* (Severely wounded).—Superintendent of Works, and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Middlemass, R. W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Middleton, A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Gilzai, and operations in Yarkistan. Medal  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp of Remounts (graded as D.A.A.G.) Lines of Comm 9 Aug. 00 to 23 Dec. 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. for Remounts, Natal (graded Rate X111, Scale B, Art. 115, RI. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Jan. 01 to 15 Feb. 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Middleton, F. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (11 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 21 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Middleton, G. G. (Capt. Northamps. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Middleton, H. J. J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etsihowe. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Middleton, O. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. As Staff Officer to the Northern Division. Medal with clasp.

**Middleton, W. A. A. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Middleton, W. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

In commd. 2 Dns. from 21 Sept. 00 to 22 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Middleton, W. H. (Capt. Hamp. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Midwood, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Miers, D. N. C. C. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Miers, M. C. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Mid'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 28 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. and Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Miers, R. H. P. (Lt. Glam. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.

**Mignon, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Staff Capt. (for Impl. Yeo.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Milbanke, Sir J. P., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Transvaal, May 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Y.C.

**Milborne-Swinerton-Pilkington, Sir T. E., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Milburne, C. E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Mildmay, F. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethleh-m (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mildmay, H. A. St. J. (Gent.-at-Arms)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864.*—Medal.

**Miles, C. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir; march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry (from 3 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Blands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Miles, Sir H. S. G. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Miles, John (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Rateghur, action of Barodia, relief of Sangor, capture of Garakota, action at the pass at Mudinore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of Betwa, and other minor affairs. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Miles, P. J. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Miles, R. P. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Millar, G. McG. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(v) Millar, R. H. (Maj. late Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Millar, W. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Millar, W. M. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Miller, A. (Maj. Ind. M-d. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Miller, A. D. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Dns. to 9 May 00 and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.



**Miller, D. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Miller, E. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Brig. Maj. (for Impl. Yeo.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Miller, G. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Miller, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Miller, H. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Miller, H. de B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Miller, H. G. B. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Miller, Jas. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—At Peshawar and in Bundelcund. Medal.

**Miller, J. F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Miller, J. J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Miller, L. W. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Miller, T. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Deps.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Miller, W. (Capt. Midd's R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Miller, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin of 28th Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star.

**Miller, Sir W. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Millerd, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Milligan, W. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Milit.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milligan, W. J. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—On the Oude and Nepaul Frontier. Medal.

**Milling, J. McM. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Millington, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mills, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Offr, from 7 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to July 01 and Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mills, B. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mills, D. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mills, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service, and acted as Provost-Marshal. Honourably mentioned.

**(y) Mills, Hon. E. J. (Hon. Maj., late Impl. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-4.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Mills, G. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 1 Dec. 00 to 7 Apr. 02. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mills, H. J. (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.  
 Soudan, 1884.—Senior Ordee. Store Officer. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Clasp;  
 Pro. Asst.-Comm.-Gen. of Ord., with rel. rank of  
 Lieut.-Col.

**Mills, P. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Medal with clasp.

**Milman, Sir G. B. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Mariguage, relief  
 of Lucknow, defence of Alumbagh, siege and cap-  
 ture of Lucknow; Oude campaign, capture of forts  
 of Shunkerpore, Amatee, and Oomrea, action of  
 Doundeakeira. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 58.  
 Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; one year's  
 service for Lucknow.

**Milman, G. H. L. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of  
 Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
 5th Class Medjidie.

**Milne, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp.  
*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Milne, G. F. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp; Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at  
 Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun.). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, includ-  
 ing actions at Colesberg (18 Jan. to 8 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps. DSO.

**Milne, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milne, R. J. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Aug. 01 and  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 22 July  
 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Milne, T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Milne-Redhead, R. H. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Brandfort. In  
 commd. 3 Bn. Leins. R. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov.  
 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Milne-Thompson, A. (Maj., 3 Wessex Fd.  
 Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milner, A. E. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
 including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith,  
 including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.

**Milner, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp,  
 bronze star.

**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Milner, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1866.*—Action of Kete-marae. Medal.

**Milner E. F. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Asst. Provost Marshal,  
 from 30 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria Oct. to 21 Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including  
 actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen  
 (1 to 23 July) (severely wounded). Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including  
 actions at Colesberg 25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. (Slightly wounded, Jan. 01). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 21 July 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milner, G. F. (Col. hon.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also Spec.  
 Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Int.) and empld. with Impl.  
 Yeo. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00, including opera-  
 tions at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Roubnek (Thoba Mountain),  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
 ing actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Dia-  
 mond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.).  
 In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn., 30 Nov. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Milner, M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Milnes, H. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milson, E. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. 11 Hrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**Milvain, H. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. North'd Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
 including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
 Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Milward, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.**—Operations against  
 the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.**—Operations in the Zakka  
 Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08.  
 Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements  
 of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.



**Milward, H. D. (Maj. Wore. Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Cotesberg (23 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milward, H. M. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Minchin, A. B. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Defence of Chaklari Fort. Asst. Political Agent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Minchin, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtl. Inf., and afterwards in command, (1) of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 1 May 01 to 6 Feb. 02), and (2) of a column, 17 July to 22 Dec 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Minchin, F. F. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Minchin, W. C. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Minogue, J. O'B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. W. Yorks R.)**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As D-A-A-G. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Minogue, M. J. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Minto, A. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Minto, Rt. Hon. G. J., Earl of (see page 3042)—****Minty, T. W. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**(m) Mirehouse, R. (Lt.-Col., Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt. Beaufort West Dist. to 31 Jan. 01. In command 4 Bn. N. Staff. R. from 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Mistri, K. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, A. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mitchell, A. I. (Capt. Res of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mitchell, A. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitchell, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. War. R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitchell, F. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Mitchell, G. E. (Hon. Capt. Gr. Mr. Devon R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Action of Chagru Kotai. Storming and capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Blandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 3 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, G. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Mitchell, H. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mitchell, H. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Inyezane. Defence of Etshowe. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.

**Mitchell, H. L. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action at the Nepal Hills. Medal.

**Mitchell, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, H. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Mitchell, L. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mitchell, P. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, R. F. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal April and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Dec. 01, Feb. to April 02, and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitchell, R. W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Column and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mitchell, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 1 Punjab Vol. Bt.).—**

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral.

**Mitchell, W. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitford, H. R. (Hon. B. ig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan, 1887-9.*—Action of Sarra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. 4th class Medjidie; action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Argub; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 4th class Osmanieh. Expedition to Dongola, 1890.—As Brig.-Maj. 2nd Brig. Despatches, Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Employed on the H.-Q. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. Relief of Gedaref. Operations in Blue Nile; as Chief Staff Offr. Korlofan Field Force; as Chief Staff Offr.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Empld. on H.-Q. Staff in operations in first advance against Khalfa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Mitford, Hon. C. B. O. (Maj. 10 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Twice wounded, slightly and severely. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mitford, P. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal July and Aug 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitford, R. C. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Agra and Fatehpore Sikri. Capture of Lucknow and minor affairs (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. 58. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah, occupation of Kabul, defence of Sherur. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitford, W. B. J. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Again wounded 28 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(y) Mitford, W. K. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 20 Jan. to 18 Dec. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Mitter, R. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waram Valley. Operations in the Bara Valley 10 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Moat, W. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moberly, B. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moberly, F. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp. Operations in Gilgit, 1893.—Action at Chilas (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 July 93. DSO.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Defence of Mastui. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Pro. Capt. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.



**Moberly, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mocatta, D. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Flang-flang Column. Medal with 1 clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mockler, E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Political officer at Zoola. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68.

**Mockler, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. '00).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. '00 to Aug. '01, and Sept. '01 to 31 May '02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mockler, G. H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1893-4.*  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May '01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal.

**Mockler, P. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June '86. Medal with clasp.

**Moens, A. W. H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbali. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moffat, A. S. W. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Moffat, H. C. H. W. (Lt. late Army Motor Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Local Transport Offr. from 1 Aug. '01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moffatt, J. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moffatt, W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Mil. Ent. of Windsor).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1868.*—Operations in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**Moffet, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. '01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Moffitt, F. W. (Brev. Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transp. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May '00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. '00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01 and 29 July '02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moffitt, T. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

(t) **Moggridge, H. W. (2nd Lt. 2 Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (Wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moggridge, J. A. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moir, A. J. G. (Maj. R. Scots.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Jun. '01, and Dec. '01 to 31 May, '02. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Scots, 6 Nov. '99 to 16 Jun. '01 and 7 Dec. '01 to 16 Feb. '02, and as Commdt., Balmoral, from 24 Mar. '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. '01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Moir, H. L. (Capt. 7 Bn. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moir, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginias. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. '00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. '00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. '00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. '00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. '00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. '00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moir, J. P. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Apr. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Aug. '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. '01 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Moir-Byres, P. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Sec. Horse. Yeo.).—**  
*West Africa, 1891-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. '99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, A. L. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July '12.

**Molesworth, E. A. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, E. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal. *Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Abor Expedition, 1894.*

**Molesworth, E. K. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Molesworth, G. B., Visct. (Capt., ret. pay.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, R. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, R. P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.

**Molesworth, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Moline, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moller, B. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Force, Glencoe. Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Möller, J. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**(b) Molloy, B. C. B. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Molloy, G. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—D.A.A.G. Lines of Communc. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Molloy, H. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Molony, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also Staff Offr. R. Eng. at Mafeking after its relief from 12 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00 and Jun. to Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molony, O. H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molony, T. C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreilontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Molony, W. W. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Apr. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molyneux, C. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. A. Mtd Irregular Forces. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molyneux, G. P. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molyneux, Hon. R. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As extra Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.

Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Impl. Yeo. Brig. 10 Apr. 00 to 23 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Molyneux-Montgomerie, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Served as Adj. 1st Chinese Regt. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Molyneux-Seel, Edmund H. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). In Comm'd. of 1 Bn. L'pool R. from 17 July to 16 Nov. 00. Staff Offr. (for duty in connection with formation of Town Guards in Cape Peninsula) to Base Comm'dt. Cape Town, 7 Jan. to 3 Jun. 01. Afterwards Comm'dt., Waterval Boven, 1 to 24 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Molyneux-Seel, Edward H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, J.n. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-01. Commd. Mtd. Inf. Lines of Commn., Bloemfontein Dist., from 1 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Staff Offr. (graded D.A.-A-G) to Asst. Insp. of Remts., 24 Dec. 00 to 2 Jun. 01]. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monck, Hon. C. H. S. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Bellast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monck, C. S. O. (Col. C. G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, G. N. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, H. E. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, R. H. (Maj. R. Mans. Fus.).—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against the Shiri tribe in Bantshi Province. In command Operations against the Mungi tribe, north of Bantshi. In command.

**Moncrieff, A. R. (Capt. 6 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jan. 02 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moncrieff, Sir C. C. S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege of Fort Mitowlie, actions of Mehndee and Biswah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 59. Medal.

**Moncrieff, G. H. (Lt.-Gen. Ret. List).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Money, A. C. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions of Maketu and Te Ranga. Medal.

**Money, A. W. (Col.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operation in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On staff. Operations against the Mohmands. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Money, C. G. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. North'd. Fus. Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Money, E. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Money, F. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Money, E. W. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Orderly Offr. to Brig.-Genl. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Money, G. A. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson. 20 Aug. and 1 Oct. 97. Wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Money, G. E. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Kurram Field Force.

Expedition into the Khost Valley. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Money, G. L. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Assistant Military Secretary. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 20 Sept. 98; CB. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Money, H. C. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Occupation of Port Said, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Served at Suakin as Transport Officer.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Money, N. C. K. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Money, N. E. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo., and S. African Contabulary. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Money, R. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, April 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations of the Brass District patrol. Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Money-Simons, J. J. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Thal Chotiali Field Force, advance to and defence of Jugdulluck, action of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Monisse, C. B. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1878-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burmese Expedition, 1891-2.*—Urintho Expedition. Maingwan column. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Monk, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served with Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

**Monkhouse, W. P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monreal, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Monreal, L. (Maj. R. Malta Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Monro, C. C. (Maj. Gen.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Expedition into Mohmand country and Bajaur. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Monro, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Monro, R. P. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 En. Werc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (grad. staff Capt.)] 1 Dec. 99 to 23 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 19 Jun. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Montagu, E. (Col. h.p.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Transport Offr. and in charge of Signalling, Flying Column. Clasp.

**Montagu, Sir H. W. (Hon. Gen. ret. R. Eng.).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol (taken prisoner during a sortie). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr., 12 Apr., 1 June, 16 Aug., 5 Oct., and 21 Dec. 55. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of the Leg. of Honor; Sardinian and Turkish medals; 5th class of the Medjidie; Brevs. of Maj. and Lieut.-Col.

**Montagu, St. J. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State 6 Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Sept. to Dec. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu Douglas Scott, Lord F. G. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord G. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Lohman and Border Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu Douglas Scott, Lord H. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. 23 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as A-D-C to F.M. Command-in-Chief the Forces in S. Africa (extra 23 Dec. 99 to 1 Feb. 00) (18 Feb. 00 to 2 Jan. 01)]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *DSO.*

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord H. F. (Hon. Col. tal. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. A. R. (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana (severely wounded), and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*



**Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. E. J. (Maj. Gen.)**.—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Asst. Suptd. of Signalling with Kuram Field Force; assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—With Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As orderly officer to Col. on Staff, base and lines of communication, also to G. O. C. 1st Cavalry Brigade; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Accompanied Force under Sir C. Wilson in reconnaissance to Khartoum. Action at Wad Habashi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar., 10 Apr., and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Acted as D-A-A & Q-M-G. Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—As Staff Officer to Gunboats Flotilla. Occupation of Berber.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—On special service. Commd. Friendly Arabs on right bank of the Nile at battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (raised and Commd. Vol. Corps of Stretcher-Bearers and Commd. Batt. of Rifle Reservists). In comd. 2 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. 2 Mar. to 20 June 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Montague, S. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02.

**Montague-Bates, F. S. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**.—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Montanaro, Ali. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—On the Khyber Line. Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Montanaro, A. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj. Star.

*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Commd. R. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. In commd. of the Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. CB.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Operations on the Nun River. In commd. Clasp. Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Clasp.

**Monteith, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.)**.—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action at Takht-i-pul, battle of Maiwand (wounded), defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

(b) **Monteith, H. J. J. L. (Capt. Lanark Yeo.)**.—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monteith, J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Girishik, battle of Maiwand, defence of and sortie from Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

**Monteith, J. B. L. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**.—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monteith, R. W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Montgomery, A. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Nov. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. On Staff (from 17 Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montgomery, A. H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—

*Fensan Raids, Canada* 1866 and 1870.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.

**Montgomery, A. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Montgomery, C. A. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Montgomery, H. M. de F. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Montgomery, J. (Capt. 7 D. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Montgomery, R. A. K. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Montgomery, T. A. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montgomery, W. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—as D-A-A and Q-M-G, 2 Divn., 6 May to 27 July 79. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Montgomery-Campbell, A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montgomery-Campbell, H. (Ever. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Montrésor, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 and Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Montrose, D. B. M. R., Duke of (Hon. Col., late Mila.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moody, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Moody, H. L. C. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moody, R. H. M. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (4 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moody, R. S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, Grikualand East, and Zululand. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, act. of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan 01 to Sept 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Moore, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, A. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, Aug. to Sept. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.* Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 03. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.* Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**(r) Moore, A. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moore, A. McD. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Tel and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—In command at the attack on Tambi, 14 Mar. (wounded). Capture of Tambi (7 Apr.). Medal with clasp.

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Commander Panguma Column (slightly wounded). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In command of 2 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. from 28 May to 30 Jun. 00, and from 15 Sept. 00 to 11 Jan. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Moore, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Isacai Expedition, 1892.*—As Suptd. of Field Telegraphs.

**Moore, C. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—With the Rajpootana Field Force, at taking of Rowah, siege of Awah. With the Central India Field Force, at the operations in the Mohi Kanta, night attack at Byrannah, operations in Kathiawar and the taking of the Burda Hills. Medal and clasp.

*Abyssinian War, 1867-80.*—Commanded 3 Lt. Cav. at capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 June and 10 July 68. Medal.

**Moore, C. D. H. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, C. H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (6 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Brig. Trans. Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, C. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khaf Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(m) Moore, C. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, to 11 Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 01.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Moore, F. A. S. (Capt. A. Vety Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, F. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Moore, F. H. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. T. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. York. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 28th Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 11 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, G. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, G. D. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. London R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, Sir R. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—In command of the Aden troops. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Bede Shoorpoor, in pursuit of rebels through the Pichmurry Hills, across the Nerbudda, and through Central India; action of Chota Oodeypore. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala; served with the Intelligence Department. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June 68. Medal-Brev. of Major.

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Commanded a Coolie Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 72. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As A-Q-M-G Quetta Field Force; occupation of Pishen, advance to Kandahar, skirmish at Takht-i-Pul, occupation of Kandahar; Political Officer to the Force in the advance to the Helmund occupation of Ghirishk, action of Saifu-deen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; CBE.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-Q-M-G as Head of Intell. Dept. Ind. Cont. Occupation of Suez and Ismailia, advance to Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Zagazig, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh.

**Moore, Harry A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Moore, Herbert A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, H. G. A. (Maj. E. York. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Moore, H. T. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 21 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, J. (C. L.)—**

*Dongola Expedition*, 1898.—With Suakin Field Force. Ind. Contingent. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.) Relief of Jikeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Prom. Vei.-Maj.

**Moore, J. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

**Moore, J. S. (Col. hon.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to July 00, and Oct. to 20 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, M. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Moore, M. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. from 7 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Moore, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Moore, R. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Battalion Mar. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, R. St. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Yeo)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Moore, S. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Isazu Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Central*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Moore, Sandford (Lt.-Col., Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—*  
*Franco-German War*, 1870.—Served with the Woolwich Ambulance at the engagements of Chateau Neuf, Bretoncelles and Artenay. Prussian War medal, and French bronze cross.  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Action of Essaman. Medal.

**Moore, S. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, St. L. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, T. (Maj. ret. R. M. Art.)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873.—Attack and capture of Essaman and other villages, relief of Abakrampa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Moore, T. O. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Moore, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign and operations against Sekukuni. Employed in Natal during the Zulu Campaign, and also as District Adjnt., Transvaal. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soulan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kibekkan. 2 clasps.

**Moore, W. A. G. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Attd. to A.S. Corps for transport duties (from 8 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 28 Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Operations in Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittelerg and Caledon River.

Served as Adjnt. R. Garr. Art., Natal from 28 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Moore-Iane, W. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.

**Moore, C. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. DSO.



- Moore, S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Moore, S. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A. M.d. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.
- S. African War**, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 c asps.
- (t) **Moore, W. (Hon. Lt. (pr.-Mr. North's Div.)).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Moorhead, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India**, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.  
*Chitral*, 1900.—Relief of Pukin. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Moorhouse, H. (Maj. 4 Bn. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01 and Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Moorhouse, H. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Uganda*, 1898. Medal.
- West Africa**, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- West Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1902.—Asaba Hinterland Expedition. In command. Clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)**, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1904-5.—Onitsha Hinterland expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. DSO.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1909-10.—Clasp.
- Moorsom, Henry Martin (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Capt. 3rd Foot).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8. Campaign in the Doab, and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Moran, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)**, 1900.—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria)**, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in Kabbia Province.
- Moran, P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Eurwest Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War**, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and act on at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Jun. to Sept. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morant, H. H. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Operations on Upper Atbara. Capture and defence of Gedaraf, and subsequent operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 98. 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) **Morcom Harnais, T. W. (Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Mordaunt, J. F. C. (Capt. 3 Bn. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Mordaunt, J. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition into Arabia*, 1895-6.—Action of Bir Said, and expedition to Shugra.
- Mordaunt, O. C. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- More, L. P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- More, P. St. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.
- More, R. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 9 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Moreton, Rev. T. P. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-01.—Served with Rhodesian Field Force. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Morgan, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War**, 1899-1902.—Empld. as Field Paymr. Natal Field Force. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morgan, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kubba*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp.
- W. Coast of Africa**, 1893-4.—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Clasp; DSO.
- S. African War**, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Princess of Wales." Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Morgan, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1892-3-5.—Operations in the Niger Territories (twice wounded). Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition (severely wounded). Commanded an Expedn. up the Jong River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO.
- S. African War**, 1901-2.—On Staff, and as Dist. Commdt. from 22 Feb 01; afterwards Administrator No. 9 Area from 28 Feb 02. Operations in Cape Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Morgan, C. R. F. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, E. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, Rev. E. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Promotion to Chaplain 1st Class ante-dated. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '04. Medal with clasps.

**Morgan, F. A. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Served in ranks of Cape Mid. Riflemen. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. '99 to Feb. '00. Severely wounded.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May '02. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, F. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. '00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, Henry (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Amajuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May '81.

**Morgan, Henry (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. '82. Medal; bronze star; pro. Asst. Com.-Gen. of Ord., with rel. rank of Lt.-Col.

**Morgan, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, H. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. '96; DSO; 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. '98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. Dir. of Supplies to 28 Feb. '00, A-A-G (Dir. of Supplies) Natal 1 Mar. to 6 Nov. '00; Dir. of Supplies (graded A-A-G) 7 Nov. '00 to 31 July '01, D-A-G (Dir. of Supplies) 1 Aug. '01 to 8 Mar. '02. Col. on Staff for A.S. Duties 9 Mar. to 10 Apr. '02. Col. on Staff (Dir. of Supplies) from 11 Apr. '02]. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. '00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. '00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 21 Feb. '00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. '00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, '00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal. Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. '99; Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. '00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. '01 and 29 July '02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

CB.

**Morgan, H. R. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Surkh Kotal and repulse of attack on Shutar Gardan, operations around Kabul and defence of Sherpur, and actions in the Hissarah Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May '80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsoud Wuzzeere Expedition, 1881.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May '91.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891.

**Morgan, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Staff Surg., at Hd. Qrs. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. '98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, J. H. W. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. '97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Morgan, J. W. M. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, R. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, R. W. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. '00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. '00 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Morgan, S. W. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. Warrenton, from 25 Oct. '00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July '00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, '00.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. '00 to Feb. '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-M. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(m) **Morgan, W. F. H. (Maj. late Mila)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, W. J. F. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**Morgan-Owen, L. I. G. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. '00 to Jun. '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. '01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan-Payler, E. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. In commd. 1 Bn. R. Scots to 23 Aug. '09. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Moriarty, R. G. S. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morland, A. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morland, C. B. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. Welsh R., 11 Mar. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paar eberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morland, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Commndt. of an Impl. Yeo. Depot. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Morland, T. L. N. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Lagos, empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900.—Kaduna Expedition (in commd.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.*

*West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1901.—Operations against the Benir of Yola. In Commd. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.—Bornu Expedition. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03. Clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. CB.*

**Morland, W. E. T. (Lt. Oxf. and Bucks L.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10.—Medal with clasp.*

**Morley, F. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.—Captain of Tambi. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.—Operations against the Solas.*

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Staff Officer to O.C. Kamey Expedition (slightly wounded).*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Prov. Marshal, Vereeniging from 17 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morley, L. C. (Capt. Hamp. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.—Commanded 11th Somali Camel Corps 21 Jan. to 24 Feb. 04. Operations in Somaliland. Empld. under the Dir. Supplies and Transport Nov. 02 to May 04. Medal with clasp.*

**Morley, L. St. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Intell. Offr. from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morony, B. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morphett, G. C. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morphew, A. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1860-1.—Operations against the King of Quiah.*

**Morphew, E. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(v) Morphew, G. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 19 0-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Station Staff Offr., Norvals Pont from 19 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Morphy, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Morrah, J. H. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 19 0-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Morrell, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Morrice, L. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Commndt., Komati Poort 17 Jan. to Feb. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. R. War. R. (from 13 Oct. 90 to Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.*

- Morris, Arthur (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku Forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Morris, A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Morris, A. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Somaland, 1903.*—Served on Hospital Ship "Hardinge." Medal with clasp.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—In Transport Dept., and as Chief Transport Officer to Karen Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—In charge of Transport Dept. Southern Burma Column. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. In command of a Column, entering Kumasi (severely wounded). Defence of Kumasi. In command of garrison, and later on of Column breaking out of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal with clasp.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Y. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1900.*—Expeditions against the Fra Fras and to the Dagomba country. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.
- Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi country. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.
- Morris, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Morris, C. J. U. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Commdt., Edenburgh, 29 Jan. to 2 Apr. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morris, C. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Morris, Sir E. (Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.
- Morris, Sir E. (Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp CB.
- Morris, Sir E. (Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Commissariat Officer. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie; KCB.
- Morris, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—As Transport officer with the 1st Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.
- Morris, E. M. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Oct. 99 to Oct. 00. Staff Offr. to Thorneycroft's Cln., Oct. 00 to Sept. 01. In command of Mtd. Corps, Feb. 01 to 30 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morris, F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*  
*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Morris, F. G. G. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morris, G. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Morris, G. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- Morris, G. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Morris, Hon. G. H. (Lt.-Col. I. Gds.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Morris, Hon. G. H. (Lt.-Col. I. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Damant's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Morris, G. Maxwell (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Eastern column.
- Morris, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.; expedition against the Achakzai Tribes. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Morris, G. W. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Br. R. Tanks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Morris, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Staff Captain. Employed with Boats. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- Morris, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Frontier Field Force. As Senior Water Transport Officer.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Morris, J. H. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Morris, J. I. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Morris, M. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—In the occupation, after the relief of Lucknow, of the fortified posts and camp, and repulse of the enemy's attack, also at the battle of Cawnpore, and affair of Seraihat. Medal.
- Morris, R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Morris, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abysinnian Expedition, 1888.*—In charge of the water arrangements at Hoomaylee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- Morris, R. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Morris, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

**Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of  
Ladysmith, including actions at Oleno; opera-  
tions of 11 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop;  
operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz;  
operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and  
action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to  
9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to  
29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Morris, T. C. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov.  
00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, T. H. P. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morris, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expeditions, 1886-7, 1887-9.*—Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal  
with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Secy. to Prin. Med. Offr. (Oct. 97 to  
6 Apr. 98) Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

**Morris, W. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal,  
99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, Sir W. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Col. on Staff  
(Dist. Eng.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 1899-1900. Operations in Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. 1900 to 31 May 1902. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Morrish, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt.  
Qr.-Mr. 1 Bn. Ches. R.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Oleno; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished  
conduct in the field.

**Morrison, A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Kent R. G. A.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*

**Morrison, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.* Suakin. Advance on Tamai.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00.)  
including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Morrison, C. E. McI. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
tions on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrison, C. G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; as Station  
Commndt., Middleburg, from 27 Dec. 01, and as  
Administrator No. 16 Area, from 1 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Morrison, H. (Hon. Capt., Commy. ret. Ind. Army  
Depts.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal  
with 2 clasps. Promd. Asst. Commy.

**Morrison, J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Morrison, J. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind.  
Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin.  
Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze  
star.

**Morrison, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.  
Marshal (graded D-A-A-G.) from 10 Mar. 00]. Opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00),  
including action at Wittebergen. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar and  
Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Morrison, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile. Action  
of Kirbekan. 3 clasps.

**Morrison-Bell, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with  
Canadian Contgt. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove  
and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morrison-Bell, E. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut., 9 Lrs., to  
31 Jan. 00, and from 1 July 00 to 31 July 01.  
Advance in Kimberley, including actions at Belmont,  
Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov.  
00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen  
and Caledon River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to  
Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Morrison-Bell, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 2 Co. of  
Lond. Yeos.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-3.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

**Morrith, H. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morse, A. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted  
Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

**Morse, H. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Affair on the Khojah (slightly wounded). Medal.

**Morse, R. E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1899.*—Action of Arguin; action at Toki.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp;  
 3rd class Medjidie.

**Morse, T. R. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morse, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Mort, G. M. (Maj. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00, Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mortimer, H. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**(t) Mortimer, J. (Maj. 5 Bn. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mortimer, Sir W. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Chief Paym. (Maritzburg); afterwards Chief Paym. Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mortimer, W. P. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mortimore, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mortimore, C. R. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*Tyvek, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Mortis, H. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mahmud country. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.* Medal.

**Morton, B. W. D. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1863.*—Capture of stockades.

**Morton, E. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Malakand—Action at Landakal. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, H. C. (Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*China, 1900.*

**Morton, H. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, J. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Morton, J. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Rhoolan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

**Morton, S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund Country. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Morton, W. R. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Morton-Marshall, F. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Morton-Marshall, J. (Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Sidh Sung, and operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.

**Morwood, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moseley, A. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Remount Depot from 19 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Moseley, Rev. R. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mosley, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mosley, H. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mosley, J. E. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of the Umheyia Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Aitchakzai Expedition, action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.



**Mosley, N. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moss, C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 24 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. 27 Dec 00 to 30 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, July 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 20 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moss, E. F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Moss, E. W. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. from 31 May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand, 2 to 5 Sept.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Moss, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1885.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp; Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Moss, W. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

**Moss-Blundell, R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mosse, O. G. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Expedition to Sherbro, W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Senior Med. Offr. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Mosse, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mosse, W. O. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

**Mostyn, J. P. L. (Capt. Norf. R.)**

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Mostyn, Hon. Sir S. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)**—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, including attack on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow, defeat of the Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, and fall of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Ashanti War, 1817-4.*—Battles of Borborassie, Amoafu, Bequah, and Ordahsun, and taking of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6, 7, and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; CB.

**Mott, G. R. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, including action at Vaal Kraus. Operations in Natal March to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mott, S. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operation: on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1-97-8.* Operations against the Khani Khel Chamanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt., Alkmaar, 22 Jun. to 21 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Riddam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mott, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 15 Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (20 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept., and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moubray, E. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Operations on the Zulu and Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Moubray, L. B. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Milita.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Remount Dept. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Moubray, P. L. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Hghrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moubray, W. H. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Ashanti War, 1817-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Bequah, battle of Ordahsun and capture of Coomassie (twice wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibbelan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mouillott, A. de T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Subsequently served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moul, W. V. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Actg. Garr. Adj. from 12 Dec. 00 (afterwards Station Staff Offr., to 14 May 01. Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor, Potchefstroom, from 15 May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Ches. R from 7 Jan. 00 to 21 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mould, G. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Mould, W. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02, and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moulton-Barrett, E. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr. Midland Line. Appl. to act in a superior Departl. Rank from 24 Oct. 99. Afterwards Chief Ord Offr. Transvaal.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Moulton-Barrett E. M. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Moulton-Barrett, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 26 July 01, afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Moultrie, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. 2 clasps.

**(t) Mount, A. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr-Mr. 1st Lcn'l. Ed. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks R. A. Med. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Mountstevens, F. H. (Hon. Col., 3 Bn. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Also served in St. Helena Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mowat, J. S. (Capt., Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 1 Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mowatt, C. R. J. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Moxon, C. C. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moysey, C. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Mozley, E. N. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Collesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Much, W. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to the Little Andaman Islands*, 1867.—Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations in the Ciskei district. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Mudge, A. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Mudge, E. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Mudie, T. C. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mugford, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Muhammad Aslam Khan, Nawab, Sardar Bahadur (Hon. Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

**Muir, C. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As A-D-C to O.C. Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burnese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sam-pagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 15 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Muir, G. W. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Command. Elands River from 15 Oct. 01; afterwards Railway Staff Offr.) from 14 Feb. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Muir, J. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Mukerji, U. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Mulcahy, Sir F. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-80-1.—Zulu Campaign, employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, employed at Pretoria.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. A.C. Genl. of Ord.

**Mullaly, F. T. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.



**Mullaly, H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1898-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, (severely wounded.) Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—On Staff. Operation in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 03. Medal with clasp. *CSI*

**Mullane, P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Mullens, R. L. (Lt.-Col. 4 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) On Staff. Afterwards empld. with 1st Brabant's Horse. Served as Adj. 2 D.G. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Müller, G. G. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Mullins, G. J. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Queen's medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mullins, W. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Mullock, S. G. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mulvaney, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp. *China, 1900.* Medal.

**(t) Mulvey, W. S. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Vety.-Surg.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Mumford, B. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Devon R.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mumford, B. (Hon. Capt. Conny. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.* Occupation of Kandahar. Advance on Khilat-i-Ghizal and Ghazni. Battle of Ahmed Khel; action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Mummary, W. E. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02; Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Munby, A. M. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Muncaster, J. F., Lord (Hon. Col. 5 Bn. Bord. R.)—**

*Crimea Campaign, 1854-5.*—Assault and capture of the Redan. Medal with clasp.

**Munday, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,

north and south of Orange River, Jun. and July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's

medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mundy, B. St. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mundy, H. A. L. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to Sept. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mundy, T. R. (Hon. Capt. Conny., ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Conny.

**Munn, R. G. (Maj. Ind. Army) —**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gultistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darvesh Khel Waziris.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Munro, Sir H., Bt. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal

**Munro, L. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Munro, T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* Medal; bronze star.

**Munro-Spencer, J. W. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—With the Natal Field Force.

**Muriel, S. H. F. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded, 20 Jan.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murison, C. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa*, 1902-4. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Murphy, C. C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murphy, C. F. De S. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murphy, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Murphy, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh and Kassassin. Medal; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Murphy, G. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Murphy, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murphy, James (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.)**—*China War*, 1859-63.—Capture of Peking. Medal with clasp. Operations against the Taeping Rebels, 1861-63 (wounded). Operations against Pirates in China, 1868-70, and at destruction of three walled villages near Swatow, 1869. *Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Murphy, J. L. (Capt. 3 Bn. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Murphy, M. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Fourteen Streams, from 11 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murphy, P. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Murphy, R. R. W. B. (Maj. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murphy, R. T. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp. *Relief of Chitral*, 1895.—Operations in Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Murphy, S. K. (Hon. Capt. Paym. Simla Vol. Rif.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Murphy, T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battle of Inkerman and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Murphy, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Murphy, W. R. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Sait-u-deen and occupation of Kandahar. Battle of Ahmed Khel, actions of Urzoo and Patkoo Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Despatches. G.G.O., 78 of 88. Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Mentioned by Govt. of India. D-spatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with Clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—Served with the Kurram-Kohat Force; action in the Ublan Pass.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Tirah Exped. Force, as Prin. Med. Offr., Kurram Movable Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

**Murray, Alan (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur and Agra, second relief of Lucknow and pursuit of Tantia Topce. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, Andrew (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh. *Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Commanded 2 Bn. Sea Highrs. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Murray, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

**Murray, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Burma*, 1892; 1895-6.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, A. C. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, A. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Murray, S. A. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—Operations in Zululand, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. In comd. of 2 Bn. R. Indis. Fus. (7 Feb. to 31 May). Dangerously wounded (8 Apr. 02). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Murray, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Murray, A. P. (Capt. ret.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan.—Battle of Teb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Severely wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Murray, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded.) Performed duties of Qr.-Mr. Welverdiend Garrison, from 27 Dec. 00, afterwards as a Supply Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, B. E. (Capt. Siropis, L.F.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1903-10.—Medal with clasp.



(t) **Murray, C. C. (Lt.-Col. 9 Bn. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operat ons in th Transvaal, Apr. 01 and Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Murray, C. F. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Muramba (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Brig. Comm. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Murray, Sir C. W., Knt. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign, as D-A-Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1880-1*.—Expedition to the Logar Valley; and served as Provost-Marshal and D-A-Q-M-G Quetta Division. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G, base and lines of Commn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh. *Bechnanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Honourably mentioned.

**Murray, E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal. July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, E. M. (Maj. Staff Paym.)**—*W. Africa, 1899*.—Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Exped. Benin Territories (empid. at Base). Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Sir E. R., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Murray, F. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO. *Operations in the Abor country, 1911-12*.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 July 12. Brev. of Col.

**Murray, F. S. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**Murray, F. W. S. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony. July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, G. W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara.

**Murray, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Are Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, H. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.

**Murray, H. F. F. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, H. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Murray, J. [Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. (Sherwood Rgts.) Yeo.]**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Murray, J. A. S. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, J. G. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Murray, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tiber, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, J. T. C. (Maj. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, J. William (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Murray, Sir J. Wolfe (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Asiatic Expedition, 1895-6*.—In command of lines of comm. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col., star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. (In command of lines of Commn. in Natal from Oct. 99 to Nov. 00; at first as Brig.-Gen. and subsequently as M.-Gen. on Staff). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.

**Murray, K. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—D-A-A & Q-M-G. 2 Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh. *Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force, As A-A & Q-M-G. Action at Ginnis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

**Murray, K. D. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, L. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*East Africa, 1901*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (Liberia), 1905*.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, M. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, R. D. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, R. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—As Adj., 72 Foot, to 7 Apr. 80. With the Kuram Field Force. Reconnaissance in force and capture of Peiwar Kotal, reconnaissance to summit of Shutar Gurdan Pass, passage of the Chappri defile. With the Kabul Field Force, action of Charasiat and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul, including defence of Deh Mazing Gorge, assault and capture of Asmai Heights, and final repulse of the enemy. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As Brigade Major, Infantry Brigade, Indian Division; battle of Tel-el-Keber, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Asst. to Chief of Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara (severely wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *3rd C.* to the Queen.

**Murray, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Rev. T. (Chaplain, 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain, 3rd Class.

**Murray, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, T. F. (Maj. High L.I.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, T. M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, V. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, W. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Lt. 3 Rn. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Expedition to Karaga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Murray, W. G. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, W. H. E. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Kimberley. (Commndt., Vryburg from 26 July 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

In commd of 1 Bn. R. Scots, 5 Jan. to 19 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 10 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray-Baillie, F. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Protectorate Regt. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Murray-Smith, A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*Hazara Expedition* 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1-92.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray-Threipland, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murrow, H. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Muscroft, W. St. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Musgrave, H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Muspratt, F. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*

*Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—2 clasps.*

**Muspratt, S. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Intell. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

**Muspratt, V. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.*

**Mussenden, F. W. (Lt.-Col. 8 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand river. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zuzuland Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Musson, A. I. (Capt. A. Pay Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Muter, R. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1895.*

**Myburgh, C. de F. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Myers, A. B. R. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Myles, C. D. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Myles, E. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

**Myles, J. P. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Soudan, 1891.—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp; 4th class Osmanieh.*

**Mylrea, W. P. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(t) Mytton, G. H. (Maj. Montgomery Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served as Adj. 8 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

## N.

**Nairne, C. S. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Engagement of Mattia. Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Naismith, W. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Nandi, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps. Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.*

**Nangle, K. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Buner. Brig. Transport Offr. to a Column.*

*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kaee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Nanton, H. O. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—With Midland Battalion of Canadian Militia. Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1888-9.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (16 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruitam.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Naper, L. A. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Napier, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Napier, Sir A. L. M., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Napier, Hon. C. F. H. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, G. S. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, Hon. H. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Napier, H. E. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Napier, Hon. J. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Napier, Hon. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Maidan, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Takht-i-shah, action of 23 Dec. 79, and Chilkukhtean, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *CMG.*

**Napier, V. M. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Napier, W. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Divisional Adjt., Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier-Clavering, C. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nash, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, taking of Tamai, occupation of Handub, defence of railway. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Nash, H. E. P. (Maj. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt. at Swartz Koppies, 18 to 29 Apr. 01; afterwards at Godwan, 4 July to 11 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nash, J. H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Nash, L. T. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Nash, Rev. R. H. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nash, S. D. (Capt. Res. of Off)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, 10 July 01 to 28 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nash, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Commd. Impl. Lt. Inf. from Dec. 99. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps *DSO.*



**Nash, W. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Nash-Wortham, B. C. D. (Capt. 9 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to Aug. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 5 Dec. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nason, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Arguin (wounded). 4th class Medjidie; medal; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Brig.-Maj., 1st Brig Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98, and 5 May 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. 3 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian Medal; 3rd class Osmaieh.

**Nason, H. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 2 Bn. R. Guernsey Mts.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Nathan, Sir M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. List).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nathan, W. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (9 Nov. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Field Engr., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 28 Feb. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nation, J. J. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Naylor, H. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Mekran, 1898.—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

(r) **Neal, H. V. J. McC. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Attack by Baribas in Borgu country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Expedn. in Central Divn. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Neal, W. D. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Gultistan. Operations in the Kurram Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Neale, G. H. (Maj. Midx. R.).—**

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1902.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As a Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04.

**Neale, W. W. R. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Nealon, P. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Expedition to Tumbani Country, W. Africa, 1882.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

**Neave, A. (Capt. 16 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Neave, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. in the Remount Dept., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 24 Feb. 00. Promd. Lieut. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*

**Neave, R. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Needham, C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Mansameh, Kassassin of 28 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Needham, H. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Needham, R. M. B. (Lt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Neeld, Sir A. D., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Household Cav. Regt. 29 Nov. 99 to 28 Jun. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Neeld, M. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Neill, N. (Capt. 13 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01, and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Neilson, I. B. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Neilson, W. G. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River (wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. to 1 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs. from 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Neish, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Neish, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan:—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Neish, W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nelis, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance to Ghazni, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai and Mari expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsoud Wuzerees Expedition, 1881.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isarai Expedition, 1892.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 31 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Expedition against the Yonnes, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Graded as a D-A-A-G. Commit. (1) Ceres Road; (2) Matjesfontein; (3) Swellendam; Station Commit. Colesberg, and Staff. Offr. to Administrator, No. 11 area, Cape Colony. Promoted Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nelson, C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Nelson, D. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Nelson, E. F. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, F. A. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, G. H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Nelson, H. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, J. O. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal from 4 Oct. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00 including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, J. W. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, 00 including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

(r) **Nelson, M. K. (Lt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nepean, H. A. T. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87.

**Nepean, H. E. C. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Burma, 1889-90.*—Tonhon Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Nesbitt, N. (Capt., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded.

**Nesfeld, V. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Nethersole, A. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.



**Nethersole, F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Neville, M. M. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Yorks R.).**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nevill, C. C. R. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal.

**Nevill, H. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Neville, F. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Neville, J. P. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Charasiah, Killa Kazi and in Chardhel Valley; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80; Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Neville, L. J. N. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Neville, R. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 7th Bn. North'd. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Neville, W. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Nevinson, T. St. A. B.-L. (Maj. II. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Station Staff Offr. Naauwpoort 16 Jan. to 3 Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r)New, C. E. (Capt. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Calcutta from 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Newall, C. L. N. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zaskha Khol country. Medal with clasp.

**Newbigging, P. C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bachuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—With Mounted Rifles.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of a Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Newbigging, W. P. E. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Newbold, A. W. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burma*, 1891-3.—Wuntho Expedition, 91-2. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Kachin Hills, 92-3. Clasp.

**(t)Newbold, T. C. (Maj. 5 Bn. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Newbury, J. B. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newcombe, E. O. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Battle of Khartoum. 4th Class Medjidie. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newcombe, S. F. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newcombe, W. L. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Newcome, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Nekran*, 1898.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Newcome, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. On Staff (Mar. to May 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(v) **Newell, E. M.** (*Capt. 1 Lanc. R.E. (Vols.)*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31st May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newell, H. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Newell, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal. *Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition*, 1881. *Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Newenham, H. E. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newington, C.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Newington, H. A. H.** (*Lt. Ter. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-02.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newland, A. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Newland, A. G. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp. *Burma*, 1891-2-5-6. Operations on N. E. Frontier and in the Chin Hills; with Baungsie, Tlang-tiang and Tashon columns. Clasp. Chin Hills, 1895-6.

**Newland, E. W.** (*Col., Chief Paym.*)—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

**Newland, E. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 2. Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Newland, F. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Newman, C. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Newman, E. A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—1 elefant of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Action of Langakai. Operations in Bajour and Mohmand country. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Newman, Rev. E. F.** (*Chaplain 2nd Cl. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newman, H. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

**Newman, J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—First defence of the Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow (severely wounded), 2nd defence of the Alumbagh, and repulse of various attacks. Medal with clasp, and a year's service for Lucknow.

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Gekas in the Waterkloof and Perie Poth.—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Newmarch, Sir O. R.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Actions of Agra, Gungaree, and Pattiallee. Medal.

**Newnham, C. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newnham-Davis, N.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Rebellion in Griqualand West, 78. Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Newnham-Smith, E. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Kushi-Nakhud, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khoja, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, and 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Newport, O.** (*Visct. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. R. Scots)*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newsom, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps.*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Newton, W. F. K.** (*Capt. 15 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newstead, G. P.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newsom, H. E.** (*Lt. late Army Motor Res. (Hon. Capt. in Army)*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Newton, D. O. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Newton, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Comm. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sep. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp. *Tibet*, 1903-4.—Clasp. Operations in the Acor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Newton, H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Isazur Expedition*, 1892.

**Newton, J. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Egyptian Expedition* 18-2.—Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Exp.*, edition, 1894.—Soudan. Battles of Tel and Fama. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition*, 1889.—Suakin. Clasp. Operations on the Nile, 1889.



**Newton, J. W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Impl. Yeo.)**  
(*May ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ali Kheyl, assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901.*—C.R.A., Krugersdorp, 10 Mar. to Jun. 01. Afterwards on Staff (as D-A-A-G), Jun. to 14 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newton, W. C. (Capt. Midd'l. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nichol, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Nichol, W. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholas, J. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholas, S. H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholas, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Clasp.

**Nicholl, B. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Nicholl, C. R. H. (M.-Gen. ret. list)**—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions at Cawnpore, capture of Lucknow, action at Nawabgunge, and subsequent operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amofof, Ordahsu, and Coomassie. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Nicholl, D. Fitzk. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Nicholl, H. I. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with Malakand and Mohmand Forces. Operations in Bajaur. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Off. 1st Brig.; 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to 1 Apr. 00). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittelgeren (1 to 19 July). Operations in Cape Colony 00. (Severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholls, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Nicholls, H. M. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholls, H. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal.

**Nicholls, Thos. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Action at Laloo, forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar, advance on the Helmund and Girishk; also in Khyber Pass. Medal.

**Nichols, R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Nichols, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Nicholson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholson, A. D. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, C. L. (Lt.-Col. F. Ian. R.)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, E. F. D. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, E. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebeigen 1 to 29 July.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, G. H. (Col. hp.)**—

*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nicholson, G. H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Staff Officer, Mobile Column in Orange River Colony in 1901. Operations in Cape Colony, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Chief Ord. Offr. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Nicholson, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, J. S. (Col. hp.)—**

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—On Spec. Serv. and acted as Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97; Medal. DSO.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Comm'd. B. S. A. Police. Afterwards Comm'd. 1st Brig. Rhodesian Field Force from 25 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Nicholson, L. St. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, O. H. L. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. W. York. R. from 1 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Nicholson, R. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Teb; relief of Tokar; actions of Tamai and Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Comm't. Offr. Div. Troops (14 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Nicholson, R. W. E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, S. J. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zereba, advance on Tamai, burning of Hasheen village. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 86. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Colonel.

**Nicholson, T. B. (Capt. W. I. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Lumsden's Corps Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. G., Lord (Field-Marshal)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Kandahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

1879-80.—Actions of Shutargardan and Lataband, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As A-A-G at Hd.-Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Tinah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Action of Chagru

Kotal. Capture of the Samyagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoli and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. A.C.B. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operation in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Chief Military Attaché with the Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (Grand Cordon).

**Nicholson, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. N. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Nickalls, N. T. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empl'd. with Tarkastad Mtd. Troops. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Nickerson, W. H. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *B.C.*

**Nicol, L. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicol, W. E. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicol, W. H. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicolas, C. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks, S. African Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (wounded), and the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties from 21 Nov. 00.  
 Acted as Asst. Transport Offr. to a Column (Aug. and Sept. 01); afterwards Transport Offr. to a Column (Nov. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicolas, F. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Nicolas, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Nicolay, B. U. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(m)Nicolle, C. B. (Capt. 2nd Bn. R. Mils. of the Island of Jersey).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicolls, E. G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicolls, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicolls, O. H. A. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-7.*—Capture of Kinta. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Nicolson, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Transport Offr., 5th Brig. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**(t) Nield, R. W. (Hon. Lt.-Qr. Mr. 7 Bn. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Nightingale, G. C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 23 Bn. Co. of Lond. R.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Nightingale, M. R. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Nisbet, F. C. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nisbet, F. S. (Capt. Manx. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nisbet, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against the Yundam and Zuma tribes. In command. Operations against the Ex-Emir of Yola. In command.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. Medal with clasp.

**Nisbet, T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nisbett, G. D. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Nisbett, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Wuntho Expedition, 91. Medal with clasp.

**Nixon, F. B. (Capt. 6 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nixon, F. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—As commanding Royal Engineer to the Transkei Field Force against the Galekas, present at the battle of Quintana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nixon, J. A.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nixon, J. E.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Zaimusht Expedition. Capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In cmd. of a Mobile Column. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02 and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.

**Noake, R. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Noble, M. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1889.

**Noblett, L. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Noding, T. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. Medal with clasp.

**Noel, Hon. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Battles of Amoaful and Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal and clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1878.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Clasp.

**Noel, W. F. N.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. (Col. on Staff Comg. R. Eng. Natal, Oct. 99 to 4 Mar. 00. Col. on Staff, 5 Mar. 00 to 18 May 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters' Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nolan, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—

Operations in *Matabelend*, 1893-4.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nolan, A. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Deot.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1891-3.—Wuntho Expedition, 1891. Clasp. Operations in the Kachin Hills, 1892-3. Clasp.

**Nolan, W.** (*Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition* 1868.—As Asst. Surg. Medal.

**Norbury, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. 4th class Medjidie.

**Norcock, H. J. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.*)—

Operations in Japan, 1864-6.—Bombardment of batteries at Straits of Simonosaki and shore operations.

**Norcott, C. H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-89.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In cmd. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. (to 13 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*.

**Norcott, G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norcott, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal.

(t) **Norfolk, H.**, *Rt. Hon. Duke of* (*Hon. Col. 3 W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Norgate, A. H. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Norie, C. E. de M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr., including Staff Duty under an Asst. Insp.-Gen. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Norie, E. W. M.** (*Col.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—With Intelligence Branch. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force Brig. Signalling Offr., 1st Reserve Brig. (18 Mar. to Aug. 95).

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Defence of Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 11 Jan. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.



**Norman, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition* 1891.—In Command of 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

**Norman, C. C. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 24 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdadt (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Staff Offr. to Commdt., and Supply Offr. at Fredericksdadt to 3 June 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Norman, C. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Norman, E. C. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norman, E. H. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norman, H. H. (Maj. North'n R.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Adj't. and Qr.-Mr., Native Troops, Base Dep't (3 Mar. to Apr. 98). Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Norman, H. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**m) Norman, M. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Norman, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900. Medal.

**Norman, W. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97, and the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with clasp.

**Normand, S. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norman-Lee, Rev. F. B. N. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norreys, M. C. F. Lord (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norrington, F. C. S. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Staff Offr. for Transport, Western Sect. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksdadt (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norrington, H. L. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Norris, Rev. E. W. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Ve. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norris, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Tamalak Country. W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—In command of Karene Exped. till 19 Mar. 98.

**Norris, S. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, S. E. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Provost Marshal from 1 June 01, and Asst. Press Censor to 13 Dec. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of El Magfar. Medal; bronze star.

**Norris, W. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal with clasp.

(r) **North, B. N. (Hon. Col., 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with Comm't and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. at Vet River, 17 May to 6 June 00; afterwards at Virginia, 7 to 11 June 00. In comm'd. of 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R. (23 Jan. to 28 Dec. 00, and from 3 Apr. 01 to 5 Feb. 02). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**North, C. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 1901-02. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**North, D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—In the Transport Service, battle of Amoafu (wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 7 and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Commanded wing of N. Lan. Regt.

**North, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Witteberg (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**North, E. B. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**North, O. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**North, P. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July and Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**North, R. E. N. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**North, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, and operations around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Northcote, C. S. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Zilikat's Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Northcott, A. B. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Brig. Transport Offr., 1st Reserve Brig. (3 Apr. to 1 Jun. 95). Afterwards on General Transport Staff (2 Jun. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1-37-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Northern, A. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 24 July 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Northern, E. (Capt. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Northey, A. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Northey, C. B. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Northey, E. (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. Co.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Northey, H. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.**—On Staff. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff, and as Commdt. Krokodil Poort, from 4 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Northey, W. (Capt. Durh. L. I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Served as Adj. 13 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Northland, T. U. C. Visct. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Norton, A. E. (Capt. W. J. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Col. Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Norton, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Norton, C. E. G. (Maj. 1 Hrs.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Norton, C. G. C. (Maj. Mil. Knt. of Windsor)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served subsequent to the fall of Sevastopol.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Siege and capture of Lucknow. Passage of the Goomtee. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Norton, W. R. T. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Norwell, J. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Norwood, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. 2 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsplaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.
- Nott, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*
- Nott, W. C. J. F. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Notter, J. L. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*
- Noverre, W. L. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.
- Noyes, C. E. (Maj. High. L. I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Noyes, G. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Noyes, R. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Nugent, F. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Nugent, G. C. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 25 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 (*Lord Methuen*, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nugent, G. R. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nugent, J. V. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1865.*—Umboiyala expedition.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musiid, advance to the relief of Shurpur, operations in the Hisarak Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Nugent, O. S. W. (Col. hp.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï Expedition, 1891.*—As extra Orderly Off. to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in China, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp; DSO.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nugent, R. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
Soudan, 1884.—Senior Comm. Officer. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; CE.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.**—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps, granted higher rate of pay.
- Nugent, W. V. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1808.*—Medal with clasp.
- Nunburnholme, C. H. W., Lord (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pieteria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps DSO.

**Nunn, C. H. N. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps from 15 Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02; operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nunn, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. from 26 Feb. 02. Served in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Nunn, T. H. C. (Capt. R. W. Ke t R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adit. 27th Bn. Mid. Inf. 27 Jan. to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Nurse, C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan:—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Somali Coast, 1890. Zaila Field Force.*—Affair at Hussain, Zareba.

**Nurse, H. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Nuthall, A. J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nuthall, H. J. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Sickree and Barout, siege and capture of Delhi and Lucknow, action of Durrabad and Trans-Gogra operations. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Nutt, A. C. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Nutt, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Nutt, J. A. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.A. 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. (In commd. R. Art. Natal Field Force). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nuttall, C. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Nuttall, J. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Nye, V. A. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

O.

**Oakeley, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, G. F. T. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*Operations in the Ator country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Oakes, G. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Oakes, H. J. L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhensoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oakes, M. P. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Comm't. Transport Dept. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Transp. Offr. Lines of Commn. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandlaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Oakes, O. (Capt. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Oakes, O. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov 00 to May 02. Dist. Locomotive Superintendent, Impl. Mil. Railways, 23 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, T. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Oakley, R. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Oates, W. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Oats, F. F. (Maj. Corn. R.G.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with the S.A. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Obbard, E. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Obbard, O. J. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Obbard, T. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Nerowlee, action of Ghurra, re-occupation of Hunnepore, and engagement and destruction of Talpore. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**O'Brien, A. K. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 24 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Feb. to 29th Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Brien, C. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—President, Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Brien, O. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, E. D. J. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Patkao Shana, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.)

In command of 14 Hrs. from 5 Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Brien, H. C. H. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Brig. Signalling Offr. att. 3rd Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**O'Brien, Jos. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp

**O'Brien, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**O'Brien, J. I. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Affair of Ramgunga, siege and capture of Lucknow, operations across the Goomtee, storming and capture of Selimpore and Simree forts, actions of Jhubrowlee, Poorwah, Beerah, and Buxarhat, and Trans-Gogra operations. Medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, Hon. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd Inf.) Commtdt., Edenburg, 13 to 25 July 00. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**O'Brien, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.

**O'Brien, T. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. In commd. of section of defences. Operations in Orange Free State (Apr to May 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, W. D. (Capt., ret. pay) (Capt. 3 In. Conn. Kang.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01, Jun. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**O'Bryen, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Commdg. Mounted Infy.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miransai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**O'Callaghan, D. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Callaghan, G. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Served with Damant's Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **O'Callaghan, R. G. D. (Capt. Supply. List R.Fd. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **O'Carroll, F. W. J. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connell, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7th Jun. and 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Relief of Gedaraf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98 4th class of the Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advance against Khalfia. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Osmanieh.

**O'Connell, Matthew D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**O'Connell, Morgan D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connor, A. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**O'Connor, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp; granted higher rate of pay.

**O'Connor, F. H. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connor, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **O'Connor, J. B. (Maj. Sanitary Serv. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**O'Connor, Sir L. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma (severely wounded), 1st and 2nd attack on the Redan (dangerously wounded), and attack on the Quarries, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Thanked on the field for services. Medal with 2 clasps; V.C.; Sardinian and Turkish medals; 5th class of the Medjidie.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and capture of Lucknow, defeat of Gwalior contingent at Cawnpore. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**O'Connor, P. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connor, P. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battles of Ahmed Khel; actions of Urzoo and Patkao Shano. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1883-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.—Utman Khel Sen. Med. Offr. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**O'Connor, W. F. (Hon. Capt., Senior Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1868-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotul and capture of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around Pwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against Khan Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Prom. Senior Asst. Surgeon.

**O'Connor, W. F. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations on the samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Actions of the Sampahga and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As Sec. to British Commr. Severely wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. CIE.

**O'Dare, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
 Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **O'Dell, T. S. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Odling, W. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- O'dium, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Witpoort, Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Donald, B. (Hon. Capt. Depy. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Donnell, G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.—Employed in Intell. Branch. *S. African War, 1879*.—Lulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.
- O'Donnell, H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Commanded Mogaung Field Force (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Thanks of Government of India. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO*. *Burma, 1889-90*.—Tonhon Expedition. *Burma, 1890-1*.—Wuntho Expedition. Commanded the Mogaung column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.
- O'Donnell, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Remount Dept. and S. Afr. Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- O'Donnell, T. J. (Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*. Operations in Zululand, 1888. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- O'Donoghue, M. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal. *Burmese Expedition 1886-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) O'Donovan, M. W. (The O'Donovan) (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4 Bn. R. Munst. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Commdt., Stormberg, 25 June to 6 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Dowda, J. William (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6*.
- O'Dowda, J. Wilton (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- O'Dwyer, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879*.—Medal.
- O'Dwyer, T. F. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—In command of a Bearer company; action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82; Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Surg.-Maj. with rel. rank of Lt.-Col. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Secretary to Principal Medical Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.
- O'Farrell, E. H. M. (Capt. R. ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- O'Farrell, T. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.
- Offord, E. P. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Flaherty, A. R. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1848-9*.—Medal with clasp *S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Ogden, C. A. (Capt. 4 Bn. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ogg, G. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Isazui Expedition, 1892*.
- Ogilvie, A. N. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ogilvie, E. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Miranzas (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (20 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.
- Ogilvie, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to D ngola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. *Medal. China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4*.—March to Lhasa. Medal.
- Ogilvy, D. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01, July to Sept. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (a-Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.
- Ogle, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). In commd. 2 Bn. E. York. R., 31 Oct. 00 to 3 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ogle, E. C. (Capt. W.I.R.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Ogle, F. A. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. R. M. Art.)**—*Operations on the W. coast of Africa, 1862*.—Cape Coast Castle Mutiny.—Mentioned in Despatches. Thanks of Colonial Government. Operations in China, 1869.—Occupation of Yangchow, attack and capture of several walled villages near Swatow. Mentioned in Despatches. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions at El Magfar (slightly wounded), Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Ogley, L. (Hon. Lt., Dep. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877*.—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Action of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Clasp.
- O'Gorman, C. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, (May to July 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

- O'Gorman, N. P.** (*The O'Gorman*) (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—As D-A-A-G, 1st Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- O'Gorman, P. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Miranzi* (1st and 2nd) *Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- O'Grady, D. de C.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Mattia. Medal with clasp.
- O'Grady, E. S.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Grady, H. de C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh-Khel Waziris. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Severely wounded. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- O'Grady, H. H. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1900-1.—Commndt. of a Prisoners of War Camp, Green Point from 13 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- O'Grady, J. de C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi; operations against hostile chiefs; storming of Sekukuni's stronghold (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.—*Transvaal Campaign*. Commanded troop of Mounted Infantry at Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. (from 15 Sept. to 8 Dec. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- O'Grady, S. de C.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatch 8, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Ogston, A.** (*Hon. Col. High Div. Fd. Amb.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884.—Suakin. Medal; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal.
- Ogston, C.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With latter part of Tirah Exped. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Off. from 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Hagan, C. H. P.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Horse shot under him. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Halloran, M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Hara, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-8.—Medal with clasp.
- O'Hara, E. R.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Clasp.
- O'Hara, J.** (*Col. Chief Paym.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Keeffe, J. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.
- O'Keeffe, M. W.** (*Col.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Mahsameli and Kassasin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.
- O'Kinealy, F.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- (t) Olden, G. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.N. Devon Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 189-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at E an slaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Oldfield, C. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Commndt., Porterville. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Oldfield, E. G. W.** (*Capt. 8 Bn. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Oldfield, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1198.—Battle of Kharioum. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Oldfield, J. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 Hn. Ess & R.*)—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *Transvaal Campaign*. Served with Natal Field Force. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Oldfield, J. R. H.** (*Col. Comdt. Res. List R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Oldham, F. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Oldham, Sir H. H.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*China Campaign, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Cossyah Hills Campaign, India, 1863.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Oldham, L. W. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—As C.R.E. with the Relief Force from Gilgit. Actions at Chakalwat and Nisa Gol. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Oldman, R. D. F.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**O'Leary, E. F.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**O'Leary, J.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**O'Leary, T. E.** (*Col.*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Transport Officer.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Actions at Panjkora (slightly wounded) and Mamagai. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02, Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Leary, W. E.** (*Col. hp.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—3rd Class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Govr. Orange River Colony 10 May to 5 Oct. 00 Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oliphant, E. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Oliphant, G. A.** (*Vety.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force as Principal Veterinary Surgeon. Medal.

**Oliphant, Sir L. J.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (including commd. of Germiston Dist. and portion of Lines of Commn.) Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

(t) **Oliver, A. A.** (*Capt. 15 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Oliver, E. S.** (*Cant. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oliver, G. A. A.** (*Vety.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand, and battle at Kandahar of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Oliver, G. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Oliver, G. L.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Oliver, L. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including actions at Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oliver, Rev. R. J. D.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl.*)—*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Oliver, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Oliver, Sir W. R.** (*Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Chief Paymaster. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; *CB.* (civil).  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Olivier, H. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.

**Olivier, R. H.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 1 Mar. 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Olivier, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including actions 6 Jan 00. Operations in Natal, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ollivant, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Ollivant, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.

**Ollivant, J. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 5 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Sept. 00 to Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02; Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Olver, A. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**O'Malley, C. L. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Malley, F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, expedition to Kertch and affairs at Taman. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and re-capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.

**O'Malley, T. F. (Lt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**O'Malley, W. A. D'O. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**O'Meagher, J. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comdt. Hospital Ship to 3 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenosterkop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**O'Meara, A. E. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Meara, C. A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**O'Meara, W. A. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Defence of Kimberley. Afterwards on Staff [as Chief Intell. Offr. to Mil. Gov. (graded D.A.A.G.) Bloemfontein, 25 Mar. to 6 Jun. 00.] Subsequently Asst. to Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg (from 6 Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CMG*

**Ommanney, A. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Ommanney, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**(t)Ommanney, C. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Lt. 18 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ommanney, E. L. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—As Deputy Commr. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Chief Political Officer. Despatches G.G.O. 978 of 1888. Clasp.

**Ommanney, F. M. M. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Ommanney, G. P. (Capt. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ommanney, G. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Advance to the relief of Sherpur and action of Jugaluck, and affairs at Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.



**Omanney, M. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*North West Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeila Campaign and expedition into the Eusofzai.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition into the Hissarak Valley, and other operations. Medal.

**Omanney, R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on T. gela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Neill, Hon. A. E. B. (Capt. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. to Feb.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Neill, H. du B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*East Africa, 1901-2.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02 and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, H. J. D. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, J. J. S. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on the Redan of 18 June (wounded) capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Unceerpore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, affairs of Meungunge, Beerah, Buxarghat, Chanda, and fort of Musjeedia. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar. 59. Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. In commd. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. (1) Impl. Yeo. Bn., (2) Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Neill, W. H. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (12 Jun. to 16 Aug. 00.) Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Commndt., Durban (from 20 Dec. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, DSO.

**O'Nial, J. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Kafir War, 1852-3.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeila Expedition.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—P.M.O. 1st Division Kandahar Field Force, and was present at the action of Deh Khojah, the defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Principal Medical Officer to the Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro Surg.-Gen.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Prin. Med. Officer. Action of Giniss.

**Onslow, C. C. (Maj. Bdf. R.).—**  
*Izuzai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Onslow, F. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Attached to Land Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 14 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Onslow, G. T. (Col. Commdt. Res. List R. Mar.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Taimai; with Camel Corps in burning of Thakool village. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commndt. Steynsburg to 4 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01.

**Onslow, M. R. B. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Onslow, R. C. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Jugdulluk. Medal.

**Onslow, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Openshaw, T. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Emp'd. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. CMG.

**Oppenheim, L. C. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. cyclo, L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in Thorneycroft's Mid. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Emp'd. with 2nd Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oppenheimer, H. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Emp'd. with Mid. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Oram, H. K. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Acting Provost Marshal, from 10 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Orange-Bromehead, J. E. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Orchard, A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orchard, J. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**O'Reilly, C. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**O'Reilly, H. W. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**O'Reilly, J. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Kambula. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**O'Reilly, J. J. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Medal.

**O'Reilly, L. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**O'Reilly, P. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Reilly, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Orford, A. (Brev. Col. ret. list. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Clasp.

**Organ, C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Qr.-Mr. R. Hosp., Chelsea).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**S. African War, 1-99-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.**

**Orman, F. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations against the Kachins. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1893-4.

**Ormerod, G. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ormond, H. V. S. (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**

**Ormsby, G. J. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ormsby, V. A. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 189-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Affair at Shin-kamar on 29 Jan. 98. Clasp.

**O'Rourke, Rev. B. G. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Orp-n-Palmer, H. B. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kcp. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. As a Press Censor 1 July to 16 Dec. 01. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orpen-Palmer, R. A. H. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operation in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orr, A. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (24 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 12 Mar. 02.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Orr, C. W. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Orr, G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country Mohmand.—Medal with 2 clasps.



**Orr, J. A. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zard River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orr, J. B. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Orr, J. W. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Orr, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg (dangerously wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Orr, R. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army. Depts.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Promd. Dep.-Asst. Commy. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Orr, S. A. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Orr, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Orr-Ewing, N. A. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orton, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00 including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orton, E. C. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orton, E. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. On Staff. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodis Fort. Empld. as Spec. Serv. Offr. (Intell.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 03.

**Osborn, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Osborn, S. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vial Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters H. l. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Osborn, W. L. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1904.*—Operations of the Mission Escort.

**Osborne, G. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Camp Qr.-Mr. and Acting Ord. Offr. Machadodorp Garrison from 23 Oct. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Osborne, H. P. (Capt. Middx R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operation in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Osborne, J. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Osburn, A. C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

- Osborne, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1900-1.**—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps
- (t) O'Shaughnessy, J. J. F. (Maj. Lond Cable Sig. Co., Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos. R. E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal from Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) O'Shea, L. T. (Capt. Unalt. List Ter. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- O'Shea, T. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-M. rec. pay) (Hon. Maj. Gr.-M. 9 Bn. Lond R.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—N. E. Column. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Shee, G. I. P. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- O'Shee, R. A. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Benn Expedition, 1897.*—As Special Service Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Clasp.
- Osmond, T. Y. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Osmond-Williams, O. T. D. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ostrehan, F. G. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- O'Sullivan, A. M. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Sullivan, C. J. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Sullivan, G. H. W. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Commdt. Line of Communications. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Dargai, Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.
- China, 1900.**—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.
- O'Sullivan, H. D. E. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Oswald, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Oswald, St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Oswald, W. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Otter, R. J. C. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ottey, T. W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Ottley, G. F. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ottley, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar, 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On duty under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria from 20 June 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ottley, G. W. (Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Ottley, Sir J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 18 7-8.*—As Brig.-Gen. C.R.E. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Ottley, W. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operation: at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Otto, W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Otway, C. W. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Otway, R. C. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Ouseley, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) Outram, J. D. (Capt. 3 Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. under the Asst. Provost Marshal, Kimberley 16 Aug. to 27 Oct. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01 and Aug. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Ovans, C. P. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Ovens, G. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Bord. R. from 9 Aug. 00 to 22 Apr. 01, and 22 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.*

**Overbeck-Wright, A. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

**Overton, G. C. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Owen, A. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign, as A-A-G to Colonial forces, and afterwards as A-A-G to the Transkei Field Force. In command attacking column battle of Neumarka, and subsequent engagements in the Chicaba and Kei River valley. Commanded a draft battalion at Pinetown during the latter part of Zulu campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

**Owen, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. ind. Army).—**

*Abysinian Expedition, 1867-8.—Action at Arogee, and storm and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.*

*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*

**Owen, C. H. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.—Battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, bombardments of 17 Oct., 9 Apr., 6 and 17 June, 17 Aug., and 8 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 55. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie.*

**Owen, C. H. W. (Maj. R. Art).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1895.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.*

**Owen, C. L. (Capt. hp. R. Mar.).—**

*Wrecked in H.M.S. "Raleigh," 1857.*

*China War, 1857-9.—Operations at Fatshan, June, 57. Occupation and taking of Canton. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Served in British Columbia, 1859. Disembarked at San Blas, Western Mexico, for protection of inhabitants of Tepic; and at Mazatlau, Western Mexico, for protection of British Consulate.*

**Owen, C. R. B. (Maj. R. Art).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Owen, C. S. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*China, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.*

**(r)Owen, C. S. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Commndt. at Windsorton Rd. from 2 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Owen, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah, cavalry action in Chardeh Valley (wounded slightly), operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**(t)Owen, C. W. (Lt. Welsh R.G.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Served as a Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Owen, D. C. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**(t)Owen, F. (Capt. 8 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*Rising in N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.*

**Owen, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Owen, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Divisions Kabul Field Force. Engagements against the Mohammads at Dikka, and expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. S. African War, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.*

**Owen, I. T. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00.*

*Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Owen, Sir J. F. (Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Brev. Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.*

**Owen, O. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-6.—Wanganui Campaign, storm and capture of Putahi. Medal.*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Storm and capture of Ali Musjid, and several minor skirmishes. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*

**Owen, R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—As A-D-C to Gen. Sir D. M. Stewart from 31 May to 29 Aug. 80, and present at engagement near Dikka, action of Charasiah, and with expedition to Logar Valley and Madan. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Burmes Expedition, 1885-6-7.—A-D-C to Com.-in-Chief in India. Medal with clasp.*

**Owen, R. C. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burma, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Supt. Signalling Offr. Medal with clasp.*

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Supt. Signalling Offr. Clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—As Signalling Offr. Operations in the Bara Valley. Severely wounded. Clasp.*

*Souan, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasps.*

**Owen, R. E. (Hon. Maj., Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.*

**Owen, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Served with N.S. Wales Contingent. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Owen, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891. Medal with clasp.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895. Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand. Action at Khar. Medal with clasp.*

**Owen, R. T. T. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Owen, S. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 17 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Owen-Lewis, A. F. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District Commdt. from 6 Jan. 01. Served as Adj. 6 Bn. Lan. Fus. 10 Feb. 00 to 14 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Owens, R. L. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Rgt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Oxley, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiab and subsequent pursuit and final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Oxley, R. S. (Col.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ozanne, E. G. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ozzard, F. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Mranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.* Medal.

**Ozzard, H. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Pack-Beresford, H. J. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Packard, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Packe, E. C. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights 4 to 19 Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Packe, F. E. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Balfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Packer, H. D. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Packman, F. L. A. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paddon, H. W. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Eusofzye Field Force; storming of the Conical Hill and destruction of Lalloo, action at Umbeyla, destruction of village in the Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Paddon, S. S. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pagan, A. W. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**P.**

**Pack-Beresford, C. G. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Manmud country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Pagan, G. A. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Page, C. A. S. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, C. F. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal.

**(t)Page, F. (Capt. 1 Bn. Herts. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Page, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Offr. in charge of Supplies at Kaffir Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, L. C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, L. M. S. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Page, N. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay R. Mar.).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Action at Redoubt Kalet; capture of Eupatoria, Balaklava, Kertch, and Yenikale; battle of Balaklava, bombardment and surrender of Kinbourn, fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China War, 1857-61.*—Capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**Page-Henderson, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 6 Dns. to Apr. 00. Commdt. Cav. Depot. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) In commd. 6 Dns. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, A. de B. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah Exped. Force. As Base. Commdt. British Troops (8 Oct. 97 to 22 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, A. E. S. L. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. (Gen.).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (to 9 Apr. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (horse killed), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches (Lord Methuen 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99), Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Paget, G. M. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel Regt. Affair at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. CB.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Commtd. Bn. Impl. Yeo. Performed duties of Commtd. at Otsohoop 26 Oct. to 30 Dec 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DSO.

**Paget, J. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khaliifa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan 00.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, W. L. H. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Brig. Division R. Field Art. from 14 Feb. to 31 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Paget-Tomlinson, W. (Capt. 7 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pain, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pain, G. W. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1888-9-91.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Served with the Nile Frontier Field Force, 1889. 3rd Class Medjidie. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. In command of a Battn. of Egyptian infantry (horse shot). 3rd Class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun (horse shot) and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—As Acting Adjnt.-Gen. Egyptian Army at Base during the operations. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd. of Troops, Reitfontein, 6 Oct. to 28 Dec. 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. Wore. R. 12 Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Pain, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Paine, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. DSO.*

**Painton, G. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. to Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Pais, S. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80. Medal. China, 1900. Medal.*

**Pakenham, C. (Hon. Maj., Adj. Mila. ret. pay)**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.—Attack and capture of the Crag Piquet, the Conical Hill, and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.*

**Pakenham, Hon. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Camp Commdt. Lines of Commn. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town from 1 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Pakenham, H. A. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**(r)Pakenham, H. J. H. (Capt. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Pakenham, R. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.*

**Palairot, C. A. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.*

**Paleologus, W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

**Paley, A. T. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Paley, G. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 (dangerously wounded) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Palin, G. W. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Znob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Tempy. Chief Comm. Off., Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Asst. to Chief Comm. Off., Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Palin, P. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Clasp*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.*

**Palin, R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**(m)Palk, Hon. E. A. (Hon. Col.; late Mila.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Palk, Hon. L. C. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Station Comm. 10 to 24 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Feb. 92. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Palk, W. L. L. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Pallin, S. F. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Pallin, W. A. (Vety.-Maj., R.H.G.)—**

*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Palmer, A. E. (Capt. York and Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. & Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Palmer, A. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Wills. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(r)Palmer, A. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Palmer, A. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Palmer, B. O. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Palmer, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.*

**Palmer, C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Medal with clasp. DSO.*

**Palmer, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.*

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.—Clasp.*

**Palmer, C. H. (Maj. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*



**Palmer, F. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Krang; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 00, and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon R.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-02.*—(slightly wounded). Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. (Sir G. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. Buller 9 Nov. 00), 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Palmer, G. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Palmer, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Palmer, H. I. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Gulsitan. Malakand.—Action at Landakai; severely wounded (horse killed). 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Palmer, H. K. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 22 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, R. G. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (8 to 16 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 5 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, W. (Hon. Maj., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Jugdespore. Medal.

**Palmer, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Ismailia, actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Masameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Palmes, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas, battle of Quintana. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Klerksdorp 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Palmes, G. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (dangerously wounded 27 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Palmes, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commndt. Mafeking Sub-Dist from 17 Jan. 02. In commd. 1 Bn. N. Lan. E., Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Panet, A. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

**Pank, P. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Pankhurst, H. E. E. (Capt. 5 D. G.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Panter-Downes, E. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (24 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Panton, J. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. at Bethulie, 6 Apr. to 22 Oct. 01. Afterwards Station Commndt., Alival North, from 25 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Panton, W. F. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Panzera, F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. In commd. of Artillery and as D-A-A-G. 23 Dec. 99 to 6 July 00; afterwards empld. on the Staff of an Asst. Insp-Gen. (graded as a D-A-A-G.). 26 Jan. 01 to 30 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Parbury, F. N. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pardoe, F. L. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pardoe, T. K. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pares, B. (Surg.-Maj. R. H. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Paris, A. (Brev. Col. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. In commd. of a Column. In commd. of Western Light Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paris, A. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Park, J. (Hon. Capt. Comm. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Caina, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Park, J. E. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Parke, D. (Maj., Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Sherbro', W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Parke, G. A. (Hon. Maj., Comm. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Promd. Asst. Comm. of Ord. Medal.

**Parke, L. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf Brig. to Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Parker, A. (Lt.-Col. 5 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, A. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. R. High'rs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, B. S. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, E. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Fus.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Frederickstad (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Parker, G. H. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Commdt. 28 Apr. to 13 May 01; afterwards in charge of Station Transport, Barberton, 1 Oct. 01 to 12 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Parker, G. M. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Parker, H. P. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

**Parker, H. W. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Isazui Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Parker, J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Parker, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.



**Parker, J. C. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations in district to the east of Zaria. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Clasp.

**Parker, J. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. 91.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, action at Panjkora River and at Mamagai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistán. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May, 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Parker, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Besud. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, J. W. R. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd. of 3 Bn. E. Lan. R. from 3 Apr. to 5 Aug. 00, and 16 Aug. 01 to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Commdt. Vet River 11 Jan to 20 Apr 01 and Commdt. Vet River and Smaldeel from 21 Apr 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, N. F. (M.-Gen., u.s.l., Ben. Inf.)—**

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Parker, N. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Parker, R. B. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, R. G. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Parker, St. J. W. T. (Col.)—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Parker, W. M. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Parker-Jervis, W. S. W. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker Toulson, C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Parkes, E. E. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Parkin, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*Uganda*, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. Commd. Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) as Commdt., Britstown from 10 Sept. 01 as Staff Offr. to O.C. Troops, Ceres; as Station Commdt. 10 Jan to 11 Mar 02 and as Deputy Administrator, Ceres Dist. from 12 Mar 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Parkin, F. H. (Maj. S. Staff R.)—**

*West Africa*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony June, to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parkin, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Received the thanks of the Govt. of India. Clasp.

**Parkinson, B. E.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin, Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parkinson, F. R.** (*Brev. Col.*)—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.—With British Column, Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R., 21 Aug. 01 to 28 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Parkinson, J. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**Parkinson, J. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Senr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888. Medal with clasp.

**Parkinson, R. C.** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Senior Medical Officer at the defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Parkinson, T. W.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01, and Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parkyn, G. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Parmer, C. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] 12 Mar. to 13 July 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parnell, G.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 5 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Parnis England, W. J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps, from 14 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parr, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. (Dangerously wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

**Parr, Sir H. H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9-81.—Kafir Campaign. Operations against the Galeskas in the Transkei and Ciskei districts.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. *CMG.*; Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.—On Special Service; also as Commandant Mounted Infantry, Natal, from 25 Nov. 81 to 31 Mar. 82.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Commanded Mounted Infantry from 2 Aug. to 5 Oct., and present at action of Mahuta, 24 Aug. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Organized a carrier corps and acted as Commdt. of Suakin. Battle of Tamai and advance to Tamanieb. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Served in the Egyptian Army. Clasp.

**Parr, H. O.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Orderly Offr. Lines of Commn. (10 Oct. to 19 Dec. 97). Orderly Offr. 5th Brig. (20 Dec. 97 to 14 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions at Poitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

(r) **Parr, W. R. M.D.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Off. (for Mtd. Inf.) from 5 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Parrott, B. A. N.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Operations on Frontier Hills, Arakan*, 1871-2.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Employed on Civil duties. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Parry, D. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Montgomery Ye.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parry, E. C. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Rajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Parry, E. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Parry, F. C. R.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Remount Dept. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parry, F. M.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parry, H. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Parry, J. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 00, including actions at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Served as Adj. R. Garr. Art., Natal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Parry, L. E. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Ye. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*



**Parry-Evans, Rev. J. D. S. (Chaplain 4th Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Parslow, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*Sudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronzestars.

**Parsons, A. D. (Col. ret. Med. Cav.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Parsons, A. W. (Maj. 19 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, C. McN. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Parsons, Sir C. S. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-81.*—Kafir Campaign. Served in the operations against the Gaikas, and commanded two guns at action of Intaba Ka' Uododa. Zulu Campaign. Battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi; also as Acting D-A-A & Q-M-G. from 27 Apr. to 27 May 80. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. —Transvaal Campaign. Actions at Laing's Nek and Ingogo (severely wounded and horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 Mar. 81.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Mahsaneh and Kassassin (horse shot), and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronzestars; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Comdr. Egyptian Art. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Nile Expedition, 1897.**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Capture of Gedaref and subsequent engagements. In command of the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98; Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. KCMG.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—[Col. on Staff (for R. Art. 16 Jan. to 13 Feb. 00) (Asst. Insp.-Gen., L. of C. 14 Feb. 00 to 27 Nov. 01).] Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Deputy Mil. Govr. of North. Cape Colony and Commdt. West Kimberley Dist. Also acted as Asst. Insp. Gen. Southern Section Lines of Commn., and in commd. of the Eastern and Western Districts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Parsons, C. W. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Parsons, D. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. — Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, E. H. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 28 Jan. 01 to 6 Feb. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, E. M. K. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

Operations in S. Africa, 1896—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

**(r) Parsons, F. G. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Dist. Commdt., Lines of Comm. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 1900) from 24 June 01 to 5 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Parsons, H. D. E. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Served as Suptd. Army Signalling 3rd Brig. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Apptd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank (A. Ord. Dept.), from 9 Oct. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Parsons, Sir L. W. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at C lenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz. 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Parsons, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. full pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Attack on Jugsdapore, and retreat into Arrah, and affairs in the Shahabad district. Medal.

**Parsons, W. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, defence of Lydenberg. Mentioned in Despatches; Promoted to be Quarter-Master.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestars. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Parsons, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Parsons, W. P. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Dorset Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00; operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Partridge, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force

**Partridge, J. E. C. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Partridge, L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Pembroke Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Partridge, R. C. (Capt. 5 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pascoe, J. S. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r)Paske, G. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pasley, M. W. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force, in charge of Ordnance Base Depot, Kohat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Pasley, Sir T. E. S., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Passy, De L. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*E. Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Passy, L. D. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Passy, L. F. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Patch, A. T. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Patch, F. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—(Wounded.) Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01 and 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Patch, R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.

**Paterson, A. (Col. Regtl. Dist.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Paterson, Alex. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Paterson, A. W. S. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Paterson, E. (Maj. 6 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Paterson, E. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 7th Hrs.).—**

Operations in *S. Africa* 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Paterson, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Paterson, H. F. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Paterson, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.



**Paterson, P. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 27 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Paterson, R. H. O'D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paterson, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Paterson, T. S. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Asst. Signalling Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Paterson, W. H. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paterson, W. O. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Paterson, Rev. W. R. (Chaplain 4th Class)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pateshall, H. E. P. (Capt E. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Paton, D. R. (Maj. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Asst. Provost Marshal from 1 June 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paton, G. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; CMG.

**Paton, I. V. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded). On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Faber's Put. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. 00; *Sir C. Warren*, 29 June 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps, DSO.

**Paton, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Patten, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Elands River from 19 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Patterson, A. S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Lt. 1 Wessex Ammn. Cmn., R.F.A.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Patterson, C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Victorian Mtd. Rif. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(b) Patterson, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Patterson, Rev. R. S. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.

**Patterson, S. B. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pattissou, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pattissou, J. H. (Lt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(v) Patton, H. B. (Hon. Col., late Vols.) (Hon. Col. 5 Bn. Som. L.I.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**Patten, W. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Aden, 1893-4.*—Operations in the interior

**Paul, D. (Hon. Maj., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paul, E. T. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zigazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Paul, J. R. A. H. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Langs Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adj. 25 and 26 Bns. Mtd. Inf. to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Paul, R. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Paulson, P. Z. (Lt. Mch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Ng'ria), 1-01-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa province against the Okpotos. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the Kilba tribe, north of the Yola. Clasp.

**(t) Pawle, A. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Inft. Vols (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Pawlett, F. W. (Capt. A. Vety Corp Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pawson, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Creegan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, capture of Kertch and Yenikale. Medal with 2 clasps; and Turkish medal *China War, 1860.*—Action at Sihho, Tangku, and capture of the Takuf rts. Medal with clasp.

**Paxton, A. F. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Paxton, H. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 190-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps.

**Paxton, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Russian War, 1855.*—Baltic Expedition. Medal

**Payn, W. A. (Capt. Shrop. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Payne, A. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Occupation of Eshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) and as Dist. and Station Command, to 16 Mar. 02. In command, Mtd. Inf. Bn. May to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Payne, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Medder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payne, H. C. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payne, R. L. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement of Zungu Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). In command, 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 22 Apr. 00 to 22 Apr. 01, and from 9 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payne, R. L. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Omeiso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaa. Kranz; operations on Tuzela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Payne-Gallwey, W. T. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paynter, C. H. [Hon. Lt.-Col. Cornwall (Fortress) R.E.] (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01.

**Paynter, G. C. B. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paynter, H. H. (Capt. late Army Motor Reserve).—**

*Ngyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in R. Navy. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Served in R. Navy. Clasp.

**(t) Peach, E. W. (Capt. 6 Bn. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peacock, Rev. C. A. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Peacock, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Peacock, H. O. [Maj. Notts. (Sherwood Rang.) Yeo.].—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peacocke, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Staff (as Brig. Maj.) from 25 May 00 to 26 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Peacocke, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos.—Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, T. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army Remount Dept.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Expedition to Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, C.R.E. (Oct. 97). Operations in the Mamund country Buner, C.R.E. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Peake, M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In Commd. of Batt. Egypt. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 30 Mar. Cavalry Reconnaissance of 5 Apr. In Commd. of Batt. Egyptian Art. at battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Commanded artillery in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Peake, W. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. 8 Bn. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps, from 19 June 00. Acting Supply Off., Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearce, F. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Angoniand Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*British Central Africa 1899.*—In commd. of Expedition against Nkwamba. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pearce, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearce, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Belf. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Pearce, J. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operation in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pearce, R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Dec. 01. Operation in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearce Serocold, E. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Pearch, W. B.** (*Maj. King Edward's Horse*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(v) **Peard, G. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*).—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battles of Alma, Bala-klava and Inkerman; siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Fearless, C. W.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Commtd. Krommelenberg from 15 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pears, M. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Tochi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (Rly. Staff Off. graded Fate XIV. Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt.) from 9 May 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pears, T. C.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the Thal Chotiali Field Force, action of Baghau. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Pearse, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Hospital Ship, "Princess of Wales." Operations in Orange River Col. n'y, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearse, A. T. G.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Crimean Expedition*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

(u) **Pearse, E.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in command. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Pearse, E. V. D.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearse, H. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. In command of 2 Bn. E. Surr. R. 23 Feb. to 1 May 00, and 1 July 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D87.

**Pearse, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July to Nov., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearse, J. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Pearse, S. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Unalt. List T.F.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearse, W. P.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with S.A. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 J n.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 & 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Pearson, Sir A. A.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Command the Field Force in the operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Received the thanks of H.M. Govt. 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.

**Pearson, A. C.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. R. Mar.*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin and Nile, defence of Suakin. Employed with Camel Regt., actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, operations at Metammeh, attack on convoy 13 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Pearson, A. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Was D-A-A & Q-M-G for Intell. duties with Indian Contingent. Action of Tofrek. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Pearson, C. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.



- Pearson, E. E. (Capt. *Supr. R.*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pearson, H. D. (Maj. *R. Eng.*)—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Orderly Offr., *R. Eng.* (2 Dec 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.* 14 May (and 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beiraud Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Pearson, H. F. A. (Lt.-Col. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Pearson, J. (Lt.-Col. *ret. pay*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pearson, R. F. (Capt. *ret. pay.*) (Maj. *Unatt. List Terr. Force*)—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagui. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Urmu Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tangi Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Pearson, R. S. (Capt. *Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pearson, V. L. N. (Capt. *Midd'x R.*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Oct. 01.  
 Served in St. Helena, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pearson, W. (Maj. *ret. pay*)—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.
- (v) **Pearson, W. A. (Capt., *late Vols.*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pearson, W. B. (Maj. *Lan. Fus.*)—**  
*Aïle Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff, and as Asst. Provost-Marshal from 5 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Peart, C. L. (Capt. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2. Medal with clasp.
- Peart, G. R. (Col. *u.s.t. Ind. Army*)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Pease, L. W. (Capt. *ret. pay*)—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1855-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pease, Sir T. (Hon. Col., *Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord., ret. pay*)—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Senior Ord. Store Officer. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Dep. Comm. Genl.
- Peck, A. J. (Lt. *R. War. R.*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 00.
- Peck, A. W. (Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Remount Depot (Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Medal with clasp.
- Peck, E. S. (Maj. *ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.
- Peck, H. R. (Maj. *R. Art.*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Peck, J. H. (Maj. *Ind. Army*)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Asst. to Chief Comm. Offr. (1 Sept. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.
- Peck, S. C. (Capt. *R. Art.*)—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Pecker, G. (Hon. Capt., *Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (Hon. Maj. *Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division; Zaimushet Expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.
- Peckitt, R. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. *ret. pay*)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at Kassassin and El Magfar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Pedder, D. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. *ret. Bo. S.C.*)—**  
*Cranian Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and assault of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp.
- Pedder, E. W. N. (Brev. Col. *ret. pay*)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pedley, O. H. (Maj. *ret. pay*)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Staff Offr. Line of Comms.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Staff Offr., Line of Comms.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As brig. Maj. 4th Egyptian Brig. at battle of Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. 4th class Medjidie.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. Brev. of Maj.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—First advance against the Khalifa as Brig. Maj. 2nd Sudanese Brig. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr., 26 Aug. to 24 Sept. 01, afterwards on Staff (as Comdr. (graded Rate XIII, *cale B. Art* 115, *Rt Wt.*, 26 Oct. 00) from 25 Sept. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pedley, S. H. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pedroza, F. H. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Peebles, A. S. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venter-kroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 8 Jan.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Peebles, A. S. M. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Peebles, E. C. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Peebles, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as trooper in Canadian Mtd. Rifles (Severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbaili. On Staff as Transport Offr. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 14 Jan. 03, afterwards A-D-C to G.O.C. from 4 Feb. 03, and as A-D-C to G.O.C. Brig. from 18 July 03]. Despatches, (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir O. O. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Peeke, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Peel, A. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Attack and capture of Orag piquet, Conical Hill and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

**Peel, A. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peel B. G. (Capt. Ind. Army —**  
*African war, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peel, E. J. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peel, R. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 20 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Peel, Hon. S. C. (Maj. Fedt. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peile, A. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peile, H. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Peile, S. C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and G.G.O. 844 of 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Peile, S. P. (Hon. Col. ret. list, R. Mar.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Ismailia, actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of R. Marines 9 Mar. to 10 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. CB.

**Peiniger, R. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Peirce, W. G. K. (Capt. 3 Bn. Manch. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peirce, C. E. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Pelham, Hon. D. R. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pell, B. T. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pellow, F. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Pelly, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pelly, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn Bord. R. from Jan. to 4 Sept. 00 and Mar. 01 to Aug. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Pelly, R. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov., 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug., 00) including actions at Lindley and Rhonoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps

**Pemberton, A. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff. In commd. of 4 Bn. Rif. Brig., 5 Jan. to 16 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pemberton, C. C. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pemberton, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pemberton, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Pemberton, E. St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pemberton, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pemberton, R. C. B. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi (wounded), capture of Futehpore Sikree, and final capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pemberton, Sir W. L. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Cawnpore (severely wounded). Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Commanded a Brigade at action of Ginginhlovo and the subsequent relief of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 and 7 May 79. Medal with clasp; CB.

**(r) Pembroke, A. B. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Pender, J. (Capt. 8 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pengree, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commnd. Br. Div. R. Fd. Art. Commndt., Springfontein, 8 to 10 and 13 to 22 Apr. 00; afterwards at Vrededorf Rd., from 11 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Penketh, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; Zulu Campaign; action of Intombi River; battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr., 6 Dec. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pennefather, E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—Honourably mentioned Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Pennefather, E. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pennefather, W. V. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colosberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.). In commd. of Mtl. Inf. Bn. Afterwards Dist. and Station Commndt. from 6 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pennell, R. H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Field Paymaster from 29 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Pennington, A. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Pennington, R. L. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition and action of Kam Daikka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pennington, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkania. Slightly wounded. 2 clasps.

**Penno, F. S. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—With British Col. Frontier Field Force.

**(r) Penny, A. F. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Penny, A. T. (Maj. hp.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Penny, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. from 6 May to 31 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Penny, F. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Penny, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Pennyman, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Medal  
with clasp; bronze star.  
Operations on the Nile 1889.

**Penrose, O. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
14 May 01. Medal.

(r) **Penrose, E. S. (Maj. 3 Bn. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Penrose, J. D. (2 Lt. Notts. & Derby Mtd. Brig.,  
Trans. & Supply, Col. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Penrose-Thackwell, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind.  
Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Penton, A. P. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Fort Battye. Men-  
tioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Penton, B. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Knel country. Medal with clasp.

**Penton, H. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Penton, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and  
19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO.  
Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
Khartoum (as Senior Med. Off. Inf. Div. Egyptian  
Army at the latter). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May  
and 3 Sept. 98. Promd. Maj. 4th Class Osmanieh.  
2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—As P-M-O Egyptian Army in  
first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian  
medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Pentreath, Rev. A. G. (Chaplain 2nd Class ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Senior Chaplain, Cape  
Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pepper, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal  
with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.

**Pepper, H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army  
Depts.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec.  
97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2  
clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jubbali. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept.  
04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pepys, A. G. L. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 9 Aug.  
01 to 2 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30  
Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pepys, G. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal  
with clasp.

**Pepys, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Warwick Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00,  
including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,  
Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Mar. 01, May 01, Apr. to May 02.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun.  
02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Perceval, C. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Perceval, C. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
wards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free  
State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek  
(Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov.  
00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12  
Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.

**Perceval, E. M. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Impl. Yeo.  
Bn. (from 5 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02). Severely wounded.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Percival, A. J. B. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley  
including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered  
qualified for Staff employment in consequence of  
service on the Staff in the Field.  
*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam  
Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
4th Class Medjidie.  
*Soudan, 1906.*—Op rations at Talodi in Southern  
Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Percival, C. V. N. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against  
Kwamba. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition  
Medal with clasp.

**Percival, H. F. P. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
cluding action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps. DSO.



**Percy, A. I., Earl** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*) (*Hon. Col. Tyrn Elec. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1801-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Sudan*, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

(r) **Percy, Lord A. M. A.** (*Col. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Percy, H. J.**, (*Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Despatches (Sir R. Buller 30 Mar and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Percy, W. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition* 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with released Prisoners of War from 1 to 30 Sept. 00; afterwards on Staff [as Press Censor (graded D-A-A-G.), 1 Nov. 00 to 10 May 01] in commd. 2 Bn. Nor. R. from 25 Jan. to 19 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Percy, W. F. G.** (*Hon. Maj. Ridg. Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Percy-Smith, D. C.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in Lumsden's Corps. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Pereira, C. E.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*)—  
*Operations on the Niger*, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda*, 1898.—3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in Rhodesia, Feb. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pereira, F. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.

**Pereira, G. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—  
*China*, 1900.—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War*, 1905.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (4th Class). *CMG*.

**Perkins, Æ. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Perkins, A. E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Perkins, J. C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Perkins, N. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Perreau, A. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop.

**Perreau, C. N.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Perreau, M. C.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*China War*, 1890.—Medal with clasp.

**Perrott, H. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Perrott, T.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Commanded Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. Dec. 99 to July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.  
*China*, 1900.—Commanded Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. Medal.

**Perry, E. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Perry, G. E. J.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Perry, H. R. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—With the Irrawaddy Column. Defence of Sadon. Medal with clasp.

**Perry, H. W.** (*Col. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Perry, J. C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Bronze Star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 50 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Perry, S. J. C. P.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, low Mtd.*)—  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Expedition against Chief of Tawari. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the Munsishi and Yerghums, May to July.

**Perryn, G. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Defence of Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow, siege and capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; and a year's service for Lucknow.

(r) **Persse, A. F.** (*Capt. Leins, R. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Persse, C. de B. G.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, the Orange Free State and the Transvaal, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. '01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Persse, R.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01.

**Persse, W. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

**Persse, W. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Expedition to Dmgola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 4 Apr. (wounded). Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Pesare, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

**Petavel, P. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Van der Merwe, from 3 Dec. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peterkin, A.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peters, C. T.** (*Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.* *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Peters, C. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Peters, E. N.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1875-9.*—Medal

**Peters, J. W. P.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—On Special Service. Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Suptd. of Signalling and Provost Marshal. Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Cav. Brig. 26 May to 25 July 00). Afterwards Dist. Commr., Middelburg from 26 July 00 to 20 Nov. 00, and Asst. Mil. Gov., Pretoria from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peters, P. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. to Mil. Govr., Pretoria (as Commr. of Police, from 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Kamee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peterson, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.* *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Peterson, F. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1838.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Aug. 95. Medal with clasp. DSO. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July, 12. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Petre, B. J.** (*Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. Remount Dept. (graded Rate XIV, Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wk. 26 Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. ret. List.

**Petre, H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Petrie, C. L. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Uganda, 1901.*—Expedition into the Lango country. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. and 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO. *East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as D-A-A-G 26 Dec. 02 to 15 July 03) and as Staff Offr. to Insp.-Gen. 15 July to 17 Aug. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Petrie, R. D.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Petty, W.** (*Capt. Unatt. List Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Peyton, A. G.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.

**Peyton, J. H. B.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peyton, J. L.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.



**Peyton, L. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Peyton, W. E. (Col.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Dangerously wounded and horse speared in Cavalry engagement at Salamat. 4th class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Reconnaissance of 4 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served with Thornycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peyton, W. R. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Phayre, A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01.

Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal.

**Phayre, Richard (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—As A-D-C to General Officer Commanding Southern Afghanistan Reserve Division and Lines of Communication between Kandahar and Sabi. March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Phelps, E. (Capt. Wore. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phelps, A. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—Pursuit of rebels in the Nerbudda Valley, and against the Wagheers.

**Phelps, A. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phelps, M. P. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. and Railway Staff Offr., Bank, from 29 Jan. 01, and Commdt., Naauwpoort, to 11 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phibbs, W. G. B. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. May 01 to 31 May 02. Commdt., Springs, from 28 Sept. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, I. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Hon. Col. late Terri. Force).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Line of Commn. Action of the Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Phillips, B. H. (Lt-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. from 23 Apr. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Phillips, F. G. P. (Capt. 3 Bn. Shropps. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Staff Offr. to Dist. Commdt. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Phillips, G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, capture of rifle pits, and siege of Sevastopol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 55. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Phillips, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, J. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Phillips, L. F. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillipps, C. R. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

**Phillipps, H. P. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of Taku forts, actions of Chan Kinan and Falichao. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, A. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Asst. Commdt. Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Executive Commdt. Officer.

**Phillips, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Phillips, C. G. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Phillips, E. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.* — Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (V. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Twice slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi (severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, E. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Mamund country. Medal.

(t) **Phillips, F. A. (2nd Lt. Montgomery Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Phillips, F. H. (Hon. Capt., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 2nd Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, G. F. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, H. de T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. S. African Reservists. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, H. J. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

r) **Phillips, H. J. V. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Ites.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Intell. Offr. from 13 Aug. 00. Also performed duties of Transport Offr. 20 May to 6 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Phillips, J. H. J. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Phillips, J. H. S. (Maj. Lond. Elec. Eng., R.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Ikhenoter River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Phillips, J. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 1, to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spil-Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, P. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, R. E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Phillips, R. N. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 25 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, R. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Phillips, S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter-Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidard.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.



**Phillips, T. V. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(t)**Phillips Brocklehurst, R. W. D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Ches. Ico.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Philott, D. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Field Intell. Officer Right Col. and D-A-Q-M-G for Intell. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillipotts, A. H. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Phillipotts, L. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Acting Staff Offr. to O. C. Lines of Commn., North. 10 April to 2 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Philson, S. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Baungshe Column. Clasp.

**Phipps, C. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Phipps, E. V. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phipps, H. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations in Jebel Jerok in Southern Senna. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Phipps, P. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As temp. Staff Offr. to O. C. Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. 4th class Medjidie.

**Phipps-Hornby, E. J.** (*Col. hon.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (1 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (July, 00), including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. B.C.

**Pickard, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Pickard, F. B. B.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*Trah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampaga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pickard-Cambridge, E. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—On special service and as Orderly Officer to Brig. Gen., 6th Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.* As Superintendent of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Pickering, F. A. U.** (*Capt. 2 Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pickersgill-Cunliffe, J. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. 8 Bn. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pickles, G. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Pickwood, E. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commnd. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Severely wounded. Afterwards on Staff and as Commnd. Lieut. from 19 Apr. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sw. G. S. White*, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Picot, H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal and action of Ali Khel; Zaimusht expedition. capture of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

**Piction, R. E.** (*Lt. Col. R. Eng.*)—*Somali Coast, 1899.* *Zavila Field Force.*—Affair at Hussain Zareba.  
*China, 1900.*—Adjut. R. Eng., Hdqrs. Garrison Engr. Tartar City, afterwards Adjut. R. Eng. Line of Commns. in Oct. 00. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Picton-Warlow, I. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Piense, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pierce, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.).—**

*Isaacs Expedition 1892.*  
*Operations in Chival, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Pierce, R. O. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Eastern Column.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Column and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Piercy, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Piers, C. P. (Hon. Maj. 4 Bn. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Station Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 4 Apr. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Exile Camp, Port Elizabeth, from 1 p. h. 01.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Piers, H. O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Piers, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Pigott, R. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pigott, A. F. H. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Pigott, B. W. (Capt. 3 Bn. North'n. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mta. Inf.) from 12 Mar 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pigott, E. C. P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sihho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pigott, G. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. British Brig. Batches of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98; DSO. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.

**Pigott, V. R. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

*Operations on V W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah Exped. Force, Asst. Comm. Offr. to a Column (from 3 Oct. 97). Asst. Comm. Offr., 5th Brig. (from 3 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(r) Pike, C. J. (Maj. 3 Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pike, M. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pike, W. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pike, W. W. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pilcher, A. S. (Capt. 21 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pilcher, E. M. (Rev. Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1894-5.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Olenoso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.



(r) **Pilcher, G.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 1 to 6 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pilcher, T. D.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Commanded expedition to Lapal and Argeyah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff and in commd. of a Column (from 12 Apr. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. *Q-E-C* to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Pilgrim, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pilkington, C. R.** (*Maj. 6 Bn. Manch. R.*)

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Pilkington, E. S.** (*Maj. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pilkington, H. L.** (*Maj. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commnd. W. Australian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

(t) **Pilkington, L. E.** (*Maj. 5 Bn. S. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pilleau, A. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner Field Forces. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Pilleau, H. C.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Pilley, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zunguin Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—On transport duty.

**Pillinger, R.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Medal, bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pilson, A. F.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Acted as Adj. to Mtd. Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.), Asst. Dist. Commr., from 7 July 00 and as Dist. Commdt., from 2 Oct. 01. Afterwards Administrator No. 4 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*

**Pinches, H. G.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pinches, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pinching, Sir H. H.** (*Maj. ret.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action of Ginniss.

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

**Pinching, M. C. C.** (*Capt. 2 D. G.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pine-Coffin, J. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Ventersburg Road, from 1 Aug. 00. Afterwards in commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn., and in commd. of a Column, 26 Feb. to 16 Mar. 01, and 27 Apr. to 19 Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

- Pink, F. J. (Col.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—As Offg. Sub-Asst.-Comm.-Gen. Khyber Line. Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1886-9**.—As Orderly Offr. and Intell. Offr. to Brig.-Genl., and later as D-A-Q-M-G. 3rd Brigade; Staff Offr. to Karen Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Expedition to Dangola, 1896**.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- Nile Expedition, 1897**.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1898**.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. In commd. of Bn. Egyptn. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902**.—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. W. Surr. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.
- Pinkerton, J. (Surg.-M.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Persian Expedition, 1856-7*.
- Pinney, R. J. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pinto, J. O. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8**.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Pinwill, W. R. (Capt. L'pool H.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Supply Offr. 6 Apr. to 8 June 01, afterwards Commdt. at Kaapsche Hoop from 9 June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pipe-Wolferstan, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spc. Res.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6**.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- S. African War, 1899-1902**.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Served as Adj. 4 Bn. N. Staff. R. from 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pipon, H. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879*.—Operations in Shutargardan Pass; action at Charashah; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- China, 1900**.—On Staff. (Commddg. R.Art.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.
- Pipon, R. H., (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10*.—Medal with clasp.
- Pirie, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1895*.—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *DSO*.
- Pirie, C. P. W. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.
- Pirie, D. V. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Extra A-D-O to Brig.-Gen.; actions of El Magfar, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to the Staff of the Cavalry Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5**.—Nile. With Heavy Camel Regt. Action at Kirebakan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1900**.—Disembarking Offr. from 23 July 00.
- (b) Pirie, J. H. H. (Capt. 3 Lowland Fd. Amb. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Pirie, T. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.
- Pirrie, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force as Asst. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. As Survey Offr. (1 July to Nov. 97). Clasp.
- Pisani, L. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Action of Kothai. Medal with clasp.
- Pitman, T. T. (Lt.-Col. 11 Hrs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pitman, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Adj. Vols. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie. Legion of Honour.
- Pitt, T. M. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 2 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pitt, W. L. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865*.—Medal with clasp.
- Pitt, W. N. (Lt. ret. pay.) (Capt. 3 Bn. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pitt-Taylor, W. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Place, C. O. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.



**Place, B. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Place, E. H. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Police duty under Dist. Commr. Krugersdorp. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Planck, Chas. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Relief of Lucknow, attack of the Gwalior rebels on Cawnpore and action of Cawnpore. Medal.

**Plant, W. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec., 80. Medal with clasp.

**Platt, H. H. R. C. R. (Maj. Som. L. J.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Int.) In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Oct 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Platt, H. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Glouc. R. from 1 July to 16 Sept. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r)Platt, R. C. (Capt. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Platt, W. (Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Playfair, A. L. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—At the Alumbagh and sieg and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**(r)Playfair, C. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Playfair, F. H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

**Playfair, N. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

Operations on the Nile, 1899. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampgha Pass. Capture of the Arhanga Pass. Operations at and around Dwatoi and in the Bara Valley. Medal with 2 clasps. *Uganda, 1899.*—Operations against Kabarega. Medal with clasp.

**(t)Playne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pleydell-Bouverie, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pleydell-Bouverie, Hon. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Plomer, W. H. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Battles of Teb and Tunai. Relief of Tokar. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Plowden, C. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of the rebel Nasraim Ras at Kerwel, and engagement at Garuassah. Medal with clasp.

**Plowden, W. F. C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and advance to Kabul. Medal with clasp.

**Plowright, E. H. J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pluckrose, E. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1857-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Plumb, L. R. (Hon. Lt. Ridg.-Mr. 1 L. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Plumer, C. G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to D. c. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Plumer, Sir H. C. O. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Tet and Tamal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. *Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Organized, raised and commanded Corps of Mtd. Rifles. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff (including commd. Rhodesian Frontier Force). Operations in Rhodesia. Relief of Mafeking. Slightly wounded. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. 1904-5. To the King with Brev. or Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. CB.

**Plumer, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Plummer, H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859-60.*—Expedition against the Wuzerees, forcing of the Burrara Pass, and burning of Makaan. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Plumtree, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Plunkett, E. A.** (*Maj. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to the Montenegrin Forces.

**Plunkett, G. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

**Plunkett, R. A.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pocklington, F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, attack on the Cemetery, and siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasps; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie.

**Pocock, E. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. P. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pocock, Sir G. F. C.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 55. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie; and Brev. of Maj.

**Pocock, M. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Pocock, P. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Pococke, H.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 1 Lovat's Scouts Yeo.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Sortie on Deh Khoja. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Poë, C. V. L.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Poë, Sir W. H., Bt.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battle of Teb (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Command Rl. Mar. det. of Camel Corps. Actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat, and at Metammeh, 21 Jan. (severely wounded—leg amputated). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.

**Poe, W. S.** (*Capt. R.M. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Poett, J. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Pogson, F. G.** (*Maj. ret. full pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.

**Poingdestre, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*) (*Lt.-Col. 2 Em. Chann. 1 Is. Mila.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.

**Pole-Carew, Sir R.** (*Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Brig; afterwards A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Action of Charasiah, and at the Takht-i-Shah. Operations round Kabul and Sherpur, 10 to 23 Dec., inclusive. Horse shot on 11 Dec. at Kila Baghwana in the Chardeh Valley. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. CB.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Commr Hd. Qrs. and in commd. of (1) the 9th Brig., (2) the Gds. Brig. and (3) the 11th Div.). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. KCB.

**Pollard, A. E. St. V.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pollard, G. C.** (*Maj. 1 North'n Ed. Coy. R.E.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pollard, H. W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations against the Taiping Rebels, China, 1862.*—Medal.  
*Asiatic War, 1873-4.*—Action of Elmina. Medal.

**Pollard, J. H.-W.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Rus.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal (March and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 20 Apr. 01, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz. Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.



**Pollen, S. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pollock, A. W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign; engagement at Zungen Nek, action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Pollock, C. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollock, C. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pollock, D. W. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollock, F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Affair of Baghla; Hissarak and Lughman Expeditions. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Clasp.

**Pollock, J. A. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollock, J. A. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid; Zaimusht Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsood Wuzerree Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Pollock, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 10 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollock-Gore, W. A. M. (Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuana Land Expedition*, 1885.

**(t) Pollok, R. (Lt.-Col. 4 Sco. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pollok-McCall, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adjut. with Impl. Yeo. 12 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00 to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—As a Transport Offr. Dec. 03 to 23 Sept. 04. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Pollok-Morris, T. A. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*Kandia*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 28 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollok-Morris, W. P. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Regtl. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pomeroy, E. J. (Capt. W. I. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with S. Afr. Constab. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomeroy, F. K. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. to July 01. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomfret, H. T. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pond, A. D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ponsonby, Hon. C. M. B. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Ponsonby, Sir F. E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ponsonby, G. M. (Capt. R. Invis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ponsonby, J. (Lt.-Col. C. Gds.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1899.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force, Adjt. 5th New Zealand Regt., 8 Jun. 00 to 1 Jan. 01, afterwds in command, 1 Jan. 01 to 13 Jun. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Rhodesia, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ponsonby, J. G. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Served with the 42nd Bengal Native Infantry.

**Ponting T. J. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskha Khel country. —Medal with clasp.

**Poole, A. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Poole, A. E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Poole, A. J. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Poole, F. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Commanded 1st Somali Camel Corps from 8 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Poole, F. G. (Maj. Midd'l R.)—**

*British Central Africa 1897-8.*—Expedition against Chilwa and against Mpezeni. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Defence of the Legations (in command of International Vols. and as Adjt. of the Defence, slightly wounded); afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Poole, G. A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Poole, G. R. (Lt.-Col. R. M. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Poole, H. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Poole, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Poole, W. C. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**(t) Pooler, J. R. (Capt. 3 E. Ang. Fd. Amb.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Pooley, G. H. (Capt. 3 N. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg.

**(t) Poore, R. A. (Maj. R. Wilts. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with Impl. 1eo. and Mtd. Inf. and Empld. under Mil. Govr., Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Poore, R. M. (Lt.-Col. 7 Hrs.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Pope, E. A. (Maj. 3 Bn. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal 1 to 23 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Pope, J. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronzestar.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Pope, P. E. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magfar and Mahuta, capture of Mahasameh, first action at Kassassin. Medal; bronzestar.

**Pope S. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Pope, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Pope, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reifontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pope-Hennessy, L. H. R. (Maj. Orf. and Bucks L.I.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Aug. 03. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1905.*—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 05. Clasp. DSO.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Maj. Capt.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Clasp.

**(r) Popham, F. S. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- Popham, R. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Popham, R. S. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff-Offr. and Asst. Provost Marshal from 7 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Porch, C. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Porch, E. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Porch, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Portal, B. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Porteous, C. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of Lucknow, operations in the Bundelcund. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Porteous, C. McL. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Porteous, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Elachipore, Waziri, and the Kama Districts, actions of Kam Dakka, and operations in Besud. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.
- Porteous, J. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Porteous, R. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 16 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 2 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Porter, A. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—In Kuram Valley. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Porter, A. S. M. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Porter, C. E. L. (Capt. Wore. R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Porter, C. L. (Maj. E. Kent K.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- Porter, F. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. and actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to April 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Porter, G. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Porter, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Served in Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. DSO.
- Porter, H. C. M. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Porter, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.
- Porter, M. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Porter, R. (Col.).—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elan'slaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Oct. 01, and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Porter, R. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*Burma, 1892.*—Chin Hills.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*
- Porter, T. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Div. Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmuds at Ali Bogan; expeditions against Asmatool Khan in Lughman Valley, against the Wuzeri Khugiani and the Hissaracs, attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargoozi, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig. from 9 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CE.
- Postlethwaite, F. J. M. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwot district, Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Poston, W. J. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Annak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Pott, A. J. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria 00 including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal.
- Pott, D. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Pott, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 and May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pott, H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (†) **Pott, R. B. (Maj. W. Kent Yeo)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Potter, C. C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potter, C. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (†) **Potter, C. K. (Capt. 5 En. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potter, H. B. (Capt. E. Kent. R.)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.
- Potter, H. C. (Capt. Lpool R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan, Egyptian medal with clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh.
- Potter, H. W. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Potter, J. T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1888*—Medal with clasp.
- Potter, R. J. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potter, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Sukh'd High'rs.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Pottinger, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potts, F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Potts, J. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Orderly Officer to O.C. R. Art., Khyber Line. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Potts, L. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni 78. Zulu Campaign, battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Dist. Commndt. from 21 July 01. Afterwards Commndt. Simon's Town from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Poulter, D. R. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah. As Ordnance Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Poulton, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal
- Povah, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—As Transport Officer. Occupation of Kandahar and Kelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.
- Powell, A. ff. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Operations on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Powell, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Adjut. and Qr.-Mr., Cavalry Depot, Mooi River, from 2 May 00, afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, B. A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Powell, C. H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As D-A-A-G. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff, including service as British Representative on the Staff of the C-in-C. of the Allied Forces, Chi-li Province. Medal.
- Powell, C. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.



**Powell, D. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, D. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Powell, E. B. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, E. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 03. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, E. W. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Elands River and Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Powell, F. A. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Powell, F. H. [Chaplain 4th Class (T.F.)]—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj.**

*Qr.-Mr. Bucks. Bn. Ox. and Bucks L.I.)—*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Powell, H. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. 2 Wessex Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Powell, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Powell, J. C. (Lt. A. Vely. Corps, T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Imperial Yeof. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, J. E. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*China, 1900.*—Empid. with Royal Navy.

**Powell, J. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, J. H. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Powell, J. L. H. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Powell, P. L. W. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powell, R. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Powell, S. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Miranzi (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Power, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Power, R. (Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1871-8.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Power, R. E. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagaj. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Power, R. I. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. and Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg (12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Power, W. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Served as a Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Power, W. S. (Capt. Derby. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Powis, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powles, T. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Mebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Powlett, N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Pownall, W. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Insp. of Works*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Powney, C. Du P. P.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Hamps. R.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Poynter, A. V.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Commtd. Impl. Yeo. Depôt to 13 June 01. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *DSO.*

**Poynton, E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Poyntz, H. S.** (*Capt. Belf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Poyser, R.** (*Vet.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expeditions to the Lughman Valley, and against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal. Operations in *Chitral* 1895.—With the Relief Force as Inspecting Vetry. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95, *DSO.* Medal with clasp.

**Praed, G. A. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. (Wounded). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to June 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prall, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. & Sept. 97. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Action of Chagrukotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Prance, R. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Prasad, K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Expedition to Mampur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.

**Pratt, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Malta Mila.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1883-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

**Pratt, A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pratt, A. G.** (*Brev. Maj. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 1st Bn. Essex R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein (severely wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Pratt, A. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddalshberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). In commd. Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art., afterwards commd. Troops at Harrismith from 3 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Pratt, E. G. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Pratt, E. St. G.** (*Lt.-Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff and in commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, (6 to 9 Jun.).  
In command of 13 Bn. M.I. from 7 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Pratt, G. McD.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 to 7 July) and Wittebergen (7 to 16 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pratt, H. M.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action of Charasiah, operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai and Mari expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *CB.*



**Pratt, H. R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Defence of Gulistan.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97.—Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97.—Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. DSO. Clasp.

**Pratt, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

**Pratt, M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). (Severely wounded.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pratt, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Rhodesia Expedition*, 1884-5.—Capture of Dalimkote, engagements at Chumurchi and Nagoo, and recapture of the Bala Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Pratt, W. S. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp, bronze star; pro. Surg.-Maj.

**Pratt-Barlow, B. F. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Preece, P. J. (Hon. Maj. 8 Bn. Lond. R.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as Staff Lieut.) from 30 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Preeston, N. P. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prendergast, C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp. *China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Prendergast, C. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Cossyah and Syntiah Hills Campaign*, 1862-3.

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition* 1891.—Clasp.

**Prendergast, D. G. (Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Prendergast, F. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Prendergast, F. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mtd.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with A. S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prendergast, G. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Defence of Powan, actions of Pusgaon, Russolpoore and Mitowlee. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Commanded Thal Chotiali and Vitakri Field Force. Medal.

**Prendergast, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with clasp.

**Prendergast, N. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Prendergast, T. J. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*China*, 1900.—Actg. Civil and Mil. Commr. and Commdt., Wei-Hai-Wei, Sept. 00. Medal.

**Prentice, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burma*, 1891.—Operations of the Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prentice, M. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Prentice, R. E. S. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Prentie, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—1st Bazar Valley expedition. Action of Fatehabad, 2 Apr. 79. Operations at and around Kabul. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of Kandahar, 1 Sept. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Prentis, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Prescott, A. S. K. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War*, 1860.—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, capture of Taku forts (wounded), and surrender of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Prescott, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Prescott, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Prescott, J. J. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Prescott-Decie, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prescott-Roberts, P. A. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(b) **Prescott-Westcar, C. H. B.** (*Capt. R. E. Kent*.)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.

**Prescott-Westcar, W. V. L.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Presgrave, E. R. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Kumpa Rebellion*, 1879.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892-3-4.—Tashon Hillm and operations in  
the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G. G.O., 733  
of 93. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. DSO.

**Pressey, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin.  
Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Prest, E. P.** (*Rev. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Commdt. at Bronkhurst Spruit from 3 May 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations Cape Colony, 31 Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Preston, E. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Chief Transport Offr. L. of C. Medal.

**Preston, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Ohin Hills. Clasp.

**Preston, G. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Wounded. Action at Niami. Operations  
at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Preston, J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1879-80.—Zulu Campaign. Medal  
with clasp.

**Preston, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Preston, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1871.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—With the Khyber Line Force.  
Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Severely wounded.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87.  
Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*Burma*, 1892.—Eastern Column. In command of  
Column.

**Preston, J. I.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Storming and capture of  
Magdala. Medal.

(r) **Preston, T. H.** (*Capt. 3 En. E. Lan. R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pretor-Pinney, C. F.**, (*Maj., late Mila.*) (*Capt. Res.  
of Off.*)—  
S. African War, 1902. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pretyman, Sir G. T.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Fennian Raids*, 1869 and 1870.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Capture of Peiwar Kotal,  
affair of Sapari Pass, operations in the Khost Valley,  
battle of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of  
Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 4 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3  
clasps; bronze star; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.—Commanded 1st Brigade.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Comdt.  
(graded D-A-G), H.-Q. 23 Dec. 99 to 13 Mar. 00,  
Maj.-Gen. (Mil. Gov.) Bloemfontein, 14 Mar. 00 to  
8 Feb. 01, Maj.-Gen. (Comg. Kimberley Dist.) 9 Feb.  
to 18 Dec. 01.] Operations in Orange River Colony  
Feb. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan.  
to Feb. 00, and Feb. to Oct. 01. Afterwards in  
commd. of Kimberley Dist. from 9 Feb. 01 and of  
Northern Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
KCMG.

**Prevost, G. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
**Prevost, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. late Terr.  
Force*)—

S. African War, 1899-1901.—On Staff and empld. with  
Remount Depot, and as Railway and Station Staff  
Offr.; De Aar. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Priaulx, G. K.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99.  
Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to  
27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action  
at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, A. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned.  
CMG.; star.

S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Camp  
Comdt. (graded A-A-G), Comg. Troops (graded  
A-A-G), St. Helena, from 18 July 00.] In commd.  
4 Bn. W. York R., 16 Mar. to 23 Jun. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb.  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, B. G.** (*Maj., R. Fus.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June,  
00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north  
of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Fus. from Aug. 01 to  
31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00  
to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. DSO.

**Price, C. H. U.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Severely wounded. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

*Uganda*, 1898-9.—In command of Singo Field Force,  
of operations in Ankole, and, for some time, of  
troops in Unyoro. Commanded column against  
Soudanese mutineers, including action at Jeraba,  
and several other engagements. Mentioned  
in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with  
2 clasps.

**Price, C. L.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01,  
and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Acting Provost  
Marshal, Komati Poort from 2 Oct. 01. Afterwards  
Station Staff Offr. 4 to 16 Oct. 01. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Price, C. U. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*  
*Uyanda, 1897-9.*—Operations against the Soudanese mutineers, including actions at Jeruba and Kijanguti. Operations in Budu and Ankole. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Price, Sir F. C. R., Bt. (Lt. Glam. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 25 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, G. D. (Maj. W. York R.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.

**Price, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Price, H. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Price, J. F. N. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—As A-D-C to Govr. and C-in-C, Sierra Leone. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Price, R. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Rhottan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Price, R. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action in the Ublan Pass. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chankannis.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Price, S. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. Medal with clasp.

**Price, T. H. F. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Off. from 1 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, T. R. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**(r) Price, W. (Lt.-Col. Post Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. from 1 Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Price, W. S. M. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, affair of Deh Sarak. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Korti Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Price-Davies, L. A. E. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.

Served as Adj't. 24 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 25 Apr. 01. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, to May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO, V.C.*

**Prichard, C. S. (Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00 including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Prichard, R. G. M. (Lt. Glam. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Prichard, T. L. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Prichard, W. O. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prickett, C. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Prideaux, W. F. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Prideaux-Brune, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of a moafu and Ordahsu, capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

**Pridgeon, A. F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 14 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Pridham, G. F. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Pridham, G. R. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking.

- Pridmore, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burma*, 1892.—Tashon Column.
- Priestley, E. J. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1889-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commndt. Port Elizabeth to 13 Feb. 01; afterwards Commndt., Aberdeen Dist. 19 Feb. to 17 Apr. 01. Subsequently O.C. R. Art., Cape Colony Dist. from 27 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Prince, A. L. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Prince, P. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Prince, R. (Capt. Ind. Army.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pringle, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Pringle, C. H. (Maj. Paym.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.
- Pringle, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- Pringle, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Uganda*, 1891-2.—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.
- Pringle, R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880-1.—Medal.
- Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Senior Vety.-Offr., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.
- Prinsep, A. H. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege of Lucknow (wounded). Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863-4.—Affair with the Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.
- Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Pringle, L. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.
- Prior, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.
- (t) Prior, B. H. L. (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikat's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Prior, G. U. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—As D-A-Q-M-G, Kandahar Field Force; advance to Kheilat-i-Ghilzai; operations in Arghasun Valley. Mentioned in Despatches.
- As D-A-Q-M-G, Thal-Chotiali Field Force**; attached to advance column in march from the Pishin Valley to Barkhan; action of Baghaio. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (r) Prior, J. H. (Capt. Plymouth Div. R. E.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr. from 10 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.
- Prior, W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Sukim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Abor Expedition*, 1894.
- Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Prissick, C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Pritchard, H. L. (Maj. K. Eng.)**—*Aschanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Star.
- Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *DSO*. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Pritchard, H. W. (Capt. 3 E. Lanc. Fd. Amb.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pritchard, O. B. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Pritchett, W. P. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Prittie, Hon. H. C. O'C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Probert, W. G. (Lt.-Col. E. Ang. Divl. Trans. & Supply Col.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with 1st Bn. Suff. R. (July to Oct. 00), temporarily attd. to A. S. Corps from 20 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Proby, D. J. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar. Clasp.
- Probyn, Rt. Hon. Sir D. M. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1857.—Bonzar Expedition. Medal with Clasp.
- Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Battle of Najafgarh, siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Akburpur, Agra and Kanouji, relief of Lucknow (Nov. 57), battle of Cawnpore, action of the Kali Naddi and siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, 15 and 29 Jan., 19 Feb. and 23 Apr. 58. Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj., *CE*, *VC*.
- Expedition to N. China*, 1860.—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Chang-tsin-wan and Tang-Chau, and occupation of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- N.W. Frontier of India*, 1863.—Ambala Expedition, in command of the Cavalry, skirmish in the Chamlia Valley (22 Oct.), and action at the mouth of the Buner Pass (16 Dec.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 64. Clasp.



**Probyn, F. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Probyn, J. E. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Afterwards Commdt., Bank from 25 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Probyn, P. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Proctor, G. N. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Profeit, C. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prothero, A. G. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Protheroe Smith, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Div. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 26 Apr. to 26 May 00]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Proudfoot, A. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affairs in the Khojak Pass. Medal.

**Prowse, C. B. (Capt. Som. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; and served as Adjt. of 2 Bn. Som. L.I. (from 16 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pruce, C. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Pryce, H. B. M. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pryce, H. E. ap. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Pryce, W. J. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.F.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Pryce-Jones, H. M. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prynne, H. V. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp.

**Puckle, J. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. DSO.

**Puckle, T. N. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Station Staff Off. from 2 May 01.) Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pugh, H. O. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps and S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pulford, R. R. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*

**Pullen, A. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Medjidie; bronze star with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. As Road Commdt.; afterwards acted as Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Pulley, C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Slightly wounded on 25 Nov. 86. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Lushai*, 1892-3.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotai, Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Pulleyn, J. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pulling, Rev. E. H.** (*Chaplain 1st Class*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Pulteney, W. P.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Unyoro Expedition*, 1895.—Medal.

*Nandi Expedition*, 1895-6.—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (9 Apr. 00 to 17 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. In commd. of a column, 17 Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purchas, E. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Commdt. Vredefort Rd. 7 July to 7 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. (promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purdey, M. S.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Purdon, B. H.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empid. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.)

Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purdon, D. W.** (*Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Purdon, H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

**Purnell, E. K.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Purser, L. M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purvis, E. W. M.** (*Maj., Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Purvis, J. A. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purvis, J. H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 13 Dec. 01). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Purvis, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Purvis, R. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pye, F. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations against town of Abira.

**Pye, W. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Pye-Smith, J. M.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Pym, C. E.** (*Capt. Suff. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pyne, C. E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.



## Q.

- Quadros, L. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Quailtrough, W. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Quarrell, C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr. Mr. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Quarry, F. J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Imp. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Quennell, W. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach., 2nd Cl.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Queripel, A. E.** (*Hon. Vety.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Promoted Vety. Surg., 1st class. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Vety. Surg. 1st Class. ranking with Majors.
- Queripel, L. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Quicke, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.—Affair at Dowlatzai. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Quill, B. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commndt., Green Point Camp from 22 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.
- Quill, J. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col., ret. list R. Mar.*)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Action of Elmina. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 July 73. Medal.
- Quill, R. H.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With Kuram Field Force, Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.
- Quilter, J. A. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Quin, E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.*)—*Abyssinian Campaign*, 1867-8.—Siege and storming of Magdala. Medal. *Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- Quin, R. P. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*British Central Africa*, 1899.—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.
- Quin, T.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp. *Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action at Wana. Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1891-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhan-a Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Quin, T. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Shootan Expedition*, 1865.—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal.
- Quinn, J. J. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Quirk, J. O.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Employed on Transport duties. Battles of Teb and Tamai, advance on Tamanieb. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication as A-A-G to Egyptian Army. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. *Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force, as Asst. Adjt.-Gen. to Egyptian Army. Action of Giniss (horse shot). Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. *Soudan*, 1889.—With Nile Field Force as Commandant, Korosko.
- Quirke, M. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Ser.*)—*East Africa (Somali Land)* 1908-10.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

## R.

- Radcliffe, N. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Devon R.*)—  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Signalling Offr., 2nd Brig. (30 Mar. to 28 Apr. 95). Actions at Malakand Pass and Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff [as Staff Off. (for Intell.) Mtd. Inf. Brig. (graded D-A-A-G), 26 Nov. 00 to 9 May 01, D-A-A-G. from 10 May 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Radcliffe, P. P. de B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Radcliffe, R. E. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Radcliffe, W. S. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), 6 Jan. to 23 July 01] also performed duties of Acting Chief Staff Offr., Belfast, 24 Jan. to 9 Mar. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Helvetia from 12 Aug. 01, and at Dalmanutha from 8 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Brev. of Maj.*
- Radcliffe, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. h.s.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9.*—Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. (Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and May 10. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Radcliffe, C. P. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900.**—Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut. from 24 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Radcliffe, C. R. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Radford, Rev. C. I.** (*Chaplain 3rd Cl.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Raban, Sir E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.
- (r)Radcliff, J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Radcliff, S. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Radcliffe, A. W. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-9.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Radcliffe, F. W.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Radcliffe, J. F.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO*.



**Radford, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 30 Sept. to 10 Dec. 00 and from 3 Mar. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Naauwpoort from 12 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radford, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiab. Affair of Doaba. Operations in Kohistan, Kabul, and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Radford, O. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Chakmani and Zaimusht expeditions, capture of Zawa. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—(Wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May (and 13 Sept.) 01. Medal. *CIE.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Radford, O. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Radford, R. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radice, A. H. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Radnor, J., Earl of (Brev. Col. 4 Bn. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Rae, G. S. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rafferty, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Sept. and Oct. 01 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Raglan, G. Fitz R. H., Lord (Hon. Col. late Mla.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Raikes, A. E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Mbaruk Rebellion (Zanzibar), 1896.*—Commddg. Forces of Sultan of Zanzibar. Medal of Sultan of Zanzibar.

**Raikes, F. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Employed in a Civil capacity. Operations of the Chin Field Force. Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Raikes, G. L. (Capt. R. M. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rainey, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Bungsho Column. Medal with clasp.

**Rainey, J. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as a Civil Vety.-Surg. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rainey-Robinson, R. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Chinbok Column, 1890. Bungsho Column, 1891-2. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1894.*—Bungsho.

**Rainsford, J. A. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rainsford, M. E. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. New-castle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Pro. Asst. Comm. Gen.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; granted higher rate of pay.

**Rainsford, S. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Rainsford, W. J. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Khyber Field Force. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CIE.*

**Rainsford-Hannay, D. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Rainsford-Hannay, F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rainsford-Hannay, J. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in Orange River Colony 02. Empld. with S.A. Light Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rainsford-Hannay, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Rainsford-Hannay, R. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rait, J. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Raitt, H. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78. Zulu Campaign, and at the storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. S. Staff. R. from Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps C.B.

**Raitt, H. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*

**Raleigh, G. H. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (dangerously wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ralston, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ralston, W. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Expedition against village of Mudwallah.  
*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Actions of Katikara and Rangiaiohia. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; C.B.

**(r) Ram, G. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. N. Staff R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rambaut, B. R. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Ramsay, A. Fitz G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ramsay, F. W. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ramsay, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

**Ramsay, Sir J. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Second Bazar Valley expedition, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand, Relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. C.B.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—G.O.C., 3rd Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Ramsay, J. G. (Capt. Cam'n Hghrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Ramsay, J. R. (Capt. Lothians & Border Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, H. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. in Remount Dept. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 16 Mar. 00.

**Ramsden, H. F. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Field Paymr. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Ramsden, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elands-laagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ramsden, Wm. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Capture of Dalingkote and re-capture of Bala. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
**Rance, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Randall, J. R. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Randolph, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
**Randolph, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ranken, G. P. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Staff. Offr. to Dir. of Trans. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Rankin, C. H. (Capt. 7 Hrs.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj. Rimington's Guides to Mar. 01. and as Dist. Commdt. 1 Apr. to 21 Jun. 01). Afterwards in command of Western Province Mtd. Rif. from 22 Jun. 01 to May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including actions at Cole-berg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.



**Ranking, W. L. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ransford, C. G. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ransford, F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 10 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ransome, R. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rao Bahadur Thakur Dip Singh (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Lieut. in Army.

**Rasbotham, D. A. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rasch, F. C. (Capt. 6 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rathborne, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.).—**  
*Becnuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Rattenberry, J. E. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* (Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rattigan, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay.).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden somalis in Jubaland. Senior Staff Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Staff Offr. to Insp. Gen. K.A.R. from 18 Aug. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. 2 clasps.

**Ratton, J. J. L. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.

**Rattray, C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

**Rattray, H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Chakdarra (severely wounded). Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1898.*—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898-9.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Rattray, M. Mac G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rattray, R. H. (Bree. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wasiris.

**Raven, J. C. H. (Maj. ret. pay.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ravenhill, E. H. G. (Col. ret. pay.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division in the Zaimusht expedition. Medal.

**Ravenhill, F. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ravenhill, H. S. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani-Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Ravenscroft, H. V. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Bord. R.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Ravenshaw, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Ravenshaw, H. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With Kandahar column. Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Ravenshaw, H. S. L. (Maj. Devon R.)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't., 1 Bn. Devon R. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec 99, and action of 6 Jan 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 10. Station Staff Offr. from 8 Sept. 01. 1 despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Rawling, C. G. (Maj. Som. L.I.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Rawlins, A. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidhalli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rawlins, A. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mad. Art.)**—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal.

**Rawlins, R. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chauri Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 99. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rawlins, S. W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rawlinson, C. R. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Rawlinson, Sir H. S., Bt. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Empld. as A-D-C to G.O.C. Forces in Burma and with Mtd. Inf. in the Membo Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Empld. as D-A-A-G Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

In command of a mobile column from 6 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Rawnsley, C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as D-A-A-G to 28 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G, retired A-A-G from 29 Jun 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 24 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rawson, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—

*Rumpler Rebellion*, 1879-80.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Fettehabad. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Rawson, H. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—C.R.E., Lines of Commn. Natal, from 3 Nov. 99; afterwards C.R.E. Natal Dist. (from 1 Jan. 02) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Rawson, R. I. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 pr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Sna an*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp. Fourth class Medjidie.

*Soudan*, 1. 10. Operations in the Atwat region, Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Rawstorne, G. A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. lis' R. Mar.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ray, A. D. H. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ray, D. De la C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Ray, G. G. O'N. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ray, R. A. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

**Ray, S. K. (Col., ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Raye, D. O'C. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*

**(m) Raymer, R. R. (Maj. 2 Bn. R. Mila. of the Island of Jersey)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Raymond, E. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksd 17 to 25 Oct.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Raymond, E. H. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in Jun. 01. Comdt., Godwaan. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Raymond, F. (Col. ret. Ind. Civ. Vety. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Raymond, G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Exped. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Raymond, H. E. (Maj. hp.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Raymond, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Zululand, 1888.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Senr. Vety. Offr., Natal Cavalry Divsn. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Vety.-Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rayner, W. B. F. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Raynsford, R. M. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittlebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Read, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal. CB.

**Read, H. W. K. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

Operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operation on the Samana and at the Ublan Pass; also with Triah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02.

**Reade, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reade, Sir J. B. C. (Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma, sortie of 26 Oct., battle of Inkerman, assaults on Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept., siege of Sevastopol (wounded). Medal with 3 clasps; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Cawnpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on fort Rooyah, action of Allygunge, battle of Nawabgunge, passage of the Goomtee, occupation of Sultanpore, capture of Medjidie, affairs of Bankee and Sitka Ghat, and Oude campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Entry into Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Reade, J. H. L. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Feb. 02.

**Reade, R. N. R. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Div. Medal.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*W. Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Anam. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reade, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ready, F. F. (Maj. R. Berks R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Reay, C. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestar.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Manchr. R., Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Comm'd. Bethlehem 15 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. In commd. of a mobile column, 29 Apr. to 19 Jun. 01, 2 to 25 July 01 and 2 Sept. to 22 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CE.*

**Reckitt, J. D. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 19 Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Reddie, J. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*North Borneo, 1897.*—Operations against Mat Salleh.

**Reddie, R. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Redfern, A. F. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Redfern, C. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Redfern, G. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Redl, E. A. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Redman, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal from Jan. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Redstone, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek; operations at and destruction of Tamai; employed with Camel Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronzestar.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Giniss.

**Reed, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.

**Reed, H. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Y.C.*

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Turkish Forces.

**Reed, H. R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r)Reed, W. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rees H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rees, H. C. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rees, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*Isaazi Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rees-Mogg, R. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Medjidieh.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Rees-Webbe, M. O. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (Empld. with Transport Serv. (graded Staff Capt.)) 1 Feb. 00 to 14 Oct. 01]. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**(r)Reeve, H. W. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 18 Mar. 01 to 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeve, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reeve, W. T. M. (Lt.-Col. Leins. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal.

**Reeves, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.



**Reeves, F. S. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Asst. Provost Marshal) and on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeves, H. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Reeves, H. S. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign and operations against Sekukuni. Was Acting Orderly Officer at the storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As Director of Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; granted rel. rank of Lt. Col.

**Reeves, P. E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Reeves, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Hazarat Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Zheb Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*Chitral*, 1875.—Relief of Chitral. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Reger, F. P. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Reid, Sir A. S. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Reid, A. V. (2nd Lt. 1 Lond Br g. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900, 1901-2.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo.

**Reid, A. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Reid, A. W. (Vety. Lt. A. Vety. Corps T.F.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reid, C. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Reid, C. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reid, E. H. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Reid, E. R. (Col., Chf. Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—District Paymaster of the Force. Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal,

Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Reid, F. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Reid, F. J. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reid, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Kandia*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.

**Reid, G. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reid, H. G. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reid, J. H. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Bazar Valley Expedition; at the mutiny of the Wali's Troops on the Helmund at Girishk; battle of Maiwand (wounded); defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal.

**Reid, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Reid, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

(t) **Reid, J. W. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 5 Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions at Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reid, L. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal

**Reid, N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Matta. Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Reid, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29th July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Reid, W. B. J. (Capt. 3 Bn. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reid, W. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagra Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Reid, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, sortie of 26 Oct. 54, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Kotal, Chundaru, Kota-ka-Serai, Gwalior, Pourie and Koondrye. Medal with clasp.

**Reilly, B. L. P. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar, advance to Ghirisk, action of Kushki-Nakhud, march from Kandahar to Ghuznee and Kabul, battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Zhoob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Commt. Offr., 2nd Div. (8 to 25 Oct. 97). Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Reilly, C. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reilly, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reilly, E. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Reilly, H. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kar ha. Medal with clasp.

**Reilly, James (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Reilly, J. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Im. I. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reilly, R. E. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Affair at Khairabad, defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khojah, and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hashen and Toirek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of Sompagna Pass. Clasp. Brev. of Col.

**Reily, A. Y. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reinho d. H. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rendall, F. H. S. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mt. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittbergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rendell, W. J. (Surg. Maj. ret.)**—

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Secundra. Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rennick, F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Rennick, R. H. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Abyssinian War, 1-67-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Affairs of Ali Khel. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Commanded the Silchar Column. Services acknowledged by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. With the Eastern Sona Column. Brev. of Col.

**Rennick, R. W. de C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—W. Peshawar Col., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Rennie, G. A. P. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Rennie, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 1st Brig. British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98, 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. 9 Oct. to 11 Dec. 99). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Rennison, A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Rennison, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, A. MacW. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, G. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Renny, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. on Signalling duties from 16 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Renny, L. F. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, S. M. (Col. R. Art.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*

**Renny-Taillyour, T. F. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Renton, A. L. (Maj. North'n Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Renton, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Renton, R. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Renton, W. G. F. (Capt. 1 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renwick, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1892.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Reporter, M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Repton, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Retallick, J. M. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Affairs with the Ghilzais at and near Jagdalakand. Action of Chihilakhteran. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Zhab Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**(t) Revell-Sutton, F. (Capt. 4 Bn. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rew, C. E. D. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1898.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Clasp. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**(r) Rew, H. G. McK. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. B. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. R. (Col. h.p.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Field Eng. 4th Inf. Brig. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Reynolds, D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Reynolds, H. C. C. (Capt. 3 Bn. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Reynolds, Jas. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Expedition to Griqualand West, S. Africa*, 1875.

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Zulu Campaign: defence of Rorke's Drift, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79; *V. & C.* Medal with clasp; and promoted Surg.-Maj.

**Reynolds, P. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served with the S. African Constabulary. Comd. Mtd. Cln., Jan. to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Reynolds, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Reynolds, T. G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Transport Officer. Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As Brigade Transport Officer.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reynolds, T. J. (Lt. R. Jr. Rif.).—**

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Rhodes, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Employed in Signalling Dept. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Employed in Signalling Dept. at Koshah and action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Dir. of Signalling (graded A-A-G)] to 18 Apr. 00.] Afterwards Station Commdt. 21 Sept. 00 to 5 April 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, H. V. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, J. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, W. T. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Offr. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riach, A. H. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**Riach, G. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riach, M. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.

**Riach, W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riall, B. C. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Riall, C. P. B. (Capt. E. York R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riall, M. B. B. (Capt. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1905.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Ricardo, A. St. Q. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 1 to 31 Dec. 01, and from 4 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02, and as Station Staff Offr. 17 Dec. 01 to 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.



(t) **Ricardo, G. C.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ricardo, H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ricardo, H. W. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Attached to Egyptn. Cav. for Spec. Serv. Battle of Khartoum. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ricardo, W. F.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. Leic. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—(Horse shot.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (7 Jan.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riccard, C. B. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rice, B. A. McH.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal clasp.

**Rice, G. B. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Brig. Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rice, G. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Rice, H. A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Rice, H. C. P.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben S.C.*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1861*.  
*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872*.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—(Dangerously wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Afghan War, 1879*.—Zaimusht expedition. Medal.  
*Mahsadd Waziri Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.

(t) **Rice, R. J.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks.

**Rice, S. K. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.

**Rice, S. R.** (*Col.*)  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—C.R.E. Middelburg, afterwards C.R.E. Lines of Commn. east and eastern Mobile Force. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (as C.R.E.), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (as C.R.E. IV. Div.), including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg, 5 to 8 Sept.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rich, E. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rich, E. T.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Div. Survey Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Chief Survey Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Rich, T.** (*Capt. Lond. Elec. Eng., R.E.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rich, W. S.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—(Wounded). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding. Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, A. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Mogaung Field Force (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Asst. Dist. Commr., Hoopstad, from 24 May 00. Afterwards Station Commdt. 14 May to 12 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, A. W. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. in Remount Dept. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Commn. from 13 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Richards, B. O.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt 3 Bn. E. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Eland's River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (8 to 16 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 5 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Richards, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Richards, F. C. B.** (*Hon. Maj.*, *Asst. Comm.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay*).—Operations in Zululand, 1888.

**Richards, F. G.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, H. A. D.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff from Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, H. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

(**t**) **Richards, H. P.** (*Capt. 21 Bn. Co. of Lond. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richards, J. C. F.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*).—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.

**Richards, M. C.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem, 6 and 7 July, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.

**Richards, W. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Ser.*).—*China Expedition, 1900*.—Medal.

**Richardson, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7*.—With Mounted Infy. Medal with 2 clasps.

**W. Africa, 1897-8**.—Operations on the Niger. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, C.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, C. W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. On Staff. Afterwards Adjlt., Maitland Camp. from 17 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, F.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Richardson, F. B. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army*).—*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891*.—Clasp.

**Richardson, F. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. 4 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served as Adjlt., 4 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. (1 May to 5 Aug. 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand river. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Richardson, Sir G. L. R.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Hazara Expedition, 1868*.

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881*.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and September 97. Commanded the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. and 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp. *CB*.

*China, 1900*.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Richardson, H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.



**Richardson, James** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp. Bronze Star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, John** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Richardson, J. B.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Revolution in Hayti*, 1859.—Received thanks of English and French Governments.

**Richardson, J. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Linc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Richardson, J. J.** (*Maj. 13 Hrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Impl. Light Horse, and *S. African Constabulary*. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, J. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Richardson, M. E.** (*Capt. 20 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Richardson, R. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Engagement of Chalouf. Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) 16 Apr. to 17 Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, Sir W. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Action near Draaibosch.—Zulu Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; promoted Deputy Commissary.—Transvaal Campaign. Newcastle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—As senior Comm't. Officer. Honourably mentioned. Granted hon. and relie. rank of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as D-A-G for Supplies, &c. to 18 Feb. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCB*.

**Richardson-Drummond-Hay, J. A. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen and attack on convoy 24 Mar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Beifast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Richardson-Griffiths, C. du P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In comm'd. 2 Bn. Glouc. R. (from May to Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Richey, G. H. M.** (*late Capt. 6 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb., including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Richey, T. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

**Richings, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Richmond, F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal.

**Richmond, H. C.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richmond, H. S. H.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Richmond, T. H.** [(*Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)*)]—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Sco. National Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Richmond and Gordon, C. H.**, *Duke of (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R.)*—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In comm'd. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. 28 Apr. 01 to 26 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB*.

**Rickard, G. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickard, V. G. H.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb., Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rickards, A. W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Zululand 1888.*

(r) **Rickards, G. B.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.C., S.R. (Hon. Capt. in Army)*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rickards, E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickards, F. S. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Ricketts, E. W. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Ricketts, H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm't. Offr. 5th Brig. (4 Nov. 97 to 27 Jan. 98.) Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ricketts, J. T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232 Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ricketts, L. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burma, 1892.*—Tashon Column.

**Ricketts, M. P.** (*Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Azimghur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal.

**Ricketts, P. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. (19 Mar. to 13 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Ricketts, R. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Clasp.

**Ricketts, T. F. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ricketts, W. S. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Rickman, A. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. North'd Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and as Acting A-D-C (extra) to G.O.C. Standerton-Heidelberg Dist. from 15 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug 01, and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickman, G. E.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. W. Fus.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (1 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ridaim.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickman, S. H.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to 22 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riddell, A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Riddell, E. P. A.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riddell, E. V. D.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr. to Comm'dt., Warrenton 6 Aug. to 12 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riddell, J. F.** (*Col. h.p.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riddell, R. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ridderborg, S. G. O.** (*Lt. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in Orange River Colony.

**Rideout, F. C. W.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Div. Transport Offr. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Transport Offr., 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Divisional Transport Off. Medal with clasp.



**Ridgeway, E. W. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Orderly Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ridgeway, Rt. Hon. Sir J. W. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in Shekabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Ridgeway, R. K. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Naga Hills Expeditions, 1875 and 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma (dangerously wounded). Despatches, G.G.O. 574 of 75, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp; F.C.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Ridgway, J. H. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridgway, R. T. I. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ridings, C. (Capt. R. Invis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridler, J. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—M-dal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Ridley, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 13 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ridley, C. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Ridley, E. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ridley, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off.

**Ridout, D. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridout, J. Y. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Rielly, W. E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rigby, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Action of Peitsang and action at Yang'sun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rigby, P. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations on the *Niger, 1897.*—Expedition to Egbon. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1898.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Oberholzer from 10 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. In commd. of 1 Bn. Derby R. from 25 Aug. to 29 Sept. 00, and 30 Nov. 00 to 4 Feb. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rigg, O. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Riley, C. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Riley, H. W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bhootan Expedition 1865.*—Re-capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

**Riley, R. F. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River, (4 to 16 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rimington, J. C. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rimington, M. B. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Rimington's Guides. Spec. Serv. Offr. 18 May to 6 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Rimington, M. F. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. and in commd. Rimington's Guides. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Afterwards in commd. of a column from 6 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01 (*Lord Roberts 31 Mar. 00*; *Sir A. Hunter 4 Aug. 00*), and Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01, 17 Jan. and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Rind, A. T. S. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Operations against the Maris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Rind, G. B. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Riordan, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Riordan, W. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**(r)Ripley, Sir F. H. Rt. (Capt. 3 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t)Ripley, G. E. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4 Bn. North'n. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rippon, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Wuntho Expedition, and operations in Northern Chin. Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

*Lushai Expedition*, 1892.—Clasp.

**Rising, R. E. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Risk, E. J. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta, capture of Mahsamer and both actions at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riste, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. Pay Dept.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. W. York R., 16 Mar. 00 to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, C. O. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, John (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Nimbera and Jeerun, defence of Neemuch, and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

**Ritchie, M. B. H. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Ritchie, T. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ritchie, T. F. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ritson, C. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t)Ritson, J. R. (Maj. 8 Bn. Durh. L. I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ritson, R. G. (Capt. 6 Dns.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean.—Medal.

**Rivaz, V. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Dour Valley Expedition*, 1872.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Kuram Valley Field Force; action of Junodola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mashud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Rivett-Carnac, E. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Upper Kuram Brigade, Kuram Division; Zaimusht expedition, and assault on Zawa. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Miranza (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Rivett-Carnac, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Rivett-Carnac, P. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star. Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7. Served with Mtd. Inf. and afterwards as Chief Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G)]. Also commd. Troops, Kraaipan, to 20 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00.

In commd. of 1st Bn. W. Rid. R. 5 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rivis, T. C. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal in May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Roach, H. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Dargai. Action of the Sampagha Pass. Action of the Arhanga Pass. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Delle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Roach, Rev. F. H. (Chaplain 4th class T. F.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roache, H. L. (Lt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 25 Bn. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Roberts, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Robarts, C. S. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Roberts, G. (Lt. North's. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Robb, A. K. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah Exped. Force*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Robb, F. S. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As D-A-A-G British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian Medal with clasp.
- Robbins, G. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, A. C. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Roberts, A. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, A. H. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Canadian Mtd. Inf. Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Roberts, A. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr. for Transvaal, Eastern Section, Lines of Comm. 19 Apr. 01 to 26 Apr. 02; afterwards Western Dist. from 27 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Roberts, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Duffa Expedition*, 1874-5.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Atchakzai tribes. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) & (t) **Roberts, C. (Capt. 1 E. Lanc. Fd. Amb. R. A. Med. Corps). [Capt. 15 Fd. Amb. R.A. Med. Corps (Spec. Res.)]**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, C. E. (Capt. North's R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roberts, C. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 7 Bn. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, D. W. (Capt. hp.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, F. J. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Roberts, Rt. Hon. F. S., Earl, GCB. (Field-Marshal)**—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege and capture of Delhi (wounded, horseshot), actions of Bolundshuhur (horse shot), Allyghur, Agra, Kunoj (horse wounded), and Bundhera; skirmishes during the operations connected with the relief of Lucknow; operations at Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior contingent, action of Khodagunge, re-occupation of Futteghur, storming of Meerangunge, action of Koorsee, and operations ending with the capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, 16 Jan., 29 Jan., 22 Feb., 25 May, 31 May, and 8 June 58. Received the thanks of the Govt.-Gen. of India. Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj.; V.C.
- N.W. Frontier of India Expedition, 1863.—Storming of Laloo, capture of Umbeylah, and destruction of Mulkah. Medal with clasp.**
- Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.—Superintended the re-embarkation of the entire army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June, 3 July, and 10 July 68. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.**
- Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.—Capture of Khol villages and attack on the Northlang range, commanded the troops engaged at the burning of the village of Takoom. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June, 72. Clasp. CB.**
- Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—Commanded Kuram Valley Field Force at capture of Peiwar Kotal, reconnaissance to summit of Shutar Gardan Pass, attack by Mangals in Sapari Pass, occupation of the Khost Dist. and reconnaissance up Kuram River. Commanded Kabul Field Force at occupation of Kabul, battle of Charasiah, commanded the whole force in march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb., 21 Feb., 21 Mar., 13 May and 7 Nov. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 4 Aug. 79 and 5 May 81, and created a Baronet. Thanked by Govt. of India and Govt.-Gen. in Council. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star. KCB, GCB.**
- Burmese Expedition, 1886.—Commanded the army in Burma after capture of Mandalay. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp.**
- S. African War, 1899-1900.—Field-Marshal Commandg.-in-Chief the Forces in S. Africa. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Created an Earl; appointed a Knight of the Order of the Garter. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**
- Roberts, G. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland, Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Roberts, G. R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—  
*Sutlej Campaign*, 1846.—Battle of Sobraon. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Operations in the Juggespoore jungles, and final operations in Oude. Medal.

**Roberts, Howland (Maj. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Battle of Ahmed Khet, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, H. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roberts, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, H. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Roberts, I. D'E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, John (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal.  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*

**(r) Roberts, J. McM. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comdt. Victoria West Road. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Roberts, J. N. (Lt. 5 Bn. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roberts, Sir J. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Capture of Nilt Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.

**Roberts, L. S. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, M. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand, Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, M. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Roberts, M. O. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, N. d'E. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Roberts, R. H. M. (Maj. 6 Bn. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Welsh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CMG.

**Roberts, S. N. (Lt.-Col., ret. full pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotai. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, V. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Roberts, W. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.).—**  
*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Base Staff Offr. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Ezerton, 30 May 04) Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—With the Doaba Field Force; action at Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, W. H. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.

**Roberts-West, C. R. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Robertson, A. B. (Capt. Cam'n. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Robertson, A. W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Robertson, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Robertson, C. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Hazristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Survey Officer (13 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action of Landakai. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Survey Officer. Attack and capture of the Tunga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Robertson, D. S. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.* Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

**Robertson, F. M. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with S. African Contabty. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Robertson, Sir G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 1879; affair of Shekhabad, operations in Kohistan. Medal with clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—As chief Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—As British Agent. Defence of the fort of Chitral (wounded). Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp; *KCSI*.

(t)**Robertson, H. (Lt. Lond. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 2nd Class ret. pay) (Chaplain 1st Class Terr. Force)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, investment of Koshi, reconnaissance of 16 Dec., action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Witteberg (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Senior Presbyterian Chaplain to S. African Field Force from Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. *DSO*.

**Robertson, J. C. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Expedition in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Clasp.

**Robertson, J. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuana and Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served in the Mounted Rifles.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. On Staff (as Asst. Prov.-Marshall (graded D-A-A-G) from 1 July 00) afterwards in commd. of Kitchener's Horse, from 21 Nov. 00, as a Commdt. from 11 July 01, and as Staff Offr. No. 12 Martial Law Area Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, J. P. (Col. ret.)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, P. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Chihilukhtean, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug., and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign commanded the Troops on the Ridge at the foot of the Amajuba Mountain at the attack of 27 Feb. 81.

**Robertson, R. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Robertson, Hon. R. B. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to July 01, including action at Witteberg. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robertson, T. A. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Robertson, Wm. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. In charge of Telegraphs. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. In charge of the Telegraphs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Supt. of Telegraphs. Attack and capture of the Tunga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Robertson, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gora. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99 including action at Blandslaagte (dangerously wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Y.C.*

**Robertson, W. R. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Field Intell. Officer (28 Mar. to 17 July 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May,) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson-Glasgow, A. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Robertson-Glasgow, N. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Kheh Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Kheh country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Robin, N. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Robins, L. I. O. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Intell. Offr. 23 May to 6 June 1. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bellast (24 to 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robinson, A. C. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Robinson, C. E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Robinson, C. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege of Delhi. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Medal.

**(r) Robinson, C. L. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Robinson, C. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 1 Bn. Mon. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Robinson, C. T. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—Honourably mentioned.

**Robinson, C. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Oude campaign, action of Sitka Ghat, and affairs on the frontier of Nepal and Oude. Medal.

*Ashani War, 1873-4.*—Brig.-Maj. European Brig. Battle of Amoaful, capture of Bequah, action of Ordabun, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1879.*—A. A. G., 2nd Division. Zululand Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Robinson, De la P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Robinson, E. H. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, Sir F. V. L., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. North'n K.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, F. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division. Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

**Robinson, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robinson, F. W. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commddt. Bethulle, 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. 01, and performed duties of Commddt. at Hoopstad from 21 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Robinson, G. S. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, George W. (Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Momeik Column. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. Promd. Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Robinson, Godfrey W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Robinson, H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Comm'y.

**Robinson, H. A. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Robinson, H. I. (Capt. 5 Bn. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Robinson, J. (Brig. Surg. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Robinson, J. A. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior.*

**Robinson, J. H. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01 and July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Robinson, J. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

**Robinson, J. P. B. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Commdt., Randfontein 23 Sept. to 14 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov to Dec 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Jan 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

*Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior.*

**Robinson, P. A. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Attached to 2 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. Medal; bronze star. Hazard Expedition, 1888.*

**Robinson, P. M. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi, Malakand.—Action at Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi Sokoto-Burmi operations. As a Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.*

**(x) Robinson, R. H. St. C. C. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robinson, S. C. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May 02. Queen's Medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robinson, S. O. (Capt. 13 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Robinson, S. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*

**Robinson, T. M. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Robinson, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.—Capture of Taku Forts, surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robinson, W. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kame Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Tansvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**(t) Robinson, W. B. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Oct 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Robinson, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Mafeking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robinson, W. H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Clasp.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.*

**Robinson, W. P. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd to A. S. Corps. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robison, H. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**

*Southern Malaita Campaign, 1844-5.—Served with the 7th Bombay Native Infantry, and as a volunteer in the Nizam's service against the Kothillas at Gowree. Received the thanks of Government.*

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.—Served in the Cavalry Turkish Contingent some time as D-A-Q-M-G. 4th class Medjidie, and Turkish medal.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodia, relief of Sangor, capture of Garakota, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, and battle of Betwa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp.*

**Robley, H. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.—Attack on Gate Pah. Medal.*

**Robson, E. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Robson, C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp. Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.*

**Robson, E. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robson, H. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.*

(t) **Robson, L.** (2nd Lt. *Tynemouth R.G.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robyns, J. W.** (*Brer. Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginghlovo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal campaign.  
*Operations on W. Coast of Africa*, 1880.—Bombardment of Batonga, and commanded Rl. Marines at the capture and burning of three villages. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Roche, H. S.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche, B. R.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

**Roche, E. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Roche, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Roche, L. V.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche, R. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Roche, T.** (*Maj. Wills. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roche, T. H. de M.** (*Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at Malaha, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—In command of R. Mar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col.: DSO.

**Roche, Hen. U. de R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commndt. at Kromellenboog 19 June to 7 July 00; afterwards at Rhenoster, and at Klerksdorp from 15 Apr. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. S. Wales Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Roche, W. W.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche-Kelly, E.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rochfort, A. N.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded). Commndt., Irene. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. of a Mobile Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. CMG.

**Rochfort-Boyd, C. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Commnd. Corps Troops, R. Eng. Oct. 99 to 1 Aug. 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Rochfort-Boyd, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rock, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rocke, C. E. A. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Roddam, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. North'd. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **Roddlack, A.** (*Maj. Essex Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 21 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venter-skroon (7 to 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Kuidam and Faber. Put.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roddy, E. L.** (*Capt., Ches. R.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nig. Riv.)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Oct. 04.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations in the Eket District. Wounded. Clasp. Operations in the country west of Anan. In command. Clasp.

**Roddy, H. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1890-2.—Services acknowledged by Govt. of India, G.G.O. 977 of 92. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**Roden, R. J. O.**, *Egrol of (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)*—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Rodick, R. P. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Covering retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.



**Rodney, L. G. B. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rodney-Anderson, P. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Oney Brown, W. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Rodrigues, A. R. G. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Assist. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with No. 1 Coy. Madras Sappers and Miners. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march on Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Rodwell, E. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Roe, C. H. (Col. hp.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Clasp.

**Roe, E. A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Ghrisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar. Medal.

**Roe, E. C. B. (Col. Comdt. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Roe, W. C. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Roffey, H. B. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Wildfontein, from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Rogers, A. E. (Capt. 14 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan:—Battles of Tet and Tamai; relief of Tokar; affair at Tamanieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Rogers, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1864.*—Expedition up the River Gambia. Expedition into Yucatan, 1867.

**Rogers, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Rogers, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Looshtai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to the Bazar Valley, action of Deh Sarak, affair of Shekhabad, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; DSO.

**Rogers, G. W. N. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Rogers, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Rogers, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (30 Nov. 97 to 18 Jan 98). Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 24 Feb. 98). Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Rogers, Sir J. G., KCMG. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Served with the Kandahar column and Ghazni field force from Oct. 78 to Feb. 80, and with the column under Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Phayre from Aug. 80 to June 81. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs.; action of Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze Star; pro. Surg.-Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Egyptian Army as Prin. Med. Offr. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force. As Prin. Med. Officer, Egyptian Army. Action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Suakin.*—As Prin. Med. Officer.—Action of Gamai-zah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 2nd class Medjidie.

**(t) Rogers, J. M. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. of 1 Dns. from 15 July to 12 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Rogers, J. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginghinlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Rogers, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with the Kurram-Kohat Force on the Samana Range in charge of Transport Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Tirah Exped. Force, as Brig. Transp. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Rogers, Rev. S. F. H. (Chaplain, 2nd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Comdy Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

**(t) Rogers, W. (Lt. R. A.M.C., T.F.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as a Civil Surg.

**(r) Rogerson, E. C. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogerson, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Rolinson, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00. to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Rolland, A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Asst. Field Eng. 4th Inf. Brig. Medal.

**Rolland, S. E. (Hon. Brig. G. n. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—In command Eastern Frontier and afterwards of Mappah and movable column. (Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(r) Rolleston, G. R. A. (Capt. 3 Bn. Shrops. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Empld. with Transport, Nov. 00.

**(y) Rolleston, Sir L. (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Rolleston, V. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In command of 5th Bn. Midd'x R. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rollo, W. K. (Capt. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rolt, S. P. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service as Adjnt., and afterwards as O. C. Rhodesia Regt., from 24 July 00. Slightly wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Rombulow-Pearse, A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rome, C. L. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rome, C. S. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Afterwards Adjnt. 1st Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. from 10 Jan. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's with 2 clasps.

**Romer, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 5 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Romer, F. C. (Hon. Col. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In command, 6 Bn. Lan. Fus., 10 Feb. 0 to 14 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Romer, M. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Romilly, A. H. (Capt. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Romilly, B. H. S. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony from July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan Medal with clasp.

**Romilly, F. H. (Capt. Leif. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Romilly, F. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—A-D-C to the G.O. Comdg. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to G. O. Comdg. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. In command, 2 Bn. S. Gds. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.



**Ronald, J. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Kandia*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Jamestown from 1 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ronald, J. McB. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (slightly wounded). Again wounded slightly Oct. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff. Offr. from 9 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ronaldson, R. W. H. (Lt.-Col. High, L.I.)**—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In commd. Mld. Inf. Bn. (from 6 Dec. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roney-Dougal, G. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Orderly Offr. Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Rooke, B. P. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Rooke, D. G. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rooke, G. H. J. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rooke, H. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Rooke, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Rooks, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut.

**Roome, H. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Roome, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Rooney, G. C. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Roos-Keppel, Sir G. O. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1899.—Operations against the Para Chamkannis. In commd. Brev. of Maj.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp; *KCIE*.

**Roosmale Cocq, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Rooth, R. A. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**Roper, A. W. (Col.)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Roper, R. T. (Maj. Dorset R.)**—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Samphaga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rosborough, J. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)**—

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia, and operations against Fodi Kappa. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

**Rose, A. B. (Lt. Manch. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1903-10.—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Rose, A. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rose, A. H. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1884.—Clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Brig. Vety. Off., 1st Brig., 2nd Div. (15 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, C. S. (Col. hp.)**—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Rose, D. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, F. C. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, Sir F. S. Bt. (Capt. 10 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rose, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rose, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Nwengal Column in the Lushai country.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Relief of Gultistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Rose, H. de M. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony June to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rose, H. J. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean War, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts, actions of 12 and 14 Aug., 18 and 21 Sept., advance on and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Storming and capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Rose, I. S. C. (Lt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff, including employ. as Spec. Serv. Offr., and with Field Intell. Dept. (16 July 03 to 29 Oct. 03). Medal with clasp.

**Rose, John (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rose, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Mohmand. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. (Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Rose, R. A. De B. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr., 22 Dec. 01 to 4 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, T. A. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900-1.*—Expedition against Chief of Tawari. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Acted as a Staff Offr. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Staff and Transport Officer. Clasp.

**Roskell, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 4 Bn. N. Staff. R.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rosmead, H. A. T., Lord (Hon. Maj. ret.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C to G. O. C. Mta. Inf. Brig from 24 Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Ross, A. J. (Lt. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, A. M. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 1899. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00) and Witpoort. Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ross, C. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ross, C. W. L. (Maj. 7 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Acting Provost Marshal, 13 Jan. to 18 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ross, D. B. (Capt., Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Ross, E. C. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 4 July 01; afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps from 8 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, E. H. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Ross, F. G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Ross, G. Campbell (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Ross, G. J. M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. Yeo.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1895.*—Medal.

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Ross, G. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Ross, H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Ross, H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Ross, H. A. (Capt. Genl. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ross, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ross, J. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force and with the Khyber Line Force; reconnaissance in the Sholiman Valley and attack on and destruction of Nargozai, Aral Kheyli and Jakan Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*
- Ross, J. W. (Lt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ross, N. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ross, Sir R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.) (Lt.-Col. 1 W. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ross, R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ross, R. J. (Maj. Midd'l R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 10 May 00. Emp'd. with S. Afr. Constab. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ross, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Ross, T. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.
- Ross, T. M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ross, T. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Ross of Bladensburg, Sir J. F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., actions at Thakool and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Ross, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Ross, W. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ross, W. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 and 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Ross, W. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Capture of the Mohumra Forts. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Kandeish.
- Ross-Johnson, C. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01, and in Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ross-Johnson, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Rosse, W. E. Earl of (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Rosser, H. L. (Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commandt., Victoria West, to 21 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Rothe, G. W. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

- Rotton, J. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. (Lt. Res. of Off.) with 2 clasps.
- Roundell, C. F. (Lt. Col. Ret.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) Rouniell, R. P. (Maj. 3 Bn. North'd. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Roupeil, E. P. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Operations against Chief Nanna on the Beniu River. Employed with the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Twice wounded (severely and dangerously). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. DSO.
- Roupeil, F. F. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereh Expedition, 1881.*—Offg. A-A-G to the Force. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Roupeil, G. C. K. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Rouse, A. H. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1895.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.
- Rouse, F. P. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Rouse, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Adj. R. Art. Buner. Adj. R. Art. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) Rouse, M. E. (Maj. 3 Bn. Arg. & Sixth Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Routh, A. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Routh, G. S. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Routh, J. I. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Routley, G. S. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Row, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Abor Expedition, 1894.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.* Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Rowan, H. D. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1883.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rowan-Robinson, F. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02.

- Rowan-Robinson, H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rowan-Robinson, J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rowcroft, E. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Rowcroft, G. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Scind Frontier Expedition, 1852.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1852-3.*—Expedition against the Hussanzais. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—At Peshawar. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Sittana Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches.
- Rowcroft, G. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheun and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Sarani Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps. DSO.
- Rowden, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezeane, and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rowe, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Discharge Depot, S. A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces, Maitland from 4 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rowe, O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Rowe, W. A. S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of Canton River prior to capture of Canton, battle of Fatsshan, capture of Taku forts, 1858 and 1860, and subsequent expedition to the north of China, attack on piratical village near Swatow, Sept. 58, and destruction of junks near Macao, Dec. 1858. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Rowe, W. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss.
- (t) Rowell, W. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rowland, M. C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (July and Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with T'vaal Vols. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Medal with clasp.



- Rowland, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Assault on the Redan of 8 Sept., siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.
- Rowland, W. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Kaffir War, 1851-3.*—Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal.
- Rowlandson, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Rowlandson, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Rowlandson, M. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-68.*—Sub.-Asst. Com.-Gen. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Rowlandson, M. G. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Rowlandson, S. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rowlatt, H. N. (Capt. Midd'l. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Rowley, C. A. (Maj. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect (in commd. of Troops at Fort Prospect). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Str R. H. Buller*, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Rowley, C. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Rowley, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of Zawa. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wazeree Expedition, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Rowley, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Rowley, Hon. W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Rowley, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaisimust Expedition; assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wazeree Expedition, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 18-2.*—Battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Rowney, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Gemaizah. Clasp.
- Roworth, C. E. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78, also the reduction of his stronghold. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Roxburghe, H. J., Duke of (late Maj. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Roy, J. W. G. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*Sikh Expedition, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Afterwards in commd. 6 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (6 Sept. to 24 Oct. 01), and in commd. of 21 Bn. Mtd. Inf. (25 Oct. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02 (dangerously wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01 and in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Roy, K. J. (Capt. Midd'l. R.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*W. Africa (N. Territories Gold Coast), 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi Country.
- Royds, A. H. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Royds, W. E. (Capt. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Royston-Pigott, G. A. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ruck, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir and Zulu Campaigns. Medal with clasp.
- Ruck, J. E. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ruck, O. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Ruck, O. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamona Hill (11 and 12 June).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Ruck-Keene, H. L. (Maj. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Ruck-Keene, J. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol (wounded), bombardments of 17 Oct., 9 Apr., and 6 and 17 June also served with the Light Brig. at Eupatoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 55, and 15 Feb. 56. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. of Legion of Honor; Turkish medal.

- Ruck-Keene, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rudd, T. W. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (from 5 Aug. 97). Medal.
- Ruddell, J. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkermann, siege and fall of Sebastopol. Medal with 3 clasps: Kt. of Leg. of Honor; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.
- Rudkin, H. E. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Rudkin, W. C. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- (r) Rudyerd-Helpman, R. H. R. (Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served at Base Depot, Cape Town from 22 Mar. to 3 Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ruegg, A. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Action at the Malakand Pass. Action at Khar. Medal with clasp.
- Ruel, W. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rugge-Price, C. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Asst. Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Ruggles, J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*India, 1846.*—Expedition against and surrender of Fort Koté, Kangra.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Defence of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1860-1.*—Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ruggles-Brise, H. G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 00 (*Lord Methuen*, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Rumbold, C. F. A. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Rumbold, C. F. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Offr., from 3 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rumbold, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghanistan, 1901.*—Operations in the interior.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in Zakka Khel Country. Medal with clasp.
- Rumbold, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1901.*—Operations against the Suk, Turkana, and other hostile tribes. In command of a subsidiary expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02.
- Rumsey, G. F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- Rundall, F. M. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese War, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1890-1.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. DSO; clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Rundle, F. P. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Mohmand.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampaglia and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97.
- Rundle, G. R. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Commandt. Rouxville and Comassie Bridge, from 19 Oct. 00. Afterwards Commandt., Edenburg, 3 Apr. to 21 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rundle, Sir H. M. L. (Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Potchefstroom (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Doing duty with Egyptian Army and employed on Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—7-9-91.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force. 3rd class of Medjidie. Action of Sarraz; Commanded Mounted Corps, and A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. DSO; 3rd class Osmanieh. Action of Toski—in command of Artillery. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt-Col.  
 Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. A-A-G. Clasp to bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Chief of Staff, 2 Jun. to 7 Oct. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Chief of the Staff and G.O.C. Force, Merowi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—General of Commns. during operations on Atbara. Afterwards Chief of Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. A.C.B. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. (In comd. of Inf. Div., afterwards of Harismith Dist.) Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including action at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.



**Rupert, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin: Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Rush, J. S. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Russell, A. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Russell, A. R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Russell, Hon. A. V. F. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont (slightly wounded), Modder River, and Magersfontein. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. G. Gds., 23 Mar. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Acted as Chief Staff Offr. to Col. Crabbe's Column, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Russell, B. B. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Somali Coast, 1890. Zala Field Force. Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. As Adj. R. Eng., Lines of Comm. (17 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Russell, Hon. B. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Russell, F. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Samagha Pass. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Russell, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.-W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859.*—Medal.

**Russell, G. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North Eastern Columns. Medal with clasp.

**Russell, G. Y. (Capt. R. M. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Russell, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., A. S. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Russell, H. D. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Mendiland Expeditions. Twice wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO.

**Russell, H. J. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Russell, H. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Russell, J. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Russell, J. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with clasps.

**Russell, M. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Russell, N. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Leins. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Russell, R. E. M. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operation against the Feir and Anusk Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Russell, R. T. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Russell, W. P. M. (Capt. 10 Bn. Lond. R.)**  
*China*, 1900.—Defence of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Russell, W. R. (Capt. North'n. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Russell-Brown, C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River including actions at Collesberg. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Rust, W. T. C. (Capt. E. Anglian Div. Trans. & Supply Cln.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Ruston, J. S. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Linc. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ruston, R. S. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ruston, W. (Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Ross' Machine Gun Bty. Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Rutherford, J. B. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Enpld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.
- Rutherford, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Comm'l. Ceylon Contingent to 27 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rutherford, C. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. *Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Dist. Vety.-Offr., Natal. (from 13 Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG*.
- Rutherford, N. J. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karé Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rutter, E. F. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ruttledge, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the 1st Divn. Kabul Field Force on Transport duty. Medal.
- Ruttledge, T. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ruttledge, W. F. (Col., ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.
- Ruxton, U. FitzH. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ruzza, S. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Ryall, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Ryan, C. I. (Capt. Essex R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian Medal. Operations in Jebel Nvima District of Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Ryan, C. M. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of '96 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Ryan, Rev. E. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Chaplain 1st Class. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Ryan, E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ryan, G. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. vaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Medal to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province.

**Ryan, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryan, V. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions of Pandoo Nuddee, operations before Cawnpore, battle of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior contingent, action of Kalla Nuddee, and entry into Futteghur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. 58. Medal.

**Rybot, N. V. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.* Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**(t)Rycroft, A. R. H. (Capt. W. Kent Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t)Rycroft, Sir R. N., Bt. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rycroft, W. H. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attached to 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. on march from Korti to Gubat and back; at attack on camp at Abu Klea 16 and 17 Feb. 85; and served with Mounted Infantry. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1887.*—Frontier Field Force. Comm'd. the Irregulars of the Egyptian Army. Action of Sarraz. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. 4th class Medjidie.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards acted as D-A-A-G Inf. Div.; and on Staff. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Ryde, F. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99.  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Specially empld. Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Ryder, C. H. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As Survey Offr. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Ryder, D. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Affair at Tel-el-Mahuta action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. — Battle of Tarnai. 2 clasps.

**Ryder, F. J. (Brev.-Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and as Inspecting Offr. of Remounts in Cape Colony from 3 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Prev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryder, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryder, Hon. R. N. D. (Capt. 8 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryder, W. I. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—(Slightly wounded). Malakand. Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r)Rye, R. B. T. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Ryland, H. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.* With the Relief Force.— Medal with clasp.

**Rynd, F. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Rynd, F. F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rynd, G. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryves, B. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

S.

**Sackville-West, Hon. C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tuge la Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill; operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Sadler-Jackson, L. W. De V. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(t) **Sadler, E. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. 6 Bn. R. Hghrs.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Battle of Kibekkan. 2 clasps.

**Sadler, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 D.G. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sadler, H. (Capt. 6 D.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sadler, H. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River.

**Sadler, R. P. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 9 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps

**Safford, A. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01, and Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Sagar-Musgrave, A. M. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal

**Sage, C. A. R. (Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Sonthal Rebellion*, 1881.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp: Brev. of Maj.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98.

**Saigol, R. D. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**St. Aubyn, E. G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. K.R. Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Aubyn, Hon. E. S. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and 10 Sept. 01. Prmed. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Aubyn, G. S. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) —**

*Isazaz Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 23 Dec. 99); afterwards empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**St. Audries, A. F., Rt. Hon. Lord (Capt., late G. Gds.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Adj. 2nd Bn. G. Gds.  
 Action of Mahuta; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal  
 with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**St. Clair, C. H. D. (Capt. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.

**St. Clair, Hon. C. H. M. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 9 Nov  
 to 22 Dec. 00; afterwards on Staff. Advance on  
 Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 July.  
 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01 and Aug.  
 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**St. Clair, J. L. O. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff as Dep. Judge  
 Adv. (graded A-A-G.) to 6 Feb. 00, Dep. Judge Adv.  
 Gen. (gr.-ded Col. on Staff) from 7 Feb. 00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps. CMG.

**St. Clair, W. A. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. Clair-Ford, B. St. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Hill, A. A. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of  
 Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.

(t) **St. Hill, G. H. (Maj. R. N. Devon Yeo.)—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Medal.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Clasp.  
*Central Africa, 1898.*—Operations against Mpezeni.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
 including action near Diamond Hill (11 and 12  
 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pre-  
 toria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at  
 Zilikat's Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Hill, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1860-5.*—Attack and capture of Kohoa  
 Pa expedition to Warea, attack and capture of Pas  
 action at Koheroa, storming and capture of Rifle  
 Pits and Pa at Rangiriri, attack and capture of  
 Rangiahaia (horse shot), attack and capture of Pa  
 at Orakau, attack and capture of Pa at Pake, action  
 at Nukunaru, and skirmish at Kakaramaea. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Oct. 63, 19 Feb. and 14 May  
 64, and 12 Apr. 65. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**St. John, E. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operation in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01,  
 and Mar to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. John, G. F. W. (Col. hp.)—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Capture of  
 the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations  
 against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations  
 in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin.  
 Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal  
 with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony  
 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. John, Hon. M. St. A. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt.  
 Bedf. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 01,  
 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 3 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01,  
 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. John, O. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr.  
 to Nov. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**St. John, O. H. B. (Lt. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**St. John, R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**St. John-Mildmay, C. B. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**St. John Secker, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. 1 Lovat's  
 Scouts Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and  
 action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00,  
 and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Leger, H. H. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Gnowlee and cap-  
 ture of Calpee. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded reconnais-  
 sance at Ramleh on 22 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Commanded  
 advanced posts and Cam'n Highrs. Actions at  
 Kosheh and Ghiniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

**St. Leger, St. J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Leins. R.  
 from 6 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**St. Leger, S. E. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd.  
 Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions  
 at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6  
 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
 and 12 Jun.). Comm'dt. Convalescent Camp, Ronde-  
 bosch. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- St. Levan, J. T., Lord (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan.—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. commdg. River column. Action of Kibbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Mai.**
- (t) **St. Maur, R. H. (May. R. 1 Devon Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- St. Maur-Wynch, H. St. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Affair at Shahpore and operations in Bundelcund. Medal.
- St. Paul, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to Kunar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1888.
- St. Quintin, T. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid, action at Futehabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- St. Romaine, E. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in the Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Action at Landakai. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsлагте, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) **St. Vincent, R. C., Visc. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mtd.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- (t) **St. Vincent-Ryan, E. W. (Maj. 1 Lond. Fd. Amb. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) **Saker, R. (Capt. 4 Bn. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sale, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 2 Bn. Mon. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Sale-Hill, A. R. S. (Capt. hp.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 1 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Sale-Hill, Sir R. S. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Defence of Kumaon Hills and Rohilkund; action of Charpoora, Oudh Campaign; affairs of Pusaon, Russelpore and Biswah; capture of Mithlowlee. Medal.
- Rhodesian Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.
- Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Feb. 76. Clasp.
- Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Occupation of Kandahar, with the Chotiali Field Force and on the Khyber Line. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.—Commanded the Force. Received thanks of Indian Government.
- Salier, E. L. (Lt. North'd. Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Salisbury, J. E. H., Marq. of (Col.) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.) (Hon. Col. 4 B. Any. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Salkld, C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Westmorland & Cumb. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardecberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Salkeld, C. E. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Salmon, G. N. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Depot Bloemfontein. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardecberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Salmon, J. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Salmon, T. G. (Capt. 3 Bn. W. York R.).—**  
*East Africa*, 1901-3.—Section Staff Officer 14 to 28 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Salmon, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Dist. Commr., Vrede, from 16 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as D-A-A-G. (Intell.) 28 Sept. 00 to 1 May 02] and as Commdt., Badfontein, from 5 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Salmon, W. H. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Salmon, W. H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Brig. Supply Offr. 3rd Brig. Medal with clasp.
- Salmond, F. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Salmond, H. A. B. (Capt. York and Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Salmond, J. M. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Salmond, Sir W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Employed as C. R. Eng. at Base of Operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Salmond, W. G. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Salt, Sir T. A., Bt. (Maj., ret. pay)—**

*Expedition against the Yunnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Salisbury, R. T. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway and Station Staff Offr. from 26 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Salvesen, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Samborne-Palmer, F. C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Samman, J. G. S. W. (Capt. 3 R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sammut, H. J. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sampson-Way, N. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of Rl. Mar. Lt. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; CBE.

**Sampson-Way, N. Fitz E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Samson, H. R. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Samson, L. L. R. (Maj. R. Lar. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Samuda, C. M. A. (Capt. Som. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Samuel, F. D. (Maj. 3 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Midland Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Samuel, W. H. (Capt. Middl'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Samut, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Sanders, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Station Staff Offr. from 11 Sept. 00.

Served as Adj. 15 Brig. Div. R. Field Art., 30 Nov. 00 to 19 Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandbach, A. E. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-et-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Affair at Thakool. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Horse shot. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.* As A-D-C to the G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Comdt. Wady Halfa and A.A.G. of Comms; afterwards A.A.G. Hd. Qr. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff (A.A.G. for Intell.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00; and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Sandbach, W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandeman, D. G. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—As Signalling Officer attd. Lines of Communication Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Sandeman, G. R. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sandeman, J. E. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal.

**Sandeman, J. G. (Genl.-at-Arms)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Inkerman and Balaklava, attack on outpost of 19 Feb. 1855, battle of Tchernaya, first expedition to Kerch; siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Sandeman, M. G. (Capt. Arg. & Sut'h'd Highrs.)**—*East Africa*, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sandeman, V. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. King Edward's Horse)**—

*N. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Adj't., 17 Lrs. to 31 Oct. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (14 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sandeman, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Sanders, A. A. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sanders, A. R. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Sanders, G. A. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Sanders, G. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Press Censor from 24 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sanders, G. L'H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Brig. Comm't. Offr., 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Supply Offr., Inf. Brig. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Chief Supply Officer attd. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Chief Supply Off. att. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**Sanders, G. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Sanders, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Sanders, S.G. (Hon. Capt. Relief. Mr. 4 D.G.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Sanderson, F. G. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sanderson, H. B. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Relief of Azimghur, action of Toolsepoore and other affairs, and operations on Nepal Frontier. Medal.

**Sanderson, W. D. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)**—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Athara. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr., Asst. Press Censor and Asst. Provost Marshal 19 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Sandes, C. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Assault of Ali Musjid, and action at Futehabad. Medal with clasp.

**Sandes, C. W. W. (Lt. N. Lanc. R.)**—*South African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandes, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Sandford, D. A. (Capt. E. Art.)**—

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Sandilands, H. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj't. 2nd Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sandilands, H. R. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Sandilands, J. W. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. (Dangerously wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Sandilands, P. O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.



- Sandland, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
Operations in Zululand, 1885.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sandwith, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.
- Sandwith, L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comdt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sandwith, R. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith. Afterwards in commd. of Depot at Pietermaritzburg, from 1 Nov. 99. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CMG.*
- Sandys, C. U. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sandys, E. T. F. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition.
- (t) Sandys, G. J. (Capt. Glam. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1894-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sandys, W. B. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Sandys-Lumsdaine, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Saner, A. E. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sanford, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- (m) Sanford, E. C. A. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. In commd. 3 Bn. Wilts R. (from 20 Jun. 01). Queen's medal. *CMG.*
- Sanford, G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Sangster, P. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Sangster, T. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon (at Lokoi), Bida (action of Bida), and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sanjana, K. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Sankey, C. E. P. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sapte, D. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Sapte, F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't., 6 Bn. Middx. R. Staff Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 15 June to 15 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Sapte, H. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Sarel, G. B. M. (Maj. R. Ind. Army).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Sarel, W. G. M. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Sargeant Openshaw, F. O. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountains. Medal with clasp.
- Sargeant, A. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sargeant, H. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*
- Sargeant, R. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.
- Sargent, A. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Sargent, A. E. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Sargent, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Sargent, H. N. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as Staff Officer to Commdt. Assouan for British Troops and Stores. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 99. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Sargent, J. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 15 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sargent, W. P. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sarkies, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sarkies, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Sarsfield, W. S. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.) Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Sartorius, E. F. F. (Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sartorius, E. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Shahjui (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Brev. of Maj. F.C.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Brev. of Lt.-Col.: 4th class Osmanieh.

**Sarzano, F. J., Marquis of (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Satterthwaite, B. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Satterthwaite, J. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—*Perak Expedition*, 1875.—Medal with clasp.

**Saulez, R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (12 Oct. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

**Saunders, A. C. (Capt. D. of Corn. I. I.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Saunders, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Saunders, C. (Capt. Dorset. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Also empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Tobha Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, D. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, E. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99 to 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, E. V. (Hon. Lt. Gr. Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Saunders, F. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Station Staff Offr., Lines of Comm. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) 22 Feb. 00 to 31 May 00.

**Saunders, F. J. (Capt. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj. 26 Nov. to 7 Dec. 99. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, G. F. C. (Maj. Bcdf. R.)**—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Saunders, H. C. R. (Lt. E. York. R.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Saunders, J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War*, 1879-1881.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Snakin. Battle of Tarnai. 2 clasps.

**Saunders, M. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and G.G.O. 864 of 87. Brev. of Maj.

**Saunders, O. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Corn. Defence of Ladysmith, including story of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in 00.

Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, P. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Oct. 00, including action at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Saunders, W. P. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Saunders-Knox-Gore, A. H. W. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, F. R. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Savage, G. R. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Savage, H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Savage, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Savage, J. A. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Savage, W. C. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Savage, W. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Savage, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lt.
- Savage-Armstrong, F. S. N. (Capt. S. Staff R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Savi, R. J. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Savi, T. B. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Savile, A. R. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal
- Savile, C. R. U. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Savile, G. W. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Savile, R. V. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Savile, W. C. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO
- Saville, R. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Saw, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
*Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.* Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Saward, P. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Asst. Provost Marshal 6 Jan. to 24 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sawyer, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Sawyer, G. H. (Capt. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sawyer, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*A.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Defence of the Malakand and relief of Chakdara Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.
- Sawyer, H. T. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Vety. Offr. attd. to Hd. Qr. Staff.) Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Capt.
- Sawyer, R. H. S. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug. 00). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**
- Sawyer, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in the Transport Department of the Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Occupation of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. D-A-A & Q-M-G. Intell. Dept. Reconnaissance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, attack on convoy of 26 Mar., burning of Tamai, raid on Gakdul Wells. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. As a Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 7 Apr. 00; afterwards Commndt., Oudtshoorn from 20 Jan. 01, and Aberdeen Dist. 18 Apr. to 22 June 01 as a Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 19 Feb. 01; as Commndt. of a Colonial Defence Area, from 20 June 01, in commd. of S. Western Sect. Cape Colony Dist. (graded Rate XI., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 18 Jan. 02, and as Administrator No. 6 Area from 4 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.**
- Saxton, P. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Saye and Sele, G. C. Lord (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. R.-Sc.Fus.).**  
*(Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—*  
*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign, and attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the stronghold. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Sayer, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex Yeo).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Scafe, W. E. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scaife, H. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, operations at Kamleh, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, occupation of Damamhour. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scallan, Sir R. I. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Engagements of Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Sir-i-asp. March from Khelat-i-Ghilzai to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-8.*—Staff Offr. Kanle Column, 1886-7, and commanding Myaing Column, 1887-8. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Comm'd. Zhob Section of Blockading Force. Twice commended by the Govt. of India. Brev. of Col. clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**(t) Scarbrough, A. F. G. B., Earl of (Hon. Col. York Dns. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scarbrough, M. C. (Capt. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Jun. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scarlett, Hon. H. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sceales, G. A. McL. (Capt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 26 July 01. Advance on Kimberly, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schalch, V. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ali Khel. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As Brigade Major. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Scharlieb, H. J. (Hon. Maj. 28 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Langman Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Schletter, P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comm'd. 1 Bn. L'pool R. from 13 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Schofield, H. N. (Maj. ret. pay) (Gent-at-Arms)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Gen. Comg.-in-Chf. to Jan. 00. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Natal 10 Jun. 00 to 9 Jan. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan 00, and Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. VC.

**Schofield, W. E. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scholes, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comm'd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 1 May to 16 Aug. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schofield, G. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schomberg, H. St. G. (Lt.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Bombardment and occupation of Alexandria, occupation of Port Said and operations in the Suez Canal. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Schomberg, R. C. F. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Schreiber, A. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (26 Jun. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Schrottky, C. E. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schuster, L. R. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Aug. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schuyler, E. E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Asst.-Supt. of Transport with Kuram Field Force, Medal.

**Sclater, H. C. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Staff Officer at Gemai, and afterwards D-A-A-G at Hd.-Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (including service as C.R.A. to the G.O.C. the Forces in S. Africa). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Scobell, S. J. P. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp.

**Seance, J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bulundshahr, Alighur and Azra, relief of Lucknow, actions of Cawnpore, Shumshabad and Fateghur, and siege of Lucknow. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Scoones, F. T. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj't. 5 Bn. R. Fus. 01-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, A. B. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Madder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

In commd. of Mobile Column, 26 Dec. 01 to 18 Jan. 02 (temporarily), and from 28 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Scott, A. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, A. de C. (Maj. Ches. R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 21 Sept. to 6 Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, A. E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, A. L. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, Sir B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Scott, B. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Terra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Scott, C. A. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Scott, C. C. (Capt. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, C. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**Scott, C. E. S. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Scott, Sir C. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah.*—As Senior Ord. Offr. (2 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sarnagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. CB.

**Scott, C. I. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, C. L. (Lt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, Hon. D. (Hon. Lt. in Army; late Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operation in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01, and Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Scott, D. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Managing Director of the railway between Halfa and Sarras, and subsequently Director of Soudan railways. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp: Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.
- Scott, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 28 Apr. to 13 Nov. 01). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talma and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps
- Scott, E. W. W. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (3 Jan. to 4 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- Scott, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.
- Scott, G. B. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, G. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps
- (t) Scott, G. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Scott, G. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Scott, Harvie (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.
- Scott, H. L. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, H. St. G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Scott, H. V. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Scott, James (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Scott, John (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. hp.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-3.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Scott, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 7 Bn. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslaagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Scott, J. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (seriously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Station Staff. Offr. from 3 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. Africa*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, J. M. C. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Scott, J. S. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Attached to 19 Hrs. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Light Camel Corps. Clasp.
- Scott, James W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*China War*, 1857-9.—Assault and capture of Canton, capture of Shekt-sing. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded Royal Marines at occupation of Port Said. Actions of Tel-el-Mahuta, and Mhsameh, both actions at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Scott, J. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Orf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
 Operations in Zululand, 1888.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scott, L. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Scott, P. C. J. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, and Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott, R. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Scott, R. (Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.

**Scott, R. D. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal.

**Scott, R. K. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Rising in the V.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Appt. to act in a superior Deptl. rank (A. Ord. Dept.) from 26 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Scott, Sir S. E., Bt. (Maj. W. Kent Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July.)

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, T. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Scott, T. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*E. Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels, 2nd in commd. Indian Contingent. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO. 1st Grade 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—2nd in Command Indian Contingent. Comm'd. Flying Column for Disarmament of Sudanese in Unyoro. Staff Officer during subsequent operations in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Road Comm'd. Line of Comms. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CIE.

**Scott, T. L. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal with clasp for Pegu.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Campaign in Central India. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, Walter (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Kathiawar, 1865-6.*—Action at Bange Hill.

**Scott, W. Angel (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—As A-D-C to G. O. Comm'd. Battles of Teh and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. As an Asst. Press Censor. Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 11 July 00. Afterwards Press Censor. Lines of Commn. (graded as an A-A-G), from 31 Jan. 01 to 2 Oct. 01. Prom'd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Scott, W. Augustus (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. from 22 Oct. to 14 Dec. 99 and from 16 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Scott, W. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, W. T. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott-Elliott, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Action at Giniss.

**Scott-Elliott, C. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97; operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun (horse shot). Medal with clasp.

**Scott-Elliott, W. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott-Kerr, R. (Col. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Scott-Moncrieff, G. K. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Comm'd. R. Eng., afterwards O.R.E. Line of Comms. (Oct. 00). Actions of Peitsang (horse shot) and Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CIE.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott-Moncrieff, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott-Moncrieff, W. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Scott-Murray, B. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

**(t) Scoular, A. C. (Maj. 5 Bn. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony: Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Scovell, G. J. S. (Capt. Cam'n Highers.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Scrase, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 4 S. Gen. Hosp.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Egyptian medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scrase-Dickins, S. W. (Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Field Force (23 Jun. to 3 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Scratchley, V. H. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Scriven, J. B. (Maj. 21 Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (5 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scroggie, W. R. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, H. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Drifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scudamore, C. P. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Served as Transport Offr. to a Column, as a Brig. Transport Offr., and as Staff Offr. to Dir. of Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Served as Asst. to Div. Transport Offr. Mentioned in Despatches Clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Served as a D-A-Q-M-G. Act on of the Ublan Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Defence of the Samana Forts. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8**.—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Deile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scudamore, F. W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. r.t. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Served in both phases of the campaign. Occupation of Lughman Valley and expedition against Khugianis. Action at Ali Bogan. Assist. Supt. of Signalling Jellalabad Field Force. Medal.
- Scudamore, W. V. (Lt.-Col., R. Eng.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Field Eng. Field Park, Peshawar Column (Nov. 97 to 20 Feb. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Scudamore Stanhope, Hon. E. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Reconnaissance at Kamleh, affair at Tel-el-Manuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Goudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.
- Seabroke, G. T. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*East Africa, 1904*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Seagrim, T. O. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Seagrim, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Crim. Campaign, 1954-5*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp.
- Seagrim, A. H. (Capt. Leins, K.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sealy, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai 2nd Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Kham Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Sealy, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Seaman, A. B. (Bryg-Sura, Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.
- Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O. 592 of 89.
- Waziristan Expedition, 1894*.—Action at Wano. Clasp.
- Seaman, J. T. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Railway Staff Offr. to 31 Dec. 01. Afterwards Supply Offr. from 3 Feb. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Seaight, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.
- Seaight, J. G. L. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Searle, A. E. S. (Brev. Col. ret., Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.
- East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Searle, Rev. G. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sears, J. W. (Col. hp.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.
- Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885*.—Served on the Staff of the Battleford Column. At engagement at Cut Knife Hill, and in command of a Scout Corps in pursuit of Indian Chief, Big Bear. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Seaton, F. D. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Secombe, A. K. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class of the Medjidieh. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (36 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00; *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Secker, V. H. (Capt. 14 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Seckham, B. T. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Seckham, D. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 4 Bn. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seddon, T. Y. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97, 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sedgwick, F. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5th and 6th May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sedley, F. (Marquis della Taflia) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho, Chaunkinham, Singchow, capture of Taku forts. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Seeds, A. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**(t) Seely, Rt. Hon. J. E. B. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Hamps. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Segrave, W. H. E. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. (slightly wounded).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. DSO.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Selby, B. H. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Selby, W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations in the Warun Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97; operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97; operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis; operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

**(t) Selby Lowndes, W., jun. (Maj. Bedf. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seligman, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sell, E. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Sellar, T. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sellar, W. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commandt., Howard's Colliery 1 Dec. 00 to 27 Jan. 01, and Gr. at Oliphants River from 28 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sellens, S. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Severely wounded. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Selwyn, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Eurmes Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Selwyn, H. J. (Maj. Worc. Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State. Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sempill, J. Lord (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. High Div. T. & S. (cl. A.S.C.).—**

*Soudan*, 1885-6. Operations of Frontier Field Force. *Hazara Expedition*, 1891.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Senior, H. W. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Regtl. Comm. and Transport Offr. (8 July to 25 Aug. 97). Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Seppings, J. W. H. (Capt. Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seppings, T. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1874-9-80.—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1898.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Serjeant, Sir W. C. E. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—Served with Mounted Rifles and the Pioneer Regiment.  
Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Served with Cape Boys' Corps. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—In commd. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig. Commnd. No. 3 Sect. North. Div. Line of Commn., and Laid Mines—Valseh River Blockhouse Line, Orange Ri. Colony. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seton, A. St. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Seton, B. G. (Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Seton, C. H. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Seton, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seton, H. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India* 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Seton, M. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*China War*, 1890.—Actions of Sinhoand Tangku, capture of Taku forts, surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations against the Taiping Rebels, China, 1862.—Taking of stockade of Nazian, storming and capture of Kahding Tsingpoo, Najow, and Cholin.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Charasiah, and occupation of Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Seton, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Seton, Sir W. S., Bt. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.—As Midshipman Indian Navy, landing at Hallelah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and bombardment of Mohumra. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1881.—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Seton-Browne, C. L. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action at Maizar, 10 Jun. 97 (severely wounded). Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Sept. 97. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, *Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Seton-Christopher, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Settle, Sir H. H., DSO. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G at Gemai and on the Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan*, 1888-9-91.—Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; 2nd class Medjidie.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Clasp to bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (including commd. of various columns). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. A.C.B.

(t) **Seward, P. W. (Maj. 6 Bn. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sewell, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Occupation of Kandahar and Kbelat-i-Gilzai, operations in Yarkistan. Affair of the Ghlo Pass, with the Thul Chottiali F. F. and at relief of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War* 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1889-90.—Tonhon Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Sewell, J. W. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1-99-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 90 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Sexton, E. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Sexton, M. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seymour, A. G. (Maj. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Seymour, Sir A. V. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cap. Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, B. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; operations in Natal March to Jun 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seymour, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Seymour, C. H. N. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zuiland Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seymour, C. R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, E. (late Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 00, including action at Bidulphsberg (slightly wounded).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**

**Seymour, E. F. E. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Seymour, Lord H. C. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seymour, R. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, Lord W. F. E. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Russian War, 1854.*—Baltic Expedition. Served in the Royal Navy. Taking of Bomarsund. Medal.  
*Crimean Campaign, 1856.*—Served with Coldstream Guards.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—On Special Employment. Mission to Syria on Remount duties. Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh.

**Seymour, Sir W. H. (Hon. Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaclava, and Inkermann, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Nusserutpore, siege and capture of Lucknow. Commanded 2 D.G. at action of Navabgunge and Sundel (commanded detached force, wounded), siege and capture of Birwah and Trans-Gogra, affairs at Bungoon. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 53, 31 Jan. and 25 July 59. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; CB.

**(m) Shackleton, F. R. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shadforth, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. In commt., 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. 5 Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jun. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shadwell, L. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1885.* Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As Provost Marshal, 3rd Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Shafto, S. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shaip, A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Shaip, H. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Cairo, 1900.*—Medal.

**Shakerley, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Mar. to 16 June 01. Afterwards Commandt., Helvetia, 26 July to 11 Aug. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shakerley, G. C. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir O. O. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**

**Shakerley, G. J. (Capt. ret. R. Art.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Shakespear, G. R. J. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Chief Transport Officer, Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891. As A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Shakespear, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O., 592 of 89.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. DSO.  
*Lushai* 1892.—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. In command of the force.

**Shakespear, L. W. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

**Shakespear, W. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Shanahan, D. D. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Shannon, D. (Capt. 2nd Lowland Fd. Amb., R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shannon, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zulu land frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shannon, W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shannon, W. J. (Lt. 16 Lrs).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sharman, E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**(t)Sharp, A. D. (Capt. 1 W. Ridg. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.

**Sharp, A. G. (Capt. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sharp, A. G. G. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Transport, afterwards Brigade Transport, Offr. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa*, 1898.—Expedition against Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1901-3.—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Sharp, F. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Sharp, G. E. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sharpe, C. S. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sharpe, E. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—March from Ismailia to Cairo, and occupation of latter town. Medal.

**(r)Sharpe, W. S. (Maj. late Spc. Res.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Karen Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. CMG. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations in the Dakkakerr country. Medal with clasp.

**(r)Shaw, A. G. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shaw, C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1895.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Shaw, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



(t) Shaw, C. R. (Capt. 5 Bn. N. Lan. R.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Shaw, D. G. L. (Col. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations round Kabul. Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

Shaw, E. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

Shaw, F. C. (Col.)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Shaw, F. S. K. (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) Shaw, Sir F. W., Bt. (Hon. Col. ret. Spec. Res.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt. from 2 Apr. 00; afterwards Commdt., Barkly West, 13 Jan. to 25 Mar. 01, Station Staff Offr., 28 Mar. to 6 May 01, and as Commdt., Warrenton, to 31 July 01. In command 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., May and Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Shaw, G. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Shaw, G. J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

Shaw, Harold (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Shaw, J. (Maj. ret. pay)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

Shaw, J. A. [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.), ret. A. Med. Serv.]—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

Shaw, J. D. H. (Capt. R.M. Art.)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

Shaw, J. F. de F. (Capt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. Apr. and Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Shaw, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Medal.

(r) Shaw, J. R. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Shaw, N. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Shaw, R. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Shea, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

Shea, H. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Shea, J. S. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and afterwards in commd. of 5th and 6th Australian Contingents from Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

Shearer, J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Shearman, E. R. A. (Maj. 10 Hrs.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) Sheath, W. A. S. (Lt. 3 Bn. L'pool R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Orange Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sheehan, G. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sheehan, P. E. C. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. —Affair of  
 Zungen Nek and battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the Kyber Line  
 Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheen, G. E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01,  
 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Sheffield, G. N. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Essex R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the  
 unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country.  
 Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 7 Apr. 11. Clasp.

**Shekleton, H. P. (Col.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and  
 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev.  
 of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara (slightly  
 wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th  
 class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including  
 temporary service as Commndt. Volunteers, Eastern  
 Dist., 9 Nov. 99 to 28 Jan. 00). Also empld. with  
 Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Sheldrake, E. N. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill,  
 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Shelley, E. V. M. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps  
 from 15 Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony 30 Nov. 06 to Jun. 01.

**Shelton, R. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Shepherd, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Staff Offr. to Brig.-Gen.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. DSO.

**Shepherd, C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in Chin Hills.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with  
 clasp. DSO.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Shepherd, C. I. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Moh-  
 mand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Shepherd, G. A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against  
 the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Sheppard, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer, Khyber  
 Line, at Bosawal and Jellalabad. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Officiated as Dep.  
 Judge Advocate. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86  
 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheppard, C. L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Naval  
 Ord.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Sheppard, E. (Capt. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal Nov. to Dec. 00, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheppard, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. Medal  
 with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Remount Dept.  
 Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sheppard, P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Apr.  
 to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
 Jun.).  
 Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept.  
 and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
 (Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener), and Lond.  
 Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.]

(t) **Sheppard, S. G. (Maj. Herts. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
 and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Sheppard, S. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.  
 Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Staff  
 Offr. to a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8  
 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against  
 the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Sheppard, T. W. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12  
 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to  
 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Sherard, R. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Sherbrooke, N. H. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
 Hill (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
 Hill (11 and 12 July). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, includ-  
 ing actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

**Sherer, J. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the  
 Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col.  
 Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Sherer, L. C. (Col. hp.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 9 Oct. to 7 Dec. 00). In commd. of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 15 Dec. 00 to 29 Apr. 01). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg, 5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheringham, A. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheringham, A. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sherlock, G. L. E. (Lt. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Sherlock, G. W. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamanis. Operations in Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Sherman, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Sherrard, C. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sherrard, L. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including actions at Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sherston, C. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Sherston, S. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1899-10.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sherston, W. M. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Iles. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 26 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Sherwood, O. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.

Granted pay of next higher rank. Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Apptd. to act in a superior Departl. rank, from 5 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shettle, F. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Shewan, H. M. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Shewell, E. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 14 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shewell, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shewell, P. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. As Field Paym. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Field Paym. Army Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Shewen, M. T. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Alexandria, operations at Mex, occupation of Port Said, surrender of Port Chemil. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Shine J. M. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Burma, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shinkwin, I. R. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shinkwin, R. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**

*China War, 1856-7.*—Storming and capture of Canton (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Shipley, C. T. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Shipley, R. B. (Lt.-Col. 9 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 01. Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shippard, W. O. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Capture of Kinta. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Shipway, G. M. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 28 July 00. On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Bonde-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Shirley, S. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Shone, Sir W. T. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzerree Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—As commanding R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as C.R.E. Lines of Communication (28 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. CB.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Chief Eng.) (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Shore, O. B. S. F. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Section Commdt., Lines of Commn. (5 Aug. to 30 Sept. 97). Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Sect. Commdt. Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. 97 to 10 Feb. 98); afterwards on Staff. Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff; as Commdt. Matjesfontein, and as Deputy Administrator at Ceres. Operations in the Transvaal July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00 and May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Shore, W. F. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (9 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Short, A. H. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Short, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Short, J. B. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp; 5th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 23 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Short, P. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in district to the East of Zaria.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. In Commnd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. DSO.

**Shortland, T. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Shortt, F. de S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(Dangerously wounded). Operations against the Khani Khel Ghazwanis. Operations in the Bawa Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asstg. Prov.-Marshal (graded Staff Capt. 11 Dec. 00 to 4 July 01) (graded Kate XII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 O t. 00) from 15 July 01). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shott, H. H. (Capt. R. Berks R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served as Trooper. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.

**Shoubridge, C. A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.



**Shoubridge, T. H. (Brev. Maj. North'd. Fus.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Showers, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soulan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of ofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

**Shuldham-Lye, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Shute, A. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Klenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shute, C. D. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Shute, C. D. D. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Base Depot. Afterwards Baggage Master and Intell. Offr. (graded Rate XIV, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct., 1900) from 1 May 01 to 24 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Shute, G. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Affair at Kam Dakka. Medal.

**Shuter, R. G. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Shuttleworth, A. R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—March to Lhasa. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zhakka Khel country. Supply Offr. 3rd Brig., subsequently Asst. to S. & T. Offr. Advance Depot, Jamrud. Medal with clasp.

**Shuttleworth, B. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zhakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Shuttleworth, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sibary, J. W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Siberry, E. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeburg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sibthorpe, L. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—With the Satpoora Field Force at the action of Ambapawnee. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Skirmishes in the Kojak Pass, march from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Siddall, J. R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 6 Dns.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colenso (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Siddans, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith. Medal with clasp.

**Sidney, C. L. (Capt. Ind. Vols.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sidmouth, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Sidney, Hon. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff [as Comdt. (graded A-A-G.) 20 Jan. to 6 May 01]. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sidney, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Sillem, A. F. (Lt.-Col. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Sillem, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan*, 1887-8.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Sarras.

*Soudan*, 1888-9.—Action of Gamaiah. In command of battalion of Egyptian Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; bronze star 3rd class Medjidie.

With Nile Frontier Field Force, 1889.—In command of battalion of Egyptian Infantry.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Sillery, C. C. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**(t) Silver, A. (Lt. 4 Bn. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Silver, J. P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Silver, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Silverthorne, J. W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Sim, G. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.E. 5th Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Simmonds, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, and occupation of Kabul, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Simms, G. N. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simms, Rev. J. M. (Chaplain, 1st Cl.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. Promd. Chapl. 2nd Class.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 00, Senior Presbyterian Chaplain to S. African Field Force, Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Simon, H. S. P. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.L.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Simon, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War 1879-80.*—Medal

**Simon, T. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action of Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action of Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action of Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Simonds, C. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. under Asst. Insp. Gen., Kimberley, 14 to 30 May 00. Afterwards (1) Commdt. Pietretief, from 15 Mar. 01, and (2) Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal, from 31 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillkats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Simonds, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. Fife & Forfar Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Simonds, J. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simonds, R. S. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Punjab Campaign, 1848.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1854-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Simpson, A. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Simpson, Sir B. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Simpson, B. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Simpson, C. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Rudimam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, C. J. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Simpson, C. R. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athra and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Simpson, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights. Wounded. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Simpson, H. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr. to Comdnt., Springfontein, 5 Aug. 00 to 26 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, H. C. C. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*

**Simpson, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, J. M. (Qr.-Mr. N. Nigeria R.) (Hon. Capt. ret.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, L. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.) (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, R. J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86.

**Simpson, R. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct., 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Staff Offr. to P.M.O. Army, Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Simpson, R. V. (Capt. Ox. and Bucks L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, T. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Served in the Peshawar Division.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1859-60.—Operations against the Wuzerees, capture and burning of Maidance. Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Simpson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Simpson, W. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Northern Cyclist Bn.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Simpson, W. G. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. 24 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Simpson-Baillie, R. A. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Action of Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 4th Class Order of Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Off., including employment with galloping Maxims from 4 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thob. Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Sims, J. H. L. (Maj. 4 Bn. L'pool R.)—**

*Bechuanaland*, 1896-7.—Served with 1st City (Grahamstown) Volunteers. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards empld. with S. African Constabulary, and as Asst. Press Censor from 15 Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sims, R. F. M. (late Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Simon, H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sinauer, E. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Sinclair, C. W. Lord. (Col. ret.)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battles of Inkerman and Balaklava. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Sinclair, E. M. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Chanda, Ummeerpore and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Prin. Med. Officer Lines of Communication and Base. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Sinclair, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As commanding R. Eng. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

(v) **Sinclair, Sir J. R. G., Bt. [late Hon. Col. 1 Caithness H.G.A. (Vols.).]**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Sinclair-MacLagan, E. G. (Maj. York R.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 22 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Sinclair Thomson, A. R. M. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sinclair Thomson, G. A. L. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria, Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. African (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sinclair-Wemyss, R. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1891.*—Transvaal campaign.

**Sinfeld, T. (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promtd. Rid.-Mr. with hon rank of Lieut. Queen's medal.

**Singer, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8* Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal. Clasp.

**Singer, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Singleton, H. T. C. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded). Spec. Serv. Offr., including service as Adjnt., Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt. from 4 June 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Sinha, N. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.* Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sinkinson, E. H. Le M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Sinott, E. S. (Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Div. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sirmur, Bir Bikram Singh, Raj Kumar of (Hon. Maj.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Clasp.

**Sitwell, F. H. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I., to 21 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sitwell, W. H. (Col. hp.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—(Severely wounded) Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards in commd. of 22nd Mtd. Inf. (Apr. to Dec. 01) and in commd. of a Mobile Column (Dec. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 9 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Skeats, T. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Skeen, A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malskand. —Relief of Chakdara. —Malakand. —Action at Landakai. —Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. As Staff Offr. to Offr. Comdg. Mtd. Troops from 12 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Skeen, O. St. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Skeet, F. J. A. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Lines of Commn. from 10 Apr. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 10 June 00; as Dist. Commdt., from 12 June 01, and as Staff Offr., No. 7 Martial Law Area from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skeffington Smyth, R. C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*British Central Africa, 1896-7.*—Expedition against Chikusi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., and Supply Offr. at Frederikstad 4 June to 12 Sept. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 24 Sept. to 6 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Acted as Orderly Offr., afterwards as Provost-Marshal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.



**Skelley, S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Skelton, D. S. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Skey, F. E. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Skidmore, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, B. M. (Col.).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00. P.M.O. of a Division. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t)Skinner, C. B. (Maj. Unattd. List Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Skinner, E. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; pro. Asst. Com. Gen. of Ord. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Senior Ord. Store Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

**Skinner, E. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, E. W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Offr. in charge of Supplies, Rietfontein West, 10 Feb. to 11 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, F. J. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Depts).**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Skinner, F. St. D. (Col., hp.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Signalling Officer. Medal; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—S.S.O. Base to hi Field Force. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, G. J. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Expedition against the Marris at Mal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Commanded Northern Column of the Lushai Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp. *D.S.O.*

**Skinner, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, H. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Skinner, M. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Skinner, P. C. B. (Maj. North'n R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Expeditions to Lapia, Anam and Bassema (tempy. in command).

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, R. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Skinner, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, R. McK. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, T. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 08. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Skipwith, F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Skipwith, F. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Skipwith, J. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, March to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Skipwith, P. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Skirving, A. A. S. (Capt. 2 Sco. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**Skirving, D. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Skoulding, J. B. W. (Vety.-Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1856.*—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Acted as staff officer at the storming of the Petta and capture of the fort of Nurgood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug 58. Medal. *China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(m)Slacke, R. C. (Capt. 3 Rn. E. Lan. R.).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Slade, C. G. M.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. W. York R.*) (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. (Wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sladen, C. St. B.** (*Maj. hp.*).—Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.

**Sladen, D. R.** (*Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.*).—*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations on the Nile, 1889. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. *DSO*. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikate Nek. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Sladen, E. S. St. B.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*).—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Sladen, G. C.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Sladen, T. O. R.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Slaney, C. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Malaha, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, and both actions at Kassassin. Medal bronze star.

**Slater, A. F. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Slater, C.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R.*).—*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Slater, H. M.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel, and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Slater, L.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Slaughter, M. L.** (*Lt. R. Berks. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Slaughter, R. J.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Slaughter, W. B.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Medal with clasp.

**Slayter, E. W.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*).—Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Slee, P. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of Railway Section from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Slee, R. A.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Railway Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 Oct. 01 to 4 Mar. 02.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sleeman, J. L.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02.

(t) **Sleight, R.** (*Capt. Livc. Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Sleman, R. R.** (*Lt.-Col. 1 Lond. Fd. Amb. R. A. Med. Corps*).—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Medical Offr.). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Slessor, A. K.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Slessor, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Nov and 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Slingsby, T. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Sloan, J. M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.



**Sloane-Stanley**, R. F. A. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. Norf. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Signalling Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) to 22 Jan. 01] afterwards Signalling Offr. to Column from 2 July 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, including actions at Relifontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Sloggett**, A. J. H. (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sloggett**, A. T. (*Surg.-Gen.*)—

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Senior Medical Officer, British Troops; operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted Surg.-Lt.-Col.; Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As Senr. Med. Offr. 1st Brig. British Div. Battle of Khartoum (dangerously wounded—horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank, 3rd class of the Medjidie; clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In charge of Impl. Yeo. Hospitals. Afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital, and Commandt., Deelfontein Dist. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. and July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Sloggett**, H. M. (*Col.*)—

*Miranza'i Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Sloman**, H. S. (*Col.*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Sloper**, G. O. (*2nd Lt. North's Fus.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Sly**, W. (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Defence of the Sungahs at the Umbeyla Pass, storming of the Conical Hill, and burning of Laloo, and action in the Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Small**, W. G. (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Chanda, Umerepore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, and affairs of Churda and fort of Musjeedia. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battles of Ahmed Kheil and Urzoo. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Smalley**, H. D. (*Maj. hp.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smallman**, A. B. (*Brev. Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smallwood**, F. G. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

**Smart**, E. de S. (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Miranza'i (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

**Smart**, G. H. (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 4 Bn. W. York. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smart**, H. S. (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Smart**, R. W. L. de B. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and Khenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Smartt**, J. P. (*Hon. Maj. late Spc. Res.*)—

*W. Africa*, 1899.—Served as a Volunteer in Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Medal with clasp.

**Smeaton**, C. O. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Bechuanaaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal.

**Smerdon**, F. G. B. (*Col. Chief Paym.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Staff Paymaster with subst. rank of Maj. in Army. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith**, Andrew (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Occupation of Lughman Valley. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—As a Supply Offr. from 3 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony in Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith**, A. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Scots*)—

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Smith**, A. (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hon's. R.*)—

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, A. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, A. F. E. (Maj. ret.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**

*Operations against Vitu, East Africa, 1890.*—Commanded Indian Police. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Jan. 91.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Commdt. Impl. Yeo. Depôt, Elandsfontein (from 1 Jan. to 25 Apr. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CB.

**Smith, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1895.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Smith, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, A. G. B. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97 (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**(r) Smith, A. J. E. (Capt. 3 Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, A. Le F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Smith, A. P. (Maj. 1 Bn. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. from 10 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, A. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Supply Offr. 6 to 23 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Ma. to 29 Nov. 1900. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, C. A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Smith, C. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Marabastadt.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Smith, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Smith, C. G. R. (3rd A. Pay Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, Sir C. Holled (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek, Ingogo, and Majuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Served with Egyptian Army and was employed on Lines of Commn.; was afterwards Commdt. at Semneh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1888-91.*—Action of Gamaizah; in command of a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89; clasp; Brev. of Colonel.

Occupation of Handoub, Jan. 91; capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; in command of the Force. Clasp to bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.

**Smith, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. in St. Helena, Apr. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, C. L. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 June. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Smith, C. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal. Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, C. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State April to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action of Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (5 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, C. W. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Smith, D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardelerg (1 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Reidfontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Promotion to rank of Lieut. (Dist. Offr.) antedated. Promd. Capt. (Dist. Offr.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Smith, E. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol (wounded). Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny 1858.*—Siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, capture of Gwalior, and recapture of the fortress of Chandaree. Medal with clasp.



**Smith, E. O. (Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. North'n R. 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tiran Exped. Force.

**Smith, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art., May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, E. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, E. St. G. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, Francis (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign, battle of Kambula (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, Fred (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. 4th Class Medji le.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vlak Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Senior Vety. Offr. Lines of Comm. Cape Town. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Smith, Frederick (Brev. Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 189-9.*—Mendiland and Protect rate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, F. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Smith, Rev. George (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces, and was present at the defence of Rorke's Drift, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal: bronze star.

*Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

**Smith, G. B. (Col. hp.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, G. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Smith, G. E. S. (Maj. 4 Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00 and July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, G. McL. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Dargai. Action of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Waran and Bara Valleys. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Smith, G. O. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Smith, G. R. de H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chaklarrar. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (Oct. 97 to 28 Mar. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes, reconnaissance of the Saran Saran action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Tazhar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., Natal; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Toba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, G. R. F. (Col. hp).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

In commd. 1 Bn. C. Gds. from 6 Nov. 00 to 25 Feb. 01. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, H. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal; medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. and 9 Dec. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employt. with Roberts' Horse and as Asst. to Mil. Govr., Pretoria). Afterwards in commd., Roberts' Horse, and subsequently empld. with S. African Lt. Horse. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, H. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Drifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, H. C. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vois. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, H. d'A. (Maj. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, H. G. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj. Ammunition Park (10 Dec 99 to 10 Feb. 00), afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. (Commndt. at Oliphant's River). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Smith, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Smith, H. K. (Capt. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 22 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Smith, H. M. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Smith, H. R. W. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coliesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, H. W. (Capt. Li. W. Surr. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Damant's Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb., 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Smith, H. W. T. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Smith, James (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.



**Smith, J. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai expedition; forcing of the Umbeyia Pass. Medal with clasp.*

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.—Clasp.*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal: Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

**Smith, J. C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, J. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Occupation of Lughman Valley, and expedition against Khugianis. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*

**Smith, Joseph Graham (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*British Honduras, 1872.—Engagement at Orange Walk (wounded) Pro. Captain, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 72.*

**Smith, J. MacD. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**

*China War, 1857-9.*

**Smith, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.—As Political Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Medal with clasp. F.C.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Smith, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Operations in Chitral 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Smith, J. W. (Lt.-Col. 2 W. Gen. Hosp., R.A.M.C.)**

*(T.F.).—*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps.*

**Smith, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, L. F. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

**Smith, L. H. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*Aden, 1904.—Operations in the interior.*

**Smith, L. K. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Smith, M. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, O. L. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.—At Lucknow, May and June 57, action of Chinhut, defence of the Lucknow Residency, actions of Cawnpore and Serai Ghat. Occupation of Bithoor, action of Kalee Nuddee, occupation of Futehghur, action of Mow Shumshabad, siege of Lucknow, action of Sissaindee, occupation of Pertabghur, Shunkerpore and Rai Bareilly. (Twice severely wounded.) Thanked by Govt. of India. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, Peter (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*

**(r) Smith, P. E. B. F. (Hon. Maj. 4 Bn. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) 22 Mar. to 1 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, R. A. (Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.*

**(t) Smith, S. A. (Maj. York. Dns. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ru idam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Smith, S. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force from Gilgit; actions of Chakalwat and Nisa Ghol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.*

**Smith, S. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*

**Smith, S. B. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.*

**Smith, S. C. U. (Col. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Served in command R. Australian Art. Commd. Draghoender Flying Column and Commdt. Draghoender Garrison. Commdt., Uington, afterwards Commdt. N. W. Dist. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Smith, S. G. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.—With the Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.*

**Smith, S. H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**(t) Smith, S. M. (Capt. 3 Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg.*

**Smith, T. (Hon. Lt.-Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal.*

**Smith, T. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Buner. Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8. Asst. to Chief Transport Offr. (Oct. 97 to 2 Jan. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Aranga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.*

- Smith, T. P. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand.—Action at Laudakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Smith, T. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Medal.
- Smith, William (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Relief of Lucknow battle of Cawnpore, actions of Serai Ghat, Ohanda, Umerepore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack of the Moosabagh, and action of Barree, Trans-Gogra campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. 58. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*New Zealand War*, 1864.—Campaigns on the Waikato and at Te Ranga, and attack on the Gate Pa. Medal.
- Smith, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Smith, W. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta and Mahsaneh, and at Kassassin, 28 Aug. and 9 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Comm'd. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (from 18 Jan. 00). Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.  
*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).
- Smith, W. Douglas (Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1896.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khairi Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bora Valley, 7 to 14 Dec., 97. Clasp.
- Smith, W. Dunlop (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Spec. Serv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec Serv. Offr. (including service with Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Prom'd. Vety.-Capt.
- Smith, W. E. B. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.
- Smith, W. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.
- Smith, W. G. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Smith, W. Haskett (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Koshiel and Giniss.
- Smith, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Opérations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Smith, W. H. U. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Smith, W. R. A. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, W. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Smith, W. W. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tirah. C.R.A. Peshawar Column, and 5th Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 20 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith-Bingham, O. B. B. (Lt.-Col. 3 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Smith-Bosanquet, G. R. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhénoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith-Dorrien, Sir B. L. (Gen.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Isandula and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Raised and commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. With Mounted Infantry. Clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum and later operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Afterwards Comm'd. Lines of Commn., Kroonstadt to Pretoria, 8 June to 9 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.
- Smith-Rewse, H. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—As Sup't. of Army Signalling. Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Brig.-Maj., R. Eng. Action at Hasheen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



**Smith-Wynne, W. A.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—With a movable Column and with the Saugor and Nerbudda Fld. Force. Pursuit of rebels in the Bundelcund Jungles. Medal with clasp.

**Smithers, H. O. H.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smithers, L. S. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in the A or Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Smithett, A. C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Smithson, A. E.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smithson, W. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded). In commd. of 13 Hrs. 21 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colesso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(r) **Smithwick, J. A.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Mar. 00 to Feb. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smithwick, S. G.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyley, F. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Smyley, R. J.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, C. A. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00, Oct. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to July 00.

**Smyth, C. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Red River Expedition*, 1870.  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1871.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, 1st Bazar Valley Expedition, advance to relief of Sherpur and action of Jugdulluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Souzan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. In command of Kroomen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp, bronze star, Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Smyth, C. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smyth, E. W.** (*Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—  
*Rhodesia Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—Medal.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB*.

**Smyth, F. A.** (*Brig. Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Operations in and around Hlunedet and Yenethen. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—P.M.O. Malakand Brig. Relief and Defence of the Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Smyth, G. H. J. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Army Motor Reserve*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Smyth, H.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—  
*Chin-Lushui Expedition*, 1889-90.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transp. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Served in the Kuram Valley and on the Khyber Line. March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Smyth, H. W. N. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Smyth, J.** (*Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Present at the actions of Hasheen and Tofrek; destruction of Tamai (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Smyth, J. G.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Crimæan Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and attacks on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Smyth, N. M. (Col. hp).—***Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1.**Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Attd. to Intell. Dept. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battle of the Atbara. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. F.C. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations at Shukaba, Blue Nile, and operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Intell. Offr. Flying Column. Actions at Abu Aadel and Om Dubriekat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02, May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Smyth, O. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1878-86.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and operations in the Bazar Valley; action at Jugdualack; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—91. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Wuntho Expedition.—Commanded the Southern Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.**Smyth, R. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—***Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 29 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thot a Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Smyth, R. G. (Col. ret. pay).—***Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.**Smyth, R. N. (Lt.-Col. 21 Lrs.).—***Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. F. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**Smyth, R. R. (Lt. Leins. R.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia 21 Oct. to 24 Nov. 99. On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Intell. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, R. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Hibernian Mil. Sch.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*East Africa, 1902.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Burgher Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.**Smyth, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.**Smyth-Osbourne, G. N. T. (Capt. Devon R.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Smyth-Windham, J. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Charasiah and Killa Kazi and operations round Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.**Smythe, A. G. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—***Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.**(m) Smythe, D. M. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—***S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Served with the Natal Native Cont. Medal with clasp.**Smythe, G. F. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.**Smythe, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Action of Laing's Nek.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. to 25 Oct. 99; afterwards on Staff (including service as Dist. and Station Commndt. from 26 Dec. 99, and as Administrator of Martial Law, East London Dist., 7 Oct. 01 to 23 May 02). Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Smythe, I. W. T. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition. Medal.**Smythe, R. C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Damant's Horse from 15 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smythies, R. H. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R. 14 Feb. 00 to 6 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00 to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Snatt, S. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Supply Off. Ficksburg, from 11 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Sneesby, W. N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Snepp, E. N. (Capt. Norf. R.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Sneyd, T. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—***Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Nusserutpore; siege and capture of Lucknow, subsequent operations, and action of Koorsee. Medal with clasp.**Snow, T. D'O. (Maj.-Gen.).—***S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With mounted infantry regiment of Camel Corps; actions at Abu Klea and El Gubaz (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. British Brig., and afterwards to 1st Brig. British Divn. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.



**Soady, G. J. FitzM. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Soames, A. A. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Soames, C. E. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soames, G. H. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps, from 24 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soames, L. H. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Soden, G. W. C. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Solbe, C. E. DeL. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 20 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Solly-Flood, A. (Maj. 4 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjut., S. A. Light Horse. Dec. 99 to 3 Dec. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00; Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Solly-Flood, R. E. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soltau-Symons, L. C. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Enpild. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Somerset, A., Duke of (Hon. Col. 1 Wilts. V. R. C.)—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.* Medal with 2 clasps.

**Somerset, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dehli and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Somerset, H. G. E. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Kafir Wars, 1847, 1850-2.*—Medal.

**Somervell, E. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Transport Offr. to 6 July 00. Served at base Depot, Capetown. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Somervell, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Somerville, J. A. C. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Somerville, S. J. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Somerville-Large, B. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. No. 6 Gen. Hosp. 7 Jan. 00 to Nov. 01 and of No. 12, Gen. Hosp. Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m)Sondes, L. A., Earl (Lt.-Col. late Mila).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Soote, C. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Soper, F. P. P. (Maj. E. Ang. Divl. Coy. (H. Q.)**

*Lt.-Col. A.S.C.).—*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sopper, F. W. (Capt. 18 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m)Soppitt, H. A. P. (Hon. Maj. late Mila).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with the Lanc. and York. Cont. Medal with clasp.

**Sopwith, G. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sorel-Cameron, G. C. M. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Sorsbie, R. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sorsbie, Rev. F. W. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class.

**(r)Sotheby, H. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Including following appts.—Station Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Line of Commn. 20 Mar. 00 to 11 Apr. 00. Railway Staff Offr., Brandfort 16 to 18 May 00, and Railway Staff Offr., Kroonstadt, (graded as a Staff Lieut. 24 May 00 to 21 June 00.) Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Souter, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Souter, H. M. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**(t)South, T. (Capt. 8 Bn. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Southam, T. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Comm'y. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Burma, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r)Southey, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Southey, J. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr., Belfast, 11 to 28 Oct. 00; afterwards Dist. from 1 Oct. 01, and Station Comm'dt. from 29 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Southey, R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*

*Operations in Vekran, 1898.*—Action of Gok Parosh.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. Brev. of Maj. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Southey, W. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Actions of Jeruba, Apr. and Aug. Kueri and Kijanguti. 8. O. to O.C. Troops. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t)Southwell, Rev. H. K. (Chaplain, 1st Cl. T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Soutry, T. L. B. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r)Sowerby, H. J. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comm'dt., Licwspuit, from 24 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 90-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Spackman, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mtr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Spafford, A. L. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Spaight, T. H. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Spaight, W. FitzH. (Brer. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Transport at Dal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t)Spain, G. R. B. (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. North'd Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Spalding, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sparenborg, H. R. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Kabba Province. In command.
- Sparke, P. R. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sparkes, J. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Sparkes, R. A. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Sparks, E. T. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Sparling, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotai, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Sparling, N. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Sparling, S. J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.
- Sparrow, B. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sep. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (t)Sparrow, J. D. (Capt. 5 Bn. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sparrow, R. (Maj. 1 D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also as Asst. Insp. of Remounts). Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spear, H. B. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Spearman, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Spedding, C. G. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Suss. Yeo.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Spedding, C. R. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 23 Sept. to 27 Dec. 00. Served as Adjtd. 9 Bn. M.I. from 28 Dec. 00 to 25 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 to 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Spedding, E. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Spedding, J. C. D. (Capt. Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps as Transport Offr. from 8 Sept. 00. Comm'dg. Company, and on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t)Speke, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Spence, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Spence, A. E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley and of Flying Column Kohat Field Force. Also served with Tirah Expedition Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony in Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spence, A. H. O. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dëfilé and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Spence, H. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Spence, H. F. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spence-Jones, C. J. H. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. Pembroke Fco.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. 18 Aug. to 16 Oct. 01; A-D-C to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. from 17 Oct. 01]. Also served as Adj. Mtd. Inf. (from 4 Mar. 00 to 10 Jun. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Keit Viei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, A. C. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, A. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Spencer, A. W. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Spencer, C. J. (Lt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, (6 to 9 Jun.) Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, D. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Toifrek, and taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Lushai Expedition, 1892.*

*China, 1900.*—Senior Medical Offr., Tientsin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Spencer, F. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa.

**Spencer, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Spencer, H. E. (Capt. ret. list).—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Empld. with Impl. Yeo. In command Mtd. Inf. Depot, Bloemfontein (graded as a Staff Capt.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Capt. ret. list.

**Spencer, H. M. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spencer, Sir L. D. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Served as Prin. Med. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp; CB. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, L. D. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, T. C. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Kumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*

**Spencer, T. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.

**Spens, J. (Maj. Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 1 Jan. to 30 Apr., and from 5 Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Hoatnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elends River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ikhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01, and 29 July 02. A.D.C. to the King, with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Spicer, P. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spiller, D. C. O. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Relief of Pokeno Piquet storming and capture of Rangiaohia Pa, actions at Raingiriri and Haeirini, and capture of Orakau Pa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Nov. 63. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Spiller, D. W. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(r) **Spiller, L. W.** (*Maj. 3 Bn. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Spilsbury, E. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Spinks, C. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Spitteler, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Spaine, W. Y.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Spaine, G. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Spong, C. S.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Medal.

**Spooner, A. H.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr. and Railway Staff Offr. 13 Oct. 00 to 1 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Spottiswoode, A. A.** (*Col. hp.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of Medjidie.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Spottiswoode, R. C. D'E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Spragge, B. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—*Jowick Expedition*, 1877.—As Orderly Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—As Superintendent of Army Signalling in the first campaign. Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the Shillman Valley and the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Spragge, C. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Brig.-Gen., C.R.A. Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of Sampagha and Arhangs Passes.

**Spraggett, B. N.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Spratt, A. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spratt, E. J. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign and storming of Sekukum's stronghold, and capture of the Fighting Koppie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.—Transvaal Campaign. As D-A-A & Q-M-G.

**Spratt Bowring, F. T. N.** (*Col. ret. list*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—As Adj. R. Eng., Kuram Valley Field Force.—Capture of Peiwar Kotal, reconnaissance on Shutar Garden Pass attack on Sapri Pass, occupation of Kliest District. As D-A-Q-M-G 2nd Inf. Brigade, Kabul Field Force.—Battle of Charasial, occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Brig.-Major R. Eng., and Suptd. of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff (Commdg. R. Eng.) (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.

**Sprawson, C. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Spring, F. G.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spring, F. W. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1887.—Medal.

**Spring, T. C.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**Springfield, G. P. O.** (*Capt. 3 D. G.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Springhall, J. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulpsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Sproston, H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.—Served as Trooper, B.S.A. Police. Medal*  
*W. Africa, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. Served with Gambia Police. Medal with clasp.*

**Sprot, A. (Brev. Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmunds at Dacca. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. 6 D.G. (from 9 Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 15 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. In commd. of a column, 3 Sept. 01 to 4 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Sprot, A. W. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**(r) Sprot, M. (Capt. 2 Dns. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Sproule, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.—Operations in the Afikpo country. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.—Operations in the Ebegba country. In command. Clasp.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.—Operations at Obokum. In commd. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.*

**St. roule, J. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Spurgin, J. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Commnd. a Column. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.*

**Spurrell, R. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Comm't. Transport Dept. Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Asst. to Chief Transp. Offr., Lines of Comm'n. (8 Oct. 97 to 12 Jan. 98) and temp. A-Q-M-G., 1st Div. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. of a column, 5 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal (Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (5 Aug. to Nov. 00).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of column, Aug. 01 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Spurrier, R. S. (Capt. 1 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Spyer, J. H. A. (Col. r. i. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**(v) Squire, J. E. (Hon. Col., late Vols.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Attached (while a Civilian) to Base Hospital. Medal with clasp.*

**Squire, N. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Squire, W. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Squires, F. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Stableford, W. (Capt. 17 Bn. Lond. R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Stables, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-3.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.*

**Stack, C. E. (Col. u.s.l. Bo. Cav.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Served with the Kotah Contingent against rebels in Agra and Muttra Districts; Battle of Agra, siege and capture of Ahwa, campaign in Rajpootana including pursuit of Tantia Toppe, and battle of Bumsa, and other minor affairs. Mentioned in Despatches, 31 Jan., 1859. Medal with clasp.*

**Stack, C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.*

*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Stack, G. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Stack, H. T. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Stack, L. O. FitzM. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1900-2.—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. In commd. Shamba Field Force. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.*

**Stackpole, J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Stackpoole, G. W. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Station and Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Lt.) 10 Dec. 99 to 4 Mar. 00; Station Staff Off. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 16 Feb. to 4 Aug. 01], and empld. with Montmorency's Scouts. Assist. Rly. Staff Offr., De Aar, 18 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 (Slightly wounded. Horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.*

**(r) Stackpoole, J. W. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Staddon, H. E. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Staff, F. W. (Hon. Maj., Q.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.*

**(t) Stafford, H. J. (Maj. 13 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*



- Stafford, P. B. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. (Severely wounded) (11 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stafford, P. W. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Stafford, W. F. H. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations in the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Mahsood Wazereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Afterwards C.R.E. Inf. Div.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Stainforth, L. C. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- A. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund country. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Stainforth, W. (Col. ret. Mud. Inf.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal.
- Afghan War, 1879.*—Served with the Thul Chotiali and Vitakri Field Forces. Medal.
- Stainforth, W. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- Stalkart, C. E. G. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Kuree Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stallard, H. G. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. In charge of Medical Dept. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.
- (t) Stallard, S. (Capt. Terr. Force. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Comdt. and Railway Staff Off. at Kran-Kuil. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Stallard, S. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony. Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stamfordham, Rt. Hon. A. J. Lord (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Rumbula. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.
- Stammas, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein. Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stammers, G. E. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (8 Jan. to 12 Feb.).
- Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Standage, R. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Actions at Jeruba in Apr. and Aug. 98. Operations in Unyoro, Jun. and July 98. Medal with clasp.
- Standbridge, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Standen, R. H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Standing, E. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Bechuanaaland Expedition 1884-5.
- (r) Stanford-Samuel, W. (Lt. 4 Bn. L'pool. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions near Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Frederickstad. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley.
- Stanhope, J. R., Earl (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. 4 Bn. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Staniland, S. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- (t) Staniland, M. (Capt. 4 Bn. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stanistreet, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Stanley, Hon. A. F. (Capt. 1 L. G.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stale, C. V. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Soufan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Stanley, E. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*East Africa, 1902-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Stanley, E. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stanley, F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr., Serfontein, from 13 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stanley, Hon. F. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Staff as Camp Comdt. (graded D.A.A.G.) H.-Q. from 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stanley, Hon. F. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanley, G. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Stanley, Hon. G. F. (Maj. hp.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

**Stanley, Hon. O. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanley, T. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stanley, W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 26 Jan. 00. (Slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia, and operations against Fodi Kabba.

**Stanley-Creek, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Stanley-Murray, H. E. (Capt. R. Scots)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stannus, G. W. J. FitzG. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Stannus, T. R. A. (Maj. 4 Bn. Leins. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stansfeld, H. H. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Lucknow, operations in Oude, and in the Aizimghur and Judgespore Districts. Medal with clasp.

**Stansfeld, J. R. E. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 7 July to 20 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 20 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stansfeld, T. W. (Capt. York. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. May 00 to Apr. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stansfeld, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-8.*—Karene Expedition. West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Stanton, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Stanton, E. C. (Col.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stanton, F. H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Station Staff Officer (from 15 Jan. 01).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, or Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, F. W. (Hon. Lt., Ring. Mr. A. S. Corps)**—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 189-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Stanton, F. W. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—***Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.**Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Stanton, H. A. S. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Asst. Press Censor from 6 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stanton, H. E. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—As Attaché Intell. Branch. Medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai; operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. 98, and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanuell, H. S. McC. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, Siege of Pretoria, attack on Koppie, and on Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Stapledon, C. C. (Capt. Manch R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Staples, A. G. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Comm. of Ord. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Staples, E. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Staples, F. P. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Operations against the tribes in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**Stapleton, F. H. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). On Staff. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Oxf. L.I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stapleton-Bretherton, F. B. J. (Maj. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stapylton, G. G. C. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list.)—**

*Afghan War, 1840-2.*—Storming of the Khoord Kabul Pass, affair of Tezeen, forcing of the Jugdulluck Pass, reduction of the fort of Mamoo Khail, defence of Jellalabad and numerous sorties, action before Jellalabad, storming of the Jugdulluck heights, action at Tezeen, and recapture of Kabul. 2 medals.

**Stapylton, G. J. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stares, R. P. (Maj. Bedf. R.)—***Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass: action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Brig. Transport Offr. to a Column (1 Nov. 97 to 1 Apr. 98). 2 clasps.

**Starkey, J. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr. 1 to 20 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Starkey, L. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 4 D.G. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Starr, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.**Statham, J. C. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Statham, Rev. S. P. H. (Chaplain 2nd Cl. ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Tofrek and Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Staunton, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Amajuba Mountain.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Staveacre, J. H. (Capt. 7 Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Staveley, C. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Commdt. at Rest and Convalescent Camps at Kroonstad. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Staveley, E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Kala Nuddee, affair of Ramgunga, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Bareilly, Shahjahanpur and Mohumdee, capture of Bunnai and Rampore Kussial, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, and affair of Mucheegaun. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Staveley, W. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Stavert, T. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witterbergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stayner, L. G. (Maj., A. Pay Dept.).—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Stead, F. J. (Capt. 7 Bn. R. Fus.).—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

**Stevenson, C. J. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 10 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stedman, Sir E. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—2nd Bazar Valley expedition, defence of Jugaluk, operations against Asmatoolah Khan, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Conducted operations in the Shan States. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps; CB.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

On Staff. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Steed, F. S. (Hon. Lt. Jr.-Mr. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 190-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steel, C. E. (Capt. A. Vely. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steel, C. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Steel, E. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

**Steel, E. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Steel, R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Steel, R. F. (Maj. ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Steele, A. R. (Capt. 4 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulpsberg, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steele, G. F. (Maj. 1 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Dns. from Oct. 99 to 6 Jan. 00, and from 27 Jan. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steele, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. R. Hosp. Kilmai-ham).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steele, J. McC. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. C. Gds. (until 23 Dec. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Steele, L. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Steele, O. (Capt. R. Bricks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in Rhodesia 27 Mar. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steele, St. G. L. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Expedition to Manpur, 1891.*—Brig. Maj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Asst. Suptd. Army Signalling, 1st Brig. Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brig. Transp. Offr., Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Section Commandant, Lines of Comm. (5 Oct. to 3 Dec. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Served with Transport Dept., and as Spec. Serv. Offr. in Manchuria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.—Medal.

**Steele, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal. *Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**(r) Steele, W. K. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Steele, W. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Steen, R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Steevens, Sir J. [Col. (ranking as Maj.-Gen.) ret. pay].—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Pro. Dep. Comm.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Ord. Store Off., 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star, pro Asst. Com. Gen. of Ord.; 4th class Medjidie.



**Steevenson, J. R. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stenhouse, H. W. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephen, A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.

**Stephen, A. A. L. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Asst. Provost-Marshal, from 16 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Stephen, C. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stephen, C. M. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephen, D. C. L. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephen, H. C. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Stephens, A. E. R. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Kbel. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stephens, A. H. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, battle of Nawabgunge, action of Sundella, and taking of fort Birwah. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoaful (slightly wounded), battle of Oradshu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stephens, E. B. (Brev. Maj. ret. R. Mar.).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.

**Stephens, F. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephens, G. E. B. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stephens, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spicn Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephens, L. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Stephens, R. B. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commandt. Olifants River, from 21 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephenson, C. M. (Lt.-Col. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 1 Apr. 01, as Commandt., Breed's Nek, and as Commandt., Naauwpoort, Transvaal, from 18 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stephenson, E. S. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and with Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Sovian, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Stephenson, E. W. R. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Midd'x R. in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**(t) Stephenson, H. (Maj. 5 Bn. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Stephenson, H. M. (Capt. 8 Bn. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stephenson, T. E. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. Essex R. to 5 Feb. 00. On Staff (in command of 18th Brig. 6 Feb. to 29 Nov. 00; as G.O.C. Barberton Dist., and in command of a Mobile Column) from 1 Oct. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 00, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(t) Stephenson, W. E. (Maj. 4 Bn. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stericker, A. W. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sterling, J. B. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**(r) Stern, H. J. J. (Maj. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sterndale-Bennett, J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Steuart, C. B. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Stevens, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, A. C. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Stevens, B. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Kareng Expedition.

**Stevens, C. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. Brig. Div.

R. Field Art. (30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Stevens, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**Stevens, F. A. D. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stevens, G. A. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.

**Stevens, G. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—On special service and as Staff Officer and Asst. Insp. Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 592 of 89. Clasp.

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Commanding Kanhon Column. Brev. of Maj.

**Stevens, H. L. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1890.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Natal Mtd. Police. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Sling, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Stevens, L. M. (Capt. Werc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, M. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transp. Offr. Cav. Brig. March from Kandahar to Kabul, battle of Almek Khel and occupation of Ghuzni. Medal with clasp.



**Stevens, N. M. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Hills*, 1892-3.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, R. W. M. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp. Gen. Western Sect. Lines of Commn. from 22 Dec. 00. Wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, 99 to 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, S. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1889-90.—Tonhon Expedition. Clasp  
*Burma* 1891-2.

**Stevens-Nash, C. G. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with two clasps.

**Stevenson, A. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1898.—Operations of 7 June. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Med. I.

*S. African War*, 1-99-1901.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stevenson, E. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Kree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Witbergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stevenson, F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Served as D-A-A & Q-M-G.

**Stevenson, G. E. de St. C. (Lt. hp.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stevenson, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Tliskens Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stevenson, K. L. (Capt. A. Ord. D-pt.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Stevenson, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. D pt. (graded A-A-G) to 12 Feb. 01.] Relief of Laitymith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

**Stevenson, T. R. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB.

**Stevenson, W. (Hon. Vety.-Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps.

**Stevenson, W. F. (Hon. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—P.M.O., Lines of Commn. afterwards P.M.O. at Hd.-Qrs. (graded as a Surg. Gen.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (20 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Stevenson, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stevenson-Hamilton, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson-Hamilton, O. C. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mt. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1904. Operations in the Dakkakerri country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Steward, A. G. (Lt.-Col. 6 Bn. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Steward, E. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., Col. late R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu campaign. Medal.

**Steward, E. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steward, G. R. V. (Capt. R. Innis, Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steward, O. H. D'A. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 31. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steward, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Steward, S. J. (Capt. R. A. M. C., S.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steward, A. B. A. (Maj. Gen. Highrs.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance of Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Comdt. at Fauresmith, 14 Oct. to 24 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Steward, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-92.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buier. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, A. F. (Maj. Midd x R.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, A. K. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar, atwar at Khairabad, sortie against Doh Khloja (twice slightly wounded), and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-92.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as brig.-Maj.). Inf. Brig., 23 Mar. 00 to 26 Jan. 01. Afterwards Commt. at Bronkhurst Spruit, from 29 June 01 and at Orange River from 30 Oct. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (20 Jan.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 10. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Stewart, B. (Capt. W. Keat Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, C. E. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, O. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. *DSO.*

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stewart, C. J. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Expedition against the Munshis in Aro, and operations against the Munshis and Yergums, May to July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, D. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn North'd

Fus. from 9 Feb. to 8 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

In commd. 1 Bn North'd Fus., 23 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Commdt. Vereeniging from 28 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Stewart, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.



**Stewart, F. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*British Central Africa*, 1895-6.—Expeditions against Zarafia, Makanjira, Tambala (in commd.) and Chikusi (in commd.) Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Futehpore, Aoung, Pas'oe Nuddee, Cawnpore, Bithoor, Busseerutunge. Munga war, 1st relief, occupation, defence and capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude, occupation of Fyzabad (twice wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China War*, 1860.—Actions of Sinho and Palichow, and occupation of Pekin. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai Expedition.—Capture of Laloo and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition* 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Surprise of Skatott and affair with Utman Khels*, 1878.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to the Kama and Lughman Valley, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and action of Childukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. 79, 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stewart, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Leics. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, G. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War*, 1860.—Taking of Sinho and Tangku, and occupation of Tientsin. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. P. (Lt.-Col. 2nd Bn. R. Jersey Mila.)**

(Maj. ret. pay)—

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, H. A. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Stewart, Sir H. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. In Comm'd. of 3 Bn. Essex R. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Prom Maj. Res. of Off.

**Stewart, I. (Brev. Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, J. (Capt. R. High's)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Ceylon contgt.

**Stewart, John (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Served on Lines of Communication between Allahabad and Cawnpore from Oct. 57 to Apr. 58. Medal.

**Stewart, J. (Maj. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, J. A. (Maj. Ord. Offr. 3rd Class)—**

*Burma*, 1889-92.—Tonhon Expedition. Medal with clasp.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force Storming of Malakand Pass, actions in Swat Valley at Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Trans. Offr. Line of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, J. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Action of Meeangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Barree and Nuggur. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Matun, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79, and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Clasp.

**(t) Stewart, J. C. (Maj. Sco. Hse. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse during operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded).

Afterwards served in Impl. Yeo. in operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, J. H. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India* 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Stewart, James M. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lusha Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Comd. Kyber Rifles. Clasp.  
*Mirancai (2nd) Expedition*.—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-Q-M-G.  
*Waziristan Delimitation escort*, 94. Action at Wana. Afterwards as D-A-Q-M-G. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 95. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. Brev. of Maj.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 08. A-D-C to the King. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, John Mackie (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Cussiah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign*, 1862-3.—Capture of several stockades.  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

**Stewart, Sir N. R., Bt. (Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. D-A-A and Q-M-G. Ind. Cont. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Stewart, N. St. V. R. (Capt. 18 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, P. A. V. (Capt. C.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, P. D. (Capt. 3 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Stewart, R. J. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff and empld. on Police duty under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Stewart, Sir R. MacG. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 69. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—A-Q-M-G. of the 2nd Division Candahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As A-A & Q-M-G, Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Stewart, R. R. (Hon. Maj. 4 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, T. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tonhon Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

**Stewart, W. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1898.—With Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.

**Stewart, W. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stewart, W. B. (Maj. Lothians & Border Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, W. E. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Pembroke Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. from 2 Dec. 01]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Reit Vlei.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stewart, W. M. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Twice slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01, and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stewart, W. N. (Capt. Unatt. List Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1, 19-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Stewart, W. R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal. In commd. 2 Bn. Cape Peninsula Regt. from 15 Jan. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stewart-Dick-Cunyngham, Sir W., Bt. (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., and as Adjt., Scottish Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart-Mackenzie, J. A. F. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Bazar Valley expedition as a Volunteer. Expedition to Maidan, action of Killa Kazi, brought Regt. out of action (severely wounded). Subsequent operations around Kabul and Sherpur, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Stewart-Murray, Lord G. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsagte, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Served as Adjt., 1st Regt. Scottish Horse from 25 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart-Murray, Lord J. T. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Empld. with 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Stewart-Richardson, Sir E. A., Bt. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhénoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart-Wynne, O. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Supply Offr., Bethlehem 30 Jan. to 18 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stiell, D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stigand, C. H. (Capt. R. W. Kent. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Stilwell, C. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Stirling, A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.

**(t) Stirling, A. (Lt.-Col. 2 Lovat's Scouts Yeo.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stirling, C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria (Aug. and Sept. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Nov. and Dec. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Stirling, Sir G. M. H., Bt. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet 1897-8.*—As Transp. Officer. Operations against the Khani Khel Chiamkannis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps from 19 Feb. 02. Served as Adjt. "Burma" Mtd. Inf. Jan. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 1 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 31 July 00. Slightly wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Comm'd. 7th Somali Camel Corps, from 12 Nov. 03 to June 04. Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

**Stirling, H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stirling, H. F. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Stirling, R. (Surg.-Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Scottish National Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.

**Stirling, W. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretori., July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stirling, W. G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.

(m) **Stivala, F. (Capt. King's Own Malta Mils.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stobart, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Stock, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stock, H. J. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Brig.-Maj. Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Stock, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Essex R. 23 Dec. 01 to 3 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stockdale, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 3 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Served as Adj. XI. Bde. Div. R. Field Art., 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Stockley, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stockley, C. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Attack on the Crag Piquet and Umbeila Heights (severely wounded). Medal with clasp. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Brigade-Maj. 1st Brigade 1st Division, from 78 to 80. Affair at Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Stockley, E. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar, Tochi. Asst. Field Engr. (22 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Stockley, H. H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Served for some time at St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Stockley, H. R. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Stockley, H. W. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Bombardment of Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.

**Stockley, J. C. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chief Paym. with subst. rank of Col.

**Stockley, V. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Fei-el-Keir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Stockwell, C. I. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Stockwell, G. C. I. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1890.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebreen and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stockwell, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stodart, T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With Ind. Contingent at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal. *Tiran, 1897-8.*—With Kohat Kurram Force. Operations against the Khani Khei Chamkanis. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Stoddart, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Jellalabad Field Force. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.



**Stoddart, F. W. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**

*China* 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Stoddart, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Stoddart-MacLellan, B. R. A. D. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stoker, R. J. G. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stoker, R. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Stokes, A. (Col. A.p.)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. With the Natal Field Forces.

*Bachuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Stokes, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. In charge of Base Hospital. Mentioned in Despatches. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stokes, A. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stokes, C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

**Stokes, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Commy., ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Stokes, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Stokes, H. W. P. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stokes, W. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Asst.

Field Engr. (Sept. 97). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Field Engr. 2nd Div. (10 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98); action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. for Impl. Serv. Troops (graded as Staff Capt). Medal.

**Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.

**Stokoe, T. R. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stone, A. B. (Maj. Ches. R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including action at Karee Siding.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Ches. R. (from 26 Jun. 01). Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Ches. R. 30 Nov. 01 to 21 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stone, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stone, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99, to 25 May 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stone, C. C. (Capt. Berks Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stone, E. (Capt. 2 D.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks West Aust. Impl. Bushmen. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stone, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Battles of Amoafal and Quamandah. Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stone, F. G. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards Commandt. of a Colonial Defence Area; and as Administrator, No. 12 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stone, J. H. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stone L. G. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Stone, P. V. P. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.* Medal with clasp.

**Stone, R. G. W. H. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Aliwal North Dist. Mtd. Troops. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal. (Not to be reckoned as war service for the purposes of honours or reward.)

**Stoney, G. B. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stoney, J. P. L. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stoney, P. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stoney, R. D. S. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Stobham, C. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Serve with R. A. Med. Corps (in commd., Impl. Yeo. Field Hospital to 1 Apr. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikat's Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, and Aug. to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. C.M.G.

**(m) Stonor, F. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stonor, W. G. (Capt. Midd'x. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Staff Offr. Breedt's Nek, 7 Aug. to 1 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Empld. as Asst. Signalling Offr. 1st Brigade. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**m) Stopford, Hon. E. B. L. H. (Maj., late Mila.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stopford, Hon. Sir F. W. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Chief of Staff. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to Maj., Gen., Brigade of Guards, and afterwards as Brigade Major. Cavalry reconnaissance from Suakin, 3 Feb. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—In command of composite half battalion. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Col.; star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. K.C.M.G.

**(r) Stopford, J. W. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stopford, L. A. M. (Col. hp.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stopford, W. H. J. (Col. ret. Bo. Cav.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Storey, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Storey, H. I. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stormonth-Darling, J. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Storr, C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Storr, H. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 15 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Story, F. L. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

Operations against the Taping rebels, China, 1862.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Inyezane and Ginginhlovo, and was in charge of lines of Communication and Base from 10 July to 11 Nov. Medal with clasp.

**Story, P. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Oude campaign, affairs of Pusa-gon, Russolpoore, Fort Mitowlee and Biswa. Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Thal Chotiali Field Force, and in N. Afghanistan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Story, R. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**(m) Story, W. F. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In Comm'd. 3 Bn. High. L.I. 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- Stotherd, E. A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Dargai and of the Samphaga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.
- Stott, C. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Accountant, Supply Depot Kroonstadt, from 1 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00; afterwards served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) Stourton, Hon. A. E. C. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Aids).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Stourton, Hon. E. P. J. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stoyles, G. H. (Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal from Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Commy. of Ord. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stoyte, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Actions of Ahmed-Khel and Urzo. Medal with clasp.
- Stracey, H. H. D. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Stracey, R. G. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Stracey-Clitherow, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.
- Stracey-Clitherow, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon.-Col. E. Indg. of 18s. 7s. 6d.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Strachan, D. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign; action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

- Strachan, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Strachey, B. (Capt. ret. hp. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Strachey, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.
- Strachey, R. J. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. With Tobi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Strafford, P. B. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Waterval North from 1 Sept. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhonoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Straghan, A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1851-5.—Storming and capture of Shorapore. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB; 3rd class Medjidie.
- Strahan, C. (Lt. Gen. u.s.l. R. (Ben.) Eng.).—**  
*Boothan Expedition* 1865-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Strahan, C. E. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Straker, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Strange, A. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Strange, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada*, 1885.—Served as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. Commanding Alberta Field Force. Action of 28 May at Frenchman's butte. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr., 9 Dec. 99 to 24 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff [Empd. with Transport (graded D-A-A-G), 20 Jan. 00 to 15 Aug. 00; Asst. Dir. of Transport, 16 Aug. to 22 Nov. 00; D-A-A-G for Transport from 23 Nov. 00.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Strange, R. G. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Action at the Ublan Pass. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Section Comdnt., Lines of Comm. Operations in the Moimand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Strange, T. B. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*—Actions of Chanda, Sultanpore and Dhowrara, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Korse, Nawabgunge, Seragunge, passage of the Goontee, and action of Doadpore. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 June, 17 July and 17 Aug. 50, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.

*Rising in N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885*.—Commanded the Alberta Field Force. Action of 28 May at Frenchman's butte. Medal with clasp.

**Stratford, J. D. M. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-81*.—Zulu Campaign; battle of Ulundi, subjugation of Mananyoba and other hostile chiefs. Storming and taking of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Standerton.

**Stratton, F. C. (Maj. A. Fety. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Stretton, G. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List Ter. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 1 Mar 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stratton H. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 1 May and June 00, including operations near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Keet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 2 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Olesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02 and 1 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 2. Operations on the Zuluia at Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Streatfield, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. to 28 Nov. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley 1 June and at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.

**Streatfield, H. S. (Hon. Lt. Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served as adjt. Durh. & Edin. Div. R. Garr. Art. to 2 Nov. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Street, Ashton (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.

**Street, Arthur (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4*.—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Karene Expedition. Clasp.

**Street, H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Street, H. (Capt. Devon R.)**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Larwah Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Street, H. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and actions at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Streeten, B. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Commndt., Van der Merwe from 31 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Strettell, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Capture of Peiwar Kotai. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Strettell, C. B. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**Strick, J. A. (Maj. Shroops L. I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force from 29 Dec. to end of Campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Strickland, E. P. (Maj. Norfolk R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations on White Nile against Ahmed Fedi's Army. DSO. First advance against Khaliifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Strickland, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888*.

**Strickland, P. C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1891*.—With Mogoung Column, Wuntho Field Force.

**Strickland, T. G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Cape Mounted Rifles. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Strickland-Constable, F. C. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Striedinger, O. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Keet Vlei, and Zilikate Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Stringer, F. W. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 28 Jun 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Strong, A. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Strong, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Strong, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Strong, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stroud, E. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Strover, M. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Strutt, C. B. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Nov. 00 to May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Strutt, E. L. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Scots.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stuart, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, A. M. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze sta.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Stuart, A. P. D. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tivet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, B. F. B. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 7 Jun. to 29 July. 31 July to 27 Aug. 30 Aug. to 7 Sept., and 22 Oct. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Worc. R. (to Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stuart, C. J. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-din and Ahmeu Khel (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, D. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, action of the Ublan Pass. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, D. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Stuart, G. R. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Asst. to C.C.O. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Stuart, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stuart, H. S. D. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Stuart, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Stuart, R. C. O. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*

**Stuart, R. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Fld. Force. Operations in S. Bajaur. Mohmand Fld. Force. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stuart, R. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**(t) Stuart, Sir S. H. L., Bt. (Lt.-Col. 2nd Co of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Impl. Yeo. Advanced Base Depot, Bloemfontein (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 29 May 00. Afterwards D-A-A-G, Impl. Yeo. from 8 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Stuart, W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Stuart, W. J. (M.-Gen. ret. list R. Eng.).—**  
*China War, 1856-8.*—Capture of Canton. Medal.

**Stuart-French, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stuart-Wortley, J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Employed with Impl. Yeo, and Seco. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 10.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stubbs, A. G. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Served in Southern Afghanistan Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Stubbs, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Stubbs, T. T.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stubbs, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lothian & Border Horse Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Qr.-Mr. & Paymaster Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Stuckey, H. St. L.** (*Maj. G. Gds.*).—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Served as Adj. 2 Bn. G. Gds., May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Studd, F. C. R.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*).—*Aden*, 1904.—Operations in the interior.

**Studd, H. W.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Studdy, R. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Employed in the Transport Department with the Northern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Studley, H.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 7 Bn. R. High's*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1884.—Saukin. Battles of El-Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stülpnagel, C. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Sturges, C. H. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1909-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Sturges, W. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sturmer, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Style, R. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Suart, W. H.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Sugden, A. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sugden, R. E.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. W. Rid. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sullivan, G. D. F.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghizai, and operations in Yarkistan with the Thul Chottiali Field Force in 1879, and at relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Action of Majuba Hill.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sullivan, E. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—D-A-A-G. Brig. Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.



**Sullivan, G. A. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sullivan, G. K. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps from 8 Jun. 01 and empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sullivan, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sullivan, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Sullivan, R. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Toeni. Brig.-Comdt. Offr. (8 Oct. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

Operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Sumner, F. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sumner, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885.*—Frontier Field Force.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Sunder, C. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Sunderland, A. J. E. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sunderland, M. S. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Command of a Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Supple, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Foomanah. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Senior Med. Offr. 6th Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P. M. O. at Base, Cape Town. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Supple, W. H. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Surtees, H. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of Turkish Mounted Infantry of Egyptian Army and afterwards of a boat convoy. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

In command of 3rd Camel Corps of Egyptian Army.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command, 1 Bn. C. Gds.

(23 Mar. to 14 Dec. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Moudier River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, rg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Surtees, H. S. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sutherland, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam tribes in the Bah-el-Ghazal Province. Commanded Easton Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp.

3rd Class Medjidie.

**Sutherland, A. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Sutherland, D. S. [Lt. R.A.M.C. (I.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sutherland, D. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Sutherland, H. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Sutherland, H. H. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Sutherland, R. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 02, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sutherland, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affairs of Bulganac and McKenzie's farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, capture of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and repulse of sortie of 26 Oct. 54. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Storming of Tangu'and the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

Operations against the Taeping rebels in 1862, and at the taking of Kahding.

**Sutherland, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

**Sutton, A. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Sutton, F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sutton, F. G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1893-4.*

**Sutton, H. C. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sutton, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swabey, L. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Swabey, W. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Officer Supplies and Stores Egyptian Army. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swain, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Swaine, C. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig. Action of Mahuta, capture of Mahasneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Belbeis, surrender and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Light Camel Regiment. Clasp.

**Swaine, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swaine, F. L. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. G. Gds. from 30 May to 1 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swaine, Sir L. V. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. Capture of Mahasneh, action at Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. the Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Colonel.

**Swainson, J. L. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swainston-Strangeways, D'A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Swan, C. A. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In Comm. of 3 Bn. Line R. (11 Apr. to 31 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swan, C. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Lushai Expedition 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—With Tlang-tlang and Tashon Columns.

*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. 4th Brig. Medal.

**Swan, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Swan, N. E. (Capt. York R.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swan, W. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In charge of General Hospital (July 00 to May 01). Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swann, J. C. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. CB



**Swanston, A. N. M. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Biddulphsberg.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swanston, C. O. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Orderly Offr. 1st Brig. (3 to 20 Oct. 97); afterwards on Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arbanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Baran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Employed as D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Staff Offr. to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Jun. 03.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swanton, J. H. (Col. Comdt. R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria: occupation of Lines of Alexandria, and of forts in Aboukir Bay. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Swanzy, S. L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swayne, C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. In charge of Dongola Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swayne, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. 30 Nov. 99 to 15 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 9 Dec. 00 to 6 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Swayne, Sir E. J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

*British E. Africa*, 1898.—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1901-2.—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. CE.

**Swayne, H. G. C. (Col.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. *Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Interior.

**Swayne, O. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Swayne, T. E. G. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sweeney, J. F. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Kaffir War*, 1851-3.—Medal.

**Sweeney, P. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Promoted Dep. Asst. Commy. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sweeny, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Sweet, E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Sweetman, M. J. (Maj. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sweetman, M. J. J. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sweny, G. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June, and 10 July 68. Medal; promoted Capt.

**Swete, C. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp.

**Swenham, F. (Maj. 2 Dns.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Drefontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Swenham, R. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Looshai Expedition*, 1871-2.—Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Commanded Southern Shan Column. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

**Swettenham, G. K. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, including action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Swettenham, W. A. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Swift, R. M. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swifte, E. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Swifte, L. C. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swinburne, T. R. (Maj. ret. R. Mar. Art.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheem, advance on Tamai. Clasp.

**Swindley, J. E. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Kafir War, 1852-3.*—Action of the Berea. Medal.  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, battle of the Tchernaya, and operations near Eupatoria. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Jeegunge, Kubral, and capture of Banda. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served with the Kandahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Swiney, A. J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (21 Apr. to 1 July 95). Field Engr. (2 July to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Swiney, E. R. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Swiney, G. O. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Engagement near Allahabad.

**Swiney, G. W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Minor affairs with the Kurram Field Force. Kabul Field Force, action of Charasiab and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, assault and capture of Asmai Heights and final repulse of the enemy. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Swinfen, F. H. (Hon. Col. Mily. Knt. of Windsor)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava (wounded), Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Swinhoe, C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Swinhoe, E. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Swinley, G. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Bhoatan Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiab, Beni Shah, Bala Hissar, operations near Kabul in Sept. and Oct., occupation of Sherpur, action of Charasiab, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Aitchakzai tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Swinley, G. D. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Swinton, E. D. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., 1st Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. (from 22 Dec. 99); afterwards in commd. 1st Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. from 15 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Swire, H. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 327, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sword, D. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Nov. 01., and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sword, W. D. (Maj. hp.)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Kontagora and Bida. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.  
Sokoto-Burni operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05.

**Sworder, F. R. F. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Syer, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.



**Sykes, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sykes, C. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards served as Adj. R. Art. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sykes, F. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with N. Zealand Contingent. Afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sykes, F. H. (Capt. 15 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sykes, H. E. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sykes, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Denbigh. Yeo.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Capt.) 4 Dec. 99 to 18 Mar. 00]. Afterwards empld. with S. African Constab. 23 Oct. 00 to 8 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sykes, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Sykes, Sir M., Bt. (Lt.-Col. 5 Bn. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sykes, P. M. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sykes, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Ykes, W. E. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to May 02. Comm'dt., Dalmanutha, 11 May to 7 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sylvester, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to P.M.O. Army Hd.-Qrs., afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital (from 12 Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sylvester, H. T. (Asst. Surg. hv.).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Medal; Turkish medal.

17.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Operations against Lucknow, 2 to 16 Mar. 58. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sylvester-Bradley, C. R. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sym, Sir J. M. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.t. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai, and Mari Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Command of a Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; CE.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

**Symes, G. S. (Capt. Hamus. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05. DSO.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

(t) **Symes, T. J. C. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps. T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Symes-Thompson, A. H. (Capt. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Symes-Thompson, C. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Symon, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony from Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Symons, A. (Lt.-Col. 13 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Symons, F. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Symons, T. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Egypt, 1885-6.*—Granted Hon. rank of Capt.

**Symons, V. H. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Synge, M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Synge, R. F. M. F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Synnott, W. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Szczepanski, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Szczepanski, H. C. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Kallee Nuddee, and Futehgur, and pursuit of Tantia Topsee. Medal.

**T.****Tabor, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tabor, J. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tabuteau, T. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Oude Campaign. Taking of Fort Koti. Medal.

*Abbyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Tagart, H. A. L. (Lt.-Col. 15 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Tahourdin, V. R. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tait, A. F. (Hon. Lieut. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, D. H. (Capt. 17 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Talbot, Lord E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 21 Oct. 99 to 19 Feb. 00. On Staff (as D-A-A-G. 20 Feb. to 28 Sept. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Talbot, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, July to Aug. 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. to Oct. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, F. E. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Talbot, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. 5 En. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded); operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Talbot, G. J. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, G. R. Fitz R. (Lt.-Col. 4 Wessex Brig. R.F.A.) (Hon. Maj. late Milit.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Field Force (2 Oct. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Talbot, H. L. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. M. Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, reconnaissance of 5 Aug. actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Talbot, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Talbot, J. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Talbot, Hon. M. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action of Charasiah, operations around Kabul and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Officer (Intell.) Merowe. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served with Intell. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—As Director of Mil. Intell. in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Osmanieh.

**Talbot, Hon. Sir R. A. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. March to and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded Heavy Camel regiment. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, and Metammeh; in command of convoy at attack of 14 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.

**Talbot, W. J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot-Ponsonby, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 31 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tancock, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Tancock, O. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Tancred, J. Y. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Tancred, T. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Matebeleland, 1893-4.* *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tancred, Sir T. S., Bt. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Miranzi (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tandy, E. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng. to a column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tandy, E. N. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tandy, E. O. (Surg.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1861.*

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Affairs against Bezotis, 1868.*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Tandy, H. S. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Operations of Bikanir Field Force, 1883.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tandy, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tandy, M. O'C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Tanner, C. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Tanner, C. O. O. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

**Tanner, E. (Hon. M.-Gen. r.f.p.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. in Kuram Valley, commanded 2 Batt. 8 Ft. at battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. CB.

**Tanner, H. O'S. F. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tanner, J. A. (Col.)—**

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—As Adjutant, Roy a Engineers. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 a n 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force As Adj. R. Eng. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of Malakand Pass, actions at Swat River and Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

- Tapley, J. J. B. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tapp, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tapp, J. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (m) Tarbet, A. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.).—**  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92. Medal.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Commanded the Frontier Police. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. CMG. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. 21 Mar. 00 to 4 Apr. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Jagersfontein Rd. 14 Oct. 00 to 27 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Tarleton, F. R. (Capt. R. Highr's.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal.  
*East Africa (Somaland) 1905-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tarr, W. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tarrant, E. V. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Hanps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardebe g and actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Tarrant, H. S. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Natal Police. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Blaauwlaagte. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Tarry, G. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Tarte, B. R. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Central, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Managai. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- Tarver, A. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Tatum, W. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. 1st Div. (from 13 Oct. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Orange Free State.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tatchell, E. (Capt. et. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 18 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tate, A. E. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Tate, G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Tate, G. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tate, J. F. F. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tatham, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Tatham, C. J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tatham, W. J. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1874-5.*—Against the Malays up the Lukut River. Medal with clasp.
- Tattersall, J. C. de V. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Employed with the Corps of Army Signallers. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.
- Tatum, H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Taylor, W. F. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Taylor, A. A. (Hon. Lt., Qr. Mr. 4 Bn. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Taylor, A. A. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Taylor, A. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Taylor, A. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Taylor, A. G. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, A. H. M. (Col. hp.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Taylor, A. W. (Col. hp.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, A. W. N. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Mounted Infantry Desert Column. Battles of Abu Klea, and El Gubat, action at Metammeh. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Taylor, B. H. W. (Capt. S. Staff, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Cape Mtd. Rif. and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Weppener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00, July to Aug. 01, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Taylor, C. H. R. (Maj. 4 Bn. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, C. L. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff; and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, D. J. O. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

**Taylor, E. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps.).—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Vety. Offr. (25 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Taylor, E. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Bn. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, E. F. (Col. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, E. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, E. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Taylor, E. R. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, F. E. V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, F. H. (Brer. Maj. hp. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expeditions, 1888 and 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept 97.—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 December 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 April 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Taylor, F. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867.—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 Jun. 68. Medal.

**Taylor, F. N. I. (Hon. Maj., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign, engagement at Zunquin Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, F. P. S. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Staff Qr.-Mr. Afterwards Adj. 1 Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. (30 Nov. 00 to 30 Nov. 01). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Taylor, G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy., Ina. Army Dept.)—**  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Taylor, G. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Taylor, H. C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zareba. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Taylor, H. d'A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

On Staff and in commd. of a mobile column (17 July 01 to 19 Dec. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, H. J. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30th Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, H. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 24 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, H. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma*, 1887-9; 1889-92.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Clasp. DSO.

**Taylor, H. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*W. Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. (Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.

**(t) Taylor, J. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with R.A. Med. Corps. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, J. E. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajauf and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal, bronze star.

**(v) Taylor, M. (Hon. Maj. late Vols.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, O. A. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, P. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Twice wounded dangerously and slightly. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including action at Bothaville.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Taylor, P. H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Attd. to Transport to 27 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Taylor, P. T. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**(t) Taylor, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso and Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Venterskroon and Fredericksstad.

Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Taylor, R. H. B. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition. Protectorate Expeditions as Chief Ord. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, R. J. P. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Expedition to Lapai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Acting Qr.-Mr., Welverdiend Garrison, 12 to 31 Aug. 00. Afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 29 Aug. to 29 Sept. 00, and on Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Taylor, R. O'B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Taylor, S. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Signalling Officer, 4th Brig. Affair at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. York. L.I. Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Taylor, T. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.*

**Taylor, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Taylor, Sir W. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.—Medal.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—Served on the Staff of the C.-in-C. in India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs. Japanese Army. Japanese war medal.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—As Prin. Med. Officer. Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj.-Gen.; star.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—As Prin. Med. Off. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. CB. 2nd class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

**Taylor, W. C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. Pay Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Taylor, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Taylor, W. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.—Empld. with Cape of Good Hope Colonial Forces. Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff (as 1) Staff Offr. Remts. (graded D-A-A-G); (2) Commtd. (graded D-A-A-G); (3) D-A-A-G and Staff Offr. to Insp.-Gen. Lines of Comm.; (4) Station Commtd. (graded D-A-A-G); and as Dist. Commtd. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Taylor, W. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**(t) Taylor, W. M. (Surg.-Maj. 1st Lowland Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Taylor Smith, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. (Chaplain General).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895.—Star.*

**Taylor, G. R. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*

**Teacher, N. McD. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Transport. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal March and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksdatt (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Teale, E. J. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Nile. With the Commtd. and Trans. Staff.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Teek, H.S.H. Prince Alexander A. F. W. A. G. of (Maj. 2 L.G.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Acted as Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to Mar. 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.*

**Teek, H.S.H. Adolphus C. A. A. E. G. P. L. L., Duke of (Brev. Lt.-Col. 1 L.G.) (Hon. Col. S. Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*

**Teece, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Teed, A. S. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.*

- Teed, E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Actions of Amoafu and Ordahsu and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.
- Teedsdale, F. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t)Telling, W. B. (Lt. 2 Lond. Batt. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Temperley, A. C. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Dec. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Tempest, R. S. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Temple, A. H. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 5 Jan.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Temple, C. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss, in command of 1 Bn. R. Berks R. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal; bronze star; DSO.
- Temple, P. De L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Temple, Sir R. C., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Advance to Khetal-i-Ghilzai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Temple, R. D. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 5 Bn. Worc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Temple, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*New Zealand Wars, 1850-5.*—Skirmish before Te Aru Pa, storming of Rangiriri, Rangiwhia, and Tahupitoiti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Feb. 64. Medal; E.C.
- Temple, W. A. M. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Templeman, A. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman (wounded), siege and fall of Sevastopol, and the expedition to Kinbourn. Medal with 4 clasps; Kt. of the Leg. of Honor; Turkish medal.
- Templer, C. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Templer, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Templer, H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891.*
- Templeton, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tennant, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.
- (m)Tennant, H. J. D. (Capt. 1 Bn. I. of Jersey Mils.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tennant, H. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Tennant, J. F. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi and Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.
- Tennent, T. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Ternan, H. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Ternan, R. R. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Ternan, T. P. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—Action at Giniss. Attack on Fort Khor Mousa. 4th class Osmanieh. Action of Toski (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; DSO.  
*Ungoro Expedition, 1895.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—In command of operations in Nandi and Kabowoko (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. In commd. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 20 Feb. to Apr. 00, 27 Jun. to 25 July 01. Afterwards on Staff (as Actg. Insp.-Gen. L. of C., and Comg. W. Dist., Cape Colony (graded Rate XI. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 26 July 01 to 31 May 02.] Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Terrot, C. R. (Maj. 6 Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Terry, Arthur F. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



**Terry, Astley F. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in East Griqualand, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.

**Terry, C. E. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Terry, F. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late hp.).—**  
*African War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. General Transport Offr. to Kuram Valley Field Force. Engaged in Zaimusht Expedition and present at action of Naigashai. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Empld. on Transport duties. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Terry, R. J. A. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Afterwards empld. as Adj., Driscoll's Scouts from 17 Apr. 01. Twice wounded, severely and slightly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Terry, W. J. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Teversham, R. K. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tew, H. S. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 June and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thacker, T. V. T. (Capt. 3 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thackeray, C. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thackeray, Sir E. T. (Col. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Battles on the Hindun and Budleekeseral, siege of Delhi, actions of Gungeree, Puttiala, and Mynapoor, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, action of Alley-gunge, capture of Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57. Medal with 2 clasps; V.C.  
*African War, 1879-80.*—Defeat of Ghilzais at Jugdulluck Kotal (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

**Thackeray, F. R. (Col. hp.).—**  
*African War, 1879-80.*—Operations in Hisarak District, Besud and Kama. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Thackeray, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Signalling Offr., 3rd Brig. (3 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Thackeray, M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Thackwell, A. C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thackwell, C. G. R. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*African War, 1878-80.*—Hisarak and Lughman expeditions, affair between Peshawar and Jugdallak (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Comm. Officer, 2nd Brig. (1 Apr. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Divisional Transport Officer (July to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. Chief Transport Offr. —Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

**Thackwell, C. J. (Capt. 18 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfort (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 7 May 01, and Lond. Gaz. (supplement) 22 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Thackwell, E. H. R. (Maj. 5 Bn. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in Canadian Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Thackwell, O. M. R. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj. R. Eng. 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to 15 Feb. 98). Actions of the Sampgha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tharp, G. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thelwall, E. D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. list. R. Mar.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th class Medjidie.

**Thelwall, H. W.** (*Capt. W.I.R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Theobald, C. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

**Theobald, F. G.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Theobald, H. C. W.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. DSO.

**(t)Thesiger, Hon. E. R.** (*May. Surr. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River and Frederickstad. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thesiger, G. H.** (*Brev. Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thesiger, Hon. W. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Thicknesse, J. A.** (*May. Som. L.I.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thiele, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thistlethwayte, E. W.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, actions at Laings Nek and Ingogo (wounded).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). In command 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from 24 Sept. to 30 Oct. 01, and from 21 Dec. 01 to 5 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Machadodorp, 21 Dec. 01 to 5 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thom, G. St. C.** (*May. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, A. F.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, A. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, A. H.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition Protectorate Expedition in command of A. S. Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including duty as Dir. of Supplies, Cape Colony Dist.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Thomas, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 June 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (3 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01 including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, C. H.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thomas, C. V. R.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thomas, D. B.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

**Thomas, E. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Masaneh and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Thomas, E. C.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



**Thomas, F. H. S. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As Chief Commr. Offr. Burma Tammu Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Thomas, Sir Francis W. (Gen. ret.).—**

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege of Eupatoria, siege and fall of Sevastopol, surrender of Kinbourn. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Thomas, G. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., Prov. En.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Munshi Expedition. Clasp.

**Thomas, G. T. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, Sir G. V., Bt. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir; forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb (horse killed), relief of Tokar, battle of Tamai, affair at Tamanieb. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtneck, (Thoba Mountain), Zand River, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. C.R.A. Johannesburg Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 8 May 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Thomas, H. E. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Railway Staff Off. 28 May to 8 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, H. St. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1891-2.—With Irrawaddy Cln. Clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Thomas, J. C. C. (Capt. 4 Bn. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Performed duties of Commr. at Richmond Rd. from 18 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thomas, J. L. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with the Welsh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CB (Civil).

**(t) Thomas, Rev. P. C. (Chaplain 3rd Cl. T.F.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thomas, R. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, R. P. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaisah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Thomas, S. E. (Capt. 5 Kent Batt. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thomas, W. (Hon. Capt. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-1880. Medal.

**Thomas, W. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Rumpu Rebellion*, 1879-80.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomason, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2. Brigade S. and T. Offr. Jandola Brigade.—Clasp.

**Thompson, A. E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord., ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Thompson, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Thompson, A. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, A. J. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1900.—Senior Vety. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, B. A. (Capt. Midd'l'x R.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Thompson, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Thompson, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tirah*, 189-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampangia Pass. Operations in the Waran Valley Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, C. W. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria from 26 June 00. In comd. of 7 D.G. 19 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Thompson, D. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thompson, E. G. (Maj. 17 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet river (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, F. S. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Hospital Ship "Hardinge." Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Thompson, F. T. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, F. V. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thompson, G. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**(r) Thompson, G. W. (Capt. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Thompson, H. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C., 2nd Brig. (Nov. 97), and as Assist. Transp. officer 3rd Brig. 2nd Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, H. A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Thompson, H. C. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906-7.*—Wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, H. N. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Thompson, I. F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—(Severely wounded.) Action at Wana, 3 Nov. 94. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Thompson, J. (M.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of West Imho and Imho, capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Chankwan and Palichan. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, J. A. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Thompson, J. C. G. (Capt. 5 Kent Batt. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, J. H. L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, J. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Thompson, P. (Capt. hp. Ben. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny.*—Siege and capture of Delhi (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, and battle of Bareilly. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, Ross (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Destruction of Wazir Forts and Hisarak and Lughman Expeditions.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Thompson, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Oct. 01.



**Thompson, R. N. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Thompson, S. A. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Thompson Sir T. R. L., Bt. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, W. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, W. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, W. A. M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, W. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, W. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Cavalry affair at Erzungayan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, W. O. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Mahsod Wuzere Expedition, 1881.* *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Clasp. DSO.

**(r)Thompson, W. O. (Lt. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* 02.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony May 02.

**Thompson, W. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, W. T. F. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Thomsett, R. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—P.M.O. 5th Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 24 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, A. G. (Col. hp.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Komati Poort, from 31 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Thomson, A. H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Chakdara. 2 clasps. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Thomson, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, C. B. (Bt. Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, 1 Jun., and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to the Servian Forces.

**Thomson, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Brigade-Major  
 Cavalry Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.  
 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Thomson, D. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen  
 and Tofrek (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps;  
 bronze star.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
 Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, D. S. B. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surgeon.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, including action near  
 Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thomson, E. L. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. York and  
 Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thomson, E. P. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July  
 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—  
 Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, G. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thomson, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Reserve Brigade.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Thomson, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action of Kassassin  
 Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze  
 star. Promoted Vety.-Surg. 1st Class. Soudan, 1884.  
 Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Pro. Vety.-  
 Surg. 1st Class ranking with Majors.

**Thomson, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.

**Thomson, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 River Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony, and in Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug.  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01.  
 to 31 May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 7 May  
 and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Thomson, J. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and  
 Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Thomson, J. F. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action  
 at Lindley (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. —Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, J. W. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served in ranks  
 S. African Irregular Forces.

**Thomson, Sir M. (Gen. u.s.l., Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and evacuation of Cawn-  
 pore, and various actions in the neighbourhood  
 (wounded four times, horse shot). Mentioned in  
 Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; one  
 year's service.

**Thomson, M. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Zaimusht expedition  
 and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, N. A. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara (slightly  
 wounded) and Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, S. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Director of Burgher Camp,  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, W. D. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, W. M. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum.

(t) **Thomson, W. R. (Maj. 7 Bn. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.†

**Thorburn, A. B. (Capt. Arg. & Sah'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including action at Zihkats Nek. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorburn, D. H. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr.  
 from 9 Aug. 00 to 30 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Thorburn, J. F. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with  
 2 clasps.

(t) **Thorn, C. H. R. (Capt. Lond. Elec. Eng., I.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.



(t) **Thorne, A.** (*Hon. Surg.-Col. 4 Lond. Gen. Hosp. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 27 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thorne, A. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorne, C. H.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thorne, F. N.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorne, J. F. V.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorne, T.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy, Ind. Army Depts.*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

**Thorne, T. B. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornley, M. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Thornley, S.** (*Hon. Maj., late Terr. Force*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornewill, E. N.** (*Lt., late Army Motor Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornycroft, A. W.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Raised and commd. Thornycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); operations at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Afterwards in commd. of a Mobile Column (also in commd. of group of columns), 8 Dec. 00 to Jan. 02 and from 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov.*), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CR.*

**Thornhill, Sir H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. re'. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Thornhill, J. E.** (*Capt. Sea High's*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 19 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thornhill, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thornley, M. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thornton, C. E.** (*Capt. North's Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02, to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thornton, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Thornton, C. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Slightly wounded.

**Thornton, F. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Thornton, G. St. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Acting Provost Marshal, 1 Aug. to 30 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thornton, Sir J. H.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Action of Benares, relief of Arrah, capture of Jagespore, action of Surujpore, defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, and operations in Oude and Gorakhpore. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Oct. 57. Medal with 2 clasps; one year's service for Lucknow.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Cosayah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Capture of several stockades (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Forcing Durunga Pass, capture and re-capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Prin. Med. Officer of the Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Aug. 85. Clasp; *CB.* *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Principal Medical Officer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

(r) **Thornton, L. H.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Capt. 6 Bn. Rif. Breg.*)—  
Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Station Staff Offr. 11 Jan. to  
12 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan.  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornton, W. B.** (*Capt. R. Berks R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May  
00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to  
Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and  
29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Thornycroft, C. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn.  
Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Empld. with  
Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east  
of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01, Apr. to  
21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorold, H. D.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—On Spec. Serv. and  
Commanded at Gwelo where he re-organized the  
Vol. garrison. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commndt., Warm Baths.  
4 Sept. to 15 Nov. 01. Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions  
at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Jan. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorpe, H. O. C.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thorp, H. W. B.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*East Africa*, 1901, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with  
3 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thorp, J. O.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Thorpe, A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.*)—  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force  
Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar.  
Medal with clasp.

**Thorpe, E. I. de S.** (*War. Bedf. R.*)—  
Operations on the *Niger*, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon  
and Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97  
Medal with clasp.

**Thorpe, G.** (*Capt. Arg. & South'd Highls.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein,  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.  
(wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May  
02. Station Staff Offr. from 15 Oct. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorpe, J. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Notts. (S.  
Rangers) Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to  
May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Thorpe, L. L. G.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Thowless, E.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin; clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria  
and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12  
Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May  
02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted  
increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Thoyts, F. G. G.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampaigha and Arhanga  
Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action  
of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to  
14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thoyts, H. N. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at  
Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

**Threfall, C. M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Operations  
on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.



**Thring, E. C. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thring, R. H. D. (Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Throckmorton, R. C. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Oct. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thuillier, H. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (7 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Thuillier, L. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thuillier, W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Thurburn, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thurburn, J. W. (Col., ret. Ind. pens.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.E. in operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—C.R.E., Lines of Comm. (Oct. 97 to 19 Jan. 98) and afterwards of 2nd Div. (20 Jan. to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Chagru Koral. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Thurlow, E. G. L. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Thurlow, Ernest Hovell (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laings Nek and Ingogo.

**Thurlow, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Thurston, E. O. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Thurston, H. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Thurston, H. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thurston, V. B. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 00 to May 01.

**Thwaite, P. (Hon. Lt., Kid.-Mr. Cav. School)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.

**Thwaites, G. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thwaites, J. D. (Dep. Comm. ret. pay)**—

*China War, 1880.*—Expedition to Peking. Medal. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Thwaites, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thwaytes, H. J. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thynne, A. C. (Maj. R. N. Devon Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Thynne, Lord A. G. (Maj. R. Wilt. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thynne, Sir R. T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi, and was afterwards in command of advanced post of Kwamagwaza and of Lower Tugela District. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Was Second in Command of a Reserve Depot, and afterwards specially employed in charge of State prisoners. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of 8th Bn. G. Gds. after action at Hashen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

(t) **Thynne, U. O.** (*Maj. R. Wills, Yeo.*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—(Served with Impl. Yeo.). Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards Brig.-Maj. Rhodesian Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*

**Tibbits, W.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tickell, E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. hp.*)—*Uganda*, 1898.—Took part in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tidbury, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tidmarsh, R. M.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Railway Staff Offr. 28 Apr. to 30 Nov. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tidswell, C. R.** (*Capt. 1 Dns.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tidswell, E. C.** (*Col.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commndt., Pan, 7 May to 3 Nov. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop: operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 In commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus., 5 Nov. to 26 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Tigar, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Unatl. List Terr. Force.*)—*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Tighe, F.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Tighe, F. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Jan. 02.

**Tighe, M. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Operations in Mekran*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

**Tighe, M. J.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations of Karen Field Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO*.

*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1890-2.—Operations in Chin Hills. With the Chinbok Columns. Political Offr. in 1892. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*Operations in Teita District, British East Africa Protectorate*, 1898.

*Uganda*, 1895-9.—In command of operations in Ankole, operations against the Soudanese Mutineers, including action at Kijanguti. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tighe, S. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burma*, 1890-1.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Tighe, V. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on the Niger*, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1898.—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Expeditions to Ibouza, Siama (wounded) and Illah. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 30 May 99. *DSO*.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti, Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded.

**Tilden, W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Mari Expedition.

**Tillard, A. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*Lushai Expedition*, 1892-3.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sompagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. *DSO*. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Tillard, A. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tillard, A. K. D.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tillard, E. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Tillard, J. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Art.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July, 3 Dec. and 31 Dec. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. *CB*.



**Tilley, W. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tilney, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tilney, N. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tilney, W. A. (Lt. Col. 17 Lvs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venters kroon (7 and 9 Aug.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhemoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bothaville. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Timbrell, T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Timmis, A. W. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Timmis, G. D. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Glen. 6 June to 12 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Timmis, V. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**(r) Timmis, T. S. (Maj. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tims, F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign. Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Tims, E. G. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. Hamps. R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Tinley, G. F. N. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlatzai. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Wounded. Horse shot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**(m) Tippet, C. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Tireman, C. L. (Capt. Unatt'd. List Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1896-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tisdall, A. L. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1835-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.

**Tisdall, C. A. (Capt. I. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tizard, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley, and of the Flying Column, Kohat Fld. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Tobin, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Skirmish at Sinari (severely wounded) and in the Koochalie Pass. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commtd., Smithfield, 23 May to 1 Aug. 00. In commd. of 2nd Bn. R. Ir. Rif. during operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps DSO.

**Tobin, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Tobin, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Tobin, R. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tod, A. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Tod, A. G. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tod, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tod, J. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brig., to G.O.C. Upper Burma Force, and Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Low. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Field Intell. Offr. (13 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur, Mohmand, Utman Khel, Buner. Field Intell. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Todd, A. G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 9th Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Todd, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Todd, F. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Todd, G. E. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar.  
to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Todd, K. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1881.*—Soudan. Commanding  
M. Engineer. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 3 Apr., 2 May, and 6 May 84. Medal  
with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.
- Todd, O. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—P.M.O. of Division  
and P.M.O. 14th General Hospital. Relief of  
Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00,  
and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, in-  
cluding action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations  
in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Despatches  
(Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Todd, O. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Operations  
in the Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 00. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka  
Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Todd, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Reconnaissance of the Sarau Sar and action  
of 19 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaot and  
action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khan  
Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley,  
25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamaron on 29 Jan. 98.  
Medal with 2 clasps.
- Todhunter, H. W. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the  
Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions  
at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6  
May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00,  
including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Toke, R. T. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1901-5.*—Attached to Japanese  
Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order  
of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).
- Toker, Sir A. O. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.t. Ind. Army).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A-G Ind. Cont. Battle  
of Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zagazig.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with  
clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class  
Osmanieh.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded Chindwin  
District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
2 clasps; CB.
- Tollemache, B. L. J., Lord (Capt. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Toller, C. H. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00.
- Toller, H. B. (Maj. Staff, Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2.  
Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.
- Tolmer, H. A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, in-  
cluding action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tolmie, T. C. (Surge.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Secy. to  
Prin. Med. Officer. Action of Ginnis.
- Tolson, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Comm'dt. at Debbah,  
and served with Desert column. Mentioned in  
Despatches. Clasp.
- Tomblings, E. G. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in  
the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Feb. 02, and Apr. to 31  
May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to  
Aug. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tomes, C. T. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Tomes, G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka  
Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Engagement kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Tomkins, H. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Railway Transport Offr. Lines of  
Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.  
Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-1.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Tomkins, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tomkins, W. P. (Gen. u.s.t. R. (Ben.) Eng.).—**  
*Zhoob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Tomkinson, H. A. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony  
May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tomlin, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger,  
including expedition to Lapia. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-3.*—Empld. with Mtd.  
Inf.; operations in Cape Colony Oct. 99 to Jan.  
00. On Staff [att. Gen. Staff (graded Staff Lt.) 16  
Jan. to 18 Feb. 00], operations in Orange Free  
State, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
As Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) 12 Mar. to 31 Dec.  
01; operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. In Comd. of  
Mtd. Inf. Bn. and Mobile column 5 Jan. 02 to 31 May  
02, during operations in Orange River Colony and  
Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tomlinson, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Notts & Derby R.).—**  
*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and  
Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tomlinson, F. W. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from  
10 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May and Jun. 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Tomlinson, H. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.  
Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Tomlinson, R. (Lt. Line. & Leic. Brig. Co. N. Mid  
Div. T. & S. Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-1.*—Served in ranks (wounded).  
Operations in Natal, including action at Laings  
Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.



**Tomlinson, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay, A. Med. Serv.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tompkins, J. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Tompson, H. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Hamp. R. from 20 Aug. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tompson, R. H. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Clasp.

**Tompson, W. D.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, assaults on Redan of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. 55 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 55. Medal with clasp: Turkish medal; Kt. of Leg. of Honor.

*Afghan War, 1878.*—Commanded 1 Bn. 17 Ft., capture of Ali Musjid, action of Chenar, first and second expeditions into the Bazar Valley, actions at Kabul river and Maidenack. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; *CB.*

**Toms, F. B. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tonge, W. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt. Col. 3 Bn. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Tonson Rye, H. B.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Toogood, A. S.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Ceylon Contingent and Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Toogood, C.** (*Maj. Line. R.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Toogood, S. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1860-6.*—Waikato and Wanganui campaigns; actions of Nukumarua and Patae. Medal.

**(t) Tooth, H. H.** (*Maj. 1st Lond. Gen. Hosp.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toppin, H. S.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd Inf.) Acting Asst. Prov.-Marshal, Lines of Comm. from 15 June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Toppin, J. M.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Topping, T. E.** (*Maj. 11 Lanc. Batt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Elands River and Fredericksd. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Torbett, F. H. E.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Employed with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony March to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tordiffe, S. H. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Torkington, C. C.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Torkington, O. M.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Torrance, J. H.** (*Maj. 14 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Torrens, H. P.** (*Capt. E. Swaz. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Torrie, T. G. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*China Expedition, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Tosh, E. (Maj. 4 Bn. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Performed duties of Railway Staff Off. from 26 Jan 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tothill, F. W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Remount Dept.). Afterwards on Staff, and as Commdt., Colesberg, 28 Nov. 00 to 15 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Tottenham, E. G. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal, 5th class Medjidie.

**Tottenham, P. J. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tottenham, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Tottenham, W. E. W. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Tottie, J. B. C. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—District 30 May to 17 July 01, and from 19 July 01, and Station Commdt. 5 Jan. to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tough, F. W. K. (Lt. 1st W. Lanc. fd. Amb.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tovey, G. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 20 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tower, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Towers-Clark, A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Townley, C. R. (Lion. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Adj. 1st Bn. Suff. R., with Peshawar Valley Fd. Force and Khyber Divn. Kabul Fd. Force. Action of Ali Bognan. Occupation of Lughman Valley, and expedition against the Khugianis. Staff. Off. No. 2 Column. Medal.

**Townsend, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition 1899*.—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Townsend, Sir E. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Action of Arroege. Medal.

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6*.—Actions of 4, 14, and 20 Jan. and 4 Feb. (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of the Opoko River, and battle of Ulundi, taking of the heights above, and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta and Kassassin of 9 Sept. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Tirah, 1897-8**.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. CB. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—P.M.O., Inf. Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 23 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 (*Lord Methuen, 25 and 26 Nov. 99, and Lond., Gaz. 11 Apr. 02*). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Townsend, E. N. (Maj. W. Kid. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00 (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Townsend, J. N. (Capt. 8 Bn. R. War. R.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Wounded. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. 2 clasps.

*Sudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townsend, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townshend, C. V. F. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Suakin and Nile. Operations round Suakin in 1884. Mentioned in Despatches. Nile Expedition.—With Rl. Marines att'd. to Guards Camel Regt. Actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat, and reconnaissance on Metammeh. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2*.—Taking of Nilt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Commanded the Garrison of Chitral during the siege of the fort. Thanked by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. CB. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. DSO. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townshend, F. T. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahameh, action of Kassassin of 28 Aug. (wounded). Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.



(t) **Towse, C. H.** (*Capt. Unalt. List Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Towse, E. B. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1898*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—(Dangerously wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. V.C.

**Towse, H. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad 17 to 25 Oct. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Towsey, F. W.** (*Maj. W. York R.*)—*Lushai, 1892*.—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.

(t) **Tracey, Rev. H. F.** (*Chaplain 1st Class T.F.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Served on H.M.S. "Invincible." Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tracy, G. C.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Tracy, W. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov 00 to Apr 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Trafford, E. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Trafford, S. W. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 5 Bn. Rif. brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trafford, W. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Traherne, G. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*. *S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Dist. Commr., Orange River Colony, 5 May 00 to 28 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trail, R. G. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Post Staff Offr., Galanai. Medal with clasp.

**Trail, W. S.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Trail, E. F. T.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trail, H. E. O'B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Trail, H. L. N.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served as a trooper Natal Mtd. Inf. Operations in 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.—Served as Political Offr.

**Trail, J. M.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.

**Trail, W. H.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.

**Trail, W. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Tranchell, H. G.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Trant, J. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Trapani, A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Malta Art.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Travers, G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, H. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, H. P. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, J. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay R. Mar.)—**

*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Baltic Expedition. Action with the battery at the mouth of Narva: bombardment of Sweaborg. Medal.  
*China War, 1857-8.*—Blockade of Canton River and capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**Travers, J. H. du B. (Col. hp.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt., Ventersdorp, from 22 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, J. O. (Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Empld. with Impl. Yeo. 1 Aug. to 19 Dec. 01. Served with S.Afr. Constab. 30 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Travers, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Travis-Cook, J. D. E. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Natal Police. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Treble, G. W. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 7 Bn. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—O.C. Army Post Office Corps from 10 Jan. 00. Afterwards served as Army Postmaster (graded as D-A-A-G.) from 1 Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**(m) Tredegar, C. C. E., Visct. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Milit.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tredennick, J. P. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Tredennick, J. R. K. (Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-6.*—Affair of Kakaramaea, Wanganui campaign, storm ng and capture of fortified Pahs of Otapawa and Ketemarae. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Tredgold, J. A. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June and 9 Nov 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tredgold, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Treedy, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, action at Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights (wounded 23 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Trefrey, E. (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry) and with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River, 5 and 6 May. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Trefusis, H. W. (Capt Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trefusis, G. R. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tregear, F. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tregear, V. F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.



**Tregear, Sir V. W. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—On the Khyber Line. Medal.  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—In command of the Force.  
 Mentioned by Govt. of India. G.G.O. 592 of 1889.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Commanded the  
 Chittagong Column. Mentioned by Govt. of India.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with  
 clasp: *CB*.

**Treherne, F. H. (Col.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb  
 and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan.  
 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and  
 Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including  
 action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Trelawny, J. E. S. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. from  
 20 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
 Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Tremayne, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Comm'dt., Pan 12 to 28  
 Nov. 00; afterwards at Van der Merwe, 1 June to  
 3 July 01; afterwards Station Staff Offr. from  
 12 Aug. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tremayne, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't., 13 Hrs.  
 9 Nov. 99 to 1 Mar. 00 and 24 Jun. 00 to 26 May 01.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
 operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion  
 Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal  
 Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.  
 00) and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller,  
 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
 and 28 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tremearne, A. J. N. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, including action at  
 Colesberg. Wounded. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec.  
 Serv. Medal.

(t) **Trembath, A. E. (Lt. 15 En. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
 action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Trench, F. A. Le P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17  
 to 24 Jan.; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff  
 (as A-A-G from 1 Oct. 00) and in command, A. S.  
 Corps, S. Africa.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9  
 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Trench, F. J. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of  
 Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in  
 the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, Jan. to July 01. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. *D.S.O.*  
*German South-West Africa*, 1905-6.—Attached to  
 German Forces. German medal.

**Trench, F. M. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan.  
 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
 action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). On Staff. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 6 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province.  
 Egyptian medal.

**Trench, M. V. Le P. (Capt. W. Rd. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at  
 Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Railway Staff Offr. 25 Jan. to 30 Apr. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trench, Hon. W. Le P. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China War*, 1857-8.—Capture of Canton, and assault  
 and capture of Namtow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 15 Oct. 58. Medal with clasp.

**Trenchard, H. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empl'd. with Impl. Yeo.  
 Bushman Corps; afterwards with Canadian Scouts.  
 Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal July 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations in the  
 Owerri district. In Comm'd. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Patrol through the  
 unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country.  
 In command. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha  
 Hinterland Expedition. In command. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. *D.S.O.*

**Trenchard, O. H. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Trent, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00,  
 including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony July and  
 Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trent, G. A. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Trevelyan, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin.

(t) **Treves, Sir F. (Hon. Col. Wessex Div. R.A.M.C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB* (Civil).

**Trevor, A. C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Trevor, Sir F. W. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kandahar Field Force, and present at action of Ahmed Khel, also in the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—P.M.O. of a Division from 7 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trevor, H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1896.*—Operations against the Mazrui rebels. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Trevor, H. B. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt., at Eerste Fabriek from 4 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trevor, H. O. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trevor, P. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trevor, W. H. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Signalling Officer. Huner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanaga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trewin, A. B. (Lt. Essex R.).—**

*East Africa (Somahland), 1903-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Trewman, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tribe, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Tribe, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Chief Ord. Offr., Base, from 31 Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trimble, J. B. O. (Capt. E. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trimby, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tringham, A. M. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Tripp, A. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Triscott, C. P. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tristram, H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Tristram, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tritton, A. G. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Trollope, A. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, of Mil. Gov. (graded Staff Capt.) Bloemfontein 22 May to 18 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trotman, C. N. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar, burning of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Trotman, G. H. (Hon. Col. ret. full pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Trotter, A. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 2 L.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.



**Trotter, E. G. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Trotter, E. H. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Staff. Capt.) On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Trotter, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—A 1st lance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Trotter, Sir H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**

*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Additional Mil. Attaché at H.-Q. of Turkish Army in Asia; battles of Eshek-Tias and Deveh Boyoun, and relief of Kars. Turkish war medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Trotter, Sir J. K. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service Employed in Intell. Dept. and as Commissioner in Stellaland. Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff as Chief Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Trotter, J. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Eusafzai (2nd.) Expedition, 1863-4.*

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, G.G.O. 738 of 78. Clasp.

*Mahsood Wazzeer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Trotter, Sir P. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Was Commandant of Dal and of Kaibar, and employed on Lines of Communication. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Trotter, R. B. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trotter, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Trotter, Warren F. (Hon. Col. ret. on hp.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Fort of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Trotter, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Isazui Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Troughton, C. C. W. (Maj. 4 En. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

**Trousdale, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Trower, C. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Gaekas and Gaikas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff. Offr. to an Asst. Insp. of Remounts, 21 to 31 Dec. 00. Afterwards as an Insp. Staff Offr. 22 Jan. to 2 Feb. 01 and in commd. of Remount Depot, Stellenbosch from 9 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 30 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Truell, E. G. S. (Capt. Comd. Kang.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Op rations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trueman, A. P. H. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served at Base, Cape Town. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trueman, C. Fitz G. H. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operation in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to Oct 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trueman, T. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodia, relief of Saugor. Capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Mudinapore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of Betwa, storm of Loheri, actions of Koonch and Muttra, battle of Galowiee, capture of Calpee, occupation of Morar, battle and capture of Gwalior, and other affairs in Bundelcund. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Truman, C. M. (Capt. 12 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trydell, B. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

(t) **Trydell, W. F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Unatt. List, T.F.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Tuck, C. H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. 28 Oct. to 7 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tuck, W. B. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tucker, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899 1902.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Impl. Irregular Corps Depot, Maritzburg. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tucker, A. N. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1893.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Qr.-Mr. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Tucker, Sir C. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Boothat Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Operations against Sekukuni. Zulu Campaign, 1878.—Action of Intombi River, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Apr. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; CB.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen.), also in commd., Pretoria Dist. (to 21 Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.

**Tucker, E. F. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Tucker, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Crimæan Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battle of Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Tucker, L. H. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid; operations at and around Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 4 May 80. G.G.O. 315 of 81. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tucker, T. H. St. G. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tuckey, Rev. J. G. W. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsblaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Tuckey, T. B. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tudor, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tudor, L. H. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt. Randfontein, from 1 Jan. 01, afterwards Garr. Qr.-Mr. 10 Jan. to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Sidin, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tudway, R. J. (Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed with Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea and reconnaissance of 17 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar and 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah, in command of Mounted Infy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—In Commd. of Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—In command of Camel Corps. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Tufnell, A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Tufnell, A. W. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Acting A-D-C to O.C. 2nd Brig.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tufnell, G. M. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tufnell, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Uganda*, 1911.—Operations against the Eiyerri and Gimirreh Tribes in Northern Provinces.

**Tufnell, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Tufnell, L. C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ord. Offr. 2nd class).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m) Tufnell, W. F. (Maj. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 1 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Tufton, Hon. J. S. R. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tugwell, C. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commddt., Glen from 13 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tugwell, W. B. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tuite, M. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tuke, G. F. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Tuke, G. H. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tuke, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin on 9th Sept. Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Fatai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Tull, F. K. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal campaign. Defence of Potchefstroom (slightly wounded).

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tullibardine, J. G. (Majr. of (Brev. Maj. hp.).**

*(Lt.-Col. Comdt. & Hon. Col. Sec. Hse. Yeo.).—*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards in commd., Scottish Horse. (from 15 Dec. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tullis, J. D. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 92. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tulloch, Sir A. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served in the Crimea

after the fall of Sevastopol until the Armistice.

*China War, 1859-60.*—Acting Engineer with the gunboat Expedition to Heang Shan, and present at actions Sinho of and Tangu, occupation of Tientsin, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Was Military Staff Officer to Admiral Com.-in-Chief at bombardment of the forts of Alexandria, afterwards in charge of Intell. Dept., and as A.-G. to advance force under Maj.-Gen. Graham. Occupation of Port Said, second action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Keir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 8 Sept., and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Tulloch, D. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Tulloch, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Ord. Offr. to O.C., 1st Brig. & Intell. Offr. 1st Brig. Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Tulloch, J. B. G. (Maj. Yorks. L. I.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tulloch, J. W. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May, 91.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd class). CB.

**Tulloch, R. M. G. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tulloch, C. F. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Tulloch, G. S. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Tulloch, R. H. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tupman, J. A. (Maj. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Turkington, W. H. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

**Turnbull, B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zalka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Turnbull, C. F. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Turnbull, G. O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Turnbull, J. (Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Turnbull, J. (Hon. Lt. Ridg.-Mr. 8 Hrs.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turnbull, J. A. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Turnbull, P. S. (Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Turner, Sir A. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A-G, Intell. Dept., Hd.-Qr. Staff. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Turner, A. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Turner, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Turner, A. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Affair against Bezotis, 1869.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action in Shuturgardan Pass and action of Chihil-dakhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Miranizai (1st & 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Commanded 2nd column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Col.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Commanded Delimitation Escort, including attack on camp at Wano, and afterwards commanded 1st Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95.

**Turner, A. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Medal with clasp.

**Turner, A. L. M. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Prin. Ord. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**Turner, A. M. (Capt. 1 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Turner, A. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Turner, A. S. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Comm'dt., Wildfontein, 28 Nov. 00 to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Turner, A. T. G. (Capt. 19 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Turner, B. (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Koorum and Kost Expeditions, reconnaissance of Peiwar Kotal, action of Matun, action of Putehabad. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Light Camel Corps; attack on convoy, 14 Feb., action at Abu Klea, 16 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Turner, B. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) (slightly wounded), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Turner, C. (Maj. 3 Bn. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turner, C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

**Turner, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, E. V. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—As Midshipman, Indian Navy, assault on the Island of Bekt, operations before and capture of Dwarka.  
*China War, 1860.*—As Midshipman, Indian Navy, capture of the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.



**Turner, F. C. (Maj. North's Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Turner, G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01 and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, G. H. (Brev. Col., ret. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Turner, G. V. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mla.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, and with the Kuram Divn. in Zarnusht expn., and assault of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Turner, H. G. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, H. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Nekran, 1898.*—As Transport Officer. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Turner, H. H. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg and Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Rudimad and Fabers Put. Queen's medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Turner, J. A. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. I an. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. D. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Served with Nile Frontier Force, 1889.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. E. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Turner, J. G. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, and Field Intell. Officer (9 Apr. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Officer, 3rd Brigade (8 Feb. to Apr. 98). Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 23th Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, M. N. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*Burma, 1892-3; 1895-6.*—Operations in Kachin Hills, as Asst. Comdt. Mil. Police. Medal with clasp. Sana Kachin Expedition.

**Turner, P. A. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—As Staff Officer to Administrator Mashonaland, and later as Asst. Staff Officer to O.C. Mashonaland Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun 97.

**(t) Turner, R. (late Capt. Bn. Notts and Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Turner, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Attack at Kijembo; capture of Kabagambi and of Soudanese Forts near Mruhi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Turner, R. V. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turner, T. (Col. ret. full pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**(t) Turner, W. (Capt. 4 Lond. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Turner, W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, W. M. Fitz H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Turnour-Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Eshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—District Adjutant at the base of operations.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—In command of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from 18 April. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.

**(t) Turton, E. (Capt. 5 Bn. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turton, H. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

- (r) **Turton, R. B.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turton, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comdt., Christiana, 1 Aug. 00 to 11 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Tuson, G. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Regtl. Comdt. and Transport Offr. (9 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, Relief of Kimberley (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00). Including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Tuson, Sir H. B.** (*Gen. ret. R. M. Art.*)—*China War, 1859-61.*—Capture of a battery and destruction of a large number of piratical junks at Koulan Island, at the attack on the Peiho forts, June, 1859, capture of the Taku forts, Aug. 1860; employed in flotilla at Tien-Tsin until the return of the army to that place. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Commanded Rl. Marine Art. Batta. reconnaissance of 5 Aug.—Commanded right column—actions at El Magfar, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp: bronze star; A-D-C to the Queen; 3rd class Medjidie; C.B. Soudan, 1884.—In Command of the Royal Marines. Battles of Teb and Tamai, and advance to Tamanieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 3rd class Osmanieh.
- Tuson, H. D.** (*Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.), and Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Tutin, T. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 11 Bn. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including operations at Belmont, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tweddell, F.** (*Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action of Toolsepoore. Medal. *Bhooten Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Kam Dikka, operations in Lughman against Wazir Khugianis and in Hisarak District. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Tweddell, F.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Tweddell, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Tweddie, A. B.** (*Capt. Notts and Derby Mtd. Brig. Ed. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tweddie, H. C.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 33 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Tweddie, J. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.
- Tweddie, J. L. F.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tweddie, Maurice** (*Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Assault and capture of Kotah, pursuit of Tania Topee, occupation of Sherapur, Trans-Gogra Campaign, and operations on Nepal frontier. Medal with clasp.
- Tweddie, Michael** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and battle of Tchernaya. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Engaged in the suppression of the mutiny at Mooltan in July. Medal.
- Tweddie, W.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Disarming of native troops at Benares (severely wounded), action at Bithoor, advance through Oude, and forcing the Bailie Guard, defence of the Bailie Guard, in the Alumbagh, Nov. 57 to Mar. 58, siege and capture of Lucknow, recapture of Bareilly, pursuit of Tania Topee and the Rao Sahib in Central India. Medal with 2 clasps; one year's service. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal. Brev. of Maj. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Senior Political Officer with Force which advanced from Peshawar through the Khyber Pass. Medal.
- Tweddie, W. J. B.** (*Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- Tweedmouth, D. C.** (*Lord Maj. R.H.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand river. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- Twemlow, E. D'O** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.
- (m) **Twemlow, F. R.** (*Hon. Col. late Mtd.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Dist. Commdt. 30 Dec. 00 to 23 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



- Twidale, W. C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 1 to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (3 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Twigg, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazru Roels. Medal.
- Twigg, R. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.
- Twining, P. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.
- (t) Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Hon. E. E. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, H. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. E. Kent Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.
- Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, J. T. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Twiss, E. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Twiss, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of the Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Gwato, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Garr. Adjut., Orange River, 27 Dec. 01 to 16 Mar. 02; afterwards Staff Offr. for Blockhouses from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May (1 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Twiss, G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. full pay R. (Bo.) Art.)**—*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Brigade-Major of Cavalry in pursuit of Tantia Topee. Medal.
- Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action at Arogee, capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June, 68. Medal. Brev. of Maj.
- Twiss, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Served as Civil Surgeon. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—P.M.O. of a General Hospital from 5 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Twiss, H. W. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Twiss, J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Twiss, W. L. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.
- Twist, E. F. (Maj. 13 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Twyford, L. T. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Twynam, P. A. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-A & Q-M-G, 2nd Division, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. CB.; 3rd class Osmanieh.
- Tyacke, G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Tyacke, N. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tye, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Zululand, 1888.

**Tylden, W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command of Art., 9th Division. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tylden-Pattenson, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Tylden-Pattenson, E. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Asst. Dir. of Works, 28 Sept 11 to 19 Apr 12. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tylden-Wright, W. R. (Capt. 3 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 28 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, A. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01 and Apr. to May 02. On Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, F. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Tyler, J. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjut. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.

**Tyler, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Fld. Force. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (slightly wounded 15 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, T. B. (Maj.-Gen., ret. pay).—**

*Fennian Raid, Canada, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tyndale, W. F. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00 and Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. and Mar. 00 and Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. *CMG.*

**Tyndale-Biscoe, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**Tyndale-Biscoe, J. D. T. (Col. hp.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts (in command of a Depot). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tyndall, G. (Hon. Col. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Re-capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*

**Tyndall, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyndall, J. W. H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyndall, R. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyndall, W. E. M. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut., 1 Bn. W. Rid. R. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rheuster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Tyrrell, A. C. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, Oct. 99. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tyrrell, C. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Tyrrell, F. H. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l., Mad. Inf.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Tyrrell, G. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Fld. Force. Utman Khel Column. Buner Fld. Force, attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Tyrrell, G. G. M. (Capt. 5 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Vol. Ambulance Corps. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyrrell, R. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Tyrwhitt, F. St. J. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Tyrwhitt, N. B. (Maj. 16 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tyrwhitt-Walker, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Acted as Railway Staff Officer at Ismailia. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in Mediterranean. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Tytler, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikhim Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*N. E. Frontier of India, Lushai*, 1890.—Relief of Changsil. Services acknowledged by Govt. (M.D. letter, No. 574 L.C. Dated 1 Dec. 90.)

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Tytler, R. A. N. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Brig. Transp. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Tirah. Brig. Transport Offr., 3rd Brig. (8 Oct. to 25 Nov. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Commdt., Nooitgedacht. from 24 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Tytler, R. F. C. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

## U.

**Ubsdell, T. R. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Udal, A. U. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Umbers, T. R. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony. Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Umfreville, H. K. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operator's in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Umfreville, S. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Underhill, G. E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden* 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Underwood, A. W. (Hon. Capt. Comm. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Underwood, J. P. D. (Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00.

Served as Adj. 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 1 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Underwood, T. O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier Campaign*, 1869.—Expedition against the Bezosits and Meeranzai expedition.

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Attack on Jundera, Dera Ismail Khan border.

*Mahsaul Waziri Expedition*, 1881.

**Unett, J. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Station Staff Offr. from 19 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 00 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Unett, W. H. de W. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operation in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Uniacke, A. G. (Capt. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Canadian Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos.

**Uniacke, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Uniacke, G. L. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1907-8.—Operations of the Angass Patrol. In comd. Sura Expedition (slightly wounded). Operations of the Ziggain Patrol. In comd. Rev. of Maj.

**Uniacke, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai (slightly wounded). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Unthank, J. S. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Unwin, C. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Unwin, G. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Unwin, L. U. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Unwin, T. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00, including action at Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Unwin, W. H. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Upcher, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Commanded left column. Commanded troops at battle of Quintana, and was present at the actions of Kei River.—Zulu Campaign. Commanded 1 Bn. 24 Ft. after battle of Isandhlwana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78, and 15 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches G.G.O. 884 of 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

**Upperton, J. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege of Delhi, action of Doundeakeira, capture of Amethree and Shunker-garh. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Sinho, Chankiawan and Palikao; capture of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1869.*—Affair with Bezoti Afridis.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

**Upperton, S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Upton, C. D. E. (Capt. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Ure, J. A. (Capt. 3 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Urmston, A. G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) 2 to 23 Mar. 00]. In commd. of R. Mar. 2 Dec. 99 to 23 Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Urmston, E. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. (from 6 Mar. 00 to 10 Sept. 01). Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikas Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mobile Column (7 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Urquhart, E. F. M. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Urquhart, E. W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empid. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to Oct 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ussher, A. V. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ussher, B. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ussher, B. W. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Operations against Sekukuni, 78.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

**Utermarck, R. J. G. (Lt.-Col., Paym. ret.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Utterson, H. K. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



## V.

- Vaid, C. C., (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Mahsoud Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Vair, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Egyptian Expedition* 1882-4. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan 1884. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition* 1884-5. Nile. Battle of Kibbekan. 2 clasps.
- (t) Valentia, A., Visc. (Hon. Col. Oxf. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.
- (t) Valentine, R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. War. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- Vallentin, J. F. (Capt. S. Staff R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Valletort, P. A. H. Visc. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to Apr 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Vallings, A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Sikhim Expedition*, 1861. *N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp. *Dour Valley Expedition*, 1872. *Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Arambikarez Expedition and action of Baghiao. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal. *Mahsoud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.
- Vallings, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Orderly Offr. to O.C. Malakand. Utman Khel; Orderly Offr. to O.C. Column. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- (r) van Cuts-m, R. E. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- Vandeleur, C. B. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal May to June 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 June. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vandeleur, R. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898. Battle of the Atbara (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Vandeleur, T. B. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, A. g. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to A. g. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Vandeleur, W. M. C. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Asst. to Div. Transport Offr (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97), also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. [including employt. as Orderly Offr. Base, 22 Nov. to 20 Dec. 99; with S. African Lt. Horse, 21 Dec. 99 to 2 Jan. 00; as Asst. to Staff Offr. Colonial Forces, 3 to 15 Jan. 00; with Roberts's Horse 16 Jan. 00 to 17 Feb. 02 (Adj. from 8 Nov. 00); Acting Intelligence Officer, 19 Aug. to 20 Oct. 00]; afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. and Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vander Byl, C. F. (Capt. 16 Lrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Vander Byl, J. (Maj. Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Van der Gucht, G. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Vander-Gucht, T. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Gen. S.C.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1858.—Eusufzai and Sitana Expeditions (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Van De Weyer, B. G. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vane, Hon. W. L. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Van Heythuysen, G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Vanrenen, G. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Vans Agnew, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888.—Attd. to Intelligence Branch. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Adjnt., Stellenbosch Camp. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vansittart, E. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Mashud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Khormana Defile and action of 7th Nov. 97.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis (slightly wounded). Clasp.

**van Someren, W. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal, and capture of the Sompagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwafoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Van Straubenzee, B. W. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Van Straubenzee, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Star.

**Van Straubenzee, T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded R. Art., Ind. Cont.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; C.B.

**(t) Vass, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. Ma<sup>th</sup> ch. R.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Vassall, P. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including action at Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1904.—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Operations of the Irua Patrol on the west of the Niger. Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. Severely wounded. Clasp.

**Vassar-Smith, C. M. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Vaudrey, C. H. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vaughan, C. D. (Maj. Bord. R.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Regtl. Comm. Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (28 Oct. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded 20 Jan.). Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Afterwards, empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony from 5 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Vaughan, C. G. (Hon. Lt. Rd. Mr. R.H.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Vaughan, C. J. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan, E. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Commtd., Badfontein, from 9 Oct. 00: Afterwards Adjnt. 2nd Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. from 1 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan, E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1894.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Mohmand. Buner. Brig. Comm. Offr. to a Column. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakkah Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

Operations in the Abor Co. ntry, 1911-12.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Clasp. DSO.

**Vaughan, E. J. F. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded 22 Feb.). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.



**Vaughan, E. N. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Vaughan, G. E. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan, H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1891-2.* Intell. Off. Kanhow Col.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Vaughan, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. War R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zalka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Vaughan, J. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also acted as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cav. Div., and as a D-A-A-G.). Severely wounded. In commd. of a column 16 Jan. to 7 Feb. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 18 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Vaughan, J. C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Miracuzi (1st and 2nd) Expedition.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Vaughan, J. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches. G.G.O. 86 of St. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 2nd Bn. R. Sc. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Vaughan, J. L. (Lt.-Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vaughan, P. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

**Vaughan, P. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. As Brig. Comm't. Transport Offr., 1st Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Vaughan, W. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Commandant Sleyterville 30 Nov. to 1 Dec 01. Commandant Willowmore from 1 Dec. 01. Staff Offr. to Admins., Worcester, and Paul Districts from 14 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Vaughan-Arbuckle, B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1860.*—Expedition against the Wuzerees, at the forcing of Burrarah Pass, and destruction of Makeem. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Employed with Comm't. Dept. Medal.

**Vaughan-Lee, A. V. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan-Sawyer, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Vaughan-Williams, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Vaux, E. (Lt.-Col. 7 Bn. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Vaux, F. L. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vawdrey, G. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Transport, on Staff of Asst. Insp. - Gen., Eastern Sect. Lines of Commn., 29 Mar. to 8 Apr. 01, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Kavee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Veal, C. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vella, A. (Maj. R. Malta Art.)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Acting Dep. Asst. Comm.-Gen., Comm't. and Trans. Staff. Various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Venables, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Venables, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Venour, W. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97 (slightly wounded). Clasp.

**Venour, W. J. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Comm'd. a Column. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations in the Nsit country. In command. Clasp.

**Ventris, F. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As Commandant at Merawi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force as D-A-A and Q-M-G Intelligence Department.

**Vere, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

**Verner, Sir E. W. (Bt. Capt. ret. pay.)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Verner, G. de W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Superintendent of Army Signallers.

**Verner, T. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Advance on Kandahar, march from Kandahar to Kabul, battle of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Athara (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. *CE*. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff (as D-A-G and Chf. Staff Off. L. of C. from 19 Jun. 01 including comm'd. (1) of Western Districts, (2) of Rhodesia from 21 Jun. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Verner, W. W. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G, Intell. Branch, Hd.-Qr. Staff of Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat; acted as guide to the square on 19 Jan. in advance to the Nile; action of Metammeh, in command of Sudanese; affair at Shendy on Jan. 22, and in subsequent operations in steamer; affairs at Abu Klea Wells on Feb. 16 and 17. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—D-A-A-G (for topography). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Verney, R. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vernon, H. A. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Verschoyle, J. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Versturme-Bunbury, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Bechnanland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*British East Africa*, 1900-1.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Versturme-Bunbury, J. K. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vesey, C. E. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

**Vesey, I. L. B. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vials, H. G. (late Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Action of Mazina. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with W. Australian Contingent. In comm'd. of a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Vibart, E. D. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8-9.—Outbreak at Delhi, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, actions of Nujufghur and Narnoul, affairs of Gungaree, Puttialie, and Mynpoorie, siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Bareilly, and operations in Central India. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Vibart, H. C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.)**—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.



**Vickers, A. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Vickers, C. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Vickers, G. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vickers, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Vickers, T. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma, repulse of sortie on Inkerman, battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on Redan of 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Re-capture of Dewangiri.  
Medal with clasp.

**Vickery, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Slightly wounded.  
Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 05.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Beude-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Vidal, L. H. (Maj., ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Vidler, A. E. [Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Vigor, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column.  
Clasp.

**Vigors, P. U. (late Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Op. ations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vigors, P. U. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Operations in Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Villiers, C. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. City of London Yeo.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Raised and empld. with S. African Lt. Horse, Spec. Serv. Offr. (as Press Censor and Intell. Offr.) Operations in Cape Colony. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Villiers, E. F. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Villiers-Stuart, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kot and Dargai.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Villiers-Stuart, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballa. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Orderly Off. to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. Operations in the Zakka khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**Villiers-Stuart, W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis (dangerously wounded). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Vince, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 14 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, B. (Maj. 6 Dns.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

**Vincent, E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff [as Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt. 9 Feb. 00 to 30 Sept. 01) (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00.) from 1 Oct. 01. Dep. Asst. Dir. of Hlys. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 Feb. to 31 May 02.] Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, H. A. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Vinen, H. N. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vines, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd. of 2 Bn. Glouc. Lt. (from 19 Feb. to 30 Mar. 00 and 23 Dec. 00 to 31 May 01), 1 Bn. Glouc. R. (from 20 Apr. to 20 July 00), and 4 Bn. Derby K. (from July to Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Vipan, C. (Hon. Maj. late Mila).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley. (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Vivian, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Samphaga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarai and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations of the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp.

**Vivian, F. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Vivian, G. C. B., Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Lt. 1 Devon Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Vivian, V. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vizard, R. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 2 Bn. Manch. R. 29 Jan. to 28 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Von Donop, P. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Von Donop, S. B. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards as Spec. Serv. Offr. 16 Nov. 00 to 22 Jan. 02. In commd. Comp. Mtd. Inf. Regt. 2 July 00 to 16 Nov. 00. In commd. Composite Bushmen Regt. 26 Nov. 00 to 20 Apr. 01. In commd. Mtd. Troops and Mobile Column 15 Jun. 01 to 2 Feb. 02, and Mobile Column 2 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan., Mar. and Apr. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**von Essen Moberly, C. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Von Hugel, N. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vores, C. H. S. (Col. hp.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Feb. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Advance on Hasheen; action at Hasheen; advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zarella. Clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Vost, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Vowell, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Press Censor, Maritzburg, from 11 Mar. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vowell, R. A. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Voyle, F. R. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

**Vulliamy, C. W. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the 1st Division Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid: action at Chenar; 1st and 2nd expeditions into the Bazar Valley; actions at Cabul river and Maidenack. Medal with clasp.

**Vyvyan, B. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded outpost at Serapeum. Medal; bronze star.



**Wyvyan, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—As Brig. Maj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 5 Jun. 00; afterwards on Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G) 6 Jun. 00 to 16 Jan. 02, A-A-G 17 Jan. to 31 May 02]. Defence of Mafeking.

Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyvyan, H. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 20 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02]. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyvyan, W. G. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

## W.

**Wace, E. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the Lughman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Advance to the relief of Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Commanded Hazara Mountain Battery until April 86 (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.

**Wace, R. (Maj.-Gen. rel. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Baghaz; march from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 25 Jan. 81. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Wace, S. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Waddell, L. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Sen. Med. Offr. Base, afterwards Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CIE.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. CB

(r) **Waddington, F. G. (Capt. 4 Bn. Notts and Derby R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Waddy, J. M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Affair at Zungen Neck, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Wade, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wade, H. A. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wade, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Wade, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Wade, T. S. H. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

Operations in German S. West Africa, 1906-7.—Attached to German Forces. German medal with clasp.

**Wade, W. B. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Chief Paym. (Cape Town) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Wade, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek, 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wadham, G. D. (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wadham, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wadley, E. J. (Lt. A. Fety. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wadlow, H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) (slightly wounded), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, from 23 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wadmore, A. H. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ter. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Waghorn, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Mr. Linc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02.

**Waghorn, W. D.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Asst. Field Engr. (27 Jun. to 26 Aug. 97). Field Eng. (27 Aug. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also as Supdt. of Works.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. and Nov. 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wagstaff, C. M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in e Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Wagstaff, L. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wainwright, A. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. Action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wainman, P. S. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. 6 Bn. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waite, A. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Rid. Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waithman, R. H.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Wake, A. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Campaign in Rohilcund; taking of fort Mithowlie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 59. Medal.

**Wake, C. St. A.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Served with E. African Rifles. Mentioned in patches.

**Wake, E. St. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.* Asst. Provost Marshal. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Wake, G. R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wake, H.** (*Brev. Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Despatches (*Str R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wake, H. St. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wakefield, E. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakefield, H. G. R.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wakefield, H. P.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr. Mr. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakefield, T. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Wakelin, A. B.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakley, B. J.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walch, J. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (24 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded 31 Mar.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walcot, B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walcott, E. S.** (*Col. ret. Bo. Inf.*)—

*China War, 1860-2.*—Campaign against the Taeping, round Shanghai, attack and capture of camp Wang-Kaza, and of the town of Tserpo; at Nazeen, storming, defence and re-capture of Kahding. Medal. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief Commissariat Officer, Indian Cont. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB.



(m) **Waldo, E. P.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waldron, F.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 12th Brig. Div., afterwards of 10th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 4 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and in Mar. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Waldron, H. F. K.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Southern Afghanistan and Kuram Forces. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Waldron, P. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Walford, G. H.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, A. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.* Slightly wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, A. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Chankinwan and Paliatchau and surrender of Peking. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1897.*—Zulu campaign, A.A.G. to 1st Division, 18 Apr. to 22 July 79; battle of Ginginhlovo. Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 May 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. Lt.-Col.

**Walker, A. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Adj't. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elands-laagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, A. M. E. H. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walker, Crichton** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Egypt, 1885-6.*—Granted Hon. rank of Capt.

**Walker, C. B.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. and Apr. 01. Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, C. C.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, D. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Fort Awah and of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, F. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1901.*—Expedition into the Lango country. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, F. S.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, Henry** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Mazina and Kama expedition. Medal.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, April to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, H. A.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.* In command of a column. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 June 10. Clasp.

**Walker, H. B.** (*Col.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—With Mtd. Inf. Frontier Fld. Force; action at Giniss.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. In commd. 4 Regt. Mtd. Inf., 11 Nov. 00—31 May 02, and as Station Comm'd. 13 Nov. 00 to 3 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Walker, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal; Egyptian medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, H. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. W. Rid. R. A.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, H. R. O.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, H. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—As Special Service Officer. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Mar. 99. Clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Walker, H. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**Walker, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. York. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Coleberg, Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

- (t) **Walker, J. A. (Lt. 6 Bn. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Walker, J. B. (Capt. 1 edf. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walker, J. D. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Walker, J. G. D. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1859*.—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp.
- Walker, J. N. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—As Brig.-Maj. Kandahar Line of Commns. Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.—As D-A-A-G; affair of Dowlatai.
- Walker, J. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900*.—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Walker, John Selby (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1864-5*.—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Walker, N. D. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walker, P. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Engagement near Shabkat, 9 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Walker, P. S. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Walker, R. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Walker, T. H. (Capt. North'n Bty. 4 E. Anglian Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Walker, W. A. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.
- Walker, W. B. (Capt. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Acted as a Supply Offr. from 23 Nov. 00 to 4 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Walker, W. G. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir O. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. V.C.
- Walker, W. H. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—*Soudan, 1912*.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Walker, W. Reginald (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Vety. Offr. 1st Brig. (2 Aug. to 4 Sept. 97). Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.
- Walker, W. Robert (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- (r) **Walker-Leigh, A. H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. lat. Spec. Res.)**—*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1899*.—Expedition against the Fra Fras. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with S. A. Lt Horse. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1902*.—Expedition into Tiansi country. Acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.
- Walkley, D. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Manch. R.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Wall, R. R. B. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal Feb. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallace, Alex. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Buner. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wallace, A. W. B. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Attd. to A. S. Corps as Trans. Offr. from 3 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.



- Wallace, C. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. 4th class Osmanieh.
- Wallace, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Wallace, D. (late Maj. Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. *CMG.*
- Wallace, E. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wallace, G. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. **Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**
- Wallace, G. S. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. **Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**
- Wallace, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. **Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**
- Wallace, N. W. (Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*
- Wallace, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; battle of Laings Nek.
- (r) Wallace, R. H. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comd. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. **Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.**
- Wallace, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. **Queen's medal with clasp.**
- Wallace, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wallace, W. R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Osmanieh. Medal; Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. **Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**
- Wallace-Dunlop, A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Wallbach, D. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations on the Sanrana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. As Brig. Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 08. Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Waller, A. A. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Mehran, 1889.*
- Waller, E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Waller, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec 80. Medal with clasp.
- Waller, Sir F. E., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. **Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**
- Waller, J. E. (M.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Capture of Bala stockades. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and advance to Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Waller, J. E. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Waller, J. H. (Gent.-at-Arms).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.
- Waller, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Waller, R. J. (Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Futehabad and Jugdulluk, and 2nd action of Charasiah. Medal with clasp.
- Waller, R. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. **Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**
- Waller, S. (Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Vols.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.
- Wallerstein, F. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In comd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R. 29 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. **Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**
- Wallerstein, P. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shekabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80.
- Walling, A. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Wallington, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. In Commd. of 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 30 Mar. to 5 Jun. 00, and from 28 Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. **Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**

**Wallis, C. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.

*Liberia, 1905.*—Present as Acting Consul at the operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Wallis, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wallis, H. J. F. (Lt. Wilts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wallis, H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Walmisley-Dresser, H. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1906.*—Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Walmsley, R. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Walsh, E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekau. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, Hon. G. H. W. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walsh, H. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. With Mounted Inf. in Exped. against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Served with Mounted Inf., re-occupation of the camp at Isandula, action at the Ezunganyan Mountain, Zlobane Mountain, action at Kambula, reconnaissance at and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Mounted Infantry. Reconnaissance to Gakdul Wells, actions of Abu Klea and Gubat, reconnaissance of Metameh, action at Abu Klea of 16 Feb. (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Walsh, Sir H. H. A., Bt. (Capt. ret.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

**Walsh, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Battles of Teb and Tamai, 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, J. G. R. (Maj. R. Berks R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, afterwards as Dist. Comdnt. from 20 Sept. 01; subsequently performed duties of Asst. Staff. Offr. for Prisoners of War from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, J. H. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Walsh, J. M. (Lt. Durh. R. G. A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Walsh, J. P. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Pietermaritzburg from 14 Nov. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Walsh, L. P. (Capt. ret. R. Art.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, including bombardments of April and June, and the attack on the Quarries of 7th June. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Walsh, M. R. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adjt. 10 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, R. K. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walsh, T. A. (Lt. Som. L.I.)—**

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

**Walshe, E. U. (Lt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Walshe, G. G. J. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Walshe, H. E. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walshe, W. H. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 31 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Walter, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Walter, C. H. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walter, F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Walter, F. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Free State* Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)**—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Walter, J. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal from 8 Jan. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 16 June to 18 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, J. MacN. (Col. hp.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards Commdt., Irene 12 June to 15 Aug. 00, and on Staff (including service as Chief Censor at Cape Town). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Walter, R. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Remounts and with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. In commd. 7 Hrs. 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Walter, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara (slightly wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Walters, F. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack and occupation of the Quarries, 7 June, and the Cemetery, 18 June. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War*, 1860.—Action of Sinho, assault and capture of the Taku forts and Shanghai. Medal with clasp.

**Walters, H. F. (Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand, Fd. Intell. Offr. (4 Aug. to 7 Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Intell. Offr. 2nd Div. afterwards Provost Marshal, 2nd Div. (2 Oct. 97 to 23 Feb. 98). Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and actions of 9 and 11 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

**Walters, L. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Despatches, G. G. O. 978 of 1888. Clasp. Promd. Sub-Cond.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp. Promd. Cond.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Walters, W. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Fentian Raid*, 1866.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Principal Veterinary Surgeon in Egypt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Walthall, E. C. W. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—A lance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Walton, E. W. (Col. hp.)**—

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.

(t) **Walton, F. J. (Maj. Montgomery Yeo.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Ladybrand 5 Sept.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walton, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

**Walton, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*South African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. from 2 Dec. 01). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belstar (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Walton, H. B. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walton, H. E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta, capture of Mahsaneh, first action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and subsequent pursuit to Belbeis and surrender and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Walton, H. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Ser.).**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Action of Peitsang. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Walton, L. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Walton, W. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Walwyn, C. L. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walwyn, F. J. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Walwyn, J. H. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Fall of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Wanhill, C. F. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wanless-O'Gowan, R. (Col. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wapshare, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Wapshare, R. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Ward, A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hasara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ward, A. C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, from 30 Nov., 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against Chief Adukukaiku of Igarra. Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct 04. Clasp. DSO.

**Ward, Hon. B. M. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol, sortie 26 Oct. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

**Ward, C. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Fommanah. Medal with clasp.

**Ward, E. B. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ward, E. I. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, Sir E. W. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Asst. Comm. Genl.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. and afterwards Dir. of Supplies to Field Army). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White) 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.

**Ward, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02.

**Ward, F. W. (Maj.-Gen., u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan 81. Medal.

**Ward, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1894.*

**Ward, G. B. C. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Performed duties of an Asst. Dist. Commr., Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



(v) **Ward, G. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with S.A. Light Horse, afterwards with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. to 9 Dec. 01, and att'd. to A. Ord. Dept. from 11 Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, Hon. G. E. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ward, G. L. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892.* *N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Abor Expedition. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Ward, H. D. O.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Ward, H. E.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ward, H. R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*) (2nd Lt. Wil Yeo.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to 31st May 02.

**Ward, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, J. E. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ward, Hon. J. H.** (*late 2nd Lt. Worc. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Orderly Offr. to O.C. Impl. Yeo. Acting A-D-C to Mil. Gov., Bloemfontein. A-D-C to G.O.C. Impl. Yeo. from 6 Apr. 00. Press Censor at Hd.-Qrs., from 25 July 00 to 31 Oct. 00 (graded as a D-A-A-G.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, L. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Ward, L. E. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.

**Ward, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 21 Lrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Ward, Hon. R. A.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A-D-C to G-O-C a Brigade 25 May 01 to 3 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, R. I.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served in the Royal Navy at the siege and fall of Sevastopol, and bombardment and capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Employed in Natal. Medal.

(t) **Ward, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Denbigh Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ward, W.** (*Hon. Col., ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lieut.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Ward, W. A.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, W. W.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). In command of 2 Bn. E. York R. from Mar. to 31 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warde, H. M. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Wardell, G. F. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.* Medal.

**Wardell, W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892.*—Nwengal Column. Operations in Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3.—Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. — Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Warden, E. O. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Warden, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Assault and capture of the Fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon and action at Khooshab. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal.

**Warden, G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Warden, H. F. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded, 21 Jan.), and operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded, 24 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, K. E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and with Remount Dept. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. to Mar. 01, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, L. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Wilts R. (from 20 Jun. 01). Queen's medal.

**Wardlaw, P. M. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wardle, E. V. L. (late Capt. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded, 23 Feb.); actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wardrop, D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—As Civil Surgeon in operations against Sekukuni and Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Wardroper, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Waring, H. (Capt. N. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waring, H. A. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Waring, W. (Maj. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wark, F. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warliker, D. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Rumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Khand Rebellion in Central Provinces, 1882.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Warner, C. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Warner, C. P. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. (Severely wounded). King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, E. G. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr 01 and May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, E. H. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. Green Point to 6 Aug. 00. Afterwards on duty with prisoners of war from 11 Oct. 00, and empld. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Warner, F. M. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, R. H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as D.A.A.G. to 30 Dec 99; afterwards graded as A.A.G. 22 May to 15 Aug. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Linslin and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Warrack, J. S.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01.

**Warrand, A. R. B.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Engagement of Chalour, seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Warrand, D. G.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. Sea. Hghrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Warre, H. C.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*Nazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 16 Feb. 00.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Warren, A. E.** (*Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Relief of Lucknow, defeat of the Gwalior contingent at Cawnpore, action of Khodagunge and occupation of Futteghur, Rohilcund campaign, operations at Shahjehanpore and defence of the Jail, and actions of Khankur and Bunkagaon. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

(r) **Warren, Sir A. R. Bt.** (*Hon. Col. 4 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th class Medjidie.

**Warren, Sir C.** (*Gen. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Kaffir Campaign, actions of Perie Bush and Debickee, storming of Tankoon. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 May, 11 June and 16 July 78. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. Employed on special Service, under the Admiralty, in connection with the murder of Professor Palmer and his party, Aug. 82 to Mar. 83. KCMG; 3rd class of Medjidie.

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—In command of the Forces. CMG.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen. to 19 Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Afterwards Mil. Gov. Northn. Cape Colony. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. 00 *Lord Roberts*, 1 Aug. 00.) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Warren, C. A. R.** (*Lt. 3 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov.-01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Warren, D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp

**Warren, G. E.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Warren, H. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Warren, L. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Warren, P.** (*Capt. Post. Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Warren, R. P.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Warren, T. M.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Operations in Oude and on the Nepaul Frontier. Medal.

**Warren-Swettenham, T. R. E. W.** (*Maj. E. York. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warry, B. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards in command of Railway Staff, Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warton, C. P. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 01. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Warwick, C. S. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. King's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warwick, H. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Washington, C. F. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Waterfield, A. C. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Brig. Trans. Offr. 1st Brig. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Relief and Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra, Malakand. Field Intell. Offr. (Oct. 97). Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand, Utman Khel. (Asst. Political and Intell. Offr.). Buner. Field Intell. Offr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. 2 clasps.**

**S. African War, 1899-1901.—On Staff; and as Dist. Commr. Middleburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).**

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Waterfield, B. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Waterfield, F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Waterhouse, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (dangerously wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony. Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Waterlow, J. F. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Waters, E. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Dargai and of the Sam-pagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Clasp.

**Waters, F. G. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waters, H. W. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waters, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Sanitary Officer, and for a time in charge of Field Hospitals at Korti and Abu Fatmeh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Brig. Surgeon.

**Waters, R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Waters, W. H.-H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal.

**Waters, W. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Waterworth, G. F. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Wathen, E. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded, 22 Dec.), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watkins, A. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watkins, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Watkins, F. M. (Maj., Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Watkins, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watkins, L. G. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner.  
 Ord. Off. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Ord. Offr., Lines of Commn. (20 Oct.  
 to 25 Dec. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.  
 Clasp.

**Watkins, Rev. O. S. (Hon. Chaplain to the Forces  
 3 Cl.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—On Lines of Communication.  
 Battle of Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30  
 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
 Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of  
 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00,  
 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99  
 and 23 Mar. 00, and Sir Redvers Buller 9 Nov. 00)  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Watkis, H. B. B. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal  
 with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Watling, C. E. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, includ-  
 ing action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan 00  
 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5-7 Feb. 00,  
 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in Natal Mar to Jun 00, including action  
 at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal in Sept. 01. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony Sept 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Watling, F. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Watling, F. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Defence of Malakand  
 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5  
 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Watling, G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman  
 Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga  
 Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Watling, L. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Watling, S. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

(t) **Watney, C. N. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watney, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Watson, A. (2nd Lt. 5 Bn. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Watson, A. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with R. A. Med.  
 Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar.  
 to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Watson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Watson, A. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Watson, A. H. K. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watson, C. F. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of  
 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun.  
 00), including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01  
 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Apr. and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30  
 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10  
 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Watson, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Operations  
 on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during  
 Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying  
 Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson  
 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Watson, Sir C. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta  
 and Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, subsequent  
 pursuit and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

**Watson, C. S. M. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in  
 the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Watson, D. P. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02.

(t) **Watson, D. S. (Capt. 5 Bn. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. to Nov.  
 00), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
 River Jun. to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watson, E. C. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal, Feb. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.

**Watson, F. C. (Capt. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
 in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Watson, F. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, G. A. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Operations in Central India. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Advance on Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.

**Watson, G. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '87 and G.G.O. 864 of '87.

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches G.G.O. 733 of '93.

**Watson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—On the Khyber line. Medal.

**Watson, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony in Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Watson, G. V. (Capt. 3 Bn. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Scottish Horse (from 20 Dec. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-92.—Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**(r) Watson, H. F. (Maj. 4 Bn. Lan. Fus.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Mar. to Sept. 00, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Watson, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Watson, H. W. M. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Watson, I. W. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr., from 16 Oct. 01. Afterwards Commtd. Piennars Poort. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, Sir John (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Punjab Campaign*, 1848-9.—Siege of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit to Peshawar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Bozdar Expedition*, 1857.—Medal.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege of Delhi, second relief of Lucknow (wounded on three occasions). Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj.; V.C. and C.B.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Umbeyle Expedition. Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Commanded Kuran Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 5 May 81. Medal.

**Watson, J. E. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Miranzai Expedition*, 1891. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00.) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Served as Adj. 11 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 7 Jan. to 31 May 02). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, J. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa, as D-A-A-G., Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 4th class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. (Chf. of Staff) 23 Dec. 99 to 28 Nov. 00, A-D-C to Gen. Off. Comg-in-Chf. the Forces, 29 Nov. 00 to 10 Apr. 01.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Watson, L. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.—Medal with clasp.

**Watson, L. T. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Watson, O. C. S. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi (dangerously wounded) and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Asst. Brig Commtd.—Transport Offr. Medal.



**Watson, R. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Watson, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of a Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, S. T. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, T. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur (twice wounded—once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. **96.** Medal with clasp.

**Watson, T. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.* Medal.

**Watson, W. A. (Col., Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Takal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Watson, W. D. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, W. E. (Maj. 6 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1st Impl. Lt. Horse from 21 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Watson, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Bn. Arg. and Sukh'd. High's.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, W. M. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—In commd. of Chinese Regt. (28 July to 1 Dec 00). Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Watt, A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**(t) Watt, A. F. (Maj. York. Lvs. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

**Watt, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal wit 5 clasps.

**Watt, D. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; Storming of the Malakand Pass (slightly wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
**East Africa, 1904.**—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Watt, D. Y. (Capt. 17 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Afterwards Asst. Railway Staff Offr. 26 Feb. to 10 Mar. 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watt, R. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded). Afterwards Commd., Holfontein 21 Sept. to 4 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Watters, D. M. S. R. (Lt. 3 Bn. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Watts, C. D. R. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, C. N. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Assisted in organizing Matabeleland Relief Force, and afterwards commanded a Relief Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, G. A. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, G. I. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, H. (Hon. Maj. Commy., Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Watts, H. E. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, J. B. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Watts, Sir, W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Col. 1st (adet Bn. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. at Kenhardt 22 May to 9 Nov. 00. Afterwards Convalescent Camp Commtd. from 9 Dec. 00. Lines of Commn., and as Dist. and Station Commtd. from 7 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Watts, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operation against the Sofas. Expedition to the Gambia against the Fodey Silah, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 91.

**Watt-Russell, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, N. v. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wauchope, A. G. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Maersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Afterwards on staff as extra A-D-C to Gov. and C. in C. Cape of Good Hope. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wauchope, C. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Remount Depot and Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wauchope, D. A. (Maj. Lothians & Border Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. ISO.

**Waudby, O. (Lt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waugh, T. G. B. (Lt. Simla Vol. Rif.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp

**Wauhope, G. B. (Capt. York and Lanc. R.)—**

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Wauhope, K. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal. *Rump Rebellion, 1879.*

*Mahsod Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Miranza (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Survey Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Chief Survey Offr. (17 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**(r) Wauton, E. B. (Lt. R. Mon. R. Enq. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wavell, A. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Transkei and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Empld. with Cape Colonial Forces. In commd. of a column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff (in commd. of 15th Inf. Brig.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**(r) Wavell, A. J. B. (Lt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wavell, A. P. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Way, B. G. V. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Bargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Way, B. I. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. N. Staff R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Way, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Way, J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet. River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Way, L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North-Eastern Columns. Clasp.

**Way, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. hp.)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- (r) **Wayman, H. H. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. W. Rad. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Waymouth, C. S. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Tiran, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Waymouth, E. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Medal.
- China, 1900*.—Served as Adj. R. Art. 27 Jun. to 22 Oct. 00. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Wayte, A. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Weallens, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tiran, 1897-8*.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (m) **Weatherall, H. B. (Hon. Col. India Mtd. Inf.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—In comd. of 5 Bn. R. Fus. 1901-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Weatherby, J. T. (Capt. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- Weatherhead, G. E. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Weaver, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Webb, A. B. H. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 July 12.
- Webb, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Tiran, 1897-8*.—2 clasps.
- Webb, A. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (25 and 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Webb, A. L. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Jan. 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webb, C. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Webb, D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4*.—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94.
- S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff (as D A-A-G 16 Jan. 00 to 30 June 00, graded A-A-G 1 July 00 to 8 May 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

- Webb, E. A. H. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Femian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9*.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition into the Bazar Valley, and action at Kabul river. Medal with clasp.
- Webb, E. C. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webb, G. A. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations at Shukaba, Blue Nile. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.
- S. African War, 1901-2*.—In comd. Rimington's Guides (afterwards Damants Horse). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Webb, H. G. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Webb, H. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Operations in Kohistan, affair of Saiddabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Webb, H. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.
- Webb, M. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 11 Dec. 00 to 2 Mar. 01. Afterwards as Supply Offr., from 5 Aug. 01, and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webb, P. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Webb, R. E. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Webb, S. E. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Webb, T. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.
- Webb, T. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*W. Africa, 1898*.—Expedition to Illah. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Webb, W. (Capt. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Webb, W. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. Dorset R.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Webb, W. E. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Clasp.
- Webb, W. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Expedition to the Bazar Valley, Lughman Valley and against the Wazeer Khugianis. Action of Kam Dakka and destruction of the village of Wargol.
- Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1859-90*.—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. 00 and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, W. F. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Webb, W. H. (Capt. Staff Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Webb-Bowen, H. E. (Capt. Lond. Elect. Eng., R.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webb-Bowen, H. I. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb-Bowen, T. I. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Webb-Bowen, W. I. (Brev. Maj. Midd'l R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda, 1911.*—Comd. troops in operations against the Elyerri and Gimirreh Tribes in Northern Province. Brev. of Maj.

**Webb-Peploe, Rev. H. M. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webber, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan (horse wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Webber, N. W. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webber, O. T. O'K. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Webber, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Comm'dt., Assouan. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 16 Apr. 00 to 13 May 02). Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 20 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weber, W. H. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 9, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Webster, A. G. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Kakraole, operations before and capture of Bareilly, action of Shah-jehanpore, and capture of Molundee. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; CB.

**Webster, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Webster, R. V. (Capt. late A. Motor Res.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Attd. (while a civilian) to the A.S. Corps. Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Aliwal Dist Mtd. Troops, and emp'd. with Land Settlement Bd. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Webster, S. W. (Maj. 6 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zuluand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webster, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wedderburn, A. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse shot). Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Kohat and Kurram Valley Force. Operations on the Samana; action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'dt., Winburg, from 29 Nov. 00, and Riet Spruit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wedderburn-Maxwell, J. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Waziri raid on Tank, and action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wedgwood, B. H. (Capt. 6 Bn. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wedgwood, C. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt., from 4 Dec. 00, and Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn., from 22 June 00. Afterwards District Comm'dt., to 18 July 01, and Comm'dt. Carnarvon, 29 July to 12 Aug. 01. Subsequently Comm'dt. De Aar, 6 Apr. to 5 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO



**Wedgwood, G. H. (Capt. York and Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weedon, F. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.

**Weekes, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weekes, H. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Weeks, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Weigall, W. E. G. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weir, A. V. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99. Railway Staff Offr., Wolvehoek from 2 July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weir, G. A. (Maj. 3 D.G.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weir, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Weir, P. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**(t) Weisberg, H. (Capt. City of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittelergien (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Welby, G. E. E. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Welch, A. J. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Welch, G. O. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Tamai.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Welch, H. C. (Capt. A. Vet. Corps)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; including action at Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.

**Welch, H. E. (Capt. Mdd'r. R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Welch, M. H. E. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Welchman, A. J. T. (Col. ret. Gen. Inf.)**—

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Welchman, E. T. (Capt. W. York R.)**—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Welchman, E. W. St. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1879.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action against Mohmunds. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Welchman, F. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Welchman, S. C. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)**—

*W. Africa*, 1898.—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weld, A. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weld-Forestier, Hon. A. O. W. C. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weld-Forester, Hon. E. A. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r)Weldon, Sir A. A., Bt. (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn., afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Weldon, A. S. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 01. Emp'd. with S. African Constabulary from 6 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weldon, E. S. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weldon, F. H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G 11 Jan. 00 to 24 Mar. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 8 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Weldon, H. W. (Capt. Leins. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weldon, K. C. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weller, A. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—On the Khyber line. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp. *Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Honourably mentioned; G.G.O. 592 of 1889. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

**Weller, G. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Weller-Poley, E. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Suss. Reg.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Comm't., and Railway Staff Offr. Potfontein, 30 May to 21 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r)Wellesley, C. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wellesley, C. G. V. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.—Medal with clasp.

**Wellesley, G. V. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.

**Wellesley, Lord R. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wellesley, R. A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—Mohmand. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 1st Brig.

**Wellings, B. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1880*.—With the Southern Afghanistan column. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Clasp.

**(r)Wells, C. E. (Maj. 7 Bn. R. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Wells, F. W. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wells, J. B. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions of Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01, and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**(r)Wells, W. N. (Capt. 3 Bn. E. Kent R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Wells, W. T. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 D.G.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to July 01, Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wells-Cole, H. (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. In commd. 2 Bn. York. L.I. 2 Jun. to 6 Aug. 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. York. L.I. 30 Nov. 00 to 25 Jan. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Welman, A. P. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Ladbrand, (5 to 8 Sept.) and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Welman, H. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Welsh, D. T. (Capt. 3 Bn. York and Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Welsh, F. A. M. (Capt. hp.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. (Wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Welstead, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. until 25 Nov. 99. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards in commd. of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 9 Oct. to 15 Dec. 00). Commr. Oliphants River, from 20 May 01. In commd. 1 Bn. Leic. R. from 9 Oct. to 15 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**Wemyss, D. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commanded 1 Bn. R. Scots from 2 Nov. to 4 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wemyss, H. M. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1-57.—Action of Budlee-ki-Serai, action of Nujighur, siege and capture of Delhi (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—D-A & Q-M-G Khyber Divn., and A-A-G Khyber Line Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal: CB

**Wemyss, R. F. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wenlock, Lord R. T. (Erev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In commd. of 7 Hrs. 20 Dec. 01 to 22 Jan. 02, and of a column 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Wernley, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.

**West, A. B. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**West, A. H. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00, to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**West, C. C. (Capt. R. Hghrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rheoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**West, E. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including actions at Kree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**West, F. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to July 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**West, J. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Westby, E. H. H. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westcott, S. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards in charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Westell, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westerman, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Western, C. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commndt. Warrenton Section, Lines of Commn. Afterwards on Staff (as Actg. Asst. Insp. Gen. L. of C. (graded A-A-G) 13 Sept. 00 to 4 Jan. 01] and as C.R.A. Lines of Commn. and Cape Peninsula, 6 Jan. to 26 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Western, J. S. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1885-6.*—A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darvesh Khel Waziris. A.A.G., Dersjat Dist., and Staff Offr., Idak Column.

**Western, W. G. B. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R. 30 Nov. 00 to 3 Jan. 01 and 29 Jan. to 30 Apr. 01. In Commd. of a Mobile Column 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. 02, and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Rev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Westlake, A. P. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

**Westlake, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Assist. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Westley, J. H. S. (Capt. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Westmacott, C. B. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. to 6 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmacott, H. R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01. Afterwards on Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oc. 00) from 14 Apr. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmacott, Sir R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Siege of Forts Beyt and Dwarka. Operations against Bheels, 1860.  
*Operations against Niakras Mahals, 1868.*—Action of Waruk.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar, engagements in Kajuck Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—In command of 28th Pioneers. Commander Advance Column on Haka. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Sept. 90; DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Commanded 1st Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Commanded 4th Brig. Actions of Dargai and of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Passes. Reconnaissance of Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaotj and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bwari Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. KCB. Clasp.

**Westmacott, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, 1879. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Westminster, H. R. A., Duke of (Hon. Col. 16 Bn. Lond. R.) (Maj. Ches. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C. (extra) to Field Marshal Comg.-in-Chf. the Forces from 4 Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to 21 May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 20 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Westmorland, A. M. J., Earl of (Col.) (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. North n. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmorland, C. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and second Bazar Valley expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—(Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.



**Westmorland, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Westmorland, P. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Officer, Glencoe, and in command. St. Helena, 7 Jan. to 9 Apr. 00. Medal.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Weston, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Adj. & D.G. With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley and against the Wuseer, Khugianis, attack on and capture of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Medal.

**Weston, E. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Weston, E. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Weston, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1887.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weston, G. O. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Central, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weston, J. L. (Lt. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. and Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weston, R. S. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. As Transport Off. Lines of Comm. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Banjaur and in the Mamund country. Utmanchel. Transport Off. to Column. Buner. Transport Off. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Westropp, F. M. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Glistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec.

**Westropp, G. R. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Asst. Supt. of Transport Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—As an Exe. Comm. Officer.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Comm. Transp. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Chief Comm. Officer (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Comm. Officer, Kohat, afterwards Chief Comm. Officer, Base and Lines of Communication. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Westropp, H. C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus. 23 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wetherall, F. G. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wetherall, J. A. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wethered, E. (Lt. 4 Bn. R. Berks. R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon, Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wethered, H. L. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wethered, J. R. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wetherell, R. M. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wetherell, W. E. M. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps for Supply Duties. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whaite, T. du B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whale, P. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec 01 to 31 May 00. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whaley, T. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operation in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Whalley, P. R. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Nov. to 21 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Whalley, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Whatford, S. L. (Capt. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Whatman, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and Peshawar Col. Tiran Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Chief Signalling Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 03. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Whatman, W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Wheatley, C. M. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Bimpld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wheatley, H. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Expedition to Sherpur in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Wheatley, L. L. (Capt. Arg. and Suth'd Hghrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Wheatley, M. J. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps Jun. 00 to 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheatley, P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Also acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. column of mixed troops, 22 Feb. to 24 Mar. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Wheatley, W. P. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. 2nd class Post Staff. Offr. 16 July to 8 Aug. 03. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. R. M. Art.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wheeler, E. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, G. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Affair of Doaba. Mentioned in Despatches. Expedition into Kohistan. Action of Mir Karez. Action in the Chardeh Valley, and operations, &c., in Kabul and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps and medal for distinguished conduct in the field. Promd. Sub. Comdr.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Honourably mentioned in G.O. 764 of 31 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp.

**Wheeler, G. G. M., (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Wheeler, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*



**Wheeler, H. T. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wheeler, L. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wheeler, P. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Capture of Bareilly and action of Bunnee. Medal.

**Wheeler, R. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Sitka Ghat. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai expedition; operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition; assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Wheeler, S. G. de C. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Wheen, J. Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to June 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Whelan, J. F. (Maj., R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 01, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheler, C. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Wheler, F. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Wheler, H. I. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Whetham, L. (Lt. 4 Bn. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whetherly, W. S. (Capt. 7 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffen, T. W. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffin, G. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Surr. R. from 14 Nov. 99 to 15 May 00, and from — to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffin, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burma, 1895-6.*

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whigham, R. D. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardefontein (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Whigham, R. D. (Capt. K. O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations at Obokum. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**Whinfield, H. C. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operation on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whinyates, F. T. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps, 5th class of Medjidie, and Turkish medal.

**Whipple, H. C. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Whipple, J. H. C. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Whish, J. K. T. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Whishaw, E. R. (Maj. hp.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations in Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Whistler, A. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Whiston, P. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—4th class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Whitaker, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Notts. (Sherwood Rang.)**

*Yeo.) (Capt. ret.)—*

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Affair at the Daronta Pass. Medal.

**Whitaker, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Supt. of Army Signalling to Kurum Field Force. Medal.

**Whitaker, H. J. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, April 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitaker, N. R. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Whitbread, R. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whitchurch, L. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Whitcombe, E. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Whitcombe, R. H. (Maj. S. Mid. Divl. T. & S. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) White, A. (Capt. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, A. V. St. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

**White, A. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**(r) White, C. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, E. D. (Lt.-Col. hp.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**White, E. E. (Capt. North'n. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, Finch (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, Frederick, (Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Bombardment of Alexandria, occupation of the Lines of the town, occupation of Port Said. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. 2 clasps; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including service as Railway Staff Offr. from 13 Mar. 00, and Dist. Commnd. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 1 May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, F. A. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSC.



**White, F. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Egyptian Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action at Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**White, F. P. L. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**White, G. D. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Station Comdnt. from 12 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—2 clasps.

**White, G. H. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, H. J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**White, H. P. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**White, H. S. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Staff Offr. to Station Comdnt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, H. S. N. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile. Defence of Suakin. With Rl. Mar. det. of Gds. Camel Regt. in Desert column; actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, reconnaissance of Metamneh, attack on convoy of wounded near Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(r) **White, I. H. G. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, John (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**White, J. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

**White, J. H. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**White, J. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**White, J. R. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, J. R. (late Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 28 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 01, Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, Lionel A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**White, M. B. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**White, O. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**White, P. G. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, Hon. R. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **White, Rev. R. A. R. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl., T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, R. F. (Capt. Esser R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**White, R. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, S. C. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dep.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Served in the Gangaw Column. Medal with clasp.

**White, S. R. L. (Lt.-Col. Leuns R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acted as Chief Ordnance Officer in St. Helena, Sept. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal.

**White, W. A. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 9 July 02. Prev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, W. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

**White, William Hawtree (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at B-lafst (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (7 to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, W. J. (Hon. Lt., Jr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, W. L. (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zereba; advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Also Base Comdnt. Port Elizabeth, 1 Jan. to 6 Feb. 00, and Comdnt. Naauwpoort, Zand River Camp, etc., 7 Feb. to 19 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 7 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In comdnt. of a Column, 20 Aug. 00 to 29 Jun. 01, 2 Aug. 01 to 19 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May, 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, W. N. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, W. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Buner—2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

(r) **White Bell, J. W. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White-Thomson, H. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Whitehead, C. H. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Whitehead, H. J. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.

**Whitehead, H. R. (Surg.-Gen.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanza Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Surg.-Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—P.M.O. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 06. Medal with clasp.



**Whitehead, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1889-92.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills.  
 Clasp.

**Whitehead, N. T. (Lt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Com-  
 missioner with Greek Forces.

**Whitehead, W. T. (Hon. Maj., Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition*, 1876.

**Whitehorn, J. C. B. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1887.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and  
 Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to July 00, including actions at Lindley  
 (1 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen  
 (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art.  
 232, Rl. Wt.

**Whiteman, J. (Capt. Midd'x. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and  
 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Rhenoster  
 Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitstone, C. W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitfield, G. D. (Vety.-Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Whitfield, R. L. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

**Whitla, V. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served as Midshipman in  
 the Royal Navy. Bombardment of Alexandria,  
 landed with Naval Brigade. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun.  
 and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
 Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War* 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whitla, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875.—Commanded the troops at  
 attack and capture of two stockades at Passir Sala.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 76. Medal with  
 clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Whitlock, G. F. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Whittall, F. V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Off. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Whittall, P. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Operations in Natal, 99.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso,  
 Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
 Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Whitting, E. Le G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1905.—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Whittingham, C. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Kimberley  
 Mtd. Corps, and att'd. A. S. Corps (from 27 Feb.  
 to 22 June 01.) Advance on Kimberley, including  
 actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and  
 Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Relief of  
 Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01,  
 Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whittington, G. J. C. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Fenian Raid, Canada*, 1866 and 1870.—Medal with 3  
 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Paym.,  
 Rhodesian Field Force.) Operations in Rhodesia,  
 Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Whitton, F. E. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Leins.  
 R. from 6 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Whitworth, A. W. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal with clasp.

**Whylock, J. G. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with 3 Prov. Bn.  
 (as Adj. 9 till 29 Mar. 00, and in command  
 30 Mar. till 15 Apr. 00.) Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00.  
 Served with Mtd. Inf. (including command of  
 Mtd. Troops, Standerton, 18 May to 6 Jun. 01.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whyte, W. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Whytehead, H. R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wickham, A. F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret., Ind. Army Deps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt.

**Wickham, C. G. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empid. with Mtd. Inf., and on Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Wickham, H. (Lt.-Col. North'n Yeo.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wickham, H. F. (Maj. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. to 12 Feb.). Served as Adj. 1 D.G. 01-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wickham, M. H. C. De C. De B. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wickham, T. E. P. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wickham, T. S. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served as a Trooper. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June) Operations in the Transvaal, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 16 Apr. and 20 Aug. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wickham, W. J. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wickham, W. J. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Assistant Road Commandant, S. Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Staff Officer to the Dir. of Indian Transport with Home Forces. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Served as Base Transport Officer and Inspecting Transport Officer Lines of Communication. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(r) **Wicklow, R. F., Earl of (Maj. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 10 Feb. to 6 Apr. 00]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wicks, H. W. C. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Widdicombe, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun 92. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
**Widdington, B. F. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wiehe, F. G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport Officer, Khyber Field Force. Medal.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.  
**Wiemers, H. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wiennholt, E. A. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Wigan, J. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis (wounded).

(t) **Wigan, J. T. (Maj. Berks Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Wiggin, E. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*May. Staff. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Mtd Inf. Bn. from 19 Apr. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb., 10 Sept., and 15 Nov. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Wiggin, J. H. B.** (*2nd Lt. 2 Lond. Divl. Co. (Hd.-Qrs.), 2 Lond. Divl. Trans. and Supply Co.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wight, E. O.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—  
*Lushai, 1892.*—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Wight, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dept. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Wight-Boycott, T. A.** (*Maj. Staff. Yeo.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 01 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Wighton, E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Wigley, A. B.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wigram, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; actions at Houtek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wigram, H. H.** (*Mar. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wigram, H. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Clasp.

**Wigram, K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations at and around Dwatot, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. Tibet, 1903-4. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse: March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wike, W.** (*Capt. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wikeley, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 1st Div. (10 Oct. 97 to 31 Jan. 98); afterwards on Staff. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khil Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilberforce, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. 2 D.G.*)—  
*Hazare Expedition, 1891.*—As Orderly Officer. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Oct 91.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. graded as a D-A-A-G (including service as Asst. Prov. Marshal, 17 Mar. to 19 June 00, and as Asst. to Mil. Govr., Pretoria, from 9 June 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).

Served with S. African Constabulary, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbond, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of the Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbond, J. H.** (*Hon. Capt., ret. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kurram Field Force. Advance to Kabul. Action of Charasiah. Operations at and around Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbraham, B. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilbraham, H. V.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurram Division. Medal.

**Wilbraham, L. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wilbraham, R. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Elands River, 3 Dec. 00 to 23 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilcox, H. B. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. (Served prior to Army Service as Asst. Supt. Post Office Dept.). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wildblood, E. H.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Wilde, J.** (*2nd Lt. 8 Bn. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Wilder, G. M.** (*Lt. Berks. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilder, H. C.** (*May A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (from Sept. 00 to Apr. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wildes, C. S. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wildig, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilding, C. A. (Maj. R. Innis, Fus.).—**

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Medal.

**Wildman, S. B. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut.

**Wilkie, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1877-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wilkie, D. M. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Wilkie Dalyell, J. B. (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. K.O. Sco. Bdr.).—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Wilkieson, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Souman Expedition, 1885.*—Saakin. Commanding Madras Sappers and Miners. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Adj. of R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As C.R.E. 2nd Div. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkieson, C. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Wilkin, W. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Expedition against the Munsheis in Apr. Operations against the Munsheis and Yergums, May to July. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Clasp.

**Wilkins, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaats, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal Mar to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek, (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkins, H. St. C. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilkins, J. S., DSO. (Col., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkins, T. J. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wilkins, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Wilkinson, A. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In commd. of Bn. 15 Jan. 01 to 13 May 02, Rly. Pioneer Regt. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, C. A. (Brev. Maj. Shrops. L. I.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun to July 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01, Mar to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Wilkinson, C. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Wilkinson, E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Wilkinson, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wilkinson, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Operations on the Upper Athara. Capture of Gedaref, in commd. of Arab Bn., and subsequent defence of Gedaref and operations in the neighbourhood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As D.A.-A.G. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Wilkinson, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Brigade Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.



**Wilkinson, F. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***Isazai Expedition, 1892.**Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Wilkinson, G. H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—***S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkinson, H. B. Des V. (Maj. Durh. L. I.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.**Wilkinson, H. T. D. (Capt. ret.).—***Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Storming of Minhla redoubt (severely and dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. DSO.**Wilkinson, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dents.).—***N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.**(r) Wilkinson, J. F. M. (Capt. King Edward's Horse).—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Wilkinson, M. G. (Brev. Col.).—***Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein.

In commd. of 1 Bn. K.O. Sec. Bord. from 20 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Wilkinson, N. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein.

Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkinson, O. C. (Capt. E. York R.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Asst. Provost Marshal, from 19 June 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, P. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—***West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Expeditions to Lapai, Siama and Angama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.**Wilkinson, R. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, S. J. (Capt. W. York R.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Wilkinson, T. H. Des V. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Mahsod Wuzerree Expedition, 1881.**Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—As Suptd. of Brigade Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.**Wilkinson, W. T. (Capt. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Will, D. A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—***British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.**Will, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.**Willan, F. G. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including action at 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**(t) Willan, G. T. (Capt. 2 Home Counties Fd. Amb.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Willans, R. H. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—***West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Chief Transport Offr. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.**Willans, T. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.**Willcock, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.*Burma, 1889.*—Ponkhan Expedition. Clasp.*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Green Point Camp. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to April 01. On Staff (as Brig. Maj. 10 Nov. 00 to 10 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Willcocks, Sir J. (Lt.-Gen.)—***Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.**Mahsood W. Expedition, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.**Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.**Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—As Transport Offr., and in charge of Field Comm't., also acted as Road Comm'dt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.**Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.**Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—As Chief Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.**West Africa, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. In command of the Forces in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99; CMG. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay. Medal with clasp.**W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.**West Africa 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. In command of the Field Force. Relief of Kumassi. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp. KCMG.**S. African War, 1902.—Empld. on Spec. Serv. (graded as a Col. on Staff). Queen's medal with clasp.**N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel-country. G.O.C. the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Thanked by the Government of India. Operations in the Mohmand country. G.O.C. the Force. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Thanked by the Government of India. Medal with clasp. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service.***Willcox, W. T. (Maj. 3 Hrs.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't. S. African Constabulary, Nov. 99 to Nov. 00. Served as Adj't. Impl. Lt. Horse, 22 Nov. 00 to 13 Mar. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded 8 Dec.), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).**Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Willes, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. late Fols.)—***Hazara Expedition, 1891.***Willes, G. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—***Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.**Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.***Willett, F. W. B. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).**Operations in Orange River Colony to Mar. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Willett, H. L. (Capt. Norf. R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Williams, A. B. C. (Col. Ind. Army)—***Operations in Chitral, 1-95.—Relief of Chitral. Brig. Comm't. Offr. and Brigade. Medal with clasp. China Expedition, 1900.—Base S. & T. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.**N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Div. Supply Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.***r) Williams, A. E. (Lt.-Col. 4 En. R. War. R.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.**Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.***Williams, A. F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Brabant's Horse. (Dangerously wounded.) Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions near Lindley and Bethlehem. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.**Williams, A. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.****Williams, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—***Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp. Manipur Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.***Williams, Sir A. H. W. (M.-Gen. ret. list)—***Crimean Campaign, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal. Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Action at Mooltan. Medal.***Williams, A. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Sen. Vety. Offr., 6th Div. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Jan. 00.**Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Tibet, 1903-4.—Vety. Insp. Lines of Communication. Medal.**Soudan, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.***Williams, B. C. W. (Capt. ret. pay.)—***Burma, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.**Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 3 clasps.**S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Williams, C. (Col. hp.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal.**Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Williams, C. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.***Williams, C. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—***Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.**China Hills, 1895-6.**China, 1900.—Medal.***Williams, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Williams, C. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***Burma, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier.***Williams, C. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—***Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.**Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp. Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.*



- Williams, E. E. (Capt. North'd. Fus.)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.—Kaduna Expedition.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp. *DSO.*
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1907-8.—Sura Expedition.* In comd.
- Williams, E. McK. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.* Medal with clasp.
- Williams, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Bechualand Expedition, 1884-5.—With Mounted Rifles.*
- Williams, F. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony.* Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, F. T. (Capt. North'n R.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Medal with 2 clasps.
- Williams, Godfrey (Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin.* Medal with clasp, bronze star.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.* Field Eng., Lines of Comm. (16 Apr. 80 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.
- Williams, George Augustus (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid, 1st expedition to the Bazar Valley.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.—*Medal with clasp.
- (r) Williams, G. A. S. (Maj. 4 Bn. S. Staff R.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.—Aro Expedition.* Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1902.—*Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima.* Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.—Operations on the Nun River.* Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.—*Clasp.
- W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.—*Clasp.
- (t) Williams, G. B. (Maj. Lond. Cable Sig. Co., Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos., R.E.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 19 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Williams, G. M. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.* Medal with clasp.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Malakand. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. (1 Aug. to Oct. 87). As Senior Vety. Officer Utman Khel Column. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Buner. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Remounts.* Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety. Capt.*
- East Africa, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland.* Medal with clasp.
- Williams, G. R. K. (Capt. Supy. List. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—*Medal with clasp.
- (t) Williams, G. S. (2nd Lt. Yorks. Mid. Brig. Trans. & Supply Col., A. S. Corps)**—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Served in ranks Natal Carabineers.*
- Williams, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal. *DSO.*
- Williams, H. A. McD. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Williams, H. B. (Lt.-Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. On Staff (from 5 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Wittebergen.*
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 26 Apr., 7 May and 9 July 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.**
- Williams, H. B. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Williams, H. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Williams, H. Frederick (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—*Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Williams, H. J. (Maj. 1 D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*
- Williams, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir War. Operations against the Galekas and Galkas, affair at Ferie Bush. Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.*
- Williams, H. S. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.*
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. from 19 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Williams, I. H. J. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.*
- Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (r) Williams, L. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Williams, L. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 00, including action at Houtnek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillicats Nek and Elands River.*
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Williams, L. H. (M.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Medal.  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign*, 1862-3.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Forcing of  
 Umbeyla Pass, capture of Conical Hill, action near  
 Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Mahsud Wazir Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in  
 Despatches.

**Williams, M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Served in the Shahabad  
 district. Medal.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Expedition against the Hill  
 Tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, M. S. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner.—Attack and  
 capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Occupation of Lughman Val-  
 ley, expedition against Khugianis, and action of  
 Ali Bogan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Williams, O. De L. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River,  
 including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**Williams, R. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Exped.  
 against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement  
 at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of  
 Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Bn. Som.  
 L.I., 8 Dec. 99 to 10 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in  
 Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July  
 01. Commdt., Springs from 1 June 01, and on  
 Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev.  
 of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, R. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony, from Jan. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Williams, R. M. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.

**Williams, T. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Shahjui, Ahmed  
 Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Williams, W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 8 Fm. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
 Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, W. de L. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*West Africa*, 1898.—Operations in the Niger Terri-  
 tories, including Illah (wounded) and Siama Expedi-  
 tions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99; DSO.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Severely wounded. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, in-  
 cluding operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Sidng. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Williams, W. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.  
*Uganda*, 1890-2.—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co's Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30  
 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State. Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, 00.

In commd. of a column, 2 Dec. 00 to 24 Dec. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, and  
 Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec.  
 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Williams, W. P. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Williams Freeman, A. P. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams Freeman, F. C. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adj. Mtd. Inf.  
 Bn. 21 Feb. to 31 Dec. 01. Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5  
 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Williams-Wynn, R. W. H. W. (Brev. Col. Mont-  
 gomery Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—A-D-C. to Insp.-Gen.,  
 Impl. Yeo. from 17 Apr. 01. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action  
 at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Williamson, A. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williamson, A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With the Kuram Valley Field  
 Force. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Williamson, C. V. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Lushai*, 1890.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. As Base  
 Comm. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Chief Transport Offr. Lines of Commn.  
 (6 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the  
 Zalka Khel country. Div. Supply Offr. Medal  
 with clasp.



**Williamson, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Battle of Charasiab, action on the heights of Kabul, defence of Sheerpu cantonments, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations of the Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Principal Medical Officer, Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *CB*.

**Williamson, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Williamson, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1891-2.

*Burma*, 1892-3. Operations in the Kachin Hills.

Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Williamson, R. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Giginblovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Williamson, R. F. (Col. ret. full pay).—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp; pro. Col.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Commanded a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. *CB*.

**Williamson, S. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1845.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Williamson, W. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williamson Oswald, O. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—(Slightly wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tuchi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal May and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Willie, E. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

**Willington, J. A. (Capt. W. I. R.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.

**(r) Willington, T. E. W. (Maj. 4 Bn. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Willis, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmans Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Willis, C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Occupation of Alexandria. occupation and defence of Mex Fort. Medal; bronze star.

**Willis, E. S. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Willis, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willis, R. R. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Willis, W. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Sudan*, 1885.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp; medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Willmore, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Action at Pietsang. Action at Yangsun. Medal with clasp.

**Willmott, E. H. B. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Sudan Expedition*, 1885.—With the Indian Contgt. (Camel Corps). Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burma*, 1889-90.—With the Mogoun Column and with the Tonhon Column. Honourable mention by the C.-in-C. in India. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Willmott, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. In commd. Prov. Bn. 12 Aug. to 30 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Commtd. W. Valderi-nd, 12 Aug. 00 to 9 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02 Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willcock, G. W. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 12. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willoughby, Hon. C. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Willoughby, Sir J. C. Bt. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Transport duties. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willoughby, J. F. (M.-Gen. ret. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1840.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

**Willoughby, M. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Willoughby, M. W. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.t., Ind. Army)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Landing at Halliliah Bay, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and capture of Forts of Mohumra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan 57. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.

**Willoughby, N. E. G. (Lt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 25 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. to July, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willoughby, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Zulu Campaign, and at attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Wills, S. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willshire, Sir A. R. T., Bt. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action a Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wilmer, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal and clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Wilmer, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Wilmot, F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Wilmot, Sir R. H. S., Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilmot-Sitwell, D. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Station Staff Offr.; Garr. Adj. 4 May to 30 June 01, and on Staff [as Staff-Capt. (Intell.) from 25 Jan. 02.] Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 to 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wileys, H. W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Operations in the Kyber and Bazer Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsood Wuzerees Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 18-5-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, Alexander (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Succeeded to the commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs. on 12 Dec. 99. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Comm'd., Convalescent Camp, Rondebosch to 14 Sept. 00.

In commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs. from 10 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Wilson, Alexander (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 06. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Wilson, A. E. C. (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Staff. K.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, A. E. J. (Capt. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. York. R., 14 Mar. to 9 May 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, A. H. H. (Maj. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. and Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, A. I. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wilson, A. W.-M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, C. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy. Ind. Army Departs.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.



- (t) **Wilson, C. C. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wilson, O. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.
- Wilson, C. E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Actions of Abu Aadel and Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Adj., Loyal Farmers' Light Horse from 8 Jan. 01.
- Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, C. E. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, C. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); actions at Pieter's Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wilson, C. H. A. (Capt. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Damant's Horse. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Wilson, C. H. L. F. (Brev. Col. ret. ind. pens.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Ordnance Offr. (6 Apr. to 25 July 95). Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Ordnance Offr. (30 Jun. to Nov. 97). Clasp.
- Wilson, C. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Wilson, D. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Wilson, D. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-3*.—Medal with clasp.

- Wilson, E. E. B. Holt (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Tioha Mountain). Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Wilson, E. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.
- Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. CB.
- Wilson, E. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign, as Civil surgeon. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force.
- Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Foleley Kabba, 1891-2*
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—In command of Base Hospital. Honourably mentioned. CMG.; star.
- Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Wilson, Francis A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Wilson, Frederick A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Bohatan Expedition, 1864-5*.—Capture of Buxa and Bala Stockades. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Campaign, 1868*.—Clasp.
- Wilson, F. M. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.
- Wilson, F. T. D. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (from 7 Jan. to 29 Dec. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, F. W. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 4th Brig. (14 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 4 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Senior Veterinary Officer, 4th Division. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Vety.-Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition and Protectorate Expedition. In charge of medical arrangements. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, G. C. Lt.-Col. R.H.G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99, and 12 May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, G. E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wilson, Hon. G. G. (Maj. E. Rid. of York. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Damant's Horse (formerly Rimington's Guides). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson, G. T. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. 4 Bn. Arg. & Suk'd. Hbhrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. of 3 Bn. High. Lt., 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, H. (Maj. 5 Bn. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, H. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Operations in Busofzai hill. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wilson, H. C. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilson, H. F. M. (Col.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Kunar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wilson, H. H. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Wounded 19 Jun. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson, H. H. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan*, 1900-2.—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**(t) Wilson, H. H. [Maj. Notis. (Sherwood Rangers) Fco.].—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at V. nterskroov (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson, H. M. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, H. R. (2nd Lt. 5 Bn. Durham L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilson, H. S. (Capt. R. Muns. Fns.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1905-10.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wilson, H. S. K. (Capt. Pembroke R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War* 1899-1900.—serve in ranks, Impl. Yeo.

**Wilson, James (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1853-5.—Served against the Hill Tribes in the Peshawar district. Medal.

**Wilson, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Wilson, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.E. Frontier of Assam*, 1894.—Abor Expedition. Burma, 1895-6.—Served as Staff Officer in Expedition to Kiaruma.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Served as D-A-A-G. of Punjab Frontier Force and Mahsud Blockade operations. Served as Staff Offr. with Lt.-Col. V. C. Tennochy's Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. DSO.

**Wilson, J. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, J. B. (Maj. 7 Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In charge Stationary Hosp., Pietersburg. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Sept. 01. Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria; Occupation of Kafr Dowa and surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

**Wilson, J. F. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 18-5-6.—Taking of Minhla and occupation of Mandalay. Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, J. G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, J. G. Y. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition* 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Wilson, J. H. B. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Wilson, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wilson, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) **Wilson, Rev. J. R. (Chaplain 2 Cl. T.F.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.
- Wilson, L. M. (Vaj. R. Art.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtseu. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, L. O. (Capt. ret. R. Mar.) (Capt. Berks. R.H.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. Naval Brigade. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Seriously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Wilson, M. K. H. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, P. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01 and July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, R. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Wilson, R. H. F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873.*—While serving in the Royal Navy. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid and action of Fatehabad, affairs around Kandahar, Sherpur, and march from Kabul to relief of Kabul and battle 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tannai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached to Cavalry Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commnd. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Feb. 00 to Jun. 01. (Commnd. Mtd. Troops Potchefstroom Column 26 Aug. 00 to 30 Jan. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. DSO.
- Wilson, R. H. G., (Capt. Linc. R.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Wilson, R. S. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1903.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Wilson, R. S. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, S. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. Glouc. R.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Mazina. Khama Expedition. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wilson, W. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of the Peiwar Kotul and Charasiah, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Wilson, Sir W. D. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tannai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Pro. Surg.-Maj. ranking with Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. S. Africa. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 9 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.
- Wilson, W. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1853-6.*—Action at Nukumarua (severely wounded). Medal.

**Wilson, W. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations against Dessaies in the North Canara and Bedee Districts. Medal.

**Wilson, W. H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilson, W. J. (Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Served with Southern Afghanistan Field Force.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of Bearer company. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wilson-Farquharson, D. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson-Johnston, W. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Wimberley, C. N. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Plying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Troch, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Samapgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp.

*Fisht, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyanthe. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Wimberley, D. G. N. I. (Capt. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wimberley, F. G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Winch, A. B. (Capt. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**(t) Windeatt, F. K. (Maj. 5 Bn. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Winder, J. H. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Winder, M. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

**(r) Windham, H. S. (Maj. 3 Bn. Bedford R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Ennifid. with Remount Dept. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Windross M., (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel. Action of Urzu. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Windsor, A. H. (Lt. 11 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Windsor, F. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

**Windsor-Clive, G. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Windsor-Clive, Hen. G. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wing, F. D. V. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In command of a column 28 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 00 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Wingate, A. W. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Relief of Tientsin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Wingate, B. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wingate, Sir F. R. (Gen.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Acted as A-D-C and Mil. Sec. to Maj.-Gen. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1889-91.*—Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; DSO. Clasp.  
Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; 3rd class Medjidie; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Dir. of Mil. Intell. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Director of Military Intelligence. Appointed 3rd C to the Queen with Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Director of Military Intelligence. Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Comm. the Inf. Div. in first advance against the Khalifa and in command of subsequent operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Actions of Abu Aadel and Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. KCB. 2nd class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.



**Wingate, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches G.G.O. 405 of 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Chief Commissariat Officer (28 Jun. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

(t) **Wingate, G. (Capt. 9 Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wingate, G. H. F. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Station Commandt. 13 June to 26 Aug. 00, 2 to 7 Apr. 01, and from 7 Oct. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wingate, T. P. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lonbard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond., Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wingfield, C. J. T. R. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wingfield, J. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Wingfield, M. E. G. R. (Maj. 3 Bn. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Gr.-Mr. Prisoners of War Camp, St. Helena 24 to 31 Jan. 01. Queen's medal.

**Wingfield, W. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Railway Staff Off. to 17 Mar. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wingfield Digby, W. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 20 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Winkfield, W. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winn, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Winnington, J. F. S. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Winsloe, A. R. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Landakal. Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. DSO. 2 clasps.

**Winsloe, H. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Pd. Engr. Lines of Commn. Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Winsloe, R. W. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turki h medal.  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. —Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Potchefstroom (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. A-D-C to Queen.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. and Thayetmyo District; commanded the Force at Relief of Thabyabin. Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal.

**Winslow, L. F. F. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Winter, C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Isazuri Expedition, 1892.*

**Winter, F. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Essex R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Winter, S. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Winter, T. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 3) Mar. and 9 Nov. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winter, W. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G) to 23 Dec. 00, A-A-G from 23 Apr. 02), and as Audit Offr., Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winterbotham, H. St. J. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Winterscale, C. F. B. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wintle, C. E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

**Wintle, E. de V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Brig. Transport Officer, 3rd Brig. (7 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur. Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Brig. Transport Officer 1st Brig., 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to 1 Mar. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Wintle, Fitz H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Wintour, F. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winwood, W. Q. (Maj. 5 D.G.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjnt. 5 D.G. to 23 Nov. 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wisden, T. F. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wise, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 24 Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1901.—Operations in Jebel N'ima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Wise, D. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 1 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wiseman-Clarke, C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Subsequently Dist. Commr. to 1 Aug. 01. Served in St. Helena, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wishart, G. B. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Actions at Zungen Nek and Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Qr.-Mr. Base Depôt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Wishart, W. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1877-89.—Kaffir Campaign; operations against the Galeaks, actions of the Water Kloof and Peri Bush, attack on the Intala Ka Udoda Bush. Zulu Campaign; action of Inyezaue, and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 79. Medal with clasp; promoted to Sub-Asst. Commissary.

**Witham, J. K. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; late Mila.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Comm'd. Troops at Warrenton 2 Apr. to 19 May 00 and Modder River, 27 June to 4 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Sept to Oct 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct to Nov 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00.

In comm'd. of 3 Bn. K.O. Soc. Bord. from 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Withers, A. R. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Withers, C. McG. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *Nandi*, 1905-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

**Withers, S. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Withycombe, W. M.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) (slightly wounded). Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wodehouse, A. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wodehouse, A. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Red River Expedition*, 1870. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Peshawur Col and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wodehouse, E. C. F.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Dist. Adj., Heilbron from 27 June 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Worc. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wodehouse, Sir E. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay R. Art.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Wodehouse, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

**Wodehouse, Sir J. H.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Advance on Tamarieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin during summer of 1884. Nile.—Served with the Egyptian Army; action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6-9.—Operations in fort of Kosheh, action at Ginnis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Action of Arguin (in command of the Force), action of Toski (in command of the Infantry Division). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; CB; 2nd class Medjidie.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff. (In command of 3rd Brig.) Expedition into Mohmand country. Severely wounded in night attack of 20 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 90. Medal with clasp.

**Wogan-Browne, F. W. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wolfe-Murray, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. High. L. I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Wolff, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. 27 Apr. to 23 May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wolff, C. H.** (*Capt. 4 Bn. Bedf. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1909-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Wolff, H. P.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Imp. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolley, H. S. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wolley-Dod, O. C.** (*Col.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(On Staff). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wolrige-Gordon, H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

**Wolrige-Gordon, J. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Comm'd. at Piennar's Poort and at Balmoral, 16 Oct. to 15 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolrige-Gordon, W. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Teb (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

*Operations in Matabeleland*, 1893-4.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wolseley, E. J.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 S-pt. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Wolseley, Sir G. B.** (*Gen., ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Suppression of the rebellion in the Shahabad district. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Was A-A-G with the Kandahar field force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. Lt.-Col.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As A-A-G. Hd. Qrs. of the Army. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd Cl. to the Queen; 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As A-A-G. Hd. Qrs., and afterwards in command at Abu Gus. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9-91.—Commanded 1st Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; KCB.

*Wuntho Expedition*.—Commanded the Force, Mentioned by Govt. of India, Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 Feb. 92.

**Wolseley, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Promoted Captain. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolseley-Jenkins, C. B. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb (wounded) and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—In commd. 19 Hrs. (23 Oct. 99 to 12 May 01). Commd. Cavalry, Ladysmith; afterwards in commd. of section of Lines of Commn. from 9 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wolverton, F., Lord (Hon. Col. 2nd Midd'x V.R.C.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. to Chief Censor. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wombwell, Arthur (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish Medal.

**Wood, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wood, A. E. B. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.

**Wood, A. G. N. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff, and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Wood, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wood, A. V. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)]. 23 Mar. to 31 July 00, A-D-C. to Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 01 to 7 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsplaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wood, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Wood, C. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1889.—Medal with clasp.

**(b) Wood, C. E. (Maj. 5 Bn. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wood, C. E. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wood, C. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed in Telegraph Dept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards Col on Staff (Chf. Eng.) Natal 25 Apr. 00 to 9 Jan. 01. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wood, C. L. (Lt. 13 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wood, C. M. A. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj. from 17 Dec. 99 to 16 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Wood, C. P. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wood, D. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.



Wood, D. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition and operations in the Mazina Valley. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.

Wood, Sir E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. at Ramieh, action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to the Intell. Dept. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar., 2 May, and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Toirek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Maj.-Gen. (Colo. R. Eng.)]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01., and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. KCB.

Wood, E. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Employed with Remount Department and Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Wood, E. Fitz G. M. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (as Staff Offr. and Adj. to Mtd. Inf.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

Wood, E. J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Kheilat-Ghilzal, affairs at and near Jugguluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

Wood, F. J. (Capt. S. India Vol. Rif.).—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

Wood, G. B. G. (Capt. Lan. Fns.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Wood, H. (Col. ret. pay).—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864.*—Action at Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

*Mahsoud Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

Wood, H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—

*Tibet, 1904-4.*—Medal.

Wood, Sir H. E., GCB. (Field-Marshal).—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served in the Naval Brigade at the battle of Inkerman and at the bombardments of Sevastopol in Oct. 54, Apr. and Jun. 55, including the assault on the Redan of 18 Jun. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 and 4 July, 55. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. Leg. of Honor; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—Served as Brig.-Maj. Beaton's Horse; commanded 1st Reg. of Beaton's Horse; and raised and commanded 2nd Reg. of Mayne's Horse, was present at the actions at Raighur, Sindwaha, Kural, Barode and Sindhora. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar. and 5 May 59. Medal; and V.C.

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Raised and commanded "Wood's Regiment" throughout the campaign; commanded the troops at the engagement of Essaman, reconnaissance of 27 Nov. 73; commanded the right column at the battle of Amoafu (slightly wounded), and was present at the action before Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 25 Nov. 73, 6, 7, and 31 Mar. 74; Medal with clasp. Brev. of Col.; CB.

*S. African War, 1878-9-81.*—Kafir Campaign, commanded a force in clearing the Buffalo Poort and Perie Bush, and at the attack on the Tutu Bush; at attack on Intala Ka Udoda Bush, and in the operations in the Buffalo range. Zulu Campaign, commanded a column at the actions at Inhlolana Mountain (horse killed), Kambua, and Inhlolana, and at the battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 May, 11 and 18 Jun. 78, and 21 Feb., 5, 16, 21, 28 Mar., 4, 18, 21 Apr., 7 and 16 May, and 21 Aug. 79; Medal with clasp; KCB. Transvaal Campaign. —Conducted negotiations and concluded peace with the Boers. Promoted Major-General; GCMG.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded 4th Brig. 2nd Divn. Operations near Alexandria, and surrender of Kafr Dower and Damietta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Medal; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Maj.-Gen. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

Wood, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay) [Capt. 9 Lrs. (Spec. Res.)].—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Wood, H. L. (Capt. Oxf. and Burks. L.I.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Wood, H. O. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—As a Transport Offr., from 27 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal May and June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Div. Supply and Trans. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Action of Karga. Medal with clasp.

Wood, H. St. L. (Col. ret. pay).—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Brigade Transport Officer, Kandahar Field Force; defence of Kandahar, as Orderly Officer in sortie of 16 Aug., attack on village of Deh Khoja (severely wounded, horse killed). Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on special service. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—As Brigade Transport Officer and as D-A-A & Q-M-G, 2nd Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

Wood, J. O. (Lt. Res. of Off).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Wood, L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wood, L. I. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.).—**  
*Chit-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.*—Clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wood, M. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Futehahad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards in commd. of the Troops in Rhodesia (g. aded as a Co. on the Staff), from 7 Jan. to 21 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wood, P. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Wood, R. B. (Capt. 12 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wood, R. B. M. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wood, T. (Hcn. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kinburn. Medal with 3 clasps; and Turkish medal.
- New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Medal.
- S. African War, 1879.**—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- Wood, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
Operations against the Taeping Rebels, China, 1862-3. —China War Medal; 2nd class of the Order of the Precious Star.
- Wood, T. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-1.**—Spec. S.-rv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 3 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wood, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Wood, W. A. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Asst. to Inspectg. Vety. Offr., Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Wood-Martin, F. W. (Capt. Sufr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Off. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 20-06, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony in Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wood-Martin, J. I. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sudan, 1905.**—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Woodall, F. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Woodburne, R. W. H. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Woodcock, E. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- (t) Woodcock, F. A. (Maj. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Woodcock, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Woodcock, W. C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Woodcock, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Bn. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Woodford, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Woodham, C. B. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Woodham, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Samragha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Woodhouse, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Woodhouse, H. O. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kabul line Force and 2nd Brig. Northern Afghanistan Field Force, Logar Valley. Medal.
- Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Woodhouse, P. St. J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Kheal country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Woodhouse, T. P. (Col. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Woodland, A. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In comd. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. (25 Oct. 99 to 21 Sept. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Woodland, A. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Woodley, E. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj't. 3 En. York and Lanc. R. Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woodley, R. N. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woodman, J. E. S. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-8.*—Star.  
 Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Woodman, L. C. (2nd Lt. Suss. Yeo).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Served in ranks B.S.A. Police. Medal.

*W. Africa, 18-9.*—Operations in Benin Territories. As Asst. Dist. Commr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoka. Served as Dist. Commr. Medal with clasp.

**Woodmass, K. T. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woodmass, M. G. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Brig.-Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 1 Aug. 00.] Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec., 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodroffe, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**Woodroffe, C. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as Supply Offr. to a Column from 11 Nov. 00 to 13 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodrow, T. H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Woodruffe, J. S. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, A. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Woods, A. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition into Griqualand West, S. Africa, 1875.*

**Woods, B. J. G. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Woods, C. G. (Mar. Res. of Off.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Woods, C. R. S. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, G. A. (Capt. R. Mans. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, G. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-9.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Off. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Woods, H. C. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Woods, H. K. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Woods, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Relief of Lucknow. Capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Operations at Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Vety. Surgeon, 1st class.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Woods, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodside, W. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodward, B. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Tel and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Woodward, C. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Woodward, E. M. (Col.)**—*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Action at Lubwa's Hill, Usoga. Commanded (temporarily) in Siege of Lubwa's Hill, and in several actions. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Woodward, F. W. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Signalling Offr. during Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River. 99-00.  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. 5 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *L.S.U.* medal with 2 clasps. *L.S.U.*

**Woodward, J. A. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Woodward, W. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Medal.

**Woodward, W. W. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)**—*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.—Battle of Kooshab. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Actions of Mybeckanta and Goozerat. Medal.

**Woodwright, W. H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

**Wooldrige, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

(r) **Woolf, H. G. (Maj. 4 Bn. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolcombe, C. L. (Lt.-Gen.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Peshawar Valley Field Force, and Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

**Woolcombe, J. M. (Capt. Devon R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolcombe-Adams, C. E. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Woollett, G. F. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolley, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woolley, J. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Operations in Pajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Woolnough, F. W. (Lt. W.I.R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wools-Sampson, Sir A. (Hon. Col. in Army)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01, 15 Nov. 01, and 17 Jan. and 25 Mar. 02. Granted hon. rank of Col. in the Army. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *K.C.B.*  
Operations of the *Zululand Fd. Force*, 1906.—Acted as C.S.O., afterwards comd. column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 1907.

**Woon, J. B. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kandahar Field Force. Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1890.—Relief of Changsi and Aijal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Commanded the column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Malakand. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buier.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal.



**Woosnam, R. B. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr., from 5 Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Wordsworth, A. G. (Capt. Middelz. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Worgan, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worgan, S. D. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Worledge, J. F. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kandahar Column. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebril. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mainund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Wormald, F. (Lt.-Col. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

In commd. of a mobile column, Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wormald, F. W. (Maj. 8 Hrs.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served as Adj. 7 Hrs. 20 Dec. 01 to 22 Jan. 02, and 22 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. DSO.

**Worrall, E. W. (Capt. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikars Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Empld. for some time with S.A. Constabulary from 13 Dec. 00. Wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worrall, P. R. (Lt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Worrall, S. H. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, from Jan 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Worship, V. T. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah and Siama Expeditions. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Worslev, C. F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Worsley, F. P. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Worsley, G. F. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Worsley, R. H. W. (Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1909-10.* Medal with clasp.

**Worsley, R. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal 3 with clasps.

**Worsley-Gough, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with two clasps.

**(r) Worsley-Taylor, J. (Maj. 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wortabet, H. G. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wortham, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A Commdt. (graded as an A-A-G.) from 1 May 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wortham, H. C. W. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wortham, P. W. T. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

**Worthing, H. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**Worthington, C. A. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. Kent R. (from 18 Feb. to 8 May 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Asst. Provost Marshal, 21 Sept. to 6 Oct. 01. Afterwards Commdt. Elandhoeck from 9 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worthington, Sir E. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Worthington, H. (Maj. R. M. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*

**Worthington, H. R. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Assault and capture of Rangiahia, affairs at Nukumarua, and Kakaramea. and taking of Putahi. Medal.

**Worthington-Wilmer, G. R. (Capt. Soc. Rif.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worthington-Wilmer, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Relief and capture of Lucknow and operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.

**Worthington-Wilmer, L. E. C. (Capt. Son. L.I.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woulfe Flanagan, E. M. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**.—*Operations in S. Africa, 1897*.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Rhodesia Oct. to Dec. 99. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Afterwards empld. with Remount Dept. from 5 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Woulfe Flanagan, R. J. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wraith, E. A. (Maj. 1 N. Mid. Fd. Amb.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.

**(r) Wrangham, D. F. (Maj. 3 Bn. E. York R.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wrangham, D. G. (Capt. E. York R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wratislaw, J. M. B. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 24 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wray, E. (Maj. R. Mar.)**.—*China, 1900*.—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wray, J. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co.)**.—*Soudan, 1886-7*.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Wreford, J. (Surg.-Maj. 1st North'n Brig. R.F.A.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zinkhats Nek and Frederickstad (25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wreford Brown, C. W. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**.—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Severely wounded. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Wreford-Brown, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wren, E. C. (Maj. hp.)**.—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commdt., Schoeman's Kloof from 15 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wrey, Sir B. R. S., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)**.—

*S. African War, 1879*.—Served in Royal Navy, Zulu Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Promd. Lt. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Served in Royal Navy. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Served in Royal Navy. Medal with clasp.

**Wrey, R. C. (Capt. Devon R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, A. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, A. (Lt. ret. pay). (Lt. 4 D.G. Spec. Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served with 4 Bn. Yorkshire Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wright, A. J. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—In commd. 1 Bn. E. Lan. R. (from 1900). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Performed duties of Station Commdt. from 5 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Wright, B. A. (Maj. Manch. R.)**.—*With Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.



**Wright, G. V. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tamaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.—*  
 Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-9.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast.*  
 Clasp.

**Wright, E. C. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal*  
*with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served with City of London*  
*Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free*  
*State Feb. to May 00 including actions at Karee*  
*Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6*  
*May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal*  
*in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johan-*  
*nesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.)*  
*Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Wright, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.*

**Wright, E. L. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.—Zulu Campaign, and the*  
*operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.*

**Wright, Rev. F. G. (Chaplain, 1st Class ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the*  
*Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00*  
*including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug) and*  
*Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept).*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony 00.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal*  
*with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wright, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Affairs of Jughdulluk, action of*  
*Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar,*  
*and battle of 1 Sept.; Operations against the*  
*Mavis. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,*  
*2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan). 1901-2.—Medal*  
*with clasp.*

**Wright, F. W. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3*  
*clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wright, G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr.*  
*(Commnd. Rhodesian Field Force Art.), afterwards*  
*on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. to Mar.*  
*01 and May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony,*  
*Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.*  
*Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with*  
*2 clasps. DSO.*

**Wright, Harry (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah and*  
*subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, ex-*  
*pedition to Maidan, operations between 10 and 23*  
*Dec. 79. actions of 23 Dec. and Childukhtean.*  
*March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, recon-*  
*naissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal*  
*with 3 clasps; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign; battle of*  
*Amajuba mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3*  
*May and 10 June 81.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,*  
*including action at Elandsbaagte (severely wounded).*  
*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;*  
*operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion*  
*Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal*  
*Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.*  
*00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with*  
*Corps of Vol. Stretcher Bearers.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. After-*  
*wards Dist. Commr. from 1 June 00. Despatches,*  
*Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5*  
*clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Wright, H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served with R. A. Med. Corps.*  
*Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wright, H. A. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R.*  
*Fus. to 25 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including*  
*action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14*  
*to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Opera-*  
*tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Opera-*  
*tions in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the*  
*Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River,*  
*including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with*  
*5 clasps.*

**Wright, H. B. H. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Despatches, Lond.*  
*Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the*  
*Samana, and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with*  
*2 clasps.*

*Turak Expedition, 1897-8.—Actions of Dargai. Cap-*  
*ture of the Sampagha and Arhangza Passes.*  
*Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of*  
*9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and*  
*action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around*  
*Dawati, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in*  
*the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches,*  
*Lond. Gaz., 7 Jan. 98. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Mafeking.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,*  
*July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River*  
*Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the*  
*Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.*  
*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's*  
*medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wright, H. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Operations in the Raichore*  
*Dooab District.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah and occu-*  
*pation of Kabul, Chief Commissariat Officer. Des-*  
*patches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.—Medal with clasp.*

**Wright, H. C. (Maj. R. fr. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange*  
*Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in*  
*Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*  
*Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wright, H. O. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Commnd. of Prisoners*  
*War at St. Helena (graded as an A-A-G.) from 19*  
*Jan. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's*  
*medal.*

**Wright, H. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,*  
*including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24*  
*Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to*  
*7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on*  
*Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at*  
*Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.*  
*Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

(r) **Wright, H. S. (Capt. 3 Bn. R. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony Jan. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape*  
*Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Wright, H. S. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July*  
*01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug.*  
*01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wright, J. T. (Maj. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*

**Wright, K. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Isazan Expedition, 1892.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff [as Dist. Commd.*  
*(graded D-A-A-G.) from 28 Jan. 01], including*  
*service as Staff Offr. to Commd. of a Colonial*  
*Defence Area, and as Staff Offr. No. 4 Martial Law*  
*Area, Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's*  
*medal with 3 clasps.*

(r) **Wright, R. S. (Lt. 3 Bn. Dur. L. I.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.)**—*Egyptian Campaign, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wright, W. C. (Maj. North's Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, W. D. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902*.—Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903*.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. E.C.

**Wright, W. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret., A-C-G of Ord., Naval Ord.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wrigley, C. C. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(b) **Wrigley, E. F. (Lt. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(b) **Wrigley, J. H. (Maj. Denbigh. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wroughton, A. C. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wroughton, A. O. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wroughton, J. B. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)**—

*Tirah, 1897*.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 9 July). Attd. to A.S. Corps with Inf. Brig. 31 Aug. to 9 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Wyatt, F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 9 Bn. Hamps. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, E. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Wyatt, F. O. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, G. N. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, L. J. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wyatt-Edgell, M. R. A. (Maj. R. 1 Devon Fes.)**—

*S. African War, 1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal July to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wybergh, J. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyld, C. E. (Capt. ret.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Wyld, W. H. (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Inyezane. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Wylde, A. W. (*Mag. ret. pay*).—*China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Wylde, R. D. (*Mag. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wylde-Browne, G. H. (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In temporary charge of A.S. Corps duties, Zeerust (from 23 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wyley, F. J. (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wylie, H. (*Mag.-Gen. ret., Ind. Army.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863*.—Operations in the Umbeylea Pass; storming of the Conical Hill. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865*.—Capture of Nagoo stockade. Clasp.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868*.—Medal.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868*.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Chief Political Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81; thanked by Govt. and Govt. of India; *CSI.*; medal.
- Wyllie, A. K. (*Hon. Col. Unatt. List, late Mila.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. In commd. of 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. in 1901. Camp Commdt. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Wyllie, F. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Wyllie, H. (*Capt. 9 Bn. Hamps. R.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wyllie, H. T. W. (*Capt. ret. pay*).—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Wyllie, R. J. H. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With the Kuram Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Wyllie, W. T. (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wylliv, C. H. (*Mag. Res. of Off.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps
- Wylliv, G. G. E. (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Twice wounded (slightly and dangerously). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *F.C.*
- Wylliv, H. C. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronzestars.  
*Sikh Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Daigai. Capture of the Samagalia and Arhanja Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—In commd. of 1 En. Notts. and Derby. R. 5 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*
- Wymer, G. P. (*Capt. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- Wynch, F. J. H. (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1887*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expeditions, 1888 and 1891*.—2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force, storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley (wounded). Medal with clasp.
- Wyncoill, C. E. (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1877-8-9*.—Kafir Campaign. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 19 May 00, A-A-G. from 20 May 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wyndham, C. J. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Wyndham, G. P. (*Col. hp.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
In commd. of a mobile column 9 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00*; *Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00*) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wyndham, J. R. (*Mag. Wilts. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Wyndham, L. C. E. (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wyndham, W. F. G. (*Mag. K. R. Rif. C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Wyndham-Quin, W. H. (*Hon. Col. late Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1900*.—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Battalion, 13 Apr. to 1 Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 10. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *D.S.O.*
- Wyndowe, S. J. (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Engagement near Jumbulpore. Medal.

**Wyndowe, W. T. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynell-Mayow, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wynell-Mayow, M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*

**Wynn, A. (Hon. Maj., (Pr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj.,**

*Gr.-Mr. late Terr. Force.)*—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**(t) Wynn, R. V. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr. Force)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony June 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynne, Sir A. S. (Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—As Superintendent of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As Superintendent of Field Telegraphs in the first campaign, and in charge of Army Signalling with the Kuram Valley Field Force at capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Also present at actions in the Mungiar Pass and Matun Khost. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force as D-A-A & Q-M-G for Signalling. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff, including service as Chief of the Staff, S. Africa (afterwards Natal), commd. of 11th Brig., Standerton—Heidelberg Dist. (from Nov. 00), Cape Colony and Lines of Commn. and Cape Colony Dist. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 22 Feb. (wounded 22 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 June and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Wynne, H. E. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Dangerously wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wynne, M. S. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Wynne Finch, G. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Wynnsford, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 4 Bn. North's Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont. Enslin. Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynter, C. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbulli. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynter, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Commanded 8 Ben. Mountain Batt. throughout defence of the Malakand (severely wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. With Malakand Field Force in Expedition into the Mamund country. Attack of 16 Sept. (severely wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Wynyard, E. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Wynyard, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*New Zealand War, 1866.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Wyon, H. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1878-9-80-1.*—Employed in the Transvaal during the Sekukuni Campaign, the Zulu Campaign, and subsequent operations against Sekukuni. Medal.—Transvaal Campaign. Served at Pretoria.

Y.

**Yale, J. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Frederikstad, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations of Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.



- Yallop, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Yard, E. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. 3 Bn. S. Staff R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Yarde-Buller, Hon. H.** (*Col.*).—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Orderly Officer *Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Yardley, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Wilts R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colcsberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r)Yardley, J. H. R.** (*Lt. Unatt. List R. Innis. Fus. (Spec. Res.)*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.
- Yardley, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5. Operations in Zululand, 1885.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj. and Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.
- Yarr, M. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Yate, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.
- Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—As Intell. Officer, 1887-8. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Yate, C. A. L.** (*Maj. York L. I.*).—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900-02.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).
- Yate, C. E.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—As Political Officer at Khelat-i-Ghilzai and in the march to the relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.
- Yate, F. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.
- Yato, W. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Advance to Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Ghuznai, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Yates, C. J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ho. Inf.*).—Operations in *Kattiawar*, 1865.—Against rebel Waghseers.
- Sudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Yates, C. M.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Yates, H. T. S.** (*Col., ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Commanded Northern Shan Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Yates, J. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Yates, R. P.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Empld. under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg, from 4 Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 10 Jan 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Yatman, A. H.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Station Staff Offr. from 1 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Yatman, C.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 1 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Yeadon, A. P.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Can'n. Highrs.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel el Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.
- Soudan*, 1885.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshiel and Ghiniss.
- Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Yearsley, R. A.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakha Khel country. Operations in the Mchmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Yeatman, C. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. 1 L.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Yeats Brown, F. V. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yelding, W. R., DSO, (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Khyber and Jellalabad. Expedition to Logar Valley, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Divisional Transport Offr. with Hd. Qrs. of the Force. Despatches G.G.O. 978 of 88. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Comm. Offr., 1st Div. (5 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**(t)Yellowless, R. M. (2nd Lt, 7 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks 2nd Seco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Yeoman, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal, with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**York, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yorks Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yorke, Sir H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Manager of the Assouan Railway. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**(t)Youden, W. A. (Maj. 7 Bn. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02

**Younan, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Young, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes.—Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Young, A. (Maj. 1st Lowland Fd. Amb. R.A.M.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Young, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Young, A. H. O. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Young, A. W. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Severely wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Young, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Charasiah (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Young, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Burma, 1892.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

**Young, C. F. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Young, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)—**

*Sudan, 1888.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Young, C. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Young, Charles Wilson (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Young D. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Young, E. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army.)**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai; action of Ahmed Khel (severely wounded), horse shot. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, E. de L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Young, E. W. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlatai.



**Young, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti.  
*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi (severely wounded). 2 clasps.

**Young, F. De B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Section Commndt., Lines of Commn. (Oct. to 3 Dec. 97). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Adjt. Cavalry and Artillery Depot, Maitland Camp, from 15 May 00. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Young, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Young, G. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—As Transport and Intell. Offr., and as D-A-Q-M-G, Khyber Brigade; action of Gara Heights near Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—D-A-Q-M-G, 2nd Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Young, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Young, H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, H. G. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Tamai.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900.

**Young, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Young, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Young, H. N. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony May 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.

**Young, H. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Served with Transport Train, Scinde Reserve Division, Southern Afghanistan Field Force.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Press Censor (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 5 Apr. 00 to 6 Dec. 00. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 13 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6. Medal with clasp.

**Young, J. C. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Column. Clasp.

**Young, J. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—On the Khyber line and in Kuram Valley. Medal.

**Young, J. M. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Young, J. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz 8 Feb. 01.

**Young, Sir J. S., Knt. (Hon. Col., Hon. Dep.-Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal. Promoted.  
*Franco-German War*, 1870-1.—Joint Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War" at German Army head quarters. German war medal. Silver medal of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in Anglia for saving life. Took part in relief of Paris on conclusion of armistice. French bronze cross.

*Russo-Turkish War*, 1877-8.—Chief Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." Medal.

*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, 1881. Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War."

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Chief Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." 3rd Class Osmanieh.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Red Cross Commissioner. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Young, J. W. L. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Action of Kothai. Clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*Lushai*, 1890-1.—Clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—Promoted Sub-Conductor.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and relief of Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, R. A. B. (Capt. Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Young, T. H. B. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Rumpa and  
 Golconda Hills.

**Young, T. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 864  
 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**Young, W. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman  
 Khel. Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Young, Walter H. (Maj. E. York R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba  
 Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen  
 (1 to 29 July). Performed duties of Staff Offr.  
 Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. York R. 20 Jun. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Young, Wm. Hope (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Matoon; Affairs  
 at and near Shuturgardan Pass. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Young, W. H. W. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99,  
 including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
 Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00,  
 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, in-  
 cluding actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and  
 Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,  
 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Young, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, and Vaal  
 Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb.  
 00; and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
 Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's meda  
 with 5 clasps.

**Younger, J. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Youngerman, E. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Younghusband, C. (Lt. E. York R.)—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Natal  
 Mt. Police. Medal with clasp.

**Younghusband, Sir F. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As British Commr. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. Medal with clasp. *KCIE.*

**Younghusband, Sir G. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; second  
 expedition into Bazar Valley; action of Futehabad.  
 Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; Action of Tamai;  
 Affairs at Thakool and round Suakin. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 On Staff. Storming of Malakand Pass, action near  
 Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commanded 3rd Bn. Impl.  
 Yeo. and Mobile Column. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00  
 including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and  
 Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony south  
 of Orange River, 99-00. Commanded 26 Bn. Impl.  
 Yeo. (severely wounded.)

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of  
 Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Post Comdt., Galanai.  
 Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Younghusband, L. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14  
 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May, 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Youngson, T. W. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions  
 at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
 and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Yourdi, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Yule, G. U. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Yule, J. H. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. In  
 command of Momeit and Irrawaddy Columns.  
 Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Expd. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr.  
 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen.  
 Inf. Brig. to 27 Jan. 00). Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Talana. Temporarily in commd.  
 of Dundee Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8  
 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*CB.*

**Yunge-Bateman, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Doorn River,  
 from 20 Jan. 01. In commd. 8 Brig. Div. R. Field  
 Art. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
 Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



## Z.

**Ziegler, C. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Zigomala, P. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Zimmerman, B. F.** (*Major. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition against the Yonnies W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Zouche, R. N. C. G. C.**, Lord (*Hon. Major. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*For War Services of Members of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, see next page.*

# WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

**Addams-Williams, Miss F. E. (late Principal Matron)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, Jun. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Barker, Miss A. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Barton, Miss M. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Becher, Miss E. H. (Matron-in-Chief)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Bond, Miss A. S. (Matron)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Bond, Miss M. M. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Browne, Miss S. J. (Matron-in-Chief ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1885.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Ganges." Medal with clasp; bronze star. *RRC.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Byers, Miss A. F. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Cameron, Miss A. B. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Chadwick, Miss C. M. (Matron ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Princess of Wales." Nov. 99 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Cheetham, Miss E. C. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.

**Cole, Miss M. C. F. K. (Matron, ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1885.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Ganges." Medal with clasp; bronze star. *RRC.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Cox, Miss E. A. (Matron)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Dods, Miss J. E. (Matron)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Dowse, Miss E. A. (Matron, ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Garriock, Miss A. (Principal Matron ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Hardement, Miss L. (Matron, ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Harding, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Harris, Miss M. L. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Hay, Miss E. H. (Sister)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Headley, Miss J. (Matron)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Hodgins, Miss F. M. (Matron)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.



**Hordley, Miss E. H. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Humphreys, Miss E. C. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Jerrard, Miss I. J. (Matron, ret. pay)—**

*Transvaal Campaign, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *R.R.C.*

**Jones, Miss B. I. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 00. Queen's medal.

**Keene, Miss E. J. M. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Keer, Miss C. H. (Matron-in-Chief ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 00. Employed in Natal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *R.R.C.*

**Knox, Miss M. C. S. (Matron ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June and 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *R.R.C.*

**Lamming, Miss S. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Larner, Miss G. E. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**McCarthy, Miss E. M. (Principal Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *R.R.C.*

**McCreery, Miss M. O'C. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**McCurdy, Miss H. (Matron, ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1896.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Coromandel." Star.

**Makepeace, Miss M. R. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Spartan." Oct. 99 to Jan. 00 and "Avoca," Feb. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Mark, Miss M. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00. Served on Hosp. Ships "Orcaua" and "Orotava" Aug. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.

**Martin, Miss E. J. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 99 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Massey, Miss W. G. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.

**Murphy, Miss A. A. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Neville, Miss M. E. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Nixon, Miss A. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Oram, Miss S. E. (Principal Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00 to Oct. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Pedler, Miss M. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Potter, Miss M. L. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Potter, Miss W. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Potts, Miss C. H. (Matron ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1896.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Coromandel." Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Richardson, Miss M. E. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00 to May 01. Served in Natal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Russell, Miss M. (Matron ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *R.R.C.*

**Saunders, Miss G. E. (Matron ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Smith, Miss A. B. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *R.R.C.*

**Smyth, Miss S. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Steen, Miss L. E. C. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Steenson, Miss M. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal.

**Stewart, Miss L. M. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Stronach, Miss C. G. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal.

**Suart, Miss H. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Natal, July 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Thomas, Miss M. (Matron ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Todd, Miss E. M. E. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Tripp, Miss D. D. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal.

**Tulloch, Miss L. W. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Tunley, Miss M. M. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Served in Natal, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Walker, Miss A. L. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Willetts, Miss I. G. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Jan. to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Wilson, Miss M. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Wohlmann, Miss A. B. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

**Abercrombie, C. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adie, A. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek (dangerously wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adrian, R. E.** (*Lieut. 33 Inf.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun 01, including actions at Elands River, Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jun 01 to Apr 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ahern, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alfred, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Alian, G. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Lrs. Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anderson, C. G.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). (Severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anderson, R.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Antill, J. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—In comd. 1st N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove. Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served with 2 Bn. N.S. Wales Imp. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CB.

**Appleby, H. O.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, F. L.** (*2nd Lt. 7 Inf.*)—

*S. African War.*

**Austin, C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ayliffe, G. G.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bailey, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bailey, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 6th Q'land Imp. Bushmen, 15 Mar. 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Baker, A. B. (Hon. Maj. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—DSO.
- Bardwell, B. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Barnes, C. A. (Capt. W. A. Ede.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bartlett, C. F. (Col. Ret. List)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Barwise, W. K. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Baxter, W. (Capt. Unatt'd. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bean, H. K. (Maj. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Beattie, K. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Beauman, R. J. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1860-6.*—Medal.
- Beck, E. C. (Chaplain, II. Cl.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, and in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Beck, W. (2nd Lt. 11 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bell, F. W.—(See page 2249)**
- Bell, G. J. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bell, M. A. T. (Hon. Maj. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenooster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Benjamin, H. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, April and July to August 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bennett, A. J. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1900-02.**—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Witpoort and Bothaville. In commd. 2nd Contgt. N.S. Wales Mtd. Inf. (26 Dec. 00 to 29 Mar. 01). Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

- Berry, W. H. (Lt. A. S. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Veer and Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bessell-Browne, A. J. (Maj. Fd. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Bice, L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bisdee, J. H. (Capt. 2d Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Blair, F. M. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Blow, E. A. (Capt. 7 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Blue, S. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Blyth, C. O. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*
- Boam, M. M. (Maj. Ret. List)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Boardman, R. v. J. (Chaplain)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boggie, J. W. (Maj. Ret. List)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boland, S. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Bond, J. (Hon. Lt. Col. -Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, and Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Booth-Clarkson, J. (Hon. Capt. A.M.C. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal.

**Borwick, W. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Boyd, C. J. K. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Boyes, A. M. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brabazon, J. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brace, E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Brand, C. H. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Jan. '01 and Mar. to Apr. '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bray, W. M. (2nd Lt. 3 Inf.)—**

*S. African War.*

**Brent, R. D. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. '01 and May '02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bridges, W. T. (Brig.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5-9 Jan.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brock, D. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, '00 including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brodie, V. B. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Broinowski, F. J. (Lt. Res. of Offrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Brosnan, J. C. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeburg. Actions of Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. '00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brown, H. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**Brown, H. W. (Capt. Intell. Corps)—**

*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Brown, V. S. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May '01 to May '02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. '01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, W. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. '00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, W. J. (2nd Lt. 3 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, '00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, '00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. '00. Operations in Transvaal '02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browne, R. S. (Col. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to Mtd. Inf. Corps (graded as a D.A.-A.G.). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. and 16 Apr. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Brownlee, F. (2nd Lt. 28 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War.*

**Bruche, J. H. (Lt. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Adj. to Vict. Contgt. from 1 May to 12 Dec. '00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Brugge, S. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Buchanan, D. (Hon. 2nd Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buckley, P. N. (Capt. R. Aust. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Burge, J. (Lt. 3rd Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. '00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burkitt, C. T. (2nd Lt. Res. or Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony. South of Orange River, '00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to Aug., '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Burnage, G. J. (Lt.-Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Burns, J. L. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Burnside, G. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Butler, A. A. (2nd Lt. 9 L.H.)—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Butler, A. O. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Byron, J. J. (Hon. Col. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). A.D.C. to Fd. Marshal Commg.-in-Chf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.
- Cahill, T. S. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Cameron, D. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cameron, J. McL. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Campbell, C. C. (Capt. Unalt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Campbell, I. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Campbell, N. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cape, C. S. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Carington, Hon. R. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 3rd N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Carroll, J. W. M. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Natal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Adj. 4th Cont. Queensland Impl. Bushmen, 18 May 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carstairs, H. G. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal.
- Carter, A. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Carter, H. R. (Capt. 7 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. 01, and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

- Cass, W. E. H. (Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Catchlove, G. E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cavaye, J. Mc. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chalmers, C. R. A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.
- Chalmers, F. R. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg, Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Chapman, A. E. (Lt.-Col. 24 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 3rd N. S. Wales 31st. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Charlton, J. R. (Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Chauvel, H. G. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Served as Adj. 1st and 2nd Contgts. Q'land Mtd. Inf., Feb. to Jun. 00, and in commd., July to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.
- Chenevix, A. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chipper, S. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chomley, G. G. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chomley, W. B. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900 01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Chrisp, H. McD. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal. Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Christian, S. E. (Maj. R. Aust. Fa. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Acting A.S. Corps Offr. at Kenhardt, afterwards at Upington. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Christie, A. J. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Attached for Special Service to A.S. Corps. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Christie, H. B. (Hon. 2nd Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.**Clark, J. K. (Capt. A.V.A.C.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *E. Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal and clasp.**Clark, W. J. (Col.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Natal May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.**Clarke, L. F. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force. O. C. N. Western Dist.; and as Administrator, No. 13 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Served in Comm'd. 4th Viet. Mtd. Rifles, 23 Feb. to 23 Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**Clarke, W. F. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.**Clements, C. E. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Clements, G. J. H. (Capt. Unattd. List)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Clerk, E. G. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Cleveland, L. A. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Cochrane, W. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Code, F. G. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Coleman, T. F. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr.)—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia from Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Collins, A. E. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Rhodesia. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.**Conroy, J. M. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Rhodesia (Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Cook, A. E. (Maj. Unattd. List)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Cook, B. W. (Lt. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Congreve, A. G. (Hon. Lt. 78 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.***Cope, W. (Capt. Ret. List)—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advances on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Citizens Bushmen Contgt. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (12 Apr. 00 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Copeland, H. P. R. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Station Staff Offr. graded as a Staff Capt. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May).

Served as Adj. 3rd N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cornish, A. F. (Capt. Unattd. List)—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Corpe, H. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Cosgrove, A. R. (Lt. Rs. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Costello, J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr.)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*S. African War, 1-99-00.*—Operations in Cape Colony.

Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (6 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (3 to 12 February). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Cossins, G. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Coulter, C. W. H. (Capt. 41 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Vet River (5th and 6th May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Coutts, J. (Lt. R. t. List)—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah. March from Kalut to Kandahar in August. Reconnaissance of 1st August, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.*S. African War 1881.*—Battle of Amajuba Mountain.**Cowell, W. R. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Cowley, C. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 20 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Cox, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Unatt. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, to May 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-02. Served in commd., 3rd New South Wales Mtd. Rif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.*
- Coyle, J. B. F. (Lt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with 2nd N.S. Wales Impl. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Crichton, A. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop, and at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to June 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crichton, A. F. (Capt. 3 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cudmore, R. H. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cumming, C. A. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Curtis, B. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daly, P. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Dangar, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5-9 Jan.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Darling, H. F. (Hon. Capt. W. A. Inf. Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 Aug. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

- Day, O. L. (2nd Lt. 81 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War.*
- Davies, C. R. (Maj. 84 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Davies, H. (Lt. Unatt. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Day, A. T. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Deacon, C. E. (Maj. 3 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Rhodesia, 26 April to 25 May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, June to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ikenoster Kop and Elands River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01, and Mar. to April 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Deacon, W. T. (Moa. Col. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Served in Commd. 4th Q'land Imp. Bushmen, 19 Nov. 00 to 7 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *C.B.*
- De Castilla, J. (Capt. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- De Havilland, T. L. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dempsey, J. T. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- De Passey, W. (Maj.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-02**.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- De Reyher, G. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Desmond, J. (Maj. Aust. A. Fety. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Dibbs, T. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dick, J. A. (Maj. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Digby, A. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Dobbin, W. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force and temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Dodds, T. H. (Maj.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5th Contgt. Q'land Imp. Bushmen, 20 Feb. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. 01, and Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.***Dods, G. A. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhinoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dods, J. E. (Capt. Unatt. List.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operation in Cape Colony north of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Dooley, J. S. (Lt. 28 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.**Douglas, F. J. (Hon. Capt. A.M.C. Res.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Dove, F. A. (Maj.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00 including actions at Colesberg, Feb. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse, 27 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.***Dowling, W. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Severely wounded.**Downer, J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Downes, H. M. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Dist. and Station Commdt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Downes, M. F. (Maj. Gen. Ret. List)—**

See Page 2392.

**Dowse, R. (Maj.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Doyle, R. D. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Duka, A. T. (Capt. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia. (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Dutton, R. G. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Evans, W. L'E. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.***Edmunds, W. H. (Capt. Intell. Corps)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Edwards, C. A. (Maj. A. Med. Corps Res.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Edwards, P. M. (Lt. 25 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Bothaville. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Edwards, V. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Elliott, H. E. (Lt.-Col. 58 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, and Cape Colony. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Elston, W. E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Embling, H. A. A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Esler, H. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, H. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, W. D. (Lt. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Excell, A. R. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farlow, F. C. E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Faulkner, P. (Capt. & Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00, including actions near Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ferguson, C. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ferguson, R. H. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ferguson, W. I. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fiaschi, T. H. (Col. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Flewell-Smith, J. F. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-1902.*—Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and as Administrator, No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and Aug. 01 to May 02. Served in commd. 5th Q'land Imp. Bushman Contgt., 20 Feb. to 31 July 01. O.C. Cav. Art. & Oversea Col. Depot, Green Point, from 1 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Foreman, Rev. H. J. C. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 2 Bn. N.S. Wales Impl. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forrest, H. E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forsythe, W. A. (2nd Lt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fotheringham, W. (Lt. 92 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.

**Foulkes, H. S. (2nd Lt., 16 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fowles, J. K. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Francis, H. E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fraser, J. E. (Lt. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fullerton, A. Y. (Capt. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02.

**Gardiner, C. A. P. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Garland, R. R. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Gartside, R. (Maj. 66 Inf.)**—*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in Rhodesia and in the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Gehrman, C. G. (Capt. 9 Inf.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Germaine, T. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—*S. African War, 1900-02*.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Geyer, F. W. C. (Capt. Ret. List)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Giblin, A. V. (Lt. 26 Lt. Ho:se)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Gill, J. F. (2nd Lt., Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-02*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Glasgow, T. W. (Maj. 1 Lt. Horse)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Glennon, E. J. (Hon. Lt. R.A.E.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Glieman, T. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Goldin-Bird, Very Rev. C. H. (Chaplain)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.**Gordon, G. G. S. (Lt. Eng.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Medal.*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Gordon, J. M. (Brig. Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Staff Officer for Oversea Colonies and in command of a mounted column. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Karee Sidling. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.**Gordon, R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Att. to Gord. High's. Medal with 2 clasps.*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Opera-

tions in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witteberg.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Goucher, F. T. H. (Lt.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony between Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Goucher, T. (Lt.)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Skirmish at the White Umvotolozie River. Engagements of Itebeza, Battle of Uundi. Medal and clasp.*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Rhodesia (16 Apr. to 25 May, 1900). Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov., 1900, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Grace, H. G. (Hon. Capt. Or.-Mr. 41 Inf.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.**Graham, D. M. L. (Capt. 23 Lt. Horse)**—*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Granger, W. (Hon. Maj. Or.-Mr.)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.**Granville, C. H. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Green, Rev. J. (Chaplain)**—*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Green, T. A. (Hon. Maj. C'wealth Forces)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Witteberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.**Green, T. W. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Green, W. A. G. E. (Lt. Ret. List)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to June 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenwell, G. M. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Gregg, A. N. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Gribben, A. P. (Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Griffith, J. de B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia and in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Griffiths, C. T. (Maj. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Griffiths, O. R. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grover, H. C. (Hon. Lt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halse, K. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ham, D. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hamilton, R. A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton-Browne, H. (Hon. Maj. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harris, H. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harris, H. J. L. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, March 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harvey, A. K. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hawker, J. C. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served as Adj't. 4th S. Aust. Imp. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hawkins, J. F. (2nd Lt. 11 Aust. Inf. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hayter, F. J. (Maj.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of the forts at Alexandria. Medal. Bronze star.

**Healey, F. A. (Capt. 39 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hearne, W. W. (Capt. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heath, H. O. (Capt. Field Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henry, J. D. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Heritage, F. B. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesburg (3 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Higginson, J. B. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, C. (Capt. Unatt'd. List).—**  
*African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hill, N. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*

**Hinton, H. G. (2nd Lt. 2 Li. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1903.*

**Hockings, E. M. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Holborow, G. A. H. (Capt. 41 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Holden, Rev. A. T. (Chaplain)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Holdsworth, A. A. (Maj. Intell. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900-02.* Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Holdsworth, J. H. B. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Holland, T. (2nd Lt. 76 Inf.)—***South African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Holman, R. C. (Maj.)—***Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.**S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon and Elands River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.Adj. N. South Wales Mtd. Rifles. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Holme, C. B. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Holmes, F. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Holmes, W. (Col.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coleberg, Feb. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.***Hornabrook, R. W. (Capt. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including actions at Laings Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Horsfall, A. H. (Capt. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.***Houston, E. A. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including action at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Bellast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the field.**Howe, R. W. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Howland, F. H. (Hon. Col. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1st S. Australian Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coleberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Howse, C. B. (Hon. Capt. A. M. C. Res.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Howse, N. R. (Hon. Maj. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900, 02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen.Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *BC.***Hugonin, C. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Humphris, J. F. (Lt. Col. Unatt. List)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Coleberg. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.***Hunt, A. E. (Lt. F. Art.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with clasps.**Hurcombe, F. W. (Hon. Maj. Unatt. List)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Hurst, H. E. (Capt. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Hyde, C. E. W. (Lt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia, and in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ingoldby, F. J. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ives, C. M. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*

**Jamieson, S. C. (Capt. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jenkins, D. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenkins, R. L. H. B. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Asst. Provost Marshal, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenkins, S. S. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jermyn, F. D. (Maj. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnson, A. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnson, C. F. M. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, G. J. (Lt.-Col. Field Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.

In commd. 4 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, H. H. (Capt. 4 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, D. T. (Lt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Keary, G. A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kekwich, H. L. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kellaway, W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelly, R. V. (Lt.-Col. Ret List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Kemsley, G. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Kendall, E. A. (Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kessell, H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Killicoat, J. C. (2nd Lt. 25 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War.*

**Kindon, F. J. (Capt. 26 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**King, R. G. C. (Capt. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Kirby, M. T. (Maj. Unalt'd. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Koch, F. B. T. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Koch, G. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kyngdon, L. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tama. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, C. W. (Capt. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Lang, P. H. (Capt. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lassetter, H. B. (Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nila. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawson, G. L. L. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Laycock, F. (Hon. Lt., C.M.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including actions at Diamond Hill, Belfast, and Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Leane, E. T. (Lt. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Learmouth, F. L. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lee, G. L. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lee, J. H. A. (Hon. Col. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with 1st Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Legge, J. G. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. of 1st N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Apr. 00 to Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leitch, J. B. (Hon. Capt. Aust. A. Vet. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lenahan, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Field Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River and Venterskroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lewis, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Garr. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served in commd. 1st Tasmanian Imp. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Rhonoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. and Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lilley, J. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Orange Free State. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Adj't. Viet. Contgt., from 13 Jan. to 30 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Little, W. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Lockett, H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1912.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Loel, B. B. (Hon. Vety. Lt.-C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1912.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lofts, H. E. (2nd Lt. 18 Inf.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Naval Contgt. *S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Cape Colony Cyclist Corps. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Logan, M. W. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Logan, T. J. (Capt. 2 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov to 13 Dec. 00. (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lorenzo, F. M. de F. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Louynes, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr., July, Aug. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luscombe A. P. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Army Transport (graded as a D.A.A.G.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Bethlehem, Lindley and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lydiard, C. G. S. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Lynch, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lyons, M. (Capt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps, Permt.)—**

*Burkhar Expedition, 1883-4.*

*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Transvaal. Afterwards Staff Offr. in Oversea Colonial Contingents at Cape Town. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lyons, W. M. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 2 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lyster, J. S. (Col. Retd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Commanded 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McBain, Rev. S. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCall, J. P. L. (Capt., Eng.)—**

*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with 1st Mtd. Rif.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McColl, J. T. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCormack, H. B. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**McCormick, J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Macdonald, A. C. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Macdonald, H. (Lt. 15 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**McDonald, P. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—DSO.

**McDonnell, E. P. (Capt. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Macdonnell, Rev. G. N. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****McFarlane, J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**McFarlane, P. M. (Capt.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, July, 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGlinn, J. P. (Lt.-Col. 6 Inf. Bde.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj. N.S. Wales Mtd. Inf., 17 Jan. 00 to 12 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served as Adj. New South Wales Mtd. Inf., Jan. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Machattie, T. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (2 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**McInerney, Rev. J. (Hon. Chaplain)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**McInerney, T. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Specially emp'd. under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**McIntyre, G. L. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.**McIntyre, H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**McKaig, E. J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Mackay, Hon. J. A. K. (Col.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—In commd. 6th Regt. N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen, 5 Apr. 00 to 12 Nov. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. for Australian Contingents (graded as an A-A-G.) Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**McKnight, W. (Maj. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**McLean, A. A. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Keller of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Asst. Press Censor. Severely wound'd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Maclean, A. L. (Capt. 9 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McLeish, D. (Col. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

**McLeod, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McMorland, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Mailer, W. (Maj.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Makeham, E. (Chaplain)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp: bronze star.**Maley, H. K. (Lt. Unatt'd. List.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Manley, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—***Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Forcing of Piawar Kotal. Battle of Charasiah. Operations near Kabul, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with 3 clasps.**Mann, F. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and Transvaal. (Wounded.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Marshall, G. A. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.**Marshall, J. (Maj. Ret. List)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Martin, T. M. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Mason, E. P. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. Med. Corps (Permt.))—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Matson, T. (Capt. A.A. Vet. Corps (Permt.))—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony 99-00 including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May to June 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Maxted, G. (Hon. Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maygar, L. C. (Capt. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *E.C.*

**Meadows, A. J. H. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Melhuish, F. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Vet. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meredith, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 6 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Miell, A. (Lt.-Col. 24 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Millar, R. M. (Hon. Lt. Ret. List.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El-Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Kisebkan. 2 clasps.

**Miller, D. (Hon. Col. Eng. & Rly. Staff Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Asst. Staff Offr., afterwards Chief Staff Offr. for Oversea Colonial Contingents. Operations in Rhodesia, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mills, J. B. (Capt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Molloy, L. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Milne, Rev. F. (Hon. Chaplain, C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, T. M. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Morris, G. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action near Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the field.

**Morrisby, (A. Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Moseley, F. W. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Muhs, A. C. (Capt. 6th Inf. Bde.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mulholland, W. P. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star

**Mullen, L. M. (Lt. 91 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, J. H. P. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, P. L. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, P. L. jun. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Naghten, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Maj.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.**Neilsen, T. C.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Newman, F. A.** (*Capt. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Newman, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Newmarch, B. J.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Bothaville. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Newton, F. G.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria (severely wounded), July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, C. E.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Niesigh, J. W.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Asst. Staff Offr. for Oversea Colonial Contingents; afterwards O.C. Australian Base Details. Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with clasp.**Nisbet, W. B.** (*Maj. Unatt. List*)—*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Noble, R. W.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Nordmann, W. G. R. P.** (*Lt. Unatt. List*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Norton, A. E. M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**Nugent, G.** (*Lt. 24 Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karre Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River and Venterskroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Nunneley, W. A.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Oakes, Rev. G. S.** (*Chaplain*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**O'Brien, C. D.** (*Lt. Unatt. List*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**O'Callaghan, C.** (*2nd Lt. 2 Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**O'Farrell, M.** (*Maj. Ret. List*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force. Staff Offr. to O. C. N. Western Dist.; and as Staff Offr. No. 13 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**Ogg, G. R.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Ogilvy, H. L. S. B.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Ogilvy, K. A.** (*Capt. Unatt. List*)—*S. African War, 1902.***O'Loughlen, B.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**O'Mahoney, F.** (*Capt. Field. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Onslow, A. J. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karre Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Onslow, F. A. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Diamond Hill and Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Onslow, J. W. M. (Col. Unattd. List).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900, 02.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Int. Div. As O.O. 5 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Osborne, H. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Sullivan, J. R. B. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Otter, A. E. (Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Commanded 5th Victorian Contingent. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Owen, P. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to Maj.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. Brig., Staff Offr. Kimberley, and Spec. Serv. Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Parker, C. A. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Parker, F. M. W. (Maj. Unattd. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with S. A. Mtd. Irregular Forces. Empld. as Embarking Staff Offr. at Base. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Parkin, T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, and in the Transvaal (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, J. W. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Paterson, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Patterson, J. H. (Capt. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Patterson, W. G. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paul, A. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Paul, H. (Lt. 41 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karri Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, including actions at Colesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pearce, J. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Pearce, R. St. J. (Lt.-Col. Field Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Intell. Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G); afterwards Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Pendlebury, H. W. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Perceval, A. W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Perkins, A. E. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein. Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand river. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Philp, C. J. C.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pinnock, P. W. G.** (*Maj.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potts, P.** (*2nd Lt. 4 Aust. Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.
- Pounds, H. H.** (*Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, J.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Power, T. H.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Press, A. H.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pretty, E. P.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Priestley, P. H.** (*Maj. Unattd. List*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Purcell, F. G.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ragless, B. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rankin, C. W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Unattd. List*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Australian Regt. of Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Redford, P. W.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reese, G. W. M.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reese, C. G. B.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 03. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reid, D. E.** (*Brev. Maj. Unattd. List*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Reid, F. B.** (*Lt. Ret. List*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reid, H. A.** (*Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Reynolds, R. H.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Medal. Turkish medal.

**Richardson, G. F.** (*Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richman, E.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riggall, A. H.** (*Capt. Unattd. List*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-01.—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Riggall, H.** (*Lt. 23 Inf. Bde.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Righetti, E. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Roberts, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.A.E.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Roberts, C. F. (Col. Ret. List)—**

*Criuean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, with Siege Train at bombardments of 6 and 17 June, Aug. and Sept. (Wounded on 2 Sept., and very severely wounded on 15 Nov., by explosion of French Magazine). Medal with clasp; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1861.*—In command of Royal Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches; thanked in Govt. Genl. Order. Brev. of Maj.

**Roberts, E. A. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roberts, J. (Capt. 9 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colaberg (3 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Robertson, J. E. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, S. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robertson, W. St. L. (Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robson, H. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. 76 Inf.)—**

*S. African War,*

**Rogers, J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. B.C.

**Rose, Rev. H. J. (Chaplain)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rose, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roth, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00) including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Rouse, T. H. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May to 28 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Row, E. R. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowan, A. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rowell, F. M. (Maj. 22 Lt. Horse.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowell, J. (Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—In commd. of South Australian Imp. Bushmen's Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Russell, H. J. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action at Witttebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ryyn, C. S. (Col. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Russo-Serbian War, 1876.*

*Russo Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Medal, 4th Class Osmanieh. 4th Class Medjidie.

**Ryrie, G. de L. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Served with 6th N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen. Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ryrie, S. S. (Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dist. Commdt. Afterwards Commdt. Heidelberg. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (2 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Served as Adj. N.S. Wales Citizen's Bushmen Contgt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Sabine, W. R. E. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sadler, G. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr.)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Samuelson, G. S. (Capt. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sanderson, C. J. (Lt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandford, D. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Schwabe, J. H. (Capt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scobie, R. (Capt. 14 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Scott, J. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Scriven, W. (Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Secombe, N. T. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sellheim, C. V. (Capt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sellheim, V. C. M. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Sergeant T. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Shaw, G. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shaw, J. (Hon. Lt. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Shawelhood, F. A. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Shearer, J. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shears, R. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1881.*

**Sherlock, S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Siekmann, F. C. (Capt. 2 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sleight, R. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Smith, R. P. (Maj. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, W. R. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soane, E. W. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj. 5th Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse, 02. Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spalding, W. W. (Col. Ret. List)—**

*Operations in Japan, 1864 and 68.*—With Royal Marine Battalion at the bombardment of the batteries at the Straits of Simonasiki; carried colours at assault, capture, and destruction of five batteries, stockade, magazine, and barracks, 5 to 8 Sept. 1864.

*Soudan Expedition, 18-5.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 1885. Medal with clasp; bronze star. **CMG.**

**Spencer, T. A. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Spencer, W. F. (2nd Lt. A.S.C.) (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spurge, C. H. (Capt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stapleton, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. **DSO.**

**Stebbins, J. F. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephens, E. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stevens, Rev. W. J. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (10 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stirling, N. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stocker, A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*

**Stodart, R. M. (Lt.-Col., 2nd Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stourton, R. N. J. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Strong, C. D. (Capt. A. A. Vet. Corps. (Permt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Strong, W. J. W. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sturdee, A. H. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swan, M. H. (2nd Lt. and Hon. Lt. 26 Light Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sweetland, H. St. J. (Capt. R. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tackaberry, W. T. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Taylor, H. J. C. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal. Supply and Transport Offr. to Column operating in N.W. Provinces, afterwards Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Uppington. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tedder, J. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Terrett, G. S. H. (Capt. 39 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.
- Thompson, J. A. M. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Thompson, W. G. (Col. 1 L. H. Bde.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Thomson, W. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Thorn, F. O. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Thorn, G. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Tiddy, H. J. (2nd Lt. A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tivey, E. (Lt.-Col. 3 Lt. Horse Bde.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. (supplement), 23 Mar. and Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Toll, F. W. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commanded 5th Q. Impl. Bushmen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tolmer, H. A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Townley, N. V. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to 25 May, 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trask, F. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.).**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Trew, H. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tunbridge, O. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col., Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Tunbridge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia (25 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhénoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Commanded 3rd Contgt. Queensland Mtd. Inf., 1 Mar. 00 to 30 Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CE.

**Ulbrich, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Umphelby, T. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vallence, A. J. (2nd Lt. 23 Lt. Horse.)—**

*S. African War.*

**Vaughan, P. W. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vernon E. (2nd Lt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. On Police Duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vernon, H. V. (Capt. 7 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waddell, H. H. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Waite, W. C. N. (Lt. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waldron, T. W. K. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 17 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walker, G. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, J. (Capt. Unatt'd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, R. C. H. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wallace, A. D. (Capt. 14 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wallace, R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wallack, E. T. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Walsh, R. H. (Maj. Unatt'd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Walter, G. J. R. (Hon. Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wanliss, E. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, B. T. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watchorn, E. T. (Hon.-Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Watson, W. W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Watson, W. W. R. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. to a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Watt, J. A. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps DSO.

**Watts, B. A. G. (Capt. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Fd. Force. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, R. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wells, P. M. (Lt. Intell. Corps)—**

*S. African War.*

**Whidborne, H. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Whinfield, J. R. S. (Hon. Lt. Intell. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, C. B. B. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Served as Adj't., 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse, 15 to 30 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, H. C. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**White, S. A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitehorn, H. S. (Hon. Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitham, J. L. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War.*

**Wieck, G. F. G. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations at Dreifontein and Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, W. D. C. (Hon. Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. P.M.O. N.S. Wales Contgt. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P.M.O. Australian and N. Zealand Forces. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. P.M.O. Mtd. Inf. Div. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Wilson, L. C. (Maj. 7 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Windeyer, E. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Winterton, T. (Lt.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1884-5.*

**Wollaston, H. N. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Woodcock, C. F. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woods, C. K. E. (Lt. 8 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony; Apr., July, Aug. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woods, H. D. L. (Capt. 33 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woolstein, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wooten, W. F. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony (wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wray, Rev. F. W. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wray, K. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Wright, W. L. F. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynward-Joss, A. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr., July and Aug. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

## BARBADOS.

**Burdon, Hon. J. A. (Maj. Col. Force).—**  
*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1891-8.*—Commd. R. Niger Constabulary. Operations in the Niger Territories, including expeditions to Lapia, Ibouga and Illah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May, 99. Brev. of Maj.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. As Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Acted as Political and Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

## DOMINION OF CANADA.

NOTE.—This list includes only Officers of the Active Militia, and Officers who have retired retaining rank.

**Adamson, A. S. A. M. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Agnew, J. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Allan, J. A. W. (Lt.-Col. 12 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Allen, J. (Capt. 35th Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allen, R. A. S. (Lt. 31 Horse.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Almond, Rev. J. M. (Chaplain).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, W. P. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, B. R. (Lt.-Col. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Armstrong, C. J. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 to 26 Feb. (wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arnold, R. H. (Maj. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ashmead, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Aubrey, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Auldjo, W. de L. (Maj. 23 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.

**Aylmer, Hon. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Aylmer, The Rt. Hon. M., Lord (Maj.-Gen. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baird, D. H. [Dental Surg. (Hon. Capt.), A. Med. Serv.].—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ballantine, J. (Capt. 20 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Bapty, W.** (*Capt. R. Canadian A.M.S.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barber, J. L.** (*Hon. Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Barker, R. K.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barnett, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Barr, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids*, 1866-70. *Red River Expedition*, 1870.—General Service Medal with 3 clasps.
- Barratt, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Canadian P. A. Med Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barré, J. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr. 65 Carabiniers*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal with clasp.
- Barwell, J.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.
- Barwis, T. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Baty, W.** (*Capt. 19 Dns.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bauld, A. M.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Art.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.
- Baynes, E. A.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps. *North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.
- Beattie, T.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.
- Beaudreau, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Becher, A. V.** (*Mej. Med. Offr. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Belcher, R.** (*Lt. Col.*)—*North-west Rebellion* 1885.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Belcher, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Bell, A. H.** (*Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse*)—Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30th Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Bell, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids*, 1866 and 1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bell, W. H.** (*Brev. Capt. R. Canadian Dns.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Belson, W. H.** (*Maj. Res.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.
- Bennett, C. O.** (*Maj.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02, Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Benwell, E. G.** (*Maj. 21 Alberta Hrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Benyon, J. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War* 1900.—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Biggar, J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Canadian A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Supply Column, Apr. to July 00. Attached to Staff of Base Comdt., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) July 00 to Jan 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Biggs, J. C.** (*Capt. Corps of Guides*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bishop, W. G. V.** (*Maj. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bliss, D. C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bears Band (Jun. and July). Medal. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (horse shot), including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- Bloomfield, A. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 12 Dns.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bois, E. S.** (*Lt.-Col. 92 Regt.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.
- Bolster, H.** (*Capt. 40 Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Bond, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bonnycastle, R. H. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Borden, Hon. Sir F. W. (Hon. Col. Army Med. Corps)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Bott, J. C. L. (Lt.-Col. British Columbia Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bottomley, J. W. (Lt. 44 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boulanger, G. L. dit. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Boulton, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Medal with clasp.

**Bowell, Hon. Sir M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 49 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Bowness, E. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Boyer, P. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyle, R. L. (Maj. 15 Lt. Hse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (April to May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, May to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. (Wounded.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bradbrook, C. A. (Capt. 16 Lt. Hse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, S. M. (Capt. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bray, A. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord., Canadian Ord. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bredin, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Breedon, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bremner, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Brennan, F. H. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*South Africa, 1899-1902.*—Surg. on H.M. Transport "Hawarden Castle." Medal with clasp.

**Brock, H. (Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11 July, 1885. Medal with clasp.

**Brown, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Brown, W. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryan, T. W. G. (Maj. Corps of Guides.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*

**Bullman, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—Action at "Eccles Hill." General Service Medal with clasp.

**Burch, F. O. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Burstall, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butcher, W. P. (Capt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Caldwell, A. C. (Maj. R. Canadian Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Field Intell. Dept. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, K. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Carbould, G. B. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thota Mtn.), and Zand River (10 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carlisle, G. C. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Feenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carmichael, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Feenian Raids, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Carpenter, A. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carpenter, J. V. E. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carstairs, W. F. W. (Lt.-Col. 101 Regt.)**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Ulu countries. Medal with clasp. Aro Expedition. Clasp.

**Cartwright, F. L. (Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Cartwright, R. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Casgrain, H. R. (Hon. Surg.-Lt.-Col. 21 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Chabot, L. G. (Lt.-Col. 9 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Chambers, E. J. (Maj. Corps of Guides)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Chambré, H. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Channell, H. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res.)—**

*Feenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Charest, J. C. B. (Capt. 85 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Checkley, J. B. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Feenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chinic, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Chipman, L. de V. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Feenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Christie, A. E. (Maj. Res.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885 (Wounded).* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Clark, F. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, F. J. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Clark, R. P. (Capt. 5 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clark-Kennedy, W. H. (Capt. 5 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clarkson, E. P. (Lt. Res. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cleveland, T. P. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Feenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Cline, J. G. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps

**Clyde, T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Feenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Coates, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Codd, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Cole, F. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Cole, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Penian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Collins, G. R. V. (Lt. 38 Regt.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.)  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cooke, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Coombs, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Cooper, J. (Capt. 1 Regt.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Cooper, W. H. (Maj. ret.)**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with clasp.
- Corbin, J. G. (Maj. ret.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Gosby, N. W. (Capt. Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*
- Costigan, R. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cotton, W. H. (Maj.-Gen.)**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Courtney, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Coutlee, L. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.
- Cowan, H. J. (Lt.-Col. 18 Mtd. Inf.)**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crawford, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at "Eccles Hill." General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Cronyn, H. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Medal with clasp.
- Crozier, J. A. G. (Maj. ret.)**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Cunningham-Dunlop, C. J. A. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May, 02.
- Curran, A. (Maj. 12 Regt.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (23 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Curren, J. E. (Maj. ret.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- David, R. S. (Maj. ret.)**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Davidson, H. J. A. (Capt. 79 Highrs.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dawson, A. (Capt. Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dayton, B. J. (Lt. Res.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- de Balinhard, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Delamere, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Penian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Delanere, T. G. (Capt. 28 Regt.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- De la Ronde, S. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Denison, C. A. K. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Denison, G. T. (Col. ret.)**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Denison, S. J. A. (Col. 4 D.A.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—A.D.C. to Pd.-Marshal Commg.-in-Chief the Forces. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00 to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG.*
- Desjardins, L. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Deslauriers, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- des Trois Maisons, J. P. A. (Lt.-Col. 11 Inf. Br'g.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Dillon, R. (Capt. 34 Regt.)**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Dingwall, R. (Maj. ret.)**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Dixon, F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Embarking Staff Offr., afterwards Asst. Railway Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dixon, T. F. H. (Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse)**  
*S. African War, 189-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Dodd, G. S. (Lt. Res.)**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Domville, Hon. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Donaldson, A. S. (Lt. Corps of Guides.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Frederickstad (1 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal and 5 clasps.
- East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Donaldson, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Donaldson, R. L. M. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**d'Orsonnens, A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**d'Orsonnens, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Douglas, J. W. (Maj. ret.)**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Doull, J. D. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Drum, L. (Maj. P. A. Med. Corps)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, H. R. (Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps)**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dunham, F. H. (Capt. 12 Regt.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dunn, O. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Durkoe, A. A. (Capt. Art.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein and Kazez Siding, defence of Wepener, actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eaton, D. I. V. (Maj. R. Canadian Art.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eaton, R. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of Canda—contd.**

- Elder, J. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Elliott, E. N. (Lt. 12 Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ellis, R. Y. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Elmsley, J. H. (Maj. R. Canadian Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Etches, C. T. W. (Capt. 64 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 00 (Wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Evans, E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*
- Evans, J. L. (Lt. 12 Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, Witpoort, Ladybrand, (2 to 5 Sept.), and Caledon River, 27 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31st May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Evanturel, G. T. A. (Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fages, A. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fairweather, P. R. L. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Farewell, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Farrell, G. W. M. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*
- Fee, C. P. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fellows, W. G. (Capt. R. Canadian Art.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.
- Finlayson, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. 1 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fiset, E. (Col., P. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 18 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. A.M.S. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Fiset, M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Fisher, C. E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Fleming, F. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

- Fleming, H. M. (Capt. 72 Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).
- Fletcher, J. P. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Pigeon Hill.  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 3 clasps.
- Flick, C. L. (Lt.-Col. 31 Horse)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Folger, K. C. (Capt. Canadian Ord. Corps)—**  
*S. African War.*
- Forrest, C. F. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Forrest, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Forster, H. G. (Capt. 31 Hse.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00 including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 Jul.), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Foulkes, J. F. (Capt. Canadian A.P. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fournier, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Fowle, W. F. (Lt. 27 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fowler, W. G. (Capt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fraser, C. K. (Capt. Corps Res. 53 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fraser, J. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Frenette, L. E. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Fullerton, Rev. T. P. (Chaplain 82 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

- Garner, A. C. (Capt. 16 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Garnett, C. G. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Garrison, W. A. (Maj. gen.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Gartshore, W. M. (Lt. Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*
- Gault, A. H. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gemmell, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gibson, G. H. R. (Lt. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gibson, Hon. Sir J. M. (Hon. Col. 13 Regt.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with clasp.
- Gillies, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 12 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gimblett, W. (Lt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (Apr. and May. 00). Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Godson, G. G. (Capt. 12 Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop, Detachment of Ladysmith including sortie of 7 Dec. (wounded), and action of 6 Jan., 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov., 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov., 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Good, W. C. (Lt.-Col. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Goodman, K. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

- Gordon, W. D. (Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. to Staff of Base Comdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn.; Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn.; and Staff Offr. at the Base for Australian Contingents (graded as a D-A-A-G). Afterwards Commdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines Comm. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Gorman, F. (Maj. 27 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Hout Nek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gorman, H. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Gould, H. J. (Maj. 37 Regt.).—**  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880 1.*
- Graham, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 7 Regt.).—**  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Grant, J. A. (Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.
- Grassett, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Lime Ridge. General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Graveley, J. V. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Gray, A. C. (Maj. 34 Horse).—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gray, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Green, W. J. (Lt.-Col. 25th Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Greenwood, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal.
- Gregory, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Greville-Harston, C. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Brig.-Maj. Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.
- Grierson, J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Medal with clasp.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Griesbach, W. A. (Maj. 19 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Guillet, G. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Gunter, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.

**Hall, V. A. (Capt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hall, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Permanent A. V. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hambly, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Hanson, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hare, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Harrison, E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Harrison, A. E. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg 5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilik's Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venter-kroon (7 to 9 Aug.), and Fiederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

**Hart-McHarg, W. (Maj. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hayward, G. F. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Pavers P.t.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heakes, J. R. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.

**Hébert, Z. J. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Frenchman's Butte (29 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.

**Hennessy, J. T. (Lt. Signalling Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17-26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Herriot, J. D. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hesketh, J. A. (Maj. Corps of Guides)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Heward, E. H. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Higinbotham, G. M. (Maj. 2 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Hill, Rev. A. C. (Chaplain 25 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. Medal with clasp.

**Hill, F. J. (Cap't. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hillier, R. (Capt. 1 Hrs.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Hodgins, A. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Hodgins, W. E. (Col.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**Hodson, G. C. (Lt.-Col. 22 Saskatchewan Lt. Horse.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holland, E. J. (Maj. Res.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *B.C.***Holmes, J. G. (Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Home, F. J. (Capt. 8 Regt.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Horsey, A. J. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.**Hosmer, E. A. C. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***Gaika and Gaika Wars, Morosi Campaign, 1877-9.*—Action at Centani (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. *Basuto Rebellion, 1881.*—Medal with clasp.**Howard, F. A. (Lt.-Col. 38 Regt.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.**Hubbell, E. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.**Hudon, J. A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.***Hudon, L. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Hudon, L. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Hughes, J. (Lt.-Col.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches, *Canada Gazette*, 11 July 85. Medal with clasp.**Hughes, Hon. S. (Col.)—***Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Special Service Officer, including service as Railway Staff Officer. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Tabers Put. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Hughes, W. St. P. (Maj. 14 Regt.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.**Humble, B. M. (Capt. Res.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Humphrey, R. H. (Hon. Maj. Paym 66 Regt.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Hunter, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Hurdman, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Hurst, L. H. (Lt. Res.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Huston, G. (Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.**Imlah, W. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Irvine, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 3 clasps. *Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 3 clasps. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Irvine, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal.**Irving, L. E. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.***Irwin, De la C. T. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**Jackson, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Jago, J. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**James, O. W. (Maj. 23 Alberta Rgrs.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Jamieson, F. C. (Lt.-Col. 19 Dns.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 1900. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Jarvis, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Jarvis, A. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jenkins, H. (Maj. 21 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, H. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Jones, F. Caverhill (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jones, G. C. (Lt.-Col. P.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kaye, J. H. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria and Orange River Colony July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keenan, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*.

**Kelly, T. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal.

**Kennedy, J. (Lt. 36th Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ketchen, H. D. B. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kilburn, F. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Canadian Eng.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 66 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**King, E. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**King, F. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**King, J. L. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, W. B. M. (Maj. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, G. H. (Capt. 72 High's.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knifton, J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Knight, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasps.

**Labatt, R. H. (Maj. 13 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Labelle, A. E. D. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Lafferty, F. D. (Maj. R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Laframboise, C. A. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal.

**Landry, Hon. P. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lane, Rev. W. G. (Chaplain 93 Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langford, W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Latta, E. E. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Laurie, W. H. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 9 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Laurin, L. N. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lawless, W. T. (Capt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laws, B. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Laybourn, S. P. (Capt. Canadian A. Pay Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901*. Attd. to A. S. Corps. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lazier, T. O. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Leach, W. D. (Capt. 46 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leavitt, A. (Lt. Canadian Sig. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Keit Viei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lebel, E. A. (Maj. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Leckie, R. G. E. (Lt.-Col. 72 Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Le Duc, L. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal east and west of Pretoria and in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leitch, J. S. (Maj. 103 Lt. Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lemieux, E. (Hon. Capt. Army Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leonard, R. W. (Maj. Corps of Guides)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Leslie, J. K. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Leslie, J. N. S. (Maj. R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lessard, F. L. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—In commd. of R. Canadian Dns. Attd. to Staff of G.O.C. Cav. Div. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Keit Viei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**LeVasseur, N. Z. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Liehtal, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—Medal with clasp.

**Lindsay, C. W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lindsay, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lloyd, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Long, C. E. [Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.]—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Loveys, W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lowry, W. R. (Lt. Corps. of Guides)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), F. derikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River, 27 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal and 3 clasps.

**Lyden, F. L. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lyndon, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Faber's Put. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacBrien, J. H. (Lt. R. Canadian Dns.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCarthy, J. L. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**McCarthy, P. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War.*

**McCaughy, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp

**McCrae, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McCrea, J. McN. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McCullough, H. (Capt. 40 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macdonald, A. H. (Hon. Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Services Medal with clasp.

**Macdonald, D. A. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

*North-west Rebellion 1885.*—Medal.

**Macdonald, J. F.—**See page 2628.

**Macdonald, W. C. (Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.* Relief of Battleford (24 Arr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July.) Medal.

**Macdonell, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Macdonell, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Briefontein. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Battn. Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Can. Regt. of Inf., Oct. to Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ekeku country. Operations in the Ibeku—Olokoro country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Afikpo country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in the Mkpiani country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio country. Operations at Obokum. Clasp.

**MacDougall, E. A. (Maj. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacDougall, J. A. (Lt.-Col. 8 Hrs.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**MacDougall, J. C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. to Railway Transport Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Afterwards D-A-A-G, Lines of Commn. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Regt. Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Can. R-gt. of Inf., Oct. to Dec. 99. Queen's medal with clasp.

**McFee, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**McGee, J. C. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**McGuinness, W. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Art.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Mackay, F. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July.) Medal.

**MacKay, J. D. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener and action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May, 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

**McKee, W. A. (Capt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McKenzie, W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Mackie, E. F. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse).—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj., Strathcona's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.***Mackie, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Railway Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. Afterwards acted as D-A-A-G, Base. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.**Mackinley, C. H. (Capt. Res.).—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Maclaren, J. G. (Capt. Res.).—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Bothune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**McLean, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raids, 1856-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**McLeod, W. (Maj. Corps of Guides).—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**McMillan, A. (Capt. R. Canadian Dns.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. In commd. of Canadian Scouts, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***McMillan, Hon. Sir D. H. (Lt. Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**McMurtry, W. J. (Maj. ret.).—***Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**McNaughton, F. M. (Capt. Res.).—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Macpherson, J. Pennington (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raid, 1856.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**MacRae, F. B. (Lt. 82 Regt.).—***South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**McTavish, F. C. (Maj. A. Med. Serv.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.***Magee, R. H. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Strathcona's Horse and the Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. Attd. to Intell. Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Mandel, E. F. (Lt. 31 Hse.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Manley, F. Fitz-P. (Maj. ret.).—***North-west Rebellion, 1855.*—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). (Wounded.) Medal with clasp.**Markham, R. F. (Capt. 72 Highrs.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Wounded. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Marshall, W. R. (Capt. Res.).—***S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Martin, G. B. (Maj. ret.).—***Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**Martin, W. W. (Maj. ret.).—***Fennian Raids, 1856-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Mason, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raid, 1856.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). (Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.**Mason, J. Cooper (Maj. 10 Regt.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (18 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.***Massey, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raids, 1856-70.*—Actions at Eccles Hill (24 May and 19 Jun. 70). General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Massie, J. (Lt.-Col. Canadian P.A. Vety. Corps).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Massie, J. C. (Capt. 27 Regt.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Maxfield, W. E. (Maj. 12 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zulikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 June), Rhenoster River and Bethlehem. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mellish, A. J. B. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardefontein (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Deffontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) (stunned by shell), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg (wounded), and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Merritt, W. H. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Metzler, H. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Might, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Miller, C. B. (Lt. 69 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Miller, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Milliken, J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mills, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band, May-July. Action at Frenchman's Butte, 28 May. Medal with clasp.

**Mills, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Milsom, G. C. (Lt. Canadian P.A.S. Corps—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Minchen, J. K. (Lt. 77 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Minto, G. J., His Excellency The Earl of (Hon. Col. 90 Rgt.)—**

Attached to Turkish Army in the Danube, 1877, as a captain in Vol. Forces. Present at bombardment of Nikopolis, and crossing of the Danube, officially attached through British Ambassador at Constantinople. Turkish War Medal.

*Afghanistan, 1878.*—Attached to Headquarters Staff, Kurran Valley, Afghanistan. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Employed as Captain in reserve of Officers in Mounted Infantry. Action at Mahuta (wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov., 1882. Medal. Bronze Star. Granted hon. rank of Major (aux. forces); 4th class Medjidie.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Served as Chief of the Staff. Action at Batoche (9 May). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Aug., 1885. Medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 103 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Art.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Moore, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Moore, F. W. L. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moorehouse, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, W. J. (Vet. Lt.-Col. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morin, T. P. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Morrison, D. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Morrison, E. W. R. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. 1-850.

**Morrison, F. S. (Capt. R. Canadian Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moscrop, J. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moussette, O. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fennan Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Mulcahy, A. (Lt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Baboche (9 to 12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal with clasp.

**Munro, G. H. (Capt. Res.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Murray, B. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nash, J. F. P. (Capt. 31 Hse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Neilson, J. L. H. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fennan Raid, 1870.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-85.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 1885. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star.

**Nelles, C. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Dns.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. R. Canadian Dns. (Spec. Serv. Regt.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei (slightly wounded). Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nelles, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fennan Raid, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nyblett, R. M. (Lt. Canadian A. Vets. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Brien, W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fennan Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Ogilvie, A. T. (Maj. R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ogilvie, G. H. (Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Baboche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band, June-July. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 99-00, including action at Fabers Put. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oland, G. B. (Lt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**O'Leary, Rev. P. M. (Chaplain & Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Malley, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fennan Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**O'Meara, D. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ostell, J. T. (Lt. Col. 65 Carabniers)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's band. Action at Frenchman's Butte. Medal with clasp.

**Otter, Sir W. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret.)—**

*Fennan Raids, 1866 & 0.*—Action at Limeridge. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

*North-west Rebellion, Canada, 1885.*—Command of Battleford column. Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Despatches, 30 Dec. 85. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd 2nd (Spec. Serv.) Bn. R. Canadian Regt. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 (slightly wounded), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Comm'dt., Springs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Owen, Rev. C. C. (Chaplain 6 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Paddon, A. E. (Capt. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00.

**Page, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 15 Lt.-Horse).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1894.*—Medal with clasp; bronze Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Panet, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Parker, F. E. (Lt. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Patterson, C. E. A. (Maj. 85 Regt.).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal

**Pattullo, G. R. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service. Medal with clasp.

**Pawlett, F. (Maj. 16 Lt. Hse.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener and action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pelletier, E. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War.*

**Pelletier O. C. C. (Col. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May) (severely wounded). Despatches, 5 May, 1885. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded 27 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July—Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pennefather, J. P. (Maj. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion.*—Medal with clasp.

**Peters, J. (Col. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Cree (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Despatches, Canadian Gaz., 11 July 68. Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, A. T. (Hon. Maj. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun-July). Medal with clasp.

**Pierson, A. (Capt. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 6 Sept) and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Platt, J. M. (Surg. Maj. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Pope, F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Eccles Hill. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pope, W. W. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Powell, A. H. H. (Maj.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Pragnell, G. S. T. (Maj. 31 Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Press, W. J. (Capt. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Preston, J. A. V. (Lt.-Col. 48 Regt.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Prevost, H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July), including action at Frenchman's Butte (29 May). Medal with clasp.

**Price, A. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Price, P. R. (Capt. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps

**Prideaux, P. E. (Capt. Canadian Ord. Corps.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1893-9.*—Clasp.

**Pringle, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 71 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prower, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Battrav, E. E. B. (Lt. 10 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bay, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service medal with clasp.

**Read, H. (Capt. 46 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Redway, B. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reid, D. A. (Capt. 21 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rhoades, W. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Richardson, H. (Lt. Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Riddall, J. K. (Surg. Maj., ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Riddel, R. (Capt. Canadian A Vety. Corps.)—**

*North West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roberts, O. M. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Roberts, J. A. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Robinson, G. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, R. S. (Capt. 97 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rodden, W. (Hon. Maj. Paym. 3 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roddick, T. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Rogers, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Rogers, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasps.

**Rogers, R. Z. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp

**Rogers, S. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. (Jun.-July). Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Army Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War.*

**Ross, A. M. S. (Maj. 34 Horse)—**

*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, D. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Ross, J. M. (Maj. 24 Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, W. T. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Rothnie, G. (Capt. 31 Hse.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rothwell, T. G. (Hon. Maj. Paymr. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Roue, J. F. Le M. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rousseau, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Rousseau, J. B. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Roy, A. (Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July). Action at Frenchman's Butte (28 May). Medal with clasp.

**Roy, T. A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Rutherford, R. W. (Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun-July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11th July, 1885. Medal with clasp.

**Ruttan, H. N. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal with clasp.

**Ryan, J. W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Ryan, R. H. (Maj. 14 Hrs.)—**

*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5-6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg) Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (wounded). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryan, T. W. (Lt. 5 D. G.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Ryerson, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sanders, G. E. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Savard, E. (Maj. Med. Off. 18 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Schneider, W. H. (Lt.-Col. 6 Hrs.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal

**Seath, D. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Selfe, H. R. (Lt. Sig. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sellon, E. M. (Lt. 5 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shaw, A. C. (Capt 3 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.

**Shaw, G. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Sheppard, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Simms, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Canadian P.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Simpson, C. P. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps

**Simpson, W. (Capt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sitwell, L. H. (Capt.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Smart, R. W. (Maj. 46 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, H. (Col.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11th July, 1885. Medal with clasp.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Smith, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. Despatches, *Canada Gazette*, 11 July 1885. Medal.**Smith, J. F. (Maj. ret.).—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Smith, W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raid*, 1866.*Red River Expedition*, 1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Sneath, F. (Lt.-Col. 35 Regt.).—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Snider, I. R. (Maj. 99 Regt.).—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal with clasp.*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Soulis, P. O. (Capt. 1 Regt.).—***S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Spark, J. F. (Capt Army Med. Serv.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stairs, H. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DNO*.**Stanbury, F. G. (Lt. 25 Regt.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Steele, S. B. (Col.).—***Red River Expedition*, 1870.—General Service Medal, with clasp.*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July). Actions at Frenchman's Butte (28 May) and Loon Lake. Despatches. Medal with clasp.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. Strathcona's Corps; afterwards empld. with S. African Constabulary (in commd. of a Division). Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches. *Lond. Gaz.* 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CE*.**Stephenson, J. (Maj. ret.).—***Fennian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with clasps.**Stern, P. T. (Capt. 5 Regt.).—***S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.**Stevenson, H. I. (Lt.-Col. 32 Horse).—***S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Kavee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stewart, J. S. (Maj. Art.).—***S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stewart, L. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Stewart, R. G. (Maj. 43 Regt.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Stoneman, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—***Fennian Raid*, 1866.—Action at Limeridge. General Service Medal with clasp.**Street, G. W. (Maj. ret.).—***Fennian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.**Streight, J. E. L. (Capt. Gov.-Gen. Bdy. Cd.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906 (wounded). Medal with clasp.**Stuart, D. E. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Swift, A. B. (Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899—1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swinford, H. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. S. Corps)—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Sylvester, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899—1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar-May 00, including actions at Vet River (5-6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Capt. in Res. of Off.

**Taylor, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Eccles Hill. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, J. S. (Capt. 30 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Taylor, P. B. (Maj. Res.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (2 Apr.) Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. (June-July). Medal.

**Taylor, W. H. (Capt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Temple, R. H. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thacker, H. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).

**Thacker, P. E. (Lt.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thibaudeau, W. B. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, A. B. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Thompson, A. E. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Thompson, J. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Medal.

**Thomson, R. M. (Lt.-Col. 79 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thorn, J. O. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Res.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford. Medal.

**Thornton, E. (Maj. 16 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tobin, H. S. (Maj. 72 Highrs)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tobin, W. (Surg. Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Todd, T. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Toller, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Tracey, A. W. (Capt. Canadian A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tracy, R. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Tracy, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Tremayne, H. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trudel, P. T. (Capt. 9 Regt.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Turnbull, J. F. (Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Turnbull, T. T. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.



Dominion of Canada—*contd.***Turner, R. E. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (6 and 27 Aug.) Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps DSO. V.C.

**Ussher, J. F. H. (Maj. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandersluys, J. A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandusen, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Van Luven, R. M. (Maj. 4 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Van Straubenzee, C. T. (Maj. R. Canadian Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Varcoe, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Vaux, F. L. (Maj. P. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vince, A. N. (Capt 23 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wadmore, R. L. (Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.

**Wainwright, G. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, J. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wallace, T. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wallace, W. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.

**Walsh, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Ward, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Ward, J. E. (Capt. Canadian R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Warden, J. W. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Watson, C. S. S. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Nov. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wayling, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Wayling, J. (Maj. Res.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Ulu countries. Medal with clasp. Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the Irua Patrol on the west of the Niger. Onitsba Hinterland expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsba Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.* Clasp.

**Wayne, J. G. (Maj. 95 Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weatherbe, Philip (Maj. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Weeks, W. A. (Maj. Corps of Guides).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weller, J. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Westaway, H. N. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 25 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weston, B. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion 1885.*—Medal.

**Westover, D. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Whimster, P. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 18 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Batoche (9-12 May), Medal with clasp.

**White, G. R. (Col. ret.).—**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasps.

**Whitman, A. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Whitton, D. A. (Maj. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wickham, E. A. (Lt.-Gov.-Gen. Edy. Gd.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wideman, L. C. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Penian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Wideman, M. E. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkes, W. A. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Wilkie, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilcocks, M. F. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksdahl (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Willets, C. R. E. (Capt. R. Canadian R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**Williams, V. A. S. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 to 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Williamson, A. (Hon. Maj. Paym. 37 Rif.).—**  
*Penian Raids, 1866-1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Willis, J. W. (Maj. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02.

**Winnett, F. (Capt. Med. Offr. 2 Regt.).—**  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Winter, C. F. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—2nd action of Kassassin. 9 Sept. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp. Bronze star.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Severely wounded. Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun. and July). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Woods, T. Z. (Lt. Canad an A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May—July). Action at Frenchman's Butte (28 May). Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Woodside, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**World, T. A. E. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Worsley, P. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Worsnop, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.

**Wright, T. M. (Capt. 28 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wynne, J. H. (Maj. Canadian Ord. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Young, D. D. (Maj. R. Canadian Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

## NURSING SISTERS.

**Macdonald, Miss M.—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Pope, Miss G.—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. R.R.C.

**Richardson, Miss M. P.—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Scott, Miss A. W.—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Smith, Miss M.—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

## CEYLON.

**Alderson, M. J. (Capt. Ceylon Planters' Rif. Corps Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blair, A. M. (Capt. Ceylon Planters' Rif. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carson, A. de C. (Capt. Ceylon L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Cotesworth, R. (Capt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Ferguson, W. (Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lewis, B. R. (2nd Lt. Ceylon Art. Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meggett, E. E. (Lt. Ceylon Planters' Rif. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Paul, J. W. B. (Maj. Ceylon Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Ceylon—contd.**

**Shuttleworth, C. E. (Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Thomas, E. H. L. (Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wait, W. E. (Capt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, T. Y. (Lt.-Col. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FIJI.**

**Francis, Hon. C. A. (Col. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Galeka and Gaika campaigns. Medal with clasp.

**DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.**

**Abbott, F. W. (late Lt.-Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Algie, J. A. (Capt. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, Hon. W. D. H. (Col. ret.)—**  
*Punjab Campaign, 1849.*—Passage of the Chenab, actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Banks, G. B. (Lt.)**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Banks, J. H.—**  
See Page 2233.

**Bates, D. C. (Chaplain 3 Cl.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bauchop, A. (Lt.-Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Dec. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01, 20 Aug. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Bax, T. B. (Capt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayley, R. (Lt. ret.)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at Waireka, Mahoetahi, Pontoko, Mataitawa, Kaitaki, Huirangi, and Kahihahi. Medal.

**Beamish, F. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. N.Z. Post and T'e. Corps)**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.****Blair, D. B. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Blenkhorn, C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bosworth, J. T. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Braddell, G. W. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brandon, P. de B. (Capt. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, D. W. (Lt. R.N.Z.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, H. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at Waireka. Expeditions to Kahihi, Sept. and Oct. 60. Present at Mahoetahi: actions near Poutoko and at Kaitake. Medal.

**Browne, H. H. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gialeka and Gaika Campaigns. Second attack of Morosis Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Tembuland and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

**Bullock, G. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burns, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War.*—Medal.

**Cameron, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Canavan, W. S. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carter, G. B. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caulton, S. C. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1866-68.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02 (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Charters, A. B. (Lt. Col. 9 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chaytor, D'A. (Lt.-Col. 10th Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chaytor, E. W. C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

In commd. 2nd Regt., 8th New Zealand Contgt. from 19 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chesney, R. O. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Chickeu, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War.*—Action at Omaranui. Medal.

**Christie, W. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayton, J. G. (Maj. N.Z. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collett, H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Compton, Rev. A. W. H. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cosgrove, D. (Lt. Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cotterill, G. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coutts, H. D. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craig, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikata Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawshaw, G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Twice severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cribb, C. W. E. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curtis, G. N. (Lt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at the Omata Stokade, Waireka, Kaihihe, Warea and Kaitake. Medal.

**Davies, R. H. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 3rd New Zealand Contgt., 26 May to 29 Jun. 00, 4th New Zealand Contgt., July 00 to Jun. 01, 8th New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to 11 May 02, afterwards in commd. of a Mobile Column. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Dawson, C. McB. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dawson, T. H. (Capt. N.Z. Signal Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dean, G. (Capt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dobson, W. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Dormer, G. J. (Capt. ret.).**—*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Served on H.M.S. "Hastings." Medal with clasp.  
*Crimean War, 1854-5.*—Served on H.M.S. "Siddon" (Wounded). Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Medal.

**Duigan, J. E. (Capt.).**—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug., 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May, 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June to Dec., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dutton, Rev. D. (Chaplain 3rd Class).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eccles, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliott, J. S. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evatt, R. L. (Capt. 5 Regt.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01, to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Falconer, A. R. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fear, A. R. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fenwick, P. C. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps.).**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Findlay, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal to May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar., July and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar., July to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fitzherbert, N. (Lt. ret.).**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fletcher, W. H. (Capt. 11 Regt.).**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Fooks, A. A. (Capt. ret.).**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fordham, P. R. (Maj. 4 Regt.).**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fraser, E. G. (Lt. 3 Regt.).**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Frazer-Hurst, L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Freeth, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria in Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. to July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gabites, G. E. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps.).**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gardiner, T. D. (Hon. Capt. ret.).**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gascoigne, F. J. W. (Maj. ret.).**

*New Zealand War, 1865-70.*—Waipatu, Pukaimirom and Pukemairi. Poverty Bay, Mangakaretu and Ngatapa. Waitotara, Otatua and Te Ngairā. Urewera and Paingarara. Medal.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Godfray, S. C. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop (severely wounded) and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grant, S. A. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Halpin, T. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardham, W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *V. C.*

**Harper, E. (Cap. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harper, H. J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Harrowell, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, H. (Capt. 9 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hay, B. S. (Lt.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayhurst, J. T. M. (Lt. Col. ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hazlett, E. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, J. R. (Lt.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal, Apr. to June 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hickey, D. A. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Twice severely wounded) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Hope, J. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Horne, F. C. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, 1 Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hudson, F. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operation at Paardeburg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.***Hughes, J. G. (May.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colsberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Served as Adj. 1st Regt., 10th New Zealand Contgt., Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Hume, F. G. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hume, J. E. (Maj. R. N.Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hutton, A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutton, V. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, H. D. (Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. 1st Regt., 9th New Zealand Contgt. from 12 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps.

**Jeffs, C. K. (Lt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Actions at Rangiriri, Nukumaru (wounded), Pipiriki, Opotiki, Te Pue Kiore, Kino (wounded), Waiotahi, Otaara, Waireka. Medal.

**Jenkins, C. C. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, W. (Lt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-65.*—Served at L. Pa, Waireka, Puketakane, Huirangi, Kaihihi, Mahetahi, Matarikoriko, Allen's Hill, Kaitaki, Te Kopou, Sentry Hill, Mataitawa, and Warea. Medal.

**Jordan, B. S. (Maj. 13 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jowsey, T. (Hon.-Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—In commd. 3rd New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to 18 May 00, and 28 Aug. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CMG.*

**Keddell, P. A. (Lt. ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keenan, P. St. J. (Lt. N. Z. Eng.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal, *S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, J. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-65.*—Engaged at Sentry Hill, Manutahi, Kapai-Kopuka, Nga Papaturua, Matiriko, Kairau, Taurangi, Peach Grove, Mahcetahi, Kaitaki, Stony River, and Warea. Medal.

**Kellsall, V. A. (Lt. Nelson Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00 including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 20 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kinsey, W. H. S. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Langford, W. E. (Lt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lewin, K. C. M. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj. 3rd New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Sept. 00), including actions at Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Loach, A. E. (Maj. 13 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lomax, H. A. (Maj. ret.).—**

*New Zealand War.*—Campaign against Te Kooti, attack on camp at Tapapa and attack at Kuranui (Patatere). Medal.

**Luxford, Rev. J. A. (Chaplain 3rd class).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**McDonald, D. B. (2nd Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McGill, N. C. (Capt. N.Z. Fd. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackinzi, W. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**

*South African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McKillop, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**McMillan, H. G. (Capt. 11 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01.

**McMillan, J. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps.

**McNab, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mabin, F. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mair, H. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Major, C. T. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Marshall, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Martin, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Matthews, C. H. (Capt. N. Z. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Matthews, R. S. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Adj. 4 N.Z. Cont. Jan. to Jun. 01. S.O., subsequently Brig.-Maj. 3 N.Z. Cont. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Messenger, W. B. (Col. ret.).—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-63.*—Taking of Waireka Pa; Mahoetahi Pa. Actions at Bell Block and Allen's Hill. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mickle, G. E. B. (Capt. R. N. Z. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, J. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet. River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrison, W. C. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.****Morrow, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*N. Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Present at Wairoa Redoubt and stockade, attack on Native Settlement at Olau.

**Morrow, R. B. (Hon. Col. ret.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.* Medal.

**Morton, A. B. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Neil, J. H. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newall, S. (Col. ret.).—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Present at Ahikereru, Tahahoata and Urewera. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Noake, M. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava (severely wounded). Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish Medal. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.  
*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Medal.

**O'Callaghan, L. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**O'Callaghan, W. G. P. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Crimean Campaign 1855.*—Medal.  
*China War 1856.*—Medal with clasp.  
*New Zealand War, 1860-66.*—Medal.

**O'Neill, E. J. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Osborne-Lilly, J. (Maj. 9 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Overton, P. J. (Maj. 1 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Overton, T. H. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar., July, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar., July, and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Paget, M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan., July to Aug., Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, S. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

**Parker, G. C. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peacock, G. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pearless, W. R. (Lt.-Col. N. Z. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pennycook, W. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2nd Regt. 10th New Zealand Contgt., from 19 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pilkington, H. E. (Maj. R. N. Z. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Porter, T. W. (Col. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Actions at Opotiki, Manutaki Weraroa Pa, Waitotara. Commanded troops, expedition to Bay of Plenty. Once severely and 3 times slightly wounded. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. In commd. 7 New Zealand Cont, 6 Apr. 01 to 19 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 June 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Potter, H. R. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal w/ 2 clasps.

**Powles, C. G. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Poynter, J. B. (Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Purnell, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*N. Zealand War.*—Medal.

**Ramage, A. (Capt. N. Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Raynes, J. J. (Lt. 2 Regt. Auckland Mtd. Rif. Vols.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, Hon. R. H. (Lt.-Col. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richards, U. V. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Assault and capture of Magdala, 13 Apr. 68. Medal.

**Richardson, H. McK. W. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robin, A. W. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 1st New Zealand Contgt., Nov. 99 to May 00; afterwards in commd. 1st New Zealand Regt., May 00 to Apr. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Robinson, H. S. N. (Lt. R. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, Dec. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rogers, J. E. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rollinson, H. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rushton, J. R. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-70.*—Taranaki 1863-4. Present at first attack and capture of Kaitaki. Capture of Maitaitawa and Te Ahi Pao. Present at Potoko. Mentioned in despatches. Wanganui River Expedition, 1864-5. Present at siege of Pipiriki. Expedition to Opotiki, Bay of Plenty, 1865-6. Present at capture of Opotiki and capture of the Whakatohea strongholds, Te Pue and Te Tarata Pas. Engagements at Te Kokopu and Kairakau, and capture of Te Kohinu Pa (Waimara Gorge). Patea, 1866-7. Present at the capture of Pungar-hu. Mentioned in despatches. Present at Kei Marao, Pukaikai, Kohipawa. Opotiki, 1867-70. Present at the capture of Te Tokopoko. Engagements at Whakatane and Tawaroa. Medal.

**Samuel, A. M. (Maj. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sanderson, E. V. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sandle, S. G. (Capt. R. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, W. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Domain of New Zealand—contd.****Saxby, C. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, J. O. (Lt. 9 Mid. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seddon, R. J. S. (Capt. 7 Mid. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Extra A.D.C. to Field Marshal Comdg.-in-Chief. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shera, J. D. G. (Lt. 1 Bn. Auckland Inf. Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shera, L. M. (Capt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Silver, F. (Hon. Capt. ret.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Elmina. Medal.

**Simpson, R. (Lt. 4 Mid. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State.

**Skerman, S. (Surg.-Gen. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Skinner, W. H. (May, ret.)—**

*N. Zealand War, 1863.*—Engagement at Wellwood. Medal.

**Smythe, R. B. (Capt. R. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sommerville, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek, and Rhenoster Kop (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Spragg, C. R. (Lt. 9 Mid. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stevens, A. C. C. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson, R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Street, C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek, and Rhenoster Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tapper, C. A. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tuckey, H. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wardrop, G. W. (Capt. 9 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whyte, J. H. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Dominion of New Zealand** *contd.*

**Wighton, A. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikata Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wilkie, A. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg, (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilkinson, R. W. (Capt. 5 Regt.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wilson, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, F. A. (Lt.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02, and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wray, W. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyman, R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, A. R. (Maj. N.Z. Vety. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Young, H. R. (Lt. Unatt. List)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal.



## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

**Fox, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Malay States Vol. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Station Staff Offr., Carnarvon, from 16 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hoops, A. L.** (*Capt. Hon. Surg. Penang Vols.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Llewellyn, H. R.** (*Lt. Singapore Vol. Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swettenham, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. Malay States Vol. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, A. M.** [*Capt. Singapore R. Eng. (Vols.)*]—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 1 Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

## UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

**Addison, P.** (*Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Alexander, W. G.** (*Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Angus, W. N.** (*Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot, W. St. G. R.** (*Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Armstrong, A. L.** (*Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Armstrong, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Arnott, W.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. Border Mtd. Rif. Operations in Natal, 89. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Attwood, A. J.** (*Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.*)—  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Austin, E. M.** (*Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baekwell, G.** (*Lt. 6 Cit. Batt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baker, J. M.** (*Capt., Staff*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding (29 Mar.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilakats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in the Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Banister, A. A.** (*Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal and clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Barr, A. H.** (*Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to May 00. Queen's medal.

**Bayly, Z. S.** (*Hon. Col. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka, Gaika and Northern Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mtn. and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Becker, M. A.** (*Lt. Unattached List*)—  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal.

**Begg, G.** (*Lt. 8 Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Bell, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Bellville, H. W.** (*Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**Berrange, C. A. L. (Lt.-Col. 5 S.A. Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.—Clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.*

**Berrange, J. C. (Capt. 2 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Berry, W. A. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.—Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Beswick, J. H. (Lt. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Bidwell, W. P. (Capt. 3 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal.*

**Bigby, W. S. (Maj. 7 Cit. Batt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.*  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Medal with clasp.*

**Black, A. O. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Blackbeard, H. C. (Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.—Gaika and Gcaleka Rebellion. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Blackhurst, R. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Medal with clasp.*

**Blamey, A. H. G. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.*  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp.*

**Blaney, J. H. (Lt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Aug. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Medal with clasp.*

**Blew, T. H. (Maj.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.*  
*Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Medal with clasp.*

**Bluett, C. F. S. (Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) (wounded) 00. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99 00.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Boardman, A. S. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Signalling Offr., Colonial Div. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bodley, J. H. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Bodley, R. (Capt. 4 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bolton, W. J. (Lt. ret.)—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.—Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr. to Comdt. Vols., C. Town. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Booth, E. G. A. (Brev. Maj. 4th Inf.)—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.—Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Borchers, A. D'A. (Capt. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Borgnis, A. H. (Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Natal, May to June 00. Queen's medal and clasp.*  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.—Medal with clasp.*

**Bourne, J. H. W. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**  
*Operations against Langatbalele, 1873-4.*  
*S. African War, 1877-9.—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mtn. and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Tembuland and Basutoland, 1880-1.*



**S. Africa—contd.****Bousfield, W. H. B. (Capt. 2 S.A.M.R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with clasp.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Bowen, H. J. ap-Owen (late Capt. Kimberley Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Brabant, Sir E. Y. (late Comdt-Gen. Cape Forces)—***S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mountain. Medal with clasp.*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-81.*—Medal with clasp. *CMG.**S. African War, 1900-2.*—Insp.-Gen. Colonial Defence Force. Granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. in Army. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB.***Brabant, G. A. (Capt. ret.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Bridge, J. M. (Capt. ret.)—***Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Siege of Kimberley Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State Feb. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Brown, C. C. H. (Hon. Maj., ret.)—***Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Brown, D. M. (Capt. Paymr. 3rd Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.**Brown, H. (Maj. 3rd Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Montfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Brown, W. H. (Maj. ret.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.**Browning, R. B. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. 7 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownlee, J. I. (Maj. S.A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.***Burgess, C. R. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Slightly wounded (Sept. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, N. H. M. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, W. L. (Capt. 1 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Cairncross, T. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Caminada, L. P. J. (Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, May to June 00. Queen's medal with clasp.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Campbell, W. A. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—***Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Cantwell, R. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret.)—***S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns, attack on Moirosi's Mountain and capture of Stronghold. Medal with clasp.*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Carmont, P. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99.

Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Carter, S. (Lt.-Col. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—***Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., Umvoti Mtd. Rif. Operations in Natal, 99, Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—C.S.O., Umvoti Fd. Force; afterwards C.S.O. troops in Natal. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp.**Chater, A. B. (Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Chedburn, G. A. S. (Capt. 6 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**S. Africa.—contd.**

**Cherrington, W. A. D. (Capt. 11 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, C. B. (Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to April 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, G. C. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.

**Clarke, W. J. (Lt.-Col. 2 S.A.M.R.)—**

*East Griqualand Rebellion, 1878.*

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Basutoland, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Present at Laings Nek and Schuin's Hoogte

*Zulu and Disturbances, 1884.*

*S. African War, 1895-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action, 6 of Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Clements, J. A. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Clough, E. M. O. (Lt. S.A. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clutterbuck, P. H. (Lt. 9th Inf.)—**

*Ashanti, 1891-1892.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collender, L. F. (Lt. 4 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operation on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collender, L. F. (Capt. 4 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal.

**Collyer, J. J. (Maj., Staff)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Field Adj., Colonial Div., from 10 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Comrie, P. A. (Lt. 3rd Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, J. R. (Capt. 3rd Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cope, C. F. J. (Lt. 1st Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cosgrove, A. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Court, H. W. (Lt.-Col. 3rd Inf.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cowley, A. J. (Lt. 1st S.A. Mtd. Inf.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in Cape Colony against Chief Marengo, 1907.*—German South West Africa. Medal with clasp.

**Cowper, S. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1881.*—Special duty. Medal. *S. African War.*—Served with Capetown Town Guard.

**Cox, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cox, L. A. (Lt. 8th Inf.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Faardberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crewe, Hon. C. P. (Hon. Col. 5th Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-81.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Cullinan, Sir T. M. (Hon. Col. 8th Cit. Batt.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika campaign.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal.

**Cuming, H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Comm'd. of Kaffrarian Rifles, 99-00, and Colonial Div., Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. In comm'd. of Mobile Column, 01 and 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.



**S. Africa—contd.**

**Cumming, G. G. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Currie, O. J. (Maj. S.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Reitzfontein (24 Oct.). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June, '00), including action at Laing's Nek. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. '01. Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Curtis, G. (Maj. 1st S.A. Mtd. Rfm.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Gaika Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*B. Chuanaland, 1897.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dales H. (Lt.-Col. 12th Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dalgarno, J. H. (Capt. 3rd Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dalgety, E. H. (Col. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns, and operations against Moirosi; siege of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Incomm. of a Colonial Div. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Daly, M. H. (Lt. 5th Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Davie, S. T. (Capt. 4 S.A.M.R.).—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson F. S. (Lt.-Col. 4 S.A.M.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. S.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dickerson, F. T. (Capt. 5 Inf.).—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dimmick, O. (Capt. 2 S.A.M.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Natal, 99-00.

**Divine, C. H. F. (Capt. 6 Cit. Batt.).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 99-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Divine, F. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 6 Cit. Batt.).—**  
*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dobrowsky, F. W. (Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Downing T. A. B. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Inf.).—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-02.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, B. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dunlop, J. G. (2nd Lt. Witwatersrand Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Cape Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with five clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal and clasp.

**Edwards, J. P. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Eksteen, J. F. F. (Lt. 3 Dismtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Elliott, F. A. H. (S.A. Mtd. Rfm.).—**  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 May 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Cape Colony against Chief Morenga, 1907.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 07. DSO. Royal Crown of Prussia (2nd Class).

**Esmonde-White, F. B. (Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, 15 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00. Queen's medal and 2 clasps. King's medal and clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fairlie, E. E. (Capt. 2 S.A.M.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations on Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*

**Fairweather, J. M. (Lt.-Col. 11 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony (wounded three times). Queen's medal. DSO.

**Fannin, H. E. G. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fannin, J. G. (Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**Farquhar, W. R. (Capt. 7 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Kimberley. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Farrar, Sir G. H., Bt. (late Hon. Col. S.A. Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including the defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Faskally, G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fellows, P. P. (Lt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finlays, N. R. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of section of defence during siege of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State and Transvaal 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CMG.*

**Fitzgerald, M. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Flindt, R. L. (Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Jan. 01, and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Served as Adj. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. 15 July 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Folker, A. L. M. (Lt. 2 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Ford, T. (Capt. 7 Inf.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, C. C. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Kletfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fothergill, R. (Lt. 2 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*

**Furniss, O. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gane, E. G. (Maj. 4 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Gaylard, E. R. (Maj. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 9-01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Geat, P. (Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gerber, W. H. (Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Georgeson, J. C. (Capt. 5 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, G. D. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02 to May 02.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gifford, J. (Maj. 4 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Giles, G. H. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Served as a Field Adj. Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldsworthy, C. L. J. (Erev. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Transvaal and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldsworthy, H. W. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**S. Africa—contd.****Gordon, A. B. (Capt. 5 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.**Gordon, G. L. (Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Gordon, R. D. (Capt. 10 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.**Gordon-Gray, G. (Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.***Goulding, R. L. (Maj. 1 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Gracie, A. (Capt. ret.)—***Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.**Graham, C. F. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, E. K. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, J. (Lt. ret.)—***S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Grant, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Operations against Tembus, S. Africa, 1857.**Operations against Korannas, Lower Orange River, 1869. Operations against Langakabaile 1873.**S. African War, 1877-9.* Gesieka Campaign as Staff Offr. Colonial Forces. Operations against Moirosi 1879; led the advance party in assault on Moirosi's stronghold. Granted hon. rank of Major. Medal with clasp.*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Relief of Mohali's Hock, relief of Mafeteng, action at Kalibani Mountain, affair at Lerothodi's village. Medal with clasp.**Grant, J. M. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River colony, May and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, R. C. (Lt.-Col. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Relief of Mohali's Hock, action of Kalibani, relief of Maeteng, 1st and 2nd affairs of Lerothodi's village. Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Camp Adjnt., Colonial Div. (Mar. to Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gray, W. J. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—***Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Gray, W. P. (Maj. 2 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Green, A. J. (Capt. Paym. ret.)—***S. African War, 1877.*—Gaika and Gealeka Campaigns. Medal with clasps.*Bechuanaaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Kimberley.

Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Greer, J. R. (Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Gregory, W. F. (Brev. Maj. 2 Inf.)—***Bechuanaaland, 1897.*—Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greig, J. M. (Capt. 8 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.**Grey, L. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**Gush, H. W. (Maj. 5 Mtd. Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Mafeking Operations in Rhodesia. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May to Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.

Operations in Orange River Colony 36 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gutsche, C. (Maj. 1 S.A. Garr. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hadfield, A. S. (Brev. Maj. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, P. E. (Capt. 2 S.A.M.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Fe. to May 00, including operations at Paardberg, (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 & 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 & 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, J. (Lt. 2 S.A.M.R.).—**

*S. African War, 18 9-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct 00.

Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*

**Harding, E. H. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardwich, J. N. C. (Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hare, R. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hare-Bowers, D. A. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rif.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Field Intell. Dept. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Harker, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. 2 Inf.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harker, J. E. (Capt. 2 Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harkness, H. J. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harris, Sir D. (Hon. Col. 1 Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May, and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CMG.*

**Harris, E. L. (Lt. Paymr. 5 Inf.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal, with 5 clasps.

**Hartley, E. B. (Col. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns and 2nd attack on Moirosi's Mountain and capture of the stronghold. Served as P.M.O. Medal with clasp; *V.C.*

Operations in *Tenbuland and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Served as Principal Medical Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Served as Principal Medical Officer. Slightly wounded. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. Colonial Div. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Harvie, W. L. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hatton, E. F. (Hon. Maj. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal.

**Hayes, W. R. (Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Hayward, G. P. C. (Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hearn, R. J. R. (Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Helbert, G. G. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hellet, H. R. (Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hemmens, R. A. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hemming, J. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Medal with clasp.



**S. Africa—contd.****Henderson, W. P. M. (Capt. 1 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 90 Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Heywood, A. (Lt. 10 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hilder, W. A. (Capt. 4 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskrom (7 to 9 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hirsch, H. A. (Maj. Staff.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgson, G. (Capt. 6 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holder, C. H. (Lt. Unattached List.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Holmes, L. S. (Capt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hook, D. B. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Operations against Korannas, Lower Orange River, 1869.*

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mtn. and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Horae, W. J. A. E. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hosken, C. V. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hosking, E. C. (Lt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Humphrey, W. K. (Lt. 4 S. A. M.R.)—**

*Canadian North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00, Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast, (26 to 27 Aug. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredriks ad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphery, M. (Hon. Capt.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. (Wounded Oct. 00.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. 30 Nov 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Humphrey, H. C. (Capt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphrey, W. H. (Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Humphrys, E. T. (Brev. Maj. 7 Inf.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt-Grubbe, W. J. (Lt. 1 S. A. Mtd. Rfm.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hurst, G. T. (Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, E. O. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchinson, W. L. (Maj.-Paym. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

**Hyslop, J. (Lt.-Col. S. A. Mts. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

In command Natal Vol. Med. Corps. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**Inglesby, T. J. J. (Hon. Col. 6 Cit. Batt.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Galeka and Gaika Campaigns. Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jackson, F. E. (Lt. 10 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, M. M. (Lt. 2 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May, 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, H. G. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Jardine, W. (Brev. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenner, C. H. F. (Lt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, F. A. (Maj.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Jones, W. C. P. (Lt. ret.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Judd, B. C. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rifm.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Wounded (Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelbe, W. E. (Surg. Lt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kemp, C. G. (Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00.  
Operations in Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kennedy, N. (Lt. 4 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. and May 01 (Wounded). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony May to July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kerr, J. A. W. (Capt. 8 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, F. M. (Capt. 4 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of the 7th Dec. 99. Relief of Mafeking. (Wounded twice.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knapp, G. H. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (10 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, A. G. (Maj. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Oct. 00.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Konigkramer, A. H. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kunhardt, F. H. (Lt. 4 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Laing, J. S. (Capt. 10 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Langley, A. S. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lauth, J. F. R. (Lt. 1 Inf.)—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lawrenson, S. R. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal (in May and Jun. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lawton, T. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*



**S. Africa—contd.****Leeds, F. W. (Capt. ret.)**—*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Medal with clasp.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, C. W. (Lt. 2 S.A.M.R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operation on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.

*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.**Lewis, J. (Maj.)**—

Operations in the Transkei, 1879.—Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Medal with clasp.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Faber's Put.Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.**Ligertwood, C. E. (Lt.-Col. 4 Mtd. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsлагте, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.**Lindsay, R. A. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.Operations on the Zululand, Frontier of Natal. Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.**London, W. H. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp.**Lorch, A. E. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rifm.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Wounded (Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 1-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lugg, A. J. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.**Lukin, H. T. (Brig. Gen. S.A. Mtd. Rifm.)**—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Attached to Cavalry Brigade in advance on Ulundi, battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Served as Field Adjt. Clasp.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener (comm. 1. Artillery). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 1901-02. Command, a column, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 16 Apr. and 20 Aug. 01. Granted Hon. rank of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG, Ds*.**MacAndrew, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Medal with clasp.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCarter, W. A. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret.)**—*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Gcaleka Campaign. Attack of Mlolozi's Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.—Medal.

**McClintock, F. W. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 11-2. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**McDermott, C. S. (Capt. 5 Inf.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacGregor, D. M. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Mackay, D. W. (Lt.-Col. 1 Mtd. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.**McKenzie, A. (Maj. S.A. Med. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with clasp.*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.**McKenzie, Sir D. (Brig. Gen. ret.)**—

Operations in S. Africa, 1897.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.In command 2nd Impl. Light Horse Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB, CMG*.*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp. *KCMG*.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**McLachlan, H. R. (Lt. 10 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McLean, J. W. (Brev. Maj. ret.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1871-S.—Gaika and Gcalek Campaigns. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland*, 1880-1.—Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**

**McWilliam, C. W. (Lt. 1 Inf.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Maritz, S. S. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Marshall, D. H. (Lt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including relief of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marshall, J. (Maj. 3rd S.A.M.R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879-1881.—Zulu Campaign. Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1883-4. 7-8.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Martin, B. W. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Driefontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Matravers, W. T. (Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie 7 Dec. 99, and action 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, May to June, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, R. S. (Capt. 2 S.A.M.R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 1901. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mayne, H. (Capt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal May to Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (1 to 9 Jun.). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Meiners, L. U. H. (Capt. 3 S.A.M.R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, May to June, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal and clasp.

**Merrick, S. R. (Lt. 2 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Mills, S. D. W. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, W. (Maj. Qr.-Mr. 6 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moberly, G. K. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900 02.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Molyneux, G. J. (Maj. 1 Inf.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. Durban Lt. Inf. 16 Apr. 00 to Oct. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Extra A.D.C. to C.O.C. Impl. Lt. Horse Brig. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Montgomery, J. W. V. (Maj. 1 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Morkel, C. F. (Capt. 10 Inf.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.

**Morse, S. J. (Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Morton, F. W. (Capt. 12 Inf.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Muller, E. H. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mundy, T. A. (Hon. Lt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Nairn, A. (Capt. 8 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nel, C. P. (Lt. 4 Dismt. Rif.)**—  
*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nuss, J. H. C. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Owen, H. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.



**S. Africa—contd.**

- Panchaud, H. G. L. (Maj. 4 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Parr, C. E. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Pascoe, R. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika and Gealeka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.
- Paton, D. (Lt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Peacock, T. C. H. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Peddie, J. (Capt. 4 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.
- Pennell, F. M. S. (Brev. Maj. ret.)**—  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Oct. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Perkins, J. J. T. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'dt. of Prisoners of war. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phillips, W. H. B. (Hon. Maj. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gealeka Campaign, attack on Moirosi's Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pike, M. H. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Platt, H. T. (Maj. S.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White) 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Potterton, W. (Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Powell, C. M. (Lt. 1 S.A. M.R.)**—

*Bechuanaland 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Preston, W. R. B. (Capt. 2 Inf.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Price, R. H. (Lt.-Col. 5 Mtd. Rif.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 7 May 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Pringle, R. N. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1890-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Purcell, J. F. (Brev. Maj. ret.)**—

*Operations in Basutoland, 1881.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 1 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Purdue, C. (Capt. 3 Inf.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1906.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Furland, T. T. C. (Capt. ret.)**—

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Richards, G. R. (Capt.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Richmond, H. (Hon. Capt.)**—

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richmond, R. A. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Reitfontein (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**Robinson, M. B.** (*Commr. Cape Mtd. Police*) (*late Lt.-Col. Cape Col. Forces*)—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley, Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 May 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Rodger, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 May 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Rogers, A.** (*Capt. 3 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Rose, J. E.** (*Capt. 3 S.A.M.R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rose, J. G.** (*Capt. 2 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01, July to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rose-Innes, A.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 99-00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Ross, J. S.** (*Capt. 4 Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rowland, M. C.** (*Lt.-Col.*)—*See page 2785.*

**Roy, J. E. G.** (*Maj. 2 S. A. Mtd. Rfm.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 1901-2. Adj. Cape Mtd. Rfm., Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *MVO, DSO.*

**Russell, S. A.** (*Capt. 12 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rutherford, C. O.** (*Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryley, H.** (*Capt. 2 Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sampson, J.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sawyer, R. E.** (*Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.*)—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Schlam, S. B.** (*Capt. 10 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sclanders, D. G.** (*Lt. Qr.-Mr. 2 Mtd. Rif.*)—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott, D. G. S.** (*Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.*)—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott, J.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka, Gaika, and Zulu Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, R. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Served with Cape Mtd. Rifemen. Attack Moiroi's on Mountain (severely wounded). Medal with clasp. *V.C.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Scott, T.** (*Lt. 12 Inf.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, W. B.** (*Brev. Maj. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Selby, D. C. D.** (*Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. (Severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shannon, P. P.** (*Lt. 1 S. A. Mtd. Rfm.*)—*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sherrell, E. J. E.** (*Lt. 2 S.A.M.R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sissison, J.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika Campaign and Northern Border Campaign against the Corannas and Griquas. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland and Tembuland, 1880-1.*—Commissary in Chief in the Field. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**S. Africa—contd.****Slade, F. G. H. (Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.**Smith, E. G. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. S.A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Smith, J. H. (Lt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Smith, R. W. (Maj. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria Sept. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal (Sept. and Oct. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Smithers, J. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 S.A. Garr. Art.)—***Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.**Smyth, R. M. (Maj. S.A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Solomon, F. H. (Capt. ret.)—***Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Sprigg, H. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—***S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mountain. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.**Squibb, J. D. (Lt.-Col. 8 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00, including action at Faber's Put.

Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Standford, W. (Lt.-Col. 6 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Staff Offr. Colonial Forces; afterwards Staff Offr. to Commdt. Cape Colonial Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**Stanford, W. E. M. (late Hon. Col. Transkei Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gcaleka Campaign. Medal with clasp.*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. CB.**Stevens, C. M. (Hon. Col. 9 Inf.)—***Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.**Stewart, R. B. (Brev. Maj. ret.)—***S. African War, 1879.*—Attack on Moirosi's Mtn. and siege of stronghold. Medal with clasp.*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stopford, R. W. E. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Strachan, A. A. W. (Capt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.**Straw, W. P. (Brev. Maj. ret.)—***S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mountain. Capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Struthers, J. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.**Suttie, G. T. (Capt. 4 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River and Fredericksd. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sweeney, C. J. (Maj. ret.)—***S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika Campaign. Medal with clasp.*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.**Symons, F. H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.**Tannahill, T. F. (Capt. S.A. Med. Corps.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.**Tanner, R. M. (Maj. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**S. Africa—contd.**

**Tanner, W. E. C. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Scottish Horse.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Taplin, E. A. (Brev. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, A. J. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfn.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tennant, H. E. (Capt. 6 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Tewson, H. S. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thackeray, E. F. (Capt.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, H. E. (Capt. ret.)—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thornhill, H. C. (Capt. 2 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kraai; operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thornton, J. M. (Brev. Maj. ret.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Threlfell, I. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tomlinson, L. W. (Lt. 6 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.* Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 1901. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tremeer, C. A. C. (late Maj. S. A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Turner, E. R. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Upton, G. M. (Lt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Varder, J. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Vanderplank, A. B. (Maj. 2 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Sept. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Van Mentz, S. (Lt. 10 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with C.I.V. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elds River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Frederikstad (17 to 26 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, L. L. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gcaleka and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirosi's Mtn. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakefield, H. S. (Lt. 1 S.A.M.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Operations in Cape Colony against Chief Marengo 1907.*—German S.W. Africa medal with clasp.

**Waldek, S. P. (Hon. Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wall, C. P. B. (Surg. Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.



**S. Africa—contd.****Walsh, J. D. (2 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Walton, E. B. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded three times.) Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, L. (Lt. 1 S.A. Garr. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal.

**Wares, A. P. J. (Brev. Maj. 3 Disord. Rif.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waring, J. C. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Operations against Langabalele, 1873-4.*  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika and Gaika Campaigns. Attack on Moirois Mtn. and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Watermeyer, J. H. H. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—A-D-C. to Fd. Marshal Commg-in-Chief. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Watts, F. C. D. (Lt. Qr.-Mr.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899 to 1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Way, G. C. (Lt. 3 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Webber, J. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. 4 Inf.).—**

*Bechuanaland 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Webber, J. W., (Lt. 11 Inf.).—**

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Webster, J. A. (Hon. Maj. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gaika, Gaekala, and Zulu Campaigns. Actions at Zunguin's Nek, Inkhobana, Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Tembuland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Welby, E. J. (Capt. 1 S.A. Mtd. Rfm.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operation in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wells, H. V. (Maj. 4 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal.

**West, H. H. (Lt. 3 S.A.M.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, May to June 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Whindus, E. J. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Operations in Transkei, 1879.*  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal.

**Williams, E. S. (Lt.-Col. 5 Inf.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 20. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, G. N. (Lt. 1 S.A. Garr. Art.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Williams, J. A. (Brev. Maj. 2 Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to Apr. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wollaston, C. F. B. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Railway Pioneer Regt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Woodhead, H. (Lt.-Col. 2 Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Commdt. Hay Dist.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. P. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 2 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**S. Africa—contd.**

- Worman, A. E. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 Inf.)—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Worsley, J. A. (Capt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Wright, A. J. (Brev. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret.)—**  
*Operations in Basutoland and in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wylde, E. F. (Capt. 4 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wylie, J. S. Lt.-Col. 1 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—In command Durban Lt. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp.
- Young, B. (Maj. 10 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombards Kop. Relief of Ladysmith; including operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb 00. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Zunckel, E. C. (Lt. 1 Mtd. Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Sept. 00.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ashby, W. (Capt B.S.A. Police)—**  
*S. African War, 1900*—DSO.
- Baillie, J. A. (late Lt. Steinaecker's Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—DSO.
- Bottomley, N. (late Capt. Brabant's Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bowden, F. L. (Capt B.S.A. Police)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Brown, H. B. (late Capt. Loch's Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*
- Campbell, D. (late Lt. Impl. Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elands laagte (slightly wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (dangerously wounded)

- Cleaver, F. H. (late Lt. Kitchener's Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Roberts' Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crewe, C. P. (Hon. Col. Cape Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Border Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. CB.
- English, W. J. (late Lt. Scottish Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—V.E.
- Featherstone, W. H. (late Lt. P. of Wales' Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Prince of Wales Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fish, J. A. (late Lt. S.A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Forbes, G. S. D. (late Lt. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.
- Greener, H. (Capt. B.S.A. Police)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Holmden, F. A. A. (Surg.-Maj. B.S.A. Police)—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Hook, G. (late Capt. S. Rhodesian Vols.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dist. Commat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.
- Hughes, A. M. (late Capt. Field Intell. Dept.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Kelly, E. N. (late Lt. Nesbitt's Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Severely wounded.
- King, E. R. (Capt. S. Afr. Constabulary)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Roberts' Lt. Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Llewellyn, N. (Capt. B.S.A. Police)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.
- Mainwaring, R. (late Maj. Com-in-Chf's Body Gd.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Bulawayo Field Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Rhodesian Regt. Queen's medal with 4 clasp
- Matton, E. L. (late Lt. Driscoll's Scouts)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Kafrarian Rifles. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Maud, W. de S. (late Maj. Impl. Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Severely wounded (Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Miller, L. D'E. (late Capt. P. of Wales' Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Mitchell, W. E. C. (late Capt. Rly. Pioneer Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**S. Africa—contd.****Naughton, A.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Flg. Scouts*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dangerously wounded.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Nesbitt, R. H.** (*late Capt. Protectorate Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bechuanaland  
Protectorate Regt.**Nicholson, W. A. R.** (*late Lt. Canadian Scouts*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Rhodesia Regt.,  
W. Province Mtd. Rif., and Canadian Scouts.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.**Ogilvy, Hon. L. G. S.** (*late Capt. Brabant's Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr 01. *DSO.***Owen-Lewis, C. A.** (*late Maj. Cape Cyclist Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29  
July 02. *DSO.***Richards, C. H.** (*late Lt. Kimberley Mtd. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Sampson, J.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Com.-in-Chf's  
Bodyguard. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the  
Transvaal and Orange Free State. Twice severely  
wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Sawyer, R. H.** (*late Lt. W. Province Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.**Scott, W.** (*late Capt. Damant's Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Shore, A. D.** (*late Lt. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1900-01.***Whiteman, W. L.** (*late Lt. Scottish Horse*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with W. Australian  
Contgt. and Scottish Horse. Wounded.**Whitney, W. P.** (*late Lt. Com.-in-Chf's Body Gd.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Marshall's  
Horse. Dangerously wounded.**Wishart, R.** (*late Capt. J'burg Mtd. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2  
July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***TRINIDAD****McCulloch, A. M.** (*Maj. Local Forces*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Swain, G. L. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Local Forces*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
Star.

## INDEX.

NOTE.—m denotes service in the Militia.

r	"	"	"	Special Reserve of Officers.
t	"	"	"	Territorial Force.
v	"	"	"	Volunteers.
y	"	"	"	Yeomanry.

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

THE KING, 1, 1762, 1772, 1802, 1811, 1828a, 1859a, 1862, 1865, 1867a, 1882, 1884a, 1886a.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA. 1759.

## A.

Abadie, E. H. E.	...	520
— H. R.	...	1924
— R. N.	...	910
Abbey, B. N.	...	834
— M. J. N.	...	1128
Abbey, W. B. T.	...	1927a
Abbott, F.	...	1954
— F. B.	...	1025
— G. D.	...	1297
— G. M.	...	1957
— H. A.	...	1930
— H. B.	...	1933
— H. E. S.	...	1972
— J. C.	...	2141
— J. F.	...	1262
— J. S.	...	2141
— L. H.	...	715
— R. S.	...	1017
— S. H. L.	...	711
— T. A.	...	1077
— W. H., <i>Can'n</i>	...	1386
— <i>Highrs.</i>	...	1386
— W. H., <i>late R. Muns.</i>	...	1969
— <i>Fus.</i>	...	2021
Abdy, Sir A. C. S.	...	1963
— A. J.	...	2021
à Beckett, P. A. F. W.	...	1076
Abell, W. H.	...	532
r Abercorn, J. A. E., <i>Duke of</i>	...	2115
Abercrombie, A. H.	...	1972
— A. W.	...	248
— R. G.	...	2127
v Aberdare, H. C., <i>Lord</i>	...	2125
Aberdeen, <i>Kt. Hon. J. C.</i>	...	1823a
— <i>Earl of</i>	...	1933
Aberigh-Mackay, J. L.	...	2141
Abernethy, S.	...	2087
m Abinger, S. L. L., <i>Lord</i>	...	2113

Abraham, A. J. H.	...	1372
— G. H. F.	...	1053
Abud, H. M.	...	1934
Acneson, A. W.	...	2045
— C. D.	...	1272
— Hon. E. A. B.	...	2081
— J.	...	1388
— P. H.	...	2008
— S.	...	2141
— W. H.	...	1375
Ackerman, F. A.	...	1400
Ackland, J. R.	...	2141
Aokland-Allen, H. T.	...	1318
Acklom, S., <i>High. L.I.</i>	...	1006
— <i>S., late Conn. Rang.</i>	...	1988
Ackroyd, C. H.	...	740
Aciand, A. N.	...	1160
— H. E. P. D.	...	971
— J. E.	...	2021
Acland-Troyte, G. J.	...	711
Acoc, W.	...	1401
à Court, Hon. E. A. H.	...	2003
à Court Repington, C.	...	1988
Acraman, A. L.	...	2141
— W. E.	...	1358
Acres, G. T.	...	1386
Acrid, H. J.	...	2141
Acton, E. L. L.	...	1244
— H. L. B.	...	1954
— H. W.	...	902
— J. L. C.	...	1988
— T. H. E.	...	1972
— W. M.	...	757
Acworth, D. H.	...	1125
— G. P. A.	...	2008
— L. R.	...	453
Adair, A. C., <i>Lan. Fus.</i>	...	341
— A. C., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i>	...	1000
— C. O.	...	2021
— C. W.	...	1304
— D.	...	2028b
— H. A.	...	2039
— H. B. N.	...	1972
— H. R.	...	230
— H. S.	...	752, 1917
— J.	...	1359
— T. S.	...	2133
— W. F.	...	738
— Sir W. T.	...	10

Adair-Hall, H.	...	1972
Adam, F. A.	...	86
— F. J. S.	...	1931
— N. M.	...	1296
— R. F.	...	1144
— W. A.	...	365
v — W. D.	...	2127
Adams, A., <i>late R. Eng.</i>	...	2021
— A., <i>late R. Art.</i>	...	2141
— A. J.	...	2021
— A. M.	...	2041, 2114
— C., <i>R. Art.</i>	...	1376
— C., <i>late Ind. Med.</i>	...	2103
— <i>Serv.</i>	...	2103
— C., <i>late 87 Regtl. Dist.</i>	...	2141
— C. B.	...	1140
— C. C.	...	1245
— C. F.	...	1030
— E.	...	1386
— E. W.	...	2003
— F., <i>Ind. Army</i>	...	524
— F., <i>High. L.I.</i>	...	1387
— F. E.	...	865
— G., <i>S. Lan. R.</i>	...	1182
— G., <i>late R. Art.</i>	...	2141
— G. C.	...	852
— G. G.	...	192
— G. S.	...	548
— G. S. C.	...	968
— H. E.	...	2141
— H. J.	...	1378
— H. R., <i>R. Art.</i>	...	936
— H. R., <i>late Impl. Yeo.</i>	...	2041, 2093
— J. F.	...	1378
— J. G.	...	986
— J. P., <i>late A. Vety.</i>	...	2066
— <i>Dept.</i>	...	1376
— J. P., <i>R. Art.</i>	...	954
— L. C.	...	2130
t — P.	...	2130
— R., <i>late R. A. Med.</i>	...	2033
— <i>Corps</i>	...	2141
— R., <i>late R. Eng.</i>	...	1952, 2167
— Sir R. B.	...	1355
— R. J.	...	884
— R. M.	...	1151
— T. A.	...	2141
— T. E.	...	1936
— T. H.	...	2141



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Adams, W.</b> , 20 Hrs. ... 1359	<b>Aherne, D.</b> ... 1341	<b>Alexander, C. H.</b> , late R. Art. ... 196
W., late R. Art. ... 2141	J. ... 2033	C. H., late Wills. ... 2009
W., late A.S. Corps ... 2141	<b>Ahl, F.</b> ... 1379	R. ... 2009
W. A. ... 1387	<b>Ahmed, Z. A.</b> ... 2102	C. H., Ind. Army ... 42
W. H. ... 1754	<b>Aikenhead, F.</b> ... 2008	D. C. ... 212
W. S. ... 2067	<b>Ailesbury, G. W. J. C.</b> , Marq. of ... 2122	D. H. ... 2000
<b>Adams-Connor, H. G.</b> ... 2021	<b>Ainslie, C.</b> ... 279	E. C. ... 56
<b>Adamson, C. H. E.</b> ... 1957	C. M. ... 863	E. M. ... 198
D. ... 1957	H. P. ... 391	F. D. ... 38
G. R. ... 1350	J. A. ... 1277	F. G. ... 90
Hon. Sir H. ... 202	H. S. ... 252	F. H. T. ... 1959
1911, 1912(2), 1913	<b>Ainsworth, H.</b> , Ind. Med. Serv. ... 415	F. M. ... 210
H. M. ... 195	H., late R. Art. ... 2141	G. ... 214
J. ... 1399	H. L. ... 899	G. A. ... 205
J. G. ... 1988	J. S. ... 1260	G. D.A. ... 198
J. T. G. ... 465	R. B. ... 743	G. F. ... 200
S. ... 2045	T. J. ... 2028b	H. ... 197
<b>Adcock, J.</b> ... 2063	W. J. ... 628	Hon. H. C. ... 118
<b>Addams Williams, L.</b> ... 431	<b>Aird, J. W.</b> ... 1374	H. L. ... 68
<b>Addenbrooke, J. S.</b> ... 1745	<b>Airey, R. B.</b> ... 521	H. M. ... 85
W. H. S. ... 1746	R. H. B. ... 2019	Hon. H. R. L. G. ... 124
<b>Adderley, A. C.</b> ... 524	R. M. ... 1114	H. S. ... 41
E. J. ... 1371	<b>Airlie, D. L. G. W.</b> , Earl of ... 1310	J. ... 210
Hon. H. A. ... 2122	<b>Airy, Rev. Pres. B. R.</b> ... 2140	J. D. ... 34
S. W. ... 2036a	G. ... 853	J. U. F. C. ... 120
<b>Addington, E.</b> , Lord ... 2123	<b>Aitchison, C. T.</b> ... 1928	L. W. ... 115
Hon. H. H. S. ... 2008	R. A. C. ... 1320	M. ... 122
H. R. ... 2008	W. A. ... 2003	P. R. M. ... 96
Hon. H. W. ... 1972	<b>Aitken, A. B.</b> ... 1308	P. S. ... 94
Hon. R. A. ... 1171	A. E. ... 106	R., Rif. Brig. ... 52
W. L. ... 2008	F. M. ... 1998	R., late R. (Mad. Art. ... 199
... 2052	J. ... 2141	R. C. J. ... 64
<b>Addis, J.</b> ... 701	J. C., Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. ... 1302	R. D. ... 82
<b>Addison, A. C.</b> ... 701	J. C., late Res. of Off. ... 2087	R. E. ... 131
A. J. B. ... 2008	J. J. ... 746	R. G., Ind. Army ... 81
A. M., R. Art. ... 802	N. W. ... 1081	R. G. late 3 Hrs. ... 204
A. M., late S. Wales Bord. ... 2008	W. ... 1963	R. H. ... 194
G. H. ... 702	<b>Aked, T.</b> ... 2051	Rev. W. B. L. ... 204
G. W. ... 1988	<b>Akerman, C. S. A.</b> ... 729	W. D. ... 61
J. L. ... 2141	W. P. J. ... 1228	W. J. ... 124
W. ... 2028b	<b>Alabaster, E. O.</b> 1156, 1805, 1807, 1807a, 1812 ... 1270	W. L. ... 41
<b>Addyman, O. J.</b> ... 1298	Alban, C. E. R. G. ... 1270	W. N. S. ... 61
<b>Adeley, G. G.</b> ... 1313	C. F. S. ... 1959a	W. P. ... 31
<b>Adey, A. W. G.</b> ... 2105	<b>Albamarle, A. A. C.</b> , Earl of ... 2123	Hon. W. P. ... 19
<b>Adie, J. R.</b> ... 195	Albert, W. ... 2108	<b>Alford, A. C. R.</b> ... 10
<b>Adkins, H. E.</b> ... 1347	Albery, C. ... 2141	Rev. C. S. L. ... 17
J. ... 2033	<b>Albrecht, C. E. R.</b> ... 1287	F. L. ... 2022, 21
W. J. ... 1398	V. A. ... 1308	<b>Algar, A.</b> ... 214
<b>Adler, B. I. H.</b> ... 844	<b>Alcock, A. W.</b> ... 2103	C. ... 214
<b>Adlercron, G. R. L.</b> ... 1097	P. ... 2003	<b>Algeo, W. B.</b> ... 124
R. L. ... 547	S. ... 2068	<b>Alington, A. C. M.</b> ... 204
<b>Adshead, G.</b> ... 1079	<b>Alden, H. W.</b> ... 2141	J. E. ... 204
<b>Adutt, H.</b> ... 2107	<b>Alderman, W.</b> ... 13-2	<b>Alison, G. N.</b> ... 12
<b>Adye, A.</b> ... 1957	<b>Alderson, B. H.</b> ... 869	<b>Allam, F.</b> ... 203
C. G. ... 2008	E. A. H. ... 21	Allan, A. C. ... 12
D. R. ... 281	P. C. N. ... 564	A. L. ... 13
J. ... 30	W. J. ... 2141	G. ... 14
W. ... 1963	<b>Aldous, J.</b> ... 2141	G. R. ... 21
<b>Adye-Curran, F. G.</b> ... 2055	<b>Aldred, A. D. R.</b> ... 2028b	Sir H. M. ... 182
S. M. ... 556	<b>Aldridge, A. R.</b> ... 196	J. ... 21
W. J. P. ... 513	C. P. ... 2021	K. D. ... 10
<b>Aga Cassim Shah</b> ... 1369	R. J. P. D. ... 855	L. E. ... 13
<b>Aga Murtaza Khan</b> ... 1369	<b>Aldworth, T. R.</b> ... 1115	L. F. ... 20
<b>Agar, E.</b> ... 1963	<b>Alen-Mahon, L.</b> ... 2041, 2087	P. A. ... 10
E. W. T. ... 1318	<b>Alexander, A. C. B.</b> ... 2021	P. S. ... 5
<b>Agg, F. J. G.</b> ... 738	A. de V. ... 1954	T. D. ... 21
<b>Aggett, W. E.</b> ... 1087	A. R. S. ... 1215	W. ... 19
<b>Aglionby, A. C.</b> ... 2087	A. V. ... 413	W. D. ... 10
<b>A new, C. H.</b> ... 2008	A. W. ... 774	W. M. ... 13
G. A. ... 2003	C. ... 947	<b>m Allanby, H. C. H.</b> ... 21
H. C. ... 966	C. A. M. ... 1276	R. H. ... 12
K. M. ... 1169		<b>Allanson, C. J. L.</b> ... 7
Q. G. K. ... 2008		<b>Allardice, C. McD.</b> ... 11
<b>Ahern, Miss A. M.</b> ... 1749		H. ... 1
A. P. ... 2041		
D. ... 754		
M. D. ... 784		
P. ... 2141		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Allardyce, A. J. ... .. 327	Allgood, B. ... .. 679	Anderson, A. C., <i>A. Vety. Corps</i> ... 906
— J. G. B. ... .. 713	— W. H. L. ... .. 416	— A. C., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 981
— W. L. ... .. 1860	Allhusen, F. H. ... .. 2008	— A. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1113
Allason, H. W. ... .. 293	A libone, E. ... .. 1377	— A. D. ... .. 1924
— L. T. ... .. 992	Allin, H. C. ... .. 735	— A. E. B. ... .. 1298
— W. ... .. 561	Allison, A. A. ... .. 2106	— A. J. ... .. 702
Allatt, H. T. W. ... .. 1963	— C. A. ... .. 1383	— A. L. B. ... .. 1273
Allicard, H. ... .. 528	— G. F. ... .. 1254	— A. M. ... .. 27
Allden, S. G. ... .. 1231	— H. ... .. 2103	— A. R. S. ... .. 212
Alldridge, J. H. ... .. 1351	Allnatt, A. ... .. 2141	— A. T. ... .. 348
Allen, A. A. ... .. 2141	v Allnutt, A. ... .. 2127	— A. V. ... .. 2103
— A. H. ... .. 1054	— E. B. ... .. 1227	— A. W. L. ... .. 2100
— A. J. W. ... .. 1962a	Allott, H. W. L. ... .. 1242	— B. E. ... .. 892
— A. L. ... .. 653	— P. B. ... .. 2022	— Miss C. ... .. 2064
— B. M. ... .. 1957	Allport, C. W. ... .. 2008	— C. A., <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> ... 24
— Sir C. ... .. 2130	— H. K. ... .. 1988	— C. A., <i>Manch. R.</i> ... 956
— C. E. ... .. 1374	Allpress, H. S. A. ... .. 2141	— C. A. W. ... .. 1073
— C. H. P. ... .. 1281	— H. V. ... .. 1312	— C. C. ... .. 1957
— C. R. W. ... .. 690	Allsop, Miss K. A. ... .. 1748	— C. E. ... .. 1251
— D. L. ... .. 1256	Allsopp, Hon. H. T. ... .. 2087	— C. F. ... .. 526
— E. ... .. 2002	— J. B. ... .. 1065	— C. G. ... .. 2041
— E. R. ... .. 1377	— W. W. ... .. 2141	— C. H. ... .. 1231
— F. J. ... .. 1377	Allsup, E. S. ... .. 1017	— C. J. ... .. 1930
— F. S., <i>late Regt. Dist.</i> ... 1963	Allum, E. W. ... .. 2108	— C. K. ... .. 401
— F. S., <i>late Worc. R.</i> ... .. 1972	Allwork, R. J. ... .. 2141	— C. W. ... .. 2135
— G. ... .. 1319	Allwright, S. R. ... .. 1760	— D. B. ... .. 2135
— G. F. S. ... .. 967	Almack, E. P. ... .. 1198	— D. F. ... .. 906
— G. L. ... .. 2033	Almond, O. E. ... .. 1382	— D. K. ... .. 1219
— Miss G. M. ... .. 1748	— R. L. ... .. 1193	— D. N. ... .. 2104
— H., <i>A. Vety. Corps</i> ... .. 805	Alphonso, A. G. ... .. 1758	— D. V. F. ... .. 1182
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 1028	Alpin, W. G. P. ... .. 2103	— E. B., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 1973
— H. A. ... .. 1311	Alston, C. McC. ... .. 1311	— E. B., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... 1952a
— H. I. ... .. 1183	— E. A. B. ... .. 812	— E. D., <i>N. Staff</i> ... .. 1283
— H. M. ... .. 1957	— F. G. ... .. 720	— E. D., 1 <i>L. G.</i> ... .. 1365
— J. E. R. ... .. 1305	— J. S. ... .. 1302	— E. L. B. ... .. 1253
— J. F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... .. 827	— J. W. ... .. 535	— E. L. L. ... .. 1315
— J. F., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ... .. 972	— L. A. A. ... .. 1312	— E. O. ... .. 915
— J. F. W. ... .. 1231	— R. C. W. ... .. 866	— E. P. ... .. 919, 1909a
— J. R. H. ... .. 1968	— W. H. S. ... .. 1267	— E. S. J. ... .. 763
— J. T. ... .. 1256	Altham, E. A. ... .. 29	— E. V. ... .. 1134
— N. S. ... .. 1973	Alves, H. M. J. ... .. 1074	— F., <i>R. Scots</i> ... .. 1011
— P. ... .. 463	— J. W. J. ... .. 857, 1913	— F., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> ... 1095
— R. A. ... .. 1181	— M. A. ... .. 2003	— F., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ... 1197
— R. B. ... .. 1311	— W. ... .. 2107	— F., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... 2101
— R. F. ... .. 1973	Alwin-Foster, E. W. F. ... .. 1297	— F. B. ... .. 996
— R. F. C. ... .. 1199	Alwood, W. A. ... .. 1751	— F. C. ... .. 1032
— Richard H. ... .. 1049	Aman, D. L. ... .. 996	— Rev. F. I. ... .. 1742
— Robert H. ... .. 1154	Amber, F. ... .. 1973	— F. J., <i>late R. Eng.</i> ... 110
— R. S. ... .. 710	Ambler, M. J. ... .. 1175	— F. J., <i>Ind. Med.</i> ... .. 1242
— R. W. ... .. 1184	Amers, J. ... .. 1385	— F. W. A. ... .. 387
— S. G. ... .. 193	Amery, H. F. S. ... .. 647	— G. ... .. 1759
— V. M. ... .. 1052	Ames, C. G. ... .. 725	— G. ... .. 2087
— W. ... .. 2141	— G. S. ... .. 2031a	— G. D. ... .. 1231
— W. A. ... .. 1394	— L. G. ... .. 1260	— G. D'A. ... .. 1947
— Miss W. B. ... .. 1749	— L. H. R. ... .. 503	— G. H., <i>supern. list.</i> ... 1927a
— W. E. ... .. 1395	— O. H. ... .. 2008	— G. H., <i>late 18 Hrs.</i> ... 2022
— W. G. ... .. 2141	— R. H. ... .. 1271	— G. I. ... .. 2070
— W. H. ... .. 1988	— W. K. ... .. 1307	— G. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 997
— W. L. ... .. 561	— W. R. ... .. 923	— G. W., <i>late Sea.</i> ... 2031a
— W. T. ... .. 973	Amesbury, F. C. D. ... .. 1959a	— H. C. ... .. 1928
Allenby, A. H. ... .. 239	— S. C. ... .. 2103	— H. L. ... .. 390
— E. H. H. ... .. 26	— W. L. R. ... .. 395	— H. S. ... .. 500
Allendale, Rt. Hon. W. C. ... 2122	Amey, F. ... .. 1072	— J., <i>Ind. Med.</i> ... .. 768
— B., <i>Vise.</i> ... .. 917	Amherst, H., <i>Earl</i> ... .. 2022	— J., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ... .. 1355
Alleyne, C. F. ... .. 767	Amor, E. H. ... .. 1356	— J., <i>late R. A. M. C.</i> ... 1988
Allfrey, A. M. St. ... .. 2111	Amos, C. ... .. 2141	— J., <i>late A. S. Corps</i> ... 2033
— E. M. ... .. 1200	— H. G. M. ... .. 2022	— J., <i>late Impl. Yee.</i> ... 2041, 2093
— F. de V. B. ... .. 1268	Amphlett, C. G. ... .. 2008	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Med.</i> ... .. 2103
— F. E. ... .. 2087	— E. P. C. ... .. 1145	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ... .. 2104
— H. ... .. 2022	Amv, A. C. ... .. 873	— J., <i>late Sea. Highrs.</i> ... 2141
— H. I. R. ... .. 689	Ancliffe, C. W. ... .. 1385	— J. A. ... .. 29
	— J. ... .. 2141	— J. B. ... .. 764
	Anderson, A., <i>late R. A. M. C.</i> ... 1988	— J. D. ... .. 2008
	— A., <i>late Ind. Army</i> ... .. 2107	
	— Dept. ... .. 2107	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Anderson, J. F. ...	1263
J. F. H. ...	946
J. G. ...	1988
J. H. ...	2008
J. H. A. ...	1973
J. L. ...	2141
J. McK. ...	1236
J. P. ...	2127
J. V. C. ...	1170
J. R. H. ...	1305
J. W. M. ...	1954
J. W. T. ...	2103
K. A. N. ...	1301
K. E. ...	867
L. A. P. ...	1255
L. E. ...	42
L. P. ...	867
M. A. ...	1202
M. G. ...	997
M. H. ...	514
N. G. ...	535
N. R. ...	534
P. H. A. ...	750
R. C. ...	1271
R. D. ...	2022, 2127
R. D'A. ...	933
R. F. H. ...	1952a
R. G. ...	783
Reginald H. ...	756
Robert H. ...	892
R. H. B. ...	453
R. J. P. ...	423
R. W. ...	1397
R. W. H. ...	2018, 2115
S. ...	418
S. M. ...	912, 1763
T. G. ...	803
T. H. E. ...	2008
T. R. ...	1304
W., ret. Mad. S. C. ...	1954
W., late R. Lanc. R. ...	2031a
W., late R. Art. ...	2031a
W. B. ...	1802, 1806a, 1809a, 1812
W. Christian, Ind. Army ...	396
W. Cortlandt, Ind. Army ...	467
W. C., Bedf. R. ...	1272
W. C., late R. Art. ...	1973
W. C., DSO ...	2082
W. F. ...	1172
W. H., Ches. R. ...	472
W. H., Ind. Army ...	814
W. H., N. Lan. R. ...	1296
W. J. ...	2008
W. M. ...	528
W. P., Canada ...	1843
W. P., ret. Ind. Army ...	1959a
W. S. ...	2008
Anderson-Morshead, R. H. ...	1193
Anderton, H. J. ...	2141
W. A. I. ...	2008
Andon, W. ...	1349
Andrew, A. W. ...	284
D. C. A. ...	246
F. A. ...	400
G. ...	2054
J. ...	2123
J. ...	2135
Andrews, C. L. ...	1207
F. E. ...	680
H. W. ...	1210

Andrews, A. ...	2008
A. E. ...	701, 1859g
C. ...	1753
C. B. ...	2087
C. E. ...	2008
C. G. W. ...	841
C. R. ...	1308
D. G. ...	2031a
F. ...	1385
F. L. ...	1341
F. W. ...	2033
G. H. ...	1754
Rev. G. H. ...	2068
G. W. ...	2129
H. A. ...	1262
H. G. ...	2046
H. W. ...	1245
J. A. ...	1232
J. O. ...	930
J. W. ...	1988
L. A. A. ...	903
L. J. ...	160
R. W. ...	2008
W. ...	844
Andrews-Speed, H. S. ...	1963
Andrus, T. A. ...	497
Angell, F. J. ...	119
J. ...	1256
Angelo, F. W. P. ...	1952
J. C. C. ...	1927a
J. W. E. ...	1957
R. F. ...	1957
Angus, J. ...	1988
W. M. ...	2123
Anketell, M. ...	2022
Anley, B. D. L. G. ...	526
B. N. ...	1973
F. G. ...	254
H. A. ...	166
P. F. R. ...	2022
W. B. ...	507
Annaly, L., Lord ...	2087, 2121
Annand, J. H. ...	1973
Ann, H. O. C. ...	1253
Annesley, Hon. A. ...	773
A. C. ...	482
A. S. E. ...	2022
A. S. R. ...	380
Hon. C. A. J. ...	2028b
C. R. T. ...	657
J. H. A. ...	275
R. C. ...	2003
W. R. E. ...	2022
W. R. N. ...	2008
Annett, G. ...	2141
Anscombe, R. S. ...	1397
Ansdel, R. C. ...	1251
Ansell, C. F. ...	2141
G. K. ...	243
R. ...	2141
Ansley, J. H. ...	1988
Anson, Sir A. E. H. ...	1941
A. G. ...	1947
E. St. G. ...	678
G. F. W. ...	852
G. W. ...	1957
H. P. R. ...	695
Anson-Cartwright, R. ...	2003
Ansted, D. A. ...	1252
Anstey, C. W. ...	1277
E. C. ...	1013
G. A. ...	1225
T. H. ...	1963
W. F. ...	2008
Anstice, Sir J. A. ...	2123
J. C. A. ...	2008
J. S. R. ...	1319
Sir R. H. ...	2008, 2123

Anstruther, B. L. ...	1973
C. J. ...	2008
J. A. ...	1239
P. G. ...	713
P. N. ...	1275
R. A. ...	733
R. E. ...	1246
Sir R. W., Bt. ...	2130
Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, F. H. ...	2111
Anstruther-Gray, W. ...	2008
Anstruther-Thomson, C. F. St. C. ...	1973
Anthonisz, A. H. ...	1963
E. G. ...	930
Anthony, R. W. ...	461
W. S. ...	507
Antill, J. M. ...	1764, 1771, 1893
Antony, C. ...	2141
Antrobus, C. A. ...	814
C. H. ...	2093
Sir E. ...	1973
E. ...	1150
R. H. ...	1315
Anwyl, M. I. H. ...	1225
Anwyl - Passingham, A. M. O. A. ...	942
R. T. ...	1959a
Apcar, M. M. O. J. ...	1758
Apletre, R. C. ...	1074
Aplin, C. J. ...	2141
E. D. O. ...	1369
H. M. ...	1369, 2048
J. G. O. ...	2113
P. J. H. ...	100
S. L. ...	1926
Appelbe, E. B. ...	1963
E. N. ...	1225
Apperley, H. W. ...	1973
W. H. W. ...	1206
Appleby, F. H. ...	2133
G. P. ...	2022
Appleton, A. F. ...	1963
B. ...	1377
H. ...	1975
H. M. ...	806, 1904a
Appleyard, G. C. ...	2022
W. ...	852
Applin, R. V. K. ...	496
W. J. ...	2141
Apps, A. ...	2141
Apthorp, D. R. ...	2009
E. P. ...	2022
K. P. ...	2008
S. E. ...	908
Apthorpe, C. K. ...	1140
E. H. F. ...	827
Arberv, J. ...	1759
Arbuthnot, A. D. S. ...	888
A. E. ...	2101
A. G. ...	480
A. H. ...	549
D. ...	284
G. H., ret. Ind. Army ...	365
H. T. ...	1969
J. B. ...	2003
K. W. ...	333
L. C. ...	2022
W. P. ...	681
Arbuthnot-Leslie, W. ...	108
Arbuthnott, W. C. W. ...	1988
Arcedeckne-Butler, J. Fitz W. ...	2092
Archbold, F. H. W. ...	898
H. ...	2141
H. ...	2135
Archdale, A. Q. ...	1161
A. S. ...	1962a
H. J. ...	2008
J. B. ...	2008
Rev. M. ...	2106
M. E. ...	2008
M. H. ...	1981
T. M. ...	50

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Archer, A. J. ....	1758	Armstrong, J. C., <i>A.P. Dept.</i> 237	Ashby, G. A. ...	1963
— C. ....	1926	— J. C., <i>A.S. Corps</i>	— G. S. M. ...	1321
— F. G. ....	2081	— 1257	— H. D. ...	1211
— F. J. E. ....	824	— J. E. ...	— J. S. ...	1957
— G. J. S. ....	467	— 2041	— S. ...	2141
— H. ....	1061	— J. H., <i>late York &amp; Lanc. R.</i> ...	y Ashby St. Ledgers, <i>Rt. Hon. I. C., Lord</i> ...	2122
— H. W. ....	778	— J. H., <i>late N. Staff R.</i> ...	Ashe, A. E. ...	2141
— J. ....	2141	— J. S. ...	— F. ....	460
— J. S. ...	2041, 2095	— 2022	Asher, W. ...	2141
— J. W. B. ...	1245	— L. ...	Ashfield, P. ...	853
— R. A. ...	1313	— O. C. ...	Ashford, F. H. ...	1379
— R. S. ...	2127	— 1952a	— O. S. ...	1394
— S. A. ...	415	— R. ...	Ashhurst, C. H. ...	2008
— S. F. A. ...	2022	— R. A. ...	Ashley, A. ...	1988
— T. ...	1988	— St. G. B. ...	— J. H. ...	2141
— T. C. R. ...	1215	— T. ...	Ashling, C. ...	2141
Archer Houblon, R. ...	1150	— T. G. L. H. ...	Ashmead-Bartlett, F. G. C. ...	2041, 2093
Archibald, G. K. ...	1130	— W. ...	Ashmore, E. B. ...	442
— R. ...	2125	— W. E. A. ...	— E. J. C. ...	1314
— R. G. ...	855	— W. F. ...	Ashton, C. C. G. ...	494
— S. C. M. ...	1296	— W. H. ...	— F. E. ...	445
— W. N. ...	1346	— 388	— G. F. ...	2135
Ardagh, G. H. ...	2087	t W. H. A. Fitz P., <i>Lord</i> ...	— H. C. S. ...	770
— R. W. ...	1254	— P., <i>Lord</i> ...	— J. ...	1378
Ardee, R. Le N., <i>Lord</i> ...	252	— W. J. ...	— J. H. ...	1393
Arden, J. H. M. ...	2022	— W. M. ...	Ashweek, W. F. ...	1376
— P. A. ...	1310	— W. McG. ...	Ashwell, E. ...	1379
Arderne, D. D. ...	2008	— W. M. H. ...	Ashworth, C. ...	2141
Ardoine, J. ...	842	Armstrong-Lushington	— G. C. ...	408
Argles, O. C. ...	1959a	Tulloch, G. De M. ...	— H. S. ...	2022
— K. L. ...	522	Armytage, A. H. ...	— J. G. ...	2106
— T. A. ...	2135	— G. A. ...	— L. T. ...	401
Argyle, E. P. ...	829	— H. W. H. ...	— R. F. W. ...	2033
Argyll, J. D. S., <i>Duke of</i> 1824a	1353	Armstrong-Lushington	Askew, H. A. ...	1052
Aris, C. J. ...	1103	Tulloch, G. De M. ...	Askwith, H. F. ...	233
Arkwright, F. G. A. ...	1103	— 1088	— J. B. H. ...	1988
— L. A. ...	1988	Armytage, A. H. ...	Aslett, W. O. ...	1988
— R. A. ...	1099	— G. A. ...	Aspinall, C. F. ...	813
Armes, R. H. ...	1269	— H. W. H. ...	— H. H. H. ...	1934
— R. J. ...	694	— 1280	— R. L. ...	2087
Armitage, C. C. ...	811	y Arnell, W. T. ...	Asser, J. J. ...	146
— C. L. ...	2022	Arnim, H. C. L. ...	— V. ...	779
— E. H. ...	74	Arnold, A. C. ...	— W. J. ...	1758
— E. L. ...	1297	— A. H. ...	Asslin, G. H. ...	1213
— F. A. W. ...	930	— A. J. ...	Astell, G. ...	1988, 2111
— J. L. ...	2008	— A. S. ...	— S. G. G. F. ...	2022
— Rev. R. ...	2068	— E. C. ...	Astley, A. G. ...	1298
— R. M. ...	2141	— F. H. ...	— A. G. L. ...	815
— W. T. ...	609	— G. ...	y — D. G. L'E. ...	2122
Armour, J. ...	2141	— H. T. ...	— S. B. ...	2022
Armstrong, A. ...	2022	— J. ...	Astley-Corbett, J. D. P. ...	1008
— A. G. ...	1207	— K. ...	Astley-Russell, F. D. ...	2033
— Sir A. H. ...	2093	— L. J. ...	Aston, C. J. ...	1085
— A. J. ...	2122	— N. ...	— E. N. ...	1309
— A. K. ...	2070	— R. ...	— Sir G. G. ...	3, 70
— B. H. O. ...	554	— 992	— J. ...	2141
— C. A. ...	329	Arcott, W. H. ...	— R. M. ...	1319
— C. W. ...	1357	— 1753	Astor, J. J. ...	1036
— D. ...	2141	y Arthur, A. ...	Atal, P. P. ...	486
— E. ...	333	— A. B. ...	Atcherley, L. W. ...	2008
— E. E. S. ...	2141	— A. S. ...	Atchison, C. E. ...	643
— E. F. H. ...	1228	— D. ...	— F. A. ...	1106
— E. R. ...	1228	— 981	— H. W. ...	814
— E. W. ...	2073d	— Sir G. C. A. ...	Atherley, C. ...	1384
— F. H. ...	1068	— H. B. C. ...	— E. G. H. ...	2008
— F. H. C. ...	1300	— H. R. ...	— P. C. F. ...	360
— G. D. ...	1973	— J. R. ...	Atherstone, G. H. ...	1376
— G. P. ...	1300	— J. R. ...	Atherton, T. J. ...	1973
— H., <i>late A.S. Corps</i> ...	2033	— L. F. ...	Athill, F. R. I. ...	1033
— H., <i>ret. Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	2103	Arthy, W. ...	— L. F. I. ...	1200
— H. G. B. ...	557	— 408	Athlumney, J. H. G. M. ...	2087
— J., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1380	Arundell, R. T. ...	Atholl, J. J. H. H., <i>Duke of</i> 1887	
— J., <i>late R.A. Med. Corps</i> ...	1988	— 838	Athow, F. ...	2087
— J., <i>ret. Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	2103	Ash, B. C. ...		
— J. A., <i>R. Invis. Fus.</i> ...	896	— W. C. C. ...		
— J. A., <i>late R. (Ben.) Eng.</i> ...	2003	— W. J. ...		
		Ashbrook, H. A. ...		
		— 1379		
		Ashburner, F. J. ...		
		— 1988		
		— H. W. ...		
		— 724		
		— L. F. ...		
		Ashburnham, Sir C. ...		
		— 1969		
		— C. ...		
		— 2084		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

m	Atkin, B. G. ...	1271
	— E. E. H. ...	2113
	Atkins, A. R. C. ...	275
	— B. S. ...	1136
	— C. A. ...	2054
t	— E. C. ...	2133
	— F. H. ...	2141
	— G., <i>u.s.t., Ind. Army</i> 1931	
	— <i>G. late North'd. Fus.</i> 2141	
	— G. W. ...	923
	— H. ...	2103
	— R. F. ...	1140
	— W. ...	2100
	— W. H. ...	2141
	Atkinson, A. W. H. ...	2019
	— R. ...	445
	— C. ...	2108
	— E. A. ...	2141
	— E. G. ...	1164
	— E. H. de V. ...	232
	— E. W. ...	640
	— F. G. ...	45
	— F. S. ...	378
	— F. St. J. ...	868
	— G. C. ...	1957
	— G. H., <i>late Army Schools</i> ...	2089
	— G. H., <i>Unattd.</i> ...	1300
	— G. M. ...	1085
	— G. N. ...	1135
	— G. P. ...	1261
	— G. R. ...	1988
	— H. C., <i>ret. R. Mar.</i> 2087	
	— H. C., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
	— Hon. H. J. ...	860
	— Hon. H. R. ...	901
	— J. C., <i>Nor. R.</i> ...	717
	— J. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1209	
	— J. E. ...	1070
	— J. R. B. ...	2102
	— J. V. ...	1303
	— K. P. ...	1254
	— R. G. ...	1216
	— S. ...	1228
	— S. E. ...	1954
	— W. H. B. ...	1115
	— W. H. J. St. L. ...	952
	— W. N. ...	959
	Atkinson-Willes, G. A. ...	1296
	Atlay, H. W. ...	468
	Attenborough, J. ...	2141
	Atthill, A. W. M. ...	2087
v	Attlay, W. H. ...	2123
	Attree, F. W. T. ...	1973
	— F. W. W. T. ...	1205
	Attwood, A. F. ...	966
	— C. ...	1069
	— J. ...	1344
	Aubert, W. J. ...	2041
	Aubertin, P. ...	2003
	Aubin, A. C. ...	1066
	Aubrey-Fletcher, H. L. ...	1233
	Auchinleck, C. J. E. ...	960
	— D. G. H. ...	675
	Audain, G. M. ...	1959a
	— M. R. P. ...	2008
	Audas, R. S. ...	930
	Audus, A. G. ...	1393
	— H. J. F. ...	1345
	Auker, L. ...	1373
	Auld, B. ...	2141
	— R. T. K. ...	918
	Auret, A. S. ...	953
	Austen, A. R. ...	1973
	— E. ...	1374
	Austin, A. ...	2003
	— E., <i>4 Hrs.</i> ...	1224
	— E., <i>u.s.t., Ind. Army</i> 1932	
	— F. J. ...	491
	— F. W. ...	1346
	— G. B. ...	1954
	— H. H. ...	233
	— H. W. ...	1988
	— J. C. ...	2141
	— J. G. ...	444, 1763
	— J. H. E. ...	257
	— R. F. E. ...	2008
	— T., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1020
	— T., <i>20 Hrs.</i> ...	1374

Austin, W. C. ...	2108
— W. T. ...	1380
Austria, <i>His Impl. Majesty</i> Francis Joseph I., <i>Emperor</i> of, and <i>King of Hungary</i> ...	5, 7
Avent, Rev. E. ...	1743
Avery, T. ...	1399
— Sir W. E. T., <i>Et.</i> ...	2111
Aves, A. C. A. ...	1238
Avetoom, S. T. ...	2103
Awdry, C. E. V. ...	1319
Axe, H. J. ...	399
Axson, C. W. ...	2141
Ayers, A. E. ...	1360
Ayerst, W. ...	1957
Aylen, E. V. ...	548
m Aylesford, C. W., <i>Earl of</i> ...	2122
Ayling, W. ...	2141
Aylmer, E. K. G. ...	1973
— F. A. ...	1973
— F. J. ...	25, 2167
— G. ...	749
— H. L. ...	1973
— J. W. ...	1205
— R. M. ...	1216
Aylward, W. ...	1392
Aylwen, G. ...	2041, 2093
Aylwin-Foster, E. W. F. ...	1325
Ayre, Miss A. ...	1748
Ayres, C. J. ...	1353
Ayscough, G. M. ...	941
— W. G. ...	949
Ayton, H. R. ...	1028
Aytoun, A., <i>late R. (Bo.) Art.</i> ...	1936
— A., <i>late A. &amp; S. Highrs.</i> ...	2008
— R. M. G. ...	1252

## B.

Babbage, H. P. ...	1953
Babington, A. H. ...	514
— C. W. ...	2100
— D. M. ...	233
— J. M. ...	1865a, 1962
— J. W. H. ...	787
— M. H. ...	495
— S. ...	1957
— S. C. ...	265
Babonau, A. F. ...	876
— R. G. ...	1758
Babbie, W. ...	42, 2167
Bacchus, J. ...	866
— J. B. R. ...	609
— W. H. O. ...	1162

Backhouse, H. ...	838
t — M. R. C. ...	2087, 2195
Bacon, A. F. ...	2022
— B. K. W. ...	442
— C. G. ...	1148
— C. H. ...	1278
— C. R. K. ...	904
— F. T. ...	2022
— H. C. ...	2141
— R. G. ...	1192
— W. ...	2141
— W. F. ...	1756
Badcock, A. H. ...	1395
— F. F. ...	260
— G. E. ...	1094
— G. H. ...	1959a
Baddeley, C. E. ...	125
— H. ...	1374
— P. F. M. ...	1973
— R. J. H. ...	793
— S. E. L. ...	1164
— W. L. C. ...	1973
Baden-Powell, B. F. S. ...	2008
— Sir R. S. S. ...	1888, 1921
Badger, T. R. ...	839
Badgley, W. F. ...	1954
Badham, B. H. ...	1231
— J. F. ...	1065
m — R. L. S. ...	2113
Badham - Thornhill, G. ...	667
Bagg, L. C. ...	1367
Baggallay, R. R. C. ...	932
Bagge, G. ...	2141
m — R. L. ...	2087, 2113
Bagley, A. B. ...	1308
— F. A. ...	1091
— G. O. T. ...	1165
— R. G. ...	1959a
Bagnall, C. E. ...	2084
— H. G. ...	1096
— H. S. ...	1276
— R. ...	959
— T. N. ...	2008, 2111
Bagnall-Wild, R. K. ...	2022
Bagnell, R. A. ...	1185
— W. G. ...	1161
Bagnold, A. H. ...	1963
Bagot, L. B. ...	1746
— V. S. ...	2003
— W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2121
Bagot-Chester, G. J. M. ...	2087
— W. G. ...	1207
Bagshawe, F. W. ...	390
— H. V. ...	748
— L. A. ...	2022
— W. F. M. ...	1027
Bagwell, J. ...	977
Bagwell-Purefoy, E. ...	2022
— H. ...	2022
Bailey, Sir A. ...	1889
— A. H. ...	2022
— C. ...	232
— C. W. A. ...	1400
— D. M. ...	2033
v — E. H. ...	2123
— F. G. G. ...	945
— F. M. ...	854

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bailey, G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	431	Bairnsfather, H. W. ...	2101	Bald, J. A. ...	725
— G., <i>late Man'h. R.</i> ...	2030	— P. R. ...	1957	— P. R. ...	906
— G., <i>ret. Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	2108	— T. H. ...	1959a	Balders, A. W. ...	1148
— G. D. ...	1313	Bairstow, A. E. ...	1372	— D. V. M. ...	1072
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1243	— G. W. I. ...	1271	— R. E. ...	1301
— H., <i>late R. Eng.</i> ...	2141	Bake, S. R. G. ...	1081	Balding, F. W. ...	2141
— J., <i>L'pool R.</i> ...	1343	Baker, A., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ...	1751	Baldock, C. B. ...	244
— J., <i>late L'pool R.</i> ...	2141	— A., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ...	1950	— P. J. ...	1395
— J. A. ...	2106	— A., <i>ret. Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	2107	— T. S. ...	27
— J. C. ...	2106	— A. B. ...	1896	— W. S. ...	1988
— J. H., <i>K. Eng.</i> ...	425	— A. S. ...	250	Baldrey, F. E. ...	1388
— J. H., <i>Shrops. L.I.</i> ...	558	— A. T. ...	2008a	— F. S. H. ...	1368
— J. M. ...	2141	— A. W. H. ...	1297	Baldry, T. ...	1757
— P. H. H. ...	988	— C. A. ...	1319	Baldwin, A. H. ...	204
— P. J. ...	428	— C. G. ...	1394	— F. ...	1919
— T. ...	2141	— C. N. ...	391	— F. E. W. ...	834
— T. J. ...	1957	— D. G. R. S. ...	556	— G. M. ...	250
— V. T. ...	516	— D. T. ...	2106	— H. L. C. ...	781
— Hon. W. ...	2108	— E. C. ...	898	t — J. ...	2135
— W. A. ...	1959a	— E. M., <i>K. Fus.</i> ...	545	— J. E. A. ...	1301
— W. B. ...	864	— E. M., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1963	— L. H. ...	422
— W. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1065	— F. ...	1399	— M. C. ...	889
— W. E., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2022	— F. A. ...	2141	— R. A. ...	1383
— W. G. ...	192	— F. N. ...	1013	— R. H. ...	549
— Hon. W. R. ...	1258	— G. D. ...	1963	— W. ...	2141
Baillie, S. M. H. ...	931	— G. H. ...	2102	v Bales, F. A. ...	2129
— T. M. ...	1923	— H. ...	1371	Balf, E. ...	1952a
t Baillie, A. C. ...	2082, 2133	— H. L. ...	2127	Balfour, A. G. ...	1973
— C. D. ...	2016	— H. N. ...	2141	— A. M. ...	2008a
— D. ...	1235	— H. R. ...	1152	— C. B. ...	2087
— E. S. ...	2106	— J. A. <i>Ord. Dept.</i> ...	551	— C. J. ...	1245
— G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	421	— J. A. <i>S. Corps</i> ...	1390	— E. W. S. ...	967
— G., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	525	— J., <i>late 18 Hrs.</i> ...	2053	— G. E. ...	1237
— G. B. ...	1389	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	2107	— J. A. ...	1257
— Sir G. G. S. ...	1310	— J., <i>late 16 Lrs.</i> ...	2141	t — J. E. H. ...	2130
— H. F. ...	698	— J., <i>late Som. L. I.</i> ...	2141	— J. H. ...	118
— H. J. ...	1321	— J., <i>late 88 Regt. Dist.</i> ...	2141	— J. M. ...	1316
— J. C. P. ...	1934	— J. H., <i>1 L. G.</i> ...	1374	— K. R. ...	2084
— J. G. A. ...	2125	— J. H., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2141	— N. H. ...	2111
— R., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1377	— L. S. ...	1958	— P. ...	2022
— R., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	67	— O. ...	2104	— R. F. ...	1000
Baillie-Hamilton, A. B. ...	955	— O. C. ...	392	— T. H. ...	1255
Baillie-Hamilton, G. D. ...	692	— R., <i>S. Staff. R.</i> ...	1383	— W. E. L. ...	1963
Baillie-Hamilton, Hon. H. R. ...	2087	— R., <i>late K. Dub. Fus.</i> ...	2031a	Balguy, J. H. ...	1973
— N. A. B. ...	862	— R. B. ...	2048	Ball, E. ...	1352
Bailward, A. C. ...	1973	— R. D. ...	799	— E. A. ...	1988
— J. ...	1164	— R. E. ...	1372	— E. P. ...	1151
— T. ...	1159	— R. G. ...	770	— F. ...	2141
v Bailv, D. ...	2127	— R. J., <i>ret. Mad. S. C.</i> ...	1953	— J. A. K. ...	2141
— D. S. E. ...	2103	— R. J., <i>ret. Ind. Med.</i> ...	2103	— K. M. ...	1118
v — E. H. ...	2127	— Serv. ...	2103	— L. P. ...	936
t — G. G. ...	2139	— R. T. ...	2040	— O. J. H. ...	1973
— R. H. ...	1251	— St. J. V. ...	1112	— R. G. ...	1093
t Bain, A. ...	2084, 2130	— T. ...	2107	— T. L. ...	794
Bainbridge, D. ...	1208	— T. N. ...	1928	— W. ...	2141
— E. G. T. ...	73	— T. S. ...	2141	— W. C. W. ...	1267
— F. T. ...	1929	— W., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1392	Ballan, W. D. ...	2141
— G. ...	2102	— W., <i>late Lev. R.</i> ...	2036a	Ballance, W. ...	2141
— N. B. ...	434	— Walter, <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2141	Ballantine, J. A. ...	2028b
— P. A. ...	200	— William, <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2141	— R. F. ...	2113
— W. F. ...	455	— W. B. ...	892	m — T. J. ...	1379
Bainbrige, A. ...	1986	— W. C. ...	1353	v Ballantyne, J. A. ...	2127
Baines, A. E. C. ...	1313	— W. E., <i>K. Eng.</i> ...	1350	t — J. K. ...	2136
— Rev. C. F. ...	1741	— W. E., <i>late Glouc. R.</i> ...	2141	Ballard, C. N. B. ...	351
— C. J. ...	1988	— W. H. G. ...	1222	— C. R. ...	269
— C. S. ...	1286	— W. J. ...	1988	— G. H. ...	2141
— E. F. E. ...	437	— W. L. ...	513	— J. A., <i>Orf. &amp; Bucks.</i> ...	663
— E. G. G. T. ...	200c	— W. W. ...	1963	— L. I. ...	801
— G. D. ...	1314	Baker-Carr, C. D. A. B. S. ...	2022	— J. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	789
— J. ...	1352	— H. B. F. ...	605	Ballgall, H. M. ...	1396
Baird, A. ...	1988	— R. G. T. ...	2008a	Balls, H. ...	865
— A. W. F. ...	334	Ba-Ket, M. ...	28	Bally, E. D. ...	770
— B. H. ...	925	Bakhle, C. R. ...	415	— F. K. ...	717
— C. E. ...	1319	Bal, N. K. ...	1268	— H. G. ...	1969
— D., <i>late W. Rid. R.</i> ...	2022	Bala Sahib Daphle ...	1369	— St. J. ...	1969
— Sir D., <i>Bt., late R.</i> ...	2087	Balbernie, A. G. ...	1321	— W. ...	1969
— Highrs. ...	2121	Balbi, H. A. ...	2008a		
y — E. W. D. ...	2084	Balch, F. ...	2141		
— H. B. D. ...	738	— H. ...	2141		
— H. H. C. ...	2022	Balchin, H. J. ...	1395		
t — J. G. A. ...	2130	Balck, C. A. J. A. ...	743		
— P. T. C. ...	529	Bald, A. ...	1374		
— R. F. ...	449	— A. H. ...	1024		
y — Sir W. J. G. ...	2121	— E. A. ...	1251		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Balmain, J. A. S. ... 2022  
 Balne, J. C. ... 2141  
 Balston, G. R. ... 801  
 Bamber, C. C. ... 1210  
 — C. J. ... 140  
 — H. W. ... 1947  
 — J. T. ... 2141  
 Bamberger, C. D. W. ... 1084  
 Bamfield, H. J. K. ... 389  
 Bamford, C. A. ... 202-b  
 — C. W. ... 1344  
 — E. ... 1095  
 — E. S. ... 1158  
 — F., A. Ord. Dept. 1753  
 — F., ret. Ind. Army Dept. ... 2107  
 — T. ... 2141  
 Bampfied, G. C. ... 1275  
 Bampton, C. J. ... 2141  
 — H. ... 2141  
 — T. ... 2141  
 Banatvala, H. E. ... 191  
 Banbury, A. ... 2022  
 — C. W. ... 839  
 — R. ... 1365  
 — W. E. ... 211  
 Bance, E. ... 2123  
 Bancroft, C. R. W. ... 1758  
 Banfield, R. J. F. ... 1963b  
 Banga Singh ... 1371  
 Bangor, M. R. C., Visc. ... 2008a  
 Banister, F. M. ... 1973  
 — G. S. ... 1989  
 Bankes, E. ... 1343  
 — E. N. ... 2022  
 Banks, C. D. A. S. ... 1280  
 — H. D. ... 2008a  
 — H. J. A. ... 401  
 — J. ... 1393  
 — J. H. ... 1989  
 — J. M. ... 1372  
 — L. ... 1300  
 — P. d'A. ... 986  
 — R. D. A. S. ... 1249  
 — S. ... 1388  
 — S. O. B. ... 2102  
 — W. S. ... 360  
 Bannatine-Allason, R. ... 25  
 Bannatyne, E. J. ... 1304  
 — F. C. ... 898  
 — J. FitzG. ... 1172  
 — N. ... 1989  
 — N. C. ... 812  
 — W. ... 2003  
 — W. S. ... 252  
 Bannerman, Sir A. ... 2008a  
 — A. D. A. G. ... 1926  
 — A. J. ... 1959a  
 — J. A. M. ... 993  
 — O. W. E. ... 782  
 — W. ... 1928  
 — W. B. ... 42  
 — W. P. ... 402  
 Bannerman-Phillips, H. ... 2008a  
 Banning, A. C. G. ... 2008a  
 — P. S. ... 1187  
 — S. T. ... 1989  
 Banon, F. L. ... 127  
 — R. A. ... 1306  
 Banting, W. R. ... 2031  
 Banwar Pirthi Singh ... 1369  
 Barber, C. ... 2141  
 — C. F. ... 627  
 — C. H. ... 768  
 — Miss E. ... 1748  
 — H. ... 2141  
 — J. ... 1373  
 — J. C. ... 1383  
 — R. ... 1352  
 — R. F. ... 1754

Barber, W. D. ... 1073  
 Barber-Starkey, W. H. J. ... 973  
 Barbor, J. H. ... 1301  
 — R. D. ... 713  
 Barbour, J. H. ... 543  
 — K. D. ... 1126  
 Barchard, A. C. S. ... 321  
 — A. E. ... 240  
 — D. M. ... 1302  
 Barclay, C. ... 2022  
 — E. A. ... 1954  
 — E. E. ... 1394  
 — G. E. ... 1273  
 — G. W. ... 1305  
 — H. A. ... 2133  
 — H. G. ... 2130  
 — P. C. R. ... 433  
 — R. ... 2095  
 — T. G. ... 2008a, 2112  
 Barcroft, J. H. P. ... 1949  
 Barden, T. H. ... 2141  
 Barefoot, G. H. ... 197  
 — G. W. N. ... 1318  
 Barge, K. ... 958  
 Baring, Hon. E. ... 2002  
 — R. ... 1937  
 — T. E. ... 909  
 — T. F. ... 1343  
 Barker, A., Mil. Prov. S. C. ... 1397  
 — A., Yorks. L. J. ... 1398  
 — Miss A. ... 1748  
 — C. A. ... 736  
 — C. H. ... 788  
 — E. ... 967  
 — E. F. W. ... 635  
 — E. H. ... 1315  
 — E. H. P. ... 1949  
 — F. ... 1392  
 — F. A. ... 902  
 — F. E. L. ... 352  
 — F. R. ... 1989  
 — Sir F. W. J. ... 1973  
 — G., R. Mar. ... 985  
 — G., late 12 Lrs. ... 2141  
 — G., late R. Eng. ... 2141  
 — Sir G. ... 1925  
 — Sir G. D. ... 1918  
 — H. L. ... 1229  
 — J. ... 2058  
 — J. ... 2087  
 — J. C. ... 1973  
 — J. S. ... 778  
 — J. S. S. ... 15  
 — L. ... 2141  
 — M. G. H. ... 1080  
 — R. B. ... 2022  
 — R. E. ... 1285  
 — R. G. ... 2141  
 — R. V. ... 950  
 — R. W. ... 1150  
 — S. L. P. ... 2022  
 — T., 5 D. G. ... 1384  
 — T., late Ord. Store Corps ... 2141  
 — W. ... 817  
 — W. F. ... 189  
 — W. G. S. ... 1159  
 — W. H. ... 1051  
 — W. R. ... 1158  
 Barkham, F. W. ... 2141  
 Barkshire, C. R. ... 1746  
 Barkworth, H. A. S. ... 2008a  
 — H. E. ... 1312  
 — H. R. ... 1297  
 — J. S. ... 1228  
 Barley, F. ... 1595  
 — T. ... 2141  
 Barlow, C. C. L. ... 411  
 — C. L. ... 877  
 — C. M. ... 2008a  
 — C. P. ... 708  
 — C. W. ... 332  
 — G. N. H. ... 1989  
 — H. S. ... 2008a  
 — Sir H. W. W. ... 126

v Barlow, J. ... 2127  
 — J. A. ... 1962a  
 — N. W. ... 447  
 t — T. J. ... 2138  
 — W. R. ... 1973  
 Barnby, A. J. W. ... 1307  
 Barnard, A. E. ... 361  
 — A. P. ... 1953  
 — R. T. ... 1315  
 — V. H. ... 1320  
 — W. O. ... 1924  
 Barnardiston, E. ... 469  
 — N. ... 2039, 2123  
 — N. W. ... 111  
 — S. J. B. ... 658  
 Barnardo, F. A. F. ... 732  
 Barnby, A. C. ... 948  
 Barne, M. ... 2022  
 — S. ... 1137  
 — W. B. G. ... 743  
 Barnes, A. A. S. ... 379  
 — C. ... 2107  
 — C. C. ... 491  
 — E. ... 1959a  
 — E. C. ... 844  
 — F., R. Eng. ... 1379  
 — F., late A. S. Corps ... 2141  
 — F. P. ... 1085  
 — G. E. ... 1947  
 — G. W. ... 1989  
 — H. ... 2141  
 — H. J. ... 1989  
 — H. K. ... 1376  
 — H. M. ... 2008a  
 — J. ... 2141  
 — J. F. E. ... 1888  
 — J. P. ... 221  
 — L. E. ... 1022  
 — O. ... 1930  
 — O. G. R. ... 1303  
 — R. W. ... 1989  
 — R. W. R. ... 285  
 — W., late R. Art. ... 2141  
 — W., Garr. Serjt. Maj. ret. ... 2141  
 Barnet, H. R. ... 1973  
 Barnett, C. ... 1959a  
 — G. H. ... 789  
 — H. T. C. ... 2141  
 — J. W. ... 928  
 — K. B. ... 375  
 — R. P. S. ... 1961  
 — W. H. ... 893  
 Barnsley, R. M. ... 1259  
 Barnston, F. ... 2016  
 Barr, Sir D. W. K. ... 1933  
 — E. H. ... 768  
 — H. K. ... 475  
 — J. E. F. ... 2033  
 — J. H. V. ... 782  
 — W. ... 1149  
 — W. L. ... 2050  
 Barradell, C. J. ... 1397  
 Barratt, A. S. ... 1296  
 — E. A. ... 1385  
 — E. B. ... 424  
 — H. ... 2141  
 — H. J. ... 151  
 — W. C. ... 134

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Barrett, Sir A. A.</b> ... .. 16	<b>Barstow, A. E.</b> ... .. 1191	<b>Basevi, C. E.</b> ... .. 2001
— A. L. ... .. 503	— H. ... .. 703	— W. H. ... .. 226
— B. B. ... .. 1224	— J. B. ... .. 499	— W. H. F. ... .. 391
— B. H. H. ... .. 1180	— T. A. A. ... .. 1989	<b>Bashford, T. E.</b> ... .. 1389
— C. C. J. ... .. 946	— T. C. E. ... .. 1248	— W. ... .. 1989
— C. J. C. ... .. 612	— W. A. T. ... .. 1154	<b>Basing, G. L., Lord</b> ... .. 1974
— D. L. ... .. 1946	<b>Barter, B. St. J.</b> ... .. 1963	<b>Baskerville, C. H. L.</b> ... .. 1989
— F. W. ... .. 729	— C. St. L. ... .. 26	— E. R. M. ... .. 2052
— G. H. J. ... .. 894	— J. F. ... .. 2103	— H. W. M. ... .. 2004
— G. S. ... .. 2141	<b>Bartholomew, A. W.</b> ... .. 932	<b>Bass, P. de S.</b> ... .. 206
— H. W. ... .. 1963b	— B. ... .. 2142	— W. ... .. 2033
— J. ... .. 2141	— H. J. ... .. 399	<b>Basset, R. A. M.</b> ... .. 1260
— J. P. ... .. 2142	— R. ... .. 2100	<b>Bassett, F. M.</b> ... .. 822
— L. A. ... .. 1298	— T. ... .. 2142	— J. C. ... .. 984
— P. G. ... .. 814	— W. B. ... .. 1745	— J. R. ... .. 949
— S. B. ... .. 2127	— W. H. ... .. 646	— T. P. ... .. 1022
— W. ... .. 2142	<b>Barthorp, A. H.</b> ... .. 2008a	<b>Bastard, R.</b> ... .. 958
— W. ... .. 2130	<b>m Barthropp, A. S.</b> ... .. 2087, 2113	— W. ... .. 1306
— W. R. ... .. 2142	<b>Bartleman, W. F.</b> ... .. 1935	<b>Bastow, H. V.</b> ... .. 800
<b>Barretto, P.</b> ... .. 2106	<b>Bartlett, A. J. N.</b> ... .. 1085	<b>Bastyan, S. J.</b> ... .. 1341
<b>Barrie, D.</b> ... .. 2036	— B. S. ... .. 513	<b>Basu, B. D.</b> ... .. 2104
<b>Barrington, H. E. W.</b> ... .. 2058	— C. E. C. ... .. 1315	— B. K. ... .. 2104
— J. F. ... .. 774	— E. B. ... .. 550	<b>Basu, D.</b> ... .. 2104
— T. P. ... .. 383	— E. L. ... .. 1760	<b>Batchelor, J.</b> ... .. 1354
<b>Barrington-Kennett, B. H.</b> ... .. 1120	— F. ... .. 1390	— J. W. ... .. 1351
— H. B. ... .. 2082	— G. B. ... .. 2142	— T. ... .. 2033
<b>Barron, A.</b> ... .. 1344	— L. A. ... .. 1101	— V. A. ... .. 1052
— A. F. N. ... .. 1064	— W. ... .. 1387	— W. ... .. 2033
— A. H. D. ... .. 1193	— W. T. ... .. 1963	<b>Bate, A. L. F.</b> ... .. 197
— C. A. ... .. 1909	<b>Bartley, A. G.</b> ... .. 2063	— C. McG. ... .. 1974
— F. W. ... .. 772	— S. C. ... .. 2022	— H. ... .. 1356
— Sir H. ... .. 1925	— W. D. ... .. 1757	— H. R. ... .. 2019
— N. G. ... .. 386	<b>Bartoli, E.</b> ... .. 2142	— R. E. ... .. 1071
— R. M. ... .. 712	<b>Barton, A., late Army Sch.</b> ... .. 2069	— T. E. L. ... .. 2102
— W. ... .. 2142	— A., late E. Kent R. ... .. 2142	— T. R. F. ... .. 883
— W. E. ... .. 697	— A. E. ... .. 1926	— W. T. McG. ... .. 1073
— W. W. ... .. 1351	— A. W. ... .. 1276	<b>Bateman, A. F.</b> ... .. 1392
<b>Barrow, Sir E. G.</b> ... .. 9	— A. Y. ... .. 196	— B. M. ... .. 266
— Miss E. J. ... .. 1749	— B. J. ... .. 2022	— B. M. B. ... .. 1286
— F. ... .. 2142	<b>m</b> — B. J. ... .. 2, 2082, 2111	— F. J. ... .. 2142
— F. E. ... .. 2056	— C. A. ... .. 2142	— H. H. ... .. 1202
— G. de S. ... .. 228	— C. G. ... .. 2008a	— H. R. ... .. 530
— H. J. W. ... .. 1963	— C. W. ... .. 709	— W. ... .. 2142
— H. P. W. ... .. 461	— D. J. ... .. 2008a	— W. S., Lord ... .. 2087
— J. ... .. 2142	— E. C. ... .. 1397	<b>Bateman - Champain,</b>
— R. E. ... .. 983	— F. H. ... .. 835	— C. E. ... .. 534
— W. ... .. 2036a	— F. St. J. ... .. 767	— H. F. ... .. 409
<b>Barrows, W.</b> ... .. 2033	— Sir G. ... .. 1924	<b>Bates, A. G.</b> ... .. 1299
<b>Barry, A.</b> ... .. 2103	— G. R. ... .. 2087	— C. L. ... .. 2084, 2130
— A. P. ... .. 2022	— H. ... .. 2142	— F. J. ... .. 1358
— C. ... .. 1385	— H. J., R. Eng. ... .. 288	— H. ... .. 2142
— C. C. S. ... .. 280, 1912	— H. J., ret. Ben. S. C. ... .. 1953	— H. C. ... .. 814
— D. D. ... .. 1314	— Rev. J. Y. ... .. 2068	— H. S. ... .. 2111
— D. F. ... .. 2103	— L. E. ... .. 1235	— J. ... .. 2142
— D. J. ... .. 2067	— L. F. ... .. 2008a	— R. P. ... .. 1296
— E. P. J. ... .. 1366	— Miss M. ... .. 1748	— S. G. ... .. 974
— F. ... .. 1304	— M. C. ... .. 1974	— W. G. H. ... .. 986
— G. T. J. ... .. 1011	— N. A. D. ... .. 2008a	<b>Bateson, J. F.</b> ... .. 2043
— J., f. emt. Depot ... .. 1344	— N. F. ... .. 1251	— J. H. ... .. 968
— J., late A. Med. Staff ... .. 2055	— P. ... .. 499	— W. ... .. 2036a
— J. C. ... .. 1375	— P. G. ... .. 1267	— W. ... .. 2028b
— J. F. ... .. 231	— R. J. F. ... .. 1234	<b>Bath, A. E.</b> ... .. 1375
— J. R. ... .. 1253	— R. L. ... .. 619	— E. W. ... .. 2142
— L. E. ... .. 2136	— T. S. ... .. 1959a	— J. ... .. 2046
— R. ... .. 2142	— W. H. ... .. 5 2	— J. A. ... .. 1304
— R. J. ... .. 1354	<b>Bartram, H. B.</b> ... .. 835	— T. H., Marq. of ... .. 2130
— R. M. ... .. 2008a	— H. J. ... .. 214	<b>Bather, E. J.</b> ... .. 1279
— S. J. ... .. 1241	<b>Bartrum, J. S.</b> ... .. 490	<b>Batho, J.</b> ... .. 1316
— T. D. C. ... .. 2103	<b>Barttelot, G. F.</b> ... .. 2008a	<b>t Bathurst, Hon. A. B.</b> ... .. 2087, 2133
— W. H. ... .. 2084	— Sir W. B. ... .. 896, 1762	— A. H. ... .. 645
— W. S. J. ... .. 2008a	<b>Barwell, E. E.</b> ... .. 477	— C. ... .. 1310
— W. T. ... .. 524	— W. B. ... .. 2070	— S. H., Earl ... .. 2082, 2111
<b>Barry-Smith, R. C.</b> ... .. 495	— W. R. ... .. 137	<b>m</b> <b>Batra, H. L.</b> ... .. 1021
	<b>Barwood, A. V.</b> ... .. 2142	<b>Batson, A. W.</b> ... .. 1188
	<b>Basden, C. B.</b> ... .. 1953	— H. ... .. 1974



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Batt, F.</b> ... .. 1354	<b>Bayley, G. E.</b> ... .. 525	<b>Beanland, D.</b> ... .. 1314
— <b>R. C.</b> ... .. 2022	— <b>G. H. W.</b> ... .. 509	<b>Beare, E. A. M.</b> ... .. 1313
<b>Batten, F. G.</b> ... .. 231	— <b>H. E. D.</b> ... .. 2100	— <b>F.</b> ... .. 1391
— <b>H. H.</b> ... .. 891	— <b>L. C. L.</b> ... .. 795, 1910	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2142
<b>r</b> — <b>H. C. G.</b> ... .. 2084, 2114	— <b>L. S.</b> ... .. 623	<b>m</b> <b>Bearcroft, E. H.</b> ... .. 2082, 2111
— <b>J. B.</b> ... .. 2022	— <b>S. F.</b> ... .. 1926	<b>Beard, A.</b> ... .. 2142
— <b>J. F.</b> ... .. 1312	— <b>W. K.</b> ... .. 791	— <b>F.</b> ... .. 1389
— <b>J. H. S.</b> ... .. 865	<b>Bayliff, R. L.</b> ... .. 1946	— <b>H. G. W.</b> ... .. 1401
<b>m</b> — <b>J. M.</b> ... .. 2082, 2111	<b>Baylis, C. A.</b> ... .. 2142	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2142
— <b>W. D. G.</b> ... .. 1300	<b>Bayliss, E. G.</b> ... .. 2022	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2108
<b>Batten Pooll, J. A.</b> ... .. 1215	— <b>H. T.</b> ... .. 1172	<b>Beardmore, Rev. C. L. H.</b> 1743
<b>Battenberg, H. H. Prince</b>	<b>Baylor, H. V.</b> ... .. 2008a	<b>Beardsley, W. James</b> ... .. 2022
— <b>A. A. of</b> ... .. 1283	<b>Bayly, A. R.</b> ... .. 410	— <b>W. Joseph</b> ... .. 2008a
— <b>H. H. Prince</b> ... .. 1298	— <b>Sir A. W. L.</b> ... .. 1952	<b>Bearne, L. C.</b> ... .. 918
— <b>M. V. D. of</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>C. G. G.</b> ... .. 1282	<b>Beasley, J. H. M.</b> ... .. 631
<b>Batterbury, C.</b> ... .. 1199	— <b>E. A. T.</b> ... .. 786	— <b>R. L.</b> ... .. 753, 1859g
<b>Battersby, C. F. P.</b> ... .. 1989	<b>r</b> — <b>G. C.</b> ... .. 2087, 2115	<b>Beater, G. C.</b> ... .. 2142
— <b>H. L.</b> ... .. 1989	— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 1963a	<b>Beatley, H. H.</b> ... .. 2107
— <b>J., late R.A. Med.</b>	— <b>Hon. Z. S.</b> ... .. 1882a, 1903	<b>Beatson, C. E. S.</b> ... .. 1299
— <b>Corps</b> ... .. 2142	<b>Bayman, F. J.</b> ... .. 1355	— <b>C. H.</b> ... .. 2102
— <b>J., late Gord. Highrs.</b>	<b>Bayne-Jardine, C. W.</b> ... .. 1252	<b>t</b> — <b>Sir G. T.</b> ... .. 2130
— <b>J. P.</b> ... .. 1280	<b>Baynes, C. E.</b> ... .. 211	— <b>F. C.</b> ... .. 1962a
— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 1280	— <b>G. S.</b> ... .. 2008a	— <b>Sir S. B.</b> ... .. 3, 1929
— <b>T. E. M.</b> ... .. 1314	— <b>K. S.</b> ... .. 1989	<b>Beatson Bell, J.</b> ... .. 381
— <b>T. P.</b> ... .. 43	— <b>R. M. S.</b> ... .. 1189	<b>Beattie, A.</b> ... .. 2031a
<b>Battin, J.</b> ... .. 1358	<b>Baynham, C. T.</b> ... .. 1299	— <b>A. E.</b> ... .. 1230
<b>Battine, A. J.</b> ... .. 2064	— <b>Rev. J. H.</b> ... .. 1742	— <b>H. H.</b> ... .. 1200
— <b>C. W.</b> ... .. 2087	<b>Bayspoole, A.</b> ... .. 2008a	— <b>Rev. H. H.</b> ... .. 2068
— <b>R. St. C.</b> ... .. 427	<b>Bazalgette, L. H.</b> ... .. 2008a	— <b>J. F.</b> ... .. 2055
<b>Battiscombe, O.</b> ... .. 236	<b>Bazett, S.</b> ... .. 721	— <b>J. O.</b> ... .. 1139
— <b>E. G.</b> ... .. 1974	<b>Bazley, W. T.</b> ... .. 2033	— <b>M. A.</b> ... .. 746
<b>Battishill, P. F.</b> ... .. 1584	<b>Bazley-White, R. B. L.</b> ... .. 1159	— <b>S. H.</b> ... .. 1250
<b>Battle, E. E.</b> ... .. 1382	<b>Beach, C. A.</b> ... .. 2142	— <b>W. D. H.</b> ... .. 2142
<b>Battley, R. O. L.</b> ... .. 2008a	— <b>J. H. W.</b> ... .. 2031a	<b>Beatty, G. A. H.</b> ... .. 413
— <b>W. D. O.</b> ... .. 2087	— <b>T. B.</b> ... .. 255	— <b>J. C.</b> ... .. 1372
<b>Battman, W.</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 448	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 2008a
— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2142	<b>Beacham, R. W.</b> ... .. 1383	— <b>L. N.</b> ... .. 265
<b>Batty, R. H.</b> ... .. 1206	<b>Beadle, R. D.</b> ... .. 920	— <b>M. C.</b> ... .. 547
<b>Batty-Smith, S. H.</b> ... .. 456	<b>Beadnell, C. E.</b> ... .. 2008a	— <b>P. V.</b> ... .. 767
<b>Batty, A. B.</b> ... .. 232	— <b>H. O. M.</b> ... .. 797	— <b>R. C. A.</b> ... .. 2008a
— <b>A. H.</b> ... .. 905	<b>Beadon, A. E.</b> ... .. 239	— <b>R. G.</b> ... .. 850
— <b>B. C.</b> ... .. 1295	— <b>G. C.</b> ... .. 1926	— <b>T. B.</b> ... .. 2102
— <b>C. F., R. W. Kent R.</b> 1295	— <b>H. C.</b> ... .. 1927	— <b>W. D.</b> ... .. 995
— <b>C. F., ret. Ind. Army</b> 207C	— <b>L. R.</b> ... .. 618	<b>Beaty-Pownall, G. A.</b> ... .. 2004
— <b>C. W.</b> ... .. 640	— <b>R. H., A. S. Corps</b> 1196	— <b>G. E.</b> ... .. 811
— <b>G. M.</b> ... .. 1952	— <b>R. H., late 60 Ft.</b> 2016	<b>Beau, C. R. C.</b> ... .. 1313
— <b>H. D.</b> ... .. 1953	— <b>V.</b> ... .. 984	<b>Beauchamp, C. G.</b> ... .. 2008a
— <b>H. M.</b> ... .. 737	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 283	— <b>H. G. P.</b> ... .. 1974
— <b>I. U.</b> ... .. 542	<b>Beal, W.</b> ... .. 2142	— <b>Rt. Hon. W., Earl</b> 1173, 1773a
— <b>M. McP.</b> ... .. 2016	<b>Beale, A.</b> ... .. 1954	<b>Beauclerk, A. N.</b> ... .. 738
— <b>T. H.</b> ... .. 1267	— <b>B.</b> ... .. 1387	<b>Beaufort, F.</b> ... .. 2107
— <b>W. K.</b> ... .. 460	— <b>B. A.</b> ... .. 1989	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 1120
<b>Bauchop, A.</b> ... .. 1865, 1864a	— <b>F. G.</b> ... .. 2142	<b>y</b> — <b>H. A. W. F. Duke of</b> 2, 2121
<b>Baugh, G. S.</b> ... .. 1959	— <b>G. H.</b> ... .. 1341	— <b>V. A.</b> ... .. 1304
— <b>M. W.</b> ... .. 1959a	— <b>G. J.</b> ... .. 2142	<b>Beaumont, D.</b> ... .. 2051
<b>Baumann A. B.</b> ... .. 1156	— <b>H. Y.</b> ... .. 2008a	— <b>F. M.</b> ... .. 2008a
<b>Baumgartner, J. S. J.</b> ... .. 323	— <b>W., supern. list, Ind.</b>	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 2022
— <b>T. M.</b> ... .. 1928	— <b>Army</b> ... .. 1927	— <b>G. A. H.</b> ... .. 984
<b>Bax, W. I.</b> ... .. 2100	— <b>W., Schmr. ret.</b> ... .. 2142	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1049
<b>Baxter, C. F.</b> ... .. 2008a	<b>Beale-Browne, D. J. E.</b> ... .. 385	— <b>H. G.</b> ... .. 2033
— <b>D.</b> ... .. 1313	— <b>G. A.</b> ... .. 1289	— <b>R. H.</b> ... .. 2022
— <b>D. St. J.</b> ... .. 1178	— <b>G. E. B.</b> ... .. 1989	— <b>S. J. G.</b> ... .. 913
— <b>E. A.</b> ... .. 1385	<b>t</b> <b>Beales, B. W.</b> ... .. 2133	— <b>Hon. W. H. C.</b> ... .. 1300
— <b>E. H.</b> ... .. 1232	<b>Beall, F. W.</b> ... .. 1239	<b>Beaumont-Nesbitt, F. G.</b> 1310
— <b>G. L.</b> ... .. 1213	— <b>R. D.</b> ... .. 1296	<b>Beavan, R.</b> ... .. 1954
— <b>H.</b> ... .. 2142	<b>Beaman, A. A. H.</b> ... .. 1125	<b>Beaver, F. T. M.</b> ... .. 1974
— <b>H. H.</b> ... .. 1141	— <b>A. H.</b> ... .. 2102	— <b>P. K. L.</b> ... .. 1974
— <b>N. E.</b> ... .. 702	— <b>G. P. R.</b> ... .. 422	— <b>P. S. L.</b> ... .. 1162
— <b>P. R. E.</b> ... .. 1139	— <b>W. K.</b> ... .. 902	<b>Beazeley, G. A.</b> ... .. 459
— <b>R. T.</b> ... .. 1348	<b>Beames, D.</b> ... .. 1959a	<b>Beazley, J. R.</b> ... .. 1306
<b>t</b> — <b>W.</b> ... .. 2136	<b>Beamish, D. G.</b> ... .. 1974	— <b>W. E.</b> ... .. 1126
<b>Bay, T. A.</b> ... .. 2106	— <b>H. D.</b> ... .. 2022	<b>Bebb, B. J. M.</b> ... .. 1313
<b>Bayard, R.</b> ... .. 145	— <b>J. M.</b> ... .. 1963a	
— <b>R. A. R.</b> ... .. 1313	— <b>R. T.</b> ... .. 1989	
<b>Bayfield, H. L.</b> ... .. 1305	— <b>S. E. C. H.</b> ... .. 561	
<b>Bayford, E. H.</b> ... .. 745	— <b>Miss S. O.</b> ... .. 1748	
<b>Baylay, A. C.</b> ... .. 792	— <b>W. S.</b> ... .. 745	
— <b>E. J. L.</b> ... .. 1061	<b>Bean, C. R. C.</b> ... .. 1313	
— <b>F.</b> ... .. 214	— <b>F. T.</b> ... .. 2033	
<b>Bayley, A. F.</b> ... .. 861	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 882, 1914	
— <b>A. G.</b> ... .. 703	— <b>L. C. D.</b> ... .. 1909a	
— <b>A. L.</b> ... .. 1965	— <b>M. G.</b> ... .. 1024	
— <b>Hon. Sir C. S. 1904a, 1906a</b>	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2142	
— <b>E. C.</b> ... .. 283		
— <b>F. G.</b> ... .. 2008a		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Becher, A. ...	1951	Beavor, M. ...	940	Bell, L. R. G. ...	620
— A. C. ...	1974	— W. C. ...	1989	— M. A. R. ...	826
— A. W. R. ...	2100	Begbey, H. ...	1754	— M. C. ...	1307
— C. L. ...	2052	Begbie, A. G. ...	1912, 1989	— M. D. ...	1082
— C. M. L. ...	829	— A. S. ...	1958	— M. G. E. ...	2022
— E. F. ...	2008a	— E. W. ...	1935	— P. F. ...	1282
— Miss E. H. ...	1747	— F. R. ...	1954	— P. W. ...	1318
— F. W. ...	2008a	— F. W. ...	287	— Q. D. ...	1310
— G. A. ...	402	— R. P. G. ...	1119	— R. ...	2142
— H. O. D. ...	1269	Begg, R. H. ...	1016	— R. C. ...	286
— H. S. ...	709	m Beggs, S. T. ...	2093	— R. F. ...	2008a
— H. W. ...	2008a	Behrend, F. D. ...	2008a	— R. M. ...	248
— L. B. A. ...	1199	Behrens, R. P. ...	1314	— R. P. M. ...	1315
— L. E. ...	1116	— T. T. ...	751	— R. R. W. ...	1376
— M. A. N. ...	1117	Beilby, C. A. ...	2142	— S. P. ...	1154
Beck, C. E. ...	1974	Beit, F. V. O. ...	501	— T. Wt. Off. ret. ...	2142
— D. A. S. ...	1243	Beith, R. D. ...	214	— T., R. Scots. ...	1176
— E. A. ...	909	Belcham, F. G. ...	2033	— W. ...	2051
— F. H. ...	1989	Belchem, H. M. ...	1399	— W. B. ...	927
— J. E. ...	2142	— O. K. ...	1399	— W. C. H. ...	2022
— R. C. ...	953	Belcher, A. C. S. ...	1198	— W. J. ...	1266
— T. ...	2107	— H. ...	2036a	— W. J. E. ...	874
— T. E. ...	2142	— H. T. ...	516	Bell-Clothier, R. F. ...	1933
— W. ...	1352	— Miss L. ...	1748	Bell-Irving, A. ...	1989
Becke, A. F. ...	561	— R. 1804a, 1808, 2084	2128	— K. ...	1313
— J. H. W. ...	1963a	— W. M. ...	1238	— W. O. ...	1306
Becker, C. T. ...	1963a	Belchier, F. E. ...	2063	Bell-Kingsley, H. E. W. ...	1111
Beckett, C. E. ...	1962a	Belemore, A. J. ...	1188	Bell-Smyth, J. A. ...	314
— C. T. ...	1299	Belfield, A. G. N. ...	1321	Bellairs, N. E. B. ...	437
— G. S. ...	2108	— E., Midd'x R. ...	1962	Bellamy, A. L. ...	364
— J. D. M. ...	776	— E., ret. pay ...	17	— P. J. ...	217
— J. R. ...	1989	— H. E. ...	2008a	— R. ...	651
— S. ...	1954	Belford, E. A. ...	1989	Bellatti, A. ...	2142
— W. ...	2107	Belgrave, D. T. C. ...	2004	Bellers, E. V. ...	197
— W. H. ...	1935	— H. D. ...	788	Bellew, F. D. ...	1179
Beckham, A. T. G. ...	1125	— J. D. ...	808	— G. L., Lord ...	2008a
— L. G. ...	1934	— J. R. ...	2142	— L. ...	2142
Beckley, T. H. ...	1166	Belhaven & Stenton, A. C., Lord ...	1974, 2123	Bellhouse, J. ...	2028b
Beckton, J. J. H. ...	980	Belk, W. ...	1989	Belli-Bivar, H. F. ...	1164
Beckwith, A. T. ...	540	— A. D. ...	2136	— R. ...	1272
— W. J. ...	1753	— A. H. ...	809	Bellingham, R. C. N. ...	2028b
— W. M. ...	769	— A. H. M. ...	772	— W. H. ...	2142
Beddek, E. E. ...	1959a	— A. I. ...	1230	Bellis, J. F. ...	2008a
Beddingfield, H. ...	1267	— A. M. MacG. ...	1075	Bellville, G. E. ...	682
Beddington, E. H. L. ...	1052	— A. W. C. ...	873	Bellwood, C. P. ...	2028b
Beddoes, H. R. ...	2018	— A. W. H. ...	1955	Beloe, E. M. ...	2138
Beddows, E. C. ...	1267	— C. T. ...	2008a	Belper, H., Lord ...	1, 2121
Beddy, B. L. ...	681	— C. V. M. ...	237	Bemister, F. ...	2142
— E. ...	1932	— C. W. ...	1070	Bemrose, W. W. ...	2130
— P. L. ...	738	— D. ...	2136	Benbow, A. ...	2031
— R. L. ...	1193	— E. ...	2166	Bence-Lambert, G. L. ...	2082
Bedell, E. A. ...	1757	— E. H. ...	2000	Bendall, T. A. ...	2111
— E. C. ...	1758	— E. I. ...	2033	Bendyshe, R. N. ...	1946
— F. F. ...	2106	— F. ...	906	Benet, H. V. F. ...	2008a
Bedford, Sir C. H. ...	2103	— F. de B. ...	436	Benett, A. M. ...	874
m — H. A., Duke of ...	2, 2082, 2111	— F. J. H. ...	1989	— H. C. ...	648
— J. H. ...	1969	— F. W. ...	1897, 2169	Benett-Stanford, V. ...	1316
— R. B. R. ...	2038	— G. F. ...	1392	Benfield, R. ...	2142
— W. G. ...	2087	— G. H., Ind. Army ...	391	— K. V. B. ...	1316
— W. G. A. ...	123	— G. H., S. Lan. R. ...	1144	Benger, C. ...	1376
— W. H. ...	1399	— G. J. ...	1897	Bengough, Sir H. M. ...	1923
Bedford-Pim, E. H. ...	2008a	— G. J. H. ...	195	— L. ...	1100
r Beddingfield, Sir H. E. ...	2087	— H. C. F. ...	921	Benham, F. B. ...	1181
— H. H. ...	2008a	— H. L. G. ...	666	— F. E. ...	1401
Bedwell, E. P. ...	703	— H. P. ...	275	Benington, J. W. ...	2123
Beet, D. C. M. ...	1230	— H. W. ...	2033	Benison, R. B. ...	1302
Beech, L. ...	2104	— H. W., Ind. Army ...	1136	Benke, A. ...	2142
— R. A. J. ...	1214	— J. A. D. ...	30	Benn, I. B. H. ...	1214
— R. J. ...	2133	— J. A. R. ...	866	— J. P. ...	778
Beechey, E. E. ...	1385	— J. G. ...	753	— R. A. E. ...	1927
— F. R. ...	1947	— J. W. ...	1903	— W. ...	1379
Beeching, F. ...	1935	— K. D. ...	2008a	Bennedik, S. R. W. ...	1285
Beehan, S. W. ...	910	— L. C. ...	2142	Bennell, J. ...	2142
— W. G. 1805, 1807, 1811a(3) ...	1905	— L. M. ...	239	Bennet, E. G. ...	1989
Beer, J. H. E. ...	1905			— F. W. ...	1974
— V. L. ...	617			— J. ...	2108
Beere, H. E. ...	1401			Bennett, A. ...	2001
Bees, W. ...	2169			— A. C. ...	2084, 2112
Beet, H. ...	2168			— A. C. ...	1376
Beeton, E. C. ...	909			— A. D. ...	1153
— F. G. ...	1390			— A. J. ...	1786a, 1796
— J. ...	2142			— C. ...	1392
— O. ...	2008a			— C. B. F. ...	2028b
Beever, H. H. ...	2022			— C. F. ...	2125
				v — C. H., Worc. R. ...	2008a



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Bennett, C. H., I.M.S.</b> ... 2103	<b>Bently, H. R.</b> ... 1135	<b>Berry, H. E.</b> ... 2028b
<b>Rev. D. D.</b> ... 524	<b>Benton, G. K.</b> ... 1310	<b>R. G. J. J.</b> ... 287
<b>Edmund</b> ... 1393	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1026	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1378
<b>Edwin</b> ... 2008a	<b>I.</b> ... 1169	<b>W. R. F.</b> ... 2142
<b>E. E. S.</b> ... 824	<b>N. W.</b> ... 889	<b>Berryman, E. R. P.</b> ... 1024
<b>F. L.</b> ... 667	<b>W. B.</b> ... 957	<b>F. H.</b> ... 2093
<b>G.</b> ... 2142	<b>Benwell, R. L.</b> ... 453	<b>H. A.</b> ... 2008a
<b>G. L.</b> ... 1187	<b>Benyon, J. A.</b> ... 1842a, 2093	<b>W. E.</b> ... 191
<b>G. P.</b> ... 2121	<b>J. S.</b> ... 2004	<b>Berthon, A. P.</b> ... 2023
<b>H., Ind. Med. Serv.</b> ... 279	<b>Beor, B. R. W.</b> ... 997	<b>C. P.</b> ... 693
<b>H., Ind. Army</b> ... 990	<b>Bere, C.</b> ... 2033	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1927a
<b>H., W. Of.</b> ... 2142	<b>Beresford, C. E. dela P.</b> ... 1974	<b>W. J.</b> ... 2070
<b>H. A.</b> ... 2108	<b>C. F. C.</b> ... 1965a	<b>Bertie, Hon. R. H.</b> ... 1974
<b>J.</b> ... 2142	<b>C. V.</b> ... 776	<b>Bertie-Clay, N. S.</b> ... 258
<b>J. A.</b> ... 874	<b>C. Z. dela P.</b> ... 1319	<b>Bertram, C. P.</b> ... 2040
<b>J. C.</b> ... 2125	<b>G. A.</b> ... 1299	<b>W.</b> ... 2008a, 2123
<b>J. E.</b> ... 1245	<b>G. dela P.</b> ... 1138	<b>W.</b> ... 2127
<b>J. F.</b> ... 475	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1959	<b>Besant, P. E.</b> ... 621
<b>J. H.</b> ... 829	<b>H. dela P.</b> ... 1947	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2008a
<b>L. E. A.</b> ... 2041, 2093	<b>J. B.</b> ... 1953	<b>Besly, B. H.</b> ... 740
<b>L. H.</b> ... 1989	<b>J. B. dela P.</b> ... 2113	<b>Bessell-Browne, A. J.</b> ... 1777a, 1787a
<b>M. F.</b> ... 682	<b>J. H. B. dela P.</b> ... 1959a	<b>A.</b> ... 1787a
<b>N. C.</b> ... 1172	<b>K.</b> ... 2008a	<b>Miss D. M.</b> ... 1749
<b>O. D.</b> ... 983	<b>M. T. dela P.</b> ... 3	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1370
<b>R.</b> ... 2008a	<b>R. dela P.</b> ... 2140	<b>R.</b> ... 2142
<b>R. D.</b> ... 1195	<b>Beresford-Ash, D.</b> ... 1239	<b>T. A. D.</b> ... 677
<b>R. D., ret. pay</b> ... 1989	<b>W. R. H.</b> ... 1974	<b>Bestley, W.</b> ... 2142
<b>R. H. E.</b> ... 1217	<b>Beresford-Peirse, N. M. de</b> ... 1211	<b>Beswick, H.</b> ... 2142
<b>T. E.</b> ... 761	<b>W. J. de</b> ... 1989	<b>Besant, G. W.</b> ... 2142
<b>T. W., Staff Serjt.</b> ... 2142	<b>la P.</b> ... 712	<b>Betenson A.</b> ... 2038a
<b>May. ret.</b> ... 2142	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1969	<b>Betham, G. L.</b> ... 1222
<b>T. W., Bdmr. ret.</b> ... 2142	<b>Bergin, J.</b> ... 2142	<b>R. J. A.</b> ... 1238
<b>V. B.</b> ... 379	<b>Bergne, R. B.</b> ... 976	<b>R. M.</b> ... 161
<b>W.</b> ... 513	<b>Berkeley, C. R.</b> ... 696	<b>A. B.</b> ... 1963a
<b>W. de C.</b> ... 1134	<b>E. H.</b> ... 2004	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1963a
<b>W. E.</b> ... 2136	<b>F.</b> ... 2023	<b>E. W.</b> ... 1271
<b>W. F.</b> ... 2058	<b>F. G. J.</b> ... 1218	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1963a
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1345	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1935	<b>H. K.</b> ... 957
<b>W. L.</b> ... 519	<b>M. H. F.</b> ... 1165	<b>L. A.</b> ... 822
<b>W. P.</b> ... 924	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1926	<b>Bethune, C. P.</b> ... 1245
<b>W. T.</b> ... 2142	<b>R. E.</b> ... 638	<b>E. C.</b> ... 18
<b>Bennitt, H. P.</b> ... 2093	<b>R. E. G.</b> ... 913	<b>H. A.</b> ... 2018
<b>W. W.</b> ... 1974	<b>T. M. M.</b> ... 2002	<b>Bett, J.</b> ... 1352
<b>Benoy, Rev. J.</b> ... 1741	<b>Berkeley-Hill, O. A. R.</b> ... 875	<b>R. F.</b> ... 1183
<b>Benskin, J.</b> ... 1026	<b>Berkley, J. H.</b> ... 2008a, 1175	<b>Betton-Foster, G. H.</b> ... 2028b
<b>Bensley, C. H.</b> ... 397	<b>r Berly, C. E.</b> ... 2093	<b>Betts, A. J. V.</b> ... 722
<b>C. N.</b> ... 2103	<b>Bermingham, E.</b> ... 1399	<b>J.</b> ... 1352
<b>E. C.</b> ... 2103	<b>t Bernal, G. H. W.</b> ... 2087	<b>Betty, P. K.</b> ... 702
<b>Benson, C. B.</b> ... 719	<b>Bernard, A. P.</b> ... 1394	<b>W. R. P. K.</b> ... 417
<b>C. T. V.</b> ... 979	<b>D. J. C. K.</b> ... 974	<b>Beutler, V. O.</b> ... 1186
<b>E. W.</b> ... 1276	<b>E. E.</b> ... 169	<b>Bevan, F.</b> ... 2023
<b>Str F. W.</b> ... 1824b, 1925	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1958	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1319
<b>G. A.</b> ... 2033	<b>H. C.</b> ... 213	<b>Bevans, W.</b> ... 2142
<b>G. R.</b> ... 1228	<b>J.</b> ... 1946	<b>Beveridge, A. W.</b> ... 2063
<b>H. W.</b> ... 2008a	<b>J. F.</b> ... 403	<b>G. H. S.</b> ... 2093
<b>J. J. C.</b> ... 1396	<b>L. A.</b> ... 1160	<b>H.</b> ... 849
<b>J. P.</b> ... 2023	<b>R.</b> ... 1288	<b>W. W. O.</b> ... 264
<b>J. P.</b> ... 2102	<b>R. P. H.</b> ... 2023	<b>S.</b> ... 2142
<b>R.</b> ... 997	<b>R. P. St. V.</b> ... 1177	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2087, 2115
<b>R. E.</b> ... 243	<b>W. K.</b> ... 416	<b>Beves, P. S.</b> ... 1882
<b>R. H. R.</b> ... 690	<b>Berners, H. H.</b> ... 992	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1294
<b>R. L.</b> ... 1230	<b>R. A.</b> ... 425	<b>C. H.</b> ... 244
<b>R. P.</b> ... 246	<b>Berrange, C. A. L.</b> ... 1882a	<b>F. G.</b> ... 1926
<b>S. M.</b> ... 1974	<b>Berridge, W.</b> ... 2033	<b>H. G. P.</b> ... 1959a
<b>T. C.</b> ... 2023	<b>Berrington, C. T. D.</b> ... 1148	<b>Bevington, J.</b> ... 2030
<b>W.</b> ... 830	<b>Berrow, J.</b> ... 1348	<b>L. F.</b> ... 1126
<b>W. G. S.</b> ... 200	<b>Berry, A. E.</b> ... 260	<b>R. K.</b> ... 2133
<b>Benson-Cooke, P. G.</b> ... 895	<b>t</b> ... 2133	<b>Bevir, C. E. F.</b> ... 1308
<b>Benstead, B.</b> ... 2142	<b>C.</b> ... 2142	<b>H.</b> ... 2133
<b>Bent, A. M.</b> ... 434	<b>E.</b> ... 2017	<b>Bevis, A. W.</b> ... 979
<b>W. H. M.</b> ... 2008a	<b>E. R.</b> ... 1385	<b>J. T.</b> ... 2142
<b>Bentham, A. E.</b> ... 1357	<b>E. F.</b> ... 1193	<b>Bewes, A. E.</b> ... 451
<b>Bentnack, A. W. D.</b> ... 1205		<b>R. C. H.</b> ... 1284
<b>Lord C. C.</b> ... 2018		<b>Bewicke, H. B. N.</b> ... 2008a
<b>H. D.</b> ... 969		<b>Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B.</b> ... 1962a, 1276
<b>R. J.</b> ... 1961a		
<b>W. G., Baron</b> ... 2008a		
<b>Bentley, C.</b> ... 2142		
<b>C. A. C.</b> ... 1079, 1892		
<b>Miss G. L.</b> ... 1749		
<b>G. M.</b> ... 891		
<b>G. W.</b> ... 633		
<b>W.</b> ... 2031a		
<b>W. G. J.</b> ... 2142		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bexley, H. ...	2142	Bingham, C. H. M. ...	626	Birdwood, W. R. ...	32
Beynon, H. L. N. ...	383	D. C. ...	1160	W. S. ...	1955
L. St. P. ...	202-6	Hon. F. R. ...	167	Birkbeck, E. ...	1222
W. G. L. ...	142	G. C., Lord ...	2087	M. ...	1163
Beyts, I. F. ...	1304	Hon. J. D. Y. ...	811	V. J. ...	2023
R. F. S. ...	793	W. ...	1296	V. M. ...	20056
W. G. ...	347	W. H. ...	708	W. H. ...	36
Bharucha, J. C. ...	1242	Bingley, A. G. E. ...	2023	Birkby, J. ...	2142
P. B. ...	1261	A. H. ...	139	J. S. d'H. ...	1294
R. H. ...	1002	E. ...	2142	W. J. ...	2142
Bhathena, S. J. ...	881	Binney, A. F. ...	429	Birkett, D. de la G. ...	2101
Bibby, J. D. ...	1277	E. V. ...	1084	G. H. ...	1018
J. P. ...	1321	F. B. ...	1228	R. M. ...	929
Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rev. F. ...	1741	Rev. W. H. ...	2140	W. ...	1372
t Bickersteth, E. C. ...	2133	Binning, G., Lord ...	1974	Birkhead, C. ...	2142
Bickford, A. L. ...	427	R. I. ...	980	Birkle, W. G. ...	1396
E. ...	208	W. W. R. ...	2136	Birkin, R. L. ...	2082
M. H. ...	1159	Binnington, W. ...	1388	Birley, B. L. ...	1135
W. W. ...	457	Binns, F. ...	1397	R. A. ...	437
Bickmore, D. F. ...	1304	Biany, A. C. M. ...	1126	R. K. ...	2130
Bicknell, H. P. F. ...	636	A. J. M. ...	769	Birmingham, J. ...	2142
M. B. ...	220	S. M. ...	263	Birney, C. F. ...	778
Bicks, C. R. ...	2142	S. S. ...	471	Birrell, E. T. F. ...	406
Biddulph, A. L. N. ...	1028	Binstead, G. C. ...	1186	J. ...	2125, 2130
F. E. ...	2081	Birch, A. G. ...	2036a	W. ...	1352
G. W. ...	92	A. H. C. ...	210	W. G. ...	143
H., R. Art. ...	288	A. W. ...	2008b	Birt, C., R. A. M. C. ...	191
H., R. Eng. ...	526	C. ...	2031a	C. W. Off. ...	2142
H. M. ...	249	C. E. ...	2023	E. W. ...	671
H. W. ...	2087, 2113	C. F. M. ...	991	L. H. ...	888
J. ...	1932	D. P. L. ...	2008b	Birtwhistle, J. C. D. ...	1157
M. ...	472	de B. ...	2130	Biscoe, A. J. ...	810
M. W. ...	1989	E. ...	1393	H. V. ...	825
N. T. ...	2008a	E. M. ...	506	J. S. ...	1034
Sir R. ...	1918	E. M., ret. ...	2087, 2115	J. V. M. ...	915
S. F. ...	1955	E. N. W. ...	1305	V. R. ...	1963a
Bidgood, T. E. W. ...	2008b	F. W., ret. pay ...	1974a	W. W. ...	2100
Bidie, G. ...	270	F. W., ret. Ind. Army ...	1959a	Bisdee, J. H. ...	1776a, 1789, 2168
G. M. V. ...	1318	H. P. ...	2008b	T. E. ...	1220
Bidwell, R. F. ...	425	J., Qr.-Mr. ...	1347	Bishop, A. ...	2142
Bigg, F. ...	2008b	J., Art. ...	2142	C. ...	2008b, 2093
W. C. ...	1392	J. C. A. ...	1314	C. A. ...	690
Bigg-Wither, F. ...	485	J. F. N. ...	251	C. B. J. ...	1316
Biggam, A. G. ...	1241	P. Y. ...	1105	C. F. ...	445
T. ...	513	R. L. C. ...	2008b	C. L. N. ...	1945
Biggar, B. ...	1214	S. C. ...	2023	E. B. ...	1933
Bigge, G. O. ...	382	T. ...	2142	E. L. N. ...	1212
H. J. ...	1258	V. K. ...	542	F. C. N. ...	996
Hon. J. N. ...	1160	W. C. K. ...	1287	H. O. ...	346
T. A. H. ...	232	W. J. A. ...	1955	J. ...	2107
T. S. ...	1969	Birchall, A. P. ...	818, 1806a, 1807a, 1812a (2) ...	J. D. J. ...	2008b
Bigger, S. F. ...	2103	Bircham, H. F. W. ...	693	L. T. ...	1958
Biggs, C. W. ...	2087, 2115	Birch Reynardson, H. T. ...	1305	T. W. ...	1392
G. W. ...	1963a	Bird, A. C. ...	1025	W. S. G. ...	1752
H. V. ...	1089a	A. J. G. ...	914	Biss, H. C. J. ...	878
L. A. M. ...	1089a	C. A. ...	1116	Bisset, E. ...	556
W. H. ...	1752	C. J. G. ...	783	J. S. ...	930
Biggs-Davison, J. N. ...	1053	F. K. ...	1314	W. ...	1215
Bignell, B. H. ...	562	G. E. G. W. ...	1989a	Sir W. S. S. ...	1963a
C. A. ...	1125	H. ...	2142	Bissett, F. W. L. ...	1220
E. D. F. ...	1955	Rev. H. G. ...	2140	Bittles, G. H. ...	2107
E. D. F. ...	1246	H. J. ...	2142	Bittleston, G. H. ...	1963a
G. N. ...	1139	H. S. G. ...	1069	K. G. ...	2028b
R. G. ...	1132	J. G. H. ...	1315	N. A. ...	1155
R. L. ...	828	Rev. J. T. ...	1741	Bitton, J. ...	2085
Bigwood, T. A. ...	1377	J. W. F. ...	1888a	Black, A. ...	2033
Bikaner, H. H. Sir Ganga Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of ...	3	L. W. ...	939	C. H. G. ...	828
Bilderbeck, W. J. H. ...	1272	M. H. C. ...	624	D. MacG. ...	1234
Bill, C. ...	2111	R. ...	241	Miss E. B. ...	1749
J. F. ...	811	R. E. ...	1358	G. B. ...	1303
J. G. ...	1105	S. ...	1974a	G. C. S. ...	920
Billiat, J. J. ...	1311	S. G. ...	1974a	G. H. ...	2125
Billing, C. G. ...	957	Miss V. L. W. ...	1749	J. ...	1953
W. ...	2107	W. A. H. ...	998	J. A. ...	406
Billingham, J. A. L. ...	1745	W. D. ...	219	J. B. ...	2028b
Billings, M. ...	2033	W. F. ...	953	J. C. L. ...	253
Bills, Miss S. K. ...	1748	W. H. ...	2142	J. G. ...	2008b
Bilton, Miss C. T. ...	1748	W. J. B. ...	1955	M. A. ...	786
J. ...	2142	W. T. ...	1282	R. B. ...	529
J. M. ...	1384	Birdwood, C. W. B. ...	921	S. ...	965
t Bindloss, A. H. ...	2133	G. C. McD. ...	1958	W. ...	2142
t E. F. ...	2133	G. T. ...	270, 1907	W. C., r. f. p. ...	1952
Bingay, H. L. ...	809	H. B. ...	263	W. C., Ind. Army ...	267
Bingham, Hon. A. M. R. ...	2087	R. L. ...	783	W. McM. ...	937
C. D. A. ...	1249			W. T. ...	2087
Hon. C. E. ...	92				
C. H. ...	1181				



<b>Black-Hawkins, C. C. R.</b> ... 942	<b>Blair-Cunynghame, R. O.</b> 1201	<b>Blenkin, C. W.</b> ... 2101
<b>Blackader, C. G.</b> ... 264	<b>Blake, A. J.</b> ... 2041, 2093	<b>Blenkinsop, A. P.</b> ... 225
<b>Blackburne, Rev. J.</b> ... 1741	— A. M. ... 2123	— F. H. ... 2102
<b>Blackburn, C. C.</b> ... 2023	— B. W. ... 1971a	— F. L. ... 406
— C. H. ... 1139	— C. B. ... 1064	— L. J. ... 117
— G. A. ... 1272	— C. J. ... 1974a	<b>Blennerhassett, B. M.</b> ... 1963a
— H. ... 2006b	— E., <i>Schnmr.</i> ... 2142	— E. B. ... 2008b
— J. C. ... 1259	— E., <i>Baudmr.</i> ... 2142	<b>Blest, D. A.</b> ... 1963a
— J. E. ... 1963a	— E. A. C. ... 332	<b>Bletcher, R. F.</b> ... 2142
— J. H. J. ... 1143	— F. ... 2142	<b>Blew, Miss N.</b> ... 1748
— P. ... 1989a	— Sir F. D. ... 2087, 2111	<b>Blewitt, A.</b> ... 2008b
— W. H. ... 2125	— F. W. E. ... 2087, 2115	— B. A. R. ... 870
<b>Blackburne, C. H.</b> ... 2087	— G. A., <i>MB.</i> ... 1241	— G. ... 1110
— Rev. H. W. ... 1743	— G. A. ... 2142	— R. ... 1280
— R. I. ... 2111	— G. S. ... 2033	— W. E. ... 32
<b>Blackden, L. S.</b> ... 134	— Sir H. A. ... 1859g	<b>Bliss, C.</b> ... 457
— W. W. ... 2023	— H. A. R. ... 2108	— C. M. ... 2142
<b>Blacker, C. F.</b> ... 1215	— H. C. ... 1815a	— E. W. ... 411
— F. St. J. ... 2022	— H. H. ... 944	— J. A. ... 422
— L. ... 2043	— J. ... 2108	— J. P. ... 498
— L. C. M. ... 2008b	— J. F. ... 2112	— P. W. ... 1141
— L. V. S. ... 1163	— M. C. J. ... 2111	— T. G. C. ... 484
— N. V. ... 1291	— M. F. ... 1133	— W. M. ... 284
— S. W. W. ... 2008b	— M. L. ... 2123	<b>Blissett, H. F.</b> ... 2045
— W. F. ... 1167	— N. J. R. ... 2008b	<b>Block, A.</b> ... 1083
<b>Blacker-Douglass, R.</b> ... 1268	— R. W. M. ... 2008b, 2115	— A. H. ... 1974a
— St. J. ... 1268	— St. J. L. O' B. A. f. ... 1258	— C. ... 2142
<b>Blackett, C. F.</b> ... 2019	— T. G. ... 2108	— M. W. P. ... 1974a
— C. M. ... 2008b	— W. A. ... 727	<b>Blockey, H. S.</b> ... 1155
— C. P. ... 1139	— W. H. ... 2126	<b>Blockley, H. J.</b> ... 1034
— E. U. ... 1974a	— W. L. F. ... 2023	<b>Blogg, G. R.</b> ... 2037
— H. W. R. ... 2004	<b>Blake-Humfrey, T.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Blois, D. G.</b> ... 509
— R. ... 2023	<b>Blakely, Miss J. L.</b> ... 1749	<b>Blois-Johnson, T. G.</b> ... 383
<b>Blackett Ord, M.</b> ... 1246	— Miss M. M. ... 1742	<b>Blomfield, C. G. M.</b> ... 635
<b>Blackham, J.</b> ... 398	<b>Blakeney, E. F. J.</b> ... 2084	— C. J. ... 20
<b>Blackler, E.</b> ... 2142	— H. E. H. ... 1247	— P. O. ... 1310
<b>Blackman, W.</b> ... 1372	— H. N. ... 369	<b>Blood, Sir B.</b> ... 1919
— W. J. ... 2059	— J. ... 1381	— B. ... 801
— W. S. ... 1950	— L. St. L. ... 1291	— F. W. ... 2123
<b>Blackmore, H. S.</b> ... 1227	— R. B. D. ... 499	— J. ... 2105
— J. W. ... 1319	— W. E. A. ... 162	— R. ... 1963a
— S. J. ... 2142	<b>Blaker, R. M.</b> ... 2106	— W. H. ... 1127
<b>Blackton, E.</b> ... 2142	<b>Blakeway, D. B.</b> ... 1927	— W. P. ... 140
<b>Blackwell, C. T.</b> ... 192	— J. P. ... 264	<b>Bloom, F.</b> ... 2136
— F. ... 2033	<b>Blakiston, L. W.</b> ... 1174	<b>Bloomfield, A.</b> ... 1931
— H. ... 1111	<b>Blakiston-Houston, J.</b> ... 861	— A. F. F. ... 1957
— J. E. ... 1969	<b>Blakiston Houston, J. E.</b> 899	— E. R. ... 2142
— T. S. ... 831	<b>Blaksley, J.</b> ... 1969	— F. W. ... 2019
— W. ... 1348	<b>Blamey, E. H.</b> ... 917	— J. A., <i>J. A. Depts.</i> 1760
— W. R. ... 494	— T. A. ... 1771	— J. A. ... 2039
<b>Blackwood, A.</b> ... 1760	<b>Blanch, E. W.</b> ... 2142	<b>Blore, H. R.</b> ... 316
— A. P. ... 990	<b>Blanchflower, E.</b> ... 2033	<b>Blosse, F. L.</b> ... 2087
— F. H. ... 1224	<b>Bland, C. E. W.</b> ... 2023	— R. L. ... 2023
— Lord F. T. Hamilton-Temple- ... 2003	— C. L. ... 2022b	<b>Blount, C. H. B.</b> ... 1319
— H. F. ... 1213	— E. H. ... 225	— G. H. R. ... 954
<b>Blackwood-Price, J. N.</b> ... 2018	— E. L. ... 1962	— G. P. C. ... 615
— R. ... 2041	— F. M. ... 1974a	— H. ... 859
<b>Blades, W. W.</b> ... 1751	— W. St. C. ... 278	— W. F. ... 2069
<b>Blagrove, H. J.</b> ... 1974a	<b>Bland-Hunt, E. S. de V.</b> 496	<b>Blount-Dinwiddie, J.</b> ... 1134
— R. C. ... 1284	— V. R. ... 2087	— Blower, H. ... 1377
<b>Blaikie, C. J.</b> ... 1241	<b>m Blandford, J. W.</b> ... 2130	<b>Blowers, C. E.</b> ... 1953
<b>Blain, W.</b> ... 2108	<b>t Blandy, L. F.</b> ... 687	<b>Bloxham, V. W.</b> ... 2142
<b>Blaine, E. E.</b> ... 2008b	— R. ... 1150	<b>Bluett, C. E. L.</b> ... 1936
<b>Blair, A., K. O. Sco. Bord.</b> ... 426	— W. P. ... 1963a	<b>Blumberg, H. E.</b> ... 272
— A., <i>A. Ord. Corps</i> ... 1395	<b>Blane, C. F.</b> ... 1974a	<b>Blumenthal, A. Z.</b> ... 1028, 1905
— D. ... 2140	— H. S. ... 1126	<b>Blundell, J. E.</b> ... 1974a
— D. A. ... 819	<b>Blanford, C. E.</b> ... 612	<b>Blunden, R. J.</b> ... 2142
— E. McL. ... 29	— P. T. ... 996	<b>Blunt, A. St. J.</b> ... 817
— F. G. ... 2121	— W. G. ... 447	— C. E. G. ... 2008b
— G. L. ... 852	<b>Blanshard, F. H.</b> ... 1958	— C. J. ... 232
— J. ... 2004	<b>Blathwayt, G. W.</b> ... 752	— D. H. ... 659
— J. M. ... 945	— H. W. ... 932	— E. ... 1963a
— R. B. ... 1372	— L. ... 1959a	— E. N. ... 2023
— R. W. C. ... 443	<b>Blay, J. A.</b> ... 1360	
— W. K. P. ... 963	<b>Blazey, G.</b> ... 2108	
	<b>Bleach, W.</b> ... 2142	
	<b>Bleasley, G.</b> ... 2142	
	<b>Bleasby, R.</b> ... 1974a	
	<b>Blecky, A. H.</b> ... 1220	
	<b>Blench, T.</b> ... 2142	
	<b>Blencowe, A. J. W.</b> ... 1074	
	— E. P. ... 774	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Blunt, G. C. G.</b> ... 917	<b>Bolton, A. C., ret. pay</b> ... 1963a	<b>Boone, C. F. de B.</b> ... 618
<b>m</b> <b>— G. E. E.</b> ... 2112	<b>— A. C., R. Sc. Fus.</b> ... 1246	<b>— H. G.</b> ... 804
<b>— W. E. O. C.</b> ... 265	<b>— A. H.</b> ... 248	<b>Boosey, F. C.</b> ... 1312
<b>— W. S.</b> ... 1194	<b>v</b> <b>— A. J.</b> ... 2123	<b>Booth, A. C.</b> ... 1392
<b>Blunt-Mackenzie, E. W.</b> 2008b	<b>— C. A.</b> ... 1052	<b>— C.</b> ... 2142
<b>Blyth, F. A.</b> ... 59	<b>— C. L.</b> ... 1265	<b>r</b> <b>— C. A.</b> ... 2057, 2115
<b>— H. R.</b> ... 2008b	<b>— D.</b> ... 533	<b>t</b> <b>— C. W.</b> ... 2142
<b>— J. D.</b> ... 1216	<b>— D. St. C.</b> ... 1260	<b>— D. C.</b> ... 2136
<b>— R. C. P.</b> ... 919	<b>— F.</b> ... 1242	<b>— E. B.</b> ... 813
<b>— S. B.</b> ... 1989a	<b>v</b> <b>— G. Y.</b> ... 2125	<b>— E. R. C.</b> ... 1275
<b>Boag, H.</b> ... 1346	<b>— H. F. S.</b> ... 2019	<b>— F.</b> ... 1103
<b>Boalth, W. H.</b> ... 798	<b>— H. J.</b> ... 1959a	<b>— H. G.</b> ... 2108
<b>Board, A. G.</b> ... 849	<b>— R. G. I.</b> ... 249	<b>t</b> <b>— J.</b> ... 1755
<b>Boase, G. O.</b> ... 950	<b>— W.</b> ... 2023	<b>— J. M.</b> ... 2133
<b>Boast, T. S.</b> ... 1356	<b>— W. N.</b> ... 2008b	<b>— L. E.</b> ... 1309
<b>Bockett-Pugh, H. A. D.</b> ... 961	<b>— W. T., Lord</b> ... 2121	<b>— R. H.</b> ... 2046
<b>Bockmaster, H.</b> ... 1389	<b>Bomford, Sir G.</b> ... 2102	<b>— R. M. St. J.</b> ... 1063
<b>Bocquet, R. N.</b> ... 1022	<b>— T. L.</b> ... 980	<b>— T. G.</b> ... 2051
<b>Boddam, E. B. C.</b> ... 285	<b>Bonallio, Miss M. V.</b> ... 1749	<b>— T. M.</b> ... 620
<b>Boddam-Whetham, C.</b> 2023	<b>Bonavita, J.</b> ... 1367	<b>— W.</b> ... 1962
<b>— S. A.</b> 1105	<b>Bond, A. H.</b> ... 856	<b>— W. H.</b> ... 2008b
<b>Bodé, L. W.</b> ... 2008b	<b>— Miss A. S.</b> ... 1747	<b>Boothby, F. S. E.</b> ... 2023
<b>Boden, A.</b> ... 1391	<b>— A. W.</b> ... 2142	<b>— J. H.</b> ... 1316
<b>— A. D.</b> ... 440	<b>— C. E.</b> ... 769	<b>— R. E.</b> ... 1974a
<b>Bodington, P. J.</b> ... 1365	<b>— C. G.</b> ... 977	<b>— R. S.</b> ... 1311
<b>Bodkin, L. F.</b> ... 848	<b>— C. R. A.</b> ... 1959a	<b>Bor, E. J.</b> ... 1974a
<b>Bodle, R. H.</b> ... 2142	<b>— E. L.</b> ... 740	<b>— J. H.</b> ... 16
<b>Bodley, R. V. C.</b> ... 1302	<b>— Miss E. W.</b> ... 1749	<b>Boran, E.</b> ... 2142
<b>Bodsworth, G.</b> ... 1399	<b>— F. G.</b> ... 1962a	<b>— J.</b> ... 2142
<b>Body, B. R.</b> ... 1216	<b>— G.</b> ... 2142	<b>Borden, A. H.</b> ... 1806a, 1812
<b>— Miss E.</b> ... 2064	<b>— G. M.</b> ... 1069	<b>— Hon. Sir F. W.</b> ... 1838
<b>— G. T.</b> ... 736	<b>— G. W.</b> ... 841	<b>Borland, R.</b> ... 2142
<b>— K. M.</b> ... 1053	<b>— H. H.</b> ... 453	<b>Borradaile, B.</b> ... 555
<b>— O. G.</b> ... 1296	<b>— I. R. B.</b> ... 1135	<b>— C. H. A.</b> ... 1316
<b>Bœrma, R. A.</b> ... 1758	<b>— J. H. R.</b> ... 500	<b>— G. W.</b> ... 1974a
<b>Boevey, Sir F. H. C.</b> ... 2123	<b>— L. V.</b> ... 1084	<b>— H. B.</b> ... 1952a
<b>Boffey, H.</b> ... 1401	<b>— Miss M. M.</b> ... 1748	<b>Borrett, H. C.</b> ... 1924
<b>Boger, D. C.</b> ... 401	<b>— R. A.</b> ... 1373	<b>— O. C.</b> ... 641, 1906a
<b>— R. A.</b> ... 930	<b>— R. C.</b> ... 335	<b>— W. J.</b> ... 1049
<b>Boggs, A. B.</b> ... 1309	<b>— R. E.</b> ... 458	<b>— W. J.</b> ... 2142
<b>v</b> <b>Bogie, J.</b> ... 2127	<b>— R. F. G.</b> ... 376	<b>Borrowes, Sir K.</b> ... 1989a, 2121
<b>Bogle, A.</b> ... 2008b	<b>— R. H.</b> ... 1110	<b>Borrowman, C. G.</b> ... 1304
<b>— B. W.</b> ... 630	<b>— R. J.</b> ... 1974a	<b>Borthistle, J. W.</b> ... 2108
<b>— J. du T.</b> ... 1974a	<b>— R. L.</b> ... 1264	<b>Borthwick, A.</b> ... 2082
<b>— J. S.</b> ... 461	<b>— R. P.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Borton, A. C.</b> ... 1989a
<b>Boileau, A. C. T.</b> ... 1974a	<b>— S. P.</b> ... 2106	<b>— A. D.</b> ... 2028b
<b>— D. W.</b> ... 1310	<b>— T.</b> ... 2031a	<b>— A. E.</b> ... 1130
<b>— E. R. P.</b> ... 424	<b>— W.</b> ... 2142	<b>— C. E., ret. pay</b> ... 1974a
<b>— F. R. F.</b> ... 130	<b>— W. D.</b> ... 1923	<b>— C. B., Ind. Army</b> ... 847
<b>— F. W.</b> ... 1980	<b>Bone, A. F.</b> ... 1933	<b>— N. T.</b> ... 2023
<b>— G. H.</b> ... 463	<b>— E. J.</b> ... 1746	<b>— W. N.</b> ... 962
<b>— G. T.</b> ... 2106	<b>— F. D.</b> ... 2142	<b>Borwick, M.</b> ... 951
<b>— G. W.</b> ... 2100	<b>— H.</b> ... 974	<b>Bosanquet, E. M.</b> ... 1049
<b>— H. E.</b> ... 1958	<b>— J. H.</b> ... 1374	<b>— G. B.</b> ... 1149
<b>— L. M.</b> ... 1959a	<b>— T.</b> ... 937	<b>— J. T. I.</b> ... 455
<b>— R. F.</b> ... 2093	<b>Bonham, C. B.</b> ... 488	<b>— L. A.</b> ... 2008b
<b>— W. S.</b> ... 2019	<b>— E. H.</b> ... 951	<b>— N. E. T.</b> ... 2041
<b>Bois, D. G.</b> ... 1280	<b>— J.</b> ... 1943	<b>Boscawen, Hon. G. E. 1211, 1802</b>
<b>— J.</b> ... 790	<b>Bonham-Carter, A. L.</b> 1194	<b>m</b> <b>— Hon. J. R. de C.</b> 2113
<b>Boisragon, G. H.</b> ... 222, 2167	<b>— B. H.</b> ... 1238	<b>Bose, S.</b> ... 539
<b>Boland, S. B.</b> ... 1798	<b>— C.</b> ... 635	<b>Boshell, F. S.</b> ... 1352
<b>Bolard, J.</b> ... 2142	<b>— G.</b> ... 986	<b>— T.</b> ... 2142
<b>Boles, D. C.</b> ... 1179	<b>— H.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Bosley, J. A.</b> ... 877
<b>— N. H.</b> ... 1318	<b>— I. M.</b> ... 1063	<b>Bostock, A.</b> ... 2067
<b>— W. S.</b> ... 2008b	<b>Bonnar, T. H.</b> ... 1758	<b>— F.</b> ... 2143
<b>Bolitho, E. H. W.</b> ... 1053	<b>— S.</b> ... 803	<b>— J.</b> ... 1373
<b>— J. B.</b> ... 1306	<b>— T. H.</b> ... 2106	<b>— J. S.</b> ... 536
<b>— W. T. M.</b> ... 1315	<b>Bonsor, S.</b> ... 2046	<b>— L. C.</b> ... 1250
<b>— W. T. M.</b> ... 191a	<b>Bonus, J.</b> ... 1922	<b>Boswell, W. L.</b> ... 1959a
<b>Bolland, T. J.</b> ... 2142	<b>— W. J.</b> ... 1974a	<b>— W. R.</b> ... 1162
<b>Bollen, F. J.</b> ... 254	<b>Booker, W.</b> ... 1399	<b>Bosworth, J.</b> ... 2143
<b>Bois, L. J.</b> ... 517	<b>— W. C.</b> ... 1362	<b>Boteler, F. W.</b> ... 1974a
<b>Boister, G. E.</b> ... 1373	<b>Bookey, J. T. B.</b> ... 2102	<b>v</b> <b>Bott, H.</b> ... 2123
<b>Boisover, W.</b> ... 1373	<b>Boome, E. H.</b> ... 286	<b>— R. H.</b> ... 860
	<b>Boon, A. V.</b> ... 1372	<b>Bottomley, H.</b> ... 1886a
	<b>— C. A.</b> ... 1373	<b>— H. R.</b> ... 331
	<b>— E. C.</b> ... 1371	<b>Boucher, B. H.</b> ... 2023
	<b>— G.</b> ... 2032a	<b>— C. B.</b> ... 1377
		<b>— W. A.</b> ... 2106
		<b>Boudier, E. W.</b> ... 226
		<b>Boughay, G. F. O.</b> ... 1963a
		<b>— J.</b> ... 1924



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Boulderson, H. A. B.</b> ... 1958	<b>Bowers, A. H. M.</b> ... 829	<b>Boyd, J. M.</b> ... 1929
— J. ... 2004	— H. M. ... 993	— M. ... 1953
<b>Boulger, I.</b> ... 2056	— J. ... 2031a	— M. A. ... 1963a
<b>Boulnois, P. K.</b> ... 1216	— M. ... 1989a	— O. T. ... 222
<b>Boult, E. F.</b> ... 2058	<b>Bowes, W.</b> ... 1344	— R. A. ... 1226
<b>Boulton, C. A. T.</b> ... 2008b	— W. H. ... 135	— S. ... 905
— W. R. P. ... 1075	<b>Bowes-Lyon, Hon. F.</b> ... 1286	— S. O. ... 542
<b>Boulter, C.</b> ... 2143	— G. F. ... 1113	— T. ... 2056
— C. J. ... 1372	<b>Bowhay, A. B.</b> ... 146	— T. C. ... 943
— E. C. ... 1391	<b>Bowie, J. D.</b> ... 1200	— W. C. ... 2008b
— E. E. ... 2143	<b>Bowker, F. J.</b> ... 2008b	<b>Boyd-Moss, L. B.</b> ... 334
— H. R. ... 1378	— W. J. ... 447	<b>Boyd-Rochford, H.</b> ... 969
<b>Boulton, C. E.</b> ... 1177	<b>Bowlby, C. W.</b> ... 2008b	<b>Boyden, J. W.</b> ... 2143
— C. S. ... 2023	— G. V. S. ... 804	<b>Boyes, J. E.</b> ... 1924
— H. ... 461	— L. H. S. ... 1277	— W. J. ... 2004
— R. E. ... 538	— P. E. ... 2004	<b>Boyle, A. R.</b> ... 1160
<b>Bounds, W. G. T.</b> ... 1400	— R. R. ... 469	— C. A. ... 1164
<b>Bourchier, A. C. F.</b> ... 1958a	— T. R. ... 2023	— C. R. C. ... 1166, 1892(2)
— H. S. ... 1946	<b>Bowle, C. W.</b> ... 874	— D. E. ... 1213
— R. L. ... 629	— S. C. ... 785	— E. ... 2051
— R. W. H. ... 777	<b>Bowle-Evans, C. H.</b> ... 280	— E. P. O. ... 1319
— T. A. MacN. ... 867	<b>Bowler, J. H.</b> ... 2143	— F. R. ... 469
<b>Bourciault, G. P.</b> ... 1962a	<b>Bowles, A. M.</b> ... 1974a	— G. E. ... 1974a, 2123
<b>Bourdillon, J. I. F.</b> ... 1308	— F. A. ... 1925a	— G. H. P. ... 1084
<b>Bourke, E. A.</b> ... 454	— F. G. ... 1962a	— J. ... 2087
— E. G. W. ... 1256	— H. ... 1963a	<b>Hon. J.</b> ... 970
— G. D. ... 1925a	— H. F. ... 2123	<b>Hon. J. D.</b> ... 1188
— H. B. ... 1989a	— J. A. ... 1076	— L. R. C. ... 2123
— J. J. ... 270	— J. C. ... 1202	— M. ... 379
— P. ... 2143	— J. de V. ... 835	— R. C. ... 155
— U. J. ... 1989a	— L. T. ... 2008b	<b>Hon. R. E.</b> ... 1930
— U. J. D. ... 1091	<b>Bowly, D.</b> ... 2008c	— W. E. ... 1373
<b>Bourne, A. G. B.</b> ... 907	— W. A. T. ... 996	<b>r Boynton, F.</b> ... 2084
— C. A. ... 1989a	<b>Bowman, H.</b> ... 2008b	— T. B. ... 2111
— F. ... 2031a	— H. J. ... 2008b	<b>Boys, E. J. de C.</b> ... 1119
— W. ... 2143	<b>Bowman-Manifold, M. G. E.</b> ... 488	— H. C. ... 1961a
— W. Fitz G. ... 432	<b>Bown, A. T.</b> ... 2103	— R. H. H. ... 230
— W. K. ... 562	<b>Bowring, A. H.</b> ... 377	<b>Brabant, Sir E. Y.</b> ... 2082
<b>Bourne-May, J. B. S.</b> ... 1226	— E. ... 1311	— G. A. ... 1903
<b>Bousfield, E. E.</b> ... 409	— E. L. ... 818	<b>Brabazon, Hon. C. M. P.</b> ... 545
— L. ... 2087	— F. A. ... 1035	<b>Hon. E. W. M. M.</b> ... 969
<b>Boustead, L. C.</b> ... 1318	— F. S. ... 837	— Sir J. P. ... 1962
— R. ... 2105	— G. ... 1958	— W. B. ... 1369
<b>Boutflower, E. C.</b> ... 1108	— J. F. E. ... 2087	<b>Brace, H. F.</b> ... 1231
— G. ... 1166	<b>Bowser, J. E.</b> ... 2140	— J. ... 2143
<b>Bovet, W.</b> ... 555	<b>Bowstead, F.</b> ... 2143	<b>Brack, J. F.</b> ... 2143
<b>Bovill, A. C. S.</b> ... 1210	<b>Bowyer, F. B.</b> ... 2143	<b>Brack-Boyd-Wilson, A.</b> ... 2084
— C. ... 1081	— W. G. ... 1989a	<b>Bracken, G. P. A.</b> ... 874
— T. ... 2048	<b>Bowyer-Smijth, C. G.</b> ... 1219	— T. P. A. ... 2016
— W. J. ... 1007	<b>Box, W. F.</b> ... 2033a	<b>v Brackenbury, E. A.</b> ... 2087
<b>Bowden, D. K.</b> ... 2143	<b>Box, W. J.</b> ... 2143	<b>Rt. Hon. Sir H.</b> ... 1918
— E. A. ... 1392	<b>Boxall, C. L.</b> ... 1219	— H. W. ... 1975
— G. ... 2143	— P. ... 1391	— M. C. ... 1963a
— W. H. ... 511	<b>Boxer, H. C.</b> ... 1109	— W. J. W. ... 440
— W. H., <i>ret. pens.</i> ... 2143	— H. E. R. ... 491	<b>Bradbridge, E. U.</b> ... 2023
<b>Bowden-Smith, P. E.</b> ... 1258	<b>Boxshall, H. E.</b> ... 1745	<b>Bradburne, S.</b> ... 1975
— W. A. C. ... 865	<b>Boxwell, A. M.</b> ... 806	<b>Bradbury, E. K.</b> ... 876
<b>Bowder, A. G.</b> ... 1757	<b>Boyall, A. M.</b> ... 707	— F. ... 2143
— O. W. B. ... 1974a	<b>Boyce, A. W.</b> ... 2039, 2123	— S. ... 1353
— W. E. ... 1759	— C. E. ... 1061	<b>Braddell, B. C.</b> ... 1223
<b>Bowdler, B. W. B.</b> ... 526	— C. J. ... 893	— L. A. R. ... 1318
<b>Bowell, Hon. Sir M.</b> 1829a, 1598	— E. J. G. ... 1974a	— M. O. D. ... 191
<b>Bowen, A. P.</b> ... 1098	— H. A. ... 413	— T. ... 1936
— A. W. N. ... 448	— J. F. W. ... 2008b	— W. H. ... 1282
— C. E. ... 1927	— P. ... 1138	<b>Braddyl, E. C.</b> ... 1163
— E. C., <i>late R. A. M. C.</i> ... 2143	— R. B. ... 961	<b>Brade, T.</b> ... 2143
— E. C., 6 <i>Ons.</i> ... 977	— W. G. B. ... 210	<b>Bradfield, E. W. C.</b> ... 758
— E. J. ... 2143	— W. W. ... 878	<b>Bradford, C. A.</b> ... 1205
— F. J. ... 526	<b>Boyd, A. O.</b> ... 1319	— E. A. ... 777
— F. O. ... 873	— C. L. ... 910	— E. C. ... 332
— G. C. ... 2023	— G. F. ... 684	— Sir E. R. ... 277
— G. E. S. ... 1228	— H. ... 2104	— J. ... 2138
— H. ... 2051	— H. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 835	— O. J. ... 2004
— H. J. ap-O. ... 2041	— H. A., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2107	— R. B. ... 1308
— H. L. ... 1307	— H. W. B. ... 1356	— R. M. ... 2056
— H. R. ... 906	— J. ... 1974a	— S. S. ... 2023
— H. W. ... 495	— J. D. ... 1216	— W. H. ... 1920
— J. ... 2143	— J. E. M. ... 903	<b>Bradford-Atkinson, T. H. H.</b> ... 2084
— J. A. B. P. ... 1054	— J. F. ... 816	<b>Bradish, F. L.</b> ... 874
— J. L. ... 1311	— J. G. ... 2143	
— Hon. M. S. ... 2093		
— W. M. ... 2084, 2112		
<b>m Bowen-Colthurst, J. C.</b> ... 892		
<b>Bower, C. E. S.</b> ... 819		
— E. T. C. ... 2023		
— Sir H. ... 25		
— H. G. L. ... 911		
— H. R. S. ... 1319		
<b>m R. L.</b> ... 2113		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Bradley, Miss A.</b> ... 1719	<b>Brauder, M. S.</b> ... 1172	<b>Brett, F. J.</b> ... 996
<b>t</b> <b>Bradley, Sir A. M.</b> ... 2130	— <b>R. W.</b> ... 1274	— <b>F. L. S. 870, 1807, 1807a, 1812a</b> ... 224
— <b>B.</b> ... 2115	— <b>W. M.</b> ... 2018	— <b>G. W. B.</b> ... 224
— <b>C. E.</b> ... 1952a	<b>Brander-Dunbar, J.</b> ... 2087	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 423
— <b>C. R. S.</b> ... 936	<b>Brandon, J.</b> ... 2106	— <b>J.</b> ... 2143
— <b>E. de W. H.</b> ... 1272	— <b>O. G.</b> ... 717	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 848
— <b>E. J.</b> ... 2143	— <b>R. V.</b> ... 1274	— <b>P. M. J.</b> ... 1215
— <b>F., ret. Ind. Sub.</b> ... 2108	<b>Brandreth, L.</b> ... 494	— <b>R. J.</b> ... 1287
— <b>Med.</b> ... 2108	<b>Branfoot, Sir A. M.</b> ... 2102	— <b>V. W.</b> ... 1124
— <b>F., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2143	— <b>D. C.</b> ... 1276	— <b>W. G. A.</b> ... 846
— <b>F. A.</b> ... 1387	<b>Brannigan, P.</b> ... 2143	— <b>W. P.</b> ... 157
— <b>F. G., Ind. Army</b> ... 1955	<b>Brannigan, J. H.</b> ... 2009	<b>Brettell, R. V. G.</b> ... 2023
— <b>F. G., V. C.</b> ... 2169	<b>Bransbury, H. A.</b> ... 528	<b>Breul, F. A.</b> ... 2023
— <b>F. H.</b> ... 944	<b>Branson, C. E. D.</b> ... 2100	<b>Brewer, E.</b> ... 2143
— <b>F. H., F. C.</b> ... 1886a	<b>t</b> — <b>G. E.</b> ... 2133	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 985
— <b>H., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2143	— <b>L. H.</b> ... 799	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1210
— <b>H., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 2037	— <b>Miss M. J.</b> ... 1749	— <b>Miss K. C. P. H.</b> ... 1749
— <b>J. D.</b> ... 2016	<b>t</b> <b>Branstow, W. F.</b> ... 2130	— <b>W. J. T.</b> ... 2085a
— <b>L. P.</b> ... 1387	<b>Brasler, J. C.</b> ... 1350	<b>Brewin, A. J. M.</b> ... 1356
— <b>Rev. P.</b> ... 1743	<b>y</b> <b>Brassey, A.</b> ... 2121	— <b>J. P.</b> ... 212
— <b>R. A.</b> ... 925	— <b>E. H.</b> ... 508	<b>v</b> <b>Brewis, B.</b> ... 2136
— <b>R. J.</b> ... 712	— <b>E. P.</b> ... 40	— <b>F. B.</b> ... 848
— <b>R. O.</b> ... 1305	— <b>H. E.</b> ... 702	— <b>G. S.</b> ... 1246
— <b>R. W.</b> ... 734	— <b>L. P.</b> ... 553	— <b>R. H. W.</b> ... 537
— <b>S.</b> ... 1302	<b>Bravin, G. A.</b> ... 1379	<b>Brewster, R. E. B.</b> ... 1071
— <b>S. W.</b> ... 1373	— <b>L. P.</b> ... 553	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 362
<b>Bradley Williams, W. P.</b> ... 1308	<b>Bray, A.</b> ... 2143	<b>Brian, H. C.</b> ... 1312
<b>Bradney, E.</b> ... 1240	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 86	<b>Briant, C. H.</b> ... 1760
<b>t</b> — <b>J. A.</b> ... 2130	— <b>E. A.</b> ... 1073	<b>Briard, E. F. V.</b> ... 1179
— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1283	— <b>E. M.</b> ... 1760	<b>Brice, M. M.</b> ... 1220
<b>Bradshaw, A. E.</b> ... 892	— <b>G. A. T.</b> ... 286	<b>Brickenden, R. H. L.</b> ... 1963a
— <b>Sir A. F.</b> ... 4, 2054	— <b>G. T.</b> ... 1493	<b>Brickmann, F. I. O.</b> ... 1002
— <b>C. E.</b> ... 498	— <b>H. A.</b> ... 353	— <b>J. M.</b> ... 1136
— <b>F. E.</b> ... 1956a	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 2033a	<b>Bridcutt, J. H.</b> ... 1380
— <b>F. S.</b> ... 1094	— <b>N. N. E.</b> ... 1125	<b>Bridge, C. E. D.</b> ... 1131
— <b>H. J.</b> ... 2143	— <b>R. E. T.</b> ... 2009	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 1963a
— <b>J. B.</b> ... 1746	— <b>R. N.</b> ... 492	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1760
— <b>J. W.</b> ... 2033a	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 2108	— <b>R. E. A.</b> ... 1017
— <b>L. J. E.</b> ... 22	<b>Braybrooke, C. W.</b> ... 1358	— <b>T. F. D.</b> ... 1945
— <b>O. M.</b> ... 1959a	<b>m</b> <b>Braye, A. T. T., Lord</b> ... 2082, 2111	— <b>W. B. C.</b> ... 2023
— <b>R. M.</b> ... 1131	<b>Brayne, W. F.</b> ... 768	— <b>W. C.</b> ... 2008b
— <b>T.</b> ... 2143	<b>Brazier, W.</b> ... 2143	<b>Bridgeman, Hon. F. C.</b> ... 1975
— <b>W.</b> ... 1387	<b>Brazier-Creagh, G. W.</b> ... 1989a	— <b>Hon. H. G. O.</b> ... 1061
<b>Bradstock, J.</b> ... 1017	<b>Breacher, J.</b> ... 2037	— <b>R. O.</b> ... 1245
<b>Brady, D.</b> ... 392	<b>t</b> <b>Breadalbane, Rt. Hon. G., Marq. of</b> ... 2, 2133	<b>Bridger, F. C.</b> ... 1169
— <b>D. M. F.</b> ... 2004	<b>Breakey, A. J.</b> ... 2008b	<b>Bridges, A. B. H.</b> ... 1298
— <b>J.</b> ... 2143	— <b>W.</b> ... 2107	— <b>A. H., Ind. Army</b> ... 326
— <b>W. L.</b> ... 2084	<b>Bredin, A., u.s.l.</b> ... 1932	— <b>A. H., R. Art.</b> ... 777
<b>r</b> <b>Brady-Browne, T. H.</b> ... 2033	— <b>A., Ind. Army</b> ... 458	— <b>A. J.</b> ... 2143
<b>Bragg, R. A.</b> ... 2107	— <b>A. N.</b> ... 846	— <b>E. C. P.</b> ... 2023
<b>Braid, A. R.</b> ... 2008b	— <b>E.</b> ... 2107	— <b>E. J., Insp. of Works</b> ... 1745
<b>Braide, G. F. W.</b> ... 199	— <b>W. Fitz W. H.</b> ... 2023	— <b>E. J., 14 Hrs.</b> ... 754
<b>Braide, R. W.</b> ... 1233	<b>Bredon, A. S.</b> ... 1230	— <b>E. S.</b> ... 1975
<b>Brain, A. H.</b> ... 1263	<b>Breeks, R. W.</b> ... 217	— <b>F. D.</b> ... 443
<b>Braine, H. E. R. R.</b> ... 879	<b>Breffit, G. V.</b> ... 1291	— <b>F. H.</b> ... 709
<b>t</b> <b>Braithwaite, C. C.</b> ... 2133	<b>Breithaupt, E. A.</b> ... 932	— <b>F. T.</b> ... 1378
— <b>F. J.</b> ... 487	<b>Breitmeyer, G. C. A.</b> ... 1245	— <b>G. T. M.</b> ... 333
— <b>W. G.</b> ... 468, 1862a, 1864	<b>Bremner, A. D. St. G.</b> ... 905	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1160
— <b>W. P.</b> ... 128	— <b>A. G.</b> ... 426	— <b>J. V.</b> ... 1213
<b>Brake, H. E. J.</b> ... 314	— <b>C. E. U.</b> ... 1239	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 1200
— <b>T. F.</b> ... 1342	— <b>H. J.</b> ... 1955	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 754
— <b>W. G.</b> ... 2143	— <b>H. N. K.</b> ... 1139	— <b>T. McG.</b> ... 564
<b>Brakenridge, F. J.</b> ... 486	<b>Brenan, H. G.</b> ... 2023	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1763a, 1771, 1786
<b>Brakspear, W. R.</b> ... 232	<b>Brendon, A.</b> ... 1941	<b>Bridgewater, C. J. B.</b> ... 873
<b>Braim, J. J.</b> ... 986	— <b>H. A.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Bridgford, R. J.</b> ... 348
<b>Brambley, E.</b> ... 1386	<b>Brennan, P.</b> ... 1382	<b>Bridgman, A. W.</b> ... 1863a
<b>Bramby, A. J. K.</b> ... 1335	— <b>W.</b> ... 1393	— <b>F. H.</b> ... 1869a
<b>Bramhall, C.</b> ... 754	<b>Brennen, W.</b> ... 2143	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 505
— <b>E. A.</b> ... 122	<b>Brereton, C. L.</b> ... 1266	— <b>W. A. N., Fiscal.</b> ... 2045
<b>Bramley, T.</b> ... 2143	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 1975	<b>Bridport, A. W. A. N., Fiscal.</b> ... 2121
<b>Bramston-Newman, R. G. O.</b> ... 2023	— <b>D. L.</b> ... 661	<b>Brierley, C. I.</b> ... 756
<b>Bramwell, C. G.</b> ... 897	— <b>E. F.</b> ... 146	— <b>C. L.</b> ... 887
— <b>G. A.</b> ... 2023	— <b>R. K.</b> ... 2002	— <b>E. C.</b> ... 2023
— <b>H. D.</b> ... 329	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1932	— <b>G. T.</b> ... 608
<b>Brancker, H. R.</b> ... 679	<b>Bretherton, J. T.</b> ... 1319	— <b>G. W.</b> ... 1014
— <b>J. D. D.</b> ... 1028	<b>Breton, H. D. A.</b> ... 1975	— <b>R. W.</b> ... 1305
— <b>S. D.</b> ... 778	<b>Brett, A. H. W.</b> ... 1963a	— <b>W. E.</b> ... 929
— <b>W. S.</b> ... 542	— <b>C. A. H.</b> ... 382	<b>Briffa, R.</b> ... 2009
<b>Brand, E. S.</b> ... 704	— <b>E. W.</b> ... 1306	<b>Briggs, C. J.</b> ... 88
— <b>G. E.</b> ... 1780		— <b>F. C.</b> ... 1975
— <b>H. A. T.</b> ... 1291		— <b>F. C. C.</b> ... 1097
— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1145		— <b>G. C.</b> ... 718
— <b>Hon. R.</b> ... 2028b		— <b>G. E.</b> ... 1975
<b>Brandenburg, L. F.</b> ... 1229		— <b>G. F.</b> ... 2142
<b>Brander, E. H. C.</b> ... 869		— <b>H. B.</b> ... 2103
— <b>G. G. S.</b> ... 919		— <b>H. S.</b> ... 1265
— <b>H. R.</b> ... 1954		— <b>J.</b> ... 1969
		— <b>J. A. J.</b> ... 2016
		— <b>R. G.</b> ... 2100
		— <b>W. E.</b> ... 1975



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bright, R. ... ..	609	Brocklebank, R.H.R. ...	895	Brooke, N. P. ... ..	844
— R.A. ... ..	328	Brocklehurst, A.H. ...	1277	— R.G. ... ..	2002
— R.G.T. ... ..	313	— H.C. ... ..	1222	— R.H. ... ..	2015a
— W.F.L. ... ..	1030	— J.F. ... ..	1962	— R.O.S. ... ..	1989a
Brightman, F. ... ..	1346	— J.H. ... ..	945	— R.R.M. ... ..	823
Brinckman, R. ... ..	2068b	— R. ... ..	2008b	— V.R. ... ..	369
m Brind, E.A. ... ..	Sir T. F. 2082, 2111	Brockman, J. A. ... ..	2015a	— W.H. ... ..	1218
— J.E.S. ... ..	647	— P.W.D. ... ..	199	Brooke-Hunt, R.H. ...	1989a
— J.T. ... ..	2031a	— W.L. ... ..	1963a	Brooke-Murray, K.A. ...	1301
— R.M. ... ..	854	Brodhurst, B.M.L. ...	476	Brooke-Pechell, Sir A.A.	1989a
— W.H. ... ..	2004	Brodhurst-Hill, A. ...	809	Brooke-Popham, H.R.M.	550
Brindle, Rt. Rev. R., Bishop	2068	Brodie, E.J. ... ..	936	Brooke-Short, C. ... ..	1320
Brine, B. ... ..	1963a	— E.W. ... ..	2023	Brooker, E.P. ... ..	269
Brinkley, J.T. ... ..	2023	— H.G. ... ..	1001	— R.L.C. ... ..	2008b
— R.H.L.K. ... ..	2023	— J. ... ..	1010	Brookes, H.R. ... ..	1136
Brinton, J.C. ... ..	2008b	— J.C. ... ..	2095	Brooking, H.T. ... ..	142
— O.W. ... ..	477	— J.F. ... ..	2056	t Brooks, C.B. ... ..	2126
Briscoe, A.V. ... ..	2008b	— L.C. ... ..	861	— F.A. ... ..	2133
— C. ... ..	2106	— P.W. ... ..	1230	— G. ... ..	2063a
— E.V. ... ..	1320	— W.L. ... ..	1141	— J. ... ..	2108
— E.W. ... ..	2008b	— W.M. ... ..	1378	— J.R. ... ..	2143
— G.S. ... ..	1069	t Brodie of Brodie, I. A.M.	2087, 2136	— L.A. ... ..	2084
— H.A.W. ... ..	2018	— W.T. ... ..	2067	— R. ... ..	1400
— L.D. ... ..	859	Brodie-Mills, J. ... ..	2067	— S.H. ... ..	1389
— R. ... ..	2143	Brodigan, F.J. ... ..	958	— W.T. ... ..	1142
Brissenden, A. ... ..	2023	Brodribb, C.H. ... ..	757	Brooksbank, H.G. ...	1314
Bristow, J.A. ... ..	2049	— E. ... ..	443	— R.G. ... ..	2008b
— L.C. ... ..	1266	Brodrick, W. le C. ...	1208	Brookshaw, T. ... ..	2143
Bristowe, R.O. ... ..	1224	Brogan, T.H. ... ..	1341	Broome, A.P. ... ..	2100
Brittan, C.G. ... ..	67	Brogden, J.E. ... ..	283	— G.S. ... ..	138
— C.H. ... ..	1316	Broke, H. ... ..	1989a	— G.S.F. ... ..	2008b
— R. ... ..	2023, 2114	Broke-Smith, P.W.L. ...	805	— H.H. ... ..	739
Britten, F.C.R. ... ..	1320	Bromage, W. ... ..	1390	— R.C. ... ..	34
— T.X. ... ..	282	m Bromfield, H.H. ...	2087, 2115	— R.D. ... ..	1959a
— W.E. ... ..	1240	— J. ... ..	1989a	— R.H. ... ..	1214
Britton, E.J.J. ... ..	1754	— W.T. ... ..	734	— W.A. ... ..	1955
— J.A.H. ... ..	890	Bromhead, B.G. ... ..	849	— W.G.K. ... ..	1113
Broach, F.H. ... ..	1371	— Sir B.P. ... ..	1932	Broomfield, W. ... ..	1379
Broad, A. ... ..	2143	— C.J. ... ..	1963a	Bros, H.A. ... ..	2087
— C.N.F. ... ..	1141	— E.R. ... ..	1989a	Brotherston, W. ... ..	2108
Broadbent, E.N. ... ..	627	— R.F.G. ... ..	2023	Brotherton, L.P. ...	1233
— E.R. ... ..	886	Bromilow, D.G. ... ..	961	— T. de la H. ... ..	1975
— J.E. ... ..	1963a	— J.N. ... ..	1130	— W.T. ... ..	1384
— J.T.C. ... ..	823	— W. ... ..	153	Brough, A. ... ..	687
Broadfoot, A. ... ..	1975	Bromley, A. ... ..	2143	— Rev. J. ... ..	174
— W. ... ..	2019	— C. ... ..	627	— J. ... ..	530
Broadhead, E.B. ... ..	2069	— C.R.S. ... ..	538	— J.F. ... ..	1963a
Broadhurst, G.H. <i>Wt. Off.</i>	1375	Brook, B.G. ... ..	2143	— W.R.C. ... ..	1966
— G.H., <i>R. Ari.</i>	1303	— E. ... ..	2143	Broughton, A.C. ...	1397
— H. ... ..	1370	— E.J. ... ..	2143	— A.W.D. ... ..	916
— O. ... ..	1230	— G.R.C. ... ..	1319	— B.D. ... ..	543
Broadley, H.W. ... ..	2023	— H.S. ... ..	2033a	— C.H. ... ..	1379
— J. ... ..	1381	— R.W.C. ... ..	2087	— D. ... ..	1989a
— W.W.B. ... ..	1232	— Rev. T. ... ..	1742	— E.C. ... ..	2008b
Broadmead, H. ... ..	1975	— T.F. ... ..	875	— G. ... ..	1126
Broadrib, F. ... ..	2143	Brook-Smith, W.L. ...	1989a	— G.D. ... ..	719
Broadrick, E. ... ..	2001	Brooke, A. ... ..	2112	— G.F. ... ..	922
— F.B.D. ... ..	327	— A.C. ... ..	1199	— H.A. ... ..	1384
— G.F. ... ..	492	— A.de V. ... ..	1963a	— H.J.D. ... ..	934
Broadway, H.A. ... ..	1369	— A.F. ... ..	1081	— L.H.D. ... ..	2008b
Broadwood, A. ... ..	1962a	— A.H. ... ..	992	— T.D. ... ..	526
— E.H.T. ... ..	1272	— A.S. ... ..	1209	— W.H. ... ..	2084, 2112
— M.F. ... ..	1310	— A.W.G. ... ..	1237	Broun, A.A.J. ... ..	2023
— R.G. ... ..	1921	— B.N. ... ..	790	— E.S. ... ..	746
Brock, A.W.S. ... ..	774	— Sir B.S. ... ..	1291	— Hon. J.A. ... ..	1906a
— B.de L. ... ..	898	— C.K. ... ..	2004, 2111	— M.A.W. ... ..	2082, 2111
— E.N.L. ... ..	2023	— C.L. ... ..	281	— M.C. ... ..	2121
— G.S. ... ..	1215	— C.R.I. ... ..	320	Brousson, F. ... ..	634
— H. ... ..	2130	— E.W. ... ..	403	Browell, E.T. ... ..	1975
— H.J. ... ..	358	— E.W.S. ... ..	469	— W.B. ... ..	404
— H.le M. ... ..	1260	— F.R.R. ... ..	1119	Brown, A., Dorset R. ...	1349
— J. ... ..	2040	— G.C. ... ..	491	— A., 1st Class Mast. Gunn.	2143
— R.G.C. ... ..	1030	— G.F.H. ... ..	1098	— A., Serjt.-Maj. Farrier	1377
— T.H. ... ..	1963a	— G.H. ... ..	2039	— A., 3 Bn. Dorset R. ...	1398
Brock-Hollushead, L. ...	2008b	— H.F. ... ..	386	— A.E. ... ..	435
		— H.M.M. ... ..	381	— A.E., Suptdg. Clerk ...	1400
		— J.A. ... ..	1184	— A.G. ... ..	1268
		— J.A.O. ... ..	1120	— A.G., Ind. Sub. Met.	1758
		— J.W. ... ..	2136	— Dept. ... ..	1150
		— L.G. ... ..	1962a	— A.J. ... ..	2046
				— A.L. ... ..	2055
				— A.M. ... ..	852
				— A.M. ... ..	2115
				— B.H. ... ..	690
				— C. ... ..	2143
				— Cecil A. ... ..	852
				— Charles A. ... ..	1955

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Brown, C. E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2143	<b>Brown, W. K.</b> ... 1139	<b>Browne, W., late A.O.D.</b> ... 2046
t <b>C. K.</b> ... 2136	t <b>W. R.</b> ... 2136	<b>W., Ind. Army</b> ... 1961a
<b>C. K. V.</b> ... 908	<b>W. S.</b> ... 332	<b>W. B.</b> ... 1989a
<b>C. L.</b> ... 1953	<b>W. T.</b> ... 2143	<b>W. D.</b> ... 1346
<b>C. T.</b> ... 1311	<b>Brown-Syng-Hutchinson,</b>	<b>W. H., ret. Ind. Army</b> 1958
<b>D. C.</b> ... 2023	<b>E. D.</b> ... 92, 2168	<b>W. H., ret. Ind. S.C.</b> 1958
<b>E., A. V. Corps</b> ... 671	<b>Browne, A.</b> ... 1975	<b>W. H.</b> 2087, 2115
<b>E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1377	<b>A. D. M.</b> ... 701	<b>W. L., ret. pay</b> ... 1975
<b>E. C.</b> ... 1123	<b>Sir A. G. F.</b> ... 1951	<b>W. L., R. Art.</b> ... 675
<b>E. H.</b> ... 2103	<b>A. H.</b> ... 1989a	<b>W. P.</b> ... 1319
<b>E. H., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1375	<b>Lord A. H.</b> ... 2008b	<b>W. R.</b> ... 2102
<b>E. W.</b> ... 2033a	<b>A. J. W.</b> ... 245	<b>W. S.</b> ... 1059
<b>F.</b> ... 1754	<b>A. L.</b> ... 1963a	<b>W. S. W.</b> ... 822
<b>F. A. W.</b> ... 2047	<b>A. N. E.</b> ... 538	<b>W. T. R.</b> ... 912
<b>F. G.</b> ... 910	<b>A. P.</b> ... 271	<b>W. W.</b> ... 746
<b>F. J. Lt.-Col.</b> ... 1975	<b>A. S.</b> ... 2122	<b>Browne-Clayton, R. C.</b> ... 2009
<b>F. J. Maj.</b> ... 2008b	<b>A. S. M.</b> ... 1923	<b>Browne-Mason, H.O.B.</b> ... 449
<b>F. L.</b> ... 1156	<b>A. W.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Brownell, E. L. D.</b> ... 974
<b>F. T.</b> ... 609	<b>B. S.</b> ... 907	t <b>H. M.</b> ... 2130
t <b>G.</b> ... 2135	<b>C. A. R.</b> 94, 1906	<b>Brownfield, R. J.</b> ... 2028b
<b>G. A.</b> ... 888	<b>C. G.</b> ... 829	<b>Browning, A. C.</b> ... 1377
<b>G. A. P.</b> ... 778	<b>C. M.</b> ... 764	<b>B. W.</b> ... 1314
<b>G. B.</b> ... 759	<b>C. P.</b> ... 999	<b>C. H.</b> ... 745
<b>G. H.</b> ... 873	<b>D. A.</b> ... 1187	<b>C. S.</b> ... 1275
<b>G. H. J.</b> ... 754	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1759	<b>E. R. L.</b> ... 858
<b>G. L.</b> ... 1172	<b>E. G.</b> ... 242	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1926
<b>H.</b> ... 1377	<b>E. P.</b> ... 1989a	<b>J. A.</b> ... 498
<b>H. B., Leuc. R.</b> ... 1231	<b>E. W., R. Art.</b> ... 710	<b>L.</b> ... 1299
<b>H. C., I.M.S.</b> ... 728	<b>E. W., I.M.S.</b> ... 539	<b>T.</b> ... 2009
<b>H. C., 12 Lrs.</b> ... 158	<b>F. D.</b> ... 433	<b>T. C.</b> ... 430
<b>H. D. L.</b> ... 1977	<b>F. G. F.</b> ... 1975	<b>W. B.</b> ... 2103
<b>H. H.</b> ... 195	<b>F. J.</b> ... 2143	<b>W. R. J.</b> ... 1378
<b>H. J., ret. pay</b> 2019, 2111	<b>F. M.</b> ... 526	<b>Brownlee, A.</b> ... 2143
<b>H. J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2143	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2069	<b>J. I.</b> ... 1887a
<b>H. M.</b> ... 727	<b>G.</b> ... 2008b	m <b>Brownlow, A. W. B., Earl</b> 1
<b>H. R., ret. pay</b> ... 2018	<b>G. F.</b> ... 1925	<b>C. A. L.</b> ... 1252
<b>H. R., I.M.S.</b> ... 427	<b>G. H. S.</b> ... 457	<b>C. B.</b> ... 1955
<b>H. R. S.</b> ... 2023	<b>G. S.</b> ... 1214	<b>C. C.</b> ... 1932
<b>H. T., ret. Ind. Army</b> 1958	<b>G. W., R. Sc. Fus.</b> 928	<b>C. C. S.</b> ... 1140
<b>H. T., Med. Staff</b> ... 2055	<b>G. W., ret. pay</b> ... 2023	<b>Sir C. H.</b> ... 7
<b>H. W.</b> ... 1230	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1934	<b>C. W.</b> ... 238
<b>I. A.</b> ... 1266	<b>H. E.</b> ... 534	<b>d'A. C.</b> ... 409
<b>J., ret. Gambia</b> ... 1901	<b>H. F. M.</b> ... 738	<b>G. J.</b> ... 1137
<b>Julius</b> ... 2106	<b>H. J. P.</b> ... 456	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1922
<b>Joseph</b> ... 2106	<b>H. R.</b> ... 1920	<b>H. B.</b> ... 2009
<b>J. A.</b> ... 2143	<b>H. S.</b> ... 1254	<b>J.</b> ... 1275
<b>J. E. G.</b> ... 1301	<b>J., Maj.-Gen.</b> ... 1924	<b>Hon. J. R.</b> ... 2009
<b>J. F. H.</b> ... 2101	<b>J., ret. pay</b> ... 2008b	<b>W. H. C.</b> ... 1257
<b>J. J. H.</b> ... 1379	<b>J. A. L.</b> ... 1245	<b>W. V.</b> ... 1924
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1975	<b>J. C.</b> ... 652	<b>Brownrigg, H. S.</b> ... 1963a
<b>L. F.</b> ... 1963a	<b>J. G.</b> ... 522	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1318
<b>L. N. F.</b> ... 1304	<b>J. H. L.</b> ... 1172	<b>M. S.</b> ... 1963a
<b>L. K. V.</b> ... 1187	<b>J. T.</b> ... 1395	<b>W. D. S.</b> ... 1000
<b>O., A. Ord. Dept.</b> ... 1754	<b>L. J.</b> ... 1958	<b>Browse, G.</b> ... 500
<b>O., Ind. Army</b> ... 1211	<b>L. S.</b> ... 481	<b>Bruce, A.</b> ... 2031c
<b>P.</b> ... 2143	<b>M., ret. pay</b> ... 2015a	<b>A. C., A. P. Dept.</b> ... 1755
<b>P. W.</b> ... 628	<b>M., Midd x R.</b> ... 1138	<b>A. C., ret. pay</b> ... 1989a
<b>R.</b> ... 1757	<b>P. L.</b> ... 1032	<b>A. G.</b> ... 954
<b>Sir R. H.</b> ... 2008b	<b>R.</b> ... 2033a	<b>A. L.</b> ... 2028b
<b>R. J. R.</b> ... 165	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1305	<b>A. McC.</b> ... 1935
<b>R. P.</b> ... 1349	<b>Rev. R. O.</b> ... 2068	<b>B. L.</b> ... 1154
<b>R. T.</b> ... 508	<b>R. G.</b> ... 1051	<b>C. D.</b> ... 2009
<b>S.</b> ... 1760	<b>R. S.</b> 1786, 1795a	<b>C. E.</b> ... 1927a
<b>S. J.</b> ... 1386	<b>R. T.</b> ... 2143	<b>Hon. C. G.</b> ... 275
<b>S. W.</b> ... 1396	<b>S. D.</b> ... 155	<b>Hon. D.</b> ... 1230
<b>T., late R. Berks R.</b> 2031a	<b>S. H.</b> ... 2102	<b>Sir D.</b> ... 42
<b>T., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1385	<b>S. J.</b> ... 1929	<b>D. W.</b> ... 1227
<b>V.</b> ... 1950	<b>Miss S. J.</b> ... 2064	<b>E. A., York R.</b> ... 1963a
<b>V. C.</b> ... 1304	<b>St. J. A.</b> ... 1112	<b>E. A., u.s.l. Ind. Army</b> 1932
<b>W., R. W. Kent R.</b> 2143	<b>T. W.</b> ... 875	<b>F.</b> ... 2033a
<b>W., Gr.-Mr.</b> ... 1352		<b>G. D.</b> ... 495
<b>W., Ind. Army</b> ... 847		<b>G. E., late Norf. R.</b> ... 2009
<b>W.</b> ... 2125		<b>G. E., Ind. Army</b> ... 961
<b>W. B.</b> ... 149		<b>Sir H. J. L.</b> ... 1969a
<b>W. C.</b> ... 1394		<b>H. K. W.</b> ... 795
<b>W. E.</b> ... 1938		<b>H. M.</b> ... 2143
<b>W. F.</b> ... 1387		<b>J.</b> ... 725
<b>W. G. C.</b> ... 335		<b>J. E. L.</b> ... 449
<b>W. H.</b> ... 257		<b>J. M.</b> ... 541
▼ <b>Sir W. J.</b> ... 2123		<b>K. H.</b> ... 819
		<b>M. C. D.</b> ... 691



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bruce, M. E. L. ... .. 475	Buchanan, G. A. L. ... 1961a	Bulfin, Miss E. ... .. 1749
— M. J. H. ... .. 1257	— G. H. L. ... .. 2009	— E. S. ... .. 90
— Hon. R. ( <i>Master of Burleigh</i> ) ... .. 908	— H. B. ... .. 2004	Bulkeley, C. R. ... .. 2111
— Hon. R. ... .. 2023	— H. E. ... .. 2009	— H. I. ... .. 1100
— R. M. ... .. 1304	— J. B. W. ... 1989a	— T. H. R. ... .. 695
— R. W. V. ... .. 749	— J. C. ... .. 1108	Bulkeley-Johnson, C. B. 243
r — S. A. M. ... 2082, 2114	— K. G., <i>Sea. High.</i> 742	Bulkley, E. B. M. ... .. 1142
— S. M. ... .. 770	— K. G., <i>R. Scots.</i> 1274	— G. A. ... .. 2023
— T. ... .. 429	— K. J. ... .. 141	— H. S. ... .. 1305
— T. R. ... .. 939	— N. B. ... .. 1318	t Bull, E. ... .. 2143
— W. A. M. ... .. 262	— R. J. B. ... .. 812	— G. ... .. 982
— W. A. McC. ... .. 1249	— T. A. ... .. 2101	— G. H. ... .. 2103
t — Rev. W. S. ... .. 2140	— W. J. ... .. 201	— G. S. ... .. 810
Brudenell-Bruce, Lord C. F. ... .. 2122	Buchanan-Dunlop, A. H. 2023	— H. ... .. 2023
— F. ... .. 824	— C. N. 327	— J. ... .. 2037
— R. H. ... .. 1382	— H. D. ... 1990	— J. C. ... .. 2143
Bruen, W. ... .. 2143	ret. pay ... .. 684	— T. H. ... .. 1376
Brumby, C. ... .. 2108	R. W. Kent R. ... .. 684	— W. ... .. 2143
t Brumwell, G. W. ... .. 2140	Buck, C. H. ... .. 1927a	W. H. ... .. 4
Brunker, C. M. ... .. 133	— J. ... .. 2143	Bullen, J. B. S. ... .. 1975
— H. M. E. ... 1989a	Buckingham, J. ... .. 2143	— J. W. ... .. 247
— J. M. S. ... .. 28	— W. E. ... .. 1194	— S. D. ... .. 490
— J. R. ... .. 775	Buckland, A. W. T. ... 1308	Bullen-Smith, G. M. ... 441
Brunner, F. W. ... .. 473	— C. ... .. 2143	Buller, F. E. ... .. 1233
Bruno, E. E. B. ... .. 411	— F. ... .. 1400	— H. C. ... .. 872, 1802
— H. W. B. ... .. 2048	— F. H. ... .. 1753	— J. D. ... .. 646
Brunskill, B. A. S. ... 1236	— G. C. B. ... .. 983	— J. H. G. ... .. 871
— G. S. ... .. 1274	— G. N. ... .. 1104	— L. M. ... .. 1225
— J. H. ... .. 530	— L. L. ... .. 1210	— W. G. ... .. 2019
Brunt, J. C. H. ... .. 1240	— P. A. ... .. 1958	— W. T. M. ... .. 1210
— W. ... .. 2143	— R. U. H. ... 2, 137	Bullivant, W. B. ... .. 1372
Brunton, W. C. ... .. 2143	Buckle, A. C. ... .. 435	v Bulloch, P. C. ... .. 2125
Brush, G. H. ... .. 2023	— A. E. ... .. 2009	— R. A. ... .. 749
— J. E. R. ... .. 2023	— A. S. ... .. 331	Bullock, A. ... .. 2143
— O. R. ... .. 2023	— A. W. B. ... 207	— G. F. H. ... .. 1389
Bruzner-Randall, J. G. 1225	— C. G. ... .. 1168	— Sir G. M. ... .. 15
— R. G. 1963a	— C. R., <i>R. Art.</i> 246	— H. J. ... .. 1319
— W. G. 1197	— C. R., <i>ret. pay</i> 1969	— J. T. ... .. 2143
Bryan, A. J. ... .. 1392	— D. W. ... .. 1990	— R. ... .. 1955
— E. W. ... .. 1353	— E. J. B. ... .. 2009	— Rev. R. H. ... 2068
— H. ... .. 2018	— H. ... .. 746	— R. S. ... .. 1209
— T. W. G. 1821, 1821a, 2009	— M. P. ... .. 400	— T. W. ... .. 896
— W. ... .. 2143	Buckley, A. ... .. 2143	— W. ... .. 2143
Bryans, H. M. ... .. 1304	— A. D. B. ... .. 67	— Rev. W. H. ... 2068
Bryant, A. 508, 1805, 1807a, 1807a	— B. T. ... .. 324	Bullock Marsham, F. W. 1196
— C. E. ... .. 1115	— E. D. H. ... 2009	Bulough, C. B. ... .. 2023
— F. C. ... .. 776	— E. J., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> 1359	Bulman, P. ... .. 1975
— G. E. ... .. 1989a	— E. J., <i>R. Innis. Fus.</i> 379	Bulpelt, A. D. ... 1963a
— G. H. ... .. 1746	— F. C. ... .. 2143	Bulsteel, C. E. ... .. 728
— H. G. ... .. 614	— H. C. ... .. 798	— S. D. ... .. 1313
— H. W. ... .. 2143	— J. ... .. 2053a	Bultitude, A. F. ... .. 1387
— J. ... .. 1379	— L. ... .. 1227	— P. F. ... .. 2143
— J. A. ... .. 2143	— P. N. 1771, 1772, 1788	— P. F. ... .. 2023
— J. M. ... .. 1027	— W. P. ... .. 1168	Bulwer, E. A. E. ... .. 734
— R. ... .. 2143	Bucknall, S. W. ... .. 1400	Bunbury, C. H. de St. P. ... 1986
— R. H. ... .. 2143	Bucknill, J. T. ... .. 2004	— C. T. ... .. 921
— T. H. ... .. 2143	— L. M. ... .. 878	— G. B. St. P. ... 1925
Bryce, D. G. ... .. 424	Buckthought, S. ... .. 2143	— N. L. St. P. ... 1262
— W. ... .. 2009	v Buckton, J. D. ... .. 2125	— R. S. ... .. 918
Bryden, R. A. ... .. 820	Budd, C. C. ... .. 2051	— V. T. ... .. 137
Bryson, A. B. ... .. 1253	— N. A. H. ... .. 228	— W. C. H. ... 2023a
— R. ... .. 427	— R. C. ... .. 1953	— W. E. ... .. 33
Bucleuch and Queensberry, Rt. Hon. W. H. W., Duke of	Budden, E. F. ... .. 1168	— W. H. ... .. 2023a
Buchan, D. A. ... .. 1279	— F. H. ... 1193, 1907	— W. St. P. ... 2009
— E. N. ... .. 992	— J. A. ... .. 1001	Bunbury Thompson, A. 1922
T. O. M. ... .. 1315	Budge, H. L. ... .. 706	Bunch, J. A. ... .. 2143
Buchanan A. G. B. ... .. 1150	— P. P. ... .. 554	Bundock, A. F. ... .. 2009
— A. L. H. 2009, 2115	Budgen, H. V. ... .. 987	Bunn, W. F. ... .. 2009
— B. ... .. 1374	— W. N. ... .. 636	Bunny, F. B. ... .. 1963a
— B. G. ... .. 2023	Budworth, C. E. D. ... 320	— F. W. McT. ... 134
— C. ... .. 2143	Buey, T. H. ... .. 1399	Bunt, W. H. ... .. 1594
— C. G. ... .. 779	Buist, A. H. ... .. 451	Bunting, T. E. ... .. 1359
— B. J. B. ... .. 1304	— A. W. T. ... .. 235	— T. K. ... .. 2031a
— F. E. ... .. 831	— C. N. ... .. 1253	Burbury, B. T. ... .. 1113
	— D. S., <i>L. A. Med. Corps</i> 963	Burch, F. ... .. 2023a
	— D. S., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1958	— W. E. S. ... 2009
	— F. P. ... .. 1962a	Burchall, F. ... .. 1376
	— H. J. M. ... .. 250	— G. ... .. 2143
	— K. ... .. 1319	Burchell, J. ... .. 2108
	— R. L. ... .. 636	
	— R. N. ... .. 2009	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Burd, A. V. ...	1892	Burn - Clerk - Rattray.		Burrington, G. ...	1358
Burd, E. ...	814	P. R. ...	1963a	Burrough, H. S. ...	2093
Burdall, A. ...	2046	Burn-Murdoch, C. T. ...	1305	Rev. J. ...	1743
Burden, H. ...	290	----- I. ...	1111	Burroughs, C. ...	2031a
W. MacC. ...	935	----- J. F. ...	1962a	----- C. A. P. ...	1975
Burder, E. S. ...	1990	Burnaby, C. G. ...	285	----- J. E. G. ...	1109
Burdett, A. B. ...	735	----- E. B. ...	1969	----- S. V. G. ...	1155
----- E. J. ...	826	----- E. H. ...	2028b	Burrowes, A. ...	1077
----- E. W. ...	1178	Burnand, N. G. ...	838	----- A. L. S. ...	1945
----- F. W. ...	1356	Burnard, C. F. ...	882	----- A. R. ...	394
Burdon, C. W. ...	948	----- R. H. ...	1372	----- A. St. L. ...	1946
Hon. J. A. ...	1801	----- W. T. ...	2143	----- H. G. ...	1975
R. ...	2123	Burne, A. H. ...	1169	----- L. A. ...	2023a
Burford-Hancock, H. di		----- E. R. ...	559	----- P. W. ...	825
S. B. ...	2084	----- F. H. C. ...	2023a	----- R. P. ...	910
Burge, A. J. ...	2143	----- F. O. N. ...	1177	Barrows, A. ...	511
B. H. ...	2051	----- G. H. P. ...	1975	----- E. A. ...	1975
C. G. ...	1313	----- J. ...	1877	----- E. W. M. ...	1313
M. ...	2063	----- K. P. ...	1852a	----- G. R. S. ...	1934
N. O. ...	625	----- L. E. L. ...	1927a	----- H. M. ...	998
Burges, D. ...	667	----- N. A. K. ...	1953	----- H. R. ...	2143
----- F. ...	2023a	----- R. O. ...	371	----- J. M. ...	1372
----- W. A. ...	1291	----- S. F. H. ...	2130	----- N. ...	2018
W. E. P. ...	2084, 2114	t Burnell, A. C. ...	1319	----- W. ...	2033a
Burges-Short, H. G. R. ...	751	----- F. ...	1385	Burstall, H. E. 1802, 1802a, 1805,	
Burgess, A. J. ...	2106	----- W. E. ...	1392	1806a, 1808, 1811a (3)	
B. ...	802	Burness, A. R. ...	1273	Burston, L. ...	2143
F. F. R. ...	1958	Burnet, J. S. ...	2143	Burt, A., 3 D.G. ...	334
J. H. ...	757	Burnett, A. E. ...	822	----- A. G. ...	378
W. ...	1158	----- A. H. ...	962	----- C. S. ...	1306
Burgmann, G. J. ...	1963a	----- A. M. ...	2143	----- G. P. ...	1383
Burgoyne, G. A. ...	2023a	----- Sir C. J. ...	1919	Hon. Sir H. P. ...	1909a
m Sir J. M. ...	2082, 2111	----- C. K. ...	319	----- J. M. ...	1173
R. M. ...	625	----- Sir D. ...	2130	----- T. T. ...	1963b
Burgoyne-Wallace, D. B. 1310		H. A. ...	1051	----- 2023a, 2115	
Burjorjee Dorabjee Patel		I. ...	2106	Burtchaeil, C. H. ...	196
Burke, B. B. ...	1911	J. C., R. Art. ...	2009	Burtenshaw, J. ...	1950
B. H. ...	511	J. C., W. Rid. R. ...	867	Burt-Marshall, D. B. ...	1232
C. B. ...	2016	J. J. ...	2009	W. M. ...	1203
C. J. ...	551	J. L. G. ...	739	Burton, A. R., Ind. Army ...	471
G. T. ...	1314	M. ...	1241	----- A. R., R. Art. ...	1130
H. F. ...	951	R. F. D. ...	901	----- B. ...	33
J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	918	S. H. ...	261	----- C. ...	973
J., Qr.-Mr. ...	2143	Sir T. ...	1975	----- C. G. ...	2143
J. ...	1343	W. F. ...	1925a	----- C. W. W. ...	1934
J. F. ...	1219	Burnett Hitchcock, B. F. 624		----- E. B. ...	1952a
J. J. ...	2009	H. W. G. 704		----- E. M. ...	1975
M. ...	2143	Burnett-Stuart, G. R. 2028b		----- F. C. ...	1952a
P. J. ...	1392	J. T. ...	501	----- F. C. D. ...	938
R. J. C. ...	2107	Burney, A. E. C. ...	1058	----- F. H. M. ...	191
R. V. ...	1927a	----- E. E. N. ...	1313	----- F. N. ...	1959a
R. W. ...	1298	----- G. T. ...	1205	----- G. R. ...	1350
T. C. ...	2067	----- H. H. ...	1962a	----- G. S. ...	2023a
T. E. ...	756	----- P. de S. ...	212	----- G. W. ...	785
W. ...	2023a	W. H. S. ...	944	----- H. C. H. ...	1975
W. H., ret. I. M. S. ...	2143	Burnham, G. Le R. 1006, 1752		----- H. E. ...	477
W. H., A. P. D. ret. 1990		Burnley-Campbell, H. ...	2082	----- H. F. ...	939
W. J. ...	2103	Burns, E. J. ...	1377	J. ...	782
Burkinshaw, F. W. ...	2107	F. ...	2046	J. A. ...	1401
Burkhardt, V. R. ...	1104	G. J. ...	1746	----- J. ...	2103
Burlton, A. H. ...	1990	I. ...	2106	----- L. ...	1377
A. R. ...	258	J., 8 Hrs. ...	1357	----- R. ...	1381
H. M. B. ...	1930	J., late R. Art. ...	2143	----- R. C. ...	1032
P. S. M. ...	1923	J., late A. Ord. Corps 2143		----- R. de H. ...	2009
R. H. ...	1262	J., late Gymnastic Staff 2143		----- R. E. G. ...	985
W. E. F. ...	239	Burns-Lindow, I. W. ...	2023a	----- R. G. ...	214
Burlton-Bennet, J. A. ...	1136	Burnside, E. A. ...	240	----- R. W. ...	400
J. R. ...	1952a	----- F. B. ...	812	----- S. J. ...	910
Burmester, Z. G. ...	1021	Burnyeat, H. P. ...	814	----- St. G. E. W. ...	131
Burn, A. G. ...	1958	Burr, C. E. G. ...	2019, 2112	T. W. ...	2143
A. G. McC. ...	880	----- F. W. ...	2004	W. B. ...	1975
A. H. ...	999	t Burrage, J. ...	2033a, 2136	W. H. ...	1975
A. H. P. ...	1318	Burrard, C. ...	1958a	W. S. ...	2009
C. P. M. ...	716	----- G. ...	1252	Burton-Brown, A. ...	1975
C. R. ...	3, 1990, 2112, 2121	----- H. G. ...	429	Bury, C. ...	2023a
D. B. ...	1975	----- S. G. ...	115	----- J. T. ...	1975
E. M. J. ...	281	W. D. ...	2009, 2111	----- L. ...	2111
G. C. ...	448	Burrell, D. ...	2143	W. E. G. L., Visct. ...	2023a
H. L. P. ...	1306	----- E. ...	1990		
H. P., Gord. Highrs. 900		----- G. ...	1374		
H. P., ret. pay ...	2009	W. M. ...	2023a		
J. ...	2093	Burridge, A. F. ...	2143		
J. M., r. f. p. ...	1969	----- E. G. ...	1397		
R. N. ...	889	----- F. ...	2143		
W. A. ...	2087, 2113	----- G. J. ...	1254		
W. W. A. ...	1864, 1864a	----- H. G. ...	1237		
		----- T. E. ...	860		
		----- T. F. S. ...	1139		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Busby, E. G. ...	2143	Butt, A. C. ...	907	Caddington, C. E. ...	1341
Buscarlet, J. R. B. ...	2004	— E. ...	135	— T. G. A. ...	1341
Busfeld, J. A. ...	750	— G. K. ...	1018	Caddy, J. ...	1344
— W. ...	2004	— J., ret. 11 Hrs. ...	2143	— T. ...	1381
Bush, G. ...	2143	— J., ret. A.S. Corps ...	2143	Cade, A. G. ...	1321
— G. W. S. ...	2143	— T. B. ...	1307	Cadell, A. ...	220
— H. S. ...	484	Buttanshaw, E. H. U. ...	1258	— A. P. H. ...	1138
— H. W. ...	1751	— E. T. ...	1975a	— C. A. E. ...	1228
— J. ...	2087	— T. ...	1957	— H. E. ...	386
— J. E. ...	135	— W. H., Paym. 2040		— H. F. ...	1934
— R. O. C. ...	1318	— W. H., ret. Ind. ...	2101	— H. M. ...	2123
— W. D. ...	1217	— Army ...	2101	— H. M. ...	1303
Bushe, C. K. ...	482	Buttar, C. ...	2111	— J. F. ...	1990
— T. F. ...	113	Butter, W. R. ...	2143	— J. G. ...	782
Bushell, C. H. ...	1278	Butterfield, E. ...	828	— J. M. ...	2103
— C. W. ...	994	Butterworth, A. B. ...	1270	— P. R. ...	1917
Busher, W. D. ...	2106	— B. M. G. ...	1237	— T. ...	1930, 2166
Bushman, Sir H. A. ...	1924	— F. ...	2033a	Cadge, F. E. ...	1306
Busk, W. R. ...	1284	— R. F. A. ...	698	— W. H. ...	2103
Bussell, S. F. B. ...	1144	— S. ...	2009	Cadic, H. M. ...	1320
— T. E. ...	2023a	Buttle, C. F. ...	2031a	Cadogan, H. O. S. ...	257
Busteed, W. J. ...	2103	Button, W. ...	2143	— Hon. W. G. S. ...	484
Buston, P. T. ...	1962a	v & t Buxton, G. F. ...	2125, 2136	Cafe, C. H. W. ...	1975a, 2133
Buswell, F. R. ...	360	— J. L. ...	690	Caffin, E. G. ...	413
Butchart, J. ...	1936	— L. G. ...	2093	Cahill, R. E. ...	1387
— J. A. ...	932	— W. H. ...	2143	— R. J. ...	785
Butcher, F. C. ...	2033a	Buzzard, C. N. ...	607	— W. ...	1797a
— F. S. ...	438	— F. A. ...	516	Cahusac, A. N. ...	1246
— G. J. ...	66	Byam, W. ...	796	— C. F. ...	1139
— H. T. ...	1975a	Byass, H. N. ...	1975a	— S. D. N. ...	1248
— J. ...	2143	Byatt, H. V. B. ...	927	— W. F. ...	1952a
— T. ...	2143	Byers, Miss A. F. ...	1748	Caillard, W. M. C. Du Q. ...	2022a
Butler, A. A. P. ...	520	— Miss A. I. ...	1749	Cain, W. ...	2143
— A. C. P. ...	1268	— C. B. ...	403	Caine, H. M. ...	2050
— A. H. ...	438	— G. F. ...	1758	— P. ...	2143
v — A. I. R. ...	2136	Byne, R. M. ...	1947	Caird, E. D. ...	1990
— A. T. ...	283	Byng, A. M. ...	614	— L. R. ...	2084, 2113
— B. A. B. ...	710	— A. S. ...	761	Cairncross, J. ...	1922
— C. K. ...	1295	— Hon. C. C. G. ...	1975a	Cairnes, T. A. R. ...	936
— C. P. O'B. ...	928	— G. P. F. ...	1963b	— W. E. P. ...	1035
— C. W. ...	520	— Hon. J. H. G. ...	25	Cairns, E. ...	2143
— E. ...	2144	— Hon. L. F. G. ...	2009	— F. J. ...	1267
— E. G. ...	1358	— T. R. ...	1932	— Rev. J. ...	2127
— E. R. C. ...	142	Byng-Hall, F. F. W. ...	2023a	— W. D., Earl ...	2112
— F. J. P. ...	1960	Byrch, A. E. B. ...	990	Caldecott, A. H. ...	975
— F. W. H. D. ...	3023a	Byrne, A. W. ...	1053	— E. L. ...	1013
— G. ...	1347	— E. G. J. ...	857	— F. J. ...	1923
— H. ...	815	— F. J. ...	510	— J. L. ...	1216
— H. B. B. ...	1316	— G. B. ...	2023a	Caldecourt, G. F. J. ...	1760
— H. H. ...	214	— H. ...	2083, 2123	Caldeira, M. S. A. ...	2106
— H. M. ...	738	— H. F. ...	649	Calderon, C. M. ...	2016
— J. ...	1933	— J. A. ...	612	Caldwell, A. L. ...	1975a
— J. A. N. ...	1310	— J. D. ...	925	— K. F. T. ...	1276
— J. F. P. ...	1172	— J. G. ...	1300	— R. ...	191
— J. G. A. ...	1216	— J. M. ...	2031a	m & v — R. T. ...	2111, 2125
— J. H. ...	1341	— T. ...	2167	Caledon, E. J. D., Earl of ...	1224
— Hon. L. J. P. ...	554	— T. P. ...	2143	Call, C. F. ...	2016
— P. R. ...	861	Byron, J., R. Art. ...	452	— F. ...	856, 1915
— R. B. ...	1126	— J., Wt. Off. ...	1396	Callaby, J. ...	2143
— R. F. ...	1924	— J. J. ...	1893	Callaghan, G. F. ...	1085
— R. H. K. ...	277	— R. ...	2009	— H. ...	1399
— S. G. ...	494	Bythell, W. J. ...	136	— S. ...	1346
— S. J. ...	1990			Callander, W. H. B. ...	1229
— S. S. ...	794			Callender, D. A. ...	261
— T. D. ...	2088			Calley, O. J. ...	1312
— Hon. T. P. P. ...	1104			— T. C. P. ...	1963b
— W. ...	1360			Calli, G. ...	2107
— W. B. ...	1990			Callow, J. ...	2107
— W. J. ...	2105			Callowhill, J. ...	2143
— W. J. C. ...	1963b			Callwell, C. E. ...	1963b
— W. M. ...	2093			Calrow, W. R. L. ...	1319
— W. T. ...	2016			Calthorpe, J. R. ...	2143
— W. V. H. ...	1237			Calthrop, E. E. ...	1282
Butler-Bowdon, J. E. ...	2111			— E. F. ...	517
— W. E. I. ...	707			Calverley, E. L. ...	2088
Butler-Kearney, C. J. ...	1990			Calvert, C. A. ...	2023a
Butler-Stoney, R. B. ...	1211			— E. ...	1268
Butlin, W. B. ...	1963b			— G. ...	2009
				— J. D. ...	1302
				— J. T. ...	212
				— R. M. ...	2143
				— R. T. C. ...	471

C.

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Calvey, C. ... ..	1354
Cama, R. H. ... ..	2103
Cambier, V. ... ..	1314
Cameron, A., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i>	2009
A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2023a
A., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i>	787
Miss A. B. ... ..	1748
A. C. ... ..	2028b
A. G. ... ..	895
A. H. ... ..	1027
A. R. ... ..	321
C. ... ..	2104
C. B. ... ..	2023a
C. H. ... ..	1309
C. P. G. ... ..	1143
C. S. ... ..	842
Hon. C. St. C. 1776a,	
2088	
D., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i>	1230
D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2143
r     D. ... ..	1399
D. A. ... ..	1310
D. C. ... ..	716
D. H. ... ..	1959a
D. R. ... ..	1989
E. C. ... ..	246
E. D. O. ... ..	2009
H. A. ... ..	429
H. H. A. ... ..	1996
H. W. L. ... ..	1302
J. ... ..	1963b
J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... ..	2051a
J., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... ..	1400
J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i>	
2106	
J. P. ... ..	723
J. S. ... ..	657
K. B. ... ..	2023a
L. ... ..	2105
M. A. ... ..	2009
N. C. G. ... ..	1049
N. J. G. ... ..	277
N. K. ... ..	1297
O. S. ... ..	2023a
R. B. M. ... ..	2023a
R. J. ... ..	1372
v     S. ... ..	2129
S. ... ..	2143
W. ... ..	2143
W. H. V. ... ..	985
Cameron of Lochiel, D. W.	
2023a	
Camfield, C. N. ... ..	1355
Camilleri, J. M. ... ..	1958
Cammell, G. A. ... ..	1266
Campbell, Sir A. ... ..	1975a
A., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... ..	823
A., <i>Sub. Med.</i> ... ..	2106
A. A. E. ... ..	141
A. A. L. ... ..	2030
A. C. J. ... ..	1182
A. C. J. ... ..	441
t     A. D. ... ..	2136
A. E. ... ..	1929

Campbell, A. H. E. ... ..	2100
A. J., <i>Ind. Army</i>	239
A. J., <i>late 19 Hrs.</i>	2023a
A. J., <i>late A. &amp; S.</i>	
<i>Highrs.</i> ... ..	2023a
A. W. D. ... ..	1958
A. Y. G. ... ..	1913
C. ... ..	3, 1121
C. A. ... ..	1302
C. A. H. ... ..	723
C. C. ... ..	1955
C. F. ... ..	1958
C. F. F. ... ..	1062
C. H., <i>Cam'n</i>	
<i>Highrs.</i> ... ..	767
C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2009
C. H., <i>Ind. Army</i>	947
C. L. ... ..	1313
C. L. K. ... ..	455
C. F. ... ..	1958
C. W. ... ..	1263
C. W., <i>ret.</i> ... ..	2100
D., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ... ..	869
D., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> ... ..	163
D., <i>late Impl. L.H.</i>	2041
D., <i>late 1 Lanark</i>	
<i>Eng.</i> ... ..	2123
v     D., <i>late A. &amp; S.</i>	
<i>Highrs.</i> ... ..	2123
D. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... ..	1304
D. A. ... ..	1990
D. D. H. ... ..	1068
D. F. ... ..	2023a
D. F. L. ... ..	1314
D. G. M. ... ..	256
D. P. ... ..	1391
D. W. A. ... ..	2116
Rev. E. F. ... ..	1743
E. Fitz. G. ... ..	1320
E. G. ... ..	1313
Hon. E. O. ... ..	1213
E. P. ... ..	2009, 2130
F., <i>late Vols.</i> ... ..	2123
F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... ..	32
F. C. G. ... ..	1163
F. E. D. ... ..	1307
F. J. B. ... ..	1926
F. L. ... ..	1924
F. R. M. ... ..	1122
F. S. ... ..	1990
G. A. ... ..	1114
G. A., <i>C. Gds.</i> ... ..	1167
G. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... ..	1156
G. C., <i>K.R.R.C.</i> ... ..	1227
G. D. ... ..	815
G. E. F. ... ..	1309
G. F. ... ..	1279
G. H. ... ..	2106
G. M. ... ..	143
G. McC. ... ..	2009
G. P. ... ..	279
Sir G. T. ... ..	2083
H. ... ..	738
H. ... ..	2143
H. B. D. ... ..	471
H. F. ... ..	1250
H. M., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2009
H. M., <i>R. Art.</i> ... ..	132
H. W. ... ..	1959a
I. ... ..	1300
Hon. I. ... ..	2088
I. H. ... ..	1959a
J., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i>	313
J., <i>late A. &amp; S. Highrs</i>	
2023a	
J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... ..	951
J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... ..	2143
J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2004
J., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ... ..	2143
J., <i>Edmr.</i> ... ..	2143
J., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i>	2041
Rev. J. ... ..	1742
t     J. A., <i>late Bedf.</i>	
<i>R.</i> ... ..	2023a
J. A. ... ..	1287
J. A., <i>late Sea. Highrs.</i>	
1990	

Campbell, J. A., <i>Suff. R.</i> ...	1171
J. A. L. ... ..	907
J. C. ... ..	1975a
J. C. L. ... ..	1975a
J. D., <i>R. Art.</i> ... ..	1067
J. D., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... ..	994
J. E., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i>	
2106	
J. E., <i>Ind. Army</i>	1932
James Hamilton	797
John Hasluck ... ..	1962a
John Hay ... ..	402
John Henry ... ..	1975a
J. K. B. ... ..	1205
J. O. ... ..	1289
J. R., <i>Qr.-Mr., ret.</i>	
2023a	
J. R., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	1990
J. V. ... ..	552
Sir J. W. ... ..	1969
K. G. ... ..	639
K. J. ... ..	909
L. W. Y. ... ..	251
m     M. D. ... ..	2081, 2111
M. G. G. ... ..	1202
M. H. A. ... ..	1310
M. S. C. ... ..	238
N. A. H. ... ..	1060
N. D. H. ... ..	491
N. St. C. ... ..	679
P. H. ... ..	735
R., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2009
R., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i>	731
Hon. R. A. ... ..	384
R. B. ... ..	835
R. C. ... ..	1012
R. D. ... ..	1929
R. H., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... ..	1311
R. H., <i>Ind. Vols.</i>	1914
R. M. ... ..	966
R. N. ... ..	130
R. N. B. ... ..	988
R. W. P. ... ..	666
T. ... ..	1143
Walter ... ..	145
Sir William ... ..	1919
William, <i>MB.</i> ... ..	2056
William, <i>Ind. Army</i>	883
t     W. ... ..	2133
W. A., <i>N. Lan.R.</i>	1188
W. A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	2009
Sir W. D. S. ... ..	2088
W. E. D. ... ..	1153
W. F. ... ..	1945
t     W. G. ... ..	2136
W. G. ... ..	1243
W. H. McN. ... ..	1104
W. K. H. ... ..	496
W. L. ... ..	792
W. M., <i>Suff. R.</i> ... ..	1071
W. M., <i>ret. R. Art.</i>	
1363b	
W. MacL. ... ..	236
W. N. ... ..	1959a
W. P. ... ..	17
W. R. ... ..	490
W. S. P. ... ..	2031a
W. U. M. ... ..	1162
Campbell Douglas, A. D.	
2088, 2113	
B. E. F. 1924	
Campbell-Johnston, A. F.	
2023a	
G. ... ..	2000
Campbell Muir, E. ... ..	2111
Campey, T. R. ... ..	1352



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Campion, D. J. M. ...	1083	Cardew, H. S. ...	988	Carlisle, A. ...	2084
— E. ...	624	— J. W. ...	1265	— J. E. G. ...	1026
— H. F. G. ...	1990	— P. A. ...	751	— T. ...	2143
— J. ...	2143	— R. W. ...	1308	— T. H. ...	1067
— W. E. ...	333	Cardinal-Harford, H. 2041, 2093		— T. R. M. ...	1067
✓ — W. H. ...	2123	Cardwell, C. A. ...	2023a	Carlos, N. H. ...	2105
Campling, F. ...	1378	Carew, B. L. ...	2009	Carlton, A. R. M.-S.-W. ...	1313
Canavan, P. ...	2143	— G. A. L. ...	2084	— H. D. ...	863
Candler, A. B. ...	2143	— P. F. ...	1180	— W. G. ...	2106
Candy, H. R. ...	1306	— P. M. L. ...	2009	Carlyle, R. C. ...	1255
— J. M. ...	1958	— R. J. H. ...	1189	— T. ...	1754
— R. H. ...	1242	— R. L. O. ...	1304	✓ — W. L. ...	2125
— R. W. ...	1874	— R. T. ...	2084	Carlyon, A. F. ...	510
Cane, A. S. ...	1004	Carey, A. ...	1378	— A. S. ...	764
— E. G. S. ...	1214	— A. B. ...	498, 1804a, 1804a, 1807a, 1809, 1812	— C. W. ...	1947
— L. A. F. ...	1014	— A. R. ...	2116	— G. ...	2009
— R. E. ...	2004	— B. S. ...	1913	— L. K. ...	2009
Canham, C. E. ...	2143	— C. de B. ...	1975a	— T. ...	965
— R. ...	2143	— C. F. ...	1963b	Carmichael, D. G. ...	754
Cann, C. ...	2107	— C. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1963b	— G. I. ...	1237
Cannar, H. ...	2143	— C. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	524	— J. ...	1990
Canning, A. ...	2009	— D. ...	2101	— J. C. G. ...	754
— Hon. C. S. G. ...	2009	— Rev. D. F. ...	1742	— J. F. H. ...	2009
— Hon. L. E. S. G. ...	2093	— F. ...	938	— T. D., <i>Lord</i> ...	1910
✓ — P. J. ...	2127	— G. G. S. ...	278	1904a(2), 1905, 1910	
Cannon, F. ...	2041, 2084, 2113	— H. C. ...	209	Carmody, J. P. ...	2059
— W. ...	1399	— H. E. ...	466	Carnaghan, J. ...	2030
Cannot, F. G. E. ...	410	— H. R. Le M. ...	1935	Carnaduff, K. Mac L. ...	1264
Canny, J. C. M. ...	808	— H. W. W. O. ...	508	Carne, E. F. ...	1313
Cansdale, A. ...	2033a	— J. E. ...	894	Carne, E. F. ...	1314
Cant, E. P. ...	2031	— J. H. C. ...	2039	✓ Carnegie, Lord C. A. ...	2088, 2113
Cantan, H. T. ...	417	— J. L. R. ...	1057	— M. L. ...	2031a
✓ Canterbury, J. J. ...	2107	— J. T. ...	1980	— Hon. R. F. ...	2018
Canlie, J. ...	2129	— L. W. Le M. ...	629	— R. W. ...	2143
Canton, H. W. ...	1274	— M. D. ...	702	Carnegy, C. G. ...	211
Cantor, C. H. ...	1931	— O. W. ...	251	— G. P. O. ...	706
Cantrell, A. S. ...	948	— P. D. ...	1183	— J. ...	884
Cape, C. S. ...	1896	— P. G. ...	922, 1909	— P. M. ...	34
— G. A. S. ...	395	— R. O'D. ...	1302	— R. L. ...	1959a
— H. A. ...	411	— T. de B. ...	842	Carnell, C. ...	2033a
Capel, A. ...	1140	— T. P. ...	1969	— F. J. ...	1381
✓ — C. ...	2088	— W. ...	2143	— G. W. ...	1393
— E. ...	1298	— W. D. ...	1969	Carolin, G. I. ...	1184
— W. ...	1990	— W. H. ...	2009	Caroll, C. ...	2106
Capell, A. G. C. ...	912	— W. L. de M. ...	821	Carpendale, F. M. ...	1152
— A. G. D. ...	2074	— W. L. J. ...	607	— J. M. ...	1958
Caple, J. ...	2143	— W. R. ...	882	— M. J. ...	2084, 2115
Capper, A. S. ...	448	— W. S. ...	311	— M. M. ...	946, 1907
— J. E. ...	82	Carfrae, C. F. K. ...	1149	— P. M. ...	1955
— R. H. O. ...	2023a	— C. T. ...	1180	— T. M. ...	1110
— T. ...	65	Cargill, R. J. ...	857	— W. M. ...	1958
— W. B. ...	1963b	— Spencer ...	2004	— W. S. ...	2088
Capron, G. ...	2023a	— S. T. ...	800	— W. St. J. ...	1305
Carbery, M. B. C. ...	656	Carkeet-James, E. H. ...	1311	✓ Carpenter, C. M. ...	473
Carbonaro, E. ...	1959a	Carington, Hon. R. C. G. 1762, 1772a, 1786		— F. ...	2009
— O. M. ...	1367	— Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. P. ...	3, 2083	— G., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2019
Carbury, W. ...	1386	— Sir 2081a		— G., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	658
Card, G. W. ...	1397	Carlaw, H. ...	2133	— G. G. ...	1302
Carden, A. D. ...	687	✓ Carlebach, P. ...	2133	— J. ...	2144
— C. J. ...	2023a	Carleton, C. A. S. ...	1196	— R. J. ...	1401
— D. A. ...	628	— C. E. W. ...	824	Carpenter-Garnier, J. T. ...	431
— E. D. ...	862	— Hon. D. M. P. ...	2111	✓ Carpmael, E. G. ...	2088
— Sir F. H. W. ...	2009	— F. M. ...	2009	— Carr, A. C. H. ...	1312
— H. C. ...	2009	— F. R. C. ...	1962a	— C. C. ...	2009a
— H. W. ...	1990	— G. A. ...	2009a	— C. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	524
— J. R. ...	418	— G. D. ...	1990	— C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2004
— L. P. ...	1963b	— H. Anthony ...	402	— E. E. ...	1963b
— R. J. W. ...	411	— H. Augustus ...	1955	— F. U. ...	495
Cardew, A. M. ...	889	— L. R. ...	225	— G. ...	2144
— E. B. ...	895	— M. L. ...	218	— G. A. ...	1963b
— Str F. ...	1963b	— P. M. ...	2009	— H., <i>E.A.M.C.</i> ...	195
— F. G. ...	1959a	— Miss R. C. S. ...	1749	— H., <i>W. Of.</i> ...	2144
— G. A. ...	258	— W. ...	2143	— H. A. ...	469
— G. A. ...	2130	Carleton-Smith, D. L. G. 1306		— H. G. ...	638
— G. H. ...	1975a	Carlile, J. ...	2143	— J. ...	2031a
— H. ...	1969	Carlin, J. ...	2143	— L. ...	1158
— H. D. St. G. ...	1306			— M. ...	2144

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Carr-Hall, R. E. ....	673	Carter, G. B. ....	2084	Cassels, G. R. ....	402
Carr-Harris, E. D. ....	809	— G. J. ....	2136	— K. S. ....	410
Carr-White, P. ....	224	— G. L. ....	396	— R. A. ....	708
— R. A. ....	1304	— H. F. G. ....	759, 2109	Cassery, J. H. ....	453
Carrapiett, S. E. ....	2106	— H. M. ....	1963b	Cassidy, C. ....	902
Carre-Smith, M. ....	2009a	— H. M., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	1357	— P. ....	1375
Carreck, F. F. R. ....	1758	— H. St. M. ....	797	— V. C. ....	1223
Carrick, W. H. ....	2088	— J. ....	2144	r Cassillis, A., <i>Earl of</i> 2088, 2116	
Carrigan, P. ....	1760	— J. C. ....	2039, 2123	Casson, H. G. ....	248
Carrigher, J. ....	1394	— J. E. ....	2009a	— R. ....	2127
Carrington, C. F. ....	2144	— J. F. C. ....	852	— W. F. S. ....	755
— C. R. B. ....	884	— J. J. ....	1278	Casswell, F. ....	2023a
— C. W. ....	1948	— J. L. G. ....	1154	— Miss M. R. ....	1749
— R. H. ....	1064	— J. R. B. G. ....	1927	— Miss M. T. ....	1749
— S. F. ....	1298	— J. T. ....	136	Castberg, F. A. H. ....	1221
Carroll, A. J. ....	1349	— L. A. L. ....	1172	Castens, W. E. ....	610
— A. L. ....	2009a	— L. J. ....	551	Castle, R. W. ....	619
— B. M. ....	952	— R. C. ....	682	— S. M. ....	692
— E. ....	2144	— R. M. ....	556	Castlereagh, C. S. H., <i>Visct.</i> 688	
— E. R. W. C. ....	2103	— S. ....	1959a	Castletown, B. E. B., <i>Lord</i> 2083, 2111	
— F. F. ....	454	— S. H. ....	1990	Castleworth, M. ....	2144
— G. T. ....	2106	— T. ....	1391	Castor, R. H. ....	198
— H. A. ....	716	— T. B. ....	1374	Catchpole, N. ....	1383
— H. O. ....	842	— T. N. ....	2144	Cates, G. E. H. ....	1958
— J. H. ....	2069	— W., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	2031	— K. G. H. ....	1140
— J. J. ....	2144	— W., <i>Or-M.</i> ....	1346	— W. J. ....	464
— J. W. ....	1401	— W., <i>North B.</i> ....	1383	Cathcart, A. E. ....	639
— J. W. V. ....	314	— W., <i>late E. Kent R.</i> 2144		— Hon. A. M. ....	2082
— P. W. ....	2144	— W., <i>late 3 D.G.</i> 2144		— F. A. ....	2088
— R. ....	2144	— W., <i>late A. S. Corps</i> 2144		— G. E. ....	784
— W., <i>A. S. Corps</i> 2144		— W. G. ....	1975a	— J. T. ....	2083
— W., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> 2144		— W. T. P. ....	2144	Catley, C. ....	1400
v Carruthers, A. ....	2125	Carter-Campbell, G. T. C. ....	315	Cator, A. B. E. ....	561
— C. A. ....	2023a	Carthew, R. J. ....	2088	— R. ....	536
— C. G. ....	1316	— T. W. C. ....	2028b	Cattell, E. ....	2050
— E. S. ....	1746	Carthew-Yorstown, A. M. ....	1975a	— G. L. ....	459
— F. ....	1321	— M. E. ....	1958	— W. ....	2054
— F. J. ....	2018	Cartland, G. T. ....	1310	Catterson-Smith, T. M. O. ....	1207
— H. St. C. ....	2102	— J. B. F. ....	2088	Cattley, C. F. ....	1225
— J. ....	911, 1882	— T. J. ....	2136	Catty, T. C. ....	815
— J. G. T. ....	1935	t Cartman, S. A. ....	1753	Caulde, H. C. R. ....	1309
— J. H. DeW. ....	854	Carton de Wiart, A. ....	879	Caulfield, Miss A. E. ....	2059
— R. ....	2125	Cartwright, A. L. ....	2009a	— A. M. ....	2009a
— R. A. ....	160	— A. L. ....	649	— C. T. ....	158
— V. T. ....	904	— C. M. ....	156	— F. W. J. ....	1952a
Carson, C. F. ....	1201	— F. J. W. ....	532	— Miss G. H. ....	1749
— H. W. ....	928	— F. L. 1805, 1811(2), 2058		— G. N. ....	1955
— J. ....	2144	— G. N. ....	346	— J. C. ....	1301
— R. ....	1017	— G. S. ....	230	— J. E. W. S. ....	1962a
— T. ....	2023a	— H. ....	720	— St. G. F. G. ....	859
— W. P. ....	2103	— H. A. ....	1162	— St. G. R. S. ....	389
Carstairs, A. J. H. ....	2084	— J. R. ....	1898	— W. S. ....	1189
Cart de Lafontaine, A. E. C. ....	1273	Caruana, A. J. ....	233	Caulfield-Stoker, M. O. L. 631	
Carte, T. E. ....	150	— C. ....	1367	— W. B. ....	1963b
Carter, A. D. D. ....	1208	Caruana Dingli, E. ....	2028b	Caulfield, C. E. ....	1386
— A. H. ....	1975a	Caruthers-Little, A. W. P. 1161		— F. ....	1371
— A. J. ....	463, 1882	— J. C. ....	2004	Caulton, S. C. ....	2041
— A. R. ....	1316	Carwithen, E. T. ....	423	Caunter, F. ....	2144
— A. W. ....	2144	— G. T. L. ....	1963b	— J. A. L. ....	1235
— B. C. M. ....	358	— S. ....	1014	— J. E. ....	90
— C. G. ....	2093	Cary, C. L. ....	2144	Causton, L. F. ....	1313
— C. G. M. ....	882	— J. ....	2139	Cautley, C. H. ....	759
— C. H. P. ....	85	— L. F. B. ....	1975a	— H. ....	1963b
— C. R. ....	1182	— T. A. ....	1969	— J. B. ....	2088
— D. C. ....	1963b	Cary-Barnard, O. D. V. ....	840	Caubin, W. S. ....	2037
— E. A. F. ....	1975a	Case, H. A. ....	840	Cavan, F. R., <i>Earl of</i> 1963b	
— E. E. ....	229	— M. F. M. ....	2067	Cavaye, A. H. B. ....	1975a
— E. G. W. ....	1027	Case-Morris, C. W. ....	997	— G. R. ....	2009a, 2112
— E. J., 13 Hrs. ....	832	Caselon, C. J. ....	2144	— W. F. ....	1963b
— E. J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	1958	Casement, F. ....	904	Cave, A. S. ....	2009a
— E. M. ....	2004	— R. ....	2008a	— C. ....	2144
— E. N. ....	1195	Casey, C. L. ....	1990	— K. McC. ....	1316
— E. P. ....	408	— M. ....	2144	— Str T. S. ....	2130
— E. R. ....	2144	— W. ....	2144	— W. ....	1990
— F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2144	Casgrain, P. H. du P. ....	2009a	Cave-Browne, H. ....	1127
— F., <i>ret. I. M. S.</i> ....	2105	Cash, J. N. ....	1194	— W. ....	1137
— F. C. ....	1962a	Cashmore, Miss M. D. ....	1749		
— F. W. ....	2111	Cass, C. H. D. ....	2009a		
— G. ....	1990	— H. ....	2144		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Cavenagh, G. ...	1953
O. J. ...	1990
Cavenagh-Mainwaring, J. G. ...	2093
Cavendish, A. E. J. ...	149
A. L. C. ...	1232
C. C. ...	2009a
F. G. ...	1258
F. W. L. S. H. ...	689
G. L. J. ...	971
H. C. ...	789
t     J. C. ...	1
Lord J. S. ...	492
R. H. V. ...	1118
Hon. W. E. ...	1975a
Cavendish-Bentinck, F. W. ...	1251
m Cawdor, H. F. V., Earl 2088, 2113	
Cawley, E. ...	2144
J. S. ...	760
Cawood, G. C. ...	1958
Caws, B. F. ...	1745
Cayley, D. E. ...	353
W. de S. ...	223
Cayzer, H. S. ...	828
r Cazalet, M. H. ...	2093
Cazalett, A. G. ...	2106
Cazaly, W. H. ...	512
t Cazenove, P. ...	2093
Cecil, Lord E. H. ...	2000
R. E. ...	563
V. A. ...	1286
Lord W. ...	2083, 2111
Hon. W. A. ...	1143
t Chadburn, A. W. ...	2130
Chads, H. C. ...	2009a
H. F. ...	1281
W. J. ...	1922
Chadwick, Miss C. M. ...	2064
D. D. ...	1975a
E. ...	2009a, 2130
E. F. ...	1937
E. W. ...	1103
F. J. ...	983
G. E. ...	1310
R. S. ...	801
Chaine, W. ...	2016
Chaldecott, A. W. ...	1958
O. A. ...	920
W. H. ...	555
Chalk, A. J. ...	1344
Chalke, S. ...	2106
Chalkley, F. H. ...	1751
Challenor, E. L. ...	526
G. R. ...	1975a
Challice, G. G. ...	1990
Challoner, T. ...	2033a
v     W. H. ...	2125
Challons, P. ...	2144
Chalmer, F. G. ...	1105
Chalmers, A. ...	512
t     C. ...	2130
G. J. ...	1388
t     H. D. D. ...	2130
R. ...	1235
R. C. ...	1379
R. C. H. ...	2070
Chaloner, W. ...	2107
Chalwin, G. W. ...	2108
Chamberlain, A. ...	2144
F. W. ...	2144
H. ...	2144
H., A. Ord. Corps ...	1394
J. H. ...	2144
L. E. ...	2023a
Sir N. F. ...	
Fitz G. ...	1952a
T. F. ...	2009a

Chamberlayne, A. ...	836
Chamberlin, E. H. ...	2016
W. R. E. ...	2016
Chambers, A. ...	2009a
A. J. ...	2009a
A. W. ...	2120
B. R. ...	1929
C. C. ...	1253
C. P. ...	1986
F. G. ...	1316
F. H. ...	2016
G. H. ...	1260
G. O. ...	1260
O. A. ...	2009a
P. R. ...	824
R. A. ...	860
R. M. ...	1935
W. T. ...	950
Chamier, C. K. ...	1311
F. E. A. ...	1929
G. D. ...	145
H. A. G. ...	802
H. D. ...	1975a
J. A. ...	946
R. O. ...	1207
W. St. G. ...	451
Chamley, J. W. ...	1052
Chamney, H. ...	1910, 2084
Champernowne, H. ...	1975a
Champion, A. H. N. U. ...	2009a
Champion de Crespigny, Sir C. ...	2122
C. N. ...	1133
C. R. ...	800
C. V. ...	2023a
H. ...	921
T. O. W. ...	1963b
Chance, A. F. ...	1067
E. S. ...	990
G. O. de P. ...	1276
H. ...	1975a
O. K. ...	542
Chancellor, A. ...	2023a
J. B. ...	948
Sir J. R. ...	473
Chandos-Pole, G. R. ...	1313
R. W. ...	2121
y t Chandos-Pole-Gell, H. A. ...	2133
Chandler, E. ...	2063
F., Army Sch. ...	2069
F., Wt. Off. pens. ...	2144
H. G. W. ...	412
L. G. T. ...	2023a
Channer, B. ...	1955
B. G. ...	869
G. K. ...	959
G. O. De R. ...	541
H. W. ...	1235
K. F. ...	674
O. H. ...	1300
... ...	2103
Chanter, A. D. ...	910
E. R. ...	1315
Chapell, C. H. ...	1745
Chaplin, C. S. ...	1990
J. G. ...	562
J. W. ...	1975a, 2106
R. E. ...	376

Chapman, A. C. ...	118
A. F. ...	941
A. H. D. ...	37
A. J. ...	91
A. R. ...	193
A. S. ...	2009a
D. P. ...	2009a
Sir E. F. ...	1921
E. H., York. R. ...	488
E. H., Suff. R. ...	1162
E. H. S. ...	1129
E. W. ...	1235
F. H. ...	1975a
F. H. H. ...	1401
F. H. M. ...	903
F. R. H. ...	1959a
G. A. E. ...	2028b
G. H., Wt. Off. ...	2144
G. H., Ind. Army ...	930
G. J. ...	1746
H., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2144
H., u.s.i. ...	1929
H. A. ...	1975a
H. E., R. Art. ...	1316
H. E. ...	2023a
I. ...	2144
J. T. ...	525
L. J. ...	389
M. T. ...	1320
P. C. ...	1096
P. F. ...	405
T. ...	2107
W. ...	2144
W. G. ...	1320
W. L. B. ...	977
Chappell, F. O. ...	1393
J. J. ...	2056
W. F. ...	659
Chard, C. ...	2033a
W. W. ...	974
Charge, J. A. W. ...	2093
Charles, A. A. H. ...	1186
A. A. M. ...	1237
E. E. ...	1054
E. M. S. ...	764
J. R. E. ...	427
Sir R. H. ...	2103
S. F. ...	1990a
W. G. ...	880
Charlesworth, H. ...	1990a
T. W. ...	1760
Charley, H. R. ...	559
Charlton, C. E. C. G. ...	442
F. H. ...	1084
L. E. O. ...	632
W. J. ...	1925a
Charrier, P. A. ...	441
Charrington, A. C. ...	887
m     F. ...	2083, 2111
H. V. S. ...	1116
S. F. ...	1326
Charsley, R. B. ...	1190

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Chart, D.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>Chetwynd - Stappiton,</b> B. H. ... .. 549	<b>Chope, A. J. H.</b> ... .. 971
<b>Charteris, J.</b> ... .. 717	H. M. ... .. 1211	<b>Chopping, A.</b> ... .. 494
N. K. ... .. 788	<b>Chevallier, F. E. de C.</b> ... 611	<b>Chopra, R. N.</b> ... .. 943
<b>Charters, C.</b> ... .. 2108	<b>Chevers, H.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Chovet, G.</b> ... .. 2079
H. ... .. 2144	<b>Cheverton, F. J.</b> ... .. 2028b	<b>Chown, E. E.</b> ... .. 206
<b>Chase, A. A.</b> ... .. 1110	<b>Chew, A. C.</b> ... .. 2023a	<b>Chree, G. W. J.</b> ... .. 1318
M. S. ... .. 1383	<b>Cheylessmore, H. F., Lord</b> 1925	<b>Christian, G.</b> ... .. 237
R. G. ... .. 2009a	<b>Cheyne, A. Y.</b> ... .. 434	G. A. ... .. 2019
<b>Chater, A. F.</b> ... .. 1193	H. B. ... .. 726	H. H. ... .. 2039, 2101
A. R. ... .. 1320	J. L. ... .. 1166	J. B. ... .. 553
V. ... .. 1963b	R. E. ... .. 324	W. F. ... .. 1012
<b>Chatfield, H. L.</b> ... .. 1308	<b>Chichester, A. A.</b> ... .. 222	<b>Christie, A.</b> ... .. 1253
<b>Chatterton, B. R.</b> ... .. 270	Hon. A. C. S. ... .. 2023a	A. E. 1809, 1815a, 2093
F. B. M. ... .. 509	A. G. ... .. 2002	B. ... .. 1221
F. W. ... .. 1935	A. G. de V. ... .. 285	D. A. ... .. 2111
G. A. ... .. 2028a	A. G. V. ... .. 2009a	E. J. ... .. 2125
G. D. L. ... .. 395	C. H. ... .. 2088, 2116	H. ... .. 2033a
J. B. ... .. 195	C. O. ... .. 2088, 2116	H. B. ... .. 1897
<b>Chaudhuri, M. N.</b> ... .. 500	E. B. ... .. 2028b	H. G. F. ... .. 966
<b>Chauncy, C. H. K.</b> ... .. 706	F. E. C. B. ... .. 483	H. R. S. ... .. 459
W. A. ... .. 2085	H. A., <i>ret. pay</i> 2009a	H. W. A. ... .. 331
W. A. A. ... .. 1302	H. A., <i>r. f. p.</i> ... .. 1937	J. H., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1958
<b>Chauvel, H. G.</b> 1763 (2), 1786a	J. ... .. 2009a	J. H., <i>late S. Lan. R.</i> 2023a
1763a (3), 1771, 1786a	R. de B. ... .. 2009a	J. J. ... .. 2144
<b>Chaves, I.</b> ... .. 2106	R. G. I. ... .. 625	L. B. S. ... .. 2009a
<b>Chawner, L. C.</b> ... .. 2023a	R. P. D. S. ... .. 2115	L. D. ... .. 1305
W. H. ... .. 2009a	S. F. ... .. 2009a	R. B. B. ... .. 2042a, 2085
<b>Chaworth-Musters, A.</b> ... 1304	W. R. ... .. 356	R. C. ... .. 1138
P. G. ... .. 1196	<b>Chichester - Constable,</b> C. H. J. ... .. 1315	W. ... .. 2052
<b>Chaytor, C. A.</b> ... .. 872	R. C. J. ... .. 1308	W. C. ... .. 332
E. W. C. 1863, 1864, 1864a	<b>Chidson, M. R.</b> ... .. 1309	W. E. T. ... .. 651
F. C. ... .. 1237	<b>Child, H. J.</b> ... .. 1745	W. F. ... .. 1241
H. C. ... .. 960	R. D. de Q. ... .. 2028b	<b>Christie-Miller, E. G.</b> ... 848
J. C. ... .. 1165	L. F. ... .. 199	<b>Christie-Thomson, R. E.</b> 2093
R. J. ... .. 1938	R. B. W. ... .. 1975a	<b>Christison, Sir A.</b> ... .. 2102
<b>Chaytor-White, J.</b> ... .. 2103	<b>Childe-Freeman, J. A. C.</b> 1229	<b>Christopher, C. D.</b> ... .. 375
<b>Cheal, J.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>Childers, E. M.</b> ... .. 2009a	C. de L. ... .. 998
T. ... .. 2144	E. S. E. ... .. 1963b	L. de L. ... .. 999
<b>Cheales, R. D.</b> ... .. 2023a	H. F. E. ... .. 1125	L. W. ... .. 1952
<b>Cheape, G. R. H.</b> ... .. 793	<b>Childs, B. E. W.</b> ... .. 517	<b>Christophers, S. R.</b> ... 483
L. St. C. ... .. 887	<b>Chill, W.</b> ... .. 2023a	<b>Christy, A.</b> ... .. 2101
<b>Cheatle, W. J. N.</b> ... .. 1257	<b>Chimes, G. M.</b> ... .. 1349	J. N. ... .. 2041, 2093
<b>Checketts, F.</b> ... .. 2088	<b>Chinn, J. H.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Chrystie, G.</b> ... .. 1932
<b>Cheeke, A. M. M.</b> ... .. 963	<b>Chinnery, E. F.</b> ... .. 1226	J. ... .. 507
<b>Cheel, F. C.</b> ... .. 1389	<b>Chiodetti, V. V.</b> ... .. 1757	W. ... .. 1976
<b>Cheeseman, W.</b> ... .. 1387	<b>Chippindall, G. H.</b> ... .. 1975a	<b>Chuckerbutty, S. C.</b> ... 876
<b>Chesewright, W. F.</b> ... .. 2136	J. E. ... .. 1202	<b>Chudleigh, C. A. E.</b> ... 1259
<b>Cheesman, E. G.</b> ... .. 985	W. H. ... .. 1975a	W. G. ... .. 1358
<b>Cheetam, C. J.</b> ... .. 1946	<b>Chirnside, J. P.</b> ... .. 1894	<b>Church, A. G. H.</b> ... .. 1963b
Miss E. C. ... .. 1748	<b>Chisenhale-Marsh, H. A.</b> 986	A. J. B. ... .. 287
G. ... .. 1282	<b>Chisholm, A.</b> ... .. 1760	C. T. W. ... .. 2009a
J. ... .. 1401	D. K. J. ... .. 1197	D. M. C. ... .. 836
J. H. ... .. 2144	T. ... .. 1375	G. ... .. 2144
<b>Cheevers, W. J.</b> ... .. 2144	W. M. ... .. 1310	G. R. M. ... .. 364
<b>Cheke, E. G.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Chisholm-Batten, J. de H.</b> 1265	J. F. ... .. 2009a
<b>Chelmsford, F. J. N.</b> ... 1779	J. F. ... .. 1990a	R. ... .. 2144
Lord ... .. 1779	<b>Chitale, P. K.</b> ... .. 460	T. R. ... .. 1929
<b>Chelsea G. O. Visc.</b> ... .. 2088	<b>Chitty, A. W.</b> ... .. 471	W. ... .. 1343
<b>Chenevix Trench, C.</b> ... 1963b	E. R. I. ... .. 271	<b>Churcher, B. T.</b> ... .. 2023b
<b>Chenevix-Trench, F. M.</b> 776	W. W. ... .. 235	D. W. ... .. 229
G. F. ... .. 1958	<b>Cholerton, W.</b> ... .. 1383	H. J. ... .. 1399
J. F. ... .. 1217	<b>Cholmley, R. S.</b> ... .. 1162	<b>Churchill, A. B. N.</b> ... 2009a
L. ... .. 995	<b>Cholmondeley, C. A. J.</b> ... 888	A. F. ... .. 1925a
<b>Chenevix Trench, R.</b> ... 1927a	H. C. 2083, 2123	A. G. ... .. 1963b
<b>Chenevix-Trench, R. H.</b> 1927a	R. ... .. 1220	A. P. ... .. 647
<b>Chepmell, C. H.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Choct, G.</b> ... .. 2108	C. F. ... .. 1963b
<b>Chermside, Sir H. C.</b> ... 1922		C. H. M. ... .. 1222
H. C. E. ... .. 2113		G. B. F. ... .. 812
<b>Cherry, A. H. M.</b> ... .. 1143		G. R. D. ... .. 443
F. S. ... .. 2100		H. F. ... .. 2009a
H. A. ... .. 1975a		J. A. ... .. 1931
R. G. ... .. 1170		M. ... .. 1963b
W. ... .. 2055		S. ... .. 1920a
<b>Cheshire, A. E.</b> ... .. 2144		W. M. ... .. 968
<b>Chesney, A. G.</b> ... .. 1975a		
C. H. R. ... .. 994		
D. ... .. 1301		
D. P. ... .. 1140		
E. C. ... .. 1127		
H. F. ... .. 1963b		
H. G. ... .. 989		
K. ... .. 1363		
R. O. ... .. 1864, 1864a		
<b>Chester, H.</b> ... .. 2144		
W. L. ... .. 1963		
<b>Chester-Master, R. C.</b> ... 2018		
<b>Chesters, W.</b> ... .. 2144		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>t</b>	Churchman, W. A. ...	2130
	Churchward, Rev. M. W. ...	1741
	P. R. S. ...	85
	Churton, J. G. ...	514
	Chute, C. F. T. ...	1135
	P. T. ...	2009a
	R. A. B. ...	2023b
	Chuter, F. W. ...	1379
	H. J. ...	2144
	Ciceri, J. ...	2083
	Cinnamond, C. H. L. ...	810
	Clancey, T. J. ...	1315
	Clanchy, F. ...	2033a
	Clancy, D. ...	2144
	H. ...	2144
	W. J. ...	1387
	Clapham, C. F. ...	2111
	D. ...	625
	J. T. ...	2023b
	Clapp, W. H. B. ...	2055
	Clapshaw, A. ...	1346
<b>t</b>	Clarendon, Rt. Hon. E. H., Earl of ...	1, 2121
	Claridge, P. S. F. ...	456
	Clark, A., S. Maj. R. Eng. ...	1378
	A., Qr.-Mr. R. Mar. ...	1950
	A. S. ...	861
	C. A. G. ...	2009a, 2133
	C. H. ...	801
	C. W. ...	279
	E. S. ...	375
	E. W. ...	2023b
	F. ...	2144
	F. G. ...	1379
	F. P. ...	1351
	G. ...	2023b
	G. C. S. ...	1903
	G. W. B. ...	1218
	H. J. D. ...	1203
<b>t</b>	H. N. ...	2136
	H. W., A. Ord. Corps ...	2144
	H. ...	2144
	J. ...	1355
	J. A., R. A. M. C. ...	964
	J. A., Wt. Off. ...	2144
	J. A. M. A. ...	487
	J. B. ...	2144
	J. E. ...	2058
	J. G. W. ...	1301
<b>t</b>	Sir J. M. ...	2130
<b>m</b>	Sir J. R. A. ...	2085
	L. S. ...	2028b
	P. T. ...	1963b
	R. ...	1009
<b>t</b>	R. H. B. ...	2130
	R. L. ...	914
	S. F. ...	1754
<b>t</b>	T. J. ...	247
	T. J. ...	2136
	W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2053a
	W., R. Ir. Rif. ...	2144
	W., R. Eng. ...	1380
	W., ret. pay ...	2144
<b>v</b>	W. ...	1963b
	W. ...	2128
	W. E. ...	645
	W. H. ...	1127
	W. J. ...	1771(2)
	W. R. ...	199
	W. T. de L. ...	1029
	Clark-Kennedy, A. H. ...	1952a
	Clarke, Alexander ...	2033a
	Arthur ...	2144
	A. C. K. S. ...	988
	A. C. S. ...	2023b
	A. E., Unatt. ...	1305
	A. E. ...	2009a

	Clarke, A. F. S. ...	2062
	A. L. C. ...	699
	A. R. ...	1976
	B. C. S. ...	1091
	B. F. ...	1008
	B. G. S. ...	891
	B. L. ...	1178
	C., Wt. Off. ...	1376
	C., R. A. M. C. ...	963
	C., R. Mar. ...	2070
	C. F., Ind. Army ...	955
	C. F., 3 Hrs. ...	1193
	C. H. G. M. ...	2023b
	C. J. ...	686
	Sir C. M. ...	1918
	D. ...	2033a
	E. ...	1354
<b>t</b>	E. G. A. ...	2144
	E. G. H. ...	1288
	E. H. ...	1193
	Sir E. H. St. L. ...	2083
	E. M. C. ...	1143
	F. A. H. ...	742
	Hon. Sir F. J. ...	1801
	F. L. S. ...	2023b
	F. R. ...	1372
	F. S. ...	1305
	G. A. ...	922
	G. C. C. ...	852
	G. K. ...	1401
	G. L. P. ...	1959a
	G. S. ...	557
	H., R. Art. ...	683
	H., late R. Eng. ...	1976
	H., Ind. Army ...	1124
	H. B. ...	822
	H. C. S. ...	467
	H. S. ...	1966
	I. H. S. ...	1209
	J. ...	2144
	J. A. ...	1990a
	J. B. ...	535
	J. E., I. A. Dept. ...	1760
	J. E., Wt. Off. ...	1398
	J. E. L. ...	1253
	J. H. C. ...	2004
	J. L. J. ...	375
	J. R. P. ...	2023b
	J. S. S. ...	1028
	J. F. ...	1783, 1786, 179a
	M. C. C. ...	1310
	M. E. L. H. ...	1205
	M. F. ...	718
	M. O. ...	679
	N. P. ...	718
	P. W. ...	2144
	R. ...	397
	R. C. ...	953
	R. G. ...	924
	R. H. ...	1103
	R. J. ...	762
	R. S. ...	2009a
	S. C. ...	1976
<b>r</b>	S. R. ...	2085, 2114
	S. S. S. ...	2009a
	T. ...	1341
	T. E. ...	463
	T. G. ...	1930
	T. H. M. ...	437
	T. S. ...	2004
	V. S. ...	1267
	W. ...	2144
	W. H. ...	1306
	W. J. ...	1990a
	W. M. ...	2037
	W. S. ...	1963b
	W. W. ...	2069
	Clarke-Jervoise, Sir E. J. ...	2023b
	Clarke, G. ...	2033a
	Clarke, G. ...	397
	Clarkson, B. St. J. ...	2103
	F. C. ...	2103
<b>r</b>	J. F. ...	2088

	Clarkson, L. ...	214
	T. E. ...	137
	T. H. F. ...	1990
	Claughton, F. A. C. ...	2009
	Clauston, Sir J. E. ...	2009
	Clavell, J. J. ...	214
	R. K. W. R. ...	194
	Clay, A. ...	2031
	B. G. ...	40
	C. H. ...	21
	F. J. ...	1761
	H. ...	1345
	Mrs. V. H. ...	2212
	Claydon, S. ...	2144
	T. ...	2045
	Clayhills, G. ...	798
	J. M. ...	2001
	Clayton, A. B. ...	1063
	C. ...	2086
	C. C. ...	2019
	C. F. ...	2144
	E., ret. pay ...	1963b
	E., R. Art. ...	1096
	E. F. ...	2085
	Sir E. G. ...	2019
	E. R. ...	851
	F. T. ...	25
	G. E. C. ...	2111
	G. F. ...	2023b
<b>t</b>	G. S. ...	2089, 2139
	H. E. G. ...	283
	H. R. ...	1064
	I. N. ...	1170
	T. H. ...	1356
	W. A. ...	1064
	Cleall, S. H. ...	1397
	Cleat, T. ...	2144
	Cleary, T. ...	2144
	Cleare, W. ...	1382
	Cleather, W. B. G. ...	1937
	Cleaver, C. R. ...	1124
	F. H. ...	2041
	W. ...	2144
	Cleatham, J. H. ...	1379
	Cleeve, E. S. ...	242
	F. J. S. ...	1976
	H. ...	2009a
	S. D. ...	1963b
	W. F. ...	1963b
	Clegg, E. C. ...	2028b
	W. ...	2009a
	W. L. ...	1307
<b>m</b>	Clegg-Hill, Hon. A. R. ...	2093
	Hon. C. R. ...	2023b
	Cleghorn, C. A. ...	2023b
	J. ...	4, 2102
	R. ...	2144
	Cleland, J. R. ...	1303
	R. ...	1397
	W., A. Ord. Corps ...	2144
	W., R. Eng. ...	2144
	Clemens, L. A. ...	1166
	Clement, E. P. ...	2106
	R. H. ...	2009
	S. R. ...	2028b
	Clementi, J. ...	758
	M. ...	1955
	Clements, F. W. R. ...	1976
	G. ...	2033a
	G. S. ...	1281
<b>t</b>	H. C. ...	2133
	J. E. ...	556
	J. J. ...	2169
	J. S. ...	2033a, 2136
	Miss M. ...	1743
	M. L. S. ...	1073
	R. W. ...	415
	T. ...	1350
	W. G. ...	1990a
	Clements-Finerty, H. ...	1285
	Clemesha, W. W. ...	406
	Clemo, F. J. ...	1381
	Clemson, W. ...	896
	W. F. ...	393
	Clent, J. T. ...	1765

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Clerk, B. ...	1138	Clowes, C. G. E. ...	1307	Cock, H. C. L. ...	631
— E. ...	1959a	— F. ...	1938	Cockaday, G. L. ...	2033a
— H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2009a	— H. ...	2033a	— W. G. C. ...	1242
— R. M. ...	2100	— P. L. ...	1990a	Cockayne Cust, A. O. ...	2023b
— R. V. ...	1007	Clube, S. E. ...	1373	Cockburn, C. ...	1316
Clerke, A. B. H. ...	2009a	Clutson, T. B. ...	2144	— C. J. ...	1263
— L. A. H. ...	1757	Clutterbuck, A. V. ...	649, 1908	— D. ...	2136
Clery, C. B. L. ...	402	— C. H. ...	870	— E. R. ...	2023b
— Sir C. F. ...	1923	— H. ...	790	— F. R. ...	2088
— J. A. ...	1925a	— H. F. ...	2130	— G. ...	1976
— N. C. ...	1315	— L. A. ...	1963b	— G. A. ...	1976
— T. G. ...	1990a	— L. St. J. R. ...	1067	— G. E. G. ...	1314
— V. A. C. ...	1282	— N. S. ...	741	— H. A. ...	1934
Cleveland, H. F. ...	142	— P. ...	1318	— J. B. ...	522
Clibborn, C. H. ...	1123	— T. R. ...	1193	— L. W. S. ...	1807, 1811a
— C. J. H. ...	1077	— W. E. ...	1319	— R. ...	898
— J. ...	1833	Coad, H. E. ...	1746	— W. ...	2144
Clieve, J. F. ...	2033a	Coaker, V. A. ...	767	— W. A. C. ...	2018
Cliff, G. T. ...	969	Coape-Smith, H. ...	1929	— W. F. ...	144
— H. M. ...	2009a	Coar, Rev. O. J. ...	2068	— W. G. ...	1753
— W. ...	2107	— D. ...	2046	Cockburn-Mercer, T. H. ...	1158
— W. McC. ...	1274	Coates, C. ...	2004	Cockcraft, L. W. La T. ...	2144
Clifford, E. T. ...	2130	— D. R. ...	352	Cocker, W. ...	1354
— G. G. J. ...	1314	— Sir E. F. ...	2113	Cockerell, L. H. M. P. ...	2023b
— H. F. H. ...	469	— G. ...	1990a	Cockerill, G. K. ...	2009a
— L. H. H., <i>Lord</i> ...	2	— G. J. ...	1990a	— R. C. ...	1961a
— R. ...	766	— H. ...	2125	Cocking, J. T. ...	2144
— R. C. ...	1021	— H. W. U. ...	281	Cockings, A. E. ...	2144
— R. C. R. ...	1928	— J. U. ...	2009a	Cockland, W. E. ...	2023b
— R. M. ...	1929	— R. C. ...	362	Cockram, W. H. ...	2144
— W. ...	632, 1905	— S. B. ...	952	Cocks, H. ...	1990a
— W. J. ...	2107	— T. ...	1380	— J. C. S. ...	1212
— W. R. ...	159	— T. S. ...	754	— P. H. ...	1372
Clifton, A. J. ...	1258	— V. ...	854	Cocksedge, S. ...	2107
— R. B. ...	1073	— W. ...	2103	Cockshott, A. M. ...	749
Clifton-Shelton, A. ...	1120	— W. F. ...	1303	Coddington, H. A. ...	3002
Climo, P. H. ...	626	— W. H. ...	2111	— H. F. ...	840
— S. H. ...	252	Coats, G. H. B. ...	1955	— H. J. ...	936
— V. C. ...	2009a	— J. ...	2056	Codrington, Sir A. E. ...	17
— W. H., <i>late Notts. &amp; Derby, R.</i> ...	2023b	— N. G. R. ...	1203	— E. ...	283
— W. H., <i>M.D.</i> ...	2055	Cobb, C. ...	999	— G. H. F. ...	1933
Clinch, H. W. ...	471	— C. E. ...	2023b	— Sir G. W. H. ...	2122
Clinton, J. J. ...	1372	— C. H. ...	319	— H. de B. ...	360
— W. L. ...	1121	— E. C. ...	1250	— H. S. ...	2023b
Clisham, J. ...	2031a	— F. R. ...	1206	— H. W. ...	264
Clive, E. A. B. ...	2023b	— J. W. ...	1201	— O. ...	2055
— E. H. ...	1918	— R. ...	2103	— R. P. J. ...	2023b
— G. S. ...	447	— W. ...	2144	— Sir W. R. ...	2018
— H. S. ...	1976	Cobban, C. L. ...	848	Cody, J. ...	2107
— H. W. F. ...	977	Cobbe, A. S. ...	3, 154, 2169	Codyre, E. ...	1755
— P. R., <i>Visct.</i> ...	1318	— C. C. ...	2009a	Coe, E. ...	2040
— R. C. ...	2123	— H. H. ...	389	— J. ...	1012
Clode, R. J. ...	2133	— I. S. ...	635	— R. J. ...	2033a
Cloete, E. R. H. J. ...	216	Cobbett, C. ...	2144	— W. ...	2144
— L. B. ...	891	— J. ...	2144	Coen, W. ...	2144
Clogstoun, H. O. ...	889, 1763	Cobbold, E. C. ...	259	Coffey, E. ...	2144
Cloke, R. P. ...	2037	— M. F. D. ...	1193	— P. ...	1373
Clooney, J. ...	2144	Cobden, G. G. ...	727	Coffin, A. S. ...	1151
Close, A. J. ...	2023b	— H. ...	789	— Campbell ...	264
— C. F. ...	269	Cobham, C. G., <i>Visct.</i> ...	2121	— Clifford ...	397
— Miss E. ...	1748	— H. W. ...	1959a	— R. P. ...	1919
— F. M., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	448	Cochran, A. C. P. ...	824	Cogau, C. T. S. ...	1173
— F. M., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	1976	— Miss A. M. ...	1749	— F. J. L. ...	1039
— G. D. ...	228	— F. ...	1963b	Coggon, T. E. ...	1333
— J. K. ...	201	— G. W. ...	892	Coghill, C. E. ...	1976
— L. H. ...	404	— H. P. G. ...	651	— D. M. ...	932
— M. A. ...	2009a	— L. F. A. ...	865	— K. J. W. ...	1986
Clothier, J. K. ...	925	Cochrane, A. W. R. ...	406	— N. S. ...	1927a
— R. F. ...	999	— C. ...	1302	t Coghlan, C. ...	2130
Clough, A. B. ...	1216	— C. F. T. ...	2088	— J. D. ...	2009a
— A. H. B. ...	1976	— E. W. W. ...	415	— T. ...	2144
— H. K. ...	641	— D. J. ...	1238	— W. H. ...	1320
y Clough-Taylor, H. G. ...	2121	— G. L. ...	2023b		
Clover, A. L. ...	1012	— J. E. C. J. ...	2088		
— F. S. ...	1314	— J. K. ...	525, 1862, 1864		
— F. W. ...	1756	— R. C. ...	647		
— W. C. ...	1350	— R. F. E. E. ...	2088, 2113		
		— R. P. I. ...	1310		
		— T. H. ...	390		
		— Hon. T. H. A. E. ...	2085, 2112		
		— T. H. D. B., <i>Lord</i> ...	1203		
		— W. F. D. ...	1964		
		— W. J. ...	2101		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Cokayne, T. ... .. 1373	Coleman, W. ... 2033a, 2113	Collins, C. H. G. ... .. 981
Coke, A. H. ... .. 395	W. F. ... .. 2009a	C. P. ... .. 2144
A. J. P. ... .. 709	Colenso, J. E. ... .. 926	D. E. ... .. 2046
B. E. ... .. 995	Coleridge, H. F. ... .. 1976	D. J. ... .. 364
E. B. ... .. 1962a	J. F. S. D. ... .. 761	D. S. ... .. 821
E. S. D'F. ... .. 562	P. L. ... .. 828	Miss E. M. ... .. 1749
J. D'E. Fitz E. ... .. 712	Coles, A. H. ... .. 1976	Miss E. R. ... .. 1749
Hon. J. S. ... .. 2038	C. H. R. ... .. 1959a	E. R. ... .. 549
M. ... .. 2039	E. R. ... .. 1218	F. ... .. 2063
R. B. ... .. 2009a	J. H. ... .. 1130	F., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... .. 2144
Hon. W. ... .. 1990a	t L. H. ... .. 2093, 2156	G., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2107
Coker, E. R. ... .. 1976	M. C. ... .. 265	G., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ... 2144
J. C. ... .. 1225	R. G. A. ... .. 734	G. A. ... .. 1958
L. A. ... .. 1077	W. ... .. 1990a	H. G. ... .. 1181
L. E. ... .. 1976	W. H. ... .. 2039, 2125	H. L. ... .. 2144
Colahan, J. ... .. 2054	Coley, W. ... .. 2033a	H. S. ... .. 1161
Colan, H. N. ... .. 901	Coley-Bromfield, J. C. ... 2023b	J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2009b
W. R. B. ... .. 422	t Colfox, T. A. ... .. 2133	J., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... .. 994
Colbeck, B. B. ... .. 682	W. P. ... .. 1228	J. A. ... .. 2050
C. E. ... .. 1097	Colgan, P. ... .. 1345	J. E. ... .. 1990a
Rev. G. H. ... .. 1742	Collacott, J. E. ... .. 1754	J. G., <i>Worc. R.</i> ... .. 1212
Colborne, Hon. F. L. L. ... 2018, 2130	Collard, A. A. L. ... .. 485	J. G., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ... 2023b
Hon. J. G. R. U. ... .. 2023b	A. M. ... .. 681	K. G. F. ... .. 1197
Colby, J. V. ... .. 2113	A. W. ... .. 1964	L. P. ... .. 868
L. R. V. ... .. 730	C. E. ... .. 2085	N. ... .. 1315
Colchester-Wemyss, J. M. 814	F. E. ... .. 13.0	N. B. F. ... .. 1266
Goldstream, J. C. ... .. 1927a	Collas, D. P. J. ... .. 1188	P. H. C. ... .. 1145
W. M. ... .. 410	W. J. J. ... .. 823	P. R. M. ... .. 1297
Coldwell, R. C. ... .. 2023b	Colledge, J. A. ... .. 2041	R. ... .. 2106
V. ... .. 934	L. R. ... .. 2009a	Rev. R. F. ... .. 2068
W. G. A. ... .. 1270	Collen, E. H. E. ... .. 2018	R. G. ... .. 1034
Coldwell-Horsfall, J. H. 974	P. E. ... .. 901	Hon. R. H. 651, 1862, 1864
Cole, A. F. ... .. 1054	Collender, W. ... .. 2144	R. J., <i>R. Berks R.</i> ... 849
A. G. McC. ... .. 1096	Collet, C. H. ... .. 1095	R. J., <i>N. Z. Mil. Forces</i> 1862, 1872a
A. W. C. ... .. 2144	G. G. ... .. 963	R. L. H. ... .. 1245
A. W. G. L. ... .. 79	Colleton, Sir R. A. W. ... 1962b	R. T. ... .. 771
B. L. ... .. 810	Collett, R. H. ... .. 1379	R. W. G. ... .. 2041
Miss E. H. ... .. 1749	Collette, C. H. ... .. 1964	S. S. ... .. 1309
E. H. ... .. 214	Colley, A. W. ... .. 972	T. ... .. 2144
F. J. ... .. 2144	C. C. ... .. 967	T. G. ... .. 2085, 2116
F. T. ... .. 1990a	G. F. ... .. 2033a	T. P. ... .. 2144
H. A. ... .. 1136	P. H. ... .. 818	W. ... .. 2144
H. H. ... .. 1990a	T. ... .. 2125	W. F. ... .. 335
H. W. G. ... .. 1926	Collie, M. A. T. ... .. 2103	W. H. ... .. 2033a
J. ... .. 2144	Collier, B. W. ... .. 748	W. J. ... .. 2144
J. J. B. ... .. 1173	C. A. ... .. 1957	W. J., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> 1760
J. W. ... .. 1385	C. F. ... .. 1390	W. J. ... .. 1759
Miss M. C. F. K. ... .. 2064	E. A. ... .. 1350	W. J. ... .. 728
M. L. S. O. ... .. 621	G. A. ... .. 1393	Collis, G. R. H. ... .. 2085, 2112
R. ... .. 462	H. C., <i>r. f. p.</i> ... .. 1936	R. H. ... .. 2023b
R. A. ... .. 1955	H. C., <i>Med. Staff.</i> ... 2058	W. E. R. ... .. 2085
T. G. ... .. 2107	R. E. ... .. 2144	W. G. ... .. 1990a
W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2144	W. ... .. 2144	Collis-Browne, A. U. ... 1281
W., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2031	Collin, E. N. T. ... .. 990	Collison, A. M. ... .. 1395
W. A. ... .. 2144	F. S. ... .. 1137	C. S. ... .. 2023a
W. G. ... .. 1378	Collingridge, H. F. ... .. 836	E. O. ... .. 1395
W. J. ... .. 1383	Collings, A. W. ... .. 2009b	J. ... .. 2144
Cole-Hamilton, A. R. ... 2088, 2114	C. B. ... .. 2009b	Collison-Morley, H. D. ... 933
C. G. ... .. 2088	E. P. ... .. 1307	Collum, H. W. A. ... .. 655
G. T. ... .. 2044	E. G. ... .. 1173	J. A. ... .. 1024
H. A. ... .. 2088	G. D. ... .. 116	Gollyer, A. A. ... .. 451
H. A. W. ... .. 1220	W. A. ... .. 1962a	D' A. B. ... .. 2125
Colebrook, G. T. ... .. 2044	Collingwood, B. J. ... .. 2144	G. ... .. 2108
Coleburt, J. G. ... .. 1760	C. G. ... .. 1976	H. O. ... .. 1312
Coleman, A. ... .. 201	C. W. ... .. 606	J. A. ... .. 2144
F. J. ... .. 2144	P. H. ... .. 460	Colman, G. M. H. ... .. 2083
G. B. ... .. 975	R. ... .. 2144	Colmore, H. ... .. 984
J. ... .. 2144	S. ... .. 1309	Colnaghi, D. H. ... .. 237
James T. ... .. 1760	W. G. ... .. 1964	Colomb, F. C. ... .. 115
John T. ... .. 1376	Collins, A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 2144	G. H. C. ... .. 165
T. E. ... .. 1745	A. <i>Rid. Mr.</i> ... .. 2031	R. P. ... .. 1958
	A. E. ... .. 1897	Colquhoun, A. F. R. ... .. 816
	A. E. J. ... .. 1116	A. G. O. ... .. 1165
	A. F. St. C. ... .. 1315	
	C., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ... .. 1760	
	C. ... .. 2019	
	C. B. ... .. 274	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Colquhoun, A. S. ...	288	Congleton, H. B. F., Lord ...	1293	Conran, G. H. M. ...	1976
— C. F. ...	529	— Miss J. H. ...	1749	— O. M. ...	779
— E. L. ...	2023b	Congreve, C. R. ...	1116	— P. W. D. ...	1162
— H. W. C. ...	1959a	— C. V. ...	1959a	— W. D. B. ...	868
— Sir I. ...	1246	— F. L. ...	997	Conroy, J. E. ...	2145
— J. A. S. ...	1990a	— S. M. ...	1959a	Conry, J. de L. ...	869
— J. C. ...	2023b	— W. La T. ...	1269	— J. L. J. ...	435
— R. C. ...	450	— W. N. ...	70, 2167	Considine, J. W. ...	1032
Colson, C. ...	1156	Conibear, J. ...	2144	Constable, A. T. W. ...	985
— E., ret. I. M. S. ...	2105	Couingham, A. H. ...	821	— J. G. ...	512
— E., Ind. Army ...	706	— F. E. ...	430	— W. A. ...	1372
— G. H. ...	1376	— H. ...	2009b	— W. V. ...	1976
Colston, C. E. H. A. ...	2130	— H. E. ...	1953	Constant, F. G. ...	2103
— E. M. ...	806	— M. E. ...	946	Constantine, C. F. 1805, 1807, 1811a (3)	
— H. K. ...	458	— R. B. ...	820	Conway, A. S. ...	746
Colville, A. H. A. ...	2101	— W. ...	1953	— E. P. ...	813
— A. M. ...	630	— W. R. ...	807	— J. ...	2033a
— Sir F. M. ...	1922	Conlan, R. L. H. ...	809	— J. M. H. ...	743
— F. M. ...	662	Connal, A. W. C. ...	1316	— T. D. ...	1358
— G. N. ...	2009b	Connell Rowan, G. F. ...	1255	— W. J. ...	2033a
Colvill, A. B. ...	2107	Connaught, H. R. H. Prince A. F. P. A. of ...	1, 561	Conway-Gordon, E. C. W. ...	541
Colville, A. E. W. ...	1964	Connaught and Strath- earn, H. R. H. Arthur W. P. A., Duke of ... 1, 6, 1802, 1823, 1856 (2), 1857		— G. ...	233
— H. G. C. ...	1153	Connell, A. H. ...	955	— I. C. ...	2002
— J. R. ...	747	— D. ...	2144	— L. ...	153
— T. R. ...	1010	— E. S. ...	1756	Conybeare, C. B. ...	1320
Colville of Culross, C. R. W., Visct. ...	2004b	— F. J. ...	1376	— E. B. ...	1301
Colvin, Hon. Sir E. G. ...	1917	— H. B. ...	785	— M. H. C. ...	1237
— E. J. D. ...	1083	— J. C. W. ...	632	Conyers, C. ...	436
— F. F. ...	1990a	— P. ...	2031a	Conyngham, C. A. T. ...	928
— J. M. C. ...	333, 2167	— R. A. ...	2136	— V. G. H. F., Marq. ...	2095
— J. R. C. ...	1958	— T. ...	1341	Cooch, C. ...	2001
— R. A. ...	1193	— V. J. A. ...	1151	— C. E. H. ...	2009b
t & y — R. B. ...	2083, 2130, 2093	Connell-McDowell, A. E. J. ...	894	— W. ...	1382
Coman, F. A. W. ...	1382	Connellan, C. L. ...	2023b	Coode, A. M. ...	995
Comb, J. ...	2144	— P. M. ...	778	— C. H. ...	1060
Combe, B. ...	2009b	— P. S. ...	1223	— H. P. R. ...	685
— B. A. ...	1924	Conner, D. G. ...	1118	Cook, A., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2145
— H. ...	563	— H. C. ...	2046	— A., ret. pay ...	2019
— H. C. S. ...	1232	— R. ...	410	— C. ...	2031a
— K. ...	284	— W. D. ...	1976	— C. C. ...	253
— L. ...	166	Connery, M. H. ...	2033a	— C. W. ...	2145
— S. B. ...	766	— W. L. ...	1353	— E. B. ...	210
Comerford, D. ...	2144	Connolly, A. M. ...	1947	— F. J. G. ...	1990a
Comley, G. W. ...	1400	— B. B. ...	2054	— G. H. ...	1153
Commeline, C. E. ...	1976	— E. P. ...	500	— G. T. R. ...	504
— F. H. B. ...	164	J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2144	— H., ret. I. M. S. ...	2102
Comings, P. R. C. ...	864	J., ret. pay ...	2033a	— H., Maj.-Gen. ...	1922
Compigné, H. D. S. ...	2105	— L. J. R. ...	750	— H. J. ...	2145
Compton, C. W. ...	441	— M. W. K. ...	472	— H. P. ...	832
— C. W. McG. ...	844	— P. ...	2058	— H. R., ret. pay ...	1964
— Lord D. J. C. ...	163	— T. ...	1382	— H. R., K. Art. ...	249
— H. W. ...	2085, 2113	— W. E. G. ...	1947	— J., jun ...	2088, 2136
— P. H. ...	1098	— W. H. ...	1976	J., ret. S. Wales Bord. ...	2145
— T. E. ...	2009b	Connop, H. E. ...	828	J., ret. R. Ir. Rif. ...	2145
Compton-Smith, G. L. ...	1226	Connor, A. D. ...	894	J., ret. Middx. H. ...	1952
Compton-Thornhill R. A. ...	1311	— F. P. ...	727	— J. r. f. p. ...	826
Comyn, D. C. E. ff. ...	2028b	— I. J. ...	687	— J. R. ...	2145
— E. W. ...	385	— J. ...	1389	— J. W. ...	2145
— F. Fiz W. ...	2100	— J. C. ...	268	— L. ...	722
— G. V. ...	859	— Rev. J. M. ...	1744	— L. A. C. ...	1959a
— K. ...	1003	— P. ...	1760	— T. ...	1300
— L. J. ...	739	— T., ret. pay ...	2059	— W. ret. Wt. Off. ...	2145
Conant, N. C. P. ...	1312	— T., Wt. Off. ...	1384	— W., Ind. Army ...	1934
v Concanon, H. ...	2130	— T. A. S. ...	2106	— W. J. ...	2032a
Concar, G. ...	554	Connors, J., Qr.-Mr. ...	2031a	— W. K. ...	947
— H. ...	1138	— J. ...	1385	Cooke, A. ...	1356
— P. ...	1187	— L. ...	1371	— A. F. ...	458
Ccndon, de V. ...	460	— M. ...	1350	— B. H. H. ...	561
— E. H. ...	355	— T. ...	1371	— C. B. ...	1933
— J. K. ...	1927	— W. ...	2145	— C. F. ...	992
— W. E. H. ...	1160	Conolly, E. M. ...	2023b	— E. ...	1976a
Cones, G. A. ...	2105	— J. M. ...	1371	— E. D. M. H. ...	780
Coney, W. B. ...	2009b	— W. ...	2019	— G. S. C. ...	772
Congdon, A. E. O. ...	1990a	Conor, C. ...	1976	— H. F. ...	280
— E. C. L. ...	1946			— H. H. A. ...	1229
— J. J. ...	1976			— H. W. F. ...	439
— J. L. ...	1186			— J. G. M. B. ...	580
— J. W. ...	2144			— O. C. P. ...	880



Cooke, S. Fitz W. ... .. 2009	Cooper-Key, A. L. ... .. 1218	Cornhill, G. ... .. 1395
— W. ... .. 1964	— A. McN. C. ... .. 2085	Cornish, A. W. D. ... .. 953
— W. B. ... .. 1990a	Cooper-King, R. G. ... .. 619	— C. L. ... .. 1239
— W. H. ... .. 1398	y Coote, C. H. E. ... .. 2085, 2130	Cornish-Bowden, J. H. T. 416
— W. N. M. ... .. 1961a	— M. C. ... .. 1147	Cornwall, A. ... .. 2037
— W. S. ... .. 1964	Cope, Sir A. ... .. 1990a	— J. H. M. ... .. 1199
Cooke-Collis, M. C. ... .. 1933	— A. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2023b	— ... .. 415
— W. 2, 1990a, 2111	— A. H., <i>Devon R.</i> ... .. 1302	t Cornwallis, F. S. W. ... 2130
— W. J. N. ... .. 810	— E. B. K. ... .. 1258	— F. W. M. ... .. 1305
Cooke-Hurle, E. F. ... .. 2009b	— E. R. ... .. 1059	— W. S. ... .. 1256
Cookson, G. A. ... .. 32	— T. G. ... .. 1147	Corridon, R. ... .. 1757
— H. ... .. 2105	— W. C. ... .. 2085, 2114	— W. J. ... .. 1758
— M. E. ... .. 360	Copeland, A. G. J. ... .. 1192	Corrie, G. G. W. ... .. 538
— P. B. ... .. 2009b	— F. ... .. 404	— J. S. M. ... .. 1014
— P. S. ... .. 2023b	— R. J. ... .. 210	— W. F. T. ... .. 424
— S. M. ... .. 1126	Copeman, H. C. ... .. 2009b	— W. T. ... .. 1969
— W. W. ... .. 2009b	— M. G. B. ... .. 1173	Corry, F. C. ... .. 2145
Coole, H. ... .. 2145	Copland, C. S. ... .. 2009b	— G. ... .. 2056
Coomber, J. ... .. 1392	Copland-Griffiths, E. ... 1156	— Hon. H. W. L. ... .. 1964
Coombes, G. ... .. 1375	Copner, A. B. ... .. 1314	— J. B. ... .. 685
— S. ... .. 2033a	— C. J. P. ... .. 1305	— M. ... .. 501
— W. J. ... .. 1377	Coppin, C. F. ... .. 1949	— N. A. L. ... .. 231
— T. ... .. 2145	Copping, H. ... .. 2059	Corry-Smith, C. B. ... .. 2038
Coombs, A. ... .. 1399	Coppinger, C. J. ... .. 799	Corse-Scott, A. J. ... .. 1961a
— T. ... .. 2145	— F. R. ... .. 829	— E. H. ... .. 1976a
Cooper, A. A. ... .. 2023b	— T. S. ... .. 1964	— E. J. ... .. 1152
— A. C., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... .. 1390	— W. V. ... .. 512	Corse, M. H. ... .. 2093
— A. C. ... .. 2030	Coppins, T. ... .. 2145	Corser, R. B. ... .. 1114
— A. D. ... .. 2106	Copus, D. ... .. 2107	Cory, C. N. ... .. 1211
— A. E. ... .. 1753	Corah, A. G. ... .. 1243	— E. J. ... .. 2088, 2139
— A. S., <i>ret. pay, Ches.</i> ... 2023t, 2116	Corballis, E. R. L. ... .. 1244	— G. N. ... .. 545
— A. S., <i>K.O.S.B.</i> ... .. 819	Corban, L. ... .. 2055	Coryton, J. T. ... .. 1239
— Miss B. L. ... .. 1749	— W. W. ... .. 1969	Cosens, F. R. ... .. 988
— C. ... .. 2102	Corban-Lucas, P. L. ... 1274	— G. P. L. ... .. 1137
— C. A. ... .. 2112	Corbet, A. D. ... .. 1945	— H. S. F. ... .. 1244
— C. D. ... .. 1962	Corbett, B. A. ... .. 498	— R. ... .. 2009b
— C. F. ... .. 904	— C. H. ... .. 362	Cosgrave, J. W. ... .. 2033a
— C. G. A. ... .. 965	— C. U. ... .. 2028b	Cosgrove, B. ... .. 2107
— C. H. ... .. 1357	— D. M. ... .. 874	Coshan, F. W. A. ... .. 1758
— D. G. ... .. 981	— E. F. ... .. 507	Cossart, A. R. B. ... .. 759
— E. J. ... .. 65	r — E. R. T. ... .. 2088, 2116	Cossey, J. F. ... .. 2031a
— E. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 233	— F. V. ... .. 1964	Costeker, J. H. D. ... .. 661
— E. S., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 1959a	— G. R. de la C. ... .. 1069	Costello, C. P. ... .. 2102
— E. W. ... .. 2085	— H. G. L. ... .. 467	— D. ... .. 2145
— F. S. ... .. 731	— R. D. de la C. ... .. 894	— E. W. ... .. 481, 2167
— G. ... .. 1382	— T. W. ... .. 1163	Costelloe, J. T. ... .. 1371
— Sir G. A. A. ... .. 2133	— W. F. ... .. 2023b	Costin, B. D. ... .. 1190
— G. B. A. ... .. 990	— W. J. ... .. 1355	Costley, H. G. T. ... .. 456
— G. C. ... .. 892	— W. V. ... .. 1254	Costobadie, E. G. ... .. 2009b
— G. J. R. ... .. 1313	Corbett-Winder, F. F. ... 1167	— H. H. ... .. 1990a
— G. S. ... .. 1065	Corbishley, Miss M. C. ... 1749	— ... .. 2009b
— H., <i>Asst. Commy.</i> ... .. 1752	Corbould-Warren, E. ... .. 982	Cotes, A. ... .. 1169
— H., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ... .. 1385	Corbyn, E. C. ... .. 476	Cotesworth, C. H. ... .. 1169
— H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 1964	— M. McL. ... .. 827	— J. T. ... .. 2009b
— H., <i>ret. A.O.D.</i> ... .. 2046	Cordeaux, H. E. S. ... .. 1959a	Cotgrave, E. C. B. ... .. 237
— H., <i>R. Fus.</i> ... .. 1381	— W. W. ... .. 2009b, 2133	— T. S. ... .. 956
— H. A. ... .. 847	Cordell, C. ... .. 2106	Cottell, A. B. ... .. 1980a
— H. J. ... .. 1392	Corder, A. G. ... .. 214	— R. J. C. ... .. 1980a
— J., <i>late A. V. D.</i> ... .. 2067	— H. G. A. ... .. 1319	Cotter, E. B. ... .. 667
— J., <i>late R. Sc. Fus.</i> ... .. 2145	Cordery, C. ... .. 2033a	— E. W. ... .. 1976a
— J. H. ... .. 2136	Cordner, A. A. ... .. 887	— F. G. ... .. 29
— K. E. ... .. 976	— R. H. L. ... .. 797	— G. E. S. ... .. 1056
— O. S. ... .. 1244	Cordon, W. I. ... .. 1545	— H. J. ... .. 1284
— P. F. ... .. 236	Cordue, W. G. R. ... .. 200	— R. K. ... .. 958
— R. F. ... .. 1307	Corduff, C. J. ... .. 1953	— V. R. ... .. 1868a
— R. H. ... .. 2145	— F. A. ... .. 1106	— L. ... .. 706
— R. J. ... .. 1964	Cork, C. W. ... .. 1393	Cottingham, E. R. ... .. 1949
— R. M. Le H. ... .. 2088	Cork and Orrery, C. S. C., 20-5, 2121	— H. L. ... .. 2023b
— T. F. ... .. 2031a	— E. M. ... .. 1248	Cotton, A. A. ... .. 1757
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret. Sch. Gunn.</i> 2145	— C. ... .. 4, 42	— A. D. ... .. 1757
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret. R. A. M. C.</i> 2145	— M. P. ... .. 428	— A. S. ... .. 477
— W., <i>ret. Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ... 2106	— T. H. ... .. 1990a	— F. W. ... .. 513
— W. B. H. ... .. 2145	— W. A. ... .. 2102	— H. ... .. 2059
— W. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... .. 824	Corkran, C. E. ... .. 328	— H. F. ... .. 2004
— W. C., <i>Unatt.</i> ... .. 1300	— C. S. ... .. 1976a	— H. J. ... .. 726
— Sir W. E. ... .. 1908	Corlett, J. S. ... .. 476	— H. R. S. ... .. 2023b
— W. F. ... .. 1384	Cormac, J. ... .. 2108	— H. T. ... .. 697
— W. G. ... .. 390	Corneac-Walshe, E. J. ... 1305	— Hon. R. S. G. S. 2081, 2083
— W. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2023b	Cormack, H. S. ... .. 1215	— S. L. ... .. 2009b
— W. H., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ... 2106	— J., <i>jun.</i> ... .. 2127	— T. J. ... .. 1932
— W. J. ... .. 2, 53a	Cornelius, F. T. ... .. 1373	— W. ... .. 1980a
— W. R. F. ... .. 1169	Corner, E. A. ... .. 1098	— W. L. ... .. 459
	— F. ... .. 2145	† Cotton-Jodrell, Sir E. T. D. 2130
	Cornes, H. ... .. 773	
	— H. J. G. ... .. 1753	
	Cornfield, C. ... .. 1385	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Cottrell, A. F. B. ...	1299	Cowen, E. G. H. ...	1227	Coxe, F. G. ...	1372
— A. W. ...	1391	t — J. ...	2033a, 2139	Coxen, W. A. 1763, 1771 (2), 1787	
— C. D. ...	2009b	Cowey, R. V. ...	535	Coxhead, ...	1962a
— G. F. ...	1316	— A. F. ...	2145	— M. E. ...	1306
— H. ...	1388	— A. G. ...	1303	— T. L. ...	1990a
Cottrell-Dormer, C. ...	1314	— A. H. ...	1964	Coxon, A. W. ...	631
Couch, J., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2031a	— C. ...	1923	— J. ...	2145
— J., <i>Qr.-M.</i> ...	1343	— C. H. ...	91, 1907	Coyle, J. ...	1343
Couchman, G. H. H. ...	44	— C. S. ...	2023b	— W. ...	2023b
— H. J. ...	905	— D. G. ...	645	Coyne, H. W. ...	2112
— H. N. ...	476	— E. L. ...	354	— R. ...	1059
— R. V. ...	2145	— H. E. C. ...	544	— T. ...	1345
Coughlan, C. ...	2166	— H. McC. ...	544	Cozens, G. B. ...	2145
Coullie, A. G. ...	902	— H. N. R. ...	479	Crabbe, A. B. ...	2023b
Coulon, F. ...	1373	— R. M. ...	1365	— J. ...	2009b
Coulson, J. ...	472	— T. R. ...	1932	— J. G. ...	1306
Coulter, R. ...	1760	— W. A. L. ...	1926	Cracknell, J. J. ...	2145
— W. H. ...	1306	— W. R. ...	981	Cracroft, H. ...	612
Coulton, J. ...	2023b	Cowin, D. H. F. ...	500	Cracroft-Amcotts, W. ...	1202
Couper, A. E. ...	2023b	Cowland, A. ...	1397	Craddock, E. W. ...	2004, 2123
— E. ...	1958	Cowlard, J. F. ...	941	— M. ...	2088
— J. R. ...	1031	Cowles, F. R. ...	2145	Craddock-Hartopp, L. M. 1149	
— T. J. ...	2145	Cowley, C. S. ...	1319	Craft, E. ...	2145
— V. A. ...	127	— J. W. ...	1955	Cragg, F. W. ...	880
Courage, A. ...	669	— T. W. ...	2145	Craggs, H. C. ...	1758
— J. H. ...	1303	— V. L. S. ...	1291	Craig, A. M. ...	1311
Court, W. H. R. ...	1012	— W. G. ...	1301	— A. S. ...	2145
m Courtenay, A. H. ...	2083, 2111	Cowling, W. G. ...	1392	— B. A. ...	711
— E. R. ...	1964	Cowper, H. M. ...	2009b	— Miss F. C. ...	1749
— H. ...	1130	— Rev. J. J. M. ...	1742	— G. ...	2145
— H. A. ...	1306	— L. I. ...	790	— H. T. ...	1275
— M. H. ...	364	— M. ...	108	— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2145
Courtice, J. G. ...	963	— M. G. ...	966	— J., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
Courts, J. H. ...	1261	— S. ...	1903	— J., <i>late Mila.</i> ...	2111
Courtney, E. A. W. ...	256	Cowtan, F. C. ...	1254	— J. ...	2133
— F. H. ...	646	Cox, A. D. ...	432	— J. F. ...	1964
— H. E. ...	2145	— A. F. J. ...	2028b	— J. MacA. ...	1156
— I. T. ...	1076	— Miss A. L. ...	1747	— N. L. ...	1184
— J. M. ...	2106	— A. S. ...	1395	— R. A. ...	449
— M. ...	1757	— C. E., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2009a	— R. J. ...	2093
— R. W. ...	703	— C. E., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	724	— S. ...	2107
— V. H. ...	1757	— C. E. S. ...	717	— W. P. ...	1115
— W. ...	2145	— C. F. ...	1786, 1795a	Craig-Brown, E. ...	605
— W. M. ...	2104	— C. H. F. ...	804	Craigie, J. H. S. ...	1962a
Cousens, R. B. ...	936	— Miss E. A. ...	1747	— P. N. ...	756
Cousin, T. G. ...	498	— E. H. ...	1990a	Craigie Halkett, H. M. ...	895
Coussmaker, G. ...	1959a	— E. W. ...	914	Craik, G. T. ...	1752
— M. F. ...	1958	— F. ...	1399	— J. ...	1959a
Coutts, D., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	856	— F. A. D. ...	2101	Crail, H. ...	1390
— D., 2 Dns. ...	1360	— F. W. H. ...	161	Crailsheim, H. R. ...	1019
— G. ...	1990a	— G. R. Eng. ...	1378	Crake, R. H. ...	820
— M. ...	2009b	— G., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107	Cramer-Roberts, M. T. ...	886
Cove, G. A. ...	2041, 2093	— G. A. ...	1947	— W. E. ...	644
Coventry, C. ...	2023b	— G. P. ...	1307	Crampton, F. H. ...	204
— C. H. ...	851	— H. ...	1381	— P. J. R. ...	1976a
— E. E. ...	752	— H. A. ...	1211	Cramsie, A. B. ...	1314
— W. J. ...	1164	— H. J. H. ...	1311	Crandon, H. G. ...	2169
— W. St. J. ...	1311	— H. V. ...	107	Crane, C. E. ...	1311
Cowan, A. G. ...	738	— H. W. H. ...	1932	— C. P. ...	2088
— B. W. ...	1888, 1903	— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2037	— E. ...	2033a
— D. ...	2145	— J. C. ...	2019	— M. E. ...	1300
— D. H. ...	1308	— J. P. ...	2039	— W. ...	214
— H. ...	1391	— L. H. ...	1306	Cranfield, F. ...	13
— H. G. ...	1360	— M. N. ...	1212	Cranford R. L. ...	375
— H. V. ...	1964	— P. G. A. ...	2018	Cranko, A. C. W. ...	1190
— J. ...	1959a	— Sir P. Z. ...	1926	Crankshaw, E. N. S. ...	1146
— J. De B. ...	832	— R. ...	1393	t Cranston, Sir R. ...	2130
— J. H. ...	1961	— R. C. C. ...	1976a	Craske, J. ...	493
— J. R. ...	1318	— R. F. ...	369		
— P. ...	2145	— R. J. P. ...	628		
— R. R. ...	1345	— St. J. A. ...	273		
— S. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	752	— S. ...	2145		
— S. H., <i>late Ind. S. C.</i> ...	1955	— S. Fitz G. ...	328		
— W. F. J. ...	2019	— S. O. ...	1372		
— W. McC. C. ...	1131	— T. G. ...	2145		
Cowans, E. A. ...	219	— T. S. ...	534		
— Sir J. S. ...	27	— W. ...	2140		
Cowap, W. T. ...	2145	— W., <i>Devon R.</i> ...	1385		
Cowdell, A. F. ...	1257	— W., <i>R. Berks R.</i> ...	1370		
Cowdley, C. W. ...	1395	— W. C. ...	2009b		
Cowell, A. ...	1373	— W. H. ...	460		
— A. R. ...	2105	— W. L. ...	2009b		
— A. V. J. ...	2088				
— F. C. ...	1372				
— H. P. J. ...	788				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Craster, E. H. B.</b> ... 449	<b>Creagh, L.</b> ... 636	<b>Crocker, B. E.</b> ... 436
— <b>G.</b> ... 780	— <i>Sir O'M.</i> ... 1, 9, 2167	— <b>C. H. C.</b> ... 809
— <b>J. C. B.</b> ... 1958	— <b>P. H.</b> ... 820	— <b>G. D.</b> ... 252
— <b>J. E. E.</b> ... 555	— <b>W., ret.</b> ... 2063	— <b>H. E.</b> ... 918
<b>v</b> — <b>R. G.</b> ... 2127	— <b>W., ret. pay</b> ... 1964	— <b>H. J.</b> ... 1947
— <b>S. L.</b> ... 135	<b>Creagh-Osborne, H. P.</b> ... 508	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1131
— <b>W. R.</b> ... 1976a	<b>Creaghe, H. A. W.</b> ... 866	— <b>S. F.</b> ... 166
— <b>W. S.</b> ... 776	<b>Creagh, H. C.</b> ... 2100	— <b>W.</b> ... 1378
<b>Crates, W.</b> ... 2145	<b>Cream, R. T. C.</b> ... 1095	<b>Crocket, J.</b> ... 1267
<b>Craufurd, A.</b> ... 833	<b>Crean, J. J.</b> ... 2056	<b>Crockett, B. E.</b> ... 882
— <b>G. S. G.</b> ... 502	— <b>T.</b> ... 1018	— <b>W. M.</b> ... 2009b
— <b>J. G.</b> ... 1154	— <b>T. J.</b> ... 2068, 2169	<b>Croft, E.</b> ... 2145
— <b>R. Q.</b> ... 721	<b>Creany, J. P.</b> ... 1945	— <b>G.</b> ... 2031a
<b>Craven, A.</b> ... 1759	<b>Creaser, B.</b> ... 2145	— <b>J. H. H.</b> ... 2051
<b>v</b> — <b>A.</b> ... 1904a	<b>Cree, D.</b> ... 1095	— <b>L. R.</b> ... 1311
— <b>A. J.</b> ... 329	— <b>G.</b> ... 193	— <b>W. D.</b> ... 967
— <b>J.</b> ... 2093	— <b>H. E.</b> ... 195	<b>Crofton, C. H.</b> ... 2019
— <b>Hon. O. W.</b> ... 2121	— <b>W. C. H.</b> ... 1061	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 2009b
— <b>W. S. D.</b> ... 763	<b>Creedon, T. G.</b> ... 1399	— <b>H. L.</b> ... 1100
<b>Crawford, A.</b> ... 212	<b>Creery, A.</b> ... 1119	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1194
— <b>A. E.</b> ... 1118	<b>Cregan, T. A.</b> ... 1964	— <b>M.</b> ... 792
— <b>A. G., ret. pay</b> ... 2023b	<b>Crellin, W. A. W.</b> ... 1307	— <b>M. E.</b> ... 1976a
— <b>A. G., ind. Army</b> ... 433	<b>Cremen, J.</b> ... 2033a	— <b>Sir M. G.</b> ... 760
<b>t</b> — <b>C. F. G.</b> ... 1130	— <b>L. F.</b> ... 1222	— <b>M. R. H.</b> ... 945
— <b>D. F.</b> ... 2139	<b>Cressingham, H.</b> ... 1348	— <b>M. S.</b> ... 1964
— <b>D. G.</b> ... 2103	<b>Cresswell, A. S.</b> ... 682	— <b>R.</b> ... 1211
— <b>G. A.</b> ... 1976a	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 1958	— <b>R. B.</b> ... 511
— <b>G. R.</b> ... 1955	— <b>F.</b> ... 2145	<b>Crofton-Atkins, C. R.</b> ... 314
— <b>G. S.</b> ... 347	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 968	<b>Crofts, A. M.</b> ... 4, 42
— <b>H. A.</b> ... 1371	<b>t</b> — <b>G. F. A.</b> ... 2130	— <b>E. S.</b> ... 2009b
— <b>H. A. B.</b> ... 1078	— <b>H.</b> ... 1385	— <b>L. M.</b> ... 516
— <b>J. C.</b> ... 335	<b>Creswell, E. F.</b> ... 631	— <b>R.</b> ... 2009b
— <b>J. D.</b> ... 1093	— <b>E. W.</b> ... 1976a	<b>Croker, A. E.</b> ... 673
— <b>J. H.</b> ... 432	— <b>T. S.</b> ... 1095	— <b>C.</b> ... 1299
— <b>J. M.</b> ... 235, 1906a	<b>Creswick, Sir N.</b> ... 2123	— <b>H. L.</b> ... 232
— <b>J. M. M.</b> ... 754	<b>Crew, R. D.</b> ... 1249	— <b>J. R.</b> ... 2058
— <b>J. N.</b> ... 630	<b>Credson, W. T. O.</b> ... 1238	— <b>W. P.</b> ... 1263
— <b>K. B. S.</b> ... 1304	<b>Crew, Hon. C. P. 1882, 1886, 1903</b> ... 2058	<b>Croker-King, C. E.</b> ... 2052
— <b>R.</b> ... 85	<b>Creyk, W.</b> ... 2058	<b>Crole Wyndham, W. G.</b> ... 45
— <b>R. D.</b> ... 746	<b>m</b> <b>Crichton, Hon. A. O.</b> ... 2093	<b>Croly, A. E. J.</b> ... 1964
— <b>V. J.</b> ... 486	— <b>C. W. H.</b> ... 402	— <b>R. G. G.</b> ... 832
— <b>W.</b> ... 2108	— <b>D. E. M. M.</b> ... 689	— <b>W. C.</b> ... 510
<b>Crawford, H. P. R. F.</b> ... 1930	— <b>Hon. G. A. C.</b> ... 2009b	<b>Crombie, D. C.</b> ... 766
— <b>P. E. P.</b> ... 2009b	— <b>H.</b> ... 2023b	— <b>G. W.</b> ... 1353
— <b>R. B. J.</b> ... 839	— <b>H. F.</b> ... 419	— <b>J.</b> ... 2040
<b>Crawley, A., ret. pay</b> ... 2033a	<b>t</b> — <b>Hon. Sir H. G. L. 2,</b> ... 2004, 2121	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2030
— <b>A., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2145	— <b>H. W., Visct.</b> ... 458	<b>Cromer, Rt. Hon. E., Earl of</b> ... 2085
— <b>A. P.</b> ... 1964	— <b>McV.</b> ... 725	<b>Cromey, W. F.</b> ... 2145
— <b>C.</b> ... 2031a	— <b>R. E.</b> ... 736	<b>Cromie, M. J.</b> ... 830
— <b>C. G. G.</b> ... 2088	— <b>R. T.</b> ... 1926	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2033a
— <b>E.</b> ... 315	— <b>T. A.</b> ... 2145	<b>Crommelin, C. Y.</b> ... 1955
— <b>G. B.</b> ... 1958	<b>Crick, C. C.</b> ... 1191	<b>Crompton, B.</b> ... 1882a
— <b>R. P.</b> ... 656	— <b>G. M.</b> ... 1095	— <b>J.</b> ... 1221
— <b>T. G.</b> ... 1964	— <b>S. A.</b> ... 2059	<b>t</b> — <b>R. E. B.</b> ... 2085, 2130
— <b>T. H. O.</b> ... 1175	<b>Crimmin, J.</b> ... 168, 1916, 2167	<b>Crompton-Roberts, H.</b> ... 1990a
<b>Crawley-Boevey, C. A.</b> ... 919	<b>Crimmins, T. E.</b> ... 1372	— <b>R.</b> ... 1926
— <b>E. M.</b> ... 654	<b>Crinice, R. H.</b> ... 1376	<b>Cronin, J. J.</b> ... 2023c
— <b>L.</b> ... 1213	<b>Crippin, H. W.</b> ... 1265	<b>Cronyn, A. P.</b> ... 2023c
— <b>M.</b> ... 1107	<b>Cripps, A. W.</b> ... 165	<b>Crook, A.</b> ... 1350
<b>Crawshaw, J. N.</b> ... 2031	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 1061	— <b>F. W.</b> ... 1380
<b>Crawshay, C. H. R.</b> ... 955	— <b>E. J.</b> ... 1164	<b>t</b> — <b>H. T.</b> ... 2130
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 2023b	— <b>H.</b> ... 2033a	— <b>J.</b> ... 2145
— <b>H.</b> ... 2023b	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 1185	<b>Crooke, C. D. P.</b> ... 470
— <b>M.</b> ... 934	— <b>W.</b> ... 2145	— <b>E. R. M.</b> ... 1946
<b>Creagh, A. G.</b> ... 1925	<b>Crisp, G. B.</b> ... 473	<b>Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R.</b> ... 2043
— <b>A. H. D.</b> ... 240	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2145	<b>Crookenden, A.</b> ... 643
— <b>A. O.</b> ... 941	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1372	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 1976a
— <b>D. V.</b> ... 1371	<b>Crispin, H. T.</b> ... 322	— <b>J.</b> ... 978
— <b>E. C.</b> ... 422	<b>Critchley, E. A.</b> ... 2009b	<b>Crookes, F.</b> ... 1345
— <b>J., r.f.p.</b> ... 1937	<b>Critchley-Salmonson, A.</b> ... 1174, 1862a(2), 1864	<b>Crooks, J. J.</b> ... 2044
— <b>J., ret. pay</b> ... 2016	— <b>C. B.</b> ... 1250	
	— <b>D. G. C.</b> ... 2023c	
	— <b>H. B. S.</b> ... 1319	
	— <b>H. S. R.</b> ... 1147	
	— <b>R. E.</b> ... 1746	
	<b>Critchlow, J.</b> ... 2111	
	<b>Croal, R. D.</b> ... 1319	
	<b>Crockatt, R. N.</b> ... 1319	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Crookshank, A. A. ...	555	Crozier, W. G. ...	1398	Cumming, K. W. ...	2063
A. C. ...	1280	Cruddas, B. ...	861	L. R. ...	1307
C. De W. ...	2009b	H. M. ...	486	O. S. ...	1309
C. K. ...	825	H. W. ...	398	r    T. P. C. ...	2088, 2116
S. D. A. ...	448	S. ...	957	W. S. ...	1946
W. P. ...	793	Cruden, G. ...	2123	Cummings, E. ...	995
Cropper, P. G. ...	1270	J. W. F. ...	1183	R. ...	2145
Crosbie, A. B. ...	1919	Cruice, R. H. ...	2145	W. H. ...	1964
D. S. K. ...	1165	Cruickshank, A. H. P. ...	977	Cummins, A. A. ...	1131
G. J. ...	1385	A. J. ...	1265	A. G. ...	855
H. ...	2009b, 2083, 2114	A. L. ...	1096	E. J. ...	1017
J. G. ...	1940a	D. T. ...	2009b	H. A. ...	2009b
J. P. G. ...	940	H. St. J. ...	643	H. A. V. ...	409
W. McC. ...	885	H. T. ...	1189	H. J. ...	1222
Crosby, A. J. ...	2088	J. A. ...	876	S. L. ...	438
C. S. ...	1760	J. E. ...	878	Cuningham, A. K. S. ...	1321
Crosleigh, E. L. ...	845	J. H. R. ...	2004	A. P. ...	1300
Cross, A. E. ...	1391	P. H. ...	614	C. A., <i>U.S. L.</i> ...	1929
A. R. P. ...	1772	Crum, A. W. ...	1023	C. A. ...	1291
C. H. ...	860	F. M. ...	2049b	F. G. G. ...	2023c
D. R. ...	1273	Crummey, B. B. ...	2145	Cunningham, D. S. ...	1933
E. C. ...	1313	Crumph, J. C. ...	2033a	E. W. M. ...	719
E. G. K. ...	2023c	S. T. ...	832	J. A. S. ...	1991
F. Charles ...	1393	Crumplin, J. ...	2145	Sir T. A. A. M. ...	639
E. Clements ...	1355	W. ...	2031a	W. W. S. ...	974
H. ...	2145	Crunden, H. ...	2145	Cunliffe, F. H. G. ...	245
H. R. O. ...	2043	Crundwell, W. ...	1391	F. L. ...	1976a
J. J. B. ...	2093	Crutchley, Sir C. ...	24	m    J. W. ...	2083, 2112
J. K. C. ...	1293	Cryer, W. J. ...	1755	T. H. W. ...	1185
L. ...	1377	Cubberley, T. ...	2145	W. H. ...	1991
M. A. ...	1251	Cubbon, F. R. ...	1300	Cunliffe Owen, C. ...	217
R. ...	1397	R. ...	2107	F. ...	341
T. E. K. ...	1309	Cubitt, A. C. ...	1976a	Cunningham, A. B. ...	772
Crossby, W. E. ...	1391	A. G. ...	1318	A. G. ...	1181
Crosse, A. G. ...	2009b	C. P. ...	2052	A. H. ...	440
C. R. ...	1990a	E. N. ...	2127	A. J. ...	2145
R. B. ...	1164	F. A. ...	2039	A. J. C. ...	1991
R. M. ...	1054	Hon. H. ...	2130	C. C. ...	854
T. G. ...	1316	H. A. ...	1314	D. ...	4, 2103
W. C. ...	652	T. A. ...	326	D. W. ...	1120
Crossfield, E. A. K. ...	1152	W. M. ...	1959a	E. F. ...	1282
Crossle, H. ...	723	Cuddeford, R. B. G. ...	1274	F. G. ...	1343
Crossley, A. ...	2145	Cudlip, E. P. ...	918	F. W. M. ...	979
F. S. ...	1276	Cuerdon, T. ...	2108	G. G. ...	1964
H. J. ...	743	Cuff, B. ...	1218	H. L. ...	1375
J. ...	2145	Cuffe, Sir C. McD. ...	1925a	H. T. ...	689
J. G. ...	2145	J. A. F. ...	658	J., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	798
R. ...	2106	W. P. de L. ...	1300	J., <i>Res. of Off.</i> ...	2088
Rt. Hon. Sir S. B. ...	2083, 2114	Cuffing, J. ...	2145	J., <i>Army Sch.</i> ...	2069
Crossman, F. L. M. ...	1211	Cullen, E. H. S. ...	417	J. A. ...	1296
G. L. ...	691	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145	J. S. ...	716
Crosthwait, H. L. ...	466	P., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2108	J. U. ...	2123
L. G. ...	854	P., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ...	1399	v    J. W. ...	2069
W. S. ...	525	P., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ...	2103	P. H. ...	274
Crosthwaite, C. G. ...	1927a	T. ...	1395	R. A. ...	493
J. A. ...	497	W. ...	2107	W. B. ...	1112
J. G. ...	665	W. B. A. K. ...	832	Cunningham-Cunningham, T. ...	1016
J. S. ...	870	W. H. ...	1272	Cunnington, R. H. ...	722
Crouch, A. J. ...	2024b	Cullerne, C. P. ...	911	Cunynghame, Sir P. F. ...	2088
T. ...	2158	Cullinan, P. ...	1380	Cure, B. A. C. ...	1306
W. ...	2145	Sir M. ...	1884	G. E. C. ...	2009b
Crousaz, C. F. ...	1245	Culling, J. C. ...	141	Curell, A. C. ...	812
Croway, C. R. ...	746	Culme-Seymour, G. ...	745	W. B. ...	1061
J. D. ...	823	Culver, R. P. ...	987	v    Cureton, E. ...	2129
Crowe, J. D. ...	2056	Cumberland, H. C. ...	941	E. R. ...	2009b
J. H. V. ...	150	Cumberland, C. E. ...	1962	Curgenven, W. C. ...	777
M. A. C. ...	355	C. S. ...	2019	Curle, W. S. N. ...	1119
P. B. G. O. ...	2175	G. B. M. ...	1991	Curley, J. ...	2145
R. ...	1398	L. B. ...	2023c	T. ...	1760
T. C. ...	1942	R. O. ...	2009b	Curling, B. J. ...	794
W. ...	2145	W. ...	2033a	J. ...	803
W. H. F. ...	1309	W. B. ...	1969	R. R. ...	1145
W. M. C. ...	2023c	Cumberlandland Teviotdale, H. R. H. E. A. W. A. ...	9	W. G. ...	897
Crowl, C. ...	2145	G. F., <i>Duke of</i> ...	9	Curll, C. E. ...	1976a
Crowley, J. ...	2031	Cumberlege, A. F. ...	448	m    Curme, D. ...	2114
Patrick ...	2145	C. B. ...	884	D. E. ...	486
Peter ...	2145	C. J. ...	409	W. C. ...	374
Crowthor, A. B. ...	2041	H. C. F. ...	483		
A. H. ...	1305	Cuming, A. E. ...	1991		
J. E. ...	1947	A. T. ...	346		
R. T. ...	1955	R. J. ...	519		
Crozier, A. H. ...	527	Cummin, N. B. ...	817		
B. B. ...	788	Cumming, C. C. ...	496		
C. D. ...	642	E. A. ...	2023c		
H. C. ...	1006	E. J. ...	1024		
Rev. J. A. ...	2068	G. P. ...	1961a		
P. B. ...	887	H. R. ...	315		
S. ...	1976a				
T. H. ...	2009b				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Curran, A. E. R. ...	1976a
— F. ...	1373
— J. F. ...	1757
— J. P. ...	1991
m Curre, W. E. C. ...	2083, 2111
Currey, H. P. ...	1126
— R. G. T. ...	844
— V. P. ...	905
Currie, A., <i>u.s.l.</i> ...	1935
— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145
— A. C. ...	238
— D. R. ...	1318
— D. W. ...	2133
— F. ...	1935
— G. G. ...	2145
— I. B. F. ...	537
— J. W. ...	1958
— P. J. R. ...	1276
— R. A. M. ...	675
— T. ...	1976a
— W. J. ...	1373
Curry, M. C. ...	1964
— W. L. ...	1299
Cursetjee, H. J. M. ...	1242
Curteis, C. S. S. ...	2023c
— F. A. ...	1962a
— J. ...	2009b
— R. L. H. ...	1925
Curtin, M. ...	1401
Curtis, A. ...	2145
— A. D. ...	1211
— A. E. ...	2168
— B. ...	2107
— E. G. ...	2009b
— E. H. ...	2101
— F. ...	922
— G. S. ...	1916
— H. A. D. ...	1991
— H. O. ...	1230
— J. G. C. ...	1991
— J. H. ...	1991
— J. L. ...	671
— O. O. ...	1208
— R. S. ...	96
t — S. C. ...	2136
— T. L. C. ...	1240
Curtis-Hayward, J. F. ...	2004
Curtis-Raleigh, H. T. R. ...	1113
Curt er, F. M. ...	319
Curtoys, C. E. E. ...	158
r Curzon, Hon. A. N. ...	2085, 2114
— E. C. P. ...	2009b
— FitzR. E. P. ...	1991
— W. S. ...	1964
Cusack, J. W. H. C. ...	2009b
— R. O. ...	1991
Cusheon, W. T. ...	2028b
Cushny, D. ...	1307
Cusins, A. F. ...	818
— A. G. T. ...	489
Cussans, A. J. ...	2145
Cust, M. ...	1991
Custance, A. F. ...	2023c
— C. N. ...	1231
— F. H. ...	2083, 2111
— H. L. ...	1959a
— S. N. ...	11

Cutbill, A. M. ...	1094
— H. D. A. ...	1964, 2111
— R. H. L. ...	681
Cuthbert, G. J. ...	74
— H. H. ...	1380
— J. M. ...	508
— R. T. P. ...	1969
Cuthbertson, E. B. ...	2028b
— J. ...	2145
— N. W. ...	2009b
Cuthell, A. H. ...	716
— T. G. ...	2016
Cutler, H. C. ...	737
— J. ...	1376
— J. G. ...	2108
Cutting, F. ...	1359
Cuttle, J. ...	2037
Cuyler, Sir C. ...	2009b
— G. A. ...	1957

v

## D.

Dabbs, W. ...	2145
Dabell, W. B. ...	1384
DaCosta, E. C. ...	547
— E. R. ...	2108
da Costa, O. M. J. ...	399
Dadson, W. F. P. S. ...	2081
D'Aeth, L. N. H. ...	2085
Daggitt, G. M. ...	2145
Dakeyne, H. W. ...	1174
Dakin, E. ...	1383
Dalal, K. A. ...	2103
t Dalbiac, P. H. ...	2088, 2130
Dalby, J. ...	2023c
— T. G. ...	738
Daldy, A. W. ...	725
Dale, A. ...	1383
— G. A. ...	271
— H. M. ...	2106
— J. ...	2106
— R. W. ...	809
— W. H. ...	1347
— W. J. ...	906
Dale-Glossop, H. W. ...	2095
y Dales, H. ...	1856, 2088
Dalgety, E. H. ...	1903
— H. B. ...	417
— R. W. ...	1976a

Dalglish, A. J. ...	747
— J. O. ...	2052
Dalglish, F. B. ...	944
Dalglish, C. A. de G. ...	871
Dalison, J. P. ...	2085, 2112
Dallas, A. E. ...	409
— A. G. ...	148
— C. M. ...	1926
— D. ...	2033a
— D. A. G. ...	1314
— J. ...	119
— J. S., <i>May. Ind. Army</i> ...	386
— J. S., <i>Lt. Ind. Army</i> ...	1111
— W. ...	2145
Dallimore, A. C. ...	2145
Dallison, H. W. ...	2145
Dalmahoy, J. F. C. ...	870
— P. C. ...	1935
Dalrymple, Hon. H. H. ...	2112
— I. D. ...	1229
— J. J., <i>Visct.</i> ...	662
— W. L. ...	1923
Dalrymple-Clark, I. H. W. S. ...	1293
Dalrymple-Hay, J. R. M. ...	64
— S. F. B. ...	503
Dalton, C. ...	275
— C. E. ...	1321
— J. C. ...	1925
— Miss J. G. ...	1748
— M. N. ...	1189
t — R. A. ...	2139
Daly, A. C. ...	328
— B. ...	2033a
— C. D. ...	1135
— C. E. ...	1113
— C. K. ...	1188
— D. ...	1083
— E. D. H. ...	1961a
— F. A. B. ...	1991
— Sir H. ...	1914, 1915, 1926
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145
— J., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108
— J. A. ...	2111
— J. B. ...	1373
— J. H. ...	195
— J. T. ...	195
— L. D. ...	1189
— P. J. ...	1897
— Miss S. N. ...	1748
— T. ...	195
— V. A. H. ...	1243
Dalyell, J. T. ...	1922
Dalzell, Hon. A. E. ...	1964
Dalziel, R. McL. ...	543
— W. G. ...	2127
v Damania, P. J. ...	2103
Dambmann, W. J. ...	1387
Dameral, C. J. ...	1033
Dammers, R. W. ...	1161
Danaher, J. ...	2167
Danby, W. A. ...	1299
m — W. E. ...	2085, 2111
Dandridge, C. C. W. ...	2009b
Dane, H. ...	1310
— J. A. ...	2028b
— Hon. Sir L. W. ...	1909b
— R., <i>Unatt.</i> ...	1151
— R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147
— V. L. Y. ...	1127

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Danels, L. ... ..	906	Darrah, O'B.Z. ... ..	2023c	Davidson, F.M. ... ..	353
Danford, B. W. Y. ... ..	686	Darroch, D. ... ..	2009b	— G. ... ..	2009c
Dangar, H. W. ... 1771, 1786a		v Dartmouth, W. H., <i>Earl of</i>	2127	— G. H. ... ..	2009c
Daniel, C. C. ... ..	273	Dartnell, G. B. ... ..	748	— H. A. ... ..	530
— C. J. ... ..	2009b	Darwall, R. H. ... ..	769	— H. A. ... ..	2145
— E. Y. ... ..	1948	Darwell, G. ... ..	1107	— H. B. ... ..	1177
— J. A. ... ..	1311	— T. H. ... ..	1269	— H. E., <i>ret. pay</i> ... ..	1964
— W. H. ... ..	1964	Darwin, C. W. 1991, 2085, 2114		— H. E., <i>hon. lt.</i> ... ..	2093
t Daniell, A. S. ... ..	2130	— L. ... ..	2009c	— H. G. L. ... ..	2116
— de C. ... ..	1976a	— R. H. ... ..	2023c	— H. M. ... ..	833
— E. H. E. ... ..	450	Dashwood, C. B. ... ..	1986	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... ..	2145
— F. E. LL. ... ..	564	— C. R. ... ..	2145	— J., <i>Col.</i> ... ..	1964
— F. F. ... ..	1969	— E. W. ... ..	1964	— J., <i>ret. i. M. S.</i> ... ..	2103
— F. F. W. ... ..	219	— F. A. ... ..	1991	— J., <i>I. M. S.</i> ... ..	270
— F. W. ... ..	1960	— Sir G. J. E. ... ..	2113	— J., <i>late N. Lan. R.</i> ... ..	1976a
t — G. H. S. ... ..	2140	— R. H. S. ... ..	2023c	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1933	
— H. J. ... ..	1163	— V. E. C. ... ..	1188	— J., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> 1346	
— H. S. ... ..	2100	Daubeney, E. K. ... ..	89	— J. H. ... ..	549
— J. A. le N. ... ..	2088	Daubeney, A. J. H. ... ..	2004	— J. R. B. ... ..	1964
— J. A. S. ... ..	894	— C. J. B. ... ..	666	— J. S. ... ..	196
— J. F. ... ..	33	— E. A. ... ..	2009c	— L. E. O. ... ..	1074
— J. Le G. ... ..	2080	— G. B. ... ..	992	— N. R. ... ..	747
— J. W. ... ..	2019	— H. G. J. ... ..	1310	— P. ... ..	742
— N. A. ... ..	1195	Daubuz, C. ... ..	1131	— P. G. ... ..	1291
— N. R. ... ..	1245	— R. C. ... ..	1944	— P. L. ... ..	2126
— O. J. ... ..	2009b	— R. F. ... ..	693	— P. V. ... ..	1168
— R. H. ... ..	1960	Daughlish, G. V. ... ..	1976a	— R., <i>M.B.</i> ... ..	1227
— W. A. B. ... ..	810	Daukes, A. H. ... ..	436	— R. I. M. ... ..	1282
— W. R. ... ..	837	— C. T. ... ..	814	— S. ... ..	146
Daniels, A. M. ... ..	1110	Daun, E. C. ... ..	1176	— S. R. ... ..	421
— F. ... ..	2145	Dauncey, T. H. E. ... ..	1991	— T. R. W. ... ..	2051
v Danks, R. M. ... ..	2126	Daunt, C. O' B. ... ..	1148	— T. St. C. ... ..	1991
Dann, B. ... ..	1342	— R. A. C. ... ..	531	— W. B. F. ... ..	2033a
— H. C. B. ... ..	211	— W. D. ... ..	262	— W. L. ... ..	1964
— W. R. H. ... ..	868	— W. J. O' B. ... ..	968	— W. T. C. ... ..	703
Dansey, F. H. ... ..	699	Dautesey, W. B. ... ..	1946	Davidson-Houston, C. E. D. 497	
Dansey-Browning, G. ... ..	375	Davenport, C. ... ..	1285	— J. H. 2041,	
Dantra, S. H. ... ..	2102	— C. J. ... ..	2127	— J. H. 2041,	
n Danvers, H. ... ..	2088	— C. S. McN. ... ..	859	— W. B. 2088,	
Daphtar, G. R. ... ..	2105	— C. T. ... ..	2052	2116	
d'Apice, J. E. F. ... ..	1014	— F. M. ... ..	1260		
t Darbshire, C. H. ... ..	2134	— J. A. ... ..	914		
Darby, E. ... ..	2145	— J. S. ... ..	1245		
— J. ... ..	1760	— T. ... ..	2145		
— J. E. ... ..	2033a	— W. A. ... ..	1143		
— W. H. ... ..	1976a	Davenport-Handley-			
Darbyshire, C. ... ..	2023c	Humphreys, C. ... ..	2023c		
Darcy, C. ... ..	2145	Davey, C. ... ..	1375	Davie, J. H. M. ... ..	465
D'Arcy, J. I. ... ..	1010	— E. ... ..	2145	— K. M. ... ..	393
— L. K. ... ..	2028b	— H. ... ..	2145	Davies, A. A. ... ..	1255
D'Arcy-Irvine, C. W. ... ..	1147	— Hon. H. S. ... ..	222	— A. M. ... ..	1991
Dare, J. ... ..	1092	— T. ... ..	2107	— C. E. ... ..	1079
— W. H. ... ..	2107	t David, F. P. ... ..	2138	— C. H. ... ..	272
Darell, G. M. ... ..	910	t — J. J. ... ..	2130	— C. M. ... ..	951
— L. E. H. M. ... ..	729	Davidge, G. M. C. ... ..	637	— C. S. ... ..	817, 1763a
— R. D. E. ... ..	1192	— J. ... ..	2055	— D. R. ... ..	1757
— W. H. V. ... ..	673	Davidson, Sir A. ... ..	3, 1976a	— D. S. ... ..	2129
Darell-Brown, H. F. ... ..	408	— A. ... ..	1383	— E. ... ..	1394
Darley, C. C. ... ..	1279	— A. E. ... ..	821	— Miss E. H. ... ..	1749
— C. G. ... ..	1145	— A. H. ... ..	1969	— E. L. V. S. ... ..	521
— C. G. F. ... ..	1279	— A. J. ... ..	2145	— E. O. ... ..	1384
— G. R. ... ..	2009b	— A. N. ... ..	1960	— E. W. ... ..	2088
— H. A. C. ... 2093, 2113		— C. ... ..	1958	— F. E. ... ..	1184
— H. La T. ... ..	468	— C., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... ..	1399	— F. G. ... ..	2023c
— J. E. C. ... ..	551	— C. E. G. ... ..	1161	— F. G. H. ... ..	244
— J. R. ... ..	405	— C. F. H. ... ..	2023c	— F. J. ... ..	35
— W. H. La T. ... ..	750	— C. G. F. ... ..	1097	— F. J. W. ... ..	1991
— W. S. ... ..	1991	— C. J. L. ... ..	1976a	— G. B. ... ..	1138
Darling, C. H. ... ..	1964	— C. M. ... ..	2004	— G. F. ... ..	435
— H. F. ... ..	1790a	— C. R. T. ... ..	1976a	— G. L. St. A. ... ..	1062
— J. B. ... ..	1948	— C. S. ... ..	246	— H. ... ..	327
— J. C. ... ..	1018	— D. B. ... ..	1113	— H. A. ... ..	1864, 1864a
Darlington, A. J. ... ..	962	— D. F. ... ..	2009c, 2121	— H. F. ... ..	1921
Darlow, W. ... ..	2145	— D. G. ... ..	1250	— Rep. H. J. ... ..	1743
Darnell, Miss E. B. ... ..	1748	— D. H. ... ..	934	— H. L. ... ..	1118
— Rev. F. A. ... ..	2068	— D. M. ... ..	200	— H. R. ... ..	245
— W. N. ... ..	2019	— D. S. ... ..	1256	— H. R. A. ... ..	926
		— E. ... ..	511	— H. S. P. ... ..	1958
		— E. G. ... ..	1159	— H. W. ... ..	535
		— F. A. L. ... ..	2023c	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... ..	1958
		— F. O. ... ..	1267	— J., <i>A. O. C.</i> ... ..	1395
		— F. D. ... ..	471	— J. G. S. ... ..	1991
		— F. H. N. ... ..	1304		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Davies, L. A.</b> ... 1318	<b>Davy, W. H. C.</b> ... 621	<b>Day, M. F.</b> ... 958
<i>Hon. Sir L. H.</i> ... 1820a	<b>Davys, G. I.</b> ... 622	<i>N. A. L.</i> ... 1068
<i>L. M.</i> ... 1051	<b>Daw, C. B.</b> ... 2111	<i>O. H. L.</i> ... 1226
<i>O. E. M.</i> ... 2009c	<i>T.</i> ... 1342	<i>T. H. B.</i> ... 2009c
<i>O. H.</i> ... 1119	<i>T. H.</i> ... 1278	<i>W.</i> ... 1376
<i>P. G.</i> ... 1754	<b>Dawe, T. R.</b> ... 1248	<i>W. B.</i> ... 1991
<i>P. M.</i> ... 399	<i>W.</i> ... 2145	<i>W. E.</i> ... 1087
<i>R. D.</i> ... 971	<b>Dawes, A. M.</b> ... 1208	<b>Daymond, F.</b> ... 2145
<i>R. fP.</i> ... 2088	<i>Rev. A. W.</i> ... 1742	<b>Dayrell, W. S.</b> ... 894
<i>R. G. R.</i> ... 1301	<i>B. M.</i> ... 1977	<b>D'Cruz, A.</b> ... 2106
<i>R. H.</i> ... 1864, 1864a	<i>C. D.</i> ... 415	<b>Deacon, A. F.</b> ... 747
<i>R. M.</i> ... 1004	<i>C. R. B.</i> ... 1291	<i>H. K. G.</i> ... 490
<i>R. S.</i> ... 2145	<i>E. S.</i> ... 2023c	<i>W. T.</i> ... 1883
<i>S. A.</i> ... 928	<i>F. R.</i> ... 1098	<b>Deacy, E.</b> ... 2145
<i>Miss S. F.</i> ... 1749	<i>G.</i> ... 1234	<b>Deakin, A. M.</b> ... 948
<i>T. A. H.</i> ... 1964a	<i>G. W. P.</i> ... 936	<i>C.</i> ... 1213
<i>T. G.</i> ... 1753	<i>H. B.</i> ... 1238	<i>C. G.</i> ... 1318
<i>T. W.</i> ... 1949	<i>H. D.</i> ... 1318	<i>F. H.</i> ... 2093, 2116
<i>W., Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2145	<i>H. F.</i> ... 1165	<b>Dealy, J. A.</b> ... 217
<i>W., Ind. Army Dept.</i> 1760	<i>L.</i> ... 1144	<b>Dean, A. C. H.</b> ... 675
<i>T. W. E.</i> ... 1242	<i>W. M.</i> ... 1955	<i>B.</i> ... 214
<i>W. E.</i> ... 689	<i>W. R. A.</i> ... 919	<i>F. W.</i> ... 1375
<i>W. H.</i> ... 2033a	<b>Dawkins, C. T.</b> ... 96	<i>G.</i> ... 1385
<i>W. P. L.</i> ... 462	<i>H. S.</i> ... 1962a	<i>G. A.</i> ... 1373
<i>W. T.</i> ... 199	<b>Dawnay, A. G. C.</b> ... 1195	<i>H.</i> ... 2145
<i>W. T.</i> ... 2138	<i>Hon. F. H.</i> ... 2122	<i>H. H.</i> ... 1308
<i>W. T. F.</i> ... 1885a	<i>Hon. H.</i> ... 484	<i>J.</i> ... 2031a
<b>Davies-Cooke, P. T.</b> ... 2136	<i>Hon. J.</i> ... 2088, 2136	<i>W. G.</i> ... 1353
<b>Davis, A.</b> ... 2145	<b>Dawson, A., R. Art.</b> ... 1154	<b>Dean-Pitt, D. C.</b> ... 2009c
<i>A. G. W.</i> ... 1896	<i>A., M.B.</i> ... 855	<b>Deane, A., ret. I.M.S.</b> ... 2102
<i>A. H. T.</i> ... 944	<i>A. A. F. C. H.</i> ... 1193	<i>A., R. War. R.</i> ... 2009c
<i>A. L.</i> ... 777	<i>A. G.</i> ... 914	<i>C. A. C.</i> ... 1991
<i>A. O. L.</i> ... 1314	<i>A. H.</i> ... 1922	<i>C. H. S.</i> ... 1111
<i>A. R.</i> ... 2023c	<i>A. P.</i> ... 1117	<i>D.</i> ... 505
<i>A. T.</i> ... 2100	<i>A. W.</i> ... 196	<i>E. C.</i> ... 1227
<i>B. F. R.</i> ... 1308	<i>C. H.</i> ... 1955	<i>F. B.</i> ... 1958
<i>C.</i> ... 158	<i>C. P.</i> ... 1991	<i>G. R. H.</i> ... 1264
<i>C. E.</i> ... 1308	<i>Sir D. F. R.</i> ... 1977	<i>G. W.</i> ... 1955
<i>C. L.</i> ... 2106	<i>D. O. B.</i> ... 522	<i>Sir H. B.</i> ... 2123
<i>C. L.</i> ... 978	<i>E.</i> ... 2009c	<i>H. E.</i> ... 1991
<i>C. T.</i> ... 869	<i>E. A. F.</i> ... 2009c	<i>H. H. R.</i> ... 1236
<i>E.</i> ... 1991	<i>E. F. S.</i> ... 1105	<i>J.</i> ... 2009c
<i>E. N.</i> ... 394	<i>E. M.</i> ... 1240	<i>J. A. L.</i> ... 1309
<i>F.</i> ... 1393	<i>F. D.</i> ... 1760	<i>J. H.</i> ... 478
<i>F.</i> ... 1397	<i>F. G.</i> ... 2083, 2139	<i>L. A.</i> ... 1233
<i>G.</i> ... 1384	<i>F. W.</i> ... 1958	<i>R. W.</i> ... 1977
<i>G. E. P.</i> ... 825	<i>F. W. W.</i> ... 753	<i>T. B. N.</i> ... 1013
<i>G. F.</i> ... 2067	<i>H. C.</i> ... 2051	<b>Deane-Drake, C. J. V.</b> ... 1186
<i>G. H.</i> ... 546	<i>H. E.</i> ... 741	<b>Deans, G. C.</b> ... 1065
<i>G. J.</i> ... 417	<i>H. F.</i> ... 2009c	<i>G. N.</i> ... 2023c
<i>G. W.</i> ... 1757	<i>H. H.</i> ... 847	<i>W.</i> ... 2145
<i>H. H.</i> ... 1234	<i>H. L.</i> ... 1955	<b>Dearden, J. A.</b> ... 1107
<i>H. J. N.</i> ... 845	<i>H. P.</i> ... 1991	<b>Deare, B. H.</b> ... 241
<i>H. W. W.</i> ... 1307	<i>J.</i> ... 1964a	<i>H. F.</i> ... 1991
<i>J., Bandmr. ret.</i> ... 2145	<i>J. T.</i> ... 2033a	<b>Dearnley, W. N.</b> ... 1373
<i>J., ret. pay</i> ... 2033a	<i>J. V.</i> ... 1288	<b>Deas, L. J. M.</b> ... 512
<i>J. N.</i> ... 2058	<i>M. S.</i> ... 2085, 2136	<b>Dease, C. E.</b> ... 826
<i>Miss M.</i> ... 1748	<i>R.</i> ... 136	<i>G.</i> ... 2009c
<i>Miss M. E.</i> ... 1749	<i>T. M.</i> ... 2130	<i>M. J.</i> ... 1247
<i>R. E. S.</i> ... 2103	<i>V. J.</i> ... 24	<b>de Berniere, H. J. de B.</b> ... 1964a
<i>R. P.</i> ... 1957	<i>W. F. G.</i> ... 2134	<b>de Berry, G. F.</b> ... 1969
<i>T., ret. R. Eng.</i> ... 2009c	<i>W. J.</i> ... 2123	<i>H. G. N.</i> ... 2023c
<i>T., ret. Ind. Sub. Med.</i> 2106	<i>W. O. C.</i> ... 1368, 1909a	<i>P. P. E.</i> ... 453
<i>T. A., ret. pay</i> ... 1976a	<b>Dawson-Moray, A. S.</b> ... 1759	<i>R. M.</i> ... 2009c
<i>T. A., Ind. Army</i> ... 869	<b>Dawson-Scott, J. K.</b> ... 1022	<b>de Blaquiere, Hon. J.</b> ... 1267
<i>T. J.</i> ... 1258	<i>R. N.</i> ... 1915	<b>De Brath, E.</b> ... 1951
<i>T. R.</i> ... 1394	<b>Day, A. D.</b> ... 1150	<i>H.</i> ... 334
<i>W., Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2145	<i>A. F.</i> ... 1150	<i>N. S.</i> ... 1306
<i>W., I. A. Dept.</i> ... 1760	<i>A. G. Fitz R.</i> ... 2023c	<i>H. S.</i> ... 451
<i>W., R. A. M. C.</i> ... 2130	<i>C.</i> ... 2145	<b>de Bunsen, A. G.</b> ... 1226
<i>W.</i> ... 1091	<i>C. L.</i> ... 1154	<b>de Burgh, E.</b> ... 94
<i>W. J.</i> ... 1314	<i>D. A. L.</i> ... 611	<i>T.</i> ... 1208
<i>W. R.</i> ... 1182	<i>E.</i> ... 2067	<b>De Burgh, T. F. H.</b> ... 1991
<b>Davison, D. A.</b> ... 1173	<i>Rev. E. R.</i> ... 1741	<b>de Burgh, T. J.</b> ... 2083
<i>G. M.</i> ... 1976a	<i>F.</i> ... 2145	<i>U. G. C.</i> ... 1964a
<i>G.</i> ... 1977	<i>F. H. E.</i> ... 1944	<b>de Bury and de Bocarme.</b> ... 2088, 2113
<i>K. H. M.</i> ... 1249	<i>F. I.</i> ... 551	<i>H. R. V., Count</i> 1804a, 1805a,
<i>K. S.</i> ... 30	<i>F. J.</i> ... 1964a	<i>1806a, 1809a, 1813, 2023c</i>
<i>T., late 16 Lrs.</i> ... 1976a	<i>F. R.</i> ... 717	<b>De Butts, F. C.</b> ... 1178
<i>T., late Ches. R.</i> ... 2009c	<i>H., S. Staff. R.</i> ... 2145	<b>de Capell Brooke, Sir A. R.</b> ... 2088, 2113
<i>W. P.</i> ... 1977	<i>H., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ... 2106	<b>de Carle, W. S.</b> ... 2145
<b>Davoren, V. H. W.</b> ... 2009c	<i>H. E.</i> ... 824	<b>de Carteret, H. J. T.</b> ... 2023c
<b>Davson, H. J. H.</b> ... 826	<i>J., Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2145	<b>de Castilla, J.</b> ... 1894
<i>H. M.</i> ... 446	<i>J., R. Eng.</i> ... 905	<b>de Cetto, V. B. A.</b> ... 1057
<b>Davy, C. W.</b> ... 384	<i>J. D.</i> ... 1991	<b>De Chair, G. H. B.</b> ... 1287
<i>F. A.</i> ... 2056	<i>J. G.</i> ... 1977	<b>Decies, J. G. H. H., Lord</b> 2009c
<i>J. D. W.</i> ... 2009c	<i>J. H.</i> ... 2145	<b>de Cordova, V. L.</b> ... 1306
<i>J. J.</i> ... 1991	<i>M. C.</i> ... 1300	<b>De Costa, F. I.</b> ... 2145
<i>P. C. T.</i> ... 796		
<i>R. M. M.</i> ... 2023c		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

de Courcy, Hon. M. W. R. ...	953	Delmage, W. ...	2146	v Denny, J. McA. ...	2123
de Courcy-Wheeler, H. E. ...	2085	Delmé-Murray, G. A. ...	865	t _____ L. ...	2124
de Cruz, F. G. ...	1758	Delmé-Radcliffe, A. ...	785	_____ P. A. ...	1313
De Domenico, J. M. O. ...	1367	_____ C. ...	130	_____ R. B. ...	1291
Dee, P. ...	416	_____ H. ...	244	_____ W. A. C. ...	2009c
Deeble, B. W. C. ...	2043	_____ S. A. ...	1960	Dennys, A. H. ...	225
_____ Mrs. J. C. ...	2059	Delmege, C. H. ...	783	_____ C. J. ...	1953
Deed, J. C. ...	2088	_____ E. B. M. ...	1305	_____ E. M. ...	1235
_____ L. C. B. ...	1099	De Lom, H. A. ...	2023c	_____ G. T. ...	988
Deedes, C. P. ...	657	del'Strother, R. L. ...	1117	_____ G. W. P. ...	140
_____ G. ...	1944, 2039	de Lusignan, R. ...	1318	_____ H. T. ...	244
_____ R. B. ...	1248	Demain, H. D. ...	2030	_____ L. E. ...	1243
_____ W. H., K.I.R.C. ...	1085	De Marylski, R. ...	1991	_____ W. A. B. ...	105
_____ W. H., ret. pay ...	1970	t de Meric, H. E. ...	2134	Denroche-Smith, A. J. ...	1246
Deering, J. ...	1977	de Miremont, G. E. R. ...	1224	Dent, A. ...	2146
Deeves, D. ...	2048	de Moleyns, R. P. A. ...	931	_____ B. C. ...	457
de Falbe, V. W. ...	273	De Moleyns, T. A. ...	1970	_____ F. W. ...	442
de Fonblanque, P. ...	1132	de Montmorency, M. 2009c, 2115		_____ H. C. ...	2059
y De Forest, M. A., Baron ...	2095	Dempsey, P. J. ...	1991	_____ H. W. ...	2009c
de Gale, W. A. S. ...	952	Dempster, Miss A. G. ...	1749	_____ J. L. ...	1190
De Gex, F. J. ...	93	_____ C. ...	1955	_____ J. R. C. ...	1111
de Grey, G. ...	985	_____ G. H. ...	977	_____ R. B. ...	1192
De Gruy, F. A. L. ...	894	_____ J., I. A. Dept. ...	1760	_____ W. ...	947
De Gruyther, C. M. ...	2009c	_____ J., ret. Wt. Off. ...	2146	_____ W. H. ...	2023c
De Gyotish Chandra ...	1281	_____ J. L. C. ...	1175	Denton, A. ...	2107
m de Hamel, H. B. ...	2088, 2113	Denaro, C. A. ...	1367	_____ F. W. H. ...	1205
t de Haviland, R. S. ...	2134	Denbigh and Desmond, R. R., B.A.A., Earl of ...	2	_____ G. C. ...	835
De Hochepeid Larpent, L. W. P. ...	739	Dendy, M. H. ...	1131	_____ W. ...	2093, 2127
de Hoghton, D. ...	2009c	Dene, A. P. ...	704	Denyer, C. H. ...	830
_____ G. ...	1218	Denham, H. A. ...	2023c	Denzil, C. J. I. ...	1909(2)
_____ Sir J. ...	2009c, 2112	_____ L. S. ...	2023c	de Palezieux-Falconnet, G. P. ...	1970
_____ V. ...	1000	Denholm, J. ...	2034, 2139	de Pass, F. A. ...	1160
de Horsey, W. H. B. ...	1922	Dening, H. ...	781	de Pentheny-O'Kelly, E. J. ...	786
Deighton, F. H. ...	1311	_____ L. E. ...	726	_____ H. A. ...	1341
_____ F. J. ...	1195	_____ R. ...	1188	De Piro, G. M. ...	1020
de Jersey, W. G. ...	1977	Denis de Vitre, P. T. ...	437	Depiro D'Amico, I. ...	2023c
de Joux, J. S. N. ...	648	_____ W. ...	1962	De Prée, H. D. ...	415
de Kantzow, A. ...	2101	Denison, A. C. ...	1277	de Pret, J. ...	1311
_____ C. A. ...	1930	_____ B. N. ...	1080	Deprez, A. E. ...	1181
_____ J. E. ...	1238	_____ E. B. ...	977	de Putron, C. ...	627
m De la Bère, H. P. ...	368	_____ G. W. ...	787	_____ H. ...	1050
_____ R. N. ...	2088, 2113	t _____ H. ...	2130	de Ramsey, W. H., Lord ...	2123
de Labilliere, E. G. D. ...	481	_____ H., ret. pay ...	2004	Derbyshire, F. ...	1353
Delacombe, A. ...	485	_____ H., R. Art. ...	1053	de Renzy, Sir A. C. C. ...	2102
de la Condamine, H. J. ...	2023c	_____ O. M. ...	2028c	de Ressurricao, J. A. ...	2106
De la Cour, G. ...	855	_____ S. J. A. 1803a, 1806a, 1807a, 1811, 1812		Derham, F. S. ...	1977
D'Lacy, H. ...	2106	Denison-Pender, H. D. ...	1221	Dering, Sir H. E. ...	2009c
de la Fontaine, H. V. M. ...	497	Denman, Rt. Hon. T., Lord 1762, 1779, 2088		_____ R. C. Y. ...	841
De laforce, E. F. ...	414	Denman-Jubb, C. O. ...	759	De Rinzy, G. R. ...	1801
Delahaye, J. V. ...	1296	Denne, A. B. ...	2009c	r de Robeck, C. R. ...	2085
Delamain, F. G. ...	1955	_____ Miss E. M. ...	1748	t De Rohan Norman, L. S. F. ...	2136
_____ W. S. ...	116	_____ R. W. A. ...	266	De Rougemont, C. H. ...	253
De la Motte, R. B. ...	883	_____ W. H. ...	752	Derriman, G. L. ...	2023c
de Lancey, J. ...	1991	Dennehy, Sir T. ...	1953	Derry, A. ...	644
Delano-Osborne, O. H. ...	707	Dennis, A. ...	2034	De St. Croix, A. ...	1309
De Lanty, H. W. ...	1758	_____ B. R. ...	513	de St. Croix, C. ...	2028c
Delany, T. H. ...	449	_____ G. B. B. ...	981	de Sales La Terrière, F. B. ...	2081, 2111
Delap, G. G. ...	493	_____ J. E. W. ...	1141	de Sales la Terrière, H. M. B. ...	1234
de La Pasture, C. E. ...	777	_____ J. O. C. ...	1253	de Salis, E. A. A. ...	650
de la Poer, J. W. R. ...	2028b	_____ M. E. ...	1316	_____ E. J. ...	1369, 2048
de la Poer Beresford, M. J. B. ...	2009c	_____ M. F. B. ...	2041, 2093	De Sausmarez, C. ...	427
De la Pryme, P. C. ...	703	_____ M. J. C. ...	258	Des Barres, A. H. ...	194
_____ W. H. A. ...	887	_____ M. S. M. ...	2023c	Desborough, J. ...	1941, 2
de Lautour, E. J. ...	1977	Denniss, C. E. B. ...	1030	Desnon, C. J. ...	1
Delavoye, A. E. ...	316	_____ G. L. T. ...	1991	_____ F. G. T. ...	5
_____ A. M. ...	1964a	_____ T. V. B. ...	1302	de Silva, G. F. ...	17
_____ F. B. ...	712	Dennistoun, I. O. ...	897	De Silva, L. X. ...	175
De Lima, D. St. A. ...	2106	_____ J. G. ...	443	de Smidt, A. G. C. ...	98
De Lisle, G. de S. ...	142	v Denny, Sir A. ...	2126	_____ E. M. ...	69
_____ H. De B. ...	88	_____ B. St. L. ...	2070	De Souza, C. M. ...	2106
De L'Isle and Dudley, P., Lord ...	2085	_____ E. W. ...	2009c	Despard, H. F. R. ...	2023
Dellar, W. ...	2146	_____ H. C. ...	1964a	_____ W. H. C. ...	2023c
				de Stacpoole, E. H. M. ...	1175
				_____ R. A. ...	1302
				D'Esterre, J. C. E. ...	1053
				_____ P. O. E. ...	803
				de Stourdza-Zrinyi, Miss F. G. P. ...	1748



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Des Vœux, F. H. A.</b> ... 2009c	<b>Dick, M.</b> ... 416	<b>Diggle, J. N.</b> ... 1088
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 1233	— <b>R. N.</b> ... 788	— <b>L. W.</b> ... 1260
— <b>H.</b> ... 1927	— <b>W.</b> ... 1991	— <b>P. G. W.</b> ... 1193
— <b>H. B.</b> ... 384	<b>Dick-Cunyngham, G. A.</b> 2023c	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 1136
— <b>S.</b> ... 1177	— <b>J. K.</b> 653	<b>Diggon, R. W.</b> ... 1951
<b>De Teissier, G. F.</b> ... 1234	— <b>J. N. D.</b> 960	<b>Diggory, C. J.</b> ... 1344
— <b>H., Baron</b> 2088, 2122	<b>Dick-Lauder, J. N. D.</b> ... 1376	<b>Dill, J. G.</b> ... 941
<b>de Trafford, H. E.</b> ... 1301	<b>Dickens, C. H.</b> ... 1376	— <b>J. R.</b> ... 1248
— <b>Sir H. F.</b> ... 2121	— <b>J.</b> ... 2034	— <b>M. G.</b> ... 355
— <b>O.</b> ... 1026	<b>Dicker, W.</b> ... 2146	— <b>R.</b> ... 2009c
— <b>R. E. G. A.</b> ... 1307	<b>Dickerson, S. H.</b> ... 2063	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 960
— <b>T. C.</b> ... 880	<b>Dickey, O. B. R.</b> ... 749	<b>Dillon, E. FitzG.</b> ... 724
<b>de Tuyl, M. A.</b> ... 1179	<b>Dickie, C. G.</b> ... 2041	— <b>H. C. W.</b> ... 1223
<b>Devanney, P.</b> ... 1355	— <b>H.</b> ... 2138	— <b>H. M.</b> ... 896
<b>Devas, A. E.</b> ... 1084	— <b>J. E.</b> ... 1962	— <b>J.</b> ... 2146
<b>Devenish, A. H. N.</b> ... 2023c	<b>Dickin, E. S.</b> ... 2009c	— <b>Sir J. F.</b> ... 2113
— <b>G. W.</b> ... 1316	<b>Dickins, F.</b> ... 1017	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 2016
<b>Deverell, C. J.</b> ... 682	— <b>W. D. S.</b> ... 1922	— <b>Hon. R. V.</b> ... 1977
<b>Devereux, W.</b> ... 2146	<b>Dickinson, A. T. S.</b> ... 546	— <b>S. S.</b> ... 1164
— <b>W. C.</b> ... 2136	— <b>D. P.</b> ... 1143	<b>Dilworth, MacL. P.</b> ... 1185
<b>Deveson, W.</b> ... 2146	— <b>E.</b> ... 1964a	<b>Dimick, T. H.</b> ... 2069
<b>de Villamil, R.</b> ... 1991	— <b>E. A.</b> ... 1991	<b>Dimmer, J. F.</b> ... 1348
<b>Devine, A.</b> ... 1757	— <b>F. A.</b> ... 540	— <b>J. H. S.</b> ... 1227
— <b>E. J.</b> ... 984	— <b>G. C.</b> ... 1283	— <b>H.</b> ... 2146
— <b>J.</b> ... 2107	— <b>H. C.</b> ... 1133	<b>Dimmock, H. L. F.</b> ... 1143
<b>Devitt, K. H.</b> ... 1073	— <b>J. E.</b> ... 1349	— <b>H. P.</b> ... 2103
<b>Devlin, G.</b> ... 2146	— <b>N. H. C.</b> ... 2009c	<b>Dimsdale, E. C.</b> ... 981
— <b>J.</b> ... 2037	— <b>R. C.</b> ... 857	<b>Dinan, F. C.</b> ... 1315
<b>Devney, R. O.</b> ... 2083a	— <b>R. F. O. T.</b> ... 928	<b>Dines, W. K.</b> ... 1395
<b>Devon, C. P., Earl of</b> ... 2113	— <b>T. M.</b> ... 1305	<b>Dingle, W. J.</b> ... 2034
<b>Dew, A. B.</b> ... 1927	— <b>T. V.</b> ... 2146	— <b>W. R.</b> ... 1394
<b>Dewar, D. E.</b> ... 1977	— <b>W.</b> ... 1959	<b>Dingley, J.</b> ... 2136
— <b>J. E.</b> ... 1964a	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 487	<b>Dinham, E. H.]</b> ... 1355
<b>Dewar-Harrison, A. W.</b> 2009c	— <b>W. H. E. de B.</b> 2028c	<b>Dinnen, C. H.</b> ... 899
<b>de Watteville, H. G.</b> ... 1015	— <b>W. M. K.</b> ... 1195	<b>Dinwiddy, M. J.</b> ... 802
<b>de Wend, D. F.</b> ... 1291	— <b>W. V.</b> ... 1977	<b>Disley, R.</b> ... 2146
<b>de Wend Fenton, J. D. L.</b> 1312	— <b>W. V. D.</b> ... 1238	<b>Disney, B. T.</b> ... 1103
<b>Dewes, F. J.</b> ... 201, 1913	<b>Dickson, A.</b> ... 842	— <b>G.</b> ... 1121
<b>De Wilton, J. G. B.</b> ... 1309	— <b>A. N.</b> ... 902	— <b>J. W. K.</b> ... 680
<b>de Wilton, A. W.</b> ... 1960	— <b>B. B.</b> ... 1018	— <b>T. R.</b> ... 1964a
<b>Dewing, E. J.</b> ... 1977	— <b>C. G.</b> ... 1306	<b>Disney-Roebeck, A. W.</b> ... 619
— <b>R. E.</b> ... 1221	— <b>D.</b> ... 2126	— <b>C. D.</b> ... 2023c
— <b>R. H., Ind. Army.</b> ... 1958	— <b>E.</b> ... 799, 1911	— <b>F. H. A.</b> 1977
— <b>R. H., R. Eng.</b> ... 1282	— <b>E. T.</b> ... 1925	<b>Ditcham, H. G.</b> ... 2146
<b>de Winton, C.</b> ... 146	— <b>G. A. H.</b> ... 1887	<b>Titmas, A. R.</b> ... 235
— <b>R. S.</b> ... 321	— <b>G. F. H.</b> ... 2009c	— <b>E.</b> ... 2023c
— <b>W.</b> ... 1314	— <b>G. J.</b> ... 2009c	— <b>F. F.</b> ... 1964a
— <b>W.</b> 2088, 2122	— <b>H. R. P.</b> ... 962	— <b>F. R.</b> ... 1958
<b>de Wolski, F. R.</b> ... 1964a	— <b>H. S.</b> ... 927	— <b>H. E. C.</b> ... 2028c
<b>Dewsall, A.</b> ... 1386	— <b>J.</b> ... 2107	— <b>H. P.</b> ... 2083, 2111
<b>Dexter, S. H.</b> ... 1377	— <b>J., ret. Wt. Off.</b> ... 2146	— <b>L. P.</b> ... 1993
<b>Dey, Rev. J.</b> ... 1742	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2107	— <b>T. O. B.</b> ... 1183
— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1242	— <b>J. B. B.</b> ... 1962	<b>Dive, G. H.</b> ... 1003
<b>Dias, A. X.</b> ... 2100	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 380	<b>Divecha, F. R.</b> ... 2105
<b>Dibben, H. C.</b> ... 863	— <b>J. McA.</b> ... 1118	<b>Diver, J.</b> ... 2146
— <b>J. T.</b> ... 2009c	— <b>R.</b> ... 2107	— <b>T.</b> ... 2009c
<b>Dibble, H.</b> ... 2030	— <b>R. J.</b> ... 1373	<b>Dix, A.</b> ... 2146
<b>Dibblee, F. L.</b> ... 456	— <b>R. M.</b> ... 944	— <b>S. H.</b> ... 976
<b>Dible, J. K. V.</b> ... 1203	— <b>T.</b> ... 2146	<b>r Dixon, A. C. H.</b> ... 2116
<b>Dibley, A.</b> ... 2009c	— <b>T. H.</b> ... 1004	— <b>C. E.</b> ... 1991
<b>Dicc, R.</b> ... 2146	— <b>T. H.</b> ... 2140	— <b>C. J.</b> ... 1342
<b>Dick, A. C. D.</b> ... 2088, 2111	— <b>W.</b> ... 2046	— <b>C. R.</b> ... 1218
— <b>A. MacD.</b> ... 980	— <b>W. E. R.</b> ... 436	— <b>C. S.</b> ... 696
— <b>A. R.</b> ... 121	<b>Didham, C.</b> ... 2023c	— <b>E. G.</b> ... 1935
— <b>D. H. A.</b> ... 2009c	<b>Dietz, B. R.</b> ... 1991	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 1860a, 2041
— <b>G.</b> ... 2023c	<b>Digan, G. C.</b> ... 2009c	— <b>G.</b> ... 1342
— <b>J. C.</b> ... 808	<b>Digby, A. K.</b> ... 1074	— <b>H.</b> ... 2146
— <b>J. R.</b> ... 1991	— <b>Hon. E. C.</b> ... 1977	— <b>H. B.</b> ... 808
	— <b>G. H.</b> ... 2093	— <b>Sir H. G.</b> ... 1964a
	— <b>H. M.</b> ... 2088	— <b>J., Advz. R.</b> ... 1091
	— <b>E. H. T., Lord</b> ... 2082	— <b>J. Wt. Off., ret.</b> ... 2146
	— <b>T. A.</b> ... 1977	— <b>M.</b> ... 2127
	— <b>T. G.</b> ... 1152	— <b>P. E.</b> ... 2130
	— <b>W. A.</b> ... 2037	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 2129
	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 266	
	<b>Diggins, W. J.</b> ... 2034	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Dixon, T. A.</b> ... 1991	<b>Domenichetti, F. H.</b> ... 251	<b>Dorrien-Smith, A. A.</b> ... 2023c
<b>T. F.</b> ... 1970	<b>Dominic, D.</b> ... 2146	<b>E. P.</b> ... 806
<b>W., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1350	<b>Domville, B. V. S.</b> ... 2088, 2115	<b>Dorsey, G. M.</b> ... 2108
<b>W., ret. pay</b> ... 2034	<b>Don, F. A.</b> ... 819	<b>Dorward, Sir A. R. F.</b> ... 1925
<b>W., R. Mar.</b> ... 407	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1076	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1977
<b>W. C.</b> ... 2123	<b>W. G.</b> ... 2055	<b>Doswell, S. E.</b> ... 2136
<b>W. C.</b> ... 2123	<b>Donaghue, L.</b> ... 2107	<b>Doucet, L. C. A. de B.</b> ... 759
<b>Dixon, L. L.</b> ... 949	<b>Donahoe, P.</b> ... 1357	<b>Dougall, W.</b> ... 2009c
<b>Doake, S. H.</b> ... 1309	<b>Donajowski, R. E. K.</b> ... 608	<b>Dought, J.</b> ... 2146
<b>Dobbie, C. F.</b> ... 230	<b>Donald, C. G.</b> ... 27	<b>Doughty, E. C.</b> ... 498
<b>G. S.</b> ... 1226	<b>J.</b> ... 1360	<b>H.</b> ... 2134
<b>H. H.</b> ... 100	<b>Donaldson, A., Ind. Army</b> 1221	<b>W.</b> ... 2107
<b>W. G. S.</b> ... 512	<b>A., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2146	<b>Doughty-Wylie, C. H. M.</b> 407
<b>W. H.</b> ... 105	<b>C. E.</b> ... 2107	<b>Douglas, A.</b> ... 1386
<b>Dobbin, A. W.</b> ... 1081	<b>J., DSO.</b> ... 1888a	<b>A. F.</b> ... 2023c
<b>G. M.</b> ... 1947	<b>J., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2146	<b>A. J. A.</b> ... 1106
<b>H. T.</b> ... 696	<b>J., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 197	<b>A. P.</b> ... 386
<b>L. G. W.</b> ... 536	<b>R. J.</b> ... 686	<b>C. C.</b> ... 2009c
<b>R. A.</b> ... 478	<b>Done, H. R.</b> ... 706	<b>Sir C. W. H.</b> ... 10
<b>R. A. S.</b> ... 1316	<b>R. J.</b> ... 686	<b>E. M.</b> ... 1302
<b>W. J. K.</b> ... 1958	<b>Donegan, J. F.</b> ... 197	<b>Hon. E. W.</b> ... 2101
<b>Dobbs, A. F.</b> ... 1296	<b>W.</b> ... 2146	<b>G. S.</b> ... 846
<b>A. H., ret. Ind. Army</b> 1958	<b>Donlea, T.</b> ... 2108	<b>G. S. A.</b> ... 1080
<b>A. H., Shrops. L.I.</b> ... 1203	<b>Donn, A.</b> ... 2146	<b>H. A.</b> ... 550
<b>C. F.</b> ... 470	<b>R.</b> ... 2146	<b>H. E. M.</b> ... 494, 2168
<b>C. R.</b> ... 373	<b>Donnan, W.</b> ... 380	<b>H. M. S.</b> ... 1991a
<b>G. C.</b> ... 1952a	<b>Donne, H. K. B.</b> ... 1964a	<b>J. A.</b> ... 215
<b>G. E. B.</b> ... 1105	<b>Donnelly, A.</b> ... 1753	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1986
<b>H. C.</b> ... 995	<b>G. H.</b> ... 1096	<b>J. D.</b> ... 1977
<b>J. F. K.</b> ... 1196	<b>J. J. G.</b> ... 1344	<b>J. H. M.</b> ... 1160
<b>R. C.</b> ... 897	<b>L.</b> ... 2034	<b>J. K.</b> ... 1265
<b>Dobbay, G. H. W.</b> ... 749	<b>R.</b> ... 2030	<b>Sir J. S.</b> ... 2009c
<b>Dobell, C. M.</b> ... 2, 141	<b>T.</b> ... 1063	<b>M. W.</b> ... 1926
<b>R.</b> ... 2138	<b>Donnet, J. J. C.</b> ... 1991a	<b>R. V.</b> ... 1001
<b>Dobie, J. J.</b> ... 928	<b>Donohue, W. E.</b> ... 1368	<b>S. E.</b> ... 2023c
<b>W. F.</b> ... 2134	<b>Donoughmore, The Earl of</b> 2088	<b>S. R.</b> ... 2105
<b>W. F. R.</b> ... 1300	<b>Donovan, C.</b> ... 241	<b>S. W.</b> ... 2009c
<b>W. H. E.</b> ... 1977	<b>C. C.</b> ... 491	<b>W.</b> ... 34
<b>Dobinson, H. S.</b> ... 1387	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1203	<b>W. B.</b> ... 398
<b>T. W.</b> ... 1392	<b>H. L.</b> ... 2056	<b>W. C.</b> ... 2085, 2111
<b>Dobrée, De S.</b> ... 1948	<b>J.</b> ... 2107	<b>W. S.</b> ... 704
<b>Dobson, A. C.</b> ... 802	<b>R. B.</b> ... 703	<b>Douglas-Dick, A. W. J. J.</b> 1234
<b>A. E. A.</b> ... 1113	<b>S. J.</b> ... 703	<b>Douglas-Hamilton, A. F.</b> 2009c
<b>A. F.</b> ... 2102	<b>T.</b> ... 2146	<b>C. R.</b> ... 2023d
<b>E. F. H.</b> ... 2103	<b>W.</b> ... 1925a	<b>Douglas-Jones, D. F.</b> ... 1964a
<b>G. M.</b> ... 2009c	<b>Doogan, J.</b> ... 2167	<b>E. D.</b> ... 1051
<b>G. W.</b> ... 1191	<b>Dooley, E. E.</b> ... 2042, 2093	<b>S. D.</b> ... 1131
<b>H. P.</b> ... 1114, 1909a	<b>J. J.</b> ... 1370	<b>Douglas-Pennant, Hon.</b> 1224
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1301	<b>W.</b> ... 2034	<b>A. G. S.</b> ... 1224
<b>M. C.</b> ... 548	<b>Dooner, A. E. C. T.</b> ... 1257	<b>F.</b> ... 2009c
<b>R. N.</b> ... 2123	<b>J. G.</b> ... 566	<b>Douglass, J. D. T.</b> ... 1372
<b>W. W.</b> ... 2123	<b>W. D.</b> ... 649	<b>J. H.</b> ... 783
<b>Docker, G. A. M.</b> ... 817	<b>W. T.</b> ... 1964a	<b>P. C.</b> ... 511
<b>Dockray-Waterhouse, R.</b> ... 2028c	<b>Dopping-Hepenstal, L. J.</b> ... 2009c	<b>Douie, F. McC.</b> ... 1150
<b>Dockrell, M.</b> ... 1124	<b>M. E.</b> ... 470	<b>Douthett, A.</b> ... 2146
<b>Dodd, A., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 1991a	<b>Doraisamy, S.</b> ... 1281	<b>Dovaston, J.</b> ... 2034
<b>A., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2146	<b>Doran, B. J. C.</b> ... 79	<b>Dove, F. A.</b> ... 1764, 1771, 1786a
<b>A. H. R.</b> ... 948	<b>J. C. M.</b> ... 939	<b>H.</b> ... 1977
<b>C. A.</b> ... 1932	<b>M.</b> ... 2146	<b>P. M.</b> ... 529
<b>G.</b> ... 470	<b>R. H. P.</b> ... 1937	<b>T. A.</b> ... 1304a
<b>J. R.</b> ... 1964a	<b>W. R. B.</b> ... 70	
<b>P. C. R.</b> ... 939	<b>Dore, S.</b> ... 2146	
<b>P. R.</b> ... 973	<b>Dorehill, F. H. M.</b> ... 2009c	
<b>S. A.</b> ... 2019	<b>Dorgan, J.</b> ... 514	
<b>Dodds, J.</b> ... 2146	<b>Dorington, T. P.</b> ... 709	
<b>T. H.</b> 1763, 1763a (2), 1771, 1787a	<b>Dorkins, A. J.</b> ... 1760	
<b>Dodgson, C. S.</b> ... 231	<b>Dorling, F.</b> ... 1977	
<b>D. S.</b> ... 1132	<b>F. H.</b> ... 620	
<b>H. B.</b> ... 2009c	<b>L.</b> ... 142	
<b>R. C.</b> ... 1058	<b>L. H. G.</b> ... 1254	
<b>Dods, Miss J. E.</b> ... 1747	<b>Dorman, E. C.</b> ... 1190	
<b>W. H. G.</b> ... 1277	<b>E. M.</b> ... 982	
<b>Doe, H. S.</b> ... 1383	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1925a	
<b>Doherty-Holwell, R. V.</b> 930	<b>L. C.</b> ... 657	
<b>Doig, C. P.</b> ... 491	<b>Dormand, R.</b> ... 2146	
<b>K. A. C.</b> ... 797	<b>Dormer, J. G.</b> ... 1110	
<b>Dolby, R. H.</b> ... 2106	<b>Dormor, R. D.</b> ... 1359	
<b>S. S. C.</b> ... 1964a		
<b>Doll, P. W. R.</b> ... 1246		
<b>R. S.</b> ... 2127		
<b>m Dolmage, F. A. E.</b> ... 2088, 2113		
<b>Dolphin, E. J. W.</b> ... 1159		
<b>H. C.</b> ... 2023c		
<b>H. E.</b> ... 2005		
<b>V. O.</b> ... 1170		
<b>Dolton, E. J.</b> ... 2031a		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Doveton, A. C. ...	1089	Drake, E. H. ...	2031a	Drury, Rev. W. ...	1742
— A. M. ...	1961a	— F. R. ...	2010	— W. P. ...	1948
— H. ...	2005	— F. V. ...	1268	Dryburgh, N. M. ...	862
— H. J. ...	793	— H. ...	2146	Dryden, C. F. ...	1360
— J. C. ...	1932	— H. B. ...	767	Dryer, B. ...	1756
— J. H. ...	475	— H. D. ...	1945	Drvsdale, A. E. ...	1236
Dovey, F. W. ...	1050	— H. G. ...	2146	— A. I. ...	937
Dow, W. H. M. ...	2146	— H. M. ...	410	— D. ...	1760
Dowdall, A. P. G. ...	2050	— J. F. ...	1035	— H. D. ...	1178
Dowden, T. F. ...	1977	— R. E. ...	981	— J. E. ...	1259
▼ Dowdeswell, T. H. ...	2127	— R. F. ...	1311	— W. ...	652
Dowding, C. G. ...	1178	— R. J. ...	2023d	D'Santos, F. X. ...	2106
— H. C. T. ...	1026	— T. O. ...	2107	D'Sylva, W. R. ...	1758
— H. E. ...	1117	— W. H., <i>ret.</i> ...	2085	Duberly, A. G. ...	1991a
— T. W. ...	1919	— W. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	257	— G. W. ...	499
— <i>Rev. W. B.</i> ...	1741	Drake-Brockman, C. E. F. ...	2070	— M. R. W. ...	1153
Dowell, A. J. W. ...	207	— D. H. ...	266	— V. C. ...	1021
— G. C. ...	141	— E. F. ...	2103	Du Boulay, A. H. ...	822
— G. W. ...	2009c	— F. T. ...	1261	du Boulay, D. dela M. ...	2010
— H. E. ...	1387	— G. T. ...	998	Du Boulay, Sir J. H. ...	1909a
— J. G. ...	1401	— H. E. ...	208	— N. W. H. ...	150
— M. H. ...	1396	— L. A. ...	1142	du Boulay, T. W. H. ...	2023d
Dowling, C. M. C. ...	1272	— R. A. ...	1283	— W. G. ...	1977
— F. T. ...	928	— R. R. E. ...	1964a	Du Buisson, H. ...	2010
— J. ...	2146	— V. ...	1096	Dubs, C. E. D. ...	1225
— M. J. ...	2108	— V. G. ...	269	— G. R. ...	1278
— T. L. W. ...	1991a	— W. H. G. ...	1180	Du Cane, H. J. ...	78
— W. E. ...	1247	Draper, F. ...	2030	— J. P. ...	90
Dowman, W. S. ...	1991a	— W. ...	2129	— L. C. ...	2134
Down, C. B. ...	1077	▼ D'Ravara, A. J. ...	2106	Ducat, C. H. P. ...	1970
— H. W. M. ...	488	Drawbell, J. ...	1570	— C. M. ...	1952a
— J. McL. ...	1298	Drayton, Fitz-A. ...	1246	— C. T. ...	1927
Downe, H. R., <i>fisc.</i> ...	1962	— T. ...	1352	— R. ...	475
Downer, C. P. ...	789	Dredge, F. ...	2146	Ducat-Hamersley, H. C. C. ...	1960
— W. E. ...	1400	Drennan, J. S. ...	1309	— Duce, A. E. ...	2146
Downes, J. G. ...	2034	Dresser, P. B. ...	1165	Duck, Sir F. ...	2066
— L. ...	1991a	Dressner, C. J. B. H. ...	1961a	Duckering, S. ...	2105
— M. F. ...	1777a, 1893, 1970	Drew, A. B. H. ...	235	Duckett, W. M. ...	1991a
— O. C. ...	1005	— B. C. H. ...	783	Duckworth, G. J. ...	2106
— W. D. ...	1168	— C. D. ...	967	— R. ...	802
Downey, R. ...	1755	— C. F. ...	1269	Ducrot, L. H. ...	1964a
Downing, C. M. H. ...	1964a	— C. M. ...	854	Dudding, F. ...	1392
— G. ...	226	— E. D. ...	1308	— H. N. N. ...	1199
— H. J. ...	1991a	— F. G. ...	1303	— R. E. F. S. ...	2085
— J. G. ...	1958	— F. W. M. ...	1059	— T. S. ...	770
— E. N. ...	1358	— G. ...	2107	Dudgeon, F. A. ...	255
— S. ...	1382	— G. B. ...	417	— M. F. ...	1257
— W. C. ...	1051	— H. R. H. ...	563	— R. de S. ...	477
▼ Downs, A. A. ...	2037	— J. S. ...	1073	— R. F. ...	2130
— A. J. ...	2136	— J. S. H. ...	1378	— R. M. ...	1070
— E. R. ...	1349	— T. ...	2146	Dudley, B. J. C. ...	1277
— R. A. ...	1167	— T. M. ...	395	— D. ...	913
— W. ...	1332	— W. ...	2136	— E. ...	1354
▼ Downshire, A. W. J. W. B. T. ...	2140	Drewin, N. J. ...	2031a	— G. de S. ...	618
— <i>Marg. of</i> ...	2140	Dreyer, G. V. ...	1028	— H. ...	1386
Dowse, Miss E. A. ...	2064	— J. T. ...	643	— L. G. ...	945
— E. C. ...	1991a	Driesen, W. F. ...	2107	— W. E. ...	2058
— R. T. E. ...	1964a	Drinan, G. C. ...	868	— W. H., <i>Earl of</i> ...	1775, 1780
— S. B. ...	2136	Dring, B. C. ...	1393	Dudman, H. J. ...	2146
Doxat, A. C. ...	2092, 2168	Drought, G. T. A. ...	756	— W. J. ...	2146
Doyle, A. H. J. ...	1977	— J. B. A. ...	1113	Duer, C. ...	241
— B. ...	2104	— J. T. A. ...	2019	Duff, A. G. ...	1977
— E. C. ...	1203	— J. V. ...	1177	— B. ...	1902a
— E. E. ...	1229	— T. A. W. ...	1013	— Sir B. ...	10
— F. J. ...	2103	Druce, C. ...	2023d	— B. M. ...	1903
— H. J. ...	2108	— G. C. ...	1303	— B. O. ...	853
— I. P. ...	2104	— V. P. ...	809	— C. E. ...	1977
— J. ...	2146	— W. H. ...	1360	— F. W. ...	2010
— J. B. H. ...	1315	Druitt, E. ...	1991a	— G. B. ...	886
— J. C. ...	1359	Drummond, A. B. ...	1927	— G. G. K. ...	2010
— J. F. I. H. ...	466	— A. G. ...	2023d	— G. J. B. ...	2088
— M. J. ...	1759	— A. S. ...	2010	— G. L. A. ...	1313
— R. D. ...	1889, 1896	— E. G. ...	1960	— G. M. ...	241
D'Oyly, H. R. N. ...	715	— Sir F. H. R. ...	26	— H. ...	2146
— J. ...	1991a	— G. R. B. ...	2101	— J. C. ...	1343
Doynre, R. J. ...	2009c	— H. ...	1755	— P. A. ...	2028c
— W. M. ...	884	— J. ...	2130	— T. A. ...	2140
Draffen, F. G. W. ...	2088, 2112	— J. G. P. ...	1223	▼ Duff-Gillespie, S. ...	2067
— G. A. ...	2067	— J. W. A. ...	2010	Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, Sir G. ...	785
Drage, F. B. ...	1961a	— K. M. ...	2010	Duffey, A. C. ...	530
— G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1948	— L. G. ...	35	Duffield, J. ...	2031a
— G., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	2158	— Hon. M. C. A. ...	741	Duffin, C. ...	2146
— G. ...	1343	— S. H. ...	1399	— F. ...	1950
— G. T. ...	1748	— W. ...	1393	— S. B. ...	1170
— Miss H. M. ...	1964a	Drury, C. ...	192	— W. H. ...	1977
— T. W. ...	1378	— F. J. ...	1958		
— W. ...	2031a	— F. M. ...	1958		
— W. H., <i>late A.S. Corps</i> ...	2019	— R. ...	1991a		
— W. H., <i>late 52 Ft.</i> ...	2019				
Drake, B. F. ...	146				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Duffus, E. J. ...	263	Duncan, J. L. ...	1375	Dunne, A. S. ...	1313
— F. F. ...	433	t — J. M. ...	2134	— F. ...	2031a
— G. S. ...	157	— R. C. ...	1123	— F. T. V. ...	1215
Duffy, L. ...	1382	— S. ...	2023d	— Sir J. H. ...	1918
— T. A. ...	1760	— S. E. ...	1991a	— J. S. ...	836
— T. M. ...	1386	— W., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ...	2105	— J. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2028
Dugan, F. R. ...	320	— W., <i>ret. R.I.M.C.</i> ...	2034	— J. W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1394
— W. J. ...	705	t — W. ...	1774a	— R. ...	2146
Dugdale, A. G. ...	2016	— W. B. ...	1051	— R. F. K. ...	1013
— C. T. ...	2122	— W. E. ...	1296	— T. J. B. ...	2010
— F. ...	3	Duncombe, C. W. E. 2093, 2120		— W. ...	1977a
— J. M. ...	2122	— <i>Hon. H. V.</i> ...	2083	— W. E. ...	1383
— W. ...	1991a	Duncombe-Shafto, A. ...	673	Dunnett, G. L. ...	2146
Duggan, C. W. ...	2010	Dundas, A. C. ...	1085	t — <i>Rev. W.</i> ...	2140
— F. J. ...	1076	— C. H. ...	1282	Dunnington-Jefferson, J. A. ...	965
— J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	1346	— D. G. M. ...	837	Dunolly, K. J. G. ...	299
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2146	— F. C. ...	492	Dunphy, R. J. ...	1743
— J., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	1760	— J. C. ...	1028	— <i>Rev. L. O. A.</i> ...	1210
— M. J. ...	2031a	m — <i>Sir L. G.</i> ...	2111	m & y Dunraven & Mount-	
— W. ...	2146	m — M. J. R. ...	2113	— <i>earl, Rt. Hon. W. T., Earl of</i> ...	2088
Dugmore, W. F. B. R. ...		— P. H. ...	476	Duncombe, N. B. ...	430
— 1807a, 1832a, 2023d		— R. C. ...	377	Dunsford, E. H. ...	725
— W. L. E. R. ...	762	— W. ...	2034	— F. P. S. ...	286
Duguid, J. H. ...	755	— W. L. ...	557	Dunsmure, H. A. H. ...	1313
Duguid-McCombie, W. ...		Dundee, R. H. ...	2045	Dunstan, A. E. ...	1389
— McC. ...	851	— W. J. D. ...	121	Dunsterville, A. B. ...	1964
Duhan, F. T. ...	534	Dundon, M. ...	1991a	— E. L. ...	232
— W. W. T. ...	209	Dundonald, D. M. B. H.,		— G. E. ...	1098
Duigan, J. E. ...	1864, 1864a	— <i>Earl of</i> ...	1835, 1921	— H. E. ...	1027
Duka, A. T. ...	1894	Dunclift, W. ...	2146	— K. F. ...	1076
Duke, A. A. G. ...	974	t Dunfee, V. ...	2130	— K. S. ...	1964a
— A. C. H. ...	2023d	Dunhill, C. M. G. ...	1212	— L. C. ...	159
— A. L. ...	216	— M. F. H. ...	2093	Duperier, H. W. ...	1925
— B. L. ...	1067	Dunkerton, H. T. ...	2146	Du Plat Taylor, G. P. ...	2010
— H. ...	2108	— N. E. ...	771	— H. ...	2010
— H. G. ...	2146	Dunkley, F. A. ...	1346	du Plerigny, L. J. H. ...	1753
— J. ...	2103	— T. ...	2146	Du Port, O. C. ...	2010
— J. C. ...	1991a	m Dunleath, H. L., <i>Lord</i> ...	2113	Du Pre, F. J. ...	793
— J. P. ...	1261	v Dunlop, A. ...	2127	t Dupree, <i>Sir W. T.</i> ...	2130
— O. A. ...	1024	— A. H. ...	950a	Dupuy, W. H. ...	1391
— O. T. ...	2105, 2112	— A. S. ...	240	Durainville, C. ...	1388
— V. G. ...	1211	— C. ...	1313	Durand, A. A. M. ...	1316
— V. W. H. ...	1230	— C. A. M. ...	815	— A. G. A. ...	1952a
— W. A. C. ...	2023c	— F. C. S. ...	624	— C. J. ...	1957
Dukes, J. F. ...	2146	— F. P. ...	705	— <i>Sir E. L.</i> ...	1958
t Duleep Singh, <i>Prince F. V.</i> ...		— G. M. ...	1197	— E. P. M. ...	1172
— <i>Prince V. A. J.</i> ...	2136	— G. R. ...	1310	— H. M. ...	419
— ...	2088	— H. C. ...	1977	— R. H. M. ...	1300
Dulieu, W. D. ...	1383	— H. H. ...	248	Durant, H. N. ...	881
Dumaresq, A. H. ...	431	— H. W. ...	2108	— R. J. A. ...	2010
— H. W. ...	713	— J. S. ...	2146a	Durell, A. J. V. ...	229
du Maurier, G. L. B. ...	238	— J. S. S. ...	679	Durham, E. ...	1225
Dumbell, C. H. ...	900, 1911	— J. W. ...	1964a	— J. ...	2146
— H. E. ...	775	— R. W. L. ...	1917	— P. F. ...	2010
Dumble, W. C. ...	2023d	— W. ...	2001	— W. G. W. ...	957
Dumbleton, C. ...	1934	— W. B. ...	767	— W. R. ...	1758
— H. N. ...	1977	— W. D. ...	2146	Durie, J. A. ...	1246
du Moulin, F. L. ...	1220	— W. H. ...	2010	— T. E. ...	1118
Dun, C. W. ...	1953	Dunlop-Smith, <i>Sir J. R.</i> ...	1958	Durman, F. ...	2032
v Dunbar, A. D. ...	2127	Dunman, T. N. ...	821	Darnford, E. C. L. ...	1948
— A. J. ...	1155	Dunmore, A. E. <i>Earl of</i> 2010, ...	2167	— G. E. J. ...	697
— B. H. V. ...	754	Dunn, A. J. ...	1384	Durrant, C. M. ...	985
— C. MacG. ...	2023d	— B. ...	2146	— E. ...	2169
— G. A. ...	2146	— C. L. ...	728	— E. M. ...	1206
— J. C. ...	820	— E. G. ...	693	— F. W. ...	2005
— J. S. 1802a, 1805, 1806a,		— F. J. ...	1758	— H. M. ...	2088
— 1807a, 1811		— G. ...	2138	— J. W. ...	1377
— L. ...	1255	— H. N. ...	347	Durrell, S. ...	2107
— L. M. ...	2010	— H. T. ...	1752	Durst, A. L. ...	2088
— W. R. ...	1392	— J. J. ...	2146	Dury, A. W. ...	1936
Duncan, A. W. ...	1229	— K. F. W. ...	1304	Dustan, J. W. ...	495
— D. ...	2123	— R. ...	2146	Duthie, A. M. ...	803
— F. J. ...	329	— R. C. ...	2023d	— T. ...	1760
— G. H. ...	2134	— R. H. W. ...	1991a	— W. H. M. ...	2005
— G. L. ...	1003	— T. E. D. ...	1269	Dutt, R. L. ...	2102
— H. A. ...	974	— T. W. ...	1395	Dutton, G. ...	2146
— H. C. ...	742	— W. J., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ...	944	— H. R. ...	727
— J., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> ...	475	— W. J., <i>K. R. Rif. C.</i> ...	1386	— R. M. L. ...	1077
t — J. ...	2140	Dunnage, A. J. ...	1977a	— T. ...	2034
— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2146				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Duxbury, C. D. ....	558	Eagles, C. E. C. ....	985	Eckford, J. J. H. B. ....	1960, 2122
S. H. ....	278	H. C. ....	10	P. G. W. ....	2023a
Dwane, C. ....	2146	Eakin, R. A. ....	1123	Eckstein, H. F. ....	1226
J. W. ....	2032	Ealden, C. ....	2023d	J. McD. ....	981
Dwyer, A. G. ....	2010	Eales, A. C. H. A. ....	1164	Edden, H. S. ....	1186
B. C. ....	480	C. M. ....	1834	H. W. ....	2023d
E. ....	1392	Eames, T. B. G. F. ....	1834	J. ....	1383
G. T. O. ....	612	W. L. E. 1769a, 1777a, 1784, 1786		Eddis, B. L. ....	1079
J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2146	Eardley, <i>Miss</i> W. E. ....	1749	L. A. ....	1058
J., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2034	Eardley-Russell, E. S. E. W. ....	351	Eddowes, W. B. ....	656
J. C. ....	2066	Eardley-Wilmot, A. ....	1977a	Eden, A. D. ....	2005
J. H. ....	2028c	H. ....	1960	A. G. ....	873
P. ....	796	H., <i>Devon</i> B. ....	1076	A. J. F. ....	323
P. F. ....	2023d	I. ....	1076	F. M. ....	1948
W. ....	2146	L. ....	1952a	H. C. H. ....	1253
Dyas, G. E. ....	1267	R. ....	2100	H. H. ....	2016
J. R. ....	127	T. ....	815	H. H. F. ....	2085, 2112
Dyce, A. G. ....	1151	Earle, <i>Hon. Sir</i> A. ....	1910(2)	J. ....	1291
C. C. ....	1961a	C. ....	2146	J. H. ....	1991a
G. H. C. ....	1955	E. G. ....	1309	J. L. ....	1112
H. L. ....	766	E. L. ....	1957	S. H. ....	661
Dyer, A. J. L. ....	635	E. S. ....	457, 1914	W. A. ....	1977a
B. A. S. ....	974	F. ....	1746	<i>Hon.</i> W. A. M. ....	1313
C. R. ....	1964a	F. A. ....	2010, 2112	W. E. ....	2146
F. L. ....	945	F. W. ....	839	W. R. ....	464
G. N. ....	948	G. F. ....	1302	W. T. ....	1957
H. G. ....	749	G. H. ....	2023d	v Eden-Perkins, A. F. ....	2123
H. R. ....	824	G. R. ....	2146	Edes, C. A. ....	1977a
J. E. F. ....	319	<i>Sir</i> H. ....	1991a	Edgar, A. ....	876
J. F. ....	1219	H. M. ....	2103	D. K. ....	1018
J. M. ....	2070	J. M. ....	1934	J. S. ....	741
<i>Sir</i> J. S. ....	1251	J. P. ....	2146	t Edge, F. ....	2140
R. E. H. ....	223	J. V. ....	1224	F. J. ....	2111
S. B. B. ....	2023d	M. ....	405	J. D. ....	1925a
Dyer-Bennet, F. S. H. ....	2111	N. V. ....	1306	J. D., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1309
Dyer Bennet, R. S. ....	1029	R. G. ....	687	Edgell, E. A. ....	1991a
Dyke, E. H. ....	1977a	Eary, C. J. ....	2034	Edgeworth, J. A. ....	1078
F. H. ....	2071	Easden, C. ....	2106	K. E. ....	796
G. H. ....	1938	Eassie, F. ....	2106	m Edgeworth-Johnstone, W. ....	2023d, 2112
J. S. ....	1342	East, C. C. ....	223	Edghill, <i>Rev.</i> J. C. ....	4, 2068
O. M. ....	775	G. T. ....	2034	Edgington, A. ....	2108
P. H. ....	468	H. J. ....	978	Edis, R. W. ....	2123
Dykes, A. McN. ....	280	L. W. P. ....	353	Edlin, <i>Rev.</i> A. H. C. ....	1744
L. E. B. ....	347	Eastcott, E. A. ....	1396	Edlington, J. ....	2146
S. S. ....	979	Easter, G. O. ....	2107	Edlmann, E. E. ....	434
W. A. ....	2010	Easterbrook, C. E. ....	1378	Edmeades, H. ....	1970
Dymock, A. ....	878	Eastick, A. ....	1386	H. ....	2023d
Dymott, D. F. ....	2105	Eastman, N. I. ....	1226	J. F. ....	2121
K. G. ....	1312	T. I. ....	1304	Edmed, A. H. ....	750
Dyne F. W. B. ....	2018, 2134	W. I. ....	33	Edmond, A. W. ....	3373
Dynevov, W. F., <i>Lord</i> ....	2093	Eastmead, C. S. ....	380	W. ....	2146
v Dyson, C. E. ....	2127	L. ....	1355	J. H. ....	1052
G. B. ....	2034	t Easton, F. A. ....	492	Edmondes, F. Q. ....	1991a
H. ....	1398	G. ....	2130	Edmonds, J. E. ....	129
H. B. ....	401	P. G. C. ....	787	R. J. ....	2047
J. B. ....	1759	P. R. M. ....	1281	Edmonds-Smith, <i>Rev.</i> E. ....	1744
L. M. ....	2010	W. T. J. ....	1375	Edmondson, J. H. ....	2031a
P. S. ....	198	Eastwood, F. M. ....	1338	Edmonstone, N. B. ....	1991a
T. E. ....	198	H. de C. ....	2010	r Edmunds, C. ....	2093
		J. C. B. ....	1964	C. T. ....	855
		J. H. ....	2146	Edridge, C. S. ....	2010
		N. W. ....	1299	Edsell, G. L. ....	1284
		S. C. ....	2146	Edser, E. ....	1393
		T. R. ....	1234, 1862	Edward, J. ....	2146
		W. ....	810	Edward-Collins, C. E. ....	524
		Eate, G. W. ....	2106	G. ....	1245
		W. E. ....	2146	Edwardes, A. C. ....	459
		Eates, W. ....	2106	F. P. ....	2111
		Eaton, D. I. V. ....	1806a, 1811a(2)	G. D' A. ....	1197
		F. ....	2031	J. G., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2019
		J. C. ....	407	J. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	433
		W. A. ....	1387	<i>Sir</i> S. de B. ....	1934
		Eatson, J. W. ....	854	S. M. ....	215
		Ebden, F. T. P. ....	1151	Edwards, A. ....	2107
		Eberhardie, R. C. ....	1151	A. C. ....	468
		Eberli, F. H. ....	1280	A. C., <i>Motor Res.</i> ....	211
		Ebrington, H. W., <i>Fisc.</i> ....	1197	A. H. M. ....	1964a
		Ebsworth, A. ....	1382	A. N. ....	986
		Eccles, C. J. ....	445	B. ....	1053
		D. ....	2127	B. M. M. ....	1252
		M. ....	1260	C. H. ....	1018
		R. ....	1977a		
		Eckersley, E. ....	197		
		N. H. ....	2088, 2115		

E.

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Edwards, C. M., *late R. Berks. R.*

2010
C. M., <i>late Worc. R.</i> 1977a
C. O. R. ... 994
C. V. ... 491
C. W. ... 986
D. B. ... 1113
D. J. ... 2034
D. P. ... 1373
E. ... 937
E. G. ... 2010
E. L. ... 2127
E. L. P. ... 660
E. P. ... 1384
F. C. ... 429
F. G. de B. ... 1196
F. H. ... 1013
Fitz J. M. ... 155
F. W. H. ... 2126
F. W. L. ... 912
G. ... 2146
G. B. ... 856
G. D. ... 1109
G. J. ... 1106
G. S. ... 2146
G. T. G. ... 245
G. W. ... 1354
H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2028c
H. B. ... 2101
H. M. ... 1097
H. R. ... 980
H. T. ... 2088
I. A. E. ... 1054
J., <i>Mast. Gunn.</i> 1375
J., <i>Sup. Clerk ret.</i> 2146
J., <i>ret. Gr.-Mr.</i> 2032
Sir J. B. ... 1921
J. B. ... 1952a
J. D. ... 2067
J. F. ... 1143
L. ... 331
L. C. ... 1078
N. H. ... 1305
P. A. ... 1220
R. F. ... 228
R. M. ... 1958
S. J. ... 2146
T., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2023d
T., <i>F. C.</i> ... 2167
W. A. S. ... 680
W. B. ... 469
W. E. ... 324
W. E. E. ... 2146
W. F. B. ... 799
W. F. S. ... 2088, 2116
W. H. C. ... 1310
W. M. ... 1118
W. R. ... 195
W. W. ... 1158
L. ... 1946
M. W. J. ... 121
Edyvean, F. G. ... 1369, 2048
Eeles, C. A. ... 1144
Eely, J. F. ... 2146
Egan, M. H. ... 203
T. H. ... 1372
W. ... 855
Egerton, A. F. ... 2088
A. de T., <i>Lord</i> ... 2121
A. G. E. ... 772
Sir C. C. ... 1951
C. C. ... 1133
C. H. ... 1098
Caledon P. ... 1964a
Charles P. ... 1926
E. B. ... 1278
G. A. ... 333
G. G. A. ... 35
G. W. ... 1282
J. B. ... 825
J. S. ... 910
P. J. ... 1075
K., <i>late W. I. R.</i> 1991a

Egerton, R., *late Rif. Brig.* 2016

R., <i>R. Ir. Fus.</i> ... 1318
R. G. ... 106
R. R. ... 1216
S. W. ... 839
Egerton-Green, F. ... 2085
Egerton-Warburton, J. 1093
Eicke, F. C. ... 195
Einem-Hickson, S. V. ... 1310
Elam, H. W. T. ... 914
Elbow, G. L. ... 957
Elcox, H. ... 2146
Elcum, D. ... 2104
Elderton, F. D. ... 2010
... J. ... 2146
... M. T. ... 394
... R. P. S. ... 2010
Eldridge, H. ... 1387
... J. B. ... 2069
Eley, D. R. A. ... 1231
... W. G. ... 2010
... R. ... 1753
Elford, E. ... 1384
Elgee, H. F. ... 793
... J. W. L. ... 348
... P. E. L. ... 904
Elger, E. G. ... 2089
Elgood, G. ... 684
... P. G. ... 2010
Elias, A. H. W. ... 827
... R. ... 1977a
Elias Morgan, A. ... 1991a
Eliot, G. L. ... 1952a
... H. S. ... 823
... J. H. ... 1318
... M. ... 795
... N. ... 750
... P. D. C. ... 1128
... W. L. ... 1258
Elliott, F. A. H. ... 1882a
... F. H. ... 1926
... H. R. ... 705
... R. H. ... 1068
Elliott-Lockhart, P. C. ... 287
... R. H. ... 2010
Elkan, C. J. ... 982
Elkington, E. H. O. ... 1262
... H. P. G. ... 194
... J. F. ... 326
... R. J. G. ... 281
... W. E. W. ... 711
Elkins, D. A. ... 2106
... W. H. P. 1831, 1835(2)
Ellam, A. ... 1344
Ellard, E. J. ... 2146
Ellcome, J. E. ... 943
Ellershaw, A. ... 1051
... H., <i>Manch. R.</i> ... 444
... H., <i>late R. Art.</i> 2146
... W. ... 451
Ellery, E. E. ... 494
... R. F. ... 525
Elles, A. W. ... 134
... Sir E. R. ... 1921
... H. J. ... 610
... P. G. M. ... 1265
y & v Ellesmere, F. C. G., <i>Earl of</i> 2121, 2126
Ellice, R. F. ... 327
Ellicock, J. ... 1274
Ellicombe, G. J. ... 1991, 2134
Ellington, E. L. ... 689
Elliott, A. F. ... 2062

## Elliot, B. N. ... 799

C. H. ... 799
C. R. ... 251
Sir E. H. ... 2010
E. H. H. ... 644
E. H. M. ... 2010
E. J. ... 874
Sir E. L. ... 1951
G. A. ... 666
G. R. ... 2010
G. S. McD. ... 87
H. ... 2010
H. G. ... 955
H. M. 423, 1803, 1806a, 1807a
H. R. ... 1935
J. A. G. ... 2028c
R. H. ... 251, 1913
W. ... 2085, 2114
Hon. W. Fitz W. ... 1991a
W. G. R. ... 1302
W. H. W. ... 2163
Elliott, A. ... 2146
A. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1927
A. C., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... 903
A. E. ... 1400
A. E. G. ... 1394
A. W. ... 1991a
B. H. ... 1154
C. A. ... 473
C. J. M. ... 1382
C. R. ... 247
E. D. ... 1929
F. L. D. ... 2111
G. ... 2146
G. C. E. ... 926
G. H. ... 1955
G. R. ... 1218
H. C. ... 2069
H. H. ... 493
H. S. ... 1238
J., <i>Serjt.-Maj. ret.</i> 2146
J., <i>Asst. Com. Gen. ret.</i> 2048
J. M. ... 1227
P. W. ... 920
R. F. ... 2146
R. W. S. ... 485
T. ... 2146
T. G. L. ... 1311
V. ... 1119
W. ... 762
Elliott-Cooper, G. D'A. 810, 1891
... N. B. ... 1243
Ellis, A. ... 1395
A. C. S. B. ... 725
A. H. J. ... 861
A. J. ... 965
A. W., <i>R. Scots</i> ... 1385
A. W., <i>ret. pens.</i> 2146
C. C. ... 1964a
C. R. C. ... 2010
E. A. ... 2030
G. A. ... 518
G. M. A. ... 2023d
G. W. ... 1021
H. C. ... 621
H. J. ... 2146
H. S. ... 1265
J. C. ... 1072
J. V. J. ... 1131
L. J. ... 2146
N. ... 2146
P. ... 1346
P. M. ... 1925a



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ellis, R. S. ... ..	1118	Empson, A. ... ..	1309	Eteson, H. C. W. ... ..	261
— S. G. V. ... ..	807	— A. H. A. ... ..	1177	Ethelston, E. P. ... ..	1937
— T. ... ..	2146	— C. A. ... ..	1991a	Etheridge, C. de C. ... ..	1991a
— T. J. ... ..	2107	— J. ... ..	1257	— E. B. ... ..	2146
— T. M. ... ..	917	— R. W. H. M. ... ..	1320	— F. ... ..	890
— W. F. ... ..	742	Emslie, J. ... ..	2032	Etherington, G. ... ..	2023d
— W. H. ... ..	2010	Emslie-Smith, H. ... ..	727	Etherton, P. T. ... ..	977
— W. M. ... ..	130	Enderby, S. H. ... ..	218	Etlinger, H. ... ..	926
— W. R. J. ... ..	2010	England, A. ... ..	2010	Euler, W. E. ... ..	1286
— W. S. G. ... ..	1236	— A. E. ... ..	2005	Eustace, A. H. ... ..	154
— W. V. ... ..	1933	— E. P. ... ..	278	— F. A. D. O. ... ..	2010a
— W. S. G. ... ..	1252	— F. H. ... ..	2010	— Sir F. J. W. ... ..	1925
Ellison, C. T. ... ..	77	— J. M. Fitz R. ... ..	2016	— F. R. H. ... ..	698
— G. F. ... ..	1034	— R. ... ..	424	— H. M. ... ..	2010a
— G. M. ... ..	1401	— W. J. P. ... ..	1019	Evan-Jones, H. G. ... ..	1294
— J. F. ... ..	2093	Engledue, H. A. ... ..	2023d	Evans, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... ..	2146
— W. A. ... ..	1059	— R. S. ... ..	952	— A. K. ... ..	984
— W. R. ... ..	1958	Engleheart, E. L. ... ..	2010	— Miss A. L. ... ..	1749
Elliston, E. C. ... ..	2130	— H. ... ..	2168	— A. O. ... ..	154
— G. ... ..	2130	English, C. E. ... ..	158	— A. P. ... ..	1085
Ells, W. ... ..	2146	— E. R. M. ... ..	727	— A. S. ... ..	730
Ellwood, B. P. ... ..	468	— F. P. ... ..	1964a	— B. ... ..	786
Elmslie, J. H. 1803, 1806a, 1809, 1811		— J. ... ..	1399	— C., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... ..	2146
Elmslie, A. W. ... ..	1373	— J. O. ... ..	2010	— C., <i>R. Art.</i> ... ..	439
— F. B. ... ..	1964a	— J. W. ... ..	1309	— C. E. ... ..	930
— W. F. ... ..	216	— M. W. ... ..	1308	— C. H. ... ..	1305
Elphinstone, A. ... ..	627	— T. ... ..	1991a	— C. L. ... ..	632
— W. G. ... ..	1127	— W. ... ..	2034	— C. R. ... ..	496
Elphinstone, A. P. A. ... ..	1958	— W. J. ... ..	1124, 2169	— C. W. ... ..	1272
Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Sir F. N. ... ..	1055	Ennis, A. B. ... ..	2023d	— D. MacN. ... ..	1151
Elphinstone-Holloway, C. W. ... ..	2049	— Rev. A. D. L. ... ..	1743	— D. S. C. ... ..	1316
Elsdale, R. ... ..	1303	— W. ... ..	1353	— E. ... ..	465
Else, E. J. ... ..	2146	Ennos, G. ... ..	2146	— E. A. ... ..	2146
— W. H. ... ..	2146	Enright, E. ... ..	2059	— E. B. ... ..	2010a
Eisley, H. ... ..	1389	— J. A. G. ... ..	1318	— E. G. ... ..	483
Eismie, A. M. S. ... ..	267	Enriquez, A. D. ... ..	1958	— E. S. ... ..	1977a
— G. E. D. ... ..	244	— C. M. D. ... ..	988	— E. W. D. ... ..	2089
Elsner, O. W. A. ... ..	500	Ensell, Rev. C. S. ... ..	1742	— F., <i>Commy. of Ord.</i> ... ..	1753
Elson, A. ... ..	1353	Ensor, F. C. C. ... ..	675	— F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... ..	2146
— S. S. ... ..	2034	— H. ... ..	486	— F. H. F. ... ..	2089, 2113
Elston, C. D. ... ..	1153	Enthoven, P. H. ... ..	1964a	— G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... ..	2146
Elton, A. B. ... ..	2010	Entrican, J. ... ..	241, 1912	— G., <i>ret. A. V. D.</i> ... ..	2066
— A. G. G. ... ..	1991a	Entwistle, T. G. ... ..	2034	— G. A. P. ... ..	2010a
— Sir E. H. ... ..	2126	Erck, J. C. W. ... ..	202	— G. F. ... ..	735
— F. A. G. Y. ... ..	261	Errington, J. R. F. ... ..	1319	— G. H. ... ..	1368, 1911
— F. C. ... ..	1964a	— L. ... ..	1251	— H. C. ... ..	243
— G. D. G. ... ..	1233	Erroll, C. G., <i>Earl of</i> ... ..	1964a	— H. J. ... ..	96
— H. ... ..	1960	Erskine, A. E. ... ..	811	— H. J. A. ... ..	936
— H. A. ... ..	1745	— A. E., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... ..	1375	— H. K. D. ... ..	1182
— H. S. ... ..	1929	— A. J. ... ..	1977a	— H. L. ... ..	1143
Elverson, J. H. ... ..	1074	— C. E. T. ... ..	1151	— Sir H. M. ... ..	1928
Elvery, P. G. M. ... ..	980	— H. A. ... ..	2130	— J., <i>R. Hunts. Fus.</i> ... ..	619
Elvin, G. W. ... ..	1385	— J. D. B. ... ..	2023d	— J. L., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... ..	2101
Elwes, E. V. ... ..	2010	— J. F. ... ..	131	— J. L., <i>R. Art.</i> ... ..	2031
— F. F. ... ..	500	— K. C. S. ... ..	1209	— J. M. J. ... ..	1314
— H. C. ... ..	2023d	— K. D. ... ..	1926	— J. T. ... ..	2031a
— L. B. ... ..	2028c	— T. H. ... ..	2130	— J. W., <i>ret. I. M. S.</i> ... ..	2103
— L. E. C. ... ..	2010	— Sir T. W. H. J. ... ..	918	— J. W. D. ... ..	1205
— W. V. J. C. ... ..	2010	— W. A. ... ..	1053	— L. ... ..	778
Eman, B. L. ... ..	1977a	— W. D. ... ..	353	— L. E. ... ..	1935
Emberson, W. J. ... ..	2146	Erskine-Murray, A. ... ..	938	— L. P. ... ..	760
Emberton, F. ... ..	2046	Escott, E. W. J. ... ..	1393	— Miss M. E. ... ..	1749
Embleton, J. ... ..	2046	Esdaile, P. C. ... ..	1007	— Sir M. de G. ... ..	2138
Emerson, A. L. ... ..	1970	Esden, Miss A. H. ... ..	1749	— O. L. J. ... ..	2083, 2111
— G. A. ... ..	2103	Ess, J. R. ... ..	2146	— P. ... ..	379
— H. H. A. ... ..	829	Essell, F. K. ... ..	2010	— P. H. ... ..	1106
— I. B. ... ..	1991a	Essex, E. ... ..	1977a	— R., <i>7 Hrs.</i> ... ..	1287
— R. L. ... ..	1277	— G. D. de V. C., <i>Earl of</i> ... ..	2, 2085, 2130	— R. ... ..	2146
— N. Z. ... ..	2023d	— J. R. ... ..	2140	— R. G. ... ..	1384
— W. ... ..	1128	— E. M. ... ..	1991a	— R. H. ... ..	1017
Emery, A. J. ... ..	1745	— W. ... ..	504		
— W. B. ... ..	367	Estcourt, T. E. ... ..	955, 1862, 1864		
Eminson, B. F. ... ..	1255	Estill, D. E. ... ..	1257		
Emmerson, W. ... ..	2146	Estridge, H. C. W. ... ..	411		
Emmett, W. H. ... ..	2107				
Emms, W. J. ... ..	2146				

References to the Graduation Lists are in Heavy Type.

t	Evans, R. W. ...	2146
	R. W. P. ...	2069, 2136
	S., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2059
	S., <i>I. M. S.</i> ...	389
	S. H. ...	2034
	T. ...	2146
	T. E. ...	2146
	T. J. C. ...	950
	T. J. P. ...	1945
	U. ...	225
	W. ...	443
	W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1370
	W. A. ...	2037
	W. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1991a
	W. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	729
	W. J. ...	780
	W. K. ...	791
	W. R. ...	1356
	W. S. ...	1147
	Evans-Gordon, C. ...	1991a
	— K. A. G. ...	1139
	Evans-Gwynne, A. H. ...	1081
	Evans-Lombe, A. F. ...	2010a
	— C. S. B. ...	1991a
	Evanson, R. C. ...	1957
	Evatt, F. W. ...	1960
	— G. J. H. ...	1925a
	— G. R. K. ...	1091
	— J. T. ...	1952
	— J. W. ...	1296
	Eve, W. H. ...	803
	Eveleigh, E. G. ...	225
	— E. N. ...	1282
	— R. C. ...	1084
	Eveleigh-de Moleyns, Hon. F. R. W. ...	2083
	Even, G. E. ...	1955
	Evenden, F. G. ...	2146
	Evens, P. ...	2146
	Everard, C. J. ...	794
r	— H. E. E. ...	2055, 2114
	— Sir N. T. ...	2085, 2111
	Everest, W. C. R. ...	1751
	Everett, C. W. ...	1754
	— E. ...	1977a
	— G. G. ...	1109
	— H. J. ...	224
	— M. ...	1150
	— W. ...	2146
	Everingham, A. E. ...	1347
	Everitt, H. ...	1947
	— S. G. ...	2010a
	— S. O. ...	2023d
	Everton, W. T. A. ...	1226
	Eves, T. S. ...	944
	Evetts, J. F. ...	1278
	— W. ...	1395
	Ewald, F. C. T. ...	838
v	Ewan, T. G. ...	2130
	Ewart, C. F. S. ...	2023d
	— C. N. ...	607
	— F. J. ...	2146
	— G. D. H. ...	640
	— Sir H. P. ...	3, 1922
	— J. ...	2023d, 2127
	— Sir J. S. ...	1, 16
	— P. ...	2146
	— R. F. ...	852
	— R. H. ...	3, 139
	Ewbank, W. ...	218
t	Ewen, A. F. ...	2089, 2134
	Ewens, A. ...	2146
	— F. ...	1392
	— G. F. W. ...	241
	Ewin, A. ...	1352
	Ewing, D. R. ...	814

Ewing, J. ...	1931
— J. L. S. ...	1191
— R. R. ...	1300
Exham, A. R. F. ...	2127
— F. S. ...	559
— H. ...	988
— R. ...	1964a
— S. H. ...	1977a
Exton, T. ...	1345
Eycott, H. J. ...	2146
Eykn, G. D. P. ...	1019
Eynon, J. W. ...	2146
Eyre, E. H. ...	1932
— F. V. ...	1986
— G. S. ...	1958
— H. A. ...	1991a
— M. S., <i>I. M. S. ret.</i> ...	2103
— M. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	258
— R. G. ...	926
— T. H. ...	1960
— V. G. L. ...	1958
Eyre-Williams, E. ...	1964a
Eyton, Miss M. E. B. ...	1749
Eyvoll, J. ...	2037
Ezechiel, J. ...	2107

## F.

Faber, F. G. ...	2019
— S. C. ...	1076
— S. G. ...	483
Facer, H. E. ...	1386
Fagan, B. J. ...	546
— C. G. F. ...	1958
— C. S. F. ...	1919
— E. A. ...	443
— H. H. F. ...	1960
— H. R. ...	1960
— J. G., <i>Lt.</i> ...	1194
— J. G. ...	2100
— J. L. ...	1929
Fages, A. O. ...	1805, 1807a, 1812
— J. A. ...	1803a, 1-06a, 1807a, 1811
Fahy, L. ...	1390
Faichnie, D. C. ...	492
— F. G. ...	2010a
— N. ...	234
Fail, F. ...	805
Fair, A. W. ...	2010a
— F. K. ...	274
— J. G. ...	2010a
— R. H. ...	2146
Fairall, W. G. H. ...	1381
Fairbairn, D. A. ...	887
— J. ...	763
— J. K. ...	214

t	Fairbank, H. N. ...	1083
	Fairbrother, W. G. ...	1756
	— W. T. ...	1933
	Fairchild, Miss E. M. ...	1748
	— L. J. ...	1308
	— W. ...	2146
	Fairfax, B. C. ...	607
	Fairfield, V. H. ...	1351
	Fairholme, W. E. ...	94
	Fairley, J. W. ...	2037
	Fairlie, F. ...	961
	— J. ...	2028c
	— J. G. ...	701
	Fairrie, S. H. ...	402
	Fairs, W. ...	2146
	Fairtlough, C. E. G. M. ...	2010a
	— E. D'H. ...	1970
	— E. V. H. ...	1199
m	— F. H. ...	2111a
	Fairweather, J. J. ...	2102
	— J. M. ...	1887, 1902a
	— N. E. ...	2042
	Faith, T. ...	2023d
	Faithfull, G. F. H. ...	1222
	— H. T. ...	1958
	— W. C. ...	1958
	Faithorn, E. ...	2146
	Falcon, C. G. ...	322
	— R. W. ...	1958
	Falconbridge, Sir G. ...	1802a
	Falconer, S. E. ...	2106
	Falk, H. ...	799
	Falkland, B. P., <i>Visct.</i> 2005, 2111a	
	— H. L. F. ...	1135
	— L. ...	2107
	Falkner, E. F. ...	749
	— M. W. ...	535
	— P. H. ...	494
	— R. J. V. ...	1315
	— Rev. T. F. ...	2068
	Fall, P. ...	1860, 2093
	Falle, P. V. Le G. ...	964
	Fallon, J. ...	196
	Falls, J. A. W. ...	1977a
	Falmouth, E. E. T., <i>Visct.</i> 1924	
	Falvey, J. J. ...	1991a
	Falzon Sant Manduca, A. V. ...	1367
	Fancourt, St. J. M. ...	1933
	Fane, C. ...	533
	— E. C. ...	956b
	— F. J. ...	1964a
	— J. ...	753
	— O. E. ...	1181
	— V. B. ...	128
	Fanning, J. E. ...	2055
	Fanning, E. G. ...	1311
	Fanshawe, E. A. ...	86
	— E. C. ...	2010a, 2126
	— F. B. ...	2023d
	— G. D. ...	1962a
m	— H. C. ...	2093, 2113
	— H. D. ...	36



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Fanshawe, L. A. ...	1015	Farwell, A. W. ...	1315	Fellows, B. C. ...	1961a
— R. ...	117	— W. L. ...	1208	— C. G. ...	1032
— R. W. ...	269	Fasken, C. G. M. ...	23	— C. S. ...	422
Farbrother, C. H. ...	2034	— J. E. ...	1167	— R. B. ...	2111a
Fardell, D. O. ...	1309	— K. L. ...	1305	— W. ...	1375
Farebrother, F. H. ...	1125	— W. H. ...	162	Feltham, J. A. P. ...	1891a
— H. S. ...	1278	Fasson, D. J. M. ...	230	Felton, E. ...	2147
— H. W. ...	904	— T. W. ...	1753	Fendall, C. P. ...	1984b
Farfan, A. J. T. ...	1052	Faulder, G. A. ...	2010a	Feneran, E. C. ...	970
Fargus, H. ...	518	Faulds, J. R. ...	2107	— F. E. ...	861
— N. H. S. ...	817	Faulkner, J. W. ...	1385	Fenn, A. A. ...	1145
Farie, C. A. G. L. H. ...	1189	— St. J. T. ...	1318	— E. H. ...	1964b
Faris, A. P. ...	1311	Faulknor, R. S. J. ...	1197	— E. H. McB. ...	438
— J. G. ...	825	Faunce, A. De L. ...	479	— W. T. ...	2032
Farley, E. L. ...	1240	— B. ...	328	Fennell, A. E. S. ...	888
— J. J. B. ...	2023d	— C. E. ...	164	Fenner, C. C. ...	281
— T. ...	2010a	— G. de la M. ...	2010a	— H. ...	2147
Farlie, L. W. ...	1379	— K. De L. ...	272	Fenning, A. E. H. ...	794
Farmer, G. J. ...	373	Fausset, H. C. ...	1145	— W. M. ...	1927a
— H. M. ...	631	t Favell, T. M. ...	2130	Fenton, A. ...	438, 1912
— W. C. R. ...	444	Faviell, W. F. O. ...	1067, 1917	— A. B. ...	1962
— W. L. ...	2010a	Fawcett, A. ...	2147	— G. B. H. ...	2147
Farmer, C. ...	1077	— C. E. W. S. ...	830	— G. C. V. ...	994
— C. A. ...	1758	— E. ...	2102	— G. H. ...	2067
— C. S. ...	2147	— E. B. ...	975	— G. R. ...	1185
— D. ...	2168	— E. H. ...	1144	— J. C. ...	2023d
— E. T. N. ...	1069	— F. O'D. ...	881	— J. N. ...	1140
— F. C. ...	1977a	— H. ...	996	— L. L. ...	1958
— G. L. McL. ...	1991a	— H. H. J. ...	770	— L. S. ...	881
— J. ...	1368, 1909	— J. F. M. ...	1992	— M. ...	2051
— J. C. ...	1029	— J. G. K. F. ...	1740	— Sir M. ...	2126
— J. D. H. ...	1316	— P. N. ...	2122	— R. C. ...	2037
— J. J. ...	2167	— P. F. M. ...	537	Fenwick, C. D. A. ...	1310
— L. L. ...	2023d	— R. H. ...	2016	— G. C. ...	1955
— M. E. ...	2147	— W. F. ...	1977a	— H. T. ...	1964b
Farncombe, T. B. ...	2105	— W. J. ...	1925a	— J. ...	2106
Farquhar, F. D. ...	478, 1802	Fawcner, W. F. S. ...	1320	— J. B. ...	1959a
— F. G. ...	1991a	Fawcus, H. ...	2023d	— J. Y. ...	2147
— F. R. ...	983	— H. B. ...	494	— M. J. E. ...	1992
— J. ...	529	Fawkes, E. D. ...	2023d, 2113	— N. A. F. ...	2028c
— W. ...	2102	— L. G. ...	1977a	Fenwick Palmer, R. G. ...	1313
— W. A. ...	909	— M. ...	1992	Ferard, H. C. ...	1906a
t Farquharson, A. H. ...	2134	Fawssett, R. ...	634	Ferguson, A. C. ...	2028b
— C. G. ...	997	Fayle, D. B. W. ...	1253	— A. F. H. ...	198
— C. H. ...	2010a, 2115	— R. J. L. ...	1992	— A. G. ...	2010a
— C. W. ...	1164	Fayrer, F. D. S. ...	460	— A. J. ...	2055
— H. D. ...	397	— Sir J. ...	1992	— B. F. ...	2028c
— L. S. ...	1087	— J. O. S. ...	1958	— D. ...	2147
— M. H. ...	1945	Fead, F. S. S. ...	2049	Miss E. ...	2064
— V. A. ...	2010a	Fear, W. ...	2147	F., Egyptian Army 1291	
Farraday, W. ...	1344	Fearnside, C. F. ...	2103	F., MD. ...	2055
Farran, G. F. ...	878	Fearon, J. A. ...	1977a	F. A. ...	995
— G. L. ...	834	— F. J. ...	909	F. C. ...	1119
Farrance, H. ...	1399	Featherstone, H. E. ...	1349	— G. C. S. ...	1168
Farrant, H. Fitz L. ...	1958	— R. B. ...	1067	— G. E. ...	830
— M. ...	1181	— W. A. ...	1355	— H. G. de L. ...	2089, 211
— P. ...	830	— W. H. ...	2042	J., Art. ...	208
Farrar, Sir G. H. ...	1903	Featherstonhaugh, Miss		J., Inf. ...	2123
— J. P. ...	1902a	A. E. ...	1749	J. A. ...	1261
Farrell, A. J. ...	1380	Feaver, W. J. ...	2147	J. D. ...	268
— G. V. ...	1023	Fedden, C. A. ...	2089	J. F. ...	1307
— J., Serjt.-Maj. ret. ...	2147	Feetnam, E. ...	238	J. W. ...	2010
— J., Bd.-mr. ret. ...	2147	Fegen, M. F. ...	1964	K. B. ...	1026
— J. B. ...	2106	Feherty, W. ...	1348	— N. C. ...	192
Farrell-Palliser, H. J. W. ...	2010a	Feilden, E. L. C. ...	2023d	— P. H. ...	12
Farren, R. H. ...	1198	— G. C. ...	2010a	— R. H. ...	1195
Farrer, H. ...	2005	— H. B. ...	1923	— R. P. ...	1964b
— J. O. ...	1319	— H. W. ...	2050	— S. C. ...	2010a
— P. ...	1992	— J. H. G. ...	2023d	— S. F. M. ...	1280
— Rev. H. R. W. ...	2140	— R. M. ...	2010a	V. ...	201
Farrin, H. G. ...	1378	— R. R. ...	2010a	W., ret. Schmr. ...	2147
Farrington, G. ...	1759	— W. G. C. ...	229	W., ret. A. S. Corps ...	2147
— G. O. ...	885	Feilding, G. P. T. ...	263		
— M. C. ...	1964b	Felgate, P. F. ...	2147		
Farrow, A. E. ...	1245	Fell, E. A. H. ...	839		
— M. W. ...	1356	— E. J. ...	1992		
Farthing, J. ...	2147	— J. P. ...	2010a		
— W. ...	1390	— M. E. ...	1190		
		— M. H. G. ...	479		
		— R. B. ...	1859g, 1977a		
		— W. E. ...	2089		
		r Fellowes, Rt. Hon. Sir A. E. ...	2113		
		— H. G. A. ...	1275		
		— H. le M. ...	514		
		— J. ...	1946b		
		— R. T. ...	1212		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ferguson-Davie, A.F. ...	391	Field, A.L. ...	760	Finn, T. ...	1348
— F.A. 1806a.		— A.S. ...	1347	— W. ...	2147
— 1807a, 1813		— Clifford ...	957	Finnamore, H.L. ...	2106
— W.J. ...	2010a	— Cyril ...	1945	Finnney, W. ...	1382
Fergusson, A. ...	1099	— C.D. ...	417	Finnie, A. Mc L. ...	978
— A.C. ...	505	— C.S. ...	1252	Finnigan, J. ...	2147
— Sir C. ...	24	— C.W. ...	214	— T. ...	2147
— H.C. ...	2010a	— D.M. ...	854	Finnimore, A.C. ...	1202
— H.J. ...	2010a	— E. ...	2147	— J.P. ...	2107
— J.A. ...	1977a	— F.D. ...	1309	Finnis, B.H. ...	781
— J.A.H. ...	1307	— G.H. ...	1400	— F.A. ...	990
— V.H. ...	1315	— J. ...	2147	— H. ...	1964b
— V.M. ...	820	— J.A. ...	1084	— H. ...	1236
— W.J.S. ...	1964b	— J.T. ...	2034	— H.C. ...	1111
Fergusson-Buchanan, G.		— J.T. ...	1310	— J.F. ...	413
— J. ...	2059, 2112	— J.W. ...	1399	— S.W. ...	1112
Fergusson-Pollok, R.C. ...	827	— K.D. ...	750	Finn, C.M. ...	1214
Fernandes, D. L. de T. ...	1320	— L. ...	1228	Finucane, H. L. C. ...	1386
Fernandez, A. P. ...	2106	— P.C. ...	1004	Firebrace, F. ...	1978
Fernyhough, H. C. ...	550	— R.E. ...	1291	— R.C.W.G. ...	1253
Ferrand, S. H. ...	1229	— S. ...	902	Firman, R. B. ...	2083
Ferrar, H. M. ...	2010a	— W.C.F. ...	1958	Firmstone, J. A. L. ...	2089
— M.L., York R. ...	2010a	— W.F. ...	2034	Firth, C. W. M. ...	1233
— M.L., Ind. Army ...	1927a	— W.H. ...	2147	— D. ...	1056
— W.H. ...	684	— W.S. ...	1395	— F.J.W. ...	1304
Ferrers, E. B. ...	841	Fielden, E. A. ...	1011	— H.V. ...	1960
Ferrers-Guy, M. C. ...	1064	— H. ...	2023d	— J. ...	2169
Ferrier, G. H. ...	1964b	Fielder, J. S. ...	929	— R.A. ...	396
— I. ...	1222	Fielding, C. H. ...	1000	— R.H. ...	137
— J.A. ...	28	— G.R. ...	1024	— S. ...	2032
Ferrier-Kerr, W. G. ...	1321	— H.C. ...	2032	Fischer, L. G. ...	199, 1907
Ferris, J. E. C. ...	2104	— J. ...	508	Fiset, E. 1802(3), 1806a, 1807a,	1813
— J.L. ...	1955	Fife, Sir A. G. ...	2083, 2121	— S. ...	2042
— W.A.T. ...	872	— A.J. ...	2023d	Fishbourne, C. E., North'd	
— W.B. ...	1923	— R.B. ...	477	— C.E., ret. pay 2028c	322
t Ferry, E. L. ...	1318	— R.D.A. ...	2010a	Fishe, A. F. B. ...	730
— R.B. ...	2136	— R. ...	1393	— N.H. ...	1170
Fessenden, J. H. ...	713	Figg, C. A. ...	2028c	Fisher, A. J. ...	698
Festing, A. H. ...	2085	Filgate, R. J. ...	1904a	— A.T. ...	2019
— F.L. ...	623	— T.R. ...	1187	— B.D. ...	729
— H.E. ...	1154	— T.W. ...	1393	— C.A. ...	420
— H.W. ...	1059	Filmer, F. J. ...	1099	— C.E. ...	1930
— J.E.G. ...	917	Filsell, H. S. ...	1942	— C.J. ...	2010a
— M.C. ...	859	Finch, A. U. H. ...	2034	— C.L. ...	1296
Fetherstonhaugh, A. E. H. ...	996	— B.J. ...	220	— C.S.D. ...	2023a
— E. ...	316	— C. ...	2023	— C.T. ...	642
— J.D. 1977a		— F.C. ...	1099	— D.R.D. ...	1265
— R.C. ...	1307	— G.F.C. ...	615	— F., Ind. Army ...	423
— R.G. ...	1305	— H.H. ...	2089	— F., R. W. Kent R. ...	1085
— R.S.E. 1925		— H.M. ...	315	— G.T. ...	1209
— T. ...	2010a	— H.S. ...	1149	— H., Manch. R. ...	1329
— W.A. ...	725	— H.W.E. ...	364	— H., Wt. Of. ...	1384
Few, T. ...	2147	— L.H.K. ...	1273	— H.E. ...	727
Fewster, F. ...	1379	— W.W. ...	1348	— H.F.T. ...	2010a
Ffinch, M. B. D. ...	2023d	Finch Hatton, E. H. ...	425	— H.G. ...	862
m folkes, Sir W. H. B. ...	2113	Finden, W. ...	2103	— H.O. ...	2123
folliott, P. H. ...	2005	Findlater, G. ...	2167	— J., Wt. Of. ret. ...	2147
r Ffolliott, W. H. ...	2089	— Miss J. ...	1749	— J., I.M.S. ...	379
Ffrench, E. G. ...	550	— W.A.V. ...	926	— J., Ind. Army ...	148
— R.P.T. ...	1187	Findlay, C. B. ...	1095	— J., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. ...	2106
— T. ...	1958	— C.W. McD. ...	2023d	— J.F.L. ...	1929
ffrench-Mullen, D. ...	2102	— G. de C. E. ...	1244	— J.H. ...	2147
— D.R. St. J. J. ...	1304	— H. ...	334	— J.L. ...	629
— J. ...	2103	— J., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	1281	— J.T. ...	995
— J.L.W. ...	282	— N.D. ...	78	— M. ...	500
Fiaschi, T. H. 1764, 1784, 1786a		— R.E. ...	2122	— O.H. ...	2085, 2112
Fiddes, J. M. ...	2058	— R.J. ...	2046	— O.S. ...	747
— J.M., Ind. Army ...	1079	— T.W. ...	1383	— W.L.T. ...	1315
Fiddy, T. J. ...	1315	Fingall, A. J., Earl of	2093	Fisher-Rowe, L. R. ...	240
Fidler, F. ...	1383	Fink, G. H. ...	2104	Fitch, A. J. ...	1393
		— R.H.L. ...	1306	— Rev. E. A. ...	1744
		Finké, R. F. ...	831	Fitton, G. W. ...	144
		Finlaison, J. B. ...	442	— H.G. ...	2, 95
		Fin'an, P. ...	2147	FitzClarence, A.A.C. ...	865
		Finlay, A. C. M. ...	2028c	— C. ...	165, 2168
		— A.R. ...	2018	Fitze, G. G. ...	1170
		— F.D. ...	461	FitzGeorge, Sir A. C. ...	1978
		— H.T. ...	2083, 2111a	FitzGerald, A. ...	1122
		— R.F. ...	760	— A.E. ...	778, 1915
		— W. ...	2056	— A.O. ...	2010a
		Finlayson, D. ...	2034	— Hon. A. B. ...	2089
		— R.A. ...	1903		
		— R.G. ...	820		
		— W.T. ...	768		
		Finn, H. ...	1962a		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Fitzgerald, C., *late Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.* ... 2028c  
 FitzGerald, C., *ret. pay* ... 1970  
 — C. M. ... 1958  
 — C. R. L. ... 927  
 — Lord D. ... 1033  
 — D. C. V. ... 832  
 — E. A. ... 525  
 — Lord F. 2010a, 2112  
 — FitzG. G. ... 514  
 — G. A. ... 2010a  
 — G. E. F. ... 2023d  
 — G. H. ... 1035  
 — G. J. ... 245  
 — G. M. ... 1249  
 — Lord H. ... 2113  
 — H. S. ... 1964b  
 — J. P. G. M. ... 803  
 — J. S. ... 801  
 — J. S. N. ... 1318  
 — L. de V. ... 770  
 — Sir M. ... 2089  
 — M. J. F. ... 488  
 — N. D. A. ... 935  
 — O. A. G. ... 558  
 — P. D. ... 435  
 — P. F. ... 759  
 — T. O. ... 1021  
 — T. P. ... 2034  
 — Lord W. ... 2113  
 Fitzgerald-Lombard, R.  
 — E. ... 2093  
 FitzGibbon, F. ... 1083  
 — J. A. ... 2023d  
 — R. A. ... 1273  
 FitzHenry, C. B. ... 2010a  
 Fitzherbert, E. H. ... 1120  
 — W. H. M. ... 2010a  
 Fitzherbert-Brockholes,  
 — T. J. ... 1216  
 FitzHugh, A. ... 1953  
 — G. ... 2089  
 Fitzjohn, G. N. ... 1114  
 — T. ... 757  
 Fitzmaurice, Lord C. G. F. 470  
 — M. A. R. G. 1303  
 — R. ... 327  
 Fitzpatrick, E. R. ... 74  
 — F. ... 2167  
 FitzPatrick, F. S. ... 1932  
 Fitzpatrick, J., *Ind. Sub. Med.* ... 2106  
 — J., *Wt. Off.* ... 2147  
 — N. T. ... 1212  
 — P. ... 1399  
 FitzPatrick, R. ... 2034  
 Fitzpatrick, R. W. ... 1197  
 — T. ... 1242  
 — W. ... 2032  
 — W. F. J. ... 1762  
 FitzRoy, C. A. E. ... 1266  
 — E. A. ... 1992  
 — P. FitzW. ... 2023d  
 — R. H. ... 1078  
 Fitzwilliams, E. C. L. ... 480  
 — J. K. L. ... 1118  
 Fitz-Wygram, Sir F. L. F. 1159  
 Fixott, J. L. ... 1964b  
 Fladgate, C. W. ... 1285  
 Flagg, A. ... 982

Flanagan, J. W. H. ... 1992  
 — M. ... 2147  
 — R. N. A. ... 2010a  
 — T. ... 2147  
 Flannery, M. J. ... 2107  
 Flawn, T. ... 2167  
 Flay, C. H. ... 1376  
 Fleet, A. L. E. ... 1253  
 Fleetwood, G. C. ... 1020  
 — H. ... 2147  
 — W. J. ... 2129  
 t Fleetwood Hesketh, C. H. 2093, 2136  
 t Fleming, A. ... 2136  
 — A. M. ... 474  
 — A. N. ... 416  
 — B. H. F. ... 2028c  
 — C. C. ... 2010a  
 — C. E. ... 522  
 — C. M. ... 2147  
 — E. C. ... 1097  
 — F. ... 1341  
 — G. ... 1559  
 — G. T. ... 1316  
 — Rev. H. J. ... 1742  
 — H. L. ... 1960  
 — H. M. ... 1128  
 — H. S. 2010a, 2111a  
 — H. T. ... 2010a  
 — J. ... 2055  
 — J. F. ... 1758  
 — J. G., *R. Eng.* ... 892  
 — J. G., *Ind. Sub. Med.* Dept. ... 2106  
 — J. G. ... 2123  
 — J. K. S. ... 552  
 — J. M. ... 1858  
 — N. ... 1260  
 — P. B. ... 1310  
 — P. F. ... 2037  
 — R. J. ... 1393  
 — W. ... 2016  
 — W. A. ... 1244  
 — W. E. ... 913  
 Fletcher, A. ... 1380  
 — A. F. ... 523  
 — B. L. ... 1234  
 — C. ... 1006  
 — C. W. ... 1342  
 — E. K. ... 785  
 — H. A. ... 2100  
 — H. J. ... 192  
 — J. H. ... 2147  
 — J. N. ... 1240  
 — R. S. ... 985  
 — S. ... 2010a  
 — W. ... 2089  
 — W., *Surg.-Maj. ret.* 2063  
 — W., *Schmr. ret.* 2147  
 — W., *A. S. Corps ret.* 2147  
 — W., *G. Gds. ret.* 2147  
 — W. B. ... 1964b  
 — W. G. ... 1303  
 — W. T. ... 1203  
 Fleury, A. M. ... 2093  
 Fleury Teulon, C. A. ... 976  
 v Flinn, D. E. ... 2129  
 Flint, A. L. A. ... 871  
 — C. D. ... 1399  
 — E. M. ... 1964b  
 — F. A. ... 2093  
 — R. B., *N. Lan. R.* ... 641  
 — R. B., *R. Eng.* ... 1282  
 — S. K. ... 2018  
 r Fliteroft, E. A. ... 888  
 Floate, C. ... 2108  
 Flood, J. D. M. ... 848  
 — R. A. ... 1254  
 — T. F. ... 2147  
 — T. F. ... 1117  
 Flower, H. J. ... 1400  
 — J. E. ... 2010a  
 — O. S. ... 1376  
 Flowers, A. ... 963  
 Flowerdew, R. E. ... 1173  
 Floyd, A. B. ... 1279  
 — B. E. ... 1349  
 — H. ... 1206  
 — H. M. ... 1964b  
 Fludver, H. ... 1309  
 Fluke, A. C. ... 1385  
 Flux, R. N. ... 1385

Flynn, D. J. C. ... 2147  
 — J. ... 2147  
 — Rev. W. J. ... 1744  
 Fogarty, T. ... 2147  
 Fogg, H. G. H. ... 1391  
 Fogo, A. S. ... 2062  
 Foley, A. C. ... 1978  
 — E. E. ... 2023d  
 — F. ... 1392  
 — Lord F. C. J. ... 2113  
 — F. W. ... 402  
 — J. ... 2034  
 — J. W. ... 1196  
 — M. ... 2034  
 — Miss M. G. C. ... 1749  
 — T. ... 2147  
 — T. A. F. ... 1233  
 — W. H. ... 2147  
 Foljambe, Hon. B. M. O. S. 1269  
 — E. W. S. ... 1274  
 t — G. S. ... 2134  
 — Hon. G. W. F. S. 2023d  
 — H. F. F. B. ... 526  
 — Hon. J. C. W. S. 1080  
 — R. F. T. ... 1304  
 Foll, H. H. ... 931  
 Follett, F. B. ... 1076  
 — G. B. S. ... 816  
 — H. S. ... 2083, 2112  
 — J. E. G. ... 1049  
 — R. S. ... 887  
 — R. W. W. ... 1978  
 Folson, H. ... 2034  
 — W. H. ... 1376  
 Fonseca, D. B. ... 2106  
 Fooks, G. E. ... 2103  
 — H. ... 195  
 — H. E. ... 1211  
 — O. J. F. ... 1234  
 Foord, A. R. ... 992  
 — A. R. ... 2023d  
 — G. C. ... 1961a  
 — W. L. T. ... 2048  
 — W. O. ... 1953  
 — W. P. S. ... 961  
 Foot, R. M. ... 2085  
 Foote, A. W. ... 2028c  
 — C. F. ... 2147  
 — F. B. ... 1957  
 — H. B. ... 237  
 — R. C. G. ... 1320  
 — W. M. ... 1394  
 Foott, C. H. ... 1772  
 Foottit, J. A. W. ... 1187  
 Foren, R. ... 2147  
 — Rev. T. ... 2068  
 Forbes, A., *A. Ord. Dept.* ... 236  
 — A., *Ind. Army* ... 936  
 — A. F. G. ... 1314  
 — A. L. C. ... 1141  
 — A. M. H. ... 498  
 — Arthur W. ... 88  
 — Hon. B. A. ... 881  
 — C. D'O. ... 2051  
 — C. P. ... 1970  
 — Hon. D. A. ... 820  
 — D. K. ... 1301  
 — E. E., *r.f.p.* ... 1961a  
 — E. E., *Ind. Army* ... 557  
 — Hon. F. G. A. ... 962  
 — G. F. R. ... 256  
 — G. H. A. ... 1155  
 — H. ... 2093, 2128  
 — H. ... 1947  
 — I. R. I. F. ... 2023d  
 — J. F., *Wills. R.* ... 369  
 — J. F., *r.f.p.* ... 1959a  
 — J. G. ... 2010a  
 — J. L. ... 1083  
 — L. ... 901  
 — L. A. ... 1560

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Forbes, R. F. ....	975	Forrest, J., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2037	Foster, A. H. B. ...	762
— R. I. ...	2010a	— J., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	723	— A. L. ...	944
— R. M. N. ...	1060	— J., <i>late Linc. R.</i> ...	2010b	— A. W. ...	951
— R. R. ...	908	— <i>Sir J.</i> ... 1762, 1783c		— C. E. ...	1964b
— S. ...	2032	— J. R. ...	1992	— C. S. ...	951
— W. ...	2147	— J. V. ...	405	— D. C. ...	1277
— W. E. G. ...	1964b	— R. ...	2147	— E. M. ...	1356
— W. L. ...	2010a	— R. H. ...	1961a	— F. W. ...	1360
— <i>Hon. W. R. D.</i> ...	2089	— W. ...	2085, 2115	— H. ...	2108
Forbes-Gordon, A. N. ...	2089	r — <i>Rev. W.</i> ...	1742	— H. B. ...	539
Forbes-Robertson, J. ...	1093	Forrester, F. ...	2147	t — <i>Rev. Canon H. C.</i> ...	2140
— K. ...	935	— R. E. ...	1080	— H. E. ...	2024
Ford, C. A. W. ...	1960	— W. ...	1757	— H. J. ...	1964b
— C. H. ...	281	Forsayeth, R. W. ...	2058	— H. N. ...	713
— C. W. ...	990	Forsdick, E. T. ...	1753	— H. W. ...	1349
— E. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1124	— W. H. ...	1343	— J. G. ...	522
— E. G. ...	2089	Forsdyke, F. W. ...	112	— J. R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	874
— F. I. ...	2024	v — <i>Sir J.</i> ...	2126	— J. R., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2010b
— F. S. ...	1359	Forster, A. L. ...	1060	m — L. C. ...	2123
— G. N. ...	946	— B. L. ...	1921	v — L. M. ...	1958
— G. S. ...	2147	— <i>Sir C.</i> ...	2111a	— M. A. ...	2010b
— G. T. ...	772	— D. ...	734	— O. B. ...	1033
— H. B. ...	383	— E. L. D. ...	987	— P. ...	2024
— Harry J. ...	2147	— F. A. ...	841	— P. J. ...	619
— J. B. B. ...	1239	— G. L. ...	2089	— P. W. W. ...	1233
— J. F. ...	2147	— G. N. B. ...	508	— <i>R., Ind. Army</i> ...	892
— J. M. R. ...	1158	— H. C. ...	733	— <i>R., Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147
— J. P. W. ...	1074	— J. ...	1318	v — R. A. C. ...	2081
— R., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	247	— J. B. ...	24	— R. B. B. ...	528
— R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147	— J. E. ...	2005	— R. C. ...	1978
— R. J. ...	969	— J. Fitz E. ...	1978	— R. F. C. ...	698
— R. N. ...	976	— L. A. ...	730	— R. L. ...	2084
— R. V. T. ...	654	— P. B. B. ...	266	— R. L. V. ...	743
— R. W. ...	129	— T. H. B. ...	1992	— R. T. ...	886
— V. T. R. ...	1148	— W. C. H. ...	486	— T. B. G. ...	1179
— W. ...	1348	— W. D. ...	1943	— T. D. ...	92
Ford-Hutchinson, G. H. ...	226	Forsyth, A. ...	2147	— T. F. V. ...	1087
Forde, B. ...	266	t — A. F. J. ...	1238	— T. H. ...	1194
— G. ...	2032	— C. ...	2140	— W. ...	1378
— L. ...	1978	— C. G. ...	1166	— W. A. P. ...	1146
— N. ...	1183	— F. R. G. ...	1085	— W. M. A. ...	959
Fordham, H. M. ...	1231	— J. A. C. ...	683	— <i>Sir W. Y.</i> ...	1964b
— W. M. ...	557	— J. C. ...	1082	Fothergill, C. G. ...	1095
Fordyce, A. D. ...	1960	— J. K. ...	1815	— H. ...	2113
— E. L. D. ...	1136	— T. H. ...	1986	Foulds, M. F. ...	540
— H. L. D. ...	273	— W. H. ...	873	Fcalger, R. ...	2147
— J. F. D. ...	1955	— W. L. ...	981	Foulkes, C. H. ...	686
— R. D. ...	643	Fort, L. ...	952	— H. D. ...	2024
Foreman, A. E. ...	1382	— R. ...	1176	— K. ...	1288
— T. ...	2147	Forte, H. A. N. ...	2024	— T. H. ...	270
Forestier-Walker, C. R. ...	362	Forteath, A. M. ...	890	— <i>Rev. T. H.</i> ...	1741
— E. A. ...	1157	— F. W. H. ...	403	Fowell, N. P. ...	1978
— <i>Sir G. F.</i> ...	2010b	Fortescue, <i>Hon. C. G.</i> ...	74	y — <i>Fowke. F.</i> ...	478
— G. T. ...	2, 96	— F. A. ...	79	— <i>Sir F. F. C.</i> ...	2063
Forjett, F. H. ...	1933	— H. ...	1992, 2114	— G. H. ...	121
Forman, A. B. ...	482	y — F. E. ...	1312	— G. H. S. ...	933
— A. T. ...	1320	y — H. F., <i>Earl</i> ...	2, 2121	— M. C. ...	992
— D. E. ...	450	— <i>Hon. J. W.</i> ...	2122	Fowle, C. H. ...	1218
— R. H. ...	1964b	Forth, C. T. W. ...	1960	— F. T. T. ...	1961b
Formby, M. L. ...	644	— N. B. de L. ...	978	— J. ...	75
— R. F. R. ...	1958	Fortnam, H. ...	2147	— J. L. C. ...	1310
Formili, G. C. ...	1309	Fortune, J. P. ...	2147	— L. R. ...	1156
Forrest, C. E. ...	656	— V. M. ...	1101	— M. R. ...	1315
— <i>Miss E. V.</i> ...	1749	Forwood, <i>Sir D. B.</i> ...	2089	— T. C. W. ...	1135
— F. ...	855	— T. B. ...	1121	— T. E. ...	208
— G. O. ...	2106	Fosbery, W. T. E. ...	2019	y — W. M. ...	2129
		Fosbroke, J. D. ...	1947	Fowler, A. A. ...	2147
		Foscholo, H. W. ...	1757	— A. A. ...	1223
		Foss, C. C. ...	991	— C. A. ...	154
		— K. M. ...	1958	— C. E. P. ...	364
		Foster, A. ...	2024	— E. ...	2167
		— A. C. H. ...	1123	— E. O. ...	746
				— F. K. ...	1153
				— F. C. ...	2010b
				— F. J. ...	144
				— G. ...	539
				— G. C. O. ...	2010b
				— H. B. ...	2010b
				— H. G. C. ...	1005
				— H. K. ...	2042
				— <i>Sir J. E.</i> ...	1140
				— J. S. ...	234



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Fowler, R.</b> ... .. 2147	<b>Franklin, Sir B.</b> ... 4, 2102	<b>Fraser, W.</b> ... .. 2147
— R. St. L. ... .. 1303	— C. ... .. 1352	— Hon. W. ... .. 1238
— V. A. M. ... .. 20106	— C. L. ... .. 979	— W. A. C. ... .. 640
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2147	— D. F. ... .. 1992	— W. A. K. ... .. 1126
— W., ... .. 1356	— G. D. ... .. 722	— W. F. M. I. ... .. 1961a
— W. E. N. ... .. 2093	— H. ... .. 2034	— W. J. ... .. 832
— W. H. ... .. 2126	— H. S. E. ... .. 756	— W. N. ... .. 704
— W. J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1978	— R. J. ... .. 744	— W. S. ... .. 1960
— W. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 532	<b>Franklyn, C. de M.</b> ... 354	<b>Fraser-Tytler, J. M. B.</b> 1951
<b>Fowler-Butler, R.</b> ... 256	— G. E. W. ... .. 1266	— P. S. ... .. 1304
<b>Fowles, J., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i></b> ... 1345	— H. E. ... .. 1133	— W. K. ... .. 1235
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2147	— Sir W. E. ... .. 14	<b>Fraustadt, L.</b> ... .. 1153
— W. J. ... .. 2147	<b>Franks, G. D.</b> ... .. 414	<b>Frayling, F. W.</b> ... .. 1385
<b>Fownes, E. J.</b> ... .. 1992	— G. McK. ... .. 254	— G. E. ... .. 1384
<b>r Fownes-Luttrell, A. C.</b> 2089	— H. M. ... .. 1095	<b>Frazer, A. D.</b> ... .. 1171
<b>Fox, A. B.</b> ... .. 20106	— J. F. ... .. 1176	— G. S. ... .. 230
— A. C. ... .. 375	— K. F. ... .. 1129	— H. F. ... .. 1312
— A. G. ... .. 1201	— W. ... .. 1356	— J. G. ... .. 1859g
— A. M. ... .. 2024	— W. A. ... .. 1935	— P. T. ... .. 2056
— B. H. ... .. 962	<b>Fraser, A.</b> ... .. 2147	— W. ... .. 2147
— B. H. M. ... .. 20106	— A. ... .. 2147	— W. P. B. ... .. 1123
— C. ... .. 2034	— A. ... .. 2134	<b>Frazier, C. H.</b> ... .. 1399
— C. J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1396	— A. A. ... .. 20106	<b>Freane, H. C.</b> ... .. 1378
— C. J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i> Dept. 1758	— A. A. ... .. 1376	<b>Freckleton, G. W.</b> ... 2024
— C. V. ... .. 748	— A. C. ... .. 785	<b>Frederick, E. B.</b> ... .. 704
— E. B. ... .. 1193	— A. D. ... .. 2134	<b>Free, J. F.</b> ... .. 1978
— Miss E. C. ... .. 1748	— A. D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> 2147	<b>Freel, J.</b> ... .. 1348
— E. V. ... .. 477	— A. D., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 902	<b>Freeland, A. D.</b> ... .. 2024
— F. G. ... .. 2106	— A. E. G. ... .. 944	— H. F. E. ... .. 489
— F. N. ... .. 1189	— A. G. ... .. 20106	— J. C. ... .. 755
— Sir G. M. ... .. 1964b	— A. H. ... .. 1104	— K. F. ... .. 1119
— J. E. ... .. 2136	— A. I. ... .. 824	— L. G. ... .. 2024
— J. J., <i>late Manch. R.</i> 2037	— A. J. ... .. 904	<b>Freeman, A.</b> ... .. 1893
— J. J., <i>R. Ir. Regt.</i> ... 1343	— A. N. ... .. 797	— E. A. ... .. 1293
— L. D.A. ... .. 987	— A. R. ... .. 1978	— E. C. ... .. 20106
— L. W. ... .. 443	— A. S. ... .. 1266	— F., <i>Army Sch.</i> ... 2069
— M. ... .. 2147	— C. ... .. 1147	— F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2147
— M. F. ... .. 2024	— C. L. B. ... .. 1083	— F. P. W. ... .. 2005
— M. S. ... .. 1310	— D'A. MacK. ... .. 767	— G. A. ... .. 1390
— R. F. ... .. 214	— D. DeM. S. ... .. 1222	— H. G. V. M. ... .. 1212
— R. G. ... .. 1195	— E. A. ... .. 1958	— S. J. ... .. 1387
— R. M. D. ... .. 2024	— E. W. ... .. 1757	— T. ... .. 1760
— R. P. ... .. 609	— F. C. ... .. 862	— W. R. ... .. 1245
— R. W. ... .. 884	— F. J. ... .. 391	<b>Freeman-Thomas, Hon.</b> G. F. ... 1319
— T. C. A. ... .. 1964b	— F. L. ... .. 1140	<b>Freemantle, J. B.</b> ... 1378
— W. R. ... .. 2002	— F. W. I. V. ... .. 1225	<b>Freer, N. W. W.</b> ... 1309
<b>Fox-Male, W. C. E. T.</b> ... 923	— G. I. ... .. 641	— R. C. ... .. 1253
<b>Fox-Pitt, W. A. L.</b> ... 20106	— G. M. ... .. 1220	— W. J. ... .. 2128
<b>Fox-Strangways, T. S.</b> 20106	— H. A. D. ... .. 274	<b>Freer-Smith, D. F.</b> ... 1270
<b>Foxton, Hon. J. F. G.</b> ... 1893	— H. E. ... .. 2128	<b>Freestone, S.</b> ... .. 1355
— T. ... .. 2108	— H. F. ... .. 402	<b>Freestun, W. H. M.</b> ... 836
<b>Foy, J.</b> ... .. 2107	— Hon. H. J. ... .. 404	<b>Freeth, C. J. D.</b> ... .. 531
— M. V. ... .. 1165	— H. M. ... .. 2134	— G. H. B. ... .. 254
<b>Framingham, A. G.</b> ... 1372	— H. St. J. ... .. 2104	— J. P. ... .. 1892
— G. E. ... .. 1381	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Army.</i> ... 2100	— R. J. R. ... .. 1299
<b>Frampton, F. J.</b> ... .. 1391	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ... 2106	— W. ... .. 1959a
— W. J. ... .. 1964b	— J., <i>Med. Dept.</i> ... 2106	<b>Fremantle, G.</b> ... .. 2016
<b>France-Hayhurst, F. C.</b> 2024	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2147	<b>French, A., Gen. ret. pay</b> ... 1918
<b>Francis, C. A. W.</b> ... .. 1948	— J., <i>Gr.-Mr. ret.</i> ... 2034	— A., <i>May. ret. pay</i> ... 20106
— E. ... .. 2147	— J., <i>Conn. Rang.</i> ... 1090	— A. H. ... .. 562
— G. F. ... .. 1952a	— J. A. ... .. 843	— A. J. St. G. ... .. 20106
— H. F. ... .. 1253	— J. H. ... .. 1160	— C. A. ... .. 866
— H. H. ... .. 2024	— J. K. ... .. 2024	— C. A. L. A. ... .. 1978
— H. J. ... .. 1373	— J. R. ... .. 20106	— C. N. ... .. 656
— J. ... .. 2147	— J. W. ... .. 20106	— C. N. ... .. 2089
— J. C. W. ... .. 1245	— Sir K. A. ... .. 2085	— D. ... .. 1007
— O. L. ... .. 20106	— L. D. ... .. 392	— Miss E. J. ... .. 1749
— R. ... .. 2147	— M. H. ... .. 1301	— E. N. ... .. 919
— R. F. ... .. 1132	— P. B. ... .. 775	— F. J. F. ... .. 441
— R. J. ... .. 1307	— P. W. N. ... .. 648	— G. ... .. 2038
— S. G. ... .. 689	— R. H. ... .. 1992	— Sir G. A. ... .. 1925
— T. A. ... .. 1311	— S. G. G. ... .. 1178	— G. A. ... .. 1964b
— W., <i>late D. of Corn.</i> L.I. 20106	— Hon. S. M. ... .. 1914	— H. ... .. 2024
— W., <i>late 19 Hrs.</i> ... 2031	— T. ... .. 267	— H., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ... 1354
— W. E. F. ... .. 810	— Sir T. ... .. 1924	— Sir J. D. P. ... 8, 1817
<b>Francke, A. J.</b> ... .. 2147	— Hon. T. A. J. ... 2093	— P. H. ... .. 801
<b>Franklyn, W. H. M.</b> ... 2100	— T. C. ... .. 839	— Hon. R. ... .. 20106
<b>Frankenberg, R.</b> ... .. 2147	— T. L. ... .. 1957	— R. G. ... .. 1298
<b>Frankfort de Montmorency,</b> W. J. H., <i>Vasct.</i> ... 2089		— Hon. R. P. ... 2085, 2112
<b>Frankham, W. T.</b> ... .. 2147		— T. N. ... .. 1058
<b>Frankis, W. W.</b> ... .. 1948		— Walter ... .. 2147
<b>Frankland, A. P.</b> ... .. 2024		— William ... .. 2147
— Sir F. W. F. G. ... 2089		— W. C. ... .. 431
— T. H. C. ... .. 804		

Frenchman, E. P. ....	2103
Frend, G. ....	1992
W. R. ....	701
Frere, A. G. ....	898
Sir B. C. A. ....	2085
R. T. ....	1252
W. A. J. ....	1992
Fretz, W. L. E. ....	1215
Frewen, E. ....	2055, 2130
S. ....	1992
Freyer, P. J. ....	2104
S. F. ....	1992
Friar, R. ....	1345
Fricker, W. ....	2034
Friedberger, W. S. ....	2089, 2127
Friend, A. L. I. ....	1237
L. B. ....	34
R. S. I. ....	986
Frier, J. ....	2147
Frisby, H. G. F. ....	942
M. A. ....	1225
Frith, C. H. ....	652
G. R. ....	563
H. C. ....	166
O. T. ....	1279
Frizell, C. W. ....	1201
Frizelle, J. ....	1927a
Frobisher, J. H. M. ....	1241
Frodsham, W. J. H. ....	1964b
Froom, G. ....	1992
Frost, A. T. ....	797
C. D. ....	1155
F. ....	1398
F. D. ....	1133
F. J. ....	2111
G. H. ....	241
O. M. T. ....	850
R. H. ....	1351
T. L. ....	1283
W. A. ....	1214
Froud, W. ....	2147
Fry, A. B. ....	487
C. I. ....	105
E. ....	2147
F. ....	1378
G. W. ....	1370
J. ....	2147
J. W. ....	2015a
W., ret. J. M. S. ....	2105
W., CVO, CB. ....	32
W. B. ....	511
W. H. ....	1118
Fryer, A. C. ....	1992
C. L. C. ....	1371
C. R. ....	414
E. J. ....	2005
F. A. B. ....	157
F. E. ....	1169
G. W. S. ....	1934
H. ....	2147
Sir J. ....	1921
J. ....	462
L. C. ....	1955
P. S. ....	877
W. ....	2147
Fryett, J. ....	2147
Fuge, W. V. G. ....	1313
Fuget, Sir J. D. R. ....	1881a
Fuggle, N. ....	2147
Fuhr, R. S. H. ....	480
Fulcher, B. V. ....	1278
G. A. ....	1346
G. E. T. ....	1287
W. ....	1345
Fulda, J. L. ....	886
Fullarton, J. ....	2126
R. W. F. ....	2028c
Fullbrook-Leggatt, C. ....	1229
St. Q. O. ....	1115
Fuller, A. C. ....	844
B. M. ....	555
C. G. ....	992
C. S. ....	1751
C. W. ....	2147
E. ....	331
F. G. ....	1964b
G. C. ....	1314
G. H. ....	1947
H. ....	977

Fuller, J. F. C. ...	20105	721
— J. H. M. ...	892	892
— Sir J. M. F. ...	1774	1774
— R. W. ...	135	135
— W. B. ...	1008	1008
— W. C. ...	2034	2034
Fuller-Acland-Hood, A. ...	20105	
Fuller-Maitland, W. A. ...	940	
Fullerton, J. C., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ...	2103	
— J. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	106	
— J. D. ...	1978	
Fulton, C. M. ...	1263	
— F. C. R. ...	390	
— G. W. R. ...	1978	
r — H. ...	2116	
— H. A. ...	468	
v — H. T. ...	490	
— J. ...	2129	
— J. D. ...	540	
— J. D. B. ...	540	
— J. S. ...	1291	
— R. ...	1955	
Furber, A. M. ...	1167	
— C. T. ...	1117	
— M. ...	2024	
Furley, B. E. ...	1144	
Furlong, G. W. ...	2056	
— J. A. ...	2032	
— M. ...	1934	
Furneaux, C. H. ...	731	
— P. T. ...	1194	
Furnell, C. H. M. ...	1074	
— G. O. M. ...	801	
— M. J. ...	758	
Furner, W. P. ...	20104	
Furness, W. ...	2147	
Furney, J. J. ...	511	
Furnivall, C. H. ...	514	
— W. ...	527	
Furze, E. W. ...	683	
— G. A. ...	774	
— W. T. ...	151	
Furze, E. K. B. ...	1308	
Fyers, H. A. N. ...	2038	
Fyffe, B. O. ...	371	
— E. L. ...	1200	

G.

t	Gabriel, C. H. ....	914
	— E. E. ....	2134
	— E. V. ....	1917
	Gadd, H. R. ....	1220
v	— W. L. ....	2126
	Gadsby, J. ....	2147
	Gage, A. M. B. ....	2089
	— A. T. ....	460
	— B. A. H. ....	1266
	— J. ....	2034
	— J. O. ....	1978
	— M. F. ....	400
	Gahagan, J. J. ....	1347
	Gahan, C. G. D. ....	118
	— M. C. ....	2051
	Gain, A. ....	2034
	Gainher, E. W. ....	2031
	— P. W. N. ....	1375
	Gainsford, E. A. ....	2024
	Gair, S. ....	2147
	Gaisford, D. J. ....	2024, 2121
	— J. ....	1961a
	— L. ....	1153
	— P. ....	1275
	— R. B. ....	1964b
	— W. T. ....	423
	Gaisford-St. Lawrence, C. H. ....	1310
	Gait, C. A. ....	1906a
	Gaitskell, C. ....	2010a
	— C. E. ....	1266
	— H. W. ....	1119
	— S. ....	262
	— W. J. ....	1946
	Galbraith, E. D. ....	898
	— G. E. ....	2010b
	— J. E. E. ....	1206
	— J. G. S. ....	1318
	— J. F. ....	821
	— S. H. ....	1745
v	— W. R. ....	2128
	Gale, A. ....	2107
	— A. W. ....	1350
	— B. ....	963
	— E. S. ....	497
	— F. H. ....	993
	— H. D. ....	1181, 1763a
	— H. J. G. ....	1083
	— H. M. ....	1301
	— H. R. ....	122
	— J. R. ....	242
	— M. H. L. ....	533
	— R. ....	1003
	— W. A. ....	1978
	Galindo, R. E. ....	2024
	Gall, C. D. M. ....	1992
	— H. ....	964
	— L. ....	959
	Gallagher, A. E. ....	2094
	— H. ....	2147
	— W. ....	2147
	— W. A. ....	1147
	Gallaher, A. ....	1188
	Galley, A. ....	2147
	Gallie, J. S. ....	467
	Gallivan, J. ....	2147
	Galloway, A. G. ....	646
	— F. ....	1992
	— F. L. ....	437
	— H. B. ....	2089
	— J. J. ....	404
	— J. M. C. ....	1935
	— L. ....	789
	— R. L. ....	1097
	Gallway, E. ....	2147
	Gallwey, E. J. ....	1964b
	— Sir T. J. ....	1925a
	Galsworthy, A. R. ....	2089, 2113
	Galton, H. G. H. ....	2010b
	Galvin, J. ....	2106
	— M. ....	1758
t	Galway, G. E. M., <i>Visct.</i> 1, 21, 2121	1929
	— Sir H. L. ....	1929



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Galwey, A. W.</b> ... .. 1142	<b>Garnett, A. S.</b> ... .. 941b	<b>Gaskell, F. T. L.</b> ... .. 990
— C. E. ... .. 2010b	— C. F., late E. York. R. ... .. 905	— H. S. ... .. 2130
— R. H. ... .. 607	— C. F., late R. Sc. ... .. 2024c	t — J. ... .. 953
— W. J. ... .. 19/8	— Fus. ... .. 1105	— J. C. T. ... .. 841
— W. R. ... .. 855	— C. L. ... .. 2032	— R. W. ... .. 479
<b>Gamack, A.</b> ... .. 2105	— H. T. ... .. 1230	<b>Gasson, H. T.</b> ... .. 1759
<b>Gamble, A. W.</b> ... .. 2010b, 2115	— P. N. ... .. 2107	<b>Gasteen, W. C.</b> ... .. 2056
— H. ... .. 747	— W. ... .. 935	<b>Gastrell, E. T.</b> ... .. 95
— R. N. ... .. 146	<b>Garnett-Botfield, C. S.</b> ... .. 1186	<b>Gatacre, E. G.</b> ... .. 1256
<b>Gambrill, H.</b> ... .. 2147	— W. D. ... .. 2010b	— Sir J. ... .. 1929
<b>Game, P. W.</b> ... .. 516	<b>Garnier, A. P.</b> ... .. 1217	— J. K. ... .. 945
<b>Gamlen, R. L.</b> ... .. 943	— D. K. ... .. 1252	— W. E. ... .. 818
m <b>Gammell, S. J.</b> ... .. 2089	— J. ... .. 1978	<b>Gataker, M. W.</b> ... .. 2070
<b>Gamon, C. E.</b> ... .. 1379	— W. K. ... .. 957	<b>Gatehouse, R. F.</b> ... .. 632
<b>Ganado, A. W.</b> ... .. 1366	<b>Garnock, R. B., Visct.</b> ... .. 2010b, 2122	<b>Gateby, T.</b> ... .. 1372
— W. L. ... .. 1367	<b>Garnous-Williams, R. D.</b> ... .. 2024, 2126	<b>Gater, A. W.</b> ... .. 793
<b>Gandee, J.</b> ... .. 1385	<b>Garratt, B. F.</b> ... .. 919	<b>Gates-Warren, G. G.</b> ... .. 1745
<b>Gandy, H. G.</b> ... .. 801	— C. H. ... .. 486	v <b>Gatey, G.</b> ... .. 2127
<b>Ganly, W. W.</b> ... .. 1343	— F. S. ... .. 1962b	<b>Gatherer, A. H. N.</b> ... .. 1207
<b>Gannon, C. B.</b> ... .. 873	— H. S. ... .. 411	— R. G. T. ... .. 842
— J. C. R. ... .. 953	— J. A. T. ... .. 1992	<b>Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. C.</b> ... .. 1986
<b>Garbett, C. H. V.</b> ... .. 1933	— L. F. ... .. 1316	— G. ... .. 818
— H. G. ... .. 1232	— R. ... .. 1927a	— Hon. J. ... .. 287
<b>Garde, W. H.</b> ... .. 2058	<b>Garraway, C. W.</b> ... .. 2010b	— C. ... .. 700
<b>Garden, A. R. H.</b> ... .. 381	<b>Garrett, A. f.</b> ... .. 686	<b>Gatliff, A. F.</b> ... .. 15
<b>Gardiner, A.</b> ... .. 499, 1907	— A. J. ... .. 1958	<b>Gatt, A. J.</b> ... .. 1367
— A. B. ... .. 1757	— E. ... .. 2123	— C. A. ... .. 1012
— B. C. ... .. 718	— G. Gr. Mr. ... .. 1345	— J. E. H. ... .. 753
— D. A. ... .. 1067	— G. W. Of. ... .. 1399	— W. R. ... .. 1367
— F. ... .. 2034	— J. R. ... .. 2070	<b>Gauldoin, G. R. B.</b> ... .. 2106
— G. F. ... .. 425	— N. D. ... .. 1936, 2113	<b>Gaulter, H. E.</b> ... .. 1992
— H., W. Rid. R. ... .. 867	— R. C. ... .. 1076	<b>Gaunt, C. R.</b> ... .. 2010b
— H., Wt. Of. ret. ... .. 2147	— R. V. ... .. 1958	— E. T. ... .. 1020
— H. B. W. ... .. 2024	<b>Garriock, Miss A.</b> ... .. 2064	— J. K. ... .. 1200
— R. L. ... .. 120	<b>Garry, R. V. M.</b> ... .. 1309	<b>Gauntlett, F. W.</b> ... .. 1377
— H. W. ... .. 619	<b>Garsia, C.</b> ... .. 1961a	— H. G. ... .. 1216
— I. F. F. ... .. 2024	— C. J. ... .. 2024	— V. C. ... .. 763
— J., late R. Art. ... .. 2147	— H. G. A. ... .. 370	<b>Gausson, A. W. D.</b> ... .. 634
— J., Schmr. ... .. 2147	— O. D. M. ... .. 1149	— B. ... .. 1299
— R., Wt. Of. ... .. 2298	— W. C. ... .. 850	— E. ... .. 1978
— R., Ind. Army ... .. 546	<b>Garstin, A. A.</b> ... .. 1964b	— J. R. ... .. 464
— R., 1806a, 1807, 1807a ... .. 1992	— C. W. N. ... .. 1314	— J. S. ... .. 97
— R., ret. pay ... .. 1118	— E. C. ... .. 1931	<b>Gavin, F. J.</b> ... .. 1992
— R. H. ... .. 2010b	— G. ... .. 1955	— R. F. A. ... .. 1273
— R. J. ... .. 2055	— G. L. ... .. 1208	<b>Gawn, A. A.</b> ... .. 1387
— W. A., ret. pay ... .. 1138	— H. A. ... .. 452	<b>Gawthorne, W. H.</b> ... .. 2037
— W. A., Ind. Army ... .. 1302	— H. E. ... .. 1175	<b>Gay, A. W.</b> ... .. 211
— W. C. ... .. 2130	— J. L. ... .. 854	— C. H. ... .. 1141
t <b>Gardner, A. S.</b> ... .. 1247	<b>Garth, R.</b> ... .. 1992	— G. J. ... .. 1752
— C. E. ... .. 1166	<b>Garthlan, G. I.</b> ... .. 1198	— J. ... .. 2147
— C. H. ... .. 1992	<b>Garton, W. G. A.</b> ... .. 2034	<b>Gaye, A. D.</b> ... .. 1601
— C. J. H. ... .. 2024	<b>Gartside-Spaight, C. W.</b> ... .. 2010b	— H. W. ... .. 986
— C. P. ... .. 1948	<b>Gartside-Tipping, R. F.</b> ... .. 1934	<b>Gayer, A. E.</b> ... .. 1234
— F. S. ... .. 987	<b>Gartside-Tippinge, E. A.</b> ... .. 2010b	— E. A. ... .. 212
— G. ... .. 1280	<b>Garvie, C.</b> ... .. 2024	<b>Gayland, F. J.</b> ... .. 1077a
— H. ... .. 1196	<b>Garvin, J. E.</b> ... .. 2147	<b>Geard, R. C.</b> ... .. 1274
— H. A. C. ... .. 2024	<b>Garwood, F. S.</b> ... .. 515	<b>Gearing, R. S.</b> ... .. 1372
— H. M. ... .. 2147	— H. P. ... .. 1028	<b>Gearle, E. W.</b> ... .. 2028c
— J. ... .. 936	— J. ... .. 2147	<b>Geary, H. N. G.</b> ... .. 1216
— J. A. ... .. 1845	— J. F. ... .. 1964b	— J. A. ... .. 1921
— J. G. ... .. 1718	— J. R. ... .. 544	— Sir H. Le G. ... .. 982
— N. W. ... .. 701	<b>Gascoigne, C. C. O.</b> ... .. 2089	<b>Geary Smith, A.</b> ... .. 1175
— R. ... .. 1163	— E. F. O. ... .. 2018	<b>Geater, J.</b> ... .. 2147
— R. M. S. ... .. 2147	— R. F. T. ... .. 2083, 2121	<b>Gebbie, J. F. R.</b> ... .. 1183
— S. ... .. 2128	— Sir W. J. ... .. 1923	<b>Gecks, J. L.</b> ... .. 1386
— T. K. ... .. 2147	<b>Gascogne, C. C. O.</b> ... .. 2018	<b>Geddes, A. D.</b> ... .. 236
— W. H. ... .. 1864, 1864a	— R. F. T. ... .. 2083, 2121	— E. D. E. ... .. 1948
v <b>Gardner, M. M.</b> ... .. 1009	<b>Gascoyne, G.</b> ... .. 2123	— G. H. ... .. 230
— R. D. ... .. 954	<b>Gaselee, Sir A.</b> ... .. 1951	— G. W. ... .. 879
<b>Gardner-Waterman, A.</b> ... .. 1992	<b>Garfat, F. B.</b> ... .. 962	— J. G. ... .. 220
<b>Garfat, F. B.</b> ... .. 962	— F. ... .. 542	— M. H. B. ... .. 164
<b>Garforth, W.</b> ... .. 1978	— F. W. ... .. 1257	— W. M. ... .. 1741
<b>Garland, E. A. C.</b> ... .. 784	<b>Gedge, Rev. A. A. L.</b> ... .. 2147	— G. A. ... .. 1749
— F. J. ... .. 2147	<b>Gedye, Miss W. M.</b> ... .. 2034	<b>Gee, A. B.</b> ... .. 1012
— W. B. ... .. 2147	— E. D. F. ... .. 2147	— F. ... .. 204
— W. N. G. ... .. 1318	— F. W. ... .. 2147	— G. ... .. 2147
<b>Garlies, R. A. R., Lord</b> ... .. 1842a	<b>Gedye, Miss W. M.</b> ... .. 2034	
<b>Garneau, Sir J. G.</b> ... .. 1992	<b>Gee, A. B.</b> ... .. 1012	
<b>Garner, C.</b> ... .. 1992	— E. D. F. ... .. 2147	
	— F. ... .. 204	
	— G. ... .. 2147	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Geen, A. ...	2147	Gibbon, C. M. ...	674	Gilbert, A. A. A. ...	2094, 2116
Geidt, E. W. ...	1300	— E. ...	874	— A. R. ...	149
Geiger, G. I. P. ...	740	— E. A. ...	2063	— C. E. L. ...	2103
Geldard, C. ...	1119	— J. A. ...	158	— D. P. ...	1077
— F. ...	20106	— J. H. ...	849	— F., <i>ret pens.</i> R.E. ...	2148
— J. ...	1075	— T. H. ...	813	— F., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	1389
Gell, Rev. E. A. S. ...	1743	Gibbons, C. B. ...	1313	— G. E. L. ...	1958
— H. V. ...	1262	— E. S. ...	972	— Henry H. ...	1179
— P. F. ...	842	— F. ...	1371	— Herbert H. ...	1993
— S. L. ...	1896	— F. F. ...	1992	— J. P. ...	1007
— W. T. ...	1760	— J. B. ...	2103	— L. ...	501
t Gell-Woolley, C. W. R. ...	2130	— J. H. ...	1760	— W. H. ...	1371
Gellibrand, J. ...	2024	Gibbs, A. A. ...	398	Gilbert-Cooper, W. N. R. ...	362
Gelston, A. W. H. ...	1992	— A. J. ...	1211	Gilbey, J. ...	2039
Gem, A. S. H. ...	1978	— C. ...	2147	— J. N. ...	1224
— G. ...	665	t — G. C. ...	2130	Gilby, C. ...	2034
Gemmell, W. A. S. ...	20106	— G. R. ...	1955	Gilchrist, J. ...	2148
Gemmell, J. D. ...	1144	— H. E. ...	806	— R. A. ...	1930
Genders, H. ...	2147	— J. A. C. ...	255	— R. C. ...	755
— J. ...	2046	— J. E. ...	873	— W. F. C. ...	782
— W. H. ...	1395	— J. T. ...	969	Gildea, Sir J. ...	2111a
Genese, J. ...	2147	— L. ...	2147	Giles, A. ...	198
— J. D. ...	1383	— L. M. ...	1279	— A. H. ...	1133
Genge-Andrews, H. ...	1219	— M. I. ...	1958	— A. O. ...	2148
Geoghegan, F. E. ...	401	— R. J. ...	2148	— E. D. ...	814
— J. R. ...	1186	— S. G. ...	1075	— F. H. S. ...	20106
— N. M. ...	724	— W. ...	774	— F. L. N. ...	802
— O. A. ...	815	— W. B. ...	688	— F. W. ...	2148
— R. ...	20106	— W. O. ...	788	— G. M. J. ...	2103
— S. ...	244	Gibson, A. ...	1360	t — P. B. ...	2130
George, A. K. D. ...	1196	— A. A. ...	1753	— S. E. H. ...	942
— D. S. ...	733	— A. C. V. ...	1104	t — T. P. B. ...	2134
— F. R. ...	2147	— A. W. ...	537	— V. ...	742, 1909
— H. ...	2147	— A. W. S. ...	1156	— W. ...	1958
— I. B. ...	819	— Hon. E. G. M. ...	2094	Gilkison, D. S. ...	707
— J. ...	1397	— G. G. ...	2034	— J. D. ...	1188
t — J. J. ...	2134	— G. J. ...	2056	Gill, A. G. ...	1193
Georges, H. W. E. ...	1933	— H. ...	928	— C. A. ...	757
Gepp, E. C. ...	2028c	— H. G. ...	902	— D. H. ...	846
Gerard, C. R. ...	1318	— H. R. B. ...	981	— F. E. ...	2095
— F. J., <i>Lord</i> ...	850	— J. ...	1992	— G. ...	2106
— G. M. ...	1231	— J. G. ...	1176	— G. H. ...	989
German Emperor, <i>His</i> ...		— J. J. ...	2148	— H. ...	1356
— <i>Majesty</i> William II, King ...	5, 6	— <i>Hon. Sir J. M.</i> 1824, 1843 ...	1824, 1843	— J. G. ...	486
t — <i>of Prussia</i> ...	5, 6	— J. M. ...	2128	— J. H. ...	2105
German, G. ...	2134	— L. G. ...	856	— N. J. ...	1297
— <i>Miss M.</i> ...	1748	— R. R. ...	2024	— R. C. ...	1316
Gerrard, E. L. ...	948	— R. S. ...	987	— R. H. ...	20106
— H. D. ...	1960	— <i>Hon. V.</i> ...	2094	— T. ...	2108
— H. T. ...	1380	— W., <i>North'd Fus.</i> ...	1033	— W. S. ...	2130
— H. V. ...	1051	— W., <i>late Durh. L.f.</i> ...	2024	t — W. T. ...	1319
— J. J. ...	196	— W. C. ...	2148	Gillam, R. A. ...	489
Gervers, F. R. S. ...	544	— W. G., <i>Farrier Serjt.</i> ...	2148	— T. H. J. ...	1168
Gethin, F. D. S. ...	965	— <i>Maj. ret.</i> ...	2148	— V. A. ...	970
— J. P. ...	1978	— W. G., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ...	2148	— W. A. ...	650
— <i>Sir R. C. P.</i> ...	2089, 2113	— <i>ret.</i> ...	2148	Gillan, G. V. B. ...	1304
— R. W. St. L. ...	645	— W. J. ...	1385	Gillard, J. ...	2034
Gething, B. W. E. ...	1035	Gibson-Craig, Sir A. O. ...	1165	Gillatt, J. M. ...	1011
— W. J. B. ...	2147	— <i>Sir J. H.</i> ...	2093a	Gilleland, J. ...	1373
Gharpurey, K. G. ...	831	Gibsone, H. F. H. ...	2016	Gillespie, A. K. ...	1993
Ghose, F. C. ...	2105	— H. J. C. ...	20106	— E. ...	1029
Gib, H. A. ...	477	t Giddings, F. W. ...	2136	— E. O. F. ...	280
— <i>Sir W. A.</i> ...	1928	— W. H. ...	1393	— F. M. ...	451
Gibaut, C. G. ...	2052	Giddy, W. R. G. ...	20106	— H. E. ...	916
Gibb, C. ...	970	Gideon, J. H. ...	1978	t — J. ...	2126
— <i>Miss C. C. M.</i> ...	1749	Gidley, C. de B. ...	914	— R. H. ...	1008
— E. ...	484	Gidney, F. ...	2034	— R. St. J. ...	515
— J. ...	2106	— H. A. J. ...	449	— T. D. W. ...	2106
— <i>Rev. J. H. O.</i> ...	1744	— W. F. ...	1386	— W. ...	2148
— J. H. S. ...	1978	Giffard, C. H. ...	913	— W. J. ...	1970
— R. ...	1382	— D. H. R. ...	842	Gillespie-Addison, A. D. ...	2010 b
— R. C. ...	2024	— G. G. ...	224, 1913	Gillett, C. R. ...	914
— R. K. ...	2005	— G. J. ...	1213	— E. S. ...	760
— W. ...	1396	— J. ...	1165	Gilliat, C. G. P. ...	1161
Gibbard, T. W. ...	262	— J. F. ...	816	t — J. B. ...	2089, 2136
Gibbes, F. D. ...	2024	— R. ...	1104	— O. C. S. ...	2024
— J. E. L. ...	20106	— S. ...	1280	Gillies, F. G. ...	327
Gibbings, H. C. C. ...	20106	— W. C. ...	2002	— H. ...	95
		Giffey, C. K. O. B. ...	1301	Gillin, M. C. ...	1806a, 1813
		Gifford, H. L. ...	632	— S. S. ...	1813
		t — J. W. ...	2131		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Gillitt, W. ... ..	768	Gleig, A. C. ... ..	1978	Godman, A. L. ... ..	736
Gillman, A. G. ... ..	1061	— O. F. ... ..	1993	r — C. B. ... ..	2085, 2112
— D. J. ... ..	2032	Glen, A. ... ..	1964b	— E. S. ... ..	2024
— E. S. ... ..	2010b	— C. ... ..	2148	— J. ... ..	1141
— J. ... ..	1347	Glen-Coats, Sir T. G. ... ..	2123	— J. F. E. ... ..	2148
— W. ... ..	368	Glencross, W. ... ..	1978a	— L. ... ..	802
Gillmon, J. O. ... ..	1757	Glenday, A. G. ... ..	1156	— S. H. ... ..	2010c
Gillon, D. ... ..	2030	Glendinning, H. J. ... ..	1265	Godolphin Osborne, M. ... ..	1238
Gillson, E. ... ..	2106	Glenn, H. W. ... ..	1099	Godsal, W. H. ... ..	1073
— G. ... ..	395	Glennie, E. ... ..	1964b	Godsell, K. B. ... ..	1312
— R. M. T. ... ..	729	— E. A. ... ..	1264	Godson, C. A. ... ..	832
Gillum, W. W. ... ..	1104	— F. ... ..	1978a	Godwin, C. A. O. ... ..	541
Gillum-Webb, H. A. ... ..	1130	Glennon, J. ... ..	2037	— C. C. ... ..	931
Gilman, F. ... ..	1807 (2), 1811	Gloag, A. R. ... ..	1922	r — F. A. E. ... ..	2094
Gilmore, A. ... ..	1993	Glossop, B. R. M. ... ..	475	— G. W. ... ..	1183
— J. M. ... ..	2069	— F. E. ... ..	2010c	Godwin-Austen, A. G. ... ..	2005
Gilmour, A. C. ... ..	2028c	— W. H. N. ... ..	2024, 2115	— A. R. ... ..	1239
— H. ... ..	2028c	Gloster, G. M. ... ..	230	— H. H. ... ..	1959a
— H. J. G. ... ..	1094	— T. H. ... ..	556	— R. A. ... ..	2010c
— J. ... ..	1020	Glover, A. C. ... ..	2089	— ... ..	2123
y Gilpin, B. B. ... ..	2024	— E. ... ..	2042, 2094	v Goer, C. J. ... ..	218
— E. H. ... ..	1167	— G. de C. ... ..	1130	Goff, A. H. S. ... ..	218
— F. C. A. ... ..	73	— H. W. ... ..	1345	— C. E. ... ..	1176
— G. ... ..	1347	— K. S. ... ..	1387	— J. T. ... ..	1031
— R. ... ..	1286	— R. F. B. ... ..	147	— L. T. ... ..	1391
— W. J. ... ..	1289	— W. P. ... ..	1372	— R. C. ... ..	1989
t Gilroy, A. T. L. ... ..	2138	Glubb, F. M. ... ..	84	— T. C. ... ..	750
— K. R. ... ..	1301	v Glünicke, G. J. R. ... ..	2126	Gogarty, H. E. ... ..	254
— P. K. ... ..	1003	— R. C. A. ... ..	1075	Goggin, D. ... ..	2148
Gilson, C. J. L. ... ..	2024	Glyn, A. St. L. ... ..	2024, 2134	— G. T. ... ..	1964b
Giltrap, R. ... ..	2108	— R. F. ... ..	2111	— J. ... ..	1397
Gimlette, G. H. D. ... ..	2103	Glyan, M. ... ..	2032	Goil, D. P. ... ..	740
Ginn, R. M. ... ..	1371	— R. M. O. ... ..	2010c	Goings, G. N. ... ..	2010c
Gipps, H. B. L. ... ..	1771, 1787a	— R. T. W. ... ..	1309	— J. ... ..	378
— R. N. ... ..	1267	— T. ... ..	2148	— J. A. Vety. Corps ... ..	1258
Girardot, G. C. ... ..	1970	— T. G. P. ... ..	1993	Goldered, J. F. ... ..	1389
— M. H. ... ..	1128	Glynton, G. M. ... ..	795	Goldfrap, H. C. S. ... ..	1993
Giraud, C. H. ... ..	2054	Goad, C. E. G. B. ... ..	1124	— H. W. ... ..	1112
Girdlestone, M. A. ... ..	848	— H. ... ..	1952a	Goldie, A. J. ... ..	1993
Girdwood, A. C. ... ..	615	t Goat, A. ... ..	2136	— A. St. L. ... ..	802
— E. S. ... ..	794	Goater, B. ... ..	2052	— B. J. ... ..	1978a
Girling, T. W. ... ..	1373	— C. ... ..	1760	— G. H. ... ..	1182
— W. R. ... ..	2148	— S. G. ... ..	2069	— J. ... ..	1964b
Girouard, Sir E. P. C. 1824b, 2000		Gobbitt, W. ... ..	2148	— J. O. ... ..	1932
Girvin, J. ... ..	252	Goble, E. ... ..	1375	— K. O. ... ..	893
Gladman, H. ... ..	2148	— W. R. ... ..	1376	— M. H. G. ... ..	1964b
— Rt. Hon. H. J., Visct. ... ..	1882	Godbolt, B. ... ..	1359	— M. L. ... ..	622
Gladstone, Sir J. R. ... ..	2089	Godby, C. ... ..	145	r Goldie-Taubman, K. H. 2089, ... ..	2116
— T. H. ... ..	1291	Goddard, A. W. ... ..	1377	Golding, G. J. L. 1892 (2), 2089	
Gladwin, R. H. F. ... ..	1179	— E. H. ... ..	2024	— G. V. ... ..	1243
Glaney, J. G. ... ..	1964b	— F. A. D'O. ... ..	2010c	— H. ... ..	2005
— T. ... ..	1993	— F. F. ... ..	1964b	Goldingham, C. S. ... ..	1095
r Glanusk, J. H. R., Lord 2085, 2115		— G. H. ... ..	474	— G. A. ... ..	2101
Glanville, F. ... ..	130	— J. R. ... ..	1948	— R. E. D. ... ..	636
— H. F. ... ..	1128	— J. W. ... ..	1376	Goldman-Monk, M. E. de R. ... ..	1160
Glasby, W. G. ... ..	1375	— T. ... ..	2107	Goldney, C. Le B. ... ..	1148
Glascock, J. J. ... ..	2019	Godden, F. ... ..	1371	— F. C. N. ... ..	1960
Glasfurd, A. I. R. ... ..	420	Goddon, H. J. ... ..	2010c	— G. F. B. ... ..	778
— D. J. ... ..	559, 1763	Godfrey, M. J. ... ..	1978a	— H. W. ... ..	1104
Glasgow, A. E. ... ..	487	— M. Van S. ... ..	1237	— L. P. ... ..	1304
— D. ... ..	1865a	Godfray, A. D. B. ... ..	948	— P. C. ... ..	987
— T. W. ... ..	1772, 1787a	— J. C. L. ... ..	990	— T. H. ... ..	1955
— W. J. T. ... ..	2010c	— J. V. ... ..	1198	— W. H. ... ..	1978a
Glascock, H. H. ... ..	2168	— J. W. ... ..	3, 1962b	Goldschmidt, E. S. D. ... ..	2010c
Glass, H. E. L. ... ..	680	Godfree, C. ... ..	2148	Goldsmid, G. S. ... ..	1960
— J. F. ... ..	1321	— D. W. ... ..	969	— S. A. ... ..	1310
Glasce, C. E. ... ..	1986	Godfrey, A. H. ... ..	2001, 2040	— G. E. ... ..	943
— M. St. G. ... ..	773	— C. ... ..	2030	— G. M. ... ..	479
Glasspoole, W. ... ..	1957	— C. B. ... ..	2032	— H. A. ... ..	1381
Glaysher, C. R. ... ..	1372	— E. A. ... ..	1278	— H. D. ... ..	1137
Gledhill, B. S. ... ..	2148	— F. R. ... ..	236	— J. ... ..	957
— M. R. P. W. ... ..	866	— S. H. ... ..	1926	— J., Ind. Sub. ... ..	1757
Gledstanes, A. U. ... ..	762	— W. W. ... ..	774	— Med. Dept. ... ..	1377
— S. A. ... ..	1245	Godfrey-Faussett, E. G. 316		— J. H. ... ..	1377
Glead, F. W. L. ... ..	2148	— O. G. ... ..	288	— J. P. ... ..	2123
Gleeson, A. F. ... ..	1342	— P. G. ... ..	2010c	— S. J. ... ..	2105
— J. ... ..	2148	Godkin, S. R. ... ..	512	Goldthorp, F. H. ... ..	424
— T. ... ..	2148	Godley, A. J. ... ..	68, 1862, 1864	Golightly, G. ... ..	2148
Gleichen, A. E. W., Count 3, 89		— F. C. ... ..	1978a	— R. E. ... ..	2082
		— F. W. C. ... ..	1306	Gompertz, A. V. ... ..	1202
		v Godman, A. F. ... ..	2123	— A. W. B. ... ..	1214
				— B. T. M. ... ..	1958
				— M. L. A. ... ..	1108
				Gonsalvez, D. R. ... ..	1758
				t. Gooch, F. L. ... ..	2136
				— J. S. ... ..	2010c

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Good, J. ... .. 525, 1912	Gordon, G. S. ... .. 814	Gore, J. C. ... .. 2044
Goodbody, C. M. ... .. 500	H., <i>Leic. R.</i> ... .. 404	— R. ... .. 1993
Goode, B. R. ... .. 1372	H., <i>Worc. R.</i> ... .. 1220	— R., 13 Hrs. ... .. 1314
— R. J. ... .. 2031	H. E. ... .. 2121	— R. C. ... .. 412
— S. ... .. 2010c	H. F. ... .. 795	— St. J. C. ... .. 1978a
Goodenough, H. L. ... .. 229	H. F. A. ... .. 1229	— S. K. ... .. 1311
Gooder, J. F. ... .. 1386	H. G. ... .. 1280	Gore Browne, E. A. R. ... .. 1243
Gooderidge, R. A. ... .. 1030	H. S. C. ... .. 2010c	Gore-Browne, H. ... .. 1978a
Goodeve, H. H. ... .. 1964c	H. W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... .. 463	— S. ... .. 1068
— L. ... .. 1007	H. W., <i>u.s.l.</i> ... .. 1930	Gore-Langton, F. W. ... .. 1121
Goodfellow, C. A. ... .. 1928, 2166	I. H. ... .. 837	Goren, B. R. ... .. 434
— N. G. E. ... .. 733	J. ... .. 2148	Gorges, E. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 1964c
— R. C. ... .. 541	J. A. D. ... .. 2100	— E. H., <i>Manch. R.</i> ... .. 139
Goodhall, E. J. ... .. 1760	J. C. F. ... .. 1955	Gorham, A. ... .. 750
Goodhart, B. H. ... .. 1220	J. de la H. ... .. 1152	Goring, A. ... .. 2010c
— J. H. ... .. 1319	J. F. S. ... .. 887	— Sir F. G. ... .. 2028c
Gooding, D. Mc. K. ... .. 2148	J. G. ... .. 970	— W. ... .. 1978a
— G. ... .. 2034	J. H. B. ... .. 824	Goring Jones, M. D. ... .. 390
— W., <i>Army Sch.</i> ... .. 2069	J. H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 1932	Gorle, H. V. ... .. 2010c
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2148	J. K., <i>u. s. l.</i> ... .. 1067	Gorman, G. ... .. 2034
Goodliffe, G. V. ... .. 1179	J. L. R. ... .. 330	— J. T. ... .. 1356
Goodman, B. W. ... .. 1316	J. M. 1762, 1763 (2), 1771, 1786	— W. H. ... .. 2024
— H. R. ... .. 810	L. ... .. 904	Gormley, J. A. ... .. 1993
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2148	L. A. ... .. 89	Gornell, C. ... .. 2148
— W., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ... .. 2107	L. A. C. ... .. 222	Gorrington, G. F. ... .. 32
Goodwin, A. ... .. 1390	L. C. ... .. 2010c	Gort, J. S. S. P. V., <i>Visct.</i> ... .. 1110
— Rev. E. H. ... .. 4, 2068	L. G. F. ... .. 222	Gorton, R. St. G. ... .. 360
— F. ... .. 3, 1917	O. B. ... .. 1993	Goschen, A. A. ... .. 791
— G. ... .. 2148	P. C. H. ... .. 193	— G. J., <i>Visct.</i> ... .. 2130
— G. J. P. ... .. 729	P. J. ... .. 1958	— H. ... .. 2101
— H. ... .. 924	P. L. ... .. 2101	Gosling, C. ... .. 255
— J. R. ... .. 2033	R., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... .. 916	— G. E. ... .. 1180
— J. R. ... .. 2134	R., <i>u.s.l., Ind. Army</i> 1933	— W. S. ... .. 2089, 2136
— R. H. ... .. 2018	R., <i>ret. pay 179a</i> , 2042, 2089	Goss, E. S. ... .. 1223
— T. A. ... .. 2107	Robert E. ... .. 724	— W. ... .. 2034
— T. H. J. C. ... .. 364	Roland E. ... .. 1312	— W. T. ... .. 1400
— W. ... .. 2148	Ronald E. ... .. 1240	Gossage, E. L. ... .. 1308
— W. R. P. ... .. 523	R. F. C. ... .. 229	— W. W. ... .. 2130
Goodwyn, A. J. ... .. 1257	R. N. ... .. 688	Gosselin, A. B. R. R. ... .. 906
— H. E. ... .. 2010c	R. N. S. ... .. 2070	— J. H. ... .. 2024a
— J. E. ... .. 1964c	R. S. ... .. 737	— Sir N. ... .. 2039
— J. H. ... .. 2010c	S. ... .. 1255	Gosset, A. B. ... .. 321
— P. C. W. ... .. 799	S. D. ... .. 1955	— O. B. ... .. 840
— W. M. ... .. 608	S. V. ... .. 1955	— E. A. G. ... .. 2010c
Goold, H. ... .. 1377	T. ... .. 2148	— E. F. ... .. 2010c, 2174
— J. K. ... .. 2051	— 2136	— F. J. ... .. 1978a
— M. ... .. 2148	Sir T. E. ... .. 1928	— F. W. ... .. 516
— W. J. ... .. 2010c	V. L. ... .. 2042, 2089	— H. H. E. ... .. 1216
Goold-Adams, H. E. F. ... .. 133	W., <i>Gen.</i> ... .. 1928	— W. B. ... .. 1313
— Sir H. J. ... .. 2010c	W., <i>Col.</i> ... .. 1944c	Gostling, E. W. W. ... .. 1298
— W. R. ... .. 2052	W., <i>lt. Art.</i> ... .. 1081	Gostwyck, W. G. ... .. 2005
t Gordon, Rev. Hon. A. ... .. 2140	W. E. ... .. 3, 168, 2168	Gott, A. ... .. 2069
— A. D. ... .. 1225	W. F. B. H. ... .. 1176	— G. A. ... .. 68
— A. D., <i>Midd'x R.</i> ... .. 1302	W. F. L. ... .. 530	— G. E. ... .. 1272
— Alexander E. ... .. 1958	W. J. ... .. 2167	— T. H. ... .. 2034
— Alfred E. ... .. 2024	W. J. R. ... .. 2148	Gotto, C. H. ... .. 1299
— A. F. ... .. 425	W. N. ... .. 2010c	— H. R. ... .. 2024
— A. G. McN. ... .. 2148	Gordon-Alexander, L. D. 1198	Goulder Carbone, S. A. ... .. 1367
— A. J. M. ... .. 757	Gordon-Canning, R. C. ... .. 1245	Goudge, Rev. T. S. ... .. 1742
— A. R. G. ... .. 856	r Gordon-Cumming, L. S. ... .. 2010c, 2115	Gough, A. P. G. ... .. 2010c, 2121
— A. W. ... .. 2002	Gordon-Dill, J. M. ... .. 1245	— E. J. F. ... .. 1234
— A. W. B. ... .. 2010c	Gordon-Duff, L. ... .. 2024	— F. ... .. 1395
— B. G. E. ... .. 794	Gordon-Gilmour, R. G. 1964c	— F. R. D. A. ... .. 2134
— Sir B. L. ... .. 1921	Gordon-Hall, G. C. W. 614, 1803, 1806a, 1807a	— G. V. H. ... .. 1206
— C. O. ... .. 1224	— F. W. G. ... .. 195	— H. A. K. ... .. 1927
— C. C. G. ... .. 1379	Gordon-Ives, C. M. G. ... .. 1309	— H. De la P. ... .. 85
— C. F. ... .. 2095	— V. M. G. ... .. 1278	— H. S. ... .. 1925
— C. F. ... .. 1294	Gordon-Lennox, Lord A. ... .. 1978a	— Hon. H. W. ... .. 1305
— C. G. ... .. 1945	— C. ... .. 1978a	— J. B. ... .. 1181
— C. H. ... .. 1993	— Lord B. C. 557	— J. E. ... .. 2, 111, 2169
— C. L. ... .. 1110	— Lord E. C. 467	— O. ... .. 1183
— C. L., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... .. 136	Gordon-Ralph, P. J. G. ... .. 1285	— R. T. ... .. 1380
— C. S. ... .. 2134	Gordon-Steward, C. S. ... .. 1964c	
— C. W. E. ... .. 750	— C. W. ... .. 2024	
t — D. F. ... .. 2010c	Gore, A. O. E. St. G. ... .. 1138	
— E. B. ... .. 786	— A. J. ... .. 2024	
— E. I. D. ... .. 631	— C. C. ... .. 1986	
— E. R. ... .. 2010c	— C. W. ... .. 1993	
— E. S. ... .. 1978a	— F. A. ... .. 1906	
— Hon. F. ... .. 119	— F. L. ... .. 1908	
— G. A. S. ... .. 483	— G. A. E. ... .. 1946	
— G. C. D. ... .. 2024	— G. E. ... .. 2024	
— G. G. ... .. 1904a	— H. ... .. 2010c	
— G. H. ... .. 522		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Goulburn, C. E. ... 1964c, 2130  
 H. ... 2010c  
 Gould, *Hon. Sir A. J.* ... 1893  
 C. G. S. ... 1397  
 C. J. ... 2148  
 D. ... 2148  
 E. G. F. L. ... 978  
 F. H. ... 1080  
 G. ... 892  
 G., *Wt. Off. ret.* ... 2148  
 J., *Wt. Off. ret.* ... 2148  
 J., *I.M.S.* ... 280  
 P. ... 332  
 S. C. ... 998  
 Goulden, F. C. ... 2042  
 Goulding, W. ... 2034  
 Gouldsbury, C. A. ... 1243  
 Gouldsmith, A. ... 651  
 J. D. ... 20-9  
 Gourlay, C. A. ... 722  
 K. I. ... 1263  
 Gourlie, J. ... 812  
 Gout, P. J. ... 886  
 Govan, C. M. ... 1962  
 D. M. ... 733  
 Gover, A. C. ... 1023  
 C. R. ... 997  
 W. A. ... 826  
 W. W. B. ... 708  
 Govier, J. ... 2038  
 Gow, A. A. ... 2148  
 J. ... 2134  
 P. F. ... 1242  
 Gowan, W. E. ... 2100  
 r Gowans, J. ... 2089  
 W. ... 826  
 v Goward, S. ... 2126  
 Gower, E. W. ... 1131  
 J. R. ... 1267  
 Gowland, G. C. ... 1142  
 Grace, C. H. C. ... 376  
 H. G. ... 1011  
 J. E. ... 1387  
 m Sir V. R. ... 2094  
 Gracey, T., *ret. pay* ... 1964c  
 T., *R. Eng.* ... 722  
 Gracie, W. F. ... 2148  
 Graddon, C. ... 2148  
 Grady, G. ... 2148  
 Græme, C. de J. ... 2005  
 D. H. ... 624  
 F. J. ... 1978a  
 J. A. ... 995  
 L. A. M. ... 1939  
 L. O. ... 447  
 N. F. ... 1124  
 R. C. ... 1964c  
 Grafton, A. C. L., *Duke of* 3, 1920  
 Grafton-Wignall, J. D. ... 1178  
 Graham, A., *Wt. Off.* ... 1385  
 A., *late R. Highrs.* 2148  
 A., *late N. Staff.* 2148  
 A. C. D. ... 1207, 1802  
 A. M. ... 756  
 A. S. B. ... 1298  
 B. C. ... 756  
 B. R. ... 542  
 C. ... 858  
 C. A. L. ... 803  
 C. E. ... 1058  
 C. L. ... 369  
 C. N. ... 2148  
 C. P. ... 854  
 D. ... 1353  
 D. A. H. ... 1319  
 D. L. ... 876  
 Lord D. M. ... 1067  
 D. S. ... 828  
 D. W. ... 2136  
 E. R. C. ... 33  
 E. S. ... 2024  
 Fergus ... 2010c  
 Francis ... 1316  
 Frank ... 1978a

Graham, Frederick... ... 1993  
 t F. ... ... 2136  
 F. R. W. ... 1130  
 F. W. ... 1986  
 G. F., *Ind. Med.* ... 943  
 Serv. ... 943  
 G. F., *ret. pay* ... 1953  
 G. F. I. ... 1953  
 G. H. I. ... 752  
 G. L. ... 2032  
 H., *late 16 Lrs.* ... 1964c  
 H., *Qr.-Mtr.* ... 2034  
 H. M. ... 1964c  
 H. M. C. W. ... 233  
 H. W. G. ... 1978a  
 J., *Scot. Rif.* ... 1355  
 J., *Wt. O.F. ret.* ... 2148  
 Rev. J. A. ... 1904a  
 J. D. ... 512  
 J. H. ... 830  
 J. M. ... 1190  
 J. Mac K. ... 2048  
 J. M. A. ... 2024  
 J. S. ... 941  
 t J. St. G. ... 2094, 2136  
 L. ... 225  
 L. C. T. ... 1261  
 M., *16 Lrs.* ... 1115  
 M. D. ... 263  
 Miss M. H. ... 1749  
 M. W. ... 1132  
 O. B. ... 1305  
 R. A. ... 1300  
 R. B., *r.f.p.* ... 1955  
 R. B., *Ind. Army* 519  
 R. C. D. ... 1004  
 R. W. ... 1993  
 S. B. ... 221  
 S. D. ... 1279  
 Sir S. J. ... 1918  
 Sir T. ... 1923  
 T. J. ... 2134  
 t V. W. H. ... 1978a  
 W., *Ord. Dept. ret.* 2048  
 W., *late R. Art.* ... 2024  
 W. A. S. J. ... 335  
 W. F., *late R. Art.* 1978a  
 W. F., *late K.O.* ... 2028c  
 W. J. ... 1312  
 W. T. ... 1215  
 y Graham-Clarke, L. A. ... 2122  
 t Grahame, A. M. B. ... 2134  
 C. E. ... 1307  
 J. C. ... 435  
 Rev. J. D. ... 2140  
 t Grainger, J. ... 1347  
 J. K. ... 2067  
 S. ... 2148  
 T. ... 137  
 Granet, E. J. ... 61  
 G. E. A. ... 1199  
 t Grange, E. L. ... 2130  
 Granger, T. A. ... 369  
 T. C. ... 2095  
 Gransden, C. L. ... 1754  
 Gransmore, F. W. ... 1196  
 R. ... 1270  
 Grant, A., *Ind. Army* ... 214  
 A. ... 1219  
 A., *ret. pay* ... 2024  
 A., *R. Eng.* ... 121  
 A. B. ... 2123  
 v A. C. ... 2024a  
 A. G. W. ... 268  
 y Sir A. H. ... 2122  
 A. K. ... 710  
 A. S. ... 741  
 A. W. ... 1393

Grant, B. ... 2024c  
 C. ... 1993  
 C. G. ... 1934  
 C. J. C. ... 562  
 C. J. P. MacA. ... 828  
 C. J. W. ... 1955, 2167  
 D. A. ... 1980  
 D. H. F. ... 528  
 D. J. ... 2140  
 D. St. J. D. ... 142  
 m E. J. ... 2083, 2117  
 E. L. T. ... 2024c  
 E. M. ... 1132  
 E. P. ... 1955  
 F. C. ... 1955  
 t F. L. ... 2138  
 F. R. E. ... 1223  
 F. W. ... 1955  
 G. H. ... 2018  
 G. P. ... 728  
 H. A. ... 728  
 H. De B. ... 1118  
 Sir H. F. ... 11  
 H. F. L. ... 688  
 H. G., *ret. pay* ... 1964  
 H. G., *R. Mar.* ... 1028  
 I. C. ... 1296  
 I. H. ... 1960  
 J., *u.s.l.* ... 1935  
 J., *r.f.p.* ... 1960  
 t J., *Scot. Rif.* ... 2138  
 t J., *R.F.A.* ... 2138  
 J. D. 765, 1863, 1864, 2168  
 J. F. ... 928  
 J. P. ... 2024a  
 J. W. ... 389  
 M. F. ... 784  
 M. H. ... 2024c  
 N. J. ... 2105  
 P. G. ... 395  
 P. ... 1308  
 R. A. P., *ret. Med. Dept.* ... 2062  
 R. A. P., *Ind. Army.* 1207  
 R. C. ... 18-2c  
 R. F. S. ... 684  
 S., *late Wt. Off.* ... 2148  
 S., *late R. Eng.* ... 1964c  
 S. C. N. ... 1964c  
 S. G. ... 1978a  
 T., *Wt. Off. ret.* ... 2148  
 T., *ret. I. A. Dept.* ... 2108  
 W. ... 2034  
 W. G. ... 2010c  
 W. O. ... 519  
 Grant-Dalton, D. ... 908  
 E. F. ... 862  
 L. ... 1964c  
 S. ... 1308  
 S. ... 1135  
 Grant Duff, A. ... 412  
 r Grant-Peterkin, M. J. ... 2089, 2116  
 Grant-Smith, H. G. H. ... 850  
 Grant-Suttie, G. D. ... 732  
 Grant Suttie, H. F. ... 1118  
 Grantham, C. A. ... 1171  
 C. F. ... 1955  
 F. W. ... 2089  
 Granville, B. ... 2024a  
 D. ... 2024a  
 Grapes, J. ... 2024  
 Grasett, A. E. ... 1216  
 E. B. ... 1261  
 Grattan, A. P. ... 506  
 E. ... 1964c  
 H. W. ... 398  
 J. ... 521  
 O'D. C. ... 1978a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

*Grattan Bellew, C. C. ...	1225	Grech, C. ...	2034	Greenhill, F. W. ...	778
Grattan-Esmonde, L. ...	2089	— J. ...	398	— J. R. ...	2055
Graves, A. ...	1385	Green, A. ...	2148	Greenhill-Gardyne, A. D. ...	330
— B. ...	1396	— A. D. ...	515	Greenhouse, F. S. ...	1111
— C. G. ...	1278	— A. F. U. ...	646	Greenland, C. S. W. ...	1302
— D. H. McD. ...	241	— A. O. ...	1964c	Greenly, W. H. ...	250
— E. P. ...	1296	— A. T. ...	2148	Greenshields, D. J. ...	1155
— S. ...	1978a	— B. S. ...	1201	Greensill, G. ...	2148
— S. H. P. ...	1955	— C. A. ...	2148	Greenstreet, C. B. L. ...	488
— T. M. ...	1251	— C. H., S. Staff. R. ...	992	— F. G. ...	858
Graves-Sawle, R. C. ...	1272	— C. H., Durh. L.I. ...	1306	— W. L. ...	1964c
Graveson, H. ...	1760	— C. R. M. ...	198	Greenway, C. D. K. ...	2024a
Gravett, P. G. ...	2148	— D. R. ...	2103	— C. E. ...	2010c, 2114
Gray, A., A. Ord. Dept. ...	1752	— Rev. E. W. ...	1743	— C. K. ...	1192
— A., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2148	— E. W. B. ...	399	— T. C. ...	777
— A. B. ...	2128	— F. ...	2106	Greenwell, W. B. ...	1052
— A. C. H. ...	770	— G. F. H. ...	2128	Greenwell Lax, A. W. ...	1309
— C., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2148	— G. A. L. ...	1238	Greenwood, A. ...	1758
— C., ret. Med. Dept. ...	2063	— G. E. T. ...	1912, 1926	— A. R. ...	519
— C. L. R. ...	489	— G. F., Devon R. ...	744	— C. J. E. ...	1303
— C. O. V. ...	851	— G. F., A. S. Corps ...	1388	— E. H. de L. ...	1316
— D. B. ...	996	— G. H. ...	1760	— J. ...	1745
— D. M. ...	894	— G. J. ...	2148	— J. F. ...	1224
— E. ...	2148	— H. ...	2148	— R. C. ...	925
— E. H. ...	1305	— H. C. K. ...	429	— T., late King's	
— E. St. C. ...	821	— H. W. ...	952	— Afr. Rif. ...	2034
— F. W. B. ...	390	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2148	— T., late Army	
— G. C. G. ...	1207	— J., Qr.-Mr. ...	1344	— Sch. ...	2069
— H. W. ...	2123	— J. E. ...	560	— T. C. ...	1197
— J., ret. pay ...	2040	— J. S. ...	193	— V. J. ...	1247
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2148	— L. B. ...	1303	— W. H. ...	2024a
— J., Ind. Army ...	947	— M. C. A. ...	444	Greer, E. B. ...	1247
— J. F. ...	1116	— P. ...	2024a	— F. A. ...	465
— M. A. ...	1958	— R. H. ...	1360	— J., CMG. ...	2083
— M. K. ...	996	— S. F. St. D. ...	375	— J., Qr.-Mr. ...	2032
— N. McN. ...	502	— S. H. ...	1161	— MacG. ...	385
— P. E. ...	219	— T. ...	2148	— R. E. ...	403
— R. ...	2103	— T. A. ...	1896	Gresthurst, P. H. ...	1371
— R. A. ...	477	— T. H. M. ...	407	m Greg, E. W. ...	2113
— R. J. ...	2032	— V. C. ...	1320	Gregg, C. N. ...	1757
— R. W. ...	885	— W. ...	761	— E. ...	2148
— T. ...	2108	— W. E. ...	1760	— R. G. S. ...	923
— W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2148	— W. G. K. ...	706	— W. ...	1978a
— W., ret. I.M.S. ...	2103	— W. J. ...	2042	— W. T. H. ...	1017
— W., ret. pay ...	2034	— W. W., R. Art. ...	1211	Gregge-Hopwood, E. B. G. ...	910
— W. A. ...	2128	— W. W., ret. pay ...	2107	Greggie, C. F. ...	1923
— W. B. ...	2094, 2136	Green-Armytage, P. D. ...	866	— H. G. ...	818
— W. C. ...	2039	— V. B. ...	902	Gregory, A., Qr.-Mr. ret. ...	2034
— W. C., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	816	Green-Wilkinson, L. F. ...	2010c	— A., Suptdg. Insp. ...	
— W. D. ...	1759	Greenaway, H. ...	825	— of Works ...	1745
— W. du G. ...	1952	— T. ...	1958a	— A. J. R. ...	1052
— W. H. ...	2103	Greene, A. C. R. ...	625	— C. ...	2148
— W. H. H. ...	2148	— Hon. E. M. ...	1885b, 2082	— C. L. ...	411
— W. K. ...	808	— Sir E. W. ...	2121	— E. A. E. ...	1805a
— W. L. ...	242	— H., R. Art. ...	1312	— G. C. ...	1959a
m Gray-Buchanan, J. R. ...	2111a	— H., Cnatt. ...	1304	— G. F. ...	1308
— W. B. ...	1175	— H. R. ...	1298	— G. M. A. ...	974
r Gray-Cheape, H. A. ...	2089, 2116	— J. ...	911	— K. H. ...	914
Grayfoot, B. B. ...	161, 1917	— R. R. ...	2126	— M. ...	1143
Grayson, G. W. E. ...	1387	Greenfield, H., ret. pay ...	2010c	— W., R. Art. ...	2148
Grayston, H. ...	2148	— H., A. V. Corps ...	806	— W., R. W. Fus. ...	2148
Grzebrook, C. A. ...	1219	— H. R. H. ...	1310	Gregson, Rev. C. ...	2068
— G. C. ...	629	— J. H. L. ...	1957	— C. D. ...	921
— R. M. ...	1314	— R. M. ...	1962b	— G. K. ...	915
Greahy, J. W. ...	2106	Greenham, H. ...	2148	— H. G. F. S. ...	462
Greahy, H. ...	2103			— J. D. ...	1986
— J. P. ...	2102			— L. M. ...	900
Greasley, J. H. ...	1248			Grehan, F. ...	2032
Greathed, R. N. ...	403			Greig, A. D. ...	1081
Greatrex, F. W. ...	2010c			— A. W. ...	711
Greatwood, F. W. ...	705			— B. R. ...	1993
— H. F. ...	2005				
— W. ...	822				
Greaves, Sir G. R. ...	1906a, 1918				
— H. M. ...	928				
— J. A. L. ...	2095				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Greig, C. P. ...	513	Griffin, R. C. ...	2024a	Grisewood, A. E. ...	878
— E. D. W. ...	486	— T., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1372	Griss, J. E. ...	1341
— F. J. ...	1993	— T. ...	2148	Grissell, B. S. ...	738
— H. I. ...	635	— W. W. ...	2010c	Gritton, H. ...	1947
v — J. ...	2128	Griffass, A. ...	1391	Grobel, <i>Rev.</i> ...	174
— J. ...	2063	Griffith, A. L. P. ...	1265	Grogan, A. ...	2042
— J. G. ...	481	— O. M. ...	1953	— E. G. ...	1964c
— J. P. S. ...	1201	— C. R. J. ...	284	— Sir E. I. B. ...	485
— J. W. ...	2130	— D. M. ...	439	— G. M. ...	2010c
— P. H. ...	1978a	— E. H. ...	2010c	— G. W. St. G. ...	618
— R. H. ...	716	t — F. ...	2130	— J. B. ...	856
— R. M. ...	1006	— G. ...	2103	— J. C. ...	1272
— W. B. ...	1960	— G. H. ...	413	Groom, G. B. ...	1087
Grellier, B. H. ...	1398	— G. M. ...	1013	Grose, D. C. E. ...	509
Grenfell, F. O. ...	986	— G. R. ...	1993	— E. ...	999
— Rt. Hon. F. W., <i>Lord</i> ...	7	— H. ...	2103	— J. ...	618
— H. M. ...	92	— H. H. ...	2148	Gross, R. F. ...	791
— Hon. J. H. F. ...	1232	— H. W. ...	1938	Grosse, J. ...	2145
— T. ...	1393	v — J. C. ...	2123	Grossmith, G. ...	2145
Grepe, A. W. ...	2024a	— J. G. ...	537	Grosvenor, Lord A. H. ...	2089
Greson, E. J. ...	1758	— J. H. K. ...	2010c	— Lord H. W. ...	804
Gresson, T. T. ...	429	— J. H. S. ...	2024a	— Hon. R. E. ...	1089
Greswell, H. G. ...	1240	— J. J. ...	558	Groube, G. P. T. ...	498
Gretton, G. F. ...	778	— L. ...	971	— L. F. B. ...	1311
m — G. Le M. ...	2089, 2112	— R. ...	1930	Grounds, N. B. C. B. ...	898
— J. C. ...	807	— R. E. H. ...	891	Grove, Sir C. ...	1924
Grevelink, E. J. Y. ...	1318	— Robert H. ...	2037	— E. A. W. S. ...	1962b
— G. ...	2107	— Rupert H. ...	507	— E. T. ...	985
y Greville, Hon. A. H. F. ...	3, 2089, 2121	— R. V. de B. ...	1307	— E. W. ...	376
— B. S. A. F. ...	912	— T. R. ...	1379	— H. ...	2031
— C. H. ...	1255	— V. S. ...	2039	— H. C. ...	1993
— G. G. F. ...	1308	— W. R. C. ...	959	— H. L. ...	1953
— G. G. F. F. ...	1158	— W. W. G. ...	286	— H. M. ...	1961c
t — H. A. F. C. F. S. ...	2085, 2134	Griffith-Griffin, F. M. ...	1178	— J. R. W. ...	1189
Grey, A. J. H. ...	782	Griffiths, A. H. ...	1133	— K. S. ...	1252
— C. W. ...	233	— A. P. H. ...	2010c	— L. ...	532
— E. ...	1955	— C. ...	1958a	— R. P. ...	1964c
— F. ...	1359	— C. J. ...	1953	— T. T. ...	772
— G. ...	2028c	— D. ...	2107	Grover, C. W. ...	716
— G. J. ...	1396	— Miss E. ...	1749	— J. ...	560
t — Sir H. F., <i>Bt.</i> ...	2134	— E. A. C. ...	1758	— Sir M. H. S. ...	17
— L. J. H. ...	1931	— F. H. ...	627	— W. M. ...	2010c
— P. ...	1263	— F. J. ...	1378	Groves, J. ...	2148
— R. ...	2085	— G. S. ...	2103	— P. R. C. ...	835
— R. H. ...	2028c	— H. ...	2148	Groves-Raines, R. G. D. ...	650
— W. A. S. ...	1017	— H. ...	2042, 2094	Growse, H. E. ...	1133
— W. F. H. ...	1958a	t — H. D. ...	2134	— R. H. ...	1270
— W. G. ...	1927	— J., <i>ret. Orf. L. J.</i> ...	2034a	Gruar, J. ...	2148
y Grey-Egerton, Sir P. H. B. ...	2122	— J., <i>ret. Norf. R.</i> ...	2034a	Grubb, A., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	200
Grey-Wilson, W. A. ...	1259	— J., <i>late Wt. Off.</i> ...	2148	— A. H. W. ...	2148
Gribble, G. ...	2034a	— T. E. H. ...	1214	— H. W. ...	517
Gribbon, H. H. ...	1004	— W. ...	2034a	— J. J. ...	761
— M. C. ...	959	— W. H. ...	2042	— R. R. de C. ...	2034c
— W. H. ...	790	Grigg, H. H. ...	927	Grubbe, E. A. ...	1107
Grice, W. H. ...	2148	— S. T. ...	930	Gruchy, F. Le M. ...	2010
Grice-Hutchinson, C. B. ...	875	Grimble, H. N. H. ...	1312	Grundy, F. L. ...	650
Grier, G. R. ...	2034a	Grimbley, F. J. ...	1345	— R. ...	2004
— H. ...	1993	Grimes, H. E. S. ...	2089	— R. ...	2148
— H. D. ...	229	Grimley, H. C. ...	2028c	Grute, J. ...	175
Grierson, A. G. W. ...	1053	— R. ...	1399	Grylls, G. ...	1092
— J. ...	1932	Grimmer, S. W. N. ...	1394	— T. R. ...	1313
— Sir J. M. ...	14	Grimsdale, J. E. ...	1316	— W. E. J. ...	2010
— Miss M. E. M. ...	1748	Grimshaw, C. T. W. ...	696	— W. M. ...	112
— N. H. ...	2028c	— E. W. ...	395	Gubbin, G. F. ...	199
t — R. A. ...	2178	— R. W. W. ...	807	Gubbins, J. G. ...	2008
Grieve, C. C. ...	936	Grimston, H. S. ...	1298	— M. N. T. ...	1191
— F. C. L. ...	936	— Sir R. E. ...	3, 148	— R. D. ...	130
— G. ...	2148	— S. B. ...	221	— R. D. ...	211
— J. ...	1391	Grimthorpe, E. W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2121	— K. R. ...	2010c
Griffin, A. J. ...	1358	Grimwood, G. G. ...	1978a	— Sir W. L. ...	972
— Miss C. I. ...	1749	— W. ...	2148	— 4, 11 ...	4, 11
— C. J. ...	558	Grindley, R. ...	2034a	Gudgeon, W. E. ...	190
— C. P. G. ...	1958a	Grindley, W. H. ...	1760	Guerin, C. J. ...	134
— C. S. ...	1379	Grintinton, J. L. ...	926	Guest, Hon. C. H. C. ...	45
— E. C. ...	1928	Grinton, H. ...	2148	Guest-Williams, W. A. ...	128
— H. L. ...	2089	Grischotti, W. ...	1121	Guggisberg, F. G. ...	43
— J. A. A. ...	1250			Guilbert, R. H. ...	214
— J. H. ...	2089, 2113			Guild, J. R. ...	122

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Gaillfoyle, C. R. ....	2148
— J., late Ches. R. ....	2148
— J., late A. Pay Corps .....	2148
— J., late W. I. R. ....	2148
Guillamore, H. S., Visc. ....	2005
Guinness, C. D. ....	1978a
— H. W. N. ....	1964c
— Rev. P. W. ....	1744
— V. E. G. ....	1271
— W. E. ....	2028c
m Guise, C. D. ....	2085, 2111a
— F. E. B. ....	1305
— H. J. W. ....	2010c
— V. R. ....	1130
m — Sir W. F. G. ....	2112
Gull, F. W. L. ....	1244
Gulland, A. D. ....	2061
— A. H. ....	1321
— J. P. ....	1222
Gulley, C. F. M. ....	2148
Gullick J. A. ....	1390
Gumbley, W. ....	1387
Gummer, H. S. ....	1372
— P. E. ....	13c0
Gundry, H. B. ....	1993
Gunn, A. D. ....	1022
— D. D. ....	548
— D. G. ....	1219
— G. ....	391
— H. B. L. G. ....	1053
— W. D. ....	2067
Gunner, B. G. ....	1311
— E. ....	1978a
— F. H. ....	1164
— W. H. R. ....	1911
Gunning, Sir C. V. ....	2010c
— G. H. ....	738
— O. G. ....	390
— R. C. ....	1993
Gunter, A. C. ....	991
— C. P. ....	544
— E. ....	1938
— F. E. ....	402
Gunthorpe, E. J. ....	1955
Guntton, T. W. ....	2034a
Gurdon, B. E. M. ....	1927
— E. P. ....	1929
— J. ....	1247
— P. N. ....	1278
— P. R. T. ....	1926
— W. ....	2011
Gurley, J. H. ....	903
Gurney, C. E. ....	2148
— G. ....	2148
— H. E. ....	788
— L. ....	1316
— L. E. ....	2024a
— T. C. ....	836
m Gurowski de Wezele, D. B. M., Count ....	2089, 2113
Gurr, G. W. ....	2107
Guthrie, G. A. ....	2024a
— I. D. ....	1202
— J. C. ....	1015
— J. N. ....	1031
Guthrie-Smith, R. C. ....	1318
— W. M. ....	1990
Guy, A. H. ....	2042
— R. F. ....	819
Guyon, G. S. ....	524
— H. J. ....	2024a
Guyton, W. ....	2148
Gwalior, H. H. Sir Madho Rao Scindia, Maharaja of ....	3

Gwatkin, F. ....	983
— F. S. ....	1952a
— R. T. ....	1121
— W. G. ....	115, 1802,
— 1806a, 1807a (2) .....	2128
v Gwydyr, W. M. C., Lord .....	1025
Gwyer, C. P. ....	2143
— J. ....	824
— V. E. ....	1910
Gwyn, A. H. ....	947, 1910
— R. P. J. ....	2011
Gwynn, C. W. ....	313, 1763a
— R. S. ....	811
— W. P. ....	454
Gwynne, N. X. ....	1970
Gwyther, A. ....	369
— G. H. ....	935
Gyde, A. A. E. ....	1319
— W. ....	2148
Gyngell, G. ....	1347

## H.

Haag, E. C. ....	323
Habershon, C. B. ....	1133
Habgood, F. P. ....	1397
Hack, C. E. ....	690
Hacker, E. S. ....	1219
Hacket-Thompson, F. ....	54
Hackett, H. M. M. ....	1023
— Rev. J. ....	2063
— P. ....	1345
— R. I. D. ....	1964c
— T. D. H. ....	866
Hackford, G. R. ....	2148
Hacking, J. H. ....	2140
Hackney, C. H. R. ....	2148
Hadaway, G. R. ....	1993
Hadden, Sir C. F. ....	28
— N. C. C. ....	1309
Haddick, R. J. ....	2148
y Haddington, G., Earlof... ..	1
t Haddon, A. ....	2089, 2134
— H. E. ....	1209
— J. B. ....	878
— J. T. ....	1360
Haddon-Smith, H. B. ....	1185
— W. B. ....	1106
t Haden, S. ....	2032
— W. H. ....	2136
Hadfield, C. A. ....	1925a
— W. J. M. ....	1247
Hadley, R. B. ....	1302
— W. W. ....	2148

Hadow, A. de S. ....	1978a
— A. L. ....	720
— F. E. ....	1922
— F. H. ....	862
— H. R. ....	961
— R. C. ....	1955
— R. W. ....	1078
Hafiz Muhammad Abdulla Khan, Nawab Sir... ..	3
Hagan, J. ....	1341
Hagarty, W. G. ....	1807, 1811a
Haggard, C. ....	1978a
— H. ....	223
— M. ....	916
Hagger, E. R. ....	809
— W. A. ....	971
Haggett, S. G. ....	2148
Haggitt, E. D. ....	2011
Haig, A. B., ret. pay ... ..	3, 2005
— A. B., Ind. Army ....	1111
— A. E. ....	313
— A. G. ....	637
— C. H. ....	646
— Sir D. ....	15
— D. de H. ....	906
— E. H. ....	375
— H. de H. ....	1978a
— M. R. ....	1953
— N. W. ....	260
— P. B. ....	261
— P. de H. ....	2103
— R. ....	2024a
— T. W. ....	1926
— W. de H. ....	1094
Haigh, C. R. ....	1247
— W. S. ....	2148
Hailes, D. A. ....	1946
— J. ....	1394
— J. C. ....	1941
— W. ....	1952
— W. L. ....	1153
Hain, H. A. D. ....	1369, 2048
Haines, A. M. ....	2011
— F. ....	2148
— G. ....	2011
— G. S. ....	1993
— H. ....	2148
— H. A. ....	191
— H. R. ....	1075
— J. B. ....	1151
— R. L. ....	1993
— W. ....	2148
— Rev. W. C. ....	1741
Haining, R. H. ....	1061
Haji, H. S. G. ....	1268
Haking, R. C. B. ....	72
Halahan, A. C. ....	648
— S. H. ....	2063
Haldane, C. L. ....	395
— J. A. L. ....	81
— L. A. ....	919
— M. M. ....	677
Hale, A. J. ....	1399
— C. H. ....	239
— C. V. ....	222
— D. B. ....	972
— F. G. ....	1398



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hale, G. E.</b> ... .. 1993	<b>Hall, P. B.</b> ... .. 2094	<b>Hamilton, A. F., I.M.S.</b> ... 798
— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 1993	— <b>P. S. B.</b> ... .. 1173	— <b>A. H. B.</b> ... .. 2029
— <b>Sir L. A.</b> ... .. 1978b	— <b>R. H., R.A.M.C.</b> ... .. 193	— <b>Lord A. J.</b> ... .. 2024a
— <b>Miss M.</b> ... .. 1749	— <b>R. H., ret. pay...</b> ... 1978b	— <b>A. P.</b> ... .. 1204
— <b>T. W.</b> ... .. 166	— <b>R. J. D.</b> ... .. 2011	— <b>A. S.</b> ... .. 1960
<b>t</b> — <b>T. W.</b> ... .. 2140	— <b>R. M.</b> ... .. 477	— <b>Sir B. M.</b> ... .. 11
<b>Hales, E. B.</b> ... .. 2011	— <b>S. O.</b> ... .. 634	— <b>B. R.</b> ... .. 1993
— <b>G.</b> ... .. 2148	— <b>T. K.</b> ... .. 2106	— <b>C...</b> ... .. 1960
— <b>Rev. J. T.</b> ... .. 1742	— <b>T. P.</b> ... .. 2148	— <b>C. A. B.</b> ... .. 828
<b>Halford, A. E.</b> ... .. 1386	— <b>W., V.S.</b> ... .. 2066	— <b>C. de C.</b> ... .. 1304
— <b>C. H.</b> ... .. 2024a	— <b>Wm.</b> ... .. 2037	— <b>C. F. P.</b> ... .. 958
— <b>E. S.</b> ... .. 1095	<b>v</b> — <b>W. C.</b> ... .. 2123	— <b>C. J.</b> ... .. 2005
— <b>F. B.</b> ... .. 2128	— <b>W. D.</b> ... .. 1129	— <b>C. L.</b> ... .. 206
— <b>M. F.</b> ... .. 321	— <b>W. D. A.</b> ... .. 1279	— <b>C. L. C.</b> ... .. 466
— <b>M. W.</b> ... .. 1214	— <b>W. M.</b> ... .. 2018	— <b>C. M.</b> ... .. 2011
<b>Halhed, N. G. B.</b> ... .. 1079	— <b>W. P.</b> ... .. 1399	<b>r</b> — <b>C. M. B.</b> 2094, 2116
<b>r</b> <b>Halkett, C. F.</b> 2089, 2116	<b>t</b> — <b>W. W.</b> ... .. 2132	— <b>Lord C. N.</b> ... 1257
— <b>H. C.</b> ... .. 1958a	<b>Hallar, J. C.</b> ... .. 2148	— <b>C. S.</b> ... .. 1160
<b>Hall, A.</b> ... .. 1299	<b>Hallaran, W.</b> ... .. 255	<b>t</b> — <b>D.</b> ... .. 2136
— <b>A. C. S.</b> ... .. 763	<b>Hallett, A. M.</b> ... .. 1166	— <b>E. C.</b> 1961a, 2113
— <b>A. J.</b> ... .. 2134	— <b>C. W. S.</b> ... .. 1978b	— <b>E. G.</b> ... .. 928
<b>t</b> — <b>A. K. D.</b> ... .. 1168	— <b>E. U.</b> ... .. 1358	— <b>E. M.</b> ... .. 2085
<b>y</b> — <b>A. N.</b> ... .. 2122	— <b>S. C.</b> ... .. 2148	— <b>Sir E. O. F.</b> ... .. 21
— <b>B. A. M.</b> ... .. 684	<b>Hallewell, W. G.</b> ... 2148	— <b>F. A.</b> ... .. 870
— <b>B. G.</b> ... .. 1945	<b>Hallick, C. E.</b> ... .. 2148	— <b>F. A. C.</b> ... .. 660
— <b>B. H.</b> ... .. 871	— <b>W.</b> 1806a, 1813, 2046	— <b>F. T. R.</b> ... .. 1993
— <b>C.</b> ... .. 1993	<b>Halliday, F. C. T.</b> ... 1905	— <b>G. C.</b> ... .. 709
— <b>C. A. K.</b> ... .. 1978b	— <b>Sir F. L.</b> ... .. 1905	— <b>G. F.</b> ... .. 1233
— <b>C. L.</b> ... .. 660	— <b>F. S.</b> ... .. 1181	— <b>G. F. D.</b> ... 1958a
— <b>C. R.</b> ... .. 786	— <b>G. T.</b> ... .. 1934	— <b>G. H. C.</b> ... 1978b
— <b>C. W. H.</b> ... .. 1281	— <b>H. M.</b> ... .. 1926	— <b>G. T.</b> 924, 1807, 1807a, 1811a
— <b>D.</b> ... .. 2030	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2108	— <b>G. W.</b> ... .. 2149
— <b>D. K. E.</b> ... .. 2085	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 814	— <b>Sir H.</b> ... .. 2102
— <b>D. M. B.</b> ... .. 1301	— <b>J. G.</b> ... .. 1934	— <b>H. A.</b> ... .. 793
<b>v</b> — <b>E.</b> ... .. 2123	— <b>L. S. T.</b> 313, 2168	— <b>H. B.</b> ... .. 1978b
— <b>E.</b> ... .. 1373	— <b>S. C.</b> ... .. 2005	— <b>H. I. W.</b> ... .. 26
— <b>E. A. W.</b> ... 198, 1910	— <b>W. J. F.</b> ... .. 1065	— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 2011
— <b>E. C.</b> ... .. 1169	<b>Hallifax, F. P.</b> ... .. 1316	— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 881
— <b>E. F.</b> ... .. 247	<b>Halligan, R.</b> ... .. 2149	— <b>H. W. R.</b> ... 1303
— <b>E. G.</b> ... .. 920	<b>Halliday, H.</b> ... .. 722	— <b>Sir I. S. M.</b> 9, 1829a
— <b>Miss E. L.</b> ... 1750	<b>Hallinan, T. J.</b> ... 1200	— <b>J., late Sco. Rif.</b> 2149
— <b>E. R. A.</b> ... .. 899	<b>Halloran, T.</b> ... 2034a	— <b>J., late K. O. Sco.</b>
— <b>E. S.</b> ... .. 262	— <b>Miss W.</b> ... .. 1750	— <b>Bord.</b> ... .. 2149
— <b>F.</b> ... .. 2024a	<b>Hallowell, H. E.</b> ... 2149	— <b>J., ret. Ind. Sub.</b>
— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 1962b	<b>Hallowes, F. W.</b> ... 258	— <b>Med. Dept.</b> ... 2106
— <b>F. H. H.</b> ... .. 626	— <b>H. J.</b> ... .. 1924	— <b>J. A., A.S. Corps</b> 774
— <b>F. W.</b> ... .. 1344	— <b>J. C.</b> ... .. 1319	— <b>J. A., Ind. Med. Serv.</b>
— <b>G. C., FRCS.</b> ... 2102	— <b>R. H.</b> ... .. 730	— <b>J. E. O'H.</b> ... 1978b
— <b>G. C., Ind. Med. Dept.</b> 2105	— <b>J. C.</b> ... .. 797	— <b>J. G., Transvaal Vols.</b>
<b>r</b> — <b>G. C.</b> ... 2085, 2114	— <b>T. R. F. B.</b> ... 2011	— <b>J. G., late A. P.</b>
— <b>G. C. M.</b> ... .. 654	<b>Halls, A.</b> ... .. 2149	— <b>Dept.</b> ... 1964c
— <b>G. D.</b> ... .. 2028c	— <b>S. V.</b> ... .. 1284	— <b>J. G. H.</b> ... .. 438
— <b>G. E.</b> ... .. 1272	<b>Halpin, W.</b> ... .. 2034a	— <b>J. J.</b> ... .. 1978b
— <b>G. J. C.</b> ... .. 1940	<b>t</b> <b>Halse, A. H.</b> ... .. 2132	— <b>J. K. M.</b> ... 1145
— <b>G. L.</b> ... .. 901	— <b>S. C.</b> ... .. 506	— <b>J. M.</b> ... .. 1196
— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1022	<b>Halsey, Rt. Hon. T. F.</b> 2121	— <b>K. R.</b> ... .. 2011
— <b>H. A. L.</b> ... .. 1022	<b>Halsted, J. G.</b> ... 1270	— <b>L. A. H.</b> ... .. 156
— <b>H. A. L. Art.</b> ... 523	<b>Halswelle, W.</b> ... 950	— <b>Hon. L. d'H.</b> ... 461
— <b>H. C., ret. pay North'd</b> 2024a	<b>Halton, E. C.</b> ... 638	— <b>M. J.</b> ... .. 673
— <b>Fus.</b> ... .. 1245	<b>Hamber, L. C. B.</b> 2024a	— <b>N. C.</b> ... .. 967
— <b>H. C., Ind. Army</b> ... 868	<b>Hambins, W.</b> ... 2149	— <b>O. P.</b> ... .. 1204
— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 1245	<b>Hambro, H. E.</b> ... 779	— <b>P. D.</b> ... .. 369
— <b>H. G.</b> ... .. 2105	— <b>P. O.</b> ... .. 410	— <b>R.</b> ... .. 1137
— <b>H. G. L.</b> ... .. 1172	<b>Hambrough, B. T. V.</b> 1321	— <b>R. C.</b> ... .. 2029
— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 2123	<b>Hamer, F. A.</b> ... .. 1060	— <b>R. E. A.</b> ... 1927a
<b>v</b> — <b>H. S. G.</b> ... 1952a	— <b>G. M.</b> ... .. 1305	— <b>R. S.</b> ... .. 238
— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 1019	— <b>H. J. T.</b> ... .. 1179	— <b>S. W. S.</b> ... .. 9
— <b>I. F. G.</b> ... .. 1314	— <b>M. A.</b> ... .. 766	— <b>T.</b> ... .. 9
<b>v</b> — <b>J.</b> ... .. 2134	<b>Hamersley, A. H. St. G.</b> 1311	— <b>T. Schmr.</b> ... 19
— <b>J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1376	— <b>H. St. G., R. Art.</b> ... 682	— <b>T. W. O'H.</b> ... 4
— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2148	— <b>H. St. G., A.S.</b> ... 1098	— <b>W. A.</b> ... .. 214
— <b>J. H., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 2037	<b>Corps</b> ... .. 513	— <b>W. W. A. B.</b> ... 2121
— <b>J. H., Midd'l R.</b> ... 416	<b>Hamerton, A. E.</b> ... 1955	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 97
— <b>J. H., Adyt.</b> ... .. 2081	<b>Hamilton, A.</b> ... .. 152	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 525
— <b>J. L.</b> ... .. 1993	— <b>A. B.</b> ... .. 152	— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 768
— <b>Sir J. R.</b> ... .. 2085	— <b>A. C.</b> ... .. 2011	<b>t</b> — <b>W. M.</b> ... .. 2136
— <b>J. S.</b> ... .. 2046	— <b>A. E. C.</b> ... 2028c	— <b>W. M. F.</b> ... 202
<b>t</b> — <b>Rev. J. W.</b> ... .. 2140	— <b>A. F.</b> ... .. 1002	
— <b>L. M. M.</b> ... .. 1952		
— <b>M.</b> ... .. 2039		
— <b>M. F.</b> ... .. 2116		
<b>r</b> — <b>M. H., S. Lan. R.</b> 2085, 2115		
<b>r</b> — <b>M. H., Linc. R.</b> 2089, 2116		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hamilton-Browne, H. 1896, 2042	Hancox, H. P. ... 231	Harding, C. M. ... 2024a
Hamilton-Campbell, W. K. ... 2083, 2134	Handcock, A. G. ... 1928	C. N. ... 1300
Hamilton Cox, A. ... 1948	G. C. S. ... 2011a	D. L. ... 548
A. F. ... 204	Handford, D. J. ... 1298	E. ... 1380
H. J. ... 1302	Handley, A. J. ... 2011	E. F. ... 1961a
M. A. ... 1302	F. ... 1760	E. W. ... 625
Hamilton-Dalrymple, J. R. ... 1276	L. M. ... 1266	F. ... 2149
Hamilton Gordon, A. ... 35	Hands, W. ... 1928	F. A. F. ... 1311
Hamilton-Grace, R. S. ... 721	H. H. G. ... 2101	F. E. B. ... 1211
Hamilton-Johnston D. C. 1243	Hanford, R. T. H. ... 2011	G. ... 731
Hamilton-Jones, A. H. M. 2024a	Hanham, P. B. ... 1978b	H. ... 784
Hamilton-Russell, Hon. A. 2011	Hankey, E. B. ... 616	H. G. ... 1389
Hon. E. S. 2094	G. F. B. ... 2024a	J. S. G. ... 2089, 2114
Hamilton-Stubber, R. ... 2024a	J. C. G. A. ... 2024a	Miss M. E. ... 1748
Hamilton-Wedderburn, H. K. ... 1064	M. P. A. ... 2089	M. F. ... 273
Hamley, F. G. ... 1844c	S. R. A. ... 2024a	N. E. J. ... 744
Hamlin, A. E. ... 1758	S. T. ... 2011, 2134	P. D. ... 1311
R. J. ... 2046	Hankin, D. L. ... 952	R. C. ... 1344
Hamman, A. J. S. ... 1357	E. L. ... 1928	T. W. ... 2123
A. W. ... 2011	F. G. ... 1959a	W. H. ... 2106
Hamma (t, A. J. ... 1386	H. M. ... 1176	Harding Newman, E. ... 462
Hammersley, F. ... 28	Hankins, R. F. H. ... 1757	J. C. ... 642
Hammersley-Smith, R. H. 873	Hanks, E. H. ... 2094	Hardinge, Rt. Hon. C., Lord 1904a, 1905, 1906, 1909a
Hammick, E. ... 1219	J. J. ... 2024a	Hon. E. C. ... 1301
R. T. ... 1068	Hanley, H. A. O. ... 1095	H. C., Visc. 2, 2083, 2114
S. F. ... 2024a	Hanlon, D. R. ... 1304	H. H. ... 1993
Sir St. V. A. ... 1944c	T. P. ... 1401	H. R. ... 2016
A. V. ... 1300	Hanly, E. D. ... 1307	H. R. von D. ... 776
D. T. ... 2005	J. ... 1760	T. S. N. ... 641
F. A. L. ... 416	Hammer, L. A. G. ... 400	Hardingham, A. G. M. ... 1052
F. D. ... 888	Hann, C. E. ... 2031	H. C. ... 1215
G. P. ... 1312	J. H. ... 2149	Hardisty, W. R. J. ... 2871
H. A. ... 1955	Hanna, H. B. ... 1955	Hardman, G. H. ... 1371
H. S. ... 2011	J. C. ... 536	H. Fitzw. ... 365
J. ... 1401	W. ... 1978b	R. S. ... 365
J. ... 2057, 2129	W. F. ... 1241	Hardwick, E. ... 2149
P. H. ... 1964c	Hannay, C. C. ... 512	J. ... 2149
R. C. ... 735, 1805, 1806a, 1807a	G. M. ... 2024a	P. E. ... 726
R. W. ... 1745	W. A. ... 1311	Hardy, A. F. ... 1197
T. ... 1964c	Hannev, M. J. ... 1755	A. B. C. Gds. ... 1319
T., Qr.-Mr. ... 1347	Hanning-Lee, E. H. ... 1978b	C., Motor Res. ... 2111
W. F. ... 2034a	Hannington, C. H. ... 2094	C. ... 1942
W. P. ... 895, 1909	Hannington, J. A. ... 404	C. R. ... 2107
W. W. ... 1993	Hannetty, J. ... 2149	C. R. H. ... 1978b
Hammond-Smith, M. F. 1123	Hansard, A. C. ... 1964c	E. J. ... 955
Hamou, J. ... 2149	Hansen, J. ... 1387	Rev. E. J. ... 2068
Hamond, P. ... 2029	P. H. ... 1256	F., Maj.-Gen. ... 1922
R. T. ... 1986	Hanson, C. E. B. ... 2089	F. ... 758
Hampden, T. W., Visc. ... 2011	G. J. G. ... 894	F. K. ... 987
Hampe-Vincent, P. C. ... 893	H. E. ... 2134	F. W. ... 269
Hampton, C. S. ... 1342	Rev. R. E. V. ... 1742	H. ... 2149
E. ... 2032	W. ... 2149	H. R. ... 2024a
H. ... 2169	Hauworth, E. ... 2034a	H. S. ... 1107
I. ... 2149	Happell, W. H. ... 1243	L. H. ... 991
R. C. ... 1348	Harbord, Hon. A. E. ... 2113	M. A. ... 2106
W. E. ... 2149	Hon. C. ... 1978b	Sir R. ... 2121
Hanafin, J. B. ... 928	C. R. ... 476	S. J. ... 942
P. J. ... 771	G. M. ... 1309	T. H. ... 151
Hanbury, E. E. ... 2011	K. B. ... 1289	V. H. ... 1232
L. H. ... 2142	L. B. ... 1124	W. E. ... 281
P. L. ... 836	Harbottle, R. C. ... 453	W. J. ... 1400
Hanbury-Sparrow, A. A. H. ... 1301	Harcourt, C. B. ... 835	W. K. ... 269
Hanbury-Tracy, Hon. A. H. C. ... 2018	E. S. ... 983	Hare, C. E. ... 1316
E. T. H. 2024a	G. J. ... 1986	C. T. M. ... 730
Hanbury-Williams, C. F. R. ... 1308	J. S. M. ... 471	E. C. ... 198
Sir J. ... 34	P. H. ... 1970	E. F. ... 1054
Hance, J. B. ... 1255	W. ... 2149	F. S. C. ... 1978b
Hancock, A. D. ... 1386	Harcourt-Vernon, G. C. F. H. ... 1309	G. A. ... 802
E. S. ... 952	Hardaker, R. ... 2108	Miss H. A. ... 1748
F. ... 1397	Hardcastle, A. ... 2024a	H. V. ... 969
F. de B. ... 1927a	E. L. ... 611	L. O. H. ... 1192
F. H. ... 105	J. ... 923	J. ... 1254
G. E. ... 1982	J. H. ... 2089	J. W. ... 1095
M. P. ... 456	R. ... 2039	Hon. Sir L. ... 1910(3)
R. E. ... 1215	R. N. ... 621	R. H. ... 362
R. W. C. ... 2149	Hardement, Miss L. ... 2054	R. S. M. ... 1235
W. G. ... 2149	Harden, A. H. ... 872	R. T. ... 1959a
Hancocks, A. C. ... 1304	F. G. ... 1963	R. W. ... 620
A. J. ... 222	J. E. ... 643	S. W. ... 152
	Hardham, W. J. ... 1873, 2169	Sir T. L. ... 2089
	Hardie, G. E. ... 730	Hare-Bowers, D. A. ... 1882a
	H. R. ... 1305	Harenc, R. E. ... 961
	J. ... 1359	Harewood, H. U., Earl of, ... 1
	W. ... 2037	Harford, C. E. ... 1351
	Hardiman, H. J. ... 1295	C. L., L'pool. R. ... 671
	Harding, A. D. ... 1311	C. L. ... 2021a
	C. A. ... 1015a	F. H. ... 1986
	C. E. H. ... 1180	G. L. ... 1302
	C. E. L. ... 944	H. C. ... 1964
		H. H. ... 1211



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hargreave, G. W.</b> ... 2020, 2112	<b>Harris, A. P. D.</b> ... 1955	<b>Harrison, G., R. Mar.</b> ... 907
<b>Hargreaves, A. J. G.</b> ... 770	C. ... 1261	G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2149
A. K. ... 872	C. B. M. ... 2011	G. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 217
C. F. ... 1137	C. D. ... 1114	G. H., <i>Bord. R.</i> ... 880
R. C. ... 1307	C. S., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2024a	G. W. ... 1306
<b>Hargroves, W. R.</b> ... 1350	C. S., <i>A. P. Dept.</i> ... 447	H. ... 1927b
<b>Harington, A. W. D.</b> ... 459	<i>Sir D.</i> ... 1886a, 1903	H. C. ... 1142
C. H. ... 517	R. T. ... 758	H. C. V. ... 2011
E. C. ... 2089	F. A. ... 1961a	H. G. ... 1169
F. J. ... 1288	F. W. H. D. ... 1993	H. N. B. ... 908
F. W. ... 1964c	G. ... 2048	H. T. ... 1304
H. ... 880	G. ... 2130	J., <i>A. Vety. Corps</i> ... 937
H. D. ... 1165	G. E. ... 2101	J. ... 2107
H. H., <i>late Linc. R.</i> ... 2024a	G. F. A. ... 138	t   J. E. W. ... 2136
H. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 398	G. N. A. ... 263	J. F. ... 974
H. N. V. ... 2103	G. R. C., <i>Lord</i> ... 2, 2132	J. H. C. ... 1964c
H. R. ... 1193	H. ... 2149	J. M. ... 346
J. ... 624	H. A. ... 2149	J. M. R. ... 883
W. G. ... 1109	H. T. H. ... 867	J. S. N. ... 688
<b>Harker, A. W. A.</b> ... 1280	J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1051	L. G. B. ... 819
<b>Harkness, G. F. I.</b> ... 758	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2149	L. V. ... 495
H. D. A. ... 1978b	J. E. ... 1964c	M. C. C. ... 1143
H. L. ... 847	J. H. de B. ... 2029	P. F. ... 1105
J. P. ... 1375	J. J. ... 2149	<i>Sir R.</i> ... 1918
<b>Harland, G. B.</b> ... 1229	J. S. ... 2094	R., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 2034a
R. W. ... 945	J. T. ... 1953	R., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 2149
y <b>Harlech, G. R. C., Lord</b> ... 2121	K. D. ... 1192	R. A. G. ... 1978b
<b>Harley, A. B.</b> ... 871	K. E. ... 1978b	R. S. M. ... 946
H. K. ... 2018	M. H. L. ... 2101	S. ... 2024a
T. W. ... 712	<i>Miss M. L.</i> ... 1748	S. H. ... 1964c
<b>Harling, R. W.</b> ... 2024a	O. M. ... 752	S. W. ... 1746
<b>Harlow, G.</b> ... 1346	P. C. ... 1200	T. ... 2149
<b>Harman, A.</b> ... 1353	P. J. ... 537	t   T. A. ... 138
A. E. W. ... 504	R. H. W. H. ... 1962b	T. E. ... 2083, 2134
A. L. ... 1316	S. W. ... 1354	W. A. ... 2011
A. R. ... 2024a	T. ... 1938	W. C. W. ... 1960
C. ... 851	T. B., <i>Devon. R.</i> ... 639	W. H. ... 2034a, 2129
C. E. ... 1978b	T. B., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1099	W. R. E. ... 1299
E. ... 1303	T. G. M. ... 870	W. S. ... 388
F. de W. ... 819	T. M. ... 1964c	<b>Harrison-Topham, T.</b> ... 2011
G. M. N. ... 404	W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1379	<b>Harris, S. A.</b> ... 379
J. B. ... 1309	W., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1400	<b>Harrisson, A. H. P.</b> ... 2011
S. ... 2149	W., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 2149	R. D. ... 982
T. ... 1385	W. H., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 1344	<b>Harrod, J. C.</b> ... 1399
T. E. ... 2011	W. H., <i>ret. Ind. M. D.</i> ... 2102	<b>Harrold, H. J.</b> ... 2149
W. M. ... 2058	W. J. ... 1359	<b>Harrold, F.</b> ... 2149
W. W. ... 1396	<b>Harris-St. John, C. E. St. J.</b> ... 482	<b>Hart, A. C.</b> ... 932
<b>Harmar, C. D'O.</b> ... 2005	W. ... 749	A. P. ... 1903
C. D'O., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 671	<b>Harrison, A.</b> ... 2149	C. H. ... 1071
<b>Harmer, J. A.</b> ... 2149	A. ... 2149	t   C. J. ... 2132
<b>Harness, A.</b> ... 1923	A. C. G. ... 1277	E. C. ... 1978b
<b>Harnett, W. L.</b> ... 875	A. E. ... 2011	E. G. ... 758
<b>Harold, C. F.</b> ... 1927	A. H. ... 2024	E. J. ... 2149
C. H. H. ... 1200	A. H. P. ... 497	H. ... 2149
<b>Harper, A. F.</b> ... 853	A. P. ... 847	F. W. ... 1760
A. H. ... 2149	C. B. ... 406	H. C., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2034a
G. M. ... 145	C. C. ... 1297	H. C., <i>R. War. R.</i> ... 620
H. T. W. ... 2077	C. E., <i>late G. Gds.</i> ... 2043	H. H. ... 1978b
J. B. ... 2034a	C. E., <i>Rif. Brig.</i> ... 688	H. P. ... 928
J. S. ... 1176	C. E. C. B. ... 1978b	H. T. ... 549
<i>Miss M. E.</i> ... 2064	C. F. ... 2011	J. ... 2107
<b>Harpur, E. H.</b> ... 462	C. H. ... 1025	J. C. ... 2024a
<b>Harran, J.</b> ... 2011	C. P. ... 2089	J. G. V. ... 941
<b>Harries, Miss C. E. A.</b> ... 1750	D. C. W. ... 1961a	L. G. ... 816
G. S. ... 2128	E. F. 1764, 1765, 1772, 1789	N. S. ... 1190
I. ... 1029	E. G. ... 2019	<i>Sir R. C.</i> ... 13, 2167
R. ... 1029	<i>Sir F.</i> ... 2134	R. R. ... 892
S. K. ... 1993		R. S. ... 812
<b>Harrington, A. C., Earl of</b> ... 2121		S. ... 1299
E. ... 1385		S. E. ... 1383
<i>Sir J. L.</i> ... 1960		W. P. B. ... 1757
W. C. ... 2034a		<b>Hart-Synnot, A. H. S.</b> ... 441
<b>Harriott, W. G.</b> ... 1304		<b>Hartcup, W. R. M.</b> ... 1071
<b>Harris, A., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 2107		
A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1385		
A. E. C. ... 1211		
A. E. F. ... 829		
Hon. A. F. W. ... 733		
A. G. R. C. ... 773		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Harte</b> , I. W. B. ... 928	<b>Harvey</b> , W. J. St. J. ... 478	<b>Haughton</b> , E. J. H. ... 922
<b>Harter</b> , C. J. ... 1300	W. K. ... 643	Henry L. ... 947
J. F. ... 1196	W. L., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2011	Hugh L. ... 446
J. G. ... 1244	W. L., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1207	H. W. ... 2042, 2085
O. B. ... 441	<b>Harvey-Kelly</b> , C. H. G. H. ... 1112	S. G. S. ... 860
<b>Hartford</b> , H. I. St. J. ... 1084	H. D. ... 1260	T. H. ... 1952a
J. T. ... 2089, 2116	H. St. G. H. ... 825	<b>Hausburg</b> , E. F. ... 2024a
<b>Hartigan</b> , A. E. S. ... 1958a	<b>Harward</b> , A. J. N. ... 283	<b>Ravelock</b> , A. C. ... 1955
D. McK. ... 1184	G. S. ... 2024a	B. A. J. ... 1190
E. R. ... 1955	R. B. ... 1249	<b>Haviland</b> , L. P. ... 998
Miss H. ... 1748	Andrew ... 1381	R. A. ... 487
J. A. ... 504	J. G. ... 1965	<b>Hawarden</b> , R. C., <i>Visct.</i> ... 1284
R. ... 2094	T. H. ... 1348	<b>Hawes</b> , B. R. ... 1978b
<b>Hartland-Mahon</b> , M. C. J. ... 647	T. G. G. ... 1232	C. H. ... 455
<b>Hartley</b> , A. F. ... 870	W. ... 2149	C. M. ... 960
C. C. ... 1387	<b>Haseldine</b> , F. ... 1373	F. A. ... 1396
D. L. ... 2024a, 2115	R. H. ... 899	G. E. ... 878
E. B. ... 1903, 2167	<b>Hasell</b> , H. G. ... 1342	L. A. ... 1304
G. R. ... 1759	<b>Haskard</b> , D. D. ... 1104	P. F. B. ... 2024a
H. ... 2149	J. Med. ... 696	R. F. ... 896
J. B. ... 1113	<b>Haskett-Smith</b> , E. A. ... 1189	W. ... 1371
R. L. ... 329	W. J. J. S. ... 851	<b>Hawke</b> , M. B., <i>Lord</i> ... 2113
<b>Hartmann</b> , C. A. ... 1387	<b>Haskins</b> , W. H. ... 2149	<b>Hawker</b> , C. J. ... 367
<b>Hartnoll</b> , H. N. ... 1379	<b>Haslam</b> , B. J. ... 687	E. B. ... 2085
H. P. ... 1318	E. H. ... 1394	L. G. ... 1285
<b>Hartree</b> , A. ... 1303	G. W. P. ... 656	W. ... 2149
F. J. ... 2149	P. L. C. ... 1218	<b>Hawkes</b> , A. F. ... 1385
<b>Hartridge</b> , P. ... 1381	W. H. ... 1319	C. C. ... 1301
<b>Hartt</b> , C. H. ... 2132	<b>Haslar</b> , A. T. ... 131	C. St. L. G. ... 472
<b>Hartwell</b> , B. ... 842	<b>Haslehust</b> , G. W. ... 481	F. ... 1388
J. R. ... 1139	<b>Hasler</b> , J. ... 133	F. S. ... 2111
<b>Harty</b> , T. E. ... 755	<b>Haslett</b> , J. C. ... 1994	G. ... 1933
<b>Harvest</b> , E. D. ... 2011	P. ... 1978b	H. ... 2106
H. A. L. ... 2024a	<b>Haslewood</b> , F. L. ... 916	H. H. ... 2149
H. D. ... 2024a	<b>Haslop</b> , J. ... 1353	Sir H. M. P. ... 1952
H. de V. ... 1945	<b>Hassall</b> , O. ... 635	W. C. W. ... 511
H. H. ... 362	<b>Hassan</b> , S. ... 2104	<b>Hawkesby</b> , G. W. ... 2034a
W. S. S. ... 1945	<b>Hassard</b> , E. M. ... 248	<b>Hawkey</b> , R. ... 2034a
<b>Harvey</b> , A. B. ... 228	H. S. ... 1994	<b>Hawkins</b> , A. C. ... 1941
A. F. B. ... 1052	<b>Hassell</b> , C. H. ... 1381	A. E. ... 1256
A. W. M. ... 758	J. W. ... 1978b	C. F. ... 838
<b>Harvey</b> , A. B. ... 1052	R. de B. ... 2089	E. ... 2149
A. W. M. ... 758	<b>Hassells-Yates</b> , G. A. ... 689	E. B. B. ... 1187
<b>Harvey</b> , A. B. ... 1052	<b>Hasted</b> , A. W. ... 274	F. ... 1933
Sir C. ... 2111a	J. O. ... 1978b	F. D. C. ... 2103
C. B. ... 526	J. O. C. ... 1288	G. A. ... 258
C. D. ... 837	<b>Hastings</b> , A. F. F. ... 830	H. J. C. ... 1315
C. E. ... 2149	B. St. J. W. ... 2024a	H. T. ... 2011
C. G. S. ... 883	E. S. ... 23	J. C. B. ... 1304
C. H. ... 2055	F. E. ... 2100	J. W., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 1962b
C. L. ... 1964c	F. W. ... 1920	J. W., <i>A.O.D.</i> ... 2046
C. M. ... 1302	G. F. ... 865	L. H. ... 1135
C. O. ... 1209	G. H. ... 680	T. H. ... 481
D., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1111	J. H. ... 2134	W. ... 1909
D., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 461	L. ... 1248	W. F., <i>Wl. Off.</i> ... 1385
E. ... 1993	P., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 2037	W. F. ... 1965
Miss E. A. ... 1750	P., <i>R.W. Kent R.</i> ... 520	W. F. ... 1960
E. G. ... 1100	W. ... 1958a	G. A. ... 534
E. H. ... 2024a	W. C. N. ... 638	T. B. ... 200
E. J. M. ... 2024a	W. H. ... 960	<b>Hawkshaw</b> , E. C. ... 2011
F. ... 495	<b>Haswell</b> , C. H. ... 810	J. C. ... 2132
F. B. ... 1318	<b>Hatch</b> , A. E. ... 1958a	<b>Hawksley</b> , J. P. V. ... 696
F. H. ... 786	A. V. ... 1952a	R. P. T. ... 473
F. L. ... 1286	F. ... 1373	<b>Hawley</b> , C. F. ... 733
F. J. W. ... 485	G. P. ... 2089	F. H. ... 1070
G. A. D. ... 797	R. B. L. ... 1310	W. ... 2112
G. B. ... 1314	W. ... 2149	W. G. B. I. ... 756
G. F. ... 1321	W. K. ... 2103	W. H. ... 1922
G. H. ... 713	W. L. R. ... 1273	<b>Haworth</b> , F. ... 2123
H. C. ... 2089, 2116	W. S. ... 1920	L. B. H. ... 1927a
H. G. ... 2149	<b>Hatchell</b> , D. T. ... 1932	R. ... 1070
Henry James ... 1994	H. M. ... 1978b	<b>Hawthorn</b> , G. M. P. ... 609
Henry John ... 1303	<b>Hatfield</b> , H. S. ... 1291	<b>Hawthorne</b> , W. ... 2149
H. L. ... 1318	<b>Hathaway</b> , H. G. ... 42	<b>Hawtin</b> , J. H. ... 1753
H. le F. F. ... 1280	<b>Hatherell</b> , W. G. ... 1387	<b>Hawtrey</b> , H. C. ... 906
J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 688	<b>Hatherley</b> , A. ... 2082	
J. ... 2024a, 2116	<b>Hatherton</b> , E. G. P., <i>Lord</i> ... 2082	
J. A. ... 1079	<b>Hathorn</b> , G. H. V. ... 1117	
J. E. ... 1964c	<b>Hathornthwaite</b> , J. C. ... 852	
J. R. ... 2122	<b>Hattersley-Smith</b> , W. P. A. ... 918	
J. R. ... 1306	<b>Hatton</b> , A. E. ... 1372	
K. W. ... 1286	A. H. ... 1399	
N. S. ... 2123	E. A. S. ... 985	
R. ... 2123	F. ... 1343	
R. B. L. ... 1136	F. C. ... 1375	
R. N. ... 283	H. T. ... 1375	
R. P. ... 2024a	<b>Rev. J. A.</b> ... 1741	
S. E. ... 1100	V. ... 1925	
S. J. ... 2149	W. de B. ... 2011	
W. ... 2105		
W., <i>late W. Rid. R.</i> ... 2034a		
W., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ... 1760		
W. F. ... 486		
W. J. S. ... 707		



<b>Hay, A., late Ind. Army</b> 1961a	<b>Haynes, W.</b> ... 1875	<b>Heath, C. E.</b> ... 23
<b>A., R. W. Fes.</b> ... 503	<b>Haynes, W. F.</b> ... 1123	<b>C. J., R. Art.</b> ... 1097
<b>A., R. Art.</b> ... 1299	<b>W. I.</b> ... 2011	<b>C. J., ret. pay</b> ... 2025
<b>Don, A.</b> ... 2089, 2113	<b>Hays, S.</b> ... 1386	<b>C. P.</b> ... 1516
<b>E. E.</b> ... 2011	<b>Hayter, A. C. T.</b> ... 1278	<b>E.</b> ... 1945
<b>A. K.</b> ... 1077, 1885a	<b>H. K.</b> ... 651	<b>E. G.</b> ... 1212
<b>A. S.</b> ... 755	<b>J. G.</b> ... 1280	<b>F. P.</b> ... 251
<b>B. McE. A.</b> ... 1306	<b>R. J. F.</b> 635, 1804, 1806a, 1807a	<b>F. W.</b> ... 111
<b>C. E. B.</b> ... 1320	<b>Hayward, G. W.</b> ... 1341	<b>G. M.</b> ... 2025
<b>C. G.</b> ... 2029	<b>H. B.</b> ... 1970	<b>H. C. S.</b> ... 1955
<b>C. J. B.</b> ... 756	<b>H. J. T. W.</b> ... 2149	<b>H. H. R.</b> ... 36
<b>C. O.</b> ... 973	<b>R. E.</b> ... 1385	<b>J. T. C.</b> ... 1150
<b>C. R.</b> ... 859	<b>W. D.</b> ... 389	<b>L. M.</b> ... 1111
<b>E. G.</b> ... 1011	<b>Haywood, A. H. W.</b> ... 648	<b>M. G.</b> ... 655
<b>Miss E. H.</b> ... 1748	<b>A. N.</b> ... 1346	<b>P. M.</b> ... 757
<b>E. O.</b> ... 1925	<b>L.</b> ... 1994	<b>P. V.</b> ... 1247
<b>E. S.</b> ... 818	<b>Hazel, J.</b> ... 673	<b>R. E.</b> ... 2063
<b>F. W.</b> ... 1215	<b>Hazeltown, A. H. S.</b> ... 1358	<b>R. L. G.</b> ... 1182
<b>G. H.</b> ... 1316	<b>Hazell, A.</b> ... 1384	<b>R. M.</b> ... 650
<b>Sir G. J.</b> ... 2083, 2111a	<b>C.</b> ... 2149	<b>T. A.</b> ... 1348
<b>G. L.</b> ... 831	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1320	<b>Heath-Caldwell, F. C.</b> ... 65
<b>G. W.</b> ... 2024a	<b>Hazell, E. H.</b> ... 114	<b>Heathcock, W.</b> ... 2106
<b>G. W. R.</b> ... 2102	<b>P. O.</b> ... 401	<b>Heathcote, C. E.</b> ... 562
<b>H. G. FitzG.</b> ... 1011	<b>Hazeon, C. S.</b> ... 957	<b>C. George</b> ... 2020
<b>H. T. H.</b> ... 1958a	<b>Hazlerigg, G. M.</b> ... 1134	<b>C. Graham</b> ... 1965
<b>J., late R. Art.</b> ... 2011	<b>T.</b> ... 916	<b>E. C.</b> ... 1311
<b>J., ret. Ind. S. C.</b> ... 1932	<b>T. M.</b> ... 1923	<b>G. R.</b> ... 1994
<b>J. A.</b> ... 2020	<b>Hazlett, H. J.</b> ... 2103	<b>J. R. C.</b> ... 879
<b>J. B. W.</b> ... 1023	<b>Head, A. E. M.</b> ... 540	<b>O. D.</b> ... 2107
<b>J. G.</b> ... 2024a	<b>A. S.</b> ... 2089	<b>R. W.</b> ... 1945
<b>J. R.</b> ... 2034a	<b>C. O.</b> ... 2011	<b>Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C.</b> ... 429
<b>L. T.</b> ... 411	<b>G.</b> ... 2011	<b>Hon. C. S.</b> ... 2011
<b>S.</b> ... 636	<b>H. F.</b> ... 360	<b>Heather, D. D. R. H.</b> ... 2090
<b>S. M.</b> ... 1960	<b>H. N.</b> ... 2011	<b>G. A.</b> ... 2094
<b>W. N.</b> ... 448	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2069	<b>V. J.</b> ... 940
<b>Hay-Webb, C. K. F.</b> ... 1316	<b>M.</b> ... 2034a	<b>Heatley, L. F.</b> ... 2101
<b>Haycock, E. T.</b> ... 2149	<b>M. R.</b> ... 598	<b>T.</b> ... 2046
<b>F. A. S.</b> ... 2034	<b>R.</b> ... 1172	<b>W.</b> ... 1965
<b>W.</b> ... 2034a	<b>W.</b> ... 1366	<b>W. F. C.</b> ... 2168
<b>Haycraft, W. O. S.</b> ... 1274	<b>Headlam, H. R.</b> ... 658	<b>Heatly, J.</b> ... 1357
<b>Hayden, A. F.</b> ... 2105	<b>J. E. W.</b> ... 75	<b>Heaton-Ellis, J. S.</b> ... 1280
<b>F. A.</b> ... 1994	<b>T. A.</b> ... 660	<b>Heaviside, W. J.</b> ... 1994
<b>Haydon, W. H.</b> ... 1994	<b>Headwards, J. J.</b> ... 2107	<b>Hebb, J. A.</b> ... 1348
<b>W. P.</b> ... 743	<b>Headzey, C. H.</b> ... 2149	<b>Hebbert, G. K. P.</b> ... 1312
<b>Hayes, A. H.</b> ... 1948	<b>Heal, W. H.</b> ... 2149	<b>P. B.</b> ... 1263
<b>A. M. E.</b> ... 1279	<b>Heale, A. S.</b> ... 1227	<b>R. F.</b> ... 862
<b>A. T. H.</b> ... 1955	<b>E. N.</b> ... 466	<b>W. S.</b> ... 1979
<b>C. H.</b> ... 1354	<b>R. J. W.</b> ... 1927a	<b>Hebden, H. H.</b> ... 1208
<b>D.</b> ... 406	<b>Heales, A. G.</b> ... 1163	<b>Heberden, H.</b> ... 1979
<b>E. C.</b> ... 406	<b>Healey, A.</b> ... 1383	<b>Heber Percy, R. J.</b> ... 1994
<b>E. de L.</b> ... 330	<b>C.</b> ... 2083, 2111a	<b>Hebert, A.</b> ... 1081
<b>F.</b> ... 1751	<b>C. W. R.</b> ... 256	<b>C.</b> ... 813
<b>F. B.</b> ... 1231	<b>D.</b> ... 2149	<b>Hedges, H. G.</b> ... 2149
<b>G.</b> ... 1239	<b>T. H.</b> ... 2025	<b>K. M. F.</b> ... 1287
<b>G. S. C.</b> ... 1369	<b>Healing, N. C.</b> ... 1077	<b>T.</b> ... 2149
<b>G. S. C., ret.</b> ... 2095	<b>R. K.</b> ... 614	<b>Hedley, F. A.</b> ... 2025
<b>H. G. O.</b> ... 1313	<b>Healy, C. J.</b> ... 2011	<b>W. C.</b> ... 225
<b>J. J.</b> ... 2069	<b>M. F.</b> ... 2067	<b>W. S.</b> ... 2058
<b>J. P. S.</b> ... 2011	<b>Heape, E. A.</b> ... 1110	<b>Heelas, P. J. B.</b> ... 982
<b>L. C.</b> ... 1003	<b>Heaps, J.</b> ... 2149	<b>Heelis, J. R.</b> ... 992
<b>P.</b> ... 1215	<b>Heara, H.</b> ... 2149	<b>Heenan, M.</b> ... 2107
<b>R. H.</b> ... 264	<b>Heard, A. E. S.</b> ... 450	<b>M. C.</b> ... 986
<b>T.</b> ... 2149	<b>A. J.</b> ... 2149	<b>Hefferman, W. St. M.</b> ... 1758
<b>W., R. Eng.</b> ... 1378	<b>E. S.</b> 163, 1862, 1864	<b>Heffernan, F. J. C.</b> ... 467
<b>W., R. W. Surr. R.</b> 1258	<b>J. R.</b> ... 772	<b>H. W.</b> ... 380
<b>W. H.</b> ... 2105	<b>R.</b> ... 270, 1909	<b>J. G.</b> ... 1372
<b>W. R.</b> ... 2034a	<b>R. J. B.</b> ... 1189	<b>N.</b> ... 2061
<b>Hayes-Newington, C. W.</b> 1311	<b>S. F.</b> ... 625	<b>N. B.</b> ... 213
<b>Hayes-Sadler, E. J. B.</b> 1156	<b>S. T.</b> ... 2105	<b>P.</b> ... 832
<b>E. R.</b> ... 780	<b>Hearle, A. B.</b> ... 1064	<b>W.</b> ... 1994
<b>J.</b> ... 643	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1093	<b>Hegan, E.</b> ... 1965
<b>Sir J.</b> ... 1958a	<b>P.</b> ... 1946	<b>Hehir, A. T.</b> ... 2149
<b>W.</b> ... 2011	<b>Hearn, A. B.</b> ... 2111	<b>P.</b> ... 158
<b>Hayhurst, J. H. J.</b> ... 1760	<b>G.</b> 2011, 2115	<b>Heigham, C. J. M.</b> ... 2011
<b>Hayles, H. T.</b> ... 2032	<b>G. J.</b> ... 2149	<b>Heinemann, R.</b> ... 728
<b>Hayley, C. W. S. B.</b> ... 1302	<b>G. R.</b> ... 473	<b>Heinis, W. H.</b> ... 1177
<b>S. T.</b> ... 675	<b>H. S.</b> ... 625	
<b>W. B.</b> ... 1052	<b>J.</b> ... 1373	
<b>Hayman, W. C.</b> ... 1760	<b>L. J. C.</b> ... 2025	
<b>Haymes, R. L.</b> ... 507	<b>M. L.</b> ... 1993	
<b>Hayne, A. G. H.</b> ... 1960	<b>T. H.</b> ... 2149	
<b>L.</b> ... 1373	<b>Hearus, E.</b> ... 984	
<b>S. S.</b> ... 885	<b>T.</b> ... 2149	
<b>Haynes, A.</b> ... 213	<b>Hearsey, A.</b> ... 2024a	
<b>O.</b> ... 2025	<b>Hearson, J. G.</b> ... 1022	
<b>O. C.</b> ... 1302	<b>Heaslop, A. C.</b> ... 938	
<b>C. E.</b> ... 1965	<b>Heastey, G. B.</b> ... 1945	
<b>F. H.</b> ... 1965		
<b>G. W.</b> ... 1753		
<b>J. W.</b> ... 2016		
<b>K. E.</b> ... 492		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hellard, C. H. ... .. 2149	Henderson, J. S., <i>late</i>	Henshaw, C. G. ... .. 1965
— R. C. .... 1965, 2104	W. I. R. ... .. 2025	— S. G. ... .. 2149
Hellein, C. A. .... 2106	— K. ... .. 558	Hensley, F. K. ... .. 869
Hellyer, H. ... .. 2149	— K. D. M. ... .. 827	Henslow, B. L. W. ... .. 732
Helm, C. ... .. 1367	— K. S. S. ... .. 1246	Henslowe, F. J. D. ... .. 390
Helme, Sir G. C. ... 1994, 2111a	— M. ... .. 1122	Henson, C. ... .. 1353
— H. L. ... .. 866	— M. H. ... .. 440	— R. ... .. 2149
Helps, R. P. A. ... .. 1296	— N. G. B. ... .. 1092	Henstock, F. T. ... .. 1965
Helsham - Jones, H. H. 1965	— P. D. ... .. 1278	— K. P. ... .. 1310
Hely, E. ... .. 2090	— P. H. ... .. 511	— R. P. ... .. 1207
Hely-Hutchinson, C. D. 1884	— R. A. ... .. 2128	Henstridge, H. J. ... .. 2149
— R. G. 402	— R. A. C. ... .. 1301	t Henty, A. C. ... .. 2132
Helyar, A. B. ... .. 1979	— R. M. H. ... .. 1185	— C. G. ... .. 2090
— H. W. ... .. 1979	— R. S. F. ... .. 4, 142	— G. H. ... .. 1196
— M. H. ... .. 720	— R. W. ... .. 534	Henvey, R. ... .. 346
Helyer, E. ... .. 1396	— S. H. ... .. 207	Hepburn, D. H. ... .. 1377
Hemans, A. G. W. ... 2052	— T. H. ... .. 907	— W. D. ... .. 1009
— C. W. ... .. 1994	W. G. H. ... .. 2102	Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-
— G. W. ... .. 812	Henderson-Scott, A. M. ... 1114	Trefusis, Hon. H. W. ... .. 2011a
Heming, D. ... .. 2106	Hendley, A. G. ... .. 2103	— Hon. J. F. ... .. 864
Hemingway, E. F. ... 2068	— C. E. ... .. 166	Hepburne, R. G. W. ... .. 1965
Hemmann, L. R. ... .. 2149	— F. G. ... .. 2069	Heppel, H. M. ... .. 1313
Hemming, E. H. ... .. 134	— H. ... .. 143	Hepper, A. J. ... .. 1965
— F. W. ... .. 1962	— T. H. ... .. 2102	— A. W. ... .. 757
— H. ... .. 1376	Hendren, G. ... .. 1387	— E. C. ... .. 552
— N. M. ... .. 414	Hendricks, W. E. ... .. 2106	— H. A. L. ... .. 1916, 2011a
Hemphill, Hon. F. ... 2025	Hendrie, Hon. J. S. ... 1840a	— J. E. ... .. 1255
— R. ... .. 1268	— M. ... .. 1027	— L. L. ... .. 477
Hempseed, R. ... .. 2149	Hendriks, O. L. ... .. 2011	Heppie, Miss M. J. ... .. 1748
Hemsley, A. J. ... .. 1752	Hendry, A. ... .. 928	Heppollette, J. E. ... .. 2106
— C. ... .. 983	— A. R. A. M. C. ... 1008a	— W. A. ... .. 2106
— H. ... .. 2149	— P. W. ... .. 2030	Hepworth, L. F. ... .. 1096
Hemsworth, D. ... .. 2108	— W. S. ... .. 1374	— S. M. ... .. 1215
Henchy, R. C. ... .. 1943	Heneage, A. P. ... .. 961	W. ... .. 2094, 2134
Henden, H. ... .. 2149	— A. R. ... .. 2011	Herapath, C. B. ... .. 1166
Henderson, A. ... .. 1342	— G. C. W. ... .. 2011	— D. K. Mac K. ... .. 967
— A. F. ... .. 540	— Hon. H. G. ... .. 2011	— E. ... .. 2011a
t — A. H. ... 2094, 2136	Henegan, J. C. ... .. 208	— E. L. ... .. 2011a
— C., <i>late R. Mar.</i> 2085	Heneker, F. ... .. 619	— L. ... .. 863
— C., <i>Ret. Wt. Off.</i> 2149	— W. C. G. ... .. 2, 114	R. Fitz R. B. ... .. 1318
— C. E. P. ... .. 1181	Heney, T. ... .. 2107	Herbert, A. C. ... .. 2025
— C. G. H. ... .. 823	Henfrey, W. ... .. 2149	— Charles ... .. 1958a
— C. R. B. ... .. 889	Henley, A. ... .. 2040	— Claude ... .. 1926
— D. ... .. 80	— Hon. A. M. ... .. 790	— D. ... .. 1926
— D. F. ... .. 1318	— C. F. ... .. 703	— E. A. ... .. 110
— E. ... .. 444	— H. C. ... .. 2111a	— E. B. ... .. 1994
— E. E. D. ... .. 839	Henn, R. A. M. ... .. 2011a, 2114	— E. R. H. ... .. 1260
— E. F. S. ... 774, 1892	Hennah, C. T. ... .. 2025	— E. S. ... .. 387
— E. G. ... .. 544	Hennegan, B. ... .. 2149	— E. W. ... .. 1965
— E. L. H. ... .. 1020	Hennell, A. M. ... .. 546	— G. C. ... .. 1979
— E. P. ... .. 1149	— A. R. ... .. 1994	— G. M. ... .. 718
— F. ... .. 2108	— Sir R. ... .. 2100, 2123	— H. ... .. 2102
— G., <i>Ind. Army</i> 946	Hennessy, A. P. G. ... 1372	— H. C. ... .. 521
— G., <i>late Ind. Med. Serv.</i> 2105	— D. ... .. 1994	— H. R. ... .. 1310
— G. B. ... .. 1249	— D. C. ... .. 2101	— Sir I. J. C. ... 1898, 1962
— G. J. ... .. 2011	— G. T. ... .. 1217	— L. ... .. 45
— G. M. H. ... .. 1303	— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2032	— L. N. ... .. 130
— H. E. ... .. 750	— J., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... 347	— L. W. ... .. 2025
— H. L. ... .. 249	— J. P. O. ... .. 271	— O. C. ... .. 2025
— H. M. ... .. 793	— J. W. ... .. 2149	— O. W. E. ... .. 1313
— H. P. ... .. 1301	— T. ... .. 1760	— P. L. C. ... .. 1000
— H. S. ... .. 2167	Henniker, A. M. ... .. 426	— P. T. C. ... .. 2025
— J., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> 2107	— C. H. C., <i>Lord</i> ... 412	— S. ... .. 2128
— J. ... .. 2102	— R. J. A. ... .. 1220	W. N. ... .. 918
— J. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 822	Henning, C. M. S. ... 2011a	Herbert-Stepney, C. C. 2025
— J. A. ... .. 2085	— P. W. B. ... .. 420	— H. A. ... .. 515
t — J. A. ... .. 2136	Henrici, E. O. ... .. 734	Herbison, W. ... .. 2149
— J. H. ... .. 1961a	v Henriques, C. Q. ... 2126	Herd, W. ... .. 2149
m — J. H. <i>late Sea.</i> ... 2085, 2111a	— R. L. Q. ... .. 1130	Herdman, A. W. ... .. 1287
— J. S., <i>late Gord.</i> ... 2025	Henry, C. ... .. 1103	Herdon, H. E. ... .. 471
— H. ... .. 2025	— G. ... .. 1921	Herford, G. M. I. ... .. 948
	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 423	Heriot, G. M. ... .. 421
	— J., <i>W. York R.</i> ... 2149	— M. A. H. J. ... .. 1945
	— R. ... .. 2040	Heriot-Hill, E. D. M. ... 1320
	— V. ... .. 2011a	Heriot-Maitland, J. D. 456
	— W. D. ... .. 1909a	Heriz-Smith, G. V. ... .. 1124
	— W. R. P. ... .. 971	Herklots, A. ... .. 914
		Hernon, E. W. ... .. 2025



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hermion-Hodge, G. G.</b> ... 1097	<b>Hewitt, R. W.</b> ... 748	<b>Hickie, W. B.</b> ... 92
<i>t</i> <b>Heron, D.</b> ... 739	W. J. ... 1351	<b>Hickley, A. C.</b> ... 266
<b>Heron, G. W.</b> ... 812	<b>Hewlett, A.</b> ... 455	H. D. ... 1275
J. ... 2149	C. M. ... 1315	M. J. ... 1994
J. B. ... 962	E. ... 654	V. N. ... 1904a
T. ... 1965	E. A. ... 796	<b>Hickling, C. L.</b> ... 772
<b>Herrick, H.</b> ... 634	G. G. ... 255	<b>Hickman, Sir A. E.</b> ... 1217
H. E. ... 1217	A. G. ... 1299	E. A. ... 1351
R. de S. B. ... 1021	F. ... 2059	G. T. D. ... 605
<b>Herridge, G. J.</b> ... 1340	F. L. ... 1167	H. O. D. ... 1965
<b>Herries, F. S.</b> ... 1939	F. M. ... 944	H. P. ... 36
<b>Herring, H. W.</b> ... 962	J. L. ... 2050	H. T. D. ... 1152
W. ... 2006	J. T. ... 2108	J. ... 1994
J. G. ... 1288	L. L. ... 2090	R. J. ... 2039
<b>Herring Cooper, W. W.</b> ... 749	<b>Hext, A. S.</b> ... 1994	T. E. ... 44
<b>Herrington, G. W.</b> ... 881	C. W. ... 845	<b>Hicks, C.</b> ... 2149
<b>Herron, G. F.</b> ... 2111	F. M. ... 2025, 2126	F. A. ... 2149
<b>Herschel, J.</b> ... 2001	G. T. B. ... 843	F. R. ... 330
<b>Hesterlow, J. N.</b> ... 769	H. Y. ... 1948	H. ... 1399
<b>Hertz, M. C. V.</b> ... 2134	J. E. ... 844	H. E. ... 2065, 2114
<b>Hervey, C. R. W.</b> ... 1979	L. J. ... 395	H. T. ... 1979
G. C. I. ... 1180	<b>Heycock, C. H.</b> ... 250	J. H. ... 2011a
T. G. O. D. ... 2082	C. T. ... 2123	J. M. ... 1753
<b>Hervey-Bathurst, Sir</b> ... 2025	J. H. ... 2011a	J. S. ... 1096
F. E. W. ... 2025	P. R. ... 788	W. J. ... 2011a
<b>Hesseltine, C.</b> ... 2085, 2112	<b>Heydeman, C. A.</b> ... 1180	<b>Hickson, B. E.</b> ... 1308
G. ... 2025	<b>Heyder, H. M.</b> ... 1288	G. R. S. ... 681
J. E. N. ... 794	J. G. ... 1252	J. W. ... 1390
<b>Heseltine, G. R. F.</b> ... 1397	<b>Heydt, H. E.</b> ... 2149	L. H. ... 1962b
<b>Hesketh, A. J.</b> ... 1377	<b>Heygate, C. R.</b> ... 1165	A. ... 4, 164
C. ... 2149	E. L. A. ... 2025	S. A. E. ... 1965
C. T. ... 1752	G. ... 1061	<b>Hidden, H.</b> ... 1358
J. ... 2016	L. C. ... 1311	<b>Higdon, F.</b> ... 1393
R. W. ... 1932	R. H. G. ... 1979	<b>Higgin, J. L.</b> ... 892
T. E. ... 773	R. L. ... 2025	<i>r</i> <b>Higgin-Birket, M.</b> ... 2090, 2116
W. ... 537	W. H. B. ... 2025	<b>Higginbotham, C. E.</b> ... 403
W. H. ... 1377	<b>Heyland, A. A.</b> ... 1152	G. M. ... 1810
<b>Heslop, A. H.</b> ... 873	A. K. ... 503	<b>Higgins, C. G.</b> ... 833
<b>Hess, A. G.</b> ... 1317	A. S. ... 2020	C. J. ... 2132
<b>Hessey, H. C.</b> ... 491	G. D. ... 923	C. F. A. ... 503
W. F. ... 2011a	J. R. L. ... 1110	J. T. ... 2032
<b>Hester, E. H.</b> ... 1188	W. F. ... 1961a	J. W. ... 2149
<b>Hesterlow, J. N.</b> ... 2106	<b>Heyman, C. E. H.</b> ... 2011a	P. ... 2034a
<b>Hetherington, C. G.</b> ... 1063	C. H. C. ... 2011a	P. C. ... 1273
R. P. ... 1994	W. A. C. ... 1313	R. H. C. ... 1203
T. G. ... 1168	<b>Heymann, F. A.</b> ... 1116, 1805, 1807, 1807a	R. P. H. ... 1390
<b>Hetley, C. R.</b> ... 1146	R. ... 1221	S. J. ... 1241
<b>Heuston, F. S.</b> ... 1994	<b>Heymer, E.</b> ... 2037	T. C. R. ... 779
<b>Hew, G.</b> ... 2149	<b>Heysham, B. F.</b> ... 1953	T. D. ... 1376
<b>Hewat, A. H.</b> ... 1979	<b>Heytesbury, L., Lord</b> ... 2011a	<b>Higginson, C. P.</b> ... 280
A. M. C. ... 1020	<b>Heywood, C. P.</b> ... 839	C. R. D. ... 2025
H. R. C. ... 1994	G. G. ... 2025	G. S. ... 634
J. T. ... 2136	H. F. ... 1302	Sir G. W. A. ... 1918
<b>Hewetson, G. S. B.</b> ... 1957	J. M. ... 1979	H. S. ... 1994
H. ... 427	T. G. G. ... 1150	H. W. ... 542
<b>Hewett, A.</b> ... 1994	W. ... 2107	W. F. ... 967
A. P. ... 2149	<b>Heyworth, F. J.</b> ... 154	<b>Higgitt, W. A.</b> ... 2149
E. V. O. ... 2011a	H. P. L. ... 817	<b>Higgon, A. B.</b> ... 800
G. ... 828	<b>Heyworth-Savage, C. F.</b> ... 2002	J. A. ... 2025
G. E. ... 2025	Hezlet, R. J. ... 1994	L. H. ... 1105
Sir H. G. ... 2090, 2116	R. K. ... 763	W. ... 2149
H. M. P. ... 1297	<b>Hiatt, A.</b> ... 1351	<b>Higgs, W., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1396
H. W. O. C. ... 953	<b>Hibbard, H.</b> ... 2031	W. ... 2149
J. C. ... 490	<b>Hibberd, J.</b> ... 1391	<b>Higham, B.</b> ... 832
J. G. ... 2149	<b>Hibbert, A. P. J.</b> ... 1306	<b>Hight, C. T.</b> ... 1308
M. S. ... 854	G. L. ... 160	Hight, E. L. ... 1960
W. S. ... 1933	H. B. ... 1319	<b>Highway, E.</b> ... 2107
<b>Hewitt, A. C.</b> ... 872	L. R. ... 1282	<b>Higinbotham, G. M.</b> ... 1822
Hon. A. R. ... 896	O. Y. ... 1009	Higson, F. ... 968
A. S. ... 949	P. J. ... 2136	<b>Hiland, J. H.</b> ... 2034a
C. B. ... 1385	S. E. ... 1053	<b>Hildebrand, A.</b> ... 2011a
C. C. ... 1080	W. G. T. ... 2025	A. B. R. ... 463
D. R. ... 846	W. C. ... 2011a	H. A. ... 927
Hon. E. J. ... 896	<b>Hicken, J.</b> ... 2149	W. H. ... 1958a
E. P. ... 467	<b>Hickes, L. D.</b> ... 1105	<b>Hildreth, H. C.</b> ... 771
F. T. B. ... 1746	<b>Hickey, D.</b> ... 2031	<b>Hildyard, A. O.</b> ... 2149
G. A. ... 1372	D. A. ... 1864, 1864a	H. C. T. ... 2011a
G. H. ... 1313	J. ... 2149	Sir H. J. T. ... 1919
H. T. ... 1315	M. ... 2149	R. T. ... 675
J. ... 1760	P. ... 1392	<b>Hill, A., late R. Eng.</b> ... 1965
J. F. ... 1187	<b>Hickie, C. C.</b> ... 937	A. F. S. ... 745
M. ... 2034	C. J. ... 520	A. H. C. ... 2149
	F. C. ... 1268	A. H. C. ... 1268
	G. W. C. ... 1077	A. J. ... 1947
	H. ... 2044	A. R. ... 789
	H. G. ... 1384	
	H. W. ... 960	
	J. ... 2106	

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hill, A. V.</b> ... .. 605	<b>v Hill-Male, R.</b> ... .. 2090	<b>Hirst, G. G.</b> ... .. 768
<b>A. W.</b> ... .. 1962 <sup>26</sup>	<b>Hill-Walker, A. R.</b> 2011a, 2167	<b>J.</b> ... .. 2032
<b>B. A.</b> ... .. 698	<b>Hill-Whitson, E. C.</b> ... .. 1011	<b>J. N.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>Cecil</b> ... .. 126	... .. T.E.L. 475	<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 1347
<b>Charles</b> ... .. 1357	<b>Hilliard, H. N.</b> ... .. 222	<b>Hiscock, W.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>C. E. W.</b> ... .. 949	... .. J. C. 1994	<b>Hislop, A.</b> ... .. 2036
<b>C. G.</b> ... .. 657	... .. J. J. 1030	... .. A. F. 1960
<b>C. H.</b> ... .. 2025	... .. W. E. 1965	... .. J. A. 1398
<b>C. R.</b> ... .. 954	<b>Hillier, T. J.</b> ... .. 1386	... .. J. H. ... .. 1242
<b>C. W.</b> ... .. 884	<b>Hillman, C. J.</b> ... .. 2149	<b>Hitchcock, F. B.</b> ... .. 1150
<b>D., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1228	<b>Hills, A., ret. pay</b> ... .. 2034a	<b>Hitchins, G. H.</b> ... .. 2032
<b>D.</b> ... .. 2149	... .. A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... .. 2149	<b>Hitchins, C. D.</b> ... .. 2025
<b>D. J. J.</b> ... .. 489	... .. C. ... .. 2034a	... .. C. H. M. ... .. 1956
<b>E. F. J.</b> ... .. 792	... .. C. E. ... .. 646	... .. E. N. F. ... .. 1099
<b>E. R.</b> ... .. 399	... .. E. H. ... .. 2011a	... .. H. E. ... .. 381
<b>E. S.</b> ... .. 2011a	... .. J. ... .. 2149	... .. H. W. E. ... .. 326
<b>Rev. F. A.</b> ... .. 1741	... .. J. ... .. 2149	<b>Hoadley, Miss J.</b> ... .. 1747
<b>F. B.</b> ... .. 387	<b>Hills-Johnes, Sir J.</b> 1921, 2166	... .. J. E. ... .. 1115
<b>F. C.</b> ... .. 1979	<b>Hillyard, G. A.</b> ... .. 1979	<b>Hoar, H. H.</b> ... .. 1873
<b>F. F.</b> ... .. 76	<b>Hiloyard, R. J.</b> ... .. 519	... .. J. E. ... .. 813
<b>F. J.</b> ... .. 1401	<b>Hilton, C. S.</b> ... .. 1257	<b>Hoare, A. S.</b> ... .. 1180
<b>F. J. P.</b> ... .. 2006	... .. G. ... .. 841	... .. C. G. ... .. 893
<b>F. T. C.</b> ... .. 2025	... .. H. P. ... .. 736	... .. H. ... .. 2085
<b>F. W.</b> ... .. 128	... .. M. ... .. 1356	... .. L. L. ... .. 802
<b>F. W. R.</b> ... .. 829	... .. M. V. ... .. 1979	... .. J. J. ... .. 1950
<b>G. C.</b> ... .. 1159	<b>Hilton-Green, H. F. L.</b> ... .. 1148	... .. R. ... .. 120
<b>G. D.</b> ... .. 1271	<b>Hilton-Johnson, A. H.</b> 2025	<b>Hoare Nairne, E. S.</b> ... .. 328
<b>G. E. M.</b> ... .. 744	<b>Hime, Rt. Hon. Sir A. H.</b> 2083	<b>Hobart, C. V. C.</b> ... 2011a, 2134
<b>G. N.</b> ... .. 918	... .. H. C. R. ... .. 496	... .. D. ... .. 1207
<b>G. V. W.</b> ... .. 1017	... .. H. W. L. ... .. 1994	... .. G. ... .. 1946
<b>H.</b> ... .. 2132	<b>Hinchcliffe, C.</b> ... .. 1359	... .. G. B. ... .. 848
<b>H.</b> ... .. 552	<b>Hincks, H.</b> ... .. 2090	... .. J. W. L. S. ... .. 1251
<b>H. A., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 879	... .. T. C. ... .. 2025	... .. P. C. S. ... .. 1110
<b>H. A., W. I. R.</b> ... .. 220	<b>Hind, A.</b> ... .. 2149	<b>Hobart-Hampden, Hon.</b>
<b>H. B.</b> ... .. 2011a	... .. A. C. S. ... .. 1139	<b>H. M.</b> ... .. 1939
<b>Sir H. B.</b> ... .. 2019	... .. E. ... .. 2134	<b>Hobbs, A.</b> ... .. 2037
<b>H. C.</b> ... .. 431	... .. F. ... .. 907	... .. A. H. ... .. 938
<b>H. C. de la M.</b> ... .. 227	... .. J. H. ... .. 887	... .. C. J. W. ... .. 620
<b>H. E.</b> ... .. 2140	... .. N. G. ... .. 1300	... .. G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2150
<b>H. W.</b> ... .. 561	... .. T. ... .. 2149	... .. G., <i>ret. A. S. Corps</i> ... .. 2150
<b>H. W. D.</b> ... .. 814	<b>Hinde, A.</b> ... .. 516	... .. G. L. ... .. 379
<b>m J.</b> ... .. 2083, 2111a	... .. A. B. ... .. 2011a	... .. H. F. C. ... .. 1164
<b>J., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 271	... .. H. T. L. ... .. 991	... .. J. S. ... .. 227
<b>J.</b> ... .. 2149	... .. J. H. E. ... .. 1965	... .. P. E. F. ... .. 119
<b>J. D.</b> ... .. 1371	... .. R. G. ... .. 1164	... .. R. F. A. ... .. 764
<b>J. E. D.</b> ... .. 1923	... .. W. F. H. ... .. 2325	... .. W. ... .. 2107
<b>J. G.</b> ... .. 2034a	... .. W. H. ... .. 1994	<b>W., I. A. Dept.</b> ... .. 1759
<b>J. R.</b> ... .. 225	<b>Hinderer, H. H.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>Hobday, E. A. P.</b> ... .. 1965
<b>L. G.</b> ... .. 990	<b>Hindle, T.</b> ... .. 2108	... .. E. M. ... .. 984
<b>L. R.</b> ... .. 1119	<b>Hindmarsh, C.</b> ... .. 1386	... .. J. R. ... .. 1952a
<b>Miss M. G.</b> ... .. 2064	... .. E. ... .. 904	... .. T. F. ... .. 1952
<b>P. E.</b> ... .. 1979	... .. J. H. L. ... .. 1305	<b>t Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. C. E. H.</b> 2134
<b>R.</b> ... .. 2149	<b>Kinds, J.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>Hobkirk, C. J.</b> ... .. 537
<b>R. A. E.</b> ... .. 2025	... .. R. W. G. ... .. 1297	<b>Hobkin, E. W. J.</b> ... .. 1269
<b>R. C. R.</b> ... .. 818	... .. W. A. G. ... .. 1310	<b>Hoblyn, E. F.</b> ... .. 220
<b>R. d'E.</b> ... .. 645	... .. W. R. G. ... .. 2056	<b>Hobson, A. C.</b> ... .. 475
<b>R. D. O.</b> ... .. 961	<b>Hindson, R. E.</b> ... .. 1264	... .. E. S. C. ... .. 2011a
<b>R. E.</b> ... .. 1979	<b>Hine-Haycock, V. R.</b> ... .. 2025	... .. G. S. ... .. 907
<b>R. H. T.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>Hinge, D. I.</b> ... .. 2066	... .. G. W. ... .. 2011a
<b>R. J.</b> ... .. 2149	... .. H. A. ... .. 354	... .. J. W. S. ... .. 1222
<b>R. M.</b> ... .. 1359	<b>Hingley, J.</b> ... .. 2150	... .. P. J. ... .. 1049
<b>R. R.</b> ... .. 641	... .. S. H. ... .. 516	... .. R. S. ... .. 2150
<b>R. R. C.</b> ... .. 2006	<b>t Hingston, C. A. F.</b> ... .. 728	<b>Hoby, J. C. J.</b> ... .. 1401
<b>S. G.</b> ... .. 2123	... .. E. ... .. 463	<b>Hocken, C. A. F.</b> ... .. 417
<b>T. A.</b> ... .. 1994	... .. F. L. ... .. 833	<b>Hockin, G. C.</b> ... .. 1300
<b>T. H.</b> ... .. 2106	... .. G. B. ... .. 382	<b>Hocking, A. W.</b> ... .. 2107
<b>T. M.</b> ... .. 2029	... .. H. ... .. 1242	<b>Hockley, G. J.</b> ... .. 1380
<b>W., Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 1389	... .. J. C. L. ... .. 923	<b>Hodder, G. E.</b> ... .. 1242
<b>W., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... .. 2037	... .. R. W. G. ... .. 1021	... .. P. C. ... .. 1400
<b>W., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... .. 2149	<b>Hinks, J.</b> ... .. 2150	... .. W. M. ... .. 1979
<b>Sir W. A.</b> ... 2083, 2111a	<b>Hinton, E.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>Hodding, E. M.</b> ... .. 1313
<b>W. A.</b> ... .. 412	... .. G. B. ... .. 365	... .. J. S. ... .. 1960
<b>W. E.</b> ... .. 2149	... .. H. B. ... .. 2105	<b>Hodge, E. H. V.</b> ... .. 981
<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 2034a	... .. W. ... .. 2150	... .. R. T. K. ... .. 985
<b>W. L. B.</b> ... .. 2029	<b>Hipperson, S. P.</b> ... .. 1378	... .. S. ... .. 2150
<b>W. P. H.</b> ... .. 775	<b>Hippisley, A.</b> ... .. 1081	<b>Hodges, J. F.</b> ... .. 1306
	... .. R. L. ... .. 1965	<b>Hodgins, A.</b> ... .. 965
	<b>Hipwell, A. G.</b> ... .. 1979	... .. C. R. ... .. 2011a
	<b>Hire, A. H.</b> ... .. 1946	... .. Miss F. M. ... .. 1747
	<b>D. A. H.</b> ... .. 1316	... .. J. ... .. 2030
	... .. E. ... .. 2150	... .. R. ... .. 882
	<b>Hirsch, L.</b> ... .. 723	
	<b>Hirst, F. C.</b> ... .. 1927a	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hodgkin, H. S.</b> ... 804	<b>Holbourn, W.</b> ... 2032	<b>Hollway, E. J.</b> ... 1979
<b>Hodgkins, A. E.</b> ... 2069	<b>Holbrook, A. E.</b> ... 969	— J. C. ... 1958a
— G. F. ... 2150	— A. R. ... 2123	<b>Hollwey, J. B.</b> ... 1304
— H. C. ... 2106	— A. St. C. ... 457	<b>Hollyer, W.</b> ... 2034a
— J. R. ... 906	— C. V. ... 1184	<b>Holman, G.</b> ... 1318
<b>Hodgkinson, C.</b> ... 470	<b>Holbrooke, B. F. R.</b> ... 497	t — G. E. ... 2194
— C., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1381	— P. L. ... 557	— H. C. ... 409
— H. S. B. ... 1979	<b>Holbrow, T. L. S.</b> ... 1283	— H. W. L. ... 1947
— J. ... 470	<b>Holdbrook, E.</b> ... 2150	— J. ... 1319
<b>Hodgson, C. F. F.</b> ... 801	<b>Holden, A. H. S.</b> ... 871	— R. C. 1764, 1771, 1781a
— C. L. ... 917	— C. ... 2034a	— T. ... 2150
— C. N. ... 2100	— C. W. ... 754	<b>Holme, A. C.</b> ... 1226
— E. C. ... 768	t — E. C. S. ... 2194	— A. S. ... 686
— F. ... 1376	— E. F. ... 2011a	— H. L. ... 721
— F. C. ... 1369	— G. T. ... 2150	— R. C. ... 1016
— F. F. ... 852	— H. C. L., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 1965	— R. H. P. ... 1296
— G. B. ... 98	— H. C. L., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1280	<b>Holmes, C. C.</b> ... 1234
— G. C. ... 737	— H. N. ... 465	— C. J. ... 2011a
— G. G. ... 1286	— U. S. ... 1263	— C. W. A. ... 780
— G. W. H. ... 1301	— W. C. ... 1320	— F. L. ... 1188
— H. ... 2025	— W. S. ... 1395	— Miss F. R. ... 1750
t — Ven. H. B. ... 2140	r <b>Holden Mackenzie, R.</b> 2085, 2114	— Miss G. St. G. ... 1762
— H. J. ... 154	<b>Holderness, G. C.</b> ... 2029	— G. V. ... 271
— H. W. ... 2046	— H. ... 841	— G. W. ... 2100
— J. E. ... 479	— W. ... 1299	— H. ... 1142
— J. H. ... 1994	— W. ... 1341	— H. ... 2106
— J. O. ... 1979	<b>Holdich, G. W. V.</b> ... 1027	— H. B. ... 547
— M. K. ... 822	— H. A. ... 533	— H. G. ... 2011a
— M. R. K. ... 775	— Sir T. H. ... 1979	— H. L. ... 901
— P. E. ... 555	<b>Holdsworth, A. M.</b> ... 879	— H. S. ... 1994
— T. J. ... 1383	— F. J. C. ... 1219	— H. U. ... 2150
— W. ... 2150	— G. L. ... 1979	— J. ... 2106
— W. G. ... 262	— J. W. ... 2150	— J. D. E. ... 1368
t — Rev. W. G. E. ... 2140	— W. ... 1115	— J. F. ... 1268
— W. H. ... 902	<b>Holdsworth Hunt, W. H.</b> ... 445	— J. M. ... 768
— W. T. ... 829	<b>Holdway, T.</b> ... 1381	— Miss K. H. M. ... 1750
<b>Hodson, Miss C. M.</b> ... 1750	<b>Hole, F.</b> ... 1958a	— N. G. ... 1308
— G. B. ... 137	— H. L. ... 422	— P. L. ... 1287
— H. V. R. ... 925	— R. B. ... 754	— R. H. ... 478
m — Sir R. A. ... 2083, 2111a	<b>Holford, C. F.</b> ... 2029	— Rev. R. H. ... 1743
— R. D. ... 1994	— Sir G. L. ... 3, 206	— T. J. P. ... 2054
— V. C. P. ... 946	<b>Holford Walker, A.</b> ... 1249	— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1372
<b>Hoe, J.</b> ... 1295	<b>Holgate, M. J.</b> ... 980	— W. ... 2150
<b>Hoe, C. B. R.</b> ... 972	<b>Holland, A. E. A.</b> ... 126	— W., <i>late K. R. Raf. C.</i> ... 2032, 2136
<b>Hofman, A.</b> ... 1360	— A. G. ... 1994	— W., <i>late G. Gds.</i> ... 2034a
<b>Hoffmeister, H. A. R.</b> ... 1115	— C. ... 1154	— W., <i>Australia</i> ... 1779a,
<b>Hog, A. S.</b> ... 1312	— C. S. ... 522	1785a
— R. T. A. ... 901	— Hon. C. T. ... 2090	— W. G., <i>R. W. Fus.</i> ... 1302
<b>Hogan, E. M. A. J.</b> ... 1141	— E. ... 2150	— W. N. ... 2034a
— E. O. ... 2106	— E. C. F. ... 1979	— W. P. ... 1994
— J. W. ... 1179	— E. F. ... 725	<b>Holmes-a-Court, R. E.</b> ... 886
— P. T. ... 1757	— E. J. 1808a, 1815a, 2168	<b>Holmpatrick, H. W., Lord</b> 1167
— V. J. A. ... 1965	— F. W. ... 1395	<b>Holness, H. J.</b> ... 833
<b>Hogarth, J. H. S. D.</b> ... 2111	— G. F. ... 2014	<b>Holohan, W.</b> ... 2034a
<b>Hogben, B. J.</b> ... 534	— G. H. ... 206	<b>Holroyd, G.</b> ... 876
<b>Hogg, A. G. M.</b> ... 686	— G. L. ... 1953	<b>Holt, A.</b> ... 1355
— C. C. H. ... 785	— H. W. ... 2107	— A. V. ... 1203
— C. M. T. ... 1156	— J. A. ... 811	— E. ... 2126
— D. McA. ... 1231	— J. E. D. ... 1291	— E. R. ... 2150
— F. ... 1929	— J. R. ... 634	— F. ... 2128
— G. C. ... 783	— L. ... 1956	— F. V. ... 1133
— G. E. M. ... 1960	— P., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 2150	— H. B. ... 1295
— H. C. ... 921	— P., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 1104	— H. P. ... 1231
— H. M. ... 961	— R. T. ... 626	— M. P. C. ... 242
— I. D. M. ... 420	— T. C. B. ... 1953	— R. W. F. ... 1946
— I. G. ... 1198	— T. W. ... 1271	— W. ... 2029
— J. McK. T. ... 757	— V. E. ... 1310	<b>Holt-White, F. R.</b> ... 906
— P. G. ... 1961a	<b>Holland-Pryor, P.</b> ... 885	<b>Holton, W. H.</b> ... 2107
— P. G. H. ... 1932	<b>Holley, E. H.</b> ... 1924	<b>Holway, W. G.</b> ... 2034a
— R. E. T. ... 864	<b>Holliday, J. C. H.</b> ... 977	<b>Holyoake, R.</b> ... 197
— R. W. T. ... 1958a	<b>Hollings, J. H. B.</b> ... 1258	<b>Homan, A. D.</b> ... 1176
— T. C. MacK. T. ... 1932	<b>Hollingsworth, R.</b> ... 2106	— F. A. H. ... 1395
— T. W. ... 864	v <b>Hollingsworth, G. H.</b> ... 2123	— H. L. ... 859
— W. L. ... 450	<b>Hollins, C. E.</b> ... 705	— R. W. ... 1270
<b>Hoggan, G. P.</b> ... 1994	— W. T. ... 731	<b>Home, Sir A. D.</b> ... 2052, 2166
— W. B. ... 1306	<b>Hollinshead, H. N. B.</b> ... 610	— A. F. ... 705
<b>Hoggart, S. J.</b> ... 1956	<b>Hollist, E. O.</b> ... 2006	— D. C. ... 889
<b>Hogge, A. H. F.</b> ... 783	<b>Holland, S. E.</b> ... 563	— F. J. ... 1978
— G. S. ... 154	<b>Holloway, B.</b> ... 156	— F. W. ... 957
— L. R. ... 204	— E. L. ... 1956	— G. A. S. ... 2011a
<b>Hoghton, F. A.</b> ... 1594	— F. A. B. ... 1315	— J. E. ... 781
<b>Hojel, J. G.</b> ... 992	— J. ... 1373	— J. M. ... 428
<b>Holbeche, R.</b> ... 1965	— L. ... 1349	— P. M. ... 441
<b>Holberton, P. V.</b> ... 1965	— R. J. ... 2150	— R. E. ... 435
— T. N. ... 1893		— W. E. ... 887
<b>Holborow, Hon. W. H.</b> 1781a, 1893		— W. G. ... 339
		— Hon. W. S. D. ... 1923

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Home-Drummond-Moray,</b> W. A. ... 2025	<b>Hopkins, E.</b> ... 2058	<b>Hornsby, F. H.</b> ... 1074
<b>Homer, J. L.</b> ... 2070	— E. J. ... 2034a	— G. M. B. ... 1979
<b>v Homfray, H. R.</b> ... 2123	— F. ... 2150	— H. F. P. ... 1187
— J. R. ... 1311	— G. R. ... 1119	— R. W. ... 1129
— J. R. H. ... 407	— I. B. ... 887	<b>Hornsby-Drake, A. W. H.</b> 1959a
<b>Homneystreet, J.</b> ... 2150	<b>J., ret. Adj.</b> 2039, 2113	<b>Hornsey, F. W.</b> ... 2150
<b>Hone, H.</b> ... 2034a, 2136	— J. ... 2129	<b>Hornstein, A. D.</b> ... 1326
<b>Honess, G.</b> ... 2150	— L. E. ... 526	<b>Horrocks, J.</b> ... 1357
<b>Honey, C. H.</b> ... 1751	— M. O. ... 1979	— W. H. ... 144
<b>Honeyball, J. F.</b> ... 2150	— N. J. ... 483	<b>Horsbrugh, A. B.</b> ... 1994
<b>Honeybourne, V. C.</b> ... 855	— R. B. ... 618	— B. R. ... 2011a
<b>Honeywill, O. K.</b> ... 1378	— R. S. ... 993, 1912	— R. P. ... 1926
<b>Honner, H.</b> ... 2032	— T. G. ... 2011a	<b>Horsfall, A. G.</b> ... 643
— W. J. ... 2011a	— U. S. ... 1169	— A. H. 1769a, 1777a, 1784
<b>Honnor, W. A.</b> ... 1395	— W. ... 2034a	— 1788
<b>Hood, A.</b> ... 1241	<b>Hopkinson, C. R. T.</b> ... 790	<b>Horsfield, R. B.</b> ... 1223
— C. H. ... 2025	— E. C. ... 1238	<b>Horsford, H. T.</b> ... 1159
— E. F. ... 378	— G. H. ... 1164	— P. H. J. ... 1373
— E. T. F. ... 2029	— H. C. B. ... 2025	<b>Horsley, C. D.</b> ... 910
— Hon. F. G. ... 824	— J. O. ... 839	<b>t Horsley-Beresford, Hon.</b> 2094, 2132
— G. A. A., <i>Fisc.</i> ... 2011a	<b>t Hopper, A. R.</b> ... 2140	<b>m H. W. W.</b> ... 2090
— Hon. N. A. ... 2025	— T. D. ... 1392	<b>Hort, Rev. C. J.</b> ... 2068
— R. ... 2150	<b>Hoppin, J. S.</b> ... 1390	<b>Horton, C. W.</b> ... 864
— W. C. ... 1978	<b>Hopton, G. W.</b> ... 904	— F. ... 1386
— W. E. C. ... 2025	— J. D. ... 1979	— H. E. ... 2150
<b>Hooke, H. H.</b> ... 1965	<b>Hopwood, A. H.</b> ... 1026	— J. ... 2030
<b>Hooker, J. S.</b> ... 829	— E. J. ... 2055	<b>t J. A.</b> ... 2134
<b>m Hoole, J.</b> ... 2083, 2111a	— E. R. G. ... 2121	— J. H. ... 556
<b>Hoolham, J.</b> ... 2150	— H. R. ... 450	— L. E. L. ... 1305
<b>Hooper, A.</b> ... 2150	— R. G. ... 1176	<b>Hosack, J.</b> ... 2020
— A. F. A. ... 1175	<b>Horace, W.</b> ... 2150	<b>Hosford, D. A.</b> ... 2029
— A. H. ... 720	<b>Horan, K.</b> ... 1314	— E. A. ... 418
— A. S. ... 1214	— W. ... 2150	— J. ... 1381
— A. W. ... 411	<b>Hordern, A. F.</b> ... 1290	<b>Hosie, A.</b> ... 1994
— C. W. ... 1269	— Rev. A. V. C. ... 1741	<b>Hosking, C. G.</b> ... 1279
— F. R. ... 2150	— C. ... 810	— H. E. ... 1187
— F. W. ... 2150	— G. V. 322, 1803, 1806a, 1807a	<b>Hoskins, A. R.</b> ... 234
— J. C. ... 839	— L. C. ... 1073	— E. J. ... 2105
— R. G. ... 2011a	<b>Hordley, Miss E. H.</b> ... 1748	— R. ... 2006
— S. H. ... 2090, 2116	<b>Hore, C. B.</b> ... 811	<b>Hoskyn, G. W. V.</b> ... 1277
— W. ... 1396	— C. O. ... 1979	— J. C. M. ... 541
— Sir W. R. ... 4, 2103	— E. W. ... 2103	— R. ... 774
— W. S. ... 2134	— H. St. G. S. ... 2011a	<b>Hoskyns, Sir C.</b> ... 1965
— W. T. ... 2150	— P. ... 2150	— E. C. L. ... 1272
<b>Hooton, A.</b> ... 406	— P. S. ... 869	— H. C. W. ... 734
— A. C. ... 1172	— R. ... 2150	<b>Hoskyns-Abraham, C. H.</b> 1948
<b>Hope, A. H.</b> ... 2011a	— W. B. ... 815	— J. ... 1948
— A. V. W. ... 485	— W. M. ... 969	<b>Hosley, W. J. S.</b> ... 639
— C. ... 2123	— W. S. ... 2100	— 2011a
— C. D. ... 2025	<b>Hore-Ruthven, Hon. A. G. A.</b> 803, 2167	<b>Hotham, F. H.</b> ... 1965
— C. E. ... 1965	— Hon. C. M. 749	— J. ... 1965
— D. E. ... 2029	<b>Hore Ruthven, Hon. W. P.</b> (Master of Ruthven) ... 385	— J. C. ... 978
— G. E. ... 1198	<b>Horgan, W.</b> ... 2150	— R. ... 2039
— J. ... 2025	<b>Horlick, J. N.</b> ... 1183	<b>Hotine, F.</b> ... 2150
— J. ... 2136	<b>Horn, C.</b> ... 2150	<b>Hotson, E.</b> ... 2150
— J. A. ... 2011a	— R. ... 748	<b>Hottinger, G. A.</b> ... 2106
— J. F. R. ... 1110	— R. V. G. ... 1204	<b>Houghton, E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1392
— J. H. ... 955	— T. G. ... 993	— E., R. A. M. C. ... 1345
— J. U. ... 912	— T. L. ... 1184	— E. ... 1995
— J. W. ... 529	<b>Hornby, C. B.</b> ... 863	— E. R. ... 2011a
— L. A. ... 1965	— C. G. ... 1006	— G. J. ... 513
— L. C. ... 830	— C. R. ... 2020	— H. N. H. ... 630
— T. ... 2123	— J. W. ... 1166	— J. W. H. ... 479
<b>v W. H. W.</b> ... 495	— M. L. ... 1960	— W. ... 2011a
<b>Hope-Edwardes, H. J.</b> ... 2006	— R. F. ... 1287	<b>Houghton-Gastrell, W. H.</b> ... 2136
<b>Hope-Johnstone, C. S.</b> ... 2094	<b>Horne, A.</b> ... 637	<b>Houison-Craufurd, J. A.</b> 1960
— H. M. ... 1238	— E. W. ... 2085, 2114	— W. R. ... 1994
— J. A. ... 2090	— Miss G. St. G. ... 1750	<b>Houldsworth, J. F. H.</b> ... 1313
— W. G. T. ... 1165	— H. S. ... 84	<b>Hounsell, R. H. S.</b> ... 1264
<b>Hope-Vere, J. C.</b> ... 2121	— J. G. ... 718	<b>Hounsom H.</b> ... 2150
<b>t Hopgood, J. T.</b> ... 2134	— J. H. ... 963	<b>Housden, E. J. T.</b> ... 1296
<b>Hopkins, A. E.</b> ... 1387	<b>Horner, A. L.</b> ... 930	<b>House, A. G.</b> ... 1381
— A. J. ... 2123	— E. T. ... 1154	— J. J. ... 1401
<b>v C. H. I.</b> ... 2011a	<b>Hornblow, A. E.</b> ... 1945	<b>Household, H. B.</b> ... 430
— C. H. ... 2011a	— F. ... 1965	<b>Houston, A. M.</b> ... 457
— C. R. I. ... 1310	— F. H. ... 112	— C. S. ... 1393
	— T. ... 2016	— E. N. ... 147
	— W. F. ... 2034a	— F. N. ... 1312
	<b>Horniman, R.</b> ... 2108	— J. W. ... 944
	<b>Horner, F. H. F.</b> ... 1192	— W. M. ... 512
		<b>Houstoun, A.</b> ... 452
		— G. L. F. ... 1147
		— R. ... 952





References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hume-Kelly, G. H.	741
Hume-Spry, C. A. N.	1001
G. F.	2058
L.	518
W. E.	795
Hume-Wright, F. J. O.	1153
Humfrey, B. G.	1979a
B. J. H.	251
F. G. C.	391
F. T.	1930
Miss I. D.	1750
J. C.	1188
R. E.	813
W. K.	1295
Humphrey, J. W.	2032
R. J. P.	1160
W. C.	1745
Humphreys, A. S.	732
D. W. H.	672
Miss E. C.	1747
E. T.	632
G.	232
G. G. P.	471
G. N.	918
H. J.	1053
L. G.	1283
R. H. B.	1246
T.	2034a
W.	2025
W. H.	2134
W. H.	2138
Humphries, E. D. M.	1299
R. J.	1755
Humphris, J. F.	1786, 1785a
Humphry, L.	479
Humphrys, C. V.	160
F. H.	847
H.	2112
M. A.	2011a
N. W.	1131
Hungerford, S. A. H.	1249
T. E.	1947
T. G.	1076
Hunt, C.	2150
C. E.	852
C. H.	2025
Rev. C. L. C.	1744
C. O. C.	938
E. D. C.	1305
E. L.	2025
F. D.	399
F. E.	952
F. W., Ind. Army	942
F. W., A.V. Corps	465
G. M. V.	1979a
G. P. S.	714
G. V.	749
G. W.	968
H. R. A.	794
J.	2032
J. L.	1979a
J. M.	1965
J. P.	2056
R. A. C.	1935
R. N., Wt. Of.	1397
R. N.	637
R. S.	472
R. V.	838
S.	449
T. C. C.	2025
T. E. C.	697
V. de V.	448
V. E.	2011a
W.	2150
W. H. A.	1136
W. M.	938

Hunter, Sir A.	9
A.	2150
A. G.	1314
A. J.	1012
A. S.	1970
C.	1979a
C. B.	2102
C. F.	561
C. G. W.	473
C. N.	442
Sir C. R.	2090
C. S.	2029
D. H. K.	904
F. C. K.	1979
F. F.	766
F. J.	1754
G. D.	167
G. R.	2049
G. Y. C.	287
H. J. F.	1314
H. N. A.	924
J., R. Art.	1009
J., late R. (Ben.) Art.	1943
J., ret. I. A. Dept.	2107
J., late A. Ord.	2045
J., late Comm. and	2046
Trans. Dept.	2105
J., ret. J. M. S.	2150
J., ret. Wt. Of.	2128
J.	758
J. B. D.	1150
J. C. G.	99
J. M.	1933
K. S.	1320
M.	2134
M. R.	1961a
R. D.	1190
R. G. P.	1098
T.	460
W., Maj. Gen.	1924
W., Wt. Of. ret.	2150
W. C.	2025
W. J. H.	475
Hunter-Blair, D. W.	1319
R. S.	2011a
W. C.	62
Hunter-Gray, G. T.	842
Hunter-Jones, L.	1007
Hunter-Weston, A. G.	91
m Huntingdon, W. F. J. P.,	2112
Earl of	1979a
Huntingfield, J. C., Lord	1393
Huntingford, A.	907
W. L.	1220
Huntington, H. F. S.	1312
N. J. S.	1995
Huntley, H. C.	1060
Hunton, T. L.	1224
Huntriss, H. E.	249
Huntsman, H. de C.	1385
Hurd, J. L. T.	2111
Hurd Wood, J. G.	2138
t Hurford, A. E.	2134
t Hurlbutt, C.	1370
Harle, A. E.	251
Hurly, M. R.	941
Hurdall, F. B.	2150
Hurrell, C. F.	2150
Hurst, A.	2150
J.	2150
J. H.	1771, 1787a
S. W.	2150
Hurt, S. F. A. A.	924
Husband, G. S.	875
J.	539
Husey, E. E.	2011a
Huskinson, E. J.	948
P. W.	2029
W.	97
W. G.	681

Hussey, A. E.	2111
A. H.	159
C. E.	1995
E. W.	2123
Henry	1756
Herbert	1372
R.	1381
W. C.	2011a
Hussey-Macpherson, L. F.	1301
Hussey-Walsh, W. H.	2085
Huston, G.	1831, 1835, 2150
Hustwaite, P.	1373
Hutcheson, G., I.M.S.	461
G., ret. I.M.S.	2102
G.	1000
N. H.	1132
R. B.	1183
S.	819
W. C.	912
Hutchings, J.	2150
R. W.	2150
W.	2046
Hutchins, A. G.	1935
E. E.	2107
F. A.	2016
H. L.	1956
S.	915
v Hutchinson, A.	2123
A. G. C.	785, 1907
B. S. C.	1223
C.	1318
C. A. R.	259
C. H.	1995
C. R. M.	386
E.	2111
E. M.	1103
F. H. G.	438
F. P., Ind. Army	100
F. P., R. Art.	403
G.	1297
G. H.	2037
G. S. M.	923
H. D.	1951
H. M.	647
J. B.	1933
J. C.	1306
J. L.	1388
J. S.	845
J. W. C.	1958a
L. T. R.	474
N.	2108
T. M.	712
V. P.	1004
W. A.	554
W. F. M.	1924
W. G.	1927a
W. L.	1995
Hutchison, A. R. H.	411
B. O.	1282
C. K.	2025
C. R. M.	1312
D. A.	1230
G.	737
H. McL.	1994
H. O.	1097
H. S.	832
J. R.	895, 1910
K. D.	627
R.	562
R. S.	450
Huth, G. E.	2029
P. C.	1101



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Huttenbach, N. H.</b> ... 1299	<b>Ibbitson, A.</b> ... 1374	<b>Ingram, M. J. T.</b> ... 904
<b>Hutton, C.</b> ... 1379	<b>Icke, J. H. T.</b> ... 1285	— <b>W.</b> ... 137
— <b>C. M.</b> ... 2011a	<b>Ievers, O.</b> ... 770	<b>Inight, T. G. D.</b> ... 2154
— <b>Sir E. T. H. 1772a, 1773,</b>	— <b>O. G.</b> ... 1958a	<b>Inkater, F. J.</b> ... 2154
— <b>1921</b>	<b>Iggulden, H. A.</b> ... 134	<b>Inkson, E. T.</b> ... 460, 2162
— <b>G. A., R. Eng.</b> ... 1265	<b>Iles, F. A.</b> ... 556	<b>Inman, A. W. P.</b> ... 1964
— <b>G. A.</b> ... 2063	— <b>F. W.</b> ... 726	— <b>H. B.</b> ... 911
— <b>G. F.</b> ... 990, 1862	— <b>H. W.</b> ... 274	— <b>H. M.</b> ... 876
— <b>G. M.</b> ... 1234	<b>Illing, R.</b> ... 2150	<b>Innes, O.</b> ... 1344
— <b>H. F.</b> ... 1986	<b>Illington, E. M.</b> ... 398, 1915	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 2062
— <b>J.</b> ... 2150	<b>Illingworth, G. N.</b> ... 2138	— <b>G. V. d'A.</b> ... 942
— <b>L.</b> ... 2150	<b>Illius, H. W.</b> ... 539	— <b>H.</b> ... 474
— <b>R. W.</b> ... 957	— <b>J. W.</b> ... 723, 1913	— <b>H. M.</b> ... 2025a
— <b>T. J.</b> ... 1265	<b>im Thurn, B. B. von B.</b> ... 1167	— <b>I. C.</b> ... 1162
<b>r Hutton-Squire, J. R. 2090, 2116</b>	<b>Imbert-Terry, C. H. M.</b> ... 956	— <b>M. S.</b> ... 1069
— <b>R. H. E.</b> ... 990	— <b>H. B.</b> ... 1130	— <b>S. A.</b> ... 673
<b>Huxford, H. J.</b> ... 1143	<b>Imbusch, H.</b> ... 2032	— <b>W. A.</b> ... 2137
<b>Huxtable, A. E. V.</b> ... 1341	<b>Impey, E. H.</b> ... 1258	<b>Innes-Cross, S. M.</b> ... 1314
<b>Huyse, D. F.</b> ... 1995	— <b>G. H.</b> ... 958	<b>Innes-Ker, Lord A. R.</b> ... 845
<b>Huzzey, A. C.</b> ... 1371	— <b>L.</b> ... 1926	<b>Innes-Lillingston, F. F.</b> ... 738
<b>Hyatt, G.</b> ... 2150	<b>Imrie, W. L.</b> ... 2047	<b>Inniss, B. J.</b> ... 247
<b>Hyde, A. C.</b> ... 435	<b>Ince, C. W. G.</b> ... 1288	<b>Inskip, R. D.</b> ... 1125
— <b>C.</b> ... 2034a	<b>Inchbald, P. E.</b> ... 1299	<b>Inwood, C. H.</b> ... 1399
— <b>D. O.</b> ... 513	<b>Inclendon-Webber, A. B.</b> ... 908	<b>Irani, M. S.</b> ... 768
<b>v</b> — <b>H. E.</b> ... 2124	<b>Ind, A. E.</b> ... 2169	<b>r Irby, L. P.</b> ... 2090, 2116
— <b>H. T.</b> ... 1375	— <b>R. J. W.</b> ... 1168	<b>Iredell, F. S.</b> ... 1924
— <b>J.</b> ... 2150	<b>Indar, H. J.</b> ... 1377	— <b>J. S.</b> ... 917
— <b>P. G.</b> ... 547	— <b>J.</b> ... 2011a	— <b>S. M. L.</b> ... 2029
— <b>W.</b> ... 2106	<b>Ing, G. H. A.</b> ... 501	<b>Ireland, de C.</b> ... 452
— <b>W. N.</b> ... 1354	<b>Inge, J. W.</b> ... 1995	— <b>G.</b> ... 1153
<b>Hyett, H. J.</b> ... 2150	<b>Ingham, A. E.</b> ... 2150	— <b>H. R. H.</b> ... 2029
<b>Hyland, E. T.</b> ... 1391	— <b>C. St. M.</b> ... 492	— <b>J.</b> ... 2034a
— <b>F. G.</b> ... 1216	— <b>H. O.</b> ... 2084	— <b>K. G.</b> ... 1279
<b>Hylton-Jolliffe, C. H.</b> ... 2090	<b>R. J. FitzG</b> ... 776	— <b>R. M.</b> ... 1965a
<b>Hynds, J.</b> ... 2108	<b>Ingilby, J. U. M.</b> ... 2025a	<b>Iremonger, A. R. A.</b> ... 1099
<b>Hynes, B. M.</b> ... 879	<b>Ingle, G.</b> ... 2150	— <b>H. E.</b> ... 1271
— <b>E. T.</b> ... 1342	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 2070	— <b>H. E. W.</b> ... 916
— <b>G.</b> ... 2106	— <b>T.</b> ... 2150	— <b>R. G.</b> ... 1934
— <b>G. B.</b> ... 1154	— <b>W. D.</b> ... 445	<b>Irlan, T.</b> ... 1399
— <b>H. G. C.</b> ... 968	<b>Inglefield, F. S.</b> ... 33	<b>Irons, A. W.</b> ... 1391
<b>Hyslop, F.</b> ... 434	— <b>L. D.</b> ... 956	— <b>T. W.</b> ... 1394
— <b>H. H. G.</b> ... 626	— <b>V. E.</b> ... 1122	<b>Ironside, W. E.</b> ... 800
— <b>J.</b> ... 1887a	<b>Ingles, A. W.</b> ... 609	<b>Irvine, A. A.</b> ... 1927a
— <b>M. E.</b> ... 1994	— <b>J. D.</b> ... 619	— <b>A. E.</b> ... 661
— <b>R. G. B. M.</b> ... 729	<b>Inglis, A. F.</b> ... 908	— <b>A. E. S.</b> ... 830
— <b>R. M.</b> ... 1965	— <b>A. G.</b> ... 196	— <b>A. G.</b> ... 1898
<b>m</b> — <b>W. C.</b> ... 2112	— <b>A. McC.</b> ... 1137	— <b>C. A. L.</b> ... 2025a
<b>Hyson, G. E.</b> ... 1382	— <b>C. E.</b> ... 646	— <b>C. G. S.</b> ... 1302
	— <b>D.</b> ... 983	— <b>C. T. C.</b> ... 1216
	— <b>H. A.</b> ... 1879a	— <b>D. L.</b> ... 1995
	— <b>H. W.</b> ... 2029	— <b>F. D.</b> ... 687
	— <b>J.</b> ... 975	— <b>F. S.</b> ... 502
	— <b>J. F.</b> ... 2011a	— <b>G. B.</b> ... 199
	— <b>J. N.</b> ... 1232	— <b>G. B. C.</b> ... 833
	— <b>T. D.</b> ... 2011a	<b>r</b> — <b>H.</b> ... 2085, 2114
	— <b>W. R.</b> ... 2011a, 2114	— <b>J. L. G.</b> ... 1225
	<b>Ingoldby, C. M.</b> ... 1241	— <b>J. S.</b> ... 2075
	<b>Ingouville-Williams, B. C. 81</b>	— <b>M. L. C.</b> ... 1003
	<b>Ingpen, P. L.</b> ... 623, 1910	— <b>T. T.</b> ... 2020
	— <b>W. F.</b> ... 2029	— <b>T. W.</b> ... 241
	<b>Ingram, A. C.</b> ... 758	<b>Irvine-Fortescue, A.</b> ... 902
	— <b>C. R.</b> ... 796	<b>Irving, C. G.</b> ... 2054
	— <b>J. M.</b> ... 814	<b>m</b> — <b>G. M. L.</b> ... 2090, 2113
	— <b>J. O'D.</b> ... 608	— <b>J. B.</b> ... 2045, 2111a
	<b>r</b> — <b>M. H.</b> ... 2094	— <b>J. C. S.</b> ... 1995
		— <b>L. A.</b> ... 2055
		— <b>L. E. W.</b> ... 1842a
		— <b>W.</b> ... 2100
		— <b>W. M.</b> ... 2150
		<b>Irwin, A. P. B.</b> ... 1239
		— <b>A. W. A.</b> ... 554
		— <b>C. D.</b> ... 593
		— <b>Dela C. T.</b> ... 1898, 2006
		— <b>E. C.</b> ... 583
		— <b>G. V. C.</b> ... 1108
		— <b>H. E.</b> ... 1979a
		— <b>H. E. A. L.</b> ... 1258
		— <b>H. Q.</b> ... 1128
		— <b>H. R. B. H.</b> ... 1249
		— <b>J. M.</b> ... 156

## I.

**I'Anson, C. J. de V.** ... 1191  
**Ibbetson, C. O.** ... 817

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

m	Irwin, J. S. ...	2085, 2111a
	L. B. ...	1164
	N. M. S. ...	1311
	S. ...	2150
	T. S. ...	871
	W. ...	2069
	W. J. ...	1979a
	Isaac, A. G. F. ...	1185
	T. W. T. ...	790
	Isaacs, J. ...	1388
	Isaacson, C. de S. ...	2095
	Miss D. C. ...	1750
	F. J. F. W. ...	2111
	H. B. ...	1947
	H. de S. ...	1965a
	J. de S. ...	2011b
	Isacke, C. V. ...	464
	H. ...	287
	R. ...	644
	R. H. ...	2085
	Isham, Sir V. ...	2080
	Isherwood, F. E. B. ...	494
t	Islington, R. Hon. J. P., Lord	1866, 2094, 2134
	Ismay, H. L. ...	1128
	Ivatt, G. A. ...	1979a
	Ivens, C. W. M. ...	1061
	H. T. C. ...	837
	Ives, C. M. ...	1897
	E. H. ...	2025a
	W. ...	2150
	Ivey, T. ...	1349
	Ivory, J. ...	2150
	Izard, F. V. ...	1059
	Izat, A. ...	1150
	W. R. ...	735, 1907
	Izod, K. W. ...	1096
	W. H. ...	1986, 2112

## J.

	Jack, E. M. ...	555
	H. R. H. ...	131
	J. L. ...	1003
	W. A. M. ...	981
	Jackson, A. ...	1267
	A. C. ...	1995
	A. H. ...	1285
	A. H. K. ...	1315
	A. M. ...	2124
	A. M. ...	1312
	A. W. F. ...	1979a
	Miss B. ...	1750
	B. W. ...	1258
	C. ...	1960
	C. B. A. ...	1174
	C. C. ...	395
	C. H. ...	1178
	C. H. I. ...	642
	C. S. ...	1307
	C. V. S. ...	1247
	D. R. H. ...	880
	E. ...	2124
	E. A. ...	787

	Jackson, E. C. S. ...	2100
	E. D. ...	1108
	E. H. P. ...	1299
	E. M. ...	1958a
	E. S., late 6 Dns. ...	2011b
	E. S., late Welsh R. ...	2025a
	F. A. ...	721
	F. B. ...	2011b
r	F. E. G. ...	2090, 2116
	F. G. ...	1965a
	F. H. ...	1935
	Hon. F. S. ...	2090
	F. W. F. ...	2029
	G., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2150
	G., late R. A. M. C. ...	2150
	G., Rid. Mr. ...	2031
	G. C. ...	2100
	G. D'A. ...	2100
	G. H. N. ...	772
	G. J. ...	1010
	G. M. ...	2134
	G. T. T. ...	760
	H. C. ...	760
	H. D. ...	2042
	H. K. ...	110
	H. M. ...	1979a
	H. N. ...	2029
	H. S. ...	861
	H. W., E. Kent R. ...	1313
	H. W. ...	1239
	H. W., Brev. Col. ret. ...	1979a
	H. W., Ind. Army ...	456
	J., R. A. M. C. ...	1383
	J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2100
	J., Ind. Army ...	1958a
	J., I. M. S. ...	223
	J., ret. ...	2108
t	J. A. ...	2124
	J. H., late A. P. ...	1965a
	Dept. ...	2090
	J. H., late A. V. D. ...	2090
	J. V. R. ...	1105
	K. H. ...	446
	L. A. ...	871
	Lambert C. ...	697
	Louis C. ...	1965a
	L. D. ...	217
	L. H. ...	1236
	M. A. ...	991
	M. B. G. ...	1979a
	M. H. ...	1123
	R. D. ...	1116
	R. Postance ...	212
	R. Pilkington ...	1960
	R. R. B. ...	867
	R. R. W. ...	1318
	Sir R. W. ...	2062
	R. W. H. ...	2011b
	R. W. M. ...	44
	S. ...	2011b, 2132
	S. C. F. ...	151
	S. G. ...	2106
	T. ...	261
	T. D. ...	632
	V. A. ...	949
	V. L. F. P. ...	911
	W., A. P. Dept. ...	1755
	W., late Ind. Med. ...	2105
	Dept. ...	2124
	W. H. M. ...	2016
	W. ...	2107
	Jackson-Jellie, R. ...	875
	A. L. ...	1927a
	A. L. B. ...	614
	A. LeG. ...	245
	A. O. ...	328
	C. W. ...	123
	G. A. ...	1931
	Miss G. B. ...	1748
	H. B. ...	1932
	H. F. ...	1927

	Jacob, R. M. ...	1136
	Sir S. S. ...	1932
	W. ...	1929
	W. H. B. ...	452
	W. S. ...	1900
	W. V. FitzG. ...	1956
	Jacobs, A. ...	1374
	F. F. ...	2150
	G. ...	2150
	H. W. ...	1397
	J. J. ...	2034a
	W. ...	2150
	Jacomb, F. B. W. ...	1139
	T. J. ...	2037
	W. A. ...	730
	Jacques, A. ...	1374
	F. A. ...	286
	Jacson, J. H. F. ...	1995
	M. G. ...	1965a
	Jaffray, E. W. ...	2090
	Rev. W. S. ...	1741
	Jagoe, H. ...	2056
	James, A., ret. pay ...	2034a
	A., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2150
	A. A. ...	465
	A. E. ...	2042
	A. A. H. C. ...	648
	A. P. ...	2132
	B. R. ...	2002
	B. S. ...	1202
	B. T. ...	1240
	C. A., Ind. Army ...	742
	C. A. ...	2150
	C. H., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	235
	C. H., R. A. ...	1375
	C. H. L. ...	126
	C. P. ...	1005
	D. A. ...	1257
	E. A. H. ...	1009
	E. H. S. ...	1927a
	E. L. H. ...	485
	F. ...	1025
	F. H. ...	946, 1917
	F. P. ...	1961a
	F. T. ...	2137
	G. ...	2150
	G. G. ...	963
	G. M. ...	692
	H. ...	1952a
	H. D. ...	2011b
	H. E. R. ...	1995
	H. H. ...	1928
	H. L. ...	204
	J. ...	943
	J. E. ...	2011b
	J. F. ...	880
	J. P., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2150
	J. P., late Mad. S. C. ...	1956
	J. T. ...	2128
	Miss L. E. ...	1750
	M. ...	1958a
	M. G. ...	1960
	M. R. de B. ...	370
	O. M. ...	1318
	R. ...	2103
	R. E. H. ...	501
	R. J. ...	1353
	S. A. ...	2011b, 2112
	S. R. ...	1376
	S. P. ...	418
	T. W. ...	2150
	W. B. ...	251
	W. H. ...	2006
	W. M. ...	2056
	W. R. ...	1125
	W. R. W. ...	159
	W. W. ...	1995



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Jameson, A. D. ...	511	Jeffreys, P. D. ...	19625	Jerrard, A. G. A. ...	2096
— A. McC. ...	837	— R. G. E. ...	734	— C. F. ...	1248
— E. J. ...	2038	— W. J. L. ...	2025a	— F. B. J. ...	1965a
— J. B. ...	2103	Jekyll, Sir H. ...	1979a	— Miss I. J. ...	2064
— J. C. ...	289	Jelbart, W. A. ...	805	v Jersey, Rt. Hon. V. A. G.,	
— S. B. ...	1965a	Jelf, R. G. ...	480	— Earl of ...	2096
— T. H. ...	1320	— W. W. ...	802	Jervelund, C. N. ...	1113
— W. K. E. ...	710	Jellett, J. H. ...	1979a	Jervis, E. ...	2016
Jamieson, A. ...	1401	Jelley, R. F. ...	473	— H. P. ...	2104
m A. H. M. ...	2094, 2113	Jellicoe, Rev. F. J. P. ...	1742	— H. S. ...	753
— A. J. ...	266	— R. C. ...	703	— N. G. M. ...	814
— A. W. ...	1956	r R. V. R. ...	2094	— Hon. R. C. ...	2090, 2114
— G. A. ...	729	Jellicorse, H. ...	2011b	— S. J. ...	419
— W. H. ...	1873	Jemmett-Browne, A. E. ...	885	— Hon. St. L. B. ...	2011b, 2115
t Janes, G. F. ...	2137	— E. F. ...	2016	— W. N. ...	1979a
Jardine, C. A. ...	1309	Jencken, F. J. ...	144	— W. S. ...	1936, 2126
— C. H. ...	801	Jenings, G. P. C. ...	1116	Jervis-Smith, E. J. ...	954
— J. B. ...	411	— H. C. ...	928	Jervis-White-Jervis, Sir	
— Sir W. ...	2094, 2116	— U. A. ...	2056	— J. H. ...	1995
— W. ...	1889	Jenkin, F. C. ...	1013	Jervois, C. E. ...	2011
Jarrad, F. L. D. ...	900	Jenkins, A. De B. ...	1297	— H. N. ...	1995
Jarrett, A. F. V. ...	1097	— A. E. ...	1965a	— J. A. ...	1291
— A. V. ...	735	— D. M. ...	2090, 2116	— W. J. ...	1278
— C. H. B. ...	639	— E. G. ...	1957	Jervoise, A. F. C. ...	2025a
— H. C. D. ...	725	— E. K. ...	1297	— J. P. E. ...	1979a
— H. S. ...	1931	m E. T. L. ...	2095	Jesse, J. L. ...	647
— T. ...	2037	— E. V. ...	689	v Jessel, H. M. ...	2122
— W. ...	2150	— F. ...	561	Jesseph, H. L. ...	1979a
Jarrett-Kerr, H. J. ...	1008	— F. ...	2090	Jesson, H. P. ...	1143
Jarvis, Rev. A. C. E. ...	1743	— H. ...	1387	— T. ...	2032
— A. J. ...	2150	— H. C. ...	1995	Jesty, H. ...	1379
— A. L. ...	1898	— M. I. G. ...	997	Jaudwine, H. S. ...	157
— A. M. ...	1840a, 2085	— N. M. ...	1097, 1913	— R. W. R. ...	759
y A. W. ...	2094	— R. A. ...	1127	— W. W. ...	727
— B. A. ...	1030	— W. M. ...	1280	t Jeune, E. B. ...	2134
— C. ...	922	Jenkinson, J. B. ...	804	Jevons, J. H. ...	1382
— C. F. C. ...	2025a	Jenner, A. V. ...	2002	Jewett, A. E. ...	725
— E. ...	2150	— L. C. D. ...	2025a	Jeynes, H. ...	2150
— J. ...	2150	— Sir W. K. W. ...	2011b	Jobbing, J. P. ...	2084
— S. ...	2031	Jenney, A. O. ...	2011b	t Jobling, T. E. ...	2132
Jeames, D. ...	539	— G. W. ...	212	Jobson, T. S. ...	1164
Jeans, C. G. ...	1962	Jennings, C. B. ...	2056	Jocelyn, J. R. J. ...	1965a
Jebb, A. ...	2006	— E. ...	212	Jodhpur, H. H. Maharaja	
— G. D. ...	501	— E. C. ...	2025a	— Bahadur Sir P. S.,	
— H. C. E. ...	1273	— E. L. F. ...	2083, 2111a	— Regent of ...	3
— J. H. M. ...	2011b	— H. ...	2150	John, J. C. ...	1255
Jebens, F. J. ...	1312	— H. A. K. ...	230	Johns, A. W. ...	1130
Jeffcoat, A. C. ...	636	— J. G. ...	726	— F. N. ...	1168
— F. H. H. ...	1960	— J. W. ...	2011b	Johnson, A. B. ...	732
— J. H. ...	2055	— R., R. A. M. C. ...	1965a	— A. E., Wt. Off. ...	1379
Jeffcott, E. B. ...	1379	— R., Wt. Off. ...	2150	— A. E. ...	2090
Jefferd, W. W. ...	1175	— R. D. ...	776	— A. E. ...	782
Jefferies, C. ...	2150	— R. H. ...	1979a	— A. G. ...	2011b
— C. ...	2128	— Sir R. M. ...	1928	— A. M. ...	972
— H. St. J. ...	816	— W. ...	408	— A. V. ...	396
Jefferson, L. H. ...	1313	— W. E. ...	201	— B. ...	574
— R. D. ...	1378	— W. M. ...	2137	— C. ...	2059
Jeffery, C. G. ...	859	t Jennings Bramly, A. W. ...	505	— C., I. A. Dept. ...	2108
— J. ...	2132	Jennings-Bramly, H. ...	2011b	— C. A. K. ...	1960
— W. H. ...	789	Jennison, H. G. W. ...	2011b	— C. E. ...	109
Jeffrey, J. A. ...	1289	Jenour, A. S. ...	353	— C. R., Ind. Army ...	411
— J. McD. ...	2150	Jent, T. W. ...	2150	— C. R., R. Eng. ...	724
Jeffreys, A. G. ...	223	Jephson, J. N. ...	1960	— Miss C. V. S. ...	1748
— D. R. ...	1000	— M. D. ...	1303	— C. W. ...	1995
— F. V. ...	1979a	Jepson, C. W. ...	1343	— D. G. ...	1108
— G. D. ...	480	— H. ...	2107	— E. ...	2025a
— H. B. ...	1925a	Jermyn, T. J. ...	1956	— E. P. ...	237
— J. W. ...	665	Jerome, H. J. W. ...	1979a	— E. R. ...	2103
		— T. S. ...	1745	— F. C. O. ...	1948
		Jerram, C. F. ...	984	— F. E., R. Art. ...	127
		— H. ...	2069	— F. E. ...	775
				— F. S. B. ...	1965a
				— F. W. E. ...	875
				— G. H. ...	2108
				— G. T. ...	1228

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Johnson, G. W.</b> ... 369	<b>Johnston, R. D.</b> ... 958	<b>Jones, A. E., u.s.l.</b> ... 1934
H. ... 2059	R. G. M. ... 875	A. E., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ... 2151
H. A. ... 628	R. H. ... 732	A. E. B. ... 928
H. A. ... 2085, 2115	S. C. ... 2011b	A. F. ... 2113
H. A. B. ... 1127	S. J. ... 1377	A. G. ... 1003
<i>Sir</i> H. A. W. ... 1965a	T. K. E. ... 1965a	A. M. ... 631
H. C., <i>K.R.R.C.</i> 639	W., <i>Med. Staff</i> 2054	A. M. B. ... 1995
H. C., <i>York L.I.</i> ... 739	W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> 2151	A. N. G. ... 890
H. J. ... 1381	W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 857	A. R. ... 1357
H. P. ... 2011b	W. H. ... 802	A. S. ... 2166
H. S. ... 2137	W. J. ... 499	B. I. ... 1247
J. ... 2150	W. T. ... 1995	<i>Miss</i> B. I. ... 1747
J. E. B. ... 504	<b>Johnston-Browne, C.J.C.</b> 2090	B. J. ... 619
J. O. ... 2090	<b>Johnston Saint, P.</b> ... 1177	B. L. ... 1187
J. R. ... 1360	<b>Johnston-Stewart, H. E. H.</b> 887	C. ... 2151
J. T. ... 523	<b>Johnstone, A. A. J.</b> ... 109	C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 2151
L. W. ... 2025a	A. M. D. ... 757	C. C. ... 1254
M. E. S. ... 782	B. ... 802	C. G. F. ... 1119
M. F. ... 1166	B. A. ... 1960	C. La T. T. ... 1147, 1882
P. E. ... 1312	C. C. G. ... 1283	C. R. ... 840
P. R. ... 1397	C. D. ... 2011b	<i>Miss</i> C. W. ... 1748
R., <i>ret. pay.</i> ... 1986	C. M. ... 2011b	D. C. ... 729
R., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ... 2106	D. ... 2151	E. ... 1760
<i>Med. Dept.</i> ... 1962b	D. P. ... 784	E. H. ... 524
R. F. ... 863	E. ... 2151	E. J. ... 2151
R. H. ... 2025a	F. A. B. ... 882	E. R. ... 741
R. I. B. ... 2094	F. B. ... 152	E. W. ... 447
R. G. M. ... 2094	F. F. ... 1938	F. ... 2151
R. M. ... 462	G. H. ... 1304	F. A. ... 1883a, 1889a(2)
S. G. ... 997	H. ... 352	F. G. ... 314
T., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1357	H. C. ... 2011b	F. L. ... 1934
T., 19 <i>Hrs.</i> ... 1374	H. M. ... 2025a	F. N. ... 2079
T. H. ... 1349	J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> 2106	F. R. ... 1076
T. P. ... 447	J. ... 1995	F. S. ... 1760
V. G. ... 855	James ... 1383	F. W. C. ... 192
V. G. R. ... 2025a	J. A. ... 1312	<i>Miss</i> G. M. ... 1750
V. N. ... 941	J. G. ... 1212	G. S. ... 2011b, 2115
W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1373	J. H. W. ... 332	G. T. ... 1934
W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 2150	J. R. ... 30	H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1385
W., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> 2151	J. W. H. ... 1956	H. ... 2020
W. ... 2134	M. A. B. ... 1304	H. A. ... 713
W. F. ... 2029	M. G. 1995, 2111a	H. A. H. ... 648
W. J. ... 2032	R. ... 2025a	H. B. ... 228
W. L. ... 2138	R. ... 2138	H. C. ... 2113, 2137
<b>Johnston, A.</b> ... 2032	R. Fitz. R. M. 1960, 2112	H. H. ... 283
A. C. ... 1116	S. H. N. ... 2006	Henry James ... 1754
<i>Rev.</i> A. J. ... 1742	W. B. ... 1755	Herbert John ... 207
A. L. ... 1288	Hon. H. E. ... 2090, 2113	H. L., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 948
B. O. ... 2011b	Hon. J. A. ... 2090	H. L., 13 <i>Hrs.</i> ... 1205
C. A. ... 224	<b>m &amp; r Joicey, E.</b> ... 2090, 2113	H. M., <i>F.C.</i> ... 2166
C. E. ... 2090, 2137	<i>Hon.</i> J. A. ... 2090	H. M., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1400
C. E. L. ... 1051	<b>m Joicey-Cecil, Lord J. P.</b> 2085, 2111a	H. N. ... 1979a
C. J. ... 2124	Joiner, A. E. ... 2151	H. R. I. ... 1276
<i>Sir</i> D. A. ... 1965a	A. G. ... 762	H. W. ... 2090
D. G. ... 1965a	Joll, H. H. ... 1030	I. D. ... 768
D. J. ... 1218	L. D. ... 1304	I. R. ... 1925
D. S. ... 1189	Jolley, N. K. ... 1311	J. ... 1960
E. F. ... 863	Jollie, F. T. ... 1354	J. ... 2128
E. J. F. ... 2090	Jollie, F. O. H. ... 251	J. A. ... 4
F. C. ... 489	Jolliffe, A. E. ... 2134	J. B. ... 964
F. E. ... 1995	C. ... 1948	J. D. ... 1376
G. H. ... 1210	C. E. ... 1084	J. E. ... 2151
G. N. 436, 1862, 1864	Jolly, E. M. ... 1377	J. G. ... 2138
H. ... 2151	G. A. ... 728	J. H. ... 2034a
H. B. H. ... 639	G. G. ... 943	J. H. H. ... 635
H. H. ... 1965a	H. J. ... 2151	J. J. ... 2126
H. J. ... 2085, 2115	J. P. ... 2138	J. L. ... 537
H. M. ... 161	W. A. ... 823	J. L. T. ... 201
H. W. ... 251	Jollye, G. H. ... 948	J. M. ... 1965a
<i>Miss</i> I. M. ... 1750	Joly de Lotbinière, A. C. de L. ... 243	J. S. ... 2011b
J. ... 2132	H. A. ... 1282	J. W. ... 2153
J. ... 2044	H. G. ... 321	J. W., <i>MB.</i> ... 1242
<i>Rev.</i> J. A. ... 2140	<b>Jones, A. A., Ind. Army</b> ... 207	L., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1383
J. H. ... 1081	A. A., <i>Vet. Surg.</i> ... 2066	L. A. M. ... 862
J. T., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1995	A. C. L. H. ... 632	L. C. ... 279
J. T., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 36		L. J. ... 806
J. W. ... 2124		L. J., <i>W.I.R.</i> ... 1156
K. A. ... 1302		L. M. ... 451
<i>Miss</i> M. C. ... 1748		L. O. W. ... 730
O. M. ... 1965a		M. ... 2151
P. D. C. ... 857		<i>Rev.</i> M. ... 1741
P. H. ... 1995		M. G. ... 2028
<i>R. State R. Ir. Fus.</i> 2034a		
<i>R., Ind. Army</i> ... 781		
R., <i>F. C.</i> ... 2168		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Jones, M. Q. ...	1902b
M. S. H. ...	1309
O. G. ...	2032
O. G. D. ...	824
O. T. ...	1947
P. E. ...	2151
P. H. ...	954
P. H. ...	1398
R., <i>Sgt.-Maj., R.</i>	
<i>Fd. Art.</i> ...	1376
R., <i>R. Highrs. ret.</i> ...	2151
R., <i>W.I.R.</i> ...	1386
R., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1391
R. A. ...	863
R. C. R. ...	621
R. G. ...	1934
R. O. ...	1970
R. P. ...	693
S. ...	945
S. W. ...	768
T. ...	2151
T., <i>K. R. Rif. C.</i> ...	1356
T., <i>1 Dns.</i> ...	1347
T. A. ...	1354
T. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2030
T. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1379
T. J. ...	1979a
T. P. ...	353
T. S. ...	2128
T. V. ...	2032
T. W. ...	2085, 2115
T. W. H. ...	715
V. H. S. ...	948
W., <i>K. Eng</i> ...	1356
W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1394
W., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2151
W. A. F. ...	938
W. O. ...	2151
W. D. ...	2002, 2113
W. H., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	1401
W. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	515
W. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	352
W. H. D. ...	1933
Sir W. H. Q. ...	2113
W. J. ...	2151
W. L. ...	1148
W. P. D. A. ...	2040
W. T. O. ...	493
Jones-Bateman, L. ...	1265
L. N. ...	714
Jones-Mortimer, L. A. ...	679
Jones-Parry, J. J. B. ...	2025a
Jones-Tailby, T. M. ...	2090
Jones-Vaughan, H. N. ...	1012
H. T. ...	1962
H. T. C. ...	1005
Jopp, O. H. K. ...	1124
J. ...	1931
K. A. ...	1979a
K. B. ...	2025a
S. J. M. ...	1995
Jordan, E. ...	2151
H. B. ...	2085, 2115
H. J. ...	1389
J. G. ...	198
Miss N. I. ...	1750
P. O. L. ...	859
R. A. A. Y. ...	2025a, 2115
R. P. ...	473
Joseph, S. H. ...	1312
U. E. C. ...	1173
Joslin, F. J. ...	655
Josling, C. L. ...	1995
Josselyn, J. E. ...	1965a
Jotham, E. ...	971
Joubert de la Ferté, C. H. ...	2102
P. B. ...	1199
Jourdain, C. E. A. ...	289
E. N. ...	817
H. F. N. ...	521
Jourdiar, M. J. A. ...	1006
Jowett, F. W. ...	2151

Jowsey, T. ...	1901
Joy, H. A. ...	1377
J. ...	2034a
T. C. B. ...	1298
Joyce, C. ...	2151
J. ...	1752
L. W. ...	932
P. C. ...	845
S. ...	2151
W. W. P. ...	2020
Joynton, K. B. ...	999
R. ...	1276
W. ...	1182
Joynt, C. ...	2102
E. H. ...	1995
H. F. ...	980
H. W. ...	2036
Judge, W. ...	1348
W. G. ...	2032
Judkins, L. E. H. ...	1191
Jukes, A. H. ...	1122
A. M. ...	963
Juler, G. C. ...	1160
Julian, O. R. A. ...	207
Julius, S. de V. A. ...	651
Jump, H. ...	1161
Jupp, J. ...	2151
W. H. ...	2069
Jury, E. C. ...	864
Just, A. ...	2034a
Justice, C. Le G. ...	101
C. W. ...	2025a
F. J. ...	1995
P. W. ...	1083
W. A. ...	556
Juxon-Jones, J. H. ...	1984

Kapney, F. G. ...	1946
Kapur, N. C. ...	1268
Karslake, F. ...	1970
H. ...	734
Katon, R. ...	2151
Kaulbach, H. A. ...	789
Kauntze, B. C. ...	519
C. R. ...	381
Kavanagh, C. T. McM. ...	74
E. J. ...	875
H. R. ...	1271
J. ...	1398
V. H. ...	2025a
Kay, A. G. ...	1995
C. A. ...	2151
H. C. ...	765
J. K. ...	1240
Sir W. A. ...	2006
W. A. I. ...	636
W. H. ...	428
Kaye, A. E. C. ...	1995
C. ...	399
G. L. ...	1279
H. S. ...	901
J. L. ...	1926
R. A. ...	242
W. S. ...	160
Kays, H. F. ...	1955a
W. S. ...	753
Kealy, P. H. ...	1397
Kean, J. ...	1308
Keane, C. H. ...	944
G. J. ...	2025a
M. ...	831
Kearney, J. ...	1995
J., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ...	1342
Kearns, T. J. ...	2031
Kearsey, A. H. C. ...	684
Kearsley, E. R. ...	993
J. S. ...	1320
R. H. ...	519
Keary, H. D'U. ...	33
Keate, R. D. M. ...	806
Keates, H. C. ...	739
W. ...	2011b
W. E. ...	865
Keating, J. ...	1381
Keatinge, Rev. W. ...	1741
Keay, T. ...	2151
Keays, C. A. ...	1310
R. L. C. ...	1313
R. W. C. ...	282
W. ...	1995
Keble, A. ...	2034a
A. E. C. ...	364
Keddie, H. W. G. ...	388
Kedie, W. T. ...	1009
Keefe, H. ...	2151
W. H. ...	1384
Keefer, W. N. ...	2105
Keefe, M. ...	2151
Keegan, D. F. ...	2103
Keel, W. ...	2151
Keelan, H. P. ...	469
Keen, F. S. ...	514
P. H. ...	770
W. J. ...	1927a
Keenan, C. B. ...	1843a, 2090
F. ...	1382
J. ...	2108
Keene, A. ...	1979a
B. G. ...	1310
C. J. ...	1913
C. W. ...	478
Miss E. J. M. ...	1748
G. G. ...	1181
G. N. S. ...	726
H. N. J. ...	1200
J. J. ...	1382
P. F. ...	1132
W. B. ...	2151

## K.

Kaberry, Miss E. K. ...	2064
Miss M. L. ...	1748
Kalu Thara ...	1370
Kamat, D. D. ...	876
Kane, A. H. ...	459
F. R. P. ...	1995
J. F. A. ...	772
J. L. K. ...	1248
M. N. G. ...	2011b
R. A. ...	2011b
R. E. ...	1312
R. R. G. ...	1198
Kanga, J. K. ...	2103
Kanwar Amar Singh ...	1369

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Keenlyside, B. C. H.	1201
G. F. H.	702
Keer, Miss C. H.	2064
Keeshan, J.	2034a
Keighley, V. A. S.	707
Keightley, H. E.	2151
W. E.	1372
W. J.	2151
Kelly, F. P. C.	443
Keir, J. L.	26
W.	2059
Keith, G. T. E.	1114
J.	1979a
J. B.	2020
J. F.	2103
J. S.	1329
Keith Murray, D.	2132
Kekewich, A. St. J. M.	1229
C. H.	2011b
R. G.	1925
S.	1318
Keláwálá, M. J.	2103
Kelf, G. H.	2151
Kelham, H. R.	1926b
Kelk, Sir J. W.	2122
Kell, V. G. W.	2011b
Keller, R. H.	2025a
Kellett, J. A.	1350
J.	2151
R. O.	1965a
Kellie, A. H.	1960
C. W.	1895
E. C.	1958a
G. J.	2102
G. J. D.	1246
H. F.	226
J.	1979a
R. H.	1979a
R. H. A.	1299
Kelly, A. D. D.	2011b
A. J.	1980
C.	875
C. H.	1962b
C. R.	554
E.	2037
E., F.S.	2066
E. D. F.	2025a
E. H.	1022
E. N.	2042
F. H.	27
G. A.	1217
G. O.	794
G. H. F.	417
H. A.	1347
H. B.	754
H. E. T.	400
H. H., R. Eng.	801
H. H.	1947
H. N.	421
J.	2151
J.	2100
J., late W. I. R.	2151
J., Hon. Lt. I. A. Dept.	2107
J., Hon. Maj.	2108
J., late High. L. I.	2151
J., late E. Kent R.	2151
J., ret. pay	2034a
J., Ind. Med. Serv.	2016
J. C.	1291
J. F. M.	347
J. U.	926
M.	2011b
Patrick (P. W. D.)	2107
Patrick (Ord. Dept.)	2107

Kelly, P. E.	1193
P. J. V.	548
R.	1378
R. H. V.	916
R. M. B. F.	84
R. V.	1893
T.	1377
T. B. E.	437
T. E.	2151
T. J. P.	1965
V. J.	2025a
W., Leins, R.	1351
W.	2151
W. D. C.	744
W. E. R.	1965a
Sir W. F.	1921
W. H.	906
W. H. F.	655
W. J.	2034a
W. J.	2137
Kelly-Kenny, Sir T.	1918
Kelsall, H. J.	362
H. W.	421
J.	896
J. R.	2017
R.	757
R. E.	1995
T. E.	544
Kelsey, A.	2105
V. C. M.	1117
W. F.	1980
Kemball, A. G.	418
A. H. G.	1956
C. A.	1926
G. V.	61
J. S., late Bo. S. C.	1953
J. S., Ind. Army	382
Kemble, C.	1390
E. A.	2011b
F. A.	509
H.	1995
H. L.	2025a
H. M.	951, 1859g
H. W.	2113
J. W.	2040
P. B.	825
T. A.	1153
W. E. 614, 1806a, 1807a,	
1811a (2)	
1391	
Kemish, C.	1391
Kemmis, A. W. M.	826
W.	2180
W. D. O.	1276
W. H. O.	2085, 211
Kemmis Betty, H. 1802a, 1806a,	
1809a, 1812	
Kemp, A. C.	2151
D. C.	474
G. C., R. Eng.	285
G. C., R. Art.	1296
J. H.	1391
J. L.	2151
Sir K. H.	2115
T. M. C.	1309
W.	2151
Kemp-Welch, M.	1213
Kenpe, H. F. C.	1254
Kempie, J. H.	1341
Kempson, E. C. R.	871
G. C. D.	800
Kempster, F. J.	1965a
Kempthorne, G. A.	771
Kendall, F. W.	2084
J.	1960
J. K.	2025a
S. R. G.	799

Kendle, F. C.	656
G. H.	1553
Kenna, P. A.	2, 94, 2167
Kennard, A. C. H.	2025a
A. E.	1390
A. M.	2011b
H. G. H.	1980
L. E.	2011b
M. N.	1012
P. N.	1313
T. J.	2151
W.	2151
W. A.	764
Kennaway, C. N.	2025a
C. W.	199a
Kennedy, A.	195
A.	1255
A. C.	274
A. E.	507
A. J. R.	877
A. M.	1236
A. S. C.	1289
C.	1965a
C. F.	779
C. H.	127
C. N. J.	1319
C. S. C.	1302
E. D.	1996
E. E.	1305
E. G.	1002
E. S. C.	1980
F. J.	1357
F. M. E.	2018a
G.	1128
G. R. T.	1272
G. S.	968
H.	1094
H. A.	2025a
H. B. P. L.	698
H. H.	1137
H. J. W. McK.	2011b
J., A. & S. Highrs.	843
J., A. Ord. Dept.	1751
J. C.	524
J. J.	1399
J. M.	2124
J. N. C.	2011b
J. P.	1014
J. R.	411
M. A. C.	1124
M. J.	1355
M. R.	2025a
N.	1230
P. A.	1182
R. L.	1315
R. S.	832
S. V.	1289
T.	2151
T. F.	2032
W.	2151
W. C.	1965a
W. H.	2025a
W. M.	1927
W. P.	1958a
Kennedy-Craufurd-Stuart, C.	829
Kenney, A. H.	1980
Kennsy-Herbert, A. H. C.	2011b
A. R.	2100
Kennion, R. L.	1927
Kenny, B. M.	1205
E. C.	1128
G. W.	552
H. T.	1952a
J. H.	2034a
R. T.	2069
T. C.	2151
W. D.	835
W. G. S.	835
W. W.	4, 4



<b>Kenrick, G. E. R.</b> ... 612	<b>Kerrison, G.</b> ... 2151	<b>Kinchant, J. C.</b> ... 1970
— <b>H. W. M.</b> ... 2025a	<b>t</b> — <b>R. O.</b> ... 2094, 2154	<b>Kinder, D. T.</b> ... 1965a
— <b>W. H.</b> ... 427	— <b>T. W.</b> ... 1380	<b>Kindersley, C. P. W.</b> ... 2025a
<b>Kensington, E.</b> ... 1980	<b>Kershaw, C. H.</b> ... 1242	<b>King, A., R. Art.</b> ... 2151
— <b>E. C.</b> ... 782	<b>t</b> — <b>Rev. J. F.</b> ... 2140	— <b>A., R.A.M.C.</b> ... 2151
— <b>G. B.</b> ... 686	— <b>S. H.</b> ... 860	— <b>A. B.</b> ... 1995a
<b>Kent, A. J.</b> ... 1378	<b>Kersley, J.</b> ... 2151	— <b>A. C.</b> ... 2011b
— <b>E. M. S.</b> ... 1219	<b>Kerwick, R.</b> ... 1750	— <b>A. D'A.</b> ... 163
— <b>F. E.</b> ... 1980	<b>Kesteven, J. H. T., Lord</b> ... 2094	— <b>A. E.</b> ... 733
— <b>G. A.</b> ... 1392	<b>Ketchen, H. J.</b> ... 2042	— <b>A. F. W.</b> ... 398
— <b>G. B.</b> ... 2132	— <b>I.</b> ... 1923	— <b>A. J.</b> ... 2011b
— <b>G. H.</b> ... 1167	<b>Kettle, H. D.</b> ... 2108	— <b>A. J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1372
— <b>H.</b> ... 1922	<b>Kettlewell, A. M.</b> ... 497	— <b>A. M.</b> ... 458
— <b>H. C.</b> ... 2151	— <b>E. A.</b> ... 1956	— <b>B.</b> ... 1400
— <b>H. V.</b> ... 147	— <b>H. W.</b> ... 757	— <b>B. C.</b> ... 1297
— <b>L. M.</b> ... 914	<b>Kevill-Davies, G. R.</b> ... 976	— <b>C. A. C.</b> ... 230
— <b>P. N.</b> ... 2025a	— <b>S. E. O'B.</b> ... 2011b	— <b>C. D.</b> ... 1980
— <b>T. W. S.</b> ... 484	<b>Kewley, E. R.</b> ... 1301	— <b>C. E.</b> ... 1965a
<b>Kent-Lemon, A. L.</b> ... 1315	<b>Key, J.</b> ... 2108	— <b>C. E. D.</b> ... 1238
<b>Kentish, H. E.</b> ... 1150	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2107	— <b>C. J. S.</b> ... 1264
— <b>R. J.</b> ... 650	— <b>R. E.</b> ... 2025a	— <b>C. M.</b> ... 2124
<b>Kenworthy, D.</b> ... 1231	<b>Keyes, A. J. H.</b> ... 611	<b>v</b> — <b>C. M.</b> ... 2094
— <b>W.</b> ... 998	— <b>C. W. P.</b> ... 327	— <b>C. R.</b> ... 2017
<b>Kenyon, A.</b> ... 1383	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1753	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 128
— <b>E. R.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>T. H.</b> ... 1927a	— <b>D.</b> ... 1348
— <b>G.</b> ... 2151	<b>Keys, C. W. M.</b> ... 1995a	— <b>D. M. 1149, 1764(2), 1780a</b> ... 1374
— <b>H. E.</b> ... 1058	— <b>W. D. A.</b> ... 512	— <b>E. J.</b> ... 2138
— <b>L., Lord</b> ... 3, 2132	<b>Keyser, F. C.</b> ... 1980	<b>t</b> — <b>F.</b> ... 1205
— <b>L. R.</b> ... 277	<b>Keyworth, G.</b> ... 2151	— <b>F. H.</b> ... 1266
<b>Kenyon-Slaney, F. G.</b> ... 1995a	— <b>R. D.</b> ... 730	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 2151
— <b>R. O. R.</b> ... 1314	— <b>R. G.</b> ... 454	— <b>Rev. F. J.</b> ... 1743
— <b>W. R.</b> ... 1925a	— <b>W.</b> ... 1960	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 1372
<b>Keogh, Sir A.</b> ... 1921	— <b>W. D.</b> ... 963	— <b>F. J. M.</b> ... 1078
— <b>A. L.</b> ... 2025a	<b>Khan, A. S.</b> ... 943	— <b>G.</b> ... 474
— <b>J. B.</b> ... 451	— <b>L. H.</b> ... 1021	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 2151
— <b>J. H.</b> ... 609	<b>Khan Muhammad Ak-</b> ... 1369	— <b>G. C.</b> ... 733
— <b>L. J.</b> ... 2045	<b>bar Khan</b> ... 2102	— <b>G. H.</b> ... 1061
— <b>T. M.</b> ... 609	<b>Kharegat, M. P.</b> ... 2102	— <b>H.</b> ... 1389
<b>Keogh-Cullen, E.</b> ... 2029	<b>Kidd, B. G. B.</b> ... 541	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 963
<b>Keough, F.</b> ... 1353	— <b>C. N.</b> ... 2126	— <b>H. S.</b> ... 1980
<b>Keown, J. C.</b> ... 1960	— <b>G. E.</b> ... 1069	— <b>H. T.</b> ... 1933
<b>Keppel, A. R.</b> ... 751	— <b>J. D.</b> ... 1214	— <b>H. W. G.</b> ... 2106
— <b>Hon. Sir D. W. G. 3.</b> ... 2126	— <b>J. G.</b> ... 2069	— <b>J.</b> ... 2151
— <b>E. G.</b> ... 2006, 2124	— <b>J. N.</b> ... 1069	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 1760
— <b>Hon. G.</b> ... 2094	— <b>P. C.</b> ... 1302	— <b>J. B.</b> ... 2151
— <b>Hon. R. O. D.</b> ... 1161	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 2132	— <b>J. F.</b> ... 1058
— <b>T. R. H.</b> ... 871	<b>t</b> — <b>V. N.</b> ... 1176	— <b>J. R.</b> ... 2052
<b>Ker, A. M.</b> ... 938	<b>Kiddle, F.</b> ... 394	— <b>J. St. A.</b> ... 880
— <b>C. A.</b> ... 624	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 2090	— <b>L. H. St. A</b> ... 1319
— <b>C. H.</b> ... 991	— <b>T.</b> ... 2106	— <b>L. N. F. I.</b> ... 793
— <b>M. A.</b> ... 199	— <b>T., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2151	— <b>M.</b> ... 2151
<b>Ker-Fox, J. C.</b> ... 2019	<b>Kidner, W. E.</b> ... 1078	— <b>O. A.</b> ... 2151
<b>Keraus, E. T. J.</b> ... 1098	<b>Kidston-Kerr, A. F.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>O. W.</b> ... 1395
— <b>G. C. L.</b> ... 553	<b>Kierton, W. H.</b> ... 2151	— <b>P. M.</b> ... 2011b
— <b>H. J. D.</b> ... 1081	<b>Kiggell, L. E.</b> ... 69	— <b>P. G.</b> ... 627
— <b>P. M. A.</b> ... 1117	<b>Kilbee-Stuart, R. R.</b> ... 2025a	— <b>R. R.</b> ... 2025a
— <b>W. R.</b> ... 2063	<b>Kilby, A. F. G.</b> ... 886	— <b>S. N.</b> ... 1753
<b>Kerigan, H.</b> ... 2108	— <b>J. E.</b> ... 2029	— <b>S. W.</b> ... 413
<b>Kermack, H. N.</b> ... 1304	<b>Kilgour, F.</b> ... 1932	— <b>T.</b> ... 1343
<b>Kernahan, J. A. A.</b> ... 1003	— <b>H.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>T. F.</b> ... 2011b
<b>Kerns, G.</b> ... 2151	<b>Kilkelly, C. R.</b> ... 2043	— <b>W.</b> ... 2151
<b>Kerr, A. N.</b> ... 920	— <b>J. G. J.</b> ... 1190	— <b>W. A. de C.</b> ... 686
— <b>C. R.</b> ... 1995a	— <b>P. P.</b> ... 270	— <b>W. G.</b> ... 2102
— <b>C. W. E.</b> ... 1758	<b>Killery, Miss E. S.</b> ... 1750	— <b>W. H., late 6 Dms.</b> ... 2025a
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 157	— <b>St. J. B.</b> ... 399	— <b>W. H., R. H. G.</b> ... 2030
— <b>H.</b> ... 1382	<b>Killick, G. L. B.</b> ... 2128	— <b>W. J., late 12 Lrs.</b> ... 2031
— <b>H. R. G.</b> ... 1307	— <b>S. H.</b> ... 1232	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 2151
— <b>J.</b> ... 2108	<b>y</b> <b>Kilmorey, F. C., Earl of 2.</b> ... 2121	<b>King-Church, J. E.</b> ... 1351
— <b>J. M.</b> ... 2100	<b>Kilner, C. F.</b> ... 1028	<b>King-Harman, L. H.</b> ... 1254
— <b>M. A.</b> ... 1956	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 2011b	— <b>M. J.</b> ... 193
— <b>Lord R. D.</b> ... 1923	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 1305	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 1980
— <b>W.</b> ... 2034a	<b>Kilpatrick, C.</b> ... 1988	— <b>W. G.</b> ... 2029
— <b>W. A.</b> ... 2166	— <b>G.</b> ... 1373	— <b>J. G.</b> ... 1995a
— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2020	<b>Kilvert, R. E.</b> ... 788	<b>King-King, E.</b> ... 807
— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1247	<b>v</b> <b>Kimberley, T. E.</b> ... 2124	<b>King-Mason, A. R. L.</b> ... 1177
— <b>W. J. W.</b> ... 2094, 2113	— <b>W.</b> ... 2151	<b>King-Salter, N. H.</b> ... 1135
<b>m</b> <b>Kerrich, E.</b> ... 2017	<b>Kimm, A. S.</b> ... 2151	— <b>O.</b> ... 2151
— <b>J. H.</b> ... 620	— <b>D. W. D.</b> ... 1756	
— <b>L. W. C.</b> ... 1952a	<b>Kincaid, C. S.</b> ... 1995a	
— <b>W. A. FitzG.</b> ... 1264	— <b>W. F. H. S.</b> ... 1965a	
— <b>W. E.</b> ... 1995a	<b>Kincaid-Smith, K. J.</b> ... 446	
<b>Kerrison, E. A.</b> ... 1395		
— <b>E. R. A.</b> ... 2006, 2112		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Kingscote, A. R. F.</b> ... 1253	<b>Kirkpatrick, W.</b> ... 1960	<b>Knight, G. C.</b> ... 235
— H. ... 1965a	— W. J. ... 1962b	— G. M. ... 864
— H. B. ... 1965a	<b>Kirkwood, A. S.</b> ... 811	— H. ... 2011c
— E. A. F. ... 2085	— A. T. ... 451	— H. J. ... 2168
<b>Kingsley, F.</b> ... 2151	— C. H. M. ... 1980	— H. L. ... 648
<b>Kingston, F. A.</b> ... 1960	— C. H. K. ... 893	— H. St. J. ... 1746
— J. ... 2151	— H. P. ... 1965a	— J., late R. Art. ... 2151
— W. ... 1745	— J. ... 740	— J., late R. Highrs. ... 2151
<b>Kingstone, J. J.</b> ... 1311	— J. K. ... 2006	— J. H. ... 1115
<b>Kington, W. M.</b> ... 748	— J. N. S. ... 1993	— J. H. de M. H. ... 996
<b>Kington Blair Cliphant,</b>	— N. C. ... 2151	— J. P. ... 1297
— P. L. ... 2025a	— R. H. ... 2011c	— L. C. E. ... 2025a
<b>Kinkead, R. C. G. M.</b> ... 1004	— S. F. ... 2113	— R. F. ... 2106
<b>Kinlay, D.</b> ... 1353	— T. M. ... 267	— R. H. ... 2151
<b>Kinloch, A. A. A.</b> ... 1962	— T. W. ... 961	— Sydney ... 139
— Sir D. A. ... 1980	— W. C. ... 901	— W. C. ... 3, 158
— G. H. A. ... 1938	<b>Kirswell, G. E.</b> ... 2151	— W. H., late I. A. Dept. ... 2108
— R. I. H. ... 1122	<b>Kirtikar, K. R.</b> ... 2103	— W. H. ... 1970
— T. ... 2034a	<b>Kirwan, A.</b> ... 2056	— W. L. ... 2108
<b>Kinna, T. J.</b> ... 1389	— B. R. ... 418	<b>Knight-Bruce, J. H. W.</b> ... 1176
<b>Kinnaird, Hon. D. A. (Master</b>	— E. W. O'G. ... 1003	<b>Knocker, A. G.</b> ... 2025a
— of Kinnaird) ... 964	— J. ... 2151	— A. P. ... 1229
<b>Kinnear, Rev. J. C.</b> ... 1744	— W. F. M. ... 2020	— C. G. ... 1980
— J. L. ... 1271	<b>Kisch, F. H.</b> ... 1156	— H. P. ... 1980
— W. ... 4	<b>Kitcat, A. de W.</b> ... 451	<b>Knollys, D. E.</b> ... 982
<b>Kino, A. R.</b> ... 899	<b>Kitchen, W. T.</b> ... 2151	— Sir H. ... 1980
<b>Kinsella, C. W.</b> ... 1354	<b>Kitchener, H. E. C.</b> ... 1965a	— L. F. ... 2086
<b>Kinsman, F. F. I.</b> ... 845	<b>Kitchener of Khartoum,</b>	— R. W. E. ... 1927a
— G. R. V. ... 539	— H. H., Visct. 7 1812, 1867a, 1884, ... 1884c	<b>Knop, H. B.</b> ... 1350
— H. J. ... 2025a	<b>Kitchin, C.</b> ... 969	<b>Knott, G.</b> ... 1400
— W. A. C. ... 765	— C. E. ... 2025a	— G. P. ... 747
<b>Kintore, Rt. Hon. A. H. T.,</b>	— E. G. ... 1202	— J. ... 2037
— Earl of, 2, 1776 (2), 2111a	— I. H. ... 709	<b>Knowlden, R.</b> ... 2034a
<b>Kirby, A. D.</b> ... 317	<b>Kitching, C. H.</b> ... 2083	<b>Knowles, Sir C. B.</b> ... 1923
— F. ... 1394	— C. W. R. ... 1946	— F. J. ... 2134
— F. E. ... 2046	<b>Kitson, C. E.</b> ... 520	— G. ... 498
— F. H. ... 1356, 2103	— E. ... 2101	— Miss G. ... 1748
— H. ... 845	— Rev. E. B. B. ... 2068	— G. L. ... 955
— H. A. ... 1055	— G. A. N. ... 2070	— H. L. L. ... 1307
— J. H. ... 2029	— Sir G. C. ... 22	— J. ... 507
— J. T. ... 889	— R. B. ... 1024	— J. E. ... 1084
— M. T. ... 1787, 1796	<b>Kitto, W. A.</b> ... 792	— J. G. ... 1910
— N. ... 243	<b>Knaggs, C. F.</b> ... 799	— J. K. ... 775
— S. R. ... 371	— H. T. ... 197	— R. ... 929
— W. L. C. ... 861	— M. H. ... 331	— R. T. ... 2025a
<b>Kirchhoffer, R. B.</b> ... 1919	<b>Knapp, A. F. P.</b> ... 1117	— V. ... 1352
<b>Kirk, A.</b> ... 2151	— C. A. ... 643	— W. T. ... 2151
— E. ... 2151	— H. H. G. ... 712	<b>Knox, A. D. E.</b> ... 802
— H. B. ... 456	— K. K. ... 362	— A. R. ... 2011c
— J. ... 1383	— P. E. ... 535	— A. W. C. ... 819
— J. W. C. ... 775	— T. ... 1755	— W. F. ... 443
— W. ... 1995a	<b>Knapton, H. A. F.</b> ... 406	— Sir C. E. ... 1921
<b>Kirkbride, T. W.</b> ... 2031	— O. A. ... 1286	— E. B. ... 502
<b>Kirkby, E. W.</b> ... 2042, 2094	<b>Knaresborough, H. M.,</b>	— E. F. ... 438
— H. A. ... 897	— Lord ... 2122	— E. V. ... 952
<b>Kirke, E. St. G.</b> ... 1022	<b>Knatchbull, C.</b> ... 2006	— G. S. ... 499
— H. L. ... 260	— F. ... 1937	— H. ... 840
— K. St. G. ... 506	— G. W. C. ... 212	— H. H. S. ... 552
— St. G. M. ... 1965a	— N. ... 1986	— H. O. ... 519, 1862, 1864
— W. M. St. G. ... 636	— R. N. ... 429	— J. S. ... 2011c
<b>Kirkland, J. V.</b> ... 1287	<b>Knatchbull-Hugessen, E.</b>	— M. ... 2054
— T. ... 924	— 2025a	— Miss M. C. S. ... 2064
<b>Kirkley, R. St. B.</b> ... 1276	<b>Knell, W.</b> ... 1343	— R. ... 1995a
<b>Kirkpatrick, A. R. Y.</b> ... 433	<b>Kneller, G. T. C. St. J.</b> ... 2050	— R. C. ... 2083, 2111, 2111a
— C. ... 753	<b>Knibbs, H. M.</b> ... 1753	— R. F. ... 454
— C. D. ... 1097	<b>Knight, C. D.</b> ... 811	— R. F. B. ... 925
— C. H. ... 1760	— C. H. ... 1759	— Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. ... 2128
— E. ... 418	— E. ... 1396	— R. W. ... 438
— E. H. ... 833	— E. F. ... 2011c	— S. G. ... 1927
— E. R. M. ... 1143	— E. H. ... 2094	— U. A. F. ... 1171
— G. H. ... 1832a, 2094		— Sir W. G. ... 1925
— G. M. 89, 1762, 1763a (3)		<b>Knox-Niven, H. W.</b> ... 708
— H. ... 460		<b>Knyvett, C. L.</b> ... 1143
— H. C. B. ... 1149		— J. S. ... 1283
— H. F. ... 2025a		<b>Koe, A. S.</b> ... 285
— H. P. ... 2011c		— F. W. B. ... 61
— I. ... 1995a		— L. O. ... 162
— J. J. ... 1080		<b>Koebel, C. E.</b> ... 671
— K. E. ... 837		— F. E. ... 838
— R. ... 159		— F. O. ... 838
— T. D. ... 2011c		— H. A. ... 492



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Kolapore, F. J.</b> ... .. 1002	<b>Laing, D.</b> ... .. 2035	<b>Lamington, C. W. A. N., Lord</b> ... .. 1773
<b>Koster R. H.</b> ... .. 1133	— <b>D. P.</b> ... .. 1288	<b>Lamming, Miss S.</b> ... .. 1747
<b>Kreyer, F. A. C.</b> ... .. 1958a	— <b>F. C.</b> ... .. 225	<b>Lamont, J. C.</b> ... .. 2103
— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 1298	— <b>F. R.</b> ... .. 1004	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 2011c
— <b>J. A. C.</b> ... .. 971	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2030	— <b>J. W. F.</b> ... .. 323
<b>Kriekenbeek, R. E. E.</b> ... .. 481	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 2104	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2124
<b>Krook, A. D. C.</b> ... .. 1085	— <b>J. S.</b> ... .. 1886a	<b>Lamotte, F. G. L.</b> ... .. 1965a
<b>Kuhn, A. E. V.</b> ... .. 1319	— <b>N. O.</b> ... .. 966	— <b>L.</b> ... .. 1175
<b>Kukday, K. V.</b> ... .. 415	— <b>R.</b> ... .. 804	<b>Lampen, J. C.</b> ... .. 1956
<b>Kunhardt, F. G.</b> ... .. 894	— <b>R. W. J.</b> ... .. 996	— <b>L. C.</b> ... .. 682
— <b>J. C. G.</b> ... .. 722	— <b>S. van B.</b> ... .. 959	<b>Lamprey, J. J.</b> ... .. 2036
<b>Kuper, C. V. B.</b> ... .. 1995a	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Lampson, A. C.</b> ... .. 1140
<b>Kureishi, M. D. A.</b> ... .. 1158	<b>Lainson, A. J.</b> ... .. 2025a	<b>Lancaster, E. H.</b> ... .. 827
<b>Kyffin-Taylor, G.</b> ... .. 2132	<b>Laird, A. H. R. M.</b> ... .. 1180	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 968
<b>Kyle, S. W.</b> ... .. 964	— <b>H. G. C.</b> ... .. 1210	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2103
<b>Kynaston, H. E.</b> ... .. 2020	— <b>K. M.</b> ... .. 859	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2126
— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 2086	— <b>R. M.</b> ... .. 2011c	— <b>R. J.</b> ... .. 1395
<b>Kyngdon, W. F. R.</b> ... .. 1081	— <b>W. B.</b> ... .. 1227	<b>Lance, F. Fitz H.</b> ... .. 542
— <b>L. H.</b> ... .. 1771	<b>Lake, B. C.</b> ... .. 1351	<b>Land, I.</b> ... .. 2035
<b>Kyrke, H. V. V.</b> ... .. 865	— <b>B. L.</b> ... .. 747	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2063
<b>Kyrke-Smith A. K.</b> ... .. 899	— <b>E. A. W.</b> ... .. 1127	— <b>J. J.</b> ... .. 2107
<b>Kysh, D. J.</b> ... .. 1948	— <b>E. T.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>W. I.</b> ... .. 2151
	— <b>F. T.</b> ... .. 1396	<b>Landale, C. H.</b> ... .. 1275
	— <b>H. A.</b> ... .. 327	— <b>D. B.</b> ... .. 1301
	— <b>M. C.</b> ... .. 999	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2054
	— <b>N. M.</b> ... .. 1962b	— <b>J. R.</b> ... .. 871
	— <b>Sir P. H. N.</b> ... .. 15	<b>Landen, A.</b> ... .. 1348
	— <b>R. D.</b> ... .. 1250	<b>Landers, J.</b> ... .. 2151
	<b>Lakin, J. H. F.</b> ... .. 781	<b>Landon, A.</b> ... .. 2100
	— <b>M. L.</b> ... .. 2025a	— <b>C. R. H. P.</b> ... .. 795
	<b>Lalor, J.</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>F.</b> ... .. 2124
	— <b>N. P. O'G.</b> ... .. 406	— <b>F. W. B.</b> ... .. 35
	<b>Laman, E. K.</b> ... .. 1381	— <b>G. de L.</b> ... .. 1299
	<b>Lamb, Sir A.</b> ... .. 2086	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 2035
	— <b>A.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>H. J. S.</b> ... .. 61
	— <b>A. J. R.</b> ... .. 1233	— <b>R. P.</b> ... .. 1118
	— <b>B.</b> ... .. 865	<b>Landrock, G.</b> ... .. 1385
	— <b>C.</b> ... .. 1064	<b>Lane, A. H.</b> ... .. 2011c
	— <b>C. A.</b> ... .. 1940	— <b>A. L.</b> ... .. 1980
	— <b>C. C.</b> ... .. 761	— <b>A. V.</b> ... .. 1965a
	— <b>D. O. W.</b> ... .. 997	— <b>C. A., R.A.M.C.</b> ... .. 193
	— <b>E. J.</b> ... .. 2011c	— <b>C. A., I.M.S.</b> ... .. 487
	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 2011c	— <b>C. R. C.</b> ... .. 1261
	— <b>G. S.</b> ... .. 2128	— <b>C. T.</b> ... .. 1932
	— <b>H. C.</b> ... .. 1956	— <b>C. W. T.</b> ... .. 1165
	— <b>H. M. R.</b> ... .. 1035	— <b>Rev. D.</b> ... .. 1742
	— <b>R. W.</b> ... .. 762	— <b>D. T.</b> ... .. 201
	<b>Lambarde, F. F.</b> ... .. 2011c	— <b>F.</b> ... .. 2047
	<b>Lambart, Hon. A.</b> ... .. 2086	— <b>F. B.</b> ... .. 814
	— <b>E. A.</b> ... .. 1965a	— <b>F. C.</b> ... .. 418
	— <b>G. E. O. F.</b> ... .. 986	— <b>F. M.</b> ... .. 417
	— <b>Sir G. F. W.</b> ... .. 2112	— <b>F. N.</b> ... .. 1171
	— <b>P. F.</b> ... .. 1995a	— <b>G. A. O.</b> ... .. 2025
	<b>Lambelle, F. W.</b> ... .. 547	— <b>G. E. W.</b> ... .. 824
	<b>Lambert, A. F., ret. pay</b> ... .. 2025b	— <b>G. H.</b> ... .. 2011c
	— <b>A. F., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1199	— <b>G. R.</b> ... .. 1314
	— <b>C. A.</b> ... .. 1029	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 131
	— <b>E. P.</b> ... .. 236	— <b>H. A.</b> ... .. 287
	— <b>F. C.</b> ... .. 754	— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 166
	— <b>H. R.</b> ... .. 1320	— <b>H. E. B.</b> ... .. 22
	— <b>J. C.</b> ... .. 1401	— <b>H. P.</b> ... .. 23
	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 2070	— <b>H. R. C.</b> ... .. 111
	— <b>K.</b> ... .. 1239	— <b>H. V.</b> ... .. 84
	— <b>M. L. B. H.</b> ... .. 761	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 215
	— <b>R.</b> ... .. 2025b	— <b>J. T. H.</b> ... .. 96
	— <b>R. S.</b> ... .. 1320	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 82
	— <b>T. S.</b> ... .. 505	— <b>R.</b> ... .. 192
	— <b>V. E.</b> ... .. 2108	— <b>Sir R. B.</b> ... .. 198
	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 136	— <b>S. W.</b> ... .. 131
	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 519	— <b>T.</b> ... .. 1961
	— <b>W. M.</b> ... .. 1947	— <b>T. E. M.</b> ... .. 131
	<b>Lambkin, E. C.</b> ... .. 979	— <b>U.</b> ... .. 131
	<b>Lambton, Hon. C.</b> ... .. 1980	— <b>W. B.</b> ... .. 21
	— <b>Hon. D'A.</b> ... .. 2090	— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 5
	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 1195	— <b>W. L.</b> ... .. 19
	— <b>G. C.</b> ... .. 522	<b>Lane-Poole, F. G.</b> ... .. 7
	— <b>Hon. W.</b> ... .. 137	<b>LANESBOROUGH, C. J. B.,</b>
	<b>Laming, H. T.</b> ... .. 2011c	— <b>Earl of</b> ... .. 201
		<b>Lang, A. G. B.</b> ... .. 2
		— <b>A. M.</b> ... .. 15
		— <b>B. J.</b> ... .. 8

L.

<b>Labertouche, G. N. L.</b> ... .. 458
<b>Lacaita, F. C.</b> ... .. 1294
<b>Lace, B. L.</b> ... .. 990
<b>Lacey, G. H.</b> ... .. 2151
— <b>H.</b> ... .. 2151
— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2107
— <b>T.</b> ... .. 2011c
<b>Lachlan, E. M.</b> ... .. 1252
— <b>L. A. W. B.</b> ... .. 816
<b>Lack, L. A. H.</b> ... .. 1995a
<b>Lacy, W. O. J.</b> ... .. 1980
<b>Laffan, H. D.</b> ... .. 2011c
— <b>J. de C.</b> ... .. 1995
— <b>R. C. K.</b> ... .. 1806a, 1809, 1811a (2)
<b>Lafferty, F. D.</b> ... .. 2106
<b>Laffrey, J. I.</b> ... .. 1757
<b>Lafond, H. A.</b> ... .. 637
<b>Lafone, C. A.</b> ... .. 2011c
— <b>E. M.</b> ... .. 1245
<b>Laidlay, J. W.</b> ... .. 1245

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Lang, C. E. ...	2006	Larking, L. C. ...	2094	Law, H. A. ...	1291
— C. F. G. ...	538	— R. N. W. ...	2025b	— H. F. ...	1296
— C. F. W. ...	1252	v Larkworthy, E. W. ...	2124	— J. ...	2035
— E. A. ...	636	Larmour, F. C. ...	803	— J. ...	2103
— E. B. ...	164	— L. C. ...	1078	— J. P. ...	433
— E. C. ...	1254	Larnder, E. W. ...	231	— M. A. F. ...	2111
— Miss E. M. ...	1748	Larner, E. M. ...	1319	— R. ...	1213
— G. G. ...	412	— E. W. ...	1399	— R. T. H. ...	64
— H. A. ...	550	— Miss G. E. ...	1747	— W. H. P. ...	703
— H. G. ...	2018a	Larway, F. W. ...	2086b	Lawder, N. W. ...	1001
t — J. ...	2094, 2184	Larymore, H. D. ...	2011c	Lawes, T. C. ...	1015
— J. A. M. ...	1175	Lascalles, A. ...	832	— H. G. ...	1379
— J. C. ...	910	— A. E. ...	222	— S. T. B. ...	121
t — Rev. J. P. ...	2140	— E. ff. W. ...	696	Lawless, Hon. E. ...	2038, 2111a
— L. E. ...	1112	— Hon. G. A. ...	2090, 2113	— S. E. G. ...	1965a
— P. O. ...	1948	— G. R. ...	2011c	Lawley, Hon. Sir A. ...	1889
— R. T. M. ...	2100	— R. H. ...	780	— G. ...	1875
— W. H. ...	998	Lash, A. O. ...	1960	Lawlor, J. ...	2151
— W. R. ...	1803a, 2137	— H. A. ...	1961a	Lawrance, K. E. ...	2090
Lang-Hyde, J. I. ...	1965a	Lashly, F. ...	2151	— W. G. ...	1363
Langdale, C. A. J. S. ...	2025b	Laskey, W. W. ...	1759	Lawrence, A. A. ...	1381
— P. ...	2025b	Lassalle, J. H. C. G. ...	2100	— A. E. ...	1268
Langdon, A. H. ...	1995a	Lassetter, H. B. ...	1797a	— B. ...	788
— F. J. ...	2025b	Last, A. J. ...	1754	— C. ...	2151
t — H. ...	2132	Latchford, J. ...	2056	— C. T. ...	972
— J. ...	2056	Latham, A. ...	852	— E. L. G. ...	1294
t — J. F. P. ...	2011c	— C. R. ...	554	— F. G. ...	744
— M. J. ...	2134	— E. ...	1299	— F. R. ...	324
Langford, C. C. ...	1237	— F. ...	1408	— G. A. K. ...	1304
— E. G. ...	897	— G. H. ...	1312	— G. H. ...	330
— G. E. ...	2050	— H. B. ...	1307	— G. St. P. ...	1310
— W. ...	2069	— J. ...	1144	t — Hon. H. A. 2002, 2132	238
Langham, H. ...	2151	— J. MacD. ...	1251	— H. D. ...	238
Langhorne, A. P. Y. ...	1672	— R. O. ...	2029	— H. J. ...	2100
— C. C. ...	1249	Lathbury, E. B. ...	874	— H. J. H. ...	2058
— H. S. ...	200	— G. P. ...	1029	— H. M. ...	1005
— J. A. D. ...	679	— H. O. ...	873	— H. R. ...	839
Langlands, P. ...	2011c	Lathey, D. W. ...	1380	— H. R. L. ...	1208
Langley, A. E. ...	1392	Lathom-Browne, H. ...	1179	— J., I. A. Dept. ...	1759
— A. W. ...	1096, 1881	La Touche, C. H. D. ...	942	— J., A. S. Corps ...	1887
— E. H. R. ...	2103	Latremouille, H. ...	2151	— J. G. ...	671
— F. ...	2042, 2094	Latta, C. K. ...	1229	— F. R. B. ...	1165
— J. P. ...	1980	Latten, L. ...	2032	— R. ...	2020
— R. ...	2151	Laudie, A. K. ...	728	— R. C. B. ...	43
— S. W. ...	1385	Lauder, F. P. ...	518	— R. T. ...	1282
Langmaid, C. W. R. ...	1289	— R. ...	2124	— T. C. ...	1341, 2108
— T. J. R. ...	1231	— R. R. ...	2035	— W. ...	2108
Langman, J. A. ...	729	— T. C. ...	483	— W., Wt. Off. ...	1341
Langmore, L. G. ...	2042	— W. B. ...	209	— W. ...	2055
Langran, W. H. ...	1319	Lauderdale, F. H., Earl of 1959a	209	— W. A. ...	1929
Langridge, E. J. ...	1859	Laughlin, C. E. H. ...	2011c	— W. E. ...	605
Langridge, G. T. ...	1956a	Laughton, A. F. ...	1956	— W. L. ...	700
Langrish, T. ...	2035	— J. V. ...	1550	— W. W. ...	1965a
m Langrishe, Sir H. R. ...	2113	Laurence, G. C. R. ...	397	Lawrence-Archer, J. H. ...	493
— J. de P. ...	903	— G. H. ...	2151	Lawrenson, R. R. ...	605
— R. B. ...	988	— R. T. R. ...	220	— T. G. P. ...	1927
Langstaff, J. W. ...	494	Laurie, C. V. E. ...	2036, 2115	— W. R. ...	800
Langston, D. ...	1036	— G. B. ...	265	Lawrie, A. S. ...	951
— T. A. O. ...	363	— J. E. ...	1507	— C. E. ...	225
Largstone, J. ...	2151	— K. C. ...	801	— D. C. M. ...	1218
Langton, A. V. ...	679	— P. R. ...	851	— E. ...	2102
— H. F. ...	2025b, 2116	— W. ...	1359	— F. B. A. ...	658
— P. S. B. ...	1281	Laurier, Sir W. ...	1823a	— W. G. ...	1995a
Langtry, H. ...	137	Lavarack, J. D. ...	1772	Lawson, A., 2 Dns. ...	346
— H. V. M. ...	1927a	Laverock, A. R. V. ...	2151	— J. A. Dept. ...	2108
Langworthy, G. ...	2011c	Laverton, H. C. ...	671	— A. B. ...	835
— H. W. ...	2029	— H. S. ...	2011c	— C. B. ...	347
v — V. U. ...	2124	— R. M. ...	1131	— C. F. ...	1965a
Lanigan O'Keefe, F. S. 1272		Lavery, A. ...	1399	— C. G. ...	1118
Lanyon, C. V. ...	740	La Vettee de la Dubettere		— D. ...	394
— L. F. ...	1002	— Morris, J. J. ...	1965a	— E. ...	2167
— O. M. ...	1013	Lavie, H. E. ...	843	— E. J. ...	2011c
— W. M. ...	799	— T. G. ...	195	— F. W. ...	2025b
Lapham, R. J. ...	2032	Laville, T. T. ...	1262	— G. W. ...	1103
— U. F. ...	2032	Law, A. D. ...	718	— H. ...	1934
Lapper, J. ...	2151	— A. L. ...	2011c	— H. M. ...	20
Lapsley, J. B. ...	929	— C. A. ...	640, 1916	— H. S. ...	732
— W. ...	512	— Hon. C. H. ...	1965a	— J. L. ...	791
Larcom, Sir T. P. ...	1077	— C. R. ...	2035	— O. H. ...	422
Lardner-Clarke, J. de W. 1980		— E. ...	1995a	— R. A. ...	2151
Large, D. T. M. ...	1241	— F. C. ...	1320		
— H. E. ...	924				
— P. M. ...	532				
— S. D. ...	1267				
Larken, P. M. ...	862				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Lawson, T. C. ...	2035
W. B. ...	1379
W. B. W. ...	1310
W. D. ...	1226
Lawson-Smith, J. ...	1318
T. E. ...	1289
Lawther, W. ...	2151
Lawton, E. G. ...	1247
T. E. ...	1902, 1902a
Lay, A. ...	2151
W. O. ...	1302
Layard, A. A. M. ...	2011c
B. V. ...	2017
C. E. ...	1970
C. P. J. ...	1119
t Laybourne, A. H. ...	2134
Laye, J. H. ...	1925
Layne, C. C. ...	1389
Layton, N. A. ...	2011c
Layzell, O. H. ...	2151
Lea, G. E. ...	620
H. F. ...	2011c
J. ...	2151
J. A. ...	2086
P. G. P. ...	560
S. J. ...	1980
Leach, C. ...	2151
Sir E. ...	1923
E. S. W. ...	1265
F. J. ...	1078, 1913
G. P. ...	1143
H. E. B. ...	278
H. P. ...	1962b
J. ...	1070
Sir J. ...	1925
R. P. ...	2011c
R. S. ...	1238
R. W. ...	1185
Leachman, G. E. ...	882
Leadbeter, J. H. ...	2151
Leader, F. W. M. ...	1084
H. P. ...	73
J. ...	2025b
L. F. ...	536
N. ...	1995a
R. R. ...	1064
T. A. F. ...	1960
W. F. ...	2011c
Leadley-Brown, C. L. ...	1121
Leah, T. C. ...	792
Leahy, A. W. D. ...	2103
H. ...	2151
H. G. ...	92
J. ...	2079
M. P. ...	903
P. ...	2108
T. B. A. ...	658
T. J. ...	1197
Leak, C. H. ...	1351
Leake, G. D. ...	800
G. D. N. ...	1965b
J. W. ...	479
R. ...	1806
Leale, H. C. ...	2042, 2094
Leamy, A. ...	1751
Lean, A. I. ...	257
E. ...	2107
H. H. ...	1185
K. E. ...	74
R. ...	1027
R. A. ...	2140
W. W. ...	1934
Leaning, A. ...	821
Leapingwell, A. H. ...	2102
R. B. ...	952
Leared, P. L. ...	882
Learmont, J. ...	2031
Learnmonth, F. L. ...	1896
Leary, C. D. ...	1980
G. E. D. ...	1174
Leason, F. W. ...	2108
W. I. ...	2090
m Leatham, B. H. ...	752
C. M. ...	2025b
E. H. ...	1145
R. E. K. ...	1009
Leatham, G. H. ...	1980
G. J. ...	1383
Leather, G. F. T. ...	2086
J. ...	1759

Leaver, W. R. ...	1372
Le Bailly, A. C. ...	1961a
Le Breton, E. P. ...	962
F. H. ...	1296
W. I. ...	1960
Le Breton-Simmons, G. F. H. ...	220
Lechmere, R. B. H. ...	1136
Leckie, D. ...	2056
F. W. V. ...	1933
G. ...	1394
J. E. ...	1832a, 2094
J. H. ...	1288
M. ...	944
O. T. MacR. ...	921
V. C. ...	945
Leckie-Ewing, W. C. ...	925
Lecky, A. ...	1204
F. B. ...	1980
G. ...	1983
J. G., Ind. Army ...	960
J. G., ret. pay ...	2006
J. G., A. S. C. ...	479
M. D. C. ...	1063
R. St. C. ...	160
T. ...	2040
t Leconfield, C. H., Lord ...	21-2
Le Cornu, C. J. S. ...	1153
Ledden, A. ...	2151
Ledgard, F. C. ...	1288
R. S. ...	934
Ledger, W. ...	2151
Ledsham, J. ...	2048
Le Duc, L. ...	1803a, 1806a, 1810
Ledward, G. H. ...	2011c
Lee, A. H. ...	2068
A. J. ...	963
Miss A. L. ...	1750
A. W. H. ...	398
C. F. ...	1158
C. W. C. ...	1384
E. ...	1980
E. G. ...	2035
G. ...	163
F. J. F. ...	1296
George ...	989
Guy ...	1007
G. L. ...	1764, 1771, 1786a
G. M. ...	666
G. T. ...	904
H. ...	2151
H. B. ...	1393
H. H., Soc. Rif. ...	671
H. H., ret. pay ...	2000
H. L. ...	2025b
H. N. ...	995
H. R. ...	2011c
James ...	2035
Joseph ...	1757
J. V. ...	2046
m J. W. ...	2083, 2111a
K. W. ...	1182
Lennie H. ...	1759
Leonard H. ...	1243
M. G. ...	879
P. W. ...	1320
R. H. ...	832
R. H. M. ...	1314
R. P. ...	228
R. T. ...	1007
S. G. ...	2151
S. S. ...	1280
T. ...	2034
T. ...	2108
W. A. ...	2103
W. C. N. ...	983
W. L. M. ...	2113
W. T. ...	1376
Lee-Warner, H. G. ...	1077
Leeb, M. E. ...	1314
Leech, A. G. ...	932
C. J. F. ...	1061
J. C. ...	1229
Leechman, C. B. ...	1230
Leeds, T. L. ...	450
Leeffe, J. B., R. Mar. ...	10
Leeffe, J. B., R. Art. ...	1054
Leeke, R. ...	1980
R. H. ...	1005

Lees, A. ...	2151
A. C. L. D. ...	1284
A. W. H. ...	2090, 2116
Miss C. G. ...	1748
C. H. B. ...	459
D. ...	2035
E. F. W. ...	914
E. G. ...	2025b
E. H. H. ...	752
J. ...	2025b
J. V. E. ...	1194
K. ...	1965b
R. W. ...	2134
T. O. H. ...	447
W. E. ...	1400
Leese, H. J. ...	964
Leeson, H. H. ...	1144
L. K. ...	1256
N. A. ...	2039
R. ...	2151
W. ...	2151
W. R. J. ...	2086, 2115
r Leatham, A. ...	1231
Le Fanu, R. ...	2011c
Le Feuvre, G. W. H. ...	713
Le Fleming, L. J. ...	489
W. ...	850
Leifroy, B. P. ...	2006
H. G. ...	822
H. P. T. ...	765
Le Gallais, A. G. L'E. ...	649
Legard, A. D. ...	374
D'A. ...	1133
G. B. ...	1313
G. P. ...	2083, 2111a
m Sir J. D. ...	2107
Legat, T. ...	1929
Le Geyt, P. H. ...	2048
W. B. ...	1400
Legg, F. E. ...	2090
G. E. W. ...	1376
L. C. ...	671
Leggatt, A. F. S. ...	2095
Legge, Hon. G. ...	3, 1987
Hon. Sir H. C. ...	1267
H. M. ...	1763, 1771, 1786a
J. G. ...	2090, 2116
P. A. ...	498
R. F. ...	1087
R. G. ...	2011c
S. F. ...	415
W. K. ...	1196
Legge-Bourke, N. W. H. ...	2025b
Leggett, A. H. ...	1311
A. R. A. ...	1965b
C. G. ...	731
E. H. G. ...	2018
E. H. M. ...	1752
E. J. ...	1993a
F. O. ...	1956
J. B. ...	2025b
R. A. C. L. ...	648
W. N. ...	805
Legh, F. B. ...	2011c
Hon. G. ...	2083
H. C. ...	1305
Hon. P. W. ...	2083
Le Grave, Rev. W. ...	2157
Legrove, J. ...	1783a, 1890
Le Hunte, Sir G. R. ...	1184
J. ...	1177
Le Huquet, G. ...	479
R. ...	2025b
Leicester, B. ...	1980, 2111a
J. C. H. ...	620
Sir P. F. F. ...	38
T. W., Earl of ...	127
Leigh, C. ...	212
E. ...	1958
H. H., Lord ...	111
F. P. P. ...	201
J. C. G. ...	1966
Hon. R. ...	191
R., ret. pay ...	211
R., R. Eng. ...	
T. ...	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Leigh-Bennett, A. ... 1106	le Pelley, E. C. ... 493	Leveson-Gower, C. O. ... 1960
Leighton, B. E. P. ... 628	y Lepper, H. G. ... 2122	P. ... 422
J. B. T. ... 1306	W. A. ... 1381	Levett, B. J. T. ... 2090
Leir-Carleton, R. L. ... 1970	Le Quesne, A. S. ... 1945	t Levi, W. J. ... 2134
Leishman, J. T. ... 1970	C. F. N. ... 1995a	Levick, A. ... 1380
W. A. ... 1307	F. S. ... 197, 2167	A. U. ... 1296
Sir W. B. ... 4, 162	Lermitte, H. J. ... 2025b, 2134	Levie, G. ... 2151
Leith, A. R. ... 713	y&t Le Roy-Lewis, H. 2083, 2121, 2132	Levin, H. ... 1012
T. ... 2101	Leslie, A. J. R. M. ... 1279	Levinge, H. G. ... 2018a
Leith-Hay-Clark, N. ... 1212	A. M. ... 2011c	Levita, C. B. ... 2011c
Leith-Ross, W. ... 998	A. S. ... 860	F. E. ... 1217
Leland, F. W. G. ... 724	C. C. ... 2128	Levy, F. ... 2151
H. J. C. ... 865	C. G. ... 932	Le Warne, A. ... 1353
Lelean, P. S. ... 522	C. S. D. ... 1961a	Lewer, A. ... 2058
Leman, F. B. ... 960	D. H. ... 2029	L. W. ... 815
G. E. ... 547	F. D. ... 1192	R. ... 2054
J. D. ... 1249	F. K. ... 1115	Lewes, C. G. ... 408
J. F. ... 1157	F. S. ... 1980a	G. A. ... 1980a
Lemarchand, F. E. ... 1314	G. A. J. ... 313	H. A. ... 1967
Le Marchand, J. W. J. ... 1192	G. F. ... 1980a	J. ... 1980a
Le Marchant, A. M. Le M. 2011c	J. H. ... 2011c	P. K. ... 482
B. St. J. ... 1965b	J. R. S. ... 2138	Lewin, A. C. ... 2025b
E. T. ... 2115	J. T. ... 1303	C. M. ... 721
H. N. ... 840	N. J. B. ... 1176	E. H. ... 854
L. St. G. ... 283	Sir N. R. A. D. ... 1209	E. O. ... 935
O. C. ... 2011c	P. N. ... 433	H. F. E. ... 488
Le Messurier, A. ... 1980a	R. B. ... 1279	R. A. H. ... 1303
G. D. S. ... 853	R. F. W. F. ... 2025b, 2116	R. N. S. ... 2025b, 2134
Le Mesurier, F. A. ... 1935b	R. W. D. ... 874	T. H. ... 1959a
F. H. S. ... 1056	S. G. ... 859	W. H. ... 1958a
F. N. ... 2025b	T. C. C. ... 856	t Lewis, A. ... 2134
H., Ind. Vols. 1910	T. L. ... 1235	A. P. A. ... 1278
H. G. ... 527	W. C. ... 1104	B. G. ... 1965b
Lemmon, C. H. ... 1181	W. S. C. ... 1926	C. G. ... 1116
Lemon, A. B. ... 753	W. S. ... 715	C. H., ret. Ind. Army 1958a
F. J. ... 820	Leslie Melville, Hon. D. W. ... 1307	C. H., A. S. C. ... 360
G., ret. pay ... 2032a	Leslie-Smith, C. ... 1152	D. F. ... 1980a
G., Wt. Off. ... 1379	G. ... 977	D. S., ret. Ind. Army 1956
R. L. ... 1262	G. L. ... 1119	D. S., R. Eng. ... 1116
R. S. ... 1980a	J. L. ... 1297	E. ... 1348
Le Mottée, E. D' A. ... 640	Lessard, F. L. ... 1803, 1806a, 1807a, 1811	F. ... 648
G. H. ... 1995a	Lessels, J. ... 2151	G., A. P. Dept. ... 1755
H. B. ... 1965b	Lesslie, W. B. ... 360	G., late R. Art. ... 2011c
J. E. ... 2	Lester, J. F. ... 1953	G., Ind. Army ... 846
Le Mottee, O. F. ... 1980a	W. C. ... 1953	G. W. ... 1980
Le Mottée, R. E. A. ... 365	L'Estrange, A. H. ... 2056	H. ... 796
v Lemox, J. ... 2083a	E. B. ... 887, 1909a	H. ... 2121
Lempriere, A. R. ... 970	E. F. Q. ... 536	H. A. ... 696
G. B. ... 1965b	F. A. ... 2058	H. D. ... 1243
H. A. ... 237	H. R. ... 1241	H. F. ... 925
Lenahan, T. J. ... 2011c	T. J. ... 2090	H. F. P. ... 2081
Lenfestey, L. d'E. ... 1016	L'Estrange-Malone, E. ... 2025b	H. L. ... 764
Lenke, O. F. R. ... 1074	G. S. ... 1301	H. V. ... 1207
m Lennard, Sir H. A. H. F. ... 2090, 2112	Le Sueur, E. G. C. ... 1301	J., late A. S. Corps ... 2151
Lennox, C. F. ... 2011c	Lethaby, T. ... 2046	J., S. Africa ... 1883
Lennox, G. ... 1314	Lethbridge, A. ... 993	J., I. A. Dept. ... 2108
G. M. ... 536	Sir A. S. ... 2103	J. F. ... 1965b
J., ret. ... 2090	E. A. E. ... 285	J. J. ... 2151
J. ... 2132	J. G. B. ... 2042	L. C. ... 734
J., late I. A. Dept. 2107	Rev. J. K. ... 2068	Hon. Sir N. E. ... 1797a
Lenox-Conyngham, G. ... 231	N. B. ... 1307	P. E. ... 527
P. ... 513	R. C. B. ... 2025b	R. C., Australia 1778, 1786a
H. M. ... 513	R. T. M. ... 200	R. C., R. A. M. C. ... 355
J. S. ... 1995a	S. ... 438	R. E. ... 1159
W. A. ... 2011c	W. ... 460	R. F. ... 1175
Lentaigne, E. C. ... 1007	Sir W. P. C. ... 2090	R. H. ... 463
Leonard, A. W. ... 123	Letters, R. ... 2029	R. P., Devon R. ... 956
P. ... 2151	Letts, A. B. ... 2039	R. P., R. A. M. C. ... 829
W. ... 1375	W. A. ... 1358	R. R. ... 793
W. D. ... 2151	Leuchars, G. ... 188a	R. T. ... 2151
W. H. ... 528	Levack, J. S. ... 1215	S. E. ... 771
	Levay, Miss E. B. ... 1750	S. H. ... 1272
	Leven & Melville, A. A. L. ... 1226	v S. R. ... 2124
	Earl of ... 1281	W. H. ... 1096
	Leventhorpe, G. S. ... 1308	Lewis-Barned, H. B. 2086, 2113
	J. A. ... 398	Lewsey, W. ... 2035
	Leventon, A. ... 724	Lewtas, J. ... 2103
	Lever, H. R. ... 2063	Lewty, W. H. ... 2106
	Leverett, A. ... 1379	
	Levenson, G. F. ... 1965b	
	G. R. F. ... 1217	
	H. A. ... 2025b	
	J. J. ... 1980a	
	Leveson, C. H. ... 382	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Ley, A.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Lindsay, G. H. M.</b> ... .. 1232	<b>Littlejohns, A. S.</b> ... .. 855
— <b>A. E. H.</b> ... .. 850	— <b>G. M.</b> ... .. 764	<b>Littleton, G. H.</b> ... .. 1401
— <b>C. H.</b> ... .. 2025b	— <b>G. W. T.</b> ... .. 1299	<b>Littlewood, W. P.</b> ... .. 1341
— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 564	— <b>H. A. P.</b> ... .. 271	<b>Living, C. H.</b> ... .. 446
<b>Leyborne-Popham, F. H.</b>	— <b>H. E. M.</b> ... .. 2011d	<b>Liverpool, A. W. de B. S.</b>
— <b>A.</b> ... .. 1256	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2151	— <i>Earl of</i> 1862, 1869a, 2011d
<b>Leyland, F. B.</b> ... .. 741	— <b>J. A. H.</b> ... .. 2090	<b>Livesay, J.</b> ... .. 884
— <b>R. H.</b> ... .. 1158	— <b>J. F.</b> ... .. 1347	— <b>R. O. H.</b> ... .. 554
<b>Leyster, C. J.</b> ... .. 1342	— <b>M. E.</b> ... .. 773	<b>Livingston, P. J. C.</b> ... .. 1500a
<b>Liardet, A. B.</b> ... .. 1946	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2134	<b>Livingst n-J mes, F. M.</b> 1014
<b>Lickman, H. S.</b> ... .. 1351	— <b>W. D.</b> ... .. 1027	<b>Livingstone, H. A. A.</b> ... .. 219
— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1371	— <b>W. F. L.</b> ... .. 33	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2152
<b>Liddell, A. F.</b> ... .. 2090	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1995a	<b>Livingstone-Learmonth.</b>
— <b>A. R.</b> ... .. 452	<b>t Lindsay Henderson, F.</b> 2134	— <b>F. L. C.</b> ... .. 2025b
— <b>C. G.</b> ... .. 819	<b>m Lindsay, C. F.</b> 2090, 2113	— <b>J. E. C.</b> ... .. 546
— <b>C. H.</b> ... .. 1303	— <b>E. H.</b> ... .. 1277	— <b>N. J. C.</b> ... .. 695
— <b>E. M.</b> ... .. 770, 1904a	— <b>P. B.</b> ... .. 1960	<b>Llangatock, J. M., Lord.</b> 2128
— <b>G. W.</b> ... .. 1031	— <b>R. F.</b> ... .. 1965b	<b>Llewellyn, C.</b> ... .. 2152
— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2125	— <b>R. S.</b> ... .. 1302	— <b>E. H.</b> ... .. 2025b
— <b>J. S., late R. Eng.</b> 2011c	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 1104	— <b>J. M.</b> ... .. 1134
— <b>J. S., Bedf. R.</b> ... .. 807	<b>Lines, A.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>W. W.</b> ... .. 2029
— <b>S.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>E.</b> ... .. 2032a	— <b>A. A.</b> ... .. 2025b
— <b>W. A.</b> ... .. 220	<b>Ling, C. G.</b> ... .. 1052	— <b>A. E.</b> ... .. 1341
<b>Liddell-Maclaren, A.</b> 2111	— <b>P. G.</b> ... .. 1344	— <b>A. M.</b> ... .. 1960
<b>Lidderdale, J.</b> ... .. 1957	— <b>R. W.</b> ... .. 1169	— <b>A. M. O. J.</b> ... .. 1035
<b>Liddle, W. E.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Link, W. C.</b> ... .. 1759	<b>Lloyd, A. R.</b> ... .. 2011d
<b>Liddon, M. R.</b> ... .. 640	<b>Linnell, A.</b> ... .. 1751	<b>Lloyd, A. W.</b> ... .. 1370
<b>Liddy, T. H.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Linning, J.</b> ... .. 1343	— <b>C. Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 1379
<b>Lidiard, H. E.</b> ... .. 1355	<b>Linsell, W.</b> ... .. 1394	— <b>C. Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... .. 2152
<b>Liebenrood, G. E.</b> ... .. 2020	<b>Linthwaite, W. H.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>C. E.</b> ... .. 1960
<b>Liebrecht, J. H.</b> ... .. 2035	<b>Linton, C.</b> ... .. 1980a, 2132	— <b>C. G.</b> ... .. 1129
<b>Liepmann, H. M.</b> ... .. 953	— <b>C. S.</b> ... .. 940	— <b>C. H.</b> ... .. 1296
<b>Lieschine, W. H.</b> ... .. 1319	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 1026	— <b>C. R.</b> ... .. 888
<b>Lifton, G. H.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1185	— <b>D. I. B.</b> ... .. 1397
<b>Light, A.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Linton-Orman, C. E.</b> 2011d	— <b>E., late Ind. S. C.</b> 1958a
— <b>R. H.</b> ... .. 1958a	<b>Lipsett, L. J.</b> 564, 1804c, 1806a, 1807a	— <b>E. C.</b> ... .. 706
— <b>W. A.</b> ... .. 485	<b>Liptrott, E. C.</b> ... .. 117	— <b>E. F. S.</b> ... .. 1470
<b>Lightening, C.</b> ... .. 2107	<b>Lishman, T.</b> ... .. 965	<b>v Lloyd, E. G. R. P.</b> ... .. 2124
<b>Lightfoot, J. S.</b> ... .. 2011d	<b>Lister, A. E. J.</b> ... .. 556	<b>Lloyd, E. M.</b> ... .. 1965b
— <b>L. J.</b> ... .. 1250	— <b>C. C.</b> ... .. 987	— <b>E. P.</b> ... .. 1212
— <b>T. W.</b> ... .. 1960	— <b>C. L.</b> ... .. 2042	— <b>E. R.</b> ... .. 966
<b>Lightowlers, J. R. F.</b> 2011d	— <b>C. M.</b> ... .. 1279	— <b>Sir F.</b> ... .. 27
<b>Lilburn, W.</b> ... .. 1157	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 918	<b>Lloyd, F. C.</b> ... .. 158
<b>Lilford, J., Lord</b> ... 2090, 2113	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Lloyd, F. E.</b> ... .. 2020
<b>Lilley, C. C.</b> ... .. 1252	— <b>G. D.</b> ... .. 659	— <b>F. L., late 3 En. Ches. R.</b> 2090
— <b>F. G.</b> ... .. 1398	— <b>J. J.</b> ... .. 2128	— <b>F. L., late R. Eng.</b> 2011d
— <b>H. A.</b> ... .. 1205	— <b>T.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>G. A.</b> ... .. 1219
— <b>J. L.</b> ... .. 1796a, 2042	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 2011f	— <b>G. C.</b> ... .. 2075
— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 2151	<b>Listo, F. A.</b> ... .. 313	— <b>G. W. D. B.</b> ... .. 2011d
<b>Lillie, F. S.</b> ... .. 545	— <b>R. C. C.</b> ... .. 1210	<b>Lloyd, H. C.</b> ... .. 1313
<b>Lillingston, W. E. G.</b> ... 896	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 461	<b>Lloyd, H.</b> ... .. 905
— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 2025b	<b>Liston Foulis, A. P.</b> 551	— <b>H. Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 1374
<b>Lilly, A. N. I.</b> ... .. 1248	<b>Litchfield, E.</b> ... .. 2049	— <b>H. C. C.</b> ... .. 1307
— <b>A. T. I.</b> ... .. 19	— <b>E. F.</b> ... .. 1958a	— <b>H. C. L.</b> ... .. 752
— <b>C. O.</b> ... .. 125	<b>Litchford, R.</b> ... .. 483	— <b>H. D. W.</b> ... .. 545
— <b>G. W.</b> ... .. 1958a	<b>Lithgow, E. G. R.</b> ... 813	— <b>H. G.</b> ... .. 446
— <b>T.</b> ... .. 1751	— <b>H. L.</b> ... .. 2011d	— <b>H. J. G.</b> ... .. 2086, 2111a
<b>Limbery, C. R.</b> ... .. 1295	<b>Little, A. C.</b> ... .. 933	— <b>H. R.</b> ... .. 2002
<b>Limerick, W. H. E. de V.S.,</b>	— <b>A. E.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 2090
— <i>Earl of</i> ... .. 2090, 2113	— <b>A. G.</b> ... .. 561	<b>Lloyd, H. W. C.</b> ... .. 1305
<b>Lincoln, C.</b> ... .. 204	— <b>C.</b> ... .. 2102	<b>Lloyd, J. D. A. T.</b> ... 1995a
— <b>S. W.</b> ... .. 204	— <b>C. B.</b> ... .. 149	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 1960
— <b>T. W.</b> ... .. 1376	— <b>C. H.</b> ... .. 692	— <b>J. H., Ind. Army</b> ... 411
<b>Lincolnshire, Rt. Hon.</b>	— <b>C. J. H.</b> ... .. 1241	— <b>J. H., ret. pay</b> 2025b, 2116
— <b>C. R., Marq. of</b> 1773 (2), 2111a	— <b>E.</b> ... .. 2151	— <b>J. R.</b> ... .. 928
<b>Lind, A. G.</b> ... .. 763	— <b>E., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2151	— <b>K. H.</b> ... .. 482
<b>m Lindberg, T. H.</b> ... 2090	— <b>E. M.</b> ... .. 1052	— <b>L. H.</b> ... .. 913
<b>m Lindemere, A.</b> ... 2090	— <b>F. L. G.</b> ... .. 2081	— <b>L. J. B.</b> ... .. 1254
<b>Lincasay, A. L.</b> ... .. 129	— <b>F. W. B.</b> ... .. 1376	<b>Lloyd, L. N.</b> ... .. 500
— <b>E.</b> ... .. 2011d	— <b>G. L. C.</b> ... .. 943	<b>Lloyd, L. S.</b> ... .. 1305
— <b>F. S.</b> ... .. 826	— <b>Rev. H.</b> ... .. 1741	— <b>M. B.</b> ... .. 2090
— <b>G. W. G.</b> ... .. 1960	— <b>I. M.</b> ... .. 742	— <b>M. E.</b> ... .. 935
— <b>V. E. H.</b> ... .. 406	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2011f	— <b>Sir M. G.</b> ... .. 2083, 2111a
<b>Lindley, H. C.</b> ... .. 1752	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 1933	— <b>O. E. P.</b> ... .. 42, 2167
— <i>Hon. J. E.</i> ... .. 29	— <b>J. R.</b> ... .. 2029	— <b>O. F.</b> ... .. 748
— <b>W. D.</b> ... .. 1980a	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 539	— <b>O. S.</b> ... .. 801
<b>Lindner, A. J.</b> ... .. 2025b	— <b>M. O.</b> ... .. 1965f	— <b>R. A.</b> ... .. 722
<b>Lindoe, F. E.</b> ... .. 2006	— <b>S.</b> ... .. 2103	— <b>R. B.</b> ... .. 943
<b>Lindop, A. H.</b> ... .. 2011d	— <b>W. C.</b> ... .. 546	— <b>R. E.</b> ... .. 556
— <b>E. L. E.</b> ... .. 1178	— <b>W. H. B.</b> ... .. 1980a	— <b>R. G. A.</b> ... .. 2 90
— <b>M.</b> ... .. 1374	<b>Littledale, A. C.</b> ... .. 72	— <b>R. H.</b> ... .. 479
— <b>V. S. E.</b> ... .. 1255	— <b>H. A. P.</b> ... .. 848	
<b>Lindsay, A. B.</b> ... .. 259	— <b>H. C. T.</b> ... .. 1980a	
— <b>B.</b> ... .. 2011d	— <b>R. P.</b> ... .. 1980a	
— <b>C. F. T.</b> ... .. 1309	<b>Littlefield, A. O.</b> ... .. 1553	
— <b>C. Mc.</b> ... .. 1370		
— <b>C. S.</b> ... .. 919		

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

m	Lloyd, R. L. ...	949	t	Loftus, G. A. ...	1386	t	Longley, J. A. ...	1069
	R. M. ...	1956		St. J. D. T. ...	2090		J. R. ...	240
	R. O. ...	1965b		Logan, C. A. ...	1939		Longman, F. ...	1306
	S. E. M. ...	2011d		D. F. H. ...	249		Longmore, A. ...	2152
	T. ...	1383		F. C. L. ...	2011a		C. ...	2066
	T. E. J. ...	2083, 2111a		F. D. ...	524		Sir C. E. ...	2132
	T. F. ...	2111a		J. ...	2091		C. M. ...	1067
	T. M. C. ...	1269		L. S. ...	534		J. C. G. ...	273
	T. O. ...	2011a		M. H. ...	623		Longridge, J. A. ...	545
	T. W. ...	1760		R. ...	2152		T. ...	1995a
m	W. ...	2025b	t	R. H. ...	1070	t	T. E. ...	1319
	W. E. E. ...	380		R. J. ...	2134		Longstaff, F. V. ...	1807a, 1822
	W. H. A. ...	893		R. O. ...	912		G. E. ...	2152
	Lloyd, W. N. ...	2011d, 2124		S. ...	2069		L. W. ...	2126
	Lloyd, W. R. ...	387		W. C. ...	1172		R. R. Art. ...	901
	Lloyd-Barrow, T. S. ...	2063		G. J. N. ...	1958a		R., E. Lan. R. ...	1367
	Lloyd-Dickin, J. ...	1995a		W. M. ...	1103		Longstaffe, W. ...	2039
	Lloyd-Jones, F. L. ...	381		C. E. N. ...	1310		Longueville, E. ...	765
	Lloyd Jones, P. A. ...	797		J. ...	2152		F. ...	1311
	Lloyd-Mostyn, Hon. H. R. ...	2086, 2115		S. H. ...	24		R. ...	2011d
t	H. ...	1221	t	Lomax, C. E. N. ...	1310	t	Lonsdale, H. C., Earl of ...	2132
	M. L. ...	1221		J. ...	2152		J. R. M. ...	1319
	Lloyd-Philippus, R. V. L. ...	2134		S. ...	24		M. P. E. ...	2025b
	Loakman, P. B. ...	2152		Lombe, R. H. F. ...	2011d		P. ...	2025b
	Loch, E. C. ...	485		Lomer, C. J. McI. ...	697		Loomes, H. R. ...	1247
	E. D., Lord ...	277		R. E. McI. ...	413		Lorraine, F. E. B. ...	2006
	E. B. ...	1277		S. F. McI. ...	696		Lord, F. B. ...	532
	G. C. B. ...	778		t Londonderry, Rt. Hon. C. ...	1, 2132		G. A. ...	1381
	G. G. ...	428		S., Marq. of ...	1, 2132		H. P. M. ...	767
	G. H. ...	1926		Lonergan, C. J. ...	1315		R. C. ...	1137
m	H. F. ...	108		J. ...	2107		Lorden, D. ...	2152
	J. C. ...	756	m	Long, A. ...	152	t	Lorimer, A. P. G. ...	860
	J. H. ...	2102		Charles James ...	1980a		D. L. R. ...	1927a
	K. M. ...	1296		Charles John ...	1373		E. ...	894
	P. G. ...	1127		C. W. ...	379		J. M. ...	1139
	S. G. ...	517		Miss E. M. ...	170		Loring, C. B. ...	455
	Lochner, R. G. ...	1271		G., late R. Art. ...	2152		E. J. ...	930
	Lochrin, M. J. ...	874		H. J. ...	1373		W. ...	607
	Lock, F. A. J. ...	1375		H. W. ...	553		W. L. ...	547
	F. H. ...	2011d		M. J. ...	2011d		Loscombe, A. R. ...	1980a
	F. R. E. ...	241		R. L. ...	2052		Loton, H. ...	1755
t	H. ...	1970		S. O. ...	2011d		Loudon, F. A. ...	1960
	H. J. ...	1075		S. S. ...	94		J. A. ...	212
	J. L. ...	2025b		T. F. ...	1343		W. D. ...	2137
	R. F. ...	619		W. ...	648		Lough, A. T. ...	529
	Locke, C. R. ...	2707		W. C. ...	2083, 2111a		R. D. H. ...	1053
	Locker, W. J. ...	2025b		W. E. ...	514		Rev. W. J. ...	2068
	Lockett, Y. N. ...	769		W. E. L. ...	1104		Loughborough, A. H. ...	1081
	W. J. ...	414		Rt. Hon. W. H. ...	2121		Loughheed, J. W. ...	2063
	Lockhart, H. ...	2082a		W. H. ...	2037		S. F. ...	1995a
	H. W. ...	683		W. H. B. ...	2025b		Loughnan, W. F. M. ...	875
t	J. F. K. ...	1074	y	W. J. ...	422	t	Lousada, B. C. ...	1230
	J. L. ...	1000		Long-Innes, P. S. ...	1836a		E. A. ...	1204
	L. C. ...	2132		Long-Price, C. E. ...	1049		F. P. ...	1980a
	R. D. E. ...	1965b		Long-Price, C. E. ...	1049		F. R. L. ...	1317
	R. MacG. M. ...	1314		Longbotham, C. M. ...	1257		t Lovat, S. J., Lord ...	2, 2086, 2132
	R. N. ...	533		Longbourne, F. ...	1980a		Love, E. W. P. ...	849
	Sir S. M. ...	1965b, 2122		F. C. ...	1007		H. D. ...	1980a
	V. V. ...	1035		W. F. ...	2051		R. H. A. D. ...	1238
	W. E. ...	1980a		Longeroft, C. A. H. ...	1025		R. L. ...	1995a
	m Lockhart-Ross, H. S. ...	2086, 2111a		H. J. L. ...	1756		S. ...	1370
m	Lockley, R. E. H. ...	700	t	Longden, A. B. ...	380	t	Loveband, A. ...	401
	Lockwood, H. B. ...	2101		H. J. L. ...	1756		A. R. ...	1239
	R. W. M. ...	1214		Longe, F. B. ...	1965b		F. R. ...	1980a
	Lockyer, E. S. B. ...	1980a		R. D. ...	1965b		R. D. ...	1185
	S. ...	2152		Longfield, A. H. ...	2006		Loveband, A. ...	401
	W. N. ...	1980a		A. P. ...	2011d		A. R. ...	1239
	Loder, G. H. ...	1069		F. ...	1987		F. R. ...	1980a
	Loder-Symonds, J. F. ...	504		J. M. ...	2025b		R. D. ...	1185
	R. F. ...	1022		J. P. ...	2029		Loveday, F. W. ...	684
	T. L. ...	1313		M. J. C. ...	2002		Lovegrove, J. ...	2035
r	W. C. ...	1188	t	R. W. ...	2025b	t	S. J. ...	1206
	Lodge, F. ...	2006		W. E. ...	2025b		t Loveitt, P. G. ...	2138
	F. C. ...	509		Longford, T., Earl of ...	135		Lovell, A. N. ...	1960
	G. G. N. ...	1315		Longhurst, A. E. T. ...	2063		E. H. ...	1068
	H. R. ...	1289		A. L. ...	505		G. M. ...	1351
	I. ...	2168		B. ...	2048		H. B. ...	1386
	J. ...	1380		B. W. ...	356		J. ...	261, 1995a
	J. W. ...	2086, 2115		S. ...	2067		Lovelock, J. ...	2152
	T. ...	2152		Longley, A. ...	1995a		Loveridge, F. G. ...	1372
	Lodwick, J. T. ...	824					Lovering, W. R. ...	968
r	R. W. P. ...	1995a					W. T. ...	2126
	Loewe, L. ...	1312					V. Lovett, A. C. ...	246
							B. ...	1923
							H. V. ...	1751
							H. V. ...	1907
							H. W. ...	2011d, 2128
							R. ...	2152



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Low, A. ...	2152
— C. F. G. ...	492
— G. S. ...	1104
— J. A. ...	1936
— N. ...	797
— R. B. ...	235
Lowdell, A. D. ...	1299
— C. G. W. ...	2103
Lowe, A. C. ...	2094, 2137
— Miss E. ...	1750
— F. M. ...	2011d
— H. S. ...	1271
— Miss K. ...	1750
— N. H. S. ...	1995a
— P. E. H. ...	619
— S. J. ...	720
— W. C. ...	760
— W. E. ...	1393
— W. H. M. ...	1965b
Lowings, E. ...	2152
Lewis, H. E. ...	234
— N. ...	1959a
— P. S. ...	495
— R. M. ...	1927
Lown, W. ...	2152
Lowndes, A. ...	2152
— C. W. S. ...	1995a
— J. G. ...	446
— M. ...	2018a
— R. C. ...	1253
— T. ...	1953
Lowrie, Miss F. A. ...	2211
Lowry, A. B. E. ...	1315
— F. J. S. ...	1960
— H. D. ...	2011d
— H. W. ...	1958a
— J., A. P. Dept. ...	126
— J. ...	2152
— T. P. E. ...	2011d
— W. H. ...	1956
Lowry-Corry, A. ...	924
— H. C. ...	1181
— W. ...	1023
Lowsley, M. M. ...	454
Lowson, C. S. ...	500
Lowth, F. R. ...	1980a
— F. R. L. ...	1291
Lowther, H. ...	234
— H. C. ...	248
— J. G. ...	1157
— R. A. N. ...	1310
— S. ...	1357
— T. E. ...	1352
— W. G. ...	1995a, 2111a
Loxley, V. D. ...	948
Loyd, A. W. K. ...	911
— F. F. ...	1232
— F. K. ...	2025b, 2112
— G. A. ...	1314
— H. ...	1246
— R. L. ...	1270
Luard, A. J. H. ...	1965b
— C. C. ...	255
— C. E., Ind. Army ...	1927a
— C. E., Norf. R. ...	713
— E. A. P. ...	1299
— E. B. ...	461
— F. B. ...	2025b
— F. W. ...	1953
— G. D. ...	212
— G. D. ...	2011d
— H. B. ...	2105
— R. C. ...	2011d
— T. B. ...	494
— W. Du C. ...	2011d

Lubbock, G. ...	442
Luby, M. ...	1308
— M. B. ...	2006
y Lucas, A. G. ...	2082, 2121
— A. W. ...	1987
— C. A. ...	1153
— C. A. C. ...	1142
— C. C. ...	1083
— C. F. ...	681
— C. H. T. ...	840
— F. G. ...	246
— G. B. ...	1249
— G. W. C. ...	781
— H. C. E. ...	1952a
— H. C. M. ...	1173
— H. de N. ...	1128
— J. C. ...	1379
— J. de B. T. ...	1211
— L. W. ...	769
— M. H. ...	922
— T. C. ...	784
— T. J. R. ...	138
— T. L. W. ...	2011d
— W. H. ...	1917
v Lucas Tooth, D. K. L. ...	872
Lucey, S. T. ...	1141
Luck, A. H. ...	1965b
— B. J. M. ...	608
— C. A. ...	233
— E. ...	2152
— Sir G. ...	1919
— T. ...	823
Luckman, A. O. ...	2090
Luckock, E. H. M. ...	2111
— R. M. ...	767
Lucy, R. E. ...	1313
— R. S. ...	934
Luddington, W. J. C. ...	2025b
Ludford, H. A. ...	1390
— H. A., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2152
— T. ...	2152
Ludgate, W. ...	805
Ludlow, C. W. P. ...	1320
— E. ...	1343
— E. R. O. ...	124
Ludlow-Hewitt, E. R. ...	1122
Luff, E. ...	1356
Lugard, E. J. ...	1960
— Sir F. J. D. ...	1980a
— H. I. ...	1930
— H. T. ...	1980a
v Luis, T. G. ...	2124
Luke, A. ...	2106
— H. F. ...	2050
— T. M. ...	545
Luker, R. ...	899
Lukin, H. T. ...	1882, 2083
— R. C. W. ...	422
— W. W. A. ...	1941
Lukis, Sir C. P. ...	4, 42, 1905
— W. B. F. ...	1320
Lumb, A. ...	2011d
— F. G. E. ...	756
Lumby, A. F. R. ...	1300
Lumley, F. D. ...	1965b
— J. N. ...	1036
— Hon. O. V. G. A. ...	50
Lumley-Smith, T. G. L. ...	958
Lumsden, A. F. ...	862
— B. N. ...	1201
— C. R. ...	679
— D. McT. ...	2083
— F. W. ...	504
— G. M. ...	2025c
— H. R. W. ...	1934
— H. T. ...	658
— P. J. ...	208
— Sir F. S. ...	1928
— E. ...	1354
— R., ret. I. A. ...	2103
— W. F. ...	956
— W. V. ...	1166

Lund, F. T. ...	2002
— O. M. ...	1399
Lundy, F. W. ...	2045
Lunham, J. L. ...	728
— T. A. ...	2083, 2111a
m Lunn, A. J. ...	1262
— W. E. C. ...	874
Lunney, A. ...	1346
Lupton, A. C. ...	1365
— A. W. ...	880
Luscombe, J. H. ...	2029
— S. R. ...	1388
— S. R. ...	2025c
Lush, R. F. ...	1077
Lush-Wilson, H. G. ...	2011d
Lushington, A. J. ...	2011d
— Sir A. P. D. ...	2011d
— E. C. H. ...	862
— E. C. M. ...	1956a
— E. E. ...	1980a
— G. W. ...	801
— L. E. ...	2002
— S. ...	225
— W. N. ...	444
Luther, A. C. G. ...	746
— A. J. ...	253
— G. F. ...	742
m Lutley, J. T. ...	2090, 2113
Luttman-Johnson, F. ...	1995a, 2111a
Luttman Johnson, H. W. ...	1306
Lutyens, C. G. ...	1231
— E. G. ...	1313
— L. G. ...	1300
Lutzens, J. G. ...	1995a
Lutwyche, H. ...	2042, 2090
Luxford, C. ...	1176
Luxmoore, C. de J. ...	534
— C. T. P. ...	1932
— E. J. H. ...	1365
— N. ...	612
Luxton, J. H. ...	1394
Lyall, C. G. ...	2025c
— C. N. ...	2025c
— C. R. ...	827
— H. ...	2011d
— R. A. ...	1927a
Lyddon, E. H. ...	1187
— W. G. ...	493
Lyde, Miss E. M. ...	1748
Lydiard, A. C. G. ...	1958a
Lydon, P. ...	2152
Lydstone, N. J. ...	2083
Lye, R. C. ...	217
Lyell, A. G. ...	869
— D. ...	2134
t Lygon, Hon. R. ...	709
Lyle, A. A. ...	2056
— D. ...	2152
— G. C. ...	1165
— G. S. B. ...	258
— H. D. ...	2025c
— H. T. ...	1981
— J. ...	1233
— J. C. V. ...	1889
— W. ...	897
Lynch, A. G. ...	1307
— A. J. C. ...	2152
— C. St. J. ...	905
— D., ret. pay ...	2025c
— D., Wt. Off., ret. ...	2152
— E. H. ...	835
— F. J. E. ...	1049
— H. ...	2011d
— H. B. ...	1981
— J. B. ...	1342
— J. B., Ind. Army ...	1956
— J. P. ...	813
— R. F. ...	798
— T. ...	1291
— W. ...	2152
— W., Qr.-Mr. rit. ...	2035, 2129
— W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2153
Lynch-Staunton, A. H. C. ...	1965b
— H. G. ...	2025c
— H. V. C. ...	1128
— R. K. ...	790

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Lynden-Bell, A. L. ...	207	Mabin, G. W. ...	2152	McCallum, R. E. ...	1114
— C.P.L. 2025c, 2111a		MacAdam, P. B. ...	2025c	— W. ...	2059
— E. H. L. ...	161	— W. ...	164	McCalman, H. ...	2103
Lyne, C. V. N. ...	1960	McAlester, W. H. S. ...	427	McCalmont, B. C. 2082, 2111a	
— G. A. ...	1400	MacAlister, R. W. ...	2107	— D. H. B. ...	1023
— L. W. D. ...	1311	MacAllan, A. R. ...	887	— Sir H. ...	1924
Lynes, S. P. ...	1965b	Macallan, W. H. ...	2025c	— R. C. A. ...	481
— W. P. ...	2025c	McAllen, H. J. P. ...	1371	— W. V. ...	1310
Lynn, G. R. ...	980	McAllister, E. J. ...	703	McCammon, F. A. ...	855
— J. A. G. ...	1319	— Miss E. L. ...	1748	McCandlish, P. D. ...	2025c
— S. H. ...	1981	McAlpine, C. M. ...	2006	McCanlis, W. ...	2048
Lynsdale, A. W. J. ...	1757	Macalpine-Leny, R. L. ...	335	McCann, F. ...	1390
t Lyon, A. ...	2025c	— W. H. ...	690	— J., ret. A. Ord. Dept.	2046
— A. J. ...	2132	Macan, R. B. ...	942	— T. ...	1877
— A. P. F. ...	1160	— T. T. ...	1965b	— W. ...	2152
— C. ...	2011d, 2134	McAndrew, G. B. ...	261	McCarrison, R. ...	528
— C. A. ...	748, 1911	— H. ...	2090	McCarthy, Rev. A. ...	2068
— C. D. G. ...	966	Macandrew, H. J. M. ...	266	— A. ...	1373
— C. H. ...	838	— I. M. McL ...	1302	— C. ...	2108
— C. J. ...	1233	McArdle, P. ...	1760	MacCarthy, D. T. ...	875
— C. W. ...	826	— W. R. ...	2106	McCarthy, E. ...	504
— E. L. ...	851	— C. J. E. A. ...	2011d	— Miss E. M. ...	1747
— F. ...	345	MacArthur, D. H. C. ...	964	MacCarthy, F. D. F. ...	1981
— J. W. H. ...	405	McArthur, J., Wt. Off., ret. ...	2152	— I. A. O. ...	341
— N. H. B. ...	1220	— J. ...	2039	McCarthy, I. J. J. ...	2152
— P. ...	1080	— W. ...	2152	— J. ...	1343
— W. E. ...	1186	MacArthur, W. P. ...	979	— J. J. ...	2063
— W. F. ...	2107	Macarthur-Onslow, A. W. ...	702, 1862a (2), 1864	— J. McD. ...	443
Lyon-Campbell, A. R. S. 2025c		Macartney, E. K. ...	2152	— J. W. ...	2152
— C. A. ...	1981	— F. A. ...	989	MacCarthy, M. J. ...	327
— C. H. D. ...	377	— H. B. G. ...	2025c	McCarthy, P. ...	1758
Lyons, D. ...	2152	— H. F. T. ...	1958a	McCarthy-O'Leary, H. W. D. ...	982
— F. W. ...	2090	— J. ...	2055	— J. ...	845
— J. ...	1399	— J. J. ...	1117	McCarthy, C. J. ...	2103
— J. G. ...	2025c	— J. V. ...	1141	MacCartie, F. F. ...	2103
— J. H. ...	2152	— J. W. M. ...	1995a	McCartney, L. J. ...	1376
— R. W. S. ...	128	t MacAulay, A. N. ...	2134	— W. St. J. F. ...	1203
— T. ...	1377	Macaulay, C. E. ...	1957	McCaskill, J. C. H. ...	459
— W. ...	2030	— D. I. M. ...	534	— K. D. F. ...	1243
— W. B. ...	1175	— R. K. A. ...	1079	McCausland, A. K. ...	1996
— W. H. ...	2152	Macaulay, Sir G. B. ...	2018a	— E. L. ...	28
Lyons-Montgomery, H. F. ...	1952a	— W. I. ...	933	— E. T. W. ...	1001
Lys, A. M. ...	1956	McAuliffe, T. ...	2152	— H. L. M. ...	1142
Lysaght, A. N. ...	1965a	Macausland, R. A. ...	1178	— J. K. ...	1996
— J. D. ...	1965b	— R. C. ...	1958a	— L. C. ...	2152
Lysaght-Griffin, E. H. L. 1318		McBain, H. ...	2152	— M. F. H. ...	1981
Lysons, N. L. S. ...	556	McBarnet, A. E. ...	1960	— M. L. ...	1987
Lyster, C. J. H. ...	807	Macbay, W. G. W. ...	1933	— W. H., late	
— H. H. ...	1928, 2166	▼ McBean, A. ...	2124	— W. H., late	1922
— P. G. ...	931	MacBean, A. ...	2025c	— Mad. S. C. 1959a	
— W. H. ...	1952a	— D. ...	2137	MacCaw, G. H. ...	1098
r Lyster-Smythe, W. ...	2086	— D. G. F. ...	1310	McCay, D. ...	487, 1905
Lyttelton, A. G. ...	1026	Macbean, F. ...	30	McCheane, M. W. H. ...	385
— Hon. Sir N. G. ...	1918	— I. G. ...	1302	McChesney, J. ...	2152
Lyttelton-Annesley, Sir		— W. A. ...	217	McClay, J. ...	2035
— A. L. ...	1921	McBirney, W. ...	2152	McCleane, F. W. D. ...	2094
Lyttle, A. ...	2108	MacBrayne, R. J. ...	892	— J. ...	2129
— W. J. ...	1760	McBride, Miss M. ...	1750	McCleesh, A. J. H. ...	1756
Lywood, E. G. ...	226	— Sir R. ...	1817a	McClellan, G. E. ...	2011d
		— S. G. ...	1309	MacClellan, G. P. ...	789
		— W. J. ...	2152	McClellan, H. T. ...	368
		McCabe, C. S. ...	1398	McClelland, Miss F. ...	1750
		— J. ...	2032a	McCleverty, A. H. ...	782
		— Miss M. A. ...	1750	— G. M. ...	1129
		McCafferty, C. ...	2035	— J. ...	1965b
		McCaffrey, J. ...	1375	— P. H. ...	846
		McCahey, W. ...	2152	— R. J. ...	894
		▼ McCaig, J. ...	2126	McClintock, A. G. ...	779
		MacCall, G. F. ...	743	— L. A. ...	2011d
		— H. B. ...	1962b	— R. L. ...	352
		— H. D. ...	911	— R. S. ...	355
		McCall, H. W. ...	752	— S. R. ...	946
		— R. L. ...	1172	— W. G. W. ...	1981
		McCallum, C. H. M. ...	1006	— W. K. ...	112
		— D. ...	1347		
		— Sir H. E. 1884a, 2082			

M.

Maberly, C. E. ... 1981  
 — L. ... 2094



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

McCloghry, J. ...	2102	McDonald, C. Y. ...	1286	Macdougall, A. I. ...	1166
McCloughin, K. R. ...	896	Macdonald, D. ...	1349	MacDougall, A. J. ...	421
— R. J. ...	1001	— D., A. V. Corps ...	833	— I. ...	1128
McClure, C. R. ...	769	— D. ...	1930	— J. C. ...	1827a
McClurg, J. ...	2152	— D. A. 1802, 1802a, 1806a, 1807a, 1811		MacDougall, J. C. ...	2152
McClymont, R. A. ...	930	McDonald, D. D. C. McC. ...	2011d	t Macdougall, J. McI. ...	2137
McColl, J. T. ...	1771	— D. M. ...	2152	— R. ...	1257
McComb, R. B. ...	1981	Macdonald, D. P. ...	2103	MacDougall, S. ...	2086
McCombe, J. S. ...	944	— D. R. ...	1097	McDougall, W. A. ...	2011d
McCombie, A. W. ...	1341	— D. T. ...	1192	— W. K. ...	2152
McConaghey, A. ...	1926	McDonald, E. ...	1379	MacDowall, W. MacD. ...	771
— F. ...	1927a	Macdonald, E. J. ...	1386	Macdowell, C. C. ...	2090, 2134
— H. ...	2018a	McDonald, E. J. C. ...	816	Macduff, A. ...	1213
— M. E. ...	641	Macdonald, E. M. ...	1386	McElhinny, W. J. ...	2011d
McConaghy, C. B. ...	553	— E. W. ...	763	McElwaine, E. J. D. ...	1273
— J. G. ...	782	— F. ...	1162	McElwee, J. T. ...	1348
— W. ...	831	— F. W. P. ...	1826	— P. ...	2037
t McConnachie, W. ...	2134	McDonald, G. ...	1965a	McEnerny, M. ...	2152
McConnell, D. F. ...	1312	Macdonald, G. E. R. ...	2101	McEnergy, J. A. ...	735
— J. K. ...	1282	— G. G. ...	2025c	— R. T. ...	828
— M. H. ...	1118	— Harry ...	1151	McEntire, J. T. ...	771
MacCormac, Miss A. M. ...	1748	— Hector ...	724	— J. V. ...	2111
McCormack, R. J. ...	2011d	— Hugh ...	446	McEuen, J. S. ...	741
McCormick, A. L. C. ...	419	— H. ...	2129	McEvoy, P. ...	2032a
— G. D. ...	770	— H. C. F. ...	2011d	MacEwan, H. F. ...	2025c
— H. B. ...	1887	MacDonald, H. S. ...	1287	— J. A. ...	1121
— J. ...	1887	— J., Gord. Highrs. ...	1353	MacEwen, D. L. ...	257
— Miss M. ...	1750	t McDonald, J., Welsh R. ...	2032a	McEwen, J., Insp. of Works ...	1745
— W. I. S. ...	1996	— J., Wt. Off. ...	2152	— J. ...	2035
v McCorquodale, D. A. ...	2129	m Macdonald, J. A. ...	2111a	— J. A. ...	2090
McCowan, D. ...	2152	— J. F. 1827, 1830a, 1833a, 1836a, 2090		— J. H. ...	2020
— W. H. ...	731	McDonald, J. H. ...	389	MacEwen, K. G. ...	791
McCowen, W. T. ...	530	Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Sir		— M. L. ...	232
McCoy, J. W. ...	712	— J. H. A. ...	2111, 2124	— N. D. K. ...	1005
— R. ...	2035	McDonald, J. P. ...	1350	McEwen, O. R. ...	903
McCracken, F. W. N. ...	68	Macdonald, Sir J. R. L. ...	1925a	— R. B. ...	2006
— J. A. ...	2056	— J. V. ...	1003	MacEwen, St. C. M. G. ...	2025c
t McCrae, Sir G. ...	2132	— N. D. ...	2011d	Macey, G. H. ...	1392
McCrea, A. C. ...	264	McDonald, P. ...	1896	— T. Y. ...	2107
— R. F. ...	1981	Macdonald, R. H., R. Eng. ...	457	McFall, A. W. C. ...	2011d, 2086
McCreadv, Rev. M. P. ...	1744	— R. H., S. Lan. R. ...	1321	— C. H. C. ...	2029
McCreery, A. T. J. ...	984	— R. J. ...	387	MacFarlan, F. A. ...	163
— B. T. ...	1996	— R. M. ...	1296	— J. B. ...	625
— Miss M. O. C. ...	1748	— R. P. 1885a, 1890, 2083		MacFarlane, A. ...	2048, 2129
McCudden, J. H. ...	870	— R. W. ...	852	Macfarlane, D. A. ...	97
— W. ...	2152	— S. ...	241	McFarlane, E. J. ...	2152
McCullagh, H. R. ...	1142	MacDonald, T. ...	1398	— G. ...	2035
— J. R. ...	1981	Macdonald, T. R. ...	2103	Macfarlane, G. J. ...	1888a
McCulloch, A. J. ...	934	MacDonald, T. W. ...	1109	— H. E. ...	1006
— A. N. ...	2032a	— W., ret. ...	2025c	v — J. ...	2124
Macculloch, B. D. ...	2025c	Macdonald, W., Ind. Army ...	920	t McFarlane, J. ...	2137
McCulloch, R. H. F. ...	440	McDonald, W. ...	1379	— T. ...	2086
— T. ...	241	Macdonald-Moreton, N. C. H. ...	1300	— T. ...	2152
McCullough, J. ...	2035	Macdonell, A. C. 1805, 1806a, 1808a, 1811		Macfarlane, T. J. M. ...	1889a
McCurdy, Miss H. ...	2064	— A. C. ...	2094	Macfie, C. ...	752
McDermott, A. C. ...	2152	— A. H. 1803, 1806a, 1808a, 1812		— R. W. ...	765
— E. ...	1383	— 2025c		— W. C. ...	685
— J. ...	2107	McDonnell, M. L. ...	1981	McGann, H. H. ...	935
— J. ...	2106	MacDonnell, A. C. ...	1981	— J. ...	2056
— T. ...	353	McDonnell, E. ...	504	— T. J. ...	2102
McDiarmid, J. I. A. ...	1032	MacDonnell, H. C. ...	883	McGarty, J. ...	2036
Macdona, B. V. ...	942	— H. N. F. ...	783	t McGaul, J. P. ...	2137
McDonald, A. ...	1398	McDonnell, J. ...	1981	v McGeachy, J. T. ...	2129
Macdonald, A. ...	1386	— J. O. M. ...	2104	McGeagh, R. T. ...	2090
— A. D. ...	2025c	— P. ...	1345	McGee, H. J. ...	2031
McDonald, A. E. ...	1395	MacDonnell, R. D. ...	1961a	MacGeorge, H. G. ...	1197
Macdonald, A. G. ...	657	— R. G. ...	2025c	— H. K. ...	255
— A. J. ...	2152	McDonnell, Hon. Sir S. K. ...	2094	— H. W. ...	1312
t McDonald, A. W. ...	2080, 2134	Macdonnell, W. ...	2050	— J. B. ...	473
Macdonald, C. ...	945	Macdonogh, G. M. W. ...	182	— W. H. ...	1996
— C. E. W. ...	1958a	McDonough, T. ...	2106		
— C. H. ...	1956	McDouall, R. ...	475		
MacDonald, C. J. ...	197	t McDougal, A. N. ...	2138		
— Rt. Hon. Sir					
— C. M. ...	1965b				
Macdonald, C. R. ...	645				

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

MacGeough-Bond, R. F. X. ... 2012	McIver, C. ... 1255	Mackenzie, J., <i>Ind. Army</i> 725
McGevor, J. ... 1398	K. I. ... 1131	v       J. ... 2126
McGhee, A. S. P. ... 631	McIver Campbell, A. ... 1957	J., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 742
MacGilchrist, A. C. ... 500	MacIvor, I. ... 823	MacKenzie, J. D. ... 1194
McGildowny, W. ... 2025c, 2116	R. S. P. ... 1316	Mackenzie, J. E. ... 2025c
McGill, A. ... 2012	Mackain, J. F. ... 988	J. H. ... 658
H. R. ... 480	Mackay, A. L. H. ... 2025c	J. M. ... 1073
H. S. ... 160	A. S. ... 1300	J. M. H. ... 1125
McGillivray, W. S. ... 768	Miss C. ... 1748	J. S. F. ... 1956
MacGillycuddy, D. de C. ... 1013	McKay, C. I. ... 1304	MacKenzie, J. T. D. ... 2105
C. ... 982	D. ... 2012	Keith B. ... 939
McGillycuddy, R. K. ... 2152	H. F. ... 2094	McKenzie, Kenneth B. ... 984
McGinnell, J. ... 2152	McKay, H. K. ... 1202	Mackenzie, K. D. ... 681
McGlinn, P. ... 2152	H. M. ... 2140	m <i>Sir K. J.</i> ... 2114
McGonagil, C. J. ... 1390	t   Mackay, H. M. ... 2063	K. L. W. ... 503
McGowan, J. A. B. ... 542	James ... 1285	McKenzie, K. McL. ... 877
McGowan, R. S. ... 2025c	John ... 1722a, 1786a	Mackenzie, I. H. L. ... 980
McGowan, T. ... 965	J. D. ... 492	M. K. ... 1291
McGrath, A. T. ... 1035	J. F. ... 776, 2168	P. M. ... 1204
N. G. S. ... 1244	v       J. F. ... 2124	R. ... 1962
Macgregor, A. ... 1312	Miss L. E. ... 1748	R. A. H. ... 1251
MacGregor, A. C. H. ... 391	r       R. M. ... 2090, 2116	R. J. H. L. ... 2012
A. H. C. ... 649	McKay, T. ... 1958a	<i>Sir R. S. M.</i> ... 2006
Macgregor, D. A. ... 1314	MacKay, W. ... 2059	S. K. ... 2012
1/188 D. J. ... 1225	Mackay, W. ... 1371	T. ... 2012
Macgregor, H. G. ... 1965b	McKean, A. C. ... 1981	T. C. ... 1188
Macgregor, J. ... 2104	H. R. ... 2152	MacKenzie, T. C. ... 500
Macgregor, M. J. R. ... 1923	Mackean, R. A. ... 1207	Mackenzie, T. H. ... 1958a
Macgregor, P. A. ... 732	McKechnie, D. ... 713	MacKenzie, <i>Sir V. A. F.</i> 976
Macgregor, R. D. ... 2105	W. E. ... 500	Mackenzie, <i>Sir W.</i> 1802a, 1829
R. F. D. ... 1003	McKee, C. ... 1345, 2035	McKenzie, W. ... 2152
R. G. ... 1209	McKellar, E. ... 2102	y   Mackenzie, W. D. ... 2122
Macgregor, W. ... 2152	McKelvey, T. ... 1385	W. J. ... 1955b
MacGregor, W. W. ... 2025c	MacKelvie, M. ... 612	Mackenzie, W. S. ... 684
MacGregor-Whitton, A. E. ... 1315	McKendrick, A. G. ... 539	MacKenzie, W. S. ... 624
H. ... 1981	McKenna, J. C. ... 786	Mackenzie-Grieve, J. A. 2012a
McGrigor, C. C. ... 1307	McKenzie, A. ... 1383	Mackenzie-Kennedy, E. ... 24
C. R. R. ... 65	A. ... 1953	K. E. B. ... 1190
D. B. ... 928	Mackenzie, A. F. ... 2012	Mackenzie-Penderel, A. 2012
H. J. ... 2090	A. K. ... 1206	Mackenzie Rogan, J. ... 1291
<i>Sir J. R. D.</i> ... 2090	<i>Sir A. R. D.</i> ... 1935	McKeown, J. ... 2152
W. C. G. ... 1981	C. ... 413	McKerrell, A. de S. ... 47
McGuinness, J. E. ... 1391	C. A. C. ... 960	R. L'E. ... 1996
McGuire, E. C. ... 1353	C. F. ... 1221	Mackeson, W. J. ... 2083
M. ... 2035	C. F. ... 510	MacKessack, P. ... 438
McGwire, E. T. St. L. ... 1922	C. G. ... 2134	Mackesy, C. E. R. ... 1866a
J. E. ... 986	C. G. G. ... 1243	J. P. ... 499
v   McHardy, A. ... 2124	C. J. ... 28	P. J. ... 1028
A. A. ... 423	MacKenzie, C. L. ... 1315	W. H. ... 1928
<i>Sir A. B.</i> ... 2083	McKenzie, <i>Sir D.</i> ... 1882	McKey, C. ... 2025c
McHarg, A. A. ... 555	D. A. ... 1049	Mackey, H. J. A. ... 533
McHarrie, H. ... 1785	Mackenzie, D. C. ... 1288	McKey, P. ... 2106
Macnell, E. J. ... 2020	D. F. ... 903	Mackey, W. J. ... 2152
P. W. ... 2090	D. M. S. ... 1309	Mackie, E. F. 1806a, 1809a, 1811, 2090
Machin, F. ... 2152	D. W. A. D. ... 1287	F. P. ... 727
v   McIlroy, H. ... 2069	E. A. H. ... 1191	G. N. ... 880
McIlveen, R. ... 1372	MacKenzie, E. J. B. ... 1097	J. ... 1350
Macilwaine, A. G. J. ... 1227	Mackenzie, E. L. ... 407	J. C. ... 1368
A. H. ... 1338	McKenzie, F. ... 1760	Ralph ... 756
Macindoe, J. D. ... 1238	t   Mackenzie, F. C. H. ... 2137	McKie, Robert, <i>Ind. Sub.</i> 1758
MacInerney, T. M. ... 1798	F. F. ... 2083, 2111a	<i>Med. Dept.</i> ... 1758
McInnes, D. ... 2152	F. H. ... 220	Mackie, Robert, <i>late A. S.</i> 2152
MacInnes, D. S. ... 498	F. M. ... 2105	W. B. ... 1278
J. ... 2126	MacKenzie, F. O. ... 1112	MacKillop, A. ... 1380
v   McInnes, W. ... 2152	Mackenzie, F. W. ... 452	Mackinlay, G. ... 1996
McInnis, E. B. ... 2006	G. ... 1956	Mackinnon, A. C. B. ... 775
McInroy, C. ... 1930	G. B. ... 529	MacKinnon, A. H. ... 1307
McIntosh, A. C. ... 1320	G. M. ... 1281	Mackinnon, A. L. ... 557
J. ... 2152	H. F. ... 675	C. ... 2063
Macintosh, P. ... 2035	H. H. ... 1309	D. W. ... 1996
McIntyre, A. H. C. ... 2035	H. J. ... 898	J. ... 2152
D. ... 2059	H. M. ... 501	
Macintyre, D. ... 884	H. W. R. ... 1310	
D. C. F. ... 105	I. R. ... 1887	
D. I. ... 1318	J., <i>V.C. R. Scots.</i> 677, 1907, 2168	
F. P. ... 1310	J., <i>late R. Art.</i> 2029	
McIntyre, G. ... 1391		
H. L. ... 1956		
H. M. J. ... 1313		
J. F. ... 2129		
v   McIsaac, J. ... 2126		



t	Mackinnon, L. D. ...	1996	y	Maclean, A. de V. ...	2025c	m	McMahon, Sir A. H. ...	1996
	— L. N. A. ...	1157		— A. F. ...	894		— B. W. L. ...	279
	— V. W. R. ...	1314		— A. H. ...	523		— D. J. B. ...	919
	— W. ...	2032a		— A. J. H. ...	846		MacMahon, G. D. R. ...	890
	— Sir W. H. ...	11		MacLean, A. K. ...	1161		— G. P. R. ...	1097
	Mackintosh, A. A. ...	1143		McLean, C., <i>ret. R. Highrs.</i> 2025c			— H. F. E. ...	827
	— A. H. ...	895		— C., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ...	2152		McMahon, Sir H. W. ...	2012
	— D. B. ...	1250		Maclean, C. A. H. ...	638		MacMahon, J. J. ...	213
	— E. E. B. ...	810		— C. S. ...	1929		McMahon, K. E. ...	2012
	— G. ...	82		— C. W. ...	607		— N. R. ...	238
m	— G. H. T. ...	866	t	McLean, C. W. W. ...	817	m	MacMahon, P. A. ...	2012
	— Rev. J. ...	2140		Maclean, F. A. ...	833		McMahon, R. ...	2107
	— J. B. ...	439		— F. B. ...	1966		— T. ...	2152
	— W. A. O. C. ...	1105		— Sir F. D. ...	2083, 2121		MacManus, D. A. M. ...	1307
	— W. J. ...	2006		McLean, F. G. S. ...	1230		McManus, J. ...	2152
	Mackintosh of Mackin-			Maclean, G. G. C. ...	900		McMaster, H. ...	1199
	tosh, A. D. ...	2111a		McLean, G. N. ...	735		— P. G. W. ...	1267
	Mackrell, A. ...	904		— H. ...	2152		— W. ...	1211
	Mackwood, C. C. O. ...	1270		Maclean, H. D. N. ...	455		McMenamin, J. ...	1379
	Mackworth, Sir A. W. ...	1965b		— H. F. ...	426		McMicking, G. ...	2086
m	— F. J. A. ...	747	t	— H. J. ...	1971	m	— H. ...	262
	— H. L. ...	772, 1763		MacLean, L. L. ...	1263		— N. ...	1319
	— J. D. ...	1235		Maclean, M. F. A. ...	1077		McMillan, A. ...	1806a, 1811
	— N. W. ...	723		— M. McP. ...	2107		— Hon. Sir D. H. ...	1815,
	Macky, J. B. B. ...	1203		McLean, N. ...	2122		— J. ...	1899
	McLachlan, A. ...	2012		— S. ...	2094		— J. F. ...	2152
	— A. C. ...	2025c		Maclear, R. ...	930		Macmillan, J. McC. A. ...	767
	MacLachlan, A. F. O. ...	757		— H. ...	465		— J. St. C. ...	2012
	MacLachlan, D. M. ...	2090		— P. ...	327		— P. V. H. ...	2074b
	MacLachlan, D. McK. ...	2032a		Macleay, D. ...	1014		McMillen, J. ...	2152
v	McLachlan, James ...	2152	t	McLeish, D. ...	1014, 1893	m	MacMullen, A. G. ...	1302
	— John ...	1350		McLellan, J. ...	2140		Macmullen, C. N. ...	756
	— J., <i>ret. Ord.</i> ...			— T. R. ...	1006		McMullen, D. J. ...	1282
	— Store Dept. ...	2152		McLennan, F. ...	522		Macmullen, F. C. K. ...	380
	— J. D. ...	273		MacLennan, J. ...	1348		McMullen, G. C. ...	2106
	— J. W. F. ...	1319		McLennan, J. L. ...	1300		Macmullen, G. R. ...	1960
	MacLachlan, K. D. M. ...	955		McLeod, A. A. ...	730		Macmullen, H. A. ...	1318
	— R. C. ...	459		Macleod, A. C. ...	2105		Macmullen, H. T. ...	1269
	— T. R. ...	401		McLeod, A. K. ...	1219		McMullen, O. R. ...	2137
	MacLagan, R. S. ...	121		MacLeod, A. R. ...	1304		Macmullen, W. H. F. ...	1933
v	McLaggan, R. ...	2152	m	Macleod, C. W. ...	703	m	McMullin, J. ...	1931
	McClaine, R. G. ...	1030		McLeod, David ...	726		McMunn, A. ...	552
	MacLaran, F. N. ...	920		— Donald ...	1353		MacMunn, G. F. ...	276
	McLaren, F. A. ...	1389		— Sir D. J. S. ...	1951		McMunn, J. R. ...	367
	MacLaren, G. G. ...	2103		— D. K. ...	983		McMurdo, A. M. ...	2090
	McLaren, J. ...	2129		MacLeod, E. C. ...	280		— J. C. ...	1186
	— J., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ...	2152		— G. C. S. ...	718		McMurray, B. S. J. ...	968
	MacLaren, J. F. ...	2103		McLeod, H. E. K. ...	2029		McMurrrough Kavanagh,	
	MacLaren, K. ...	2012		MacLeod, I. B. ...	1311		— A. T. ...	1232
	McLaren, P. ...	2005		— J. ...	2152		— D. ...	1308
v	— R. J. ...	2025c	m	— Sir J. C. ...	1921	m	McNab, A. ...	2152
	MacLaren, T. G. ...	2012		— J. N. ...	270		— A. H. ...	2114
	MacLaughlin, A. A. ...	2025c		McLeod, K., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	870		Macnab, A. J. ...	223
	— A. M. ...	504		— K. ...	4, 2103		— C. L. ...	243
	McLaughlin, G. ...	2152		MacLeod, K. A. ...	446		MacNab, C. S. ...	1303
	— G. H. ...	2012		— K. K. ...	1399		Macnab, G. R. ...	414
	— H. D. ...	780		MacLeod, M. ...	1181		Macnabb, D. J. C. ...	1926
	— H. J. ...	2083		— M. N. ...	888		— R. J. ...	893
	— J., <i>Lt.-Col.</i> ...	1996		Macleod, N. ...	795		MacNaughtan, N. F. ...	1898
	— J., <i>late R. Eng.</i> ...			MacLeod, N. ...	2020, 2086, 2111a		Macnaghter, A. W. ...	1935
v	— J. V. ...	2152	m	McLeod, N. M. ...	1169	m	— E. B. ...	457
	— P. J. ...	2152		— R. ...	2029		— Hon. M. P. ...	2025c
	MacLaughlin, W. ...	2012		MacLeod, R. ...	1304		Macnaghton, W. H. ...	2101
	McLaughlin, W. L. ...	2152		MacLeod, R. D. C. ...	890		McNair, A. L. ...	1933
	— W. P. M. D. ...	826		Macleod, R. L. R. ...	192		— E. J. ...	1934
	MacLavery, A. I. ...	1981		MacLeod, R. W. ...	1956		— J. K. ...	1316
	— C. F. S. ...	946		— R. W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1316		— J. L. P. ...	1304
	McLay, S. W. ...	2152		McLeod, T. J. ...	1199		Macnair-Smith, J. ...	907
	— W. J. ...	973		— T. ...	432		McNally, J. ...	2032a
	Maclean, A. ...	1966		Macleod, W. B. ...	891		McNally, A. G. P. ...	749
v	McLean, A. A. ...	1788a	m	McLeod, W. K. ...	152	m	— C. E. I. ...	324
	— A. C. ...	2012		Macleod, W. M. ...	767		McNamara, A. E. ...	655
	MacLean, A. C. H. ...	1028		McLeod, W. T. ...	1966		Macnamara, C. C. ...	654
				McLoughlin, G. S. ...	264		— G. ...	1273
				McLundie, J. ...	2152		— J. W. U. ...	2103
				MacLurcan, J. L. R. ...	1946		— N. ...	1948
				MacLure, Sir J. E. S. ...	1966		— N. C. ...	2105
							— R. J. ...	198
							McNamara, T. J. ...	2107
							— W. H. ...	1925a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

MacNeece, J. D. G...	1298
— J. G. ...	42
— T. F. ...	1966
— W. F. ...	1240
McNeight, A. A. ...	798
McNeile, C. ...	1958a
— D. H. ...	439
— H. C. ...	1193
— H. D. ...	437
— J. ...	2012
McNeill, A. A. C. ...	943
— A. G. ...	1092
— A. J. ...	2018a
— A. N. R. ...	963
— D. ...	1931
— D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2152
— M. ...	2025c
MacNicol, R. H. ...	770
McNiell, C. W. ...	2015a
Macolgin, T. E. ...	1356
Maconachie, G. W. ...	758
— J. ...	1996
Maconchy, E. W. S. K. ...	109
— F. C. ...	2025c
Maconochie-Welwood, W. A. M. G. ...	748
McPhater, A. ...	2129
Macpherson, A. ...	2152
McPherson, A. B. ...	1140
MacPherson, A. D., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1927a
— A. D., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> ...	694
Macpherson, A. D., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1228
— A. I. ...	1253
— A. K. ...	1207
— D. A. A. ...	1958a
— D. I. ...	953
— D. S. R. ...	1222
McPherson, D. W. ...	796
Macpherson, Rev. E. G. F. ...	1741
— E. R. ...	1189
— Miss F. ...	1750
McPherson, G. ...	449
Macpherson, G. D. ...	2012
— J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	708
McPherson, J., <i>I. M. S.</i> ...	722
Macpherson, J. D. ...	1932
McPherson, Miss J. D. C. ...	1750
Macpherson, J. D. G. ...	454
— N. ...	423
McPherson, R. ...	2152
Macpherson, R. G. ...	391
— R. N. ...	785
— T. R. M. ...	1958a
— W. ...	1357
— W. G. ...	4, 133
— W. W. ...	2137
McQueen, C. ...	944
Macqueen, E. T. L. ...	1226
McQueen, J. ...	2152
— J. ...	2129
— J. A. ...	995
Macqueen, J. E. B. ...	1758
— K. G. S. ...	1758
MacQuibban, C. M. ...	2114
Macquoid, C. E. E. F. K. ...	380
McRae, A. ...	1355
— A. D. ...	1306
Macrae, A. C. ...	1263
— A. E. ...	1168
— A. W. ...	1915
McRae, A. W. ...	827
Macrae, Miss C. ...	1750
MacRae, Miss C. MacK. ...	1750
— C. W. ...	2025c
Macrae, F. ...	2046
McRae, H. N. ...	1952a
— H. St. G. M. ...	793
Macrae, I. M. ...	787, 1907, 1909
McRae, J. ...	2152
— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1382

Macrae, J. ...	2105
— J. C. ...	887
McRae, J. G. ...	1956
Macrae, J. L. ...	261
McRae, M. ...	2152
Macrae, R. ...	2102
— W. ...	814
MacRae-Gilstrap, J. ...	2091, 2114
Macready, Sir C. F. N. ...	29
— G. N. ...	1265
— J. N. ...	1001
— W. ...	921
Macrobin, A. A. ...	2055
Macrory, R. M. ...	686
MacRury, C. W. ...	2103
McSheehy, E. L. ...	2063
— O. W. ...	979
McSweeney, J. ...	1379
McSwiney, H. F. C. ...	1153
McSwiney, J. C. ...	689
Mactaggart, C. ...	185
— J. N. ...	2125
— M. ...	2132
McTaggart, M. F. ...	444
MacTavish, A. ...	737
McTavish, A. C. ...	2063
MacTier, H. C. ...	2012
— H. M. ...	413
MacTier, W. F. ...	2105
McVean, A. ...	138
— D. A. D. ...	455
— N. N. G. C. ...	860
McVeigh, W. E. ...	2032a
McVittie, C. E., <i>Surg.-Maj.</i> ...	4, 2102
— Gen. ...	397
— C. E., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	543
— R. H. ...	2031
MacWalter, R. ...	1759
MacWalters, W. ...	1302
MacWatt, N. I. ...	201
Macwatt, R. C. ...	558
McWatters, G. A. ...	789
— H. C. ...	1257
— H. V. ...	798
MacWatters, M. R. C. ...	1966
McWatters, W. ...	1986
Macwhinnie, N. ...	2012
McWhinnie, W. J. ...	2042, 2094
Madan, F. M. ...	2012
Madden, G. H. C. ...	1782
— Sir J. ...	1960
— T. E. ...	750
Maddick, H. ...	909
Maddison, B. L. ...	487
Maddock, E. C. G. ...	1140
Maddox, C. R. ...	261
— R. H. ...	1059
Madeley, G. H. ...	1893
Madley, L. G. ...	2086
Madocks, H. J. ...	322
— W. R. N. ...	616
Maffett, H. T. ...	490
— R. E. ...	1905
Maftin, G. H. ...	608
Magan, A. T. ...	883
Magawly Ceratide Caly. ...	2025c
— V. A. ...	164
— A. F. ...	1204
— A. H. ...	1842a, 2094
— D. H. ...	2152
Magill, C. J. ...	808
— H. P. ...	1966
— J. ...	1209
Magnay, A. D. ...	687, 1914
Magniac, C. L. ...	922
— E. ...	558
— F. A. ...	2042
— H. B. ...	680
— M. ...	2025c
Magor, A. C. ...	1929
Magrath, B. H. W. ...	2012
— C. F. ...	1996
— C. W. S. ...	251
— H. A. F. ...	1121
— J. R. G. ...	1238
— M. M. ...	2124
— W. R. ...	2124

Maguire, C. ...	1966
— J. ...	2035
Mahaffey, L. H. ...	2152
Maher, F. ...	1760
— J. ...	167
— V. H. ...	2020
Mahon, A. E. ...	837
— A. H. ...	1377
— B. E. S. ...	1288
— Sir B. T. ...	17
— E. W. S. ...	686
— P. ...	2152
— R. H. ...	1925a
— Sir W. H. ...	2086, 2115
Mahoney, E. ...	2106
— J. ...	2152
Mahony, F. H., <i>ret.</i> ...	2035
— F. H., <i>Ches. R.</i> ...	741
— T. ...	1354
Maidlow, J. S. ...	516, 1862, 1864
Maidment, W. A. ...	1379
Mailam, R. K. ...	1308a
Main, A. K. ...	951
— D. ...	2132
— G. ...	1753
— J. ...	2035
— J. T. ...	1390
— T. R. ...	1966
Mainguy, F. B. ...	1971
— R. F. ...	889
Mainprise, B. W. ...	686
— C. W. ...	474
Mainwaring, A. E. ...	255
— C. V. ...	151
— E. P. ...	1935
— F. G. L. ...	1958a
— G. R. ...	1128
— H. B. ...	2012
— H. G. ...	1981
— R. B. ...	1966
— W. R. K. ...	2042, 2091
Mainwaring-White, E. P. ...	872
Mair, B. V. ...	1113
— E. ...	2103
— G. T. ...	468
— J. A. F. ...	1198
— R. J. B. ...	370
— W. C. S. ...	1966
Mairis, E. S. ...	630
— G. ...	1918
— G. B. DeM. ...	509
Maisey, F. C. ...	1933
— F. E. ...	1379
Maitland, A. E. ...	1239
— Hon. A. H. ...	605
— C. A. S. ...	880
— E. M. ...	919
— F. C., <i>Fisc.</i> ...	2091, 2132
— F. J. ...	2091
— G. R. ...	858
— P. J. ...	1952
— R. C. F. ...	1065
Maitland-Addison, J. F. R. N. ...	667
Maitland-Dougall, W. E. ...	1280
Maitland Makgill, Crichton, H. C. ...	849
Majendie, B. J. ...	529
— V. H. B. ...	1155
Major, C. T. ...	1862a
— F. ...	2069
— F. F. ...	381
— F. W. ...	1932
— N. B. ...	1966



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Makepeace, Miss M. R. ...	1748	Mander, F. D. ...	1952	Mansfield, G. R. ...	2152
Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, F. L. ...	699	— J. H. ...	2025c	— G. S. ...	2012
— M. E. ...	900	— R. ...	925	— H. ...	1952
Makin, E. L. ...	680	Manders, E. I. ...	817	— H. M. L. ...	1059
Makins, E. ...	220	— N. ...	169	— Hon. H. W. ...	2012, 2135
— G. ...	677	Manderson, G. R. ...	1971	— J. R. W. ...	906
Malan, L. N. ...	735	— R. W. ...	999	— T. L. M. L. ...	1189
Malbon, J. R. ...	1379	Man de Weyer, J. B. ...	1035	— W. H. C. ...	1254
Malcolm, A. R. ...	2012	t Mandelberg, S. L. ...	2132	Manson, B. E. A. ...	782
— E. D. ...	1981	— 1958a	1958a	— E. E. M. D. ...	2025c
— G. J. ...	1303	Manfield, Miss F. E. ...	1748	— J. A. P. ...	558
— H. H. L. ...	69	Mangelsdorff, A. E. ...	1386	Mant, J. C. ...	2152
— N. ...	457	Manger, C. H. ...	1140	Mantell, A. M. ...	1981
— P. ...	1960	— E. V. ...	1061	— P. R. ...	1966
— P. W. ...	948	t Mangin, E. B. ...	1025	Mantz, J. T. ...	2107
— W. L. ...	265	— F. M. ...	256	Maple, T. ...	2152
Malcolmson, J. H. P. ...	1953	Mangles, A. E. R. ...	256	Maples, J. C. ...	1296
Malcomson, A. ...	2017	— C. G. ...	989	— W. E. ...	689
Malden, C. C. ...	1397	— R. H. ...	644	Mapleton, E. A. ...	1996
— C. H. ...	996	— W. J. ...	2012	Mappin, G. F. ...	2012
Malet, A. J. W. ...	2020	Manifold, C. C. ...	139	t March Philipps de	
— A. W. ...	1125	— J. A. ...	979	Lisle, E. ...	2135
— E. B. W. ...	1311	— J. F. ...	1981	Marchant, A. E. ...	2, 140
— G. E. W. ...	2020	Manisty, G. J. R. ...	1178	— C. S. ...	2094, 2129
— H. C. ...	2025c	Mankelaw, A. H. ...	1171	— E. ...	2107
— H. E. ...	1981	— H. ...	2035	— F. G. ...	2152
— H. W. ...	941	Manley, C. ...	2107	— G. ...	767
— R. J. ...	766	— E. N. ...	685	— J. ...	467
— W. de C. ...	989	— F. C. ...	1981	— T. H. S. ...	554
Malik Mumtaz Muhammad Khan ...	1369	— H. T. ...	2025c	— W. ...	2106
Malim, Rev. A. ...	2068	— J. ...	2152	t Marchbank, W. R. ...	2135
— A. H. ...	2129	— J. C. M. ...	1077	t Marcus, L. G. ...	2140
— Miss E. M. M. ...	1750	— R. H. ...	2025c	Mardall, F. H. ...	1291
Maling, H. B. W. ...	1120	— W. E. ...	2025c	Marden, A. W. ...	2012
Mallam, R. K. ...	1241	— W. G. H. ...	405	— B. J. N. ...	1310
Mallandaine, A. ...	2152	Manly, M. U. ...	1225	— T. O. ...	268
Malleson, W. ...	125	Mann, A. F. ...	2012	Marder, E. S. ...	2012
Mallins, C. ...	2103	— Sir D. D. ...	1802a, 1825	— N. ...	2012
— J. R. ...	1996	— E. H. ...	1304	Marescaux, O. H. E. ...	2018a
— J. W. D. ...	1303	— G. D. ...	934	Marett, J. R. ...	1932
Mallinson, H. ...	740	— G. F. ...	1990	— P. J. ...	831
— R., Ches. R. ...	1072	— H. C. ...	1391	Marfeet, E. C. ...	1752
— R. ...	2152	— J. R. ...	2081	Margary, A. R. ...	2033, 2112
Mallock, A. M. R. ...	412	— N. S. ...	1070	Margesson, E. C. ...	487
— A. R. O. ...	999	— R. M. ...	2129	— E. W. ...	2018a
— C. H. ...	2025c	— W. E. ...	1131	Margetts, C. F. M. ...	1147
— H. A. ...	1930	Mann-Thomson, W. D. ...	2012	Margrave, L. ...	2037
— T. R. ...	377	Manners, C. M. S. ...	1112	Marindin, A. H. ...	469
Mallord, A. ...	2152	— E. H. ...	1391	— C. C. ...	729
Malmesbury, J. E., Earlof ...	2091	— Hon. J. N. ...	1305	Marjoribanks, A. ...	825
Malone, A. ...	1947	— J. T., Lord ...	2091	— J. L. ...	438
— C. R. R. ...	2012	— R. H. H. ...	913	— R. D. ...	407
— E. M. ...	1273	— Lord R. W. O. ...	2012	Mark, Miss M. ...	2152
— P. J. ...	1183	Manners-Smith, F. ...	443	— W. S. T. ...	2152
Maloney, J. B. ...	2106	Manning, Sir W. H. ...	1861, 1959	r Mark-Wardlaw, W. L. D. ...	2091, 2115
— J. L. ...	2079	Manquet, L. ...	1389	Marker, R. J. ...	237
Malpass, A. ...	2107	Mansel, A. ...	1981	Markes, J. C. ...	704
Maltby, C. M. ...	1262	— C. G. ...	1958a	Markey, G. ...	1371
— E. P. ...	2100	— E. G. ...	2025c	— J. ...	1384
— F. C. ...	1958a	— J. D. ...	1966	Markham, A. F. ...	2152
— J. M. ...	1996	— J. L. ...	745	— C. J. ...	1966
— P. C. ...	1259	— R. A. S. ...	1095	— Sir E. ...	1921
— W. J. ...	1394	— R. C. ...	1260	— J. A. ...	1203
Malthus, S. ...	1987	— R. H. ...	2025c, 2114, 2124	— R. A. ...	404
Malyon, F. H. ...	1187	— W. G. ...	1856	Markham-Rose, K. ...	1235
Man, H. W. ...	668	Mansel-Jones, C. ...	2025c, 2168	Marks, A. ...	2152
Manby, G. L. H. ...	732, 1915	— H. M. ...	2111	— F. A. ...	2152
Mance, H. O. ...	687	Mansell, J. H. ...	1996	— G. F. H. ...	197
Manchê, L. ...	2043	Manser, C. ...	1378	— H. ...	1376
Mandel, F. ...	2152	— W. E. ...	473	— R. J. ...	199, 1906a
Mander, A. T. ...	1961	Mansergh, A. H. W. ...	2020, 2124	— W. O. ...	748, 1806a, 1806a, 1812a
t — Sir C. T. ...	2134	— G. E. ...	1308		
— D. A. W. ...	536	— R. O. ...	1134		
		— W. G. ...	1050		
		Mansfield, C. B. H. ...	867		
		— G. E. ...	1296		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Markwick, A. C. ...	1388
— E. E. ...	1466
— H. W. ...	1158
Marley, W. P. ...	2025c
Marling, P. S. ...	1966, 2167
Marlow, B. W. ...	127
— J. ...	2153
t Marquis, E. ...	2140
Marr, C. F. ...	552
— O. ...	2037
— W. ...	2108
Marrable, A. G. ...	227
Marrett, E. U. ...	1960
— H. R. ...	1958a
Marriage, L. H. ...	1301
Marriner, B. L. ...	1199
— S. F. ...	1078
Marriott, A. S. ...	741
— A. P. ...	1316
— C. F. ...	1300
— E. M. L. ...	1935
— E. W. P. V. ...	437
— G. B. ...	665, 1914
— J. ...	162
— J. H. G. ...	834
— L. H. ...	386
— R. A. ...	1949
— R. G. A. ...	2012
— S. W. ...	1285
— T. ...	2012
— W. ...	1950
Marriott-Dodginton, W. 508	
Marrow, E. A. ...	886
Marryat, E. L. ...	2006
— H. C. ...	1996
— J. R. ...	1105
— R. ...	902
— R. ...	2153
Mars, R. ...	2094, 2132
Marsack, E. L. ...	2094, 2132
Marsden, C. H. ...	819
— E. ...	828
— J. C. ...	2104
— J. W. ...	1097
— R. M. W. ...	1145
— R. T. ...	376
— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2153
— W. ...	2006
— W. C. ...	2153
Marsh, A. C. ...	1256
— A. C. E. ...	1104
— C. H. ...	807
— C. R. C. ...	1311
— E. W. H. ...	934
— F. C., <i>Bord. R.</i> ...	2012
— F. C., 15 Hrs. ...	1351
— F. G. ...	708
— F. H. B. ...	1935
— G. ...	2153
— G. H. M. ...	927
— G. S. ...	2012
— H. ...	1392
— H. C. ...	1957
— H. E. ...	273
— H. F. F. ...	1125
— H. G. ...	2012
— J. T., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1981
— J. T., <i>A. S. C.</i> ...	673, 1762,
— R. C. M. ...	1768
— R. H. ...	839
— W. ...	2132
— W. D. ...	1966
Marshall, A. ...	923
— C. G. ...	1010
— C. F. K. ...	1263
— C. H. T. ...	1932
— D. C. ...	1311

Marshall, D. G. ...	2104
— E. T., <i>late E. York R.</i> ...	2026
— E. T., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	951
— E. W. J. ...	2153
— F. ...	911
— F. G. ...	1310
— F. H. ...	878
— F. J. ...	551
— G. M. H. ...	1996
— G. F. L. ...	1924
— G. G. ...	1174
— G. W. ...	1909a
— H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1981
— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
— <i>Rev. H.</i> ...	1743
— H. A. ...	1754
— H. C. ...	2012
— <i>Rev. H. G.</i> ...	1743
— H. H. ...	1300
— H. J. M. ...	370
— H. M. ...	1247
— H. S. ...	931
— H. T. ...	481
t J. ...	2140
— J. A. ...	1376
— J. D. ...	2059
— J. E. ...	1100
— J. S. ...	1014
— J. S. C. ...	1319
— J. W. ...	1391
— J. W. A. ...	1962b
— K. F. C. ...	497
— R. D. ...	977
— R. G. S. ...	1981
— R. S. 1892, 2086, 2111a	
— T. B. S. ...	1194
— T. E. ...	278
v Sir T. H. ...	2124
— T. J. ...	2153
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
— W., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108
— W. B. ...	1942
— W. E. ...	963
— W. M. ...	1192
— W. M. K. ...	614
— W. R. ...	120
— W. S. ...	1956
— W. T. ...	2032a, 2167
Marsham, C., <i>Visct.</i> ...	1307
— H. S. ...	2012
— <i>Hon. R. H.</i> ...	2012
Marshman, M. H. ...	1949
Marsland, W. E. ...	1971
Marsters, H. A. ...	2153
Marston, G. A. ...	2153
— J. E. ...	1199
Mart, J. E. ...	1394
Martel, C. P. ...	155
— G. Le Q. ...	1238
Martelli, H. de C. ...	717
— N. C. ...	1933
Marten, A. J. ...	2026
— C. P. ...	926
— G. E. ...	2042
— H. C. ...	1260
Martin, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
— A. ...	2032a
— A. D. ...	1126
— A. D. De R. ...	1137
— A. L. ...	2153

Martin, Sir A. R. ...	1951
— A. R. S. ...	267
— A. T. de M. ...	605, 1801
— A. V. P. ...	841
— C. ...	1935
— C. B. ...	347
— C. E. ...	915
— C. G. ...	1304
— C. H. ...	1320
— C. J. ...	1312
— C. S. B. ...	932
— C. T. ...	767
— C. V. ...	923
— D. N. ...	2104
— E. ...	2153
— E. C. de L. ...	920
— E. E. ...	399
— E. H. ...	1760
— <i>Miss E. J.</i> ...	1747
— E. S. L. ...	1314
— E. T. ...	1238
— E. V. ...	376
— <i>Rev. E. W.</i> ...	1743
— F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	478
— F., <i>Bandmr. ret.</i> ...	2153
— F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
— F. E. ...	2153
— G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1376
— G., <i>Lpool R.</i> ...	1386
— G., <i>late A. S. Corps</i> ...	2153
— G. B. N. ...	1981a
— G. D., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	953
— G. H., <i>K. R. Rif.</i> ...	
C. ...	709
— G. H., <i>Wilts. R.</i> ...	1355
— G. N. C. ...	1309
— G. W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1392
— G. W. ...	1958a
— H., <i>CB.</i> ...	1981a
— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
— H. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1169
— H. G., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	454
— H. G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1395
— H. J. ...	2012
— H. M. ...	2012
— H. R. ...	1987
— H. W. ...	780
— J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	638
— J., <i>late R. Eng.</i> ...	2012
— J., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ...	1996
— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1375
— J. E. B. ...	2026
— J. F. ...	504
— J. Hall ...	1381
— J. Hamilton ...	2029
— J. S. S. ...	1242
— K. J. ...	1264
— M. ...	1996
— N. M. ...	1223
— P. H. ...	954
— R., <i>E. Ir. Regt.</i> ...	629
— R., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1243
— R. ...	2137
— R. H. ...	1981a
— R. V. ...	1281
— S. J. ...	2153
— T. ...	2107
— T. L. ...	1375
— W., <i>Wilts. R.</i> ...	1382
— W., <i>A. Ord. Corps</i> ...	1395
— W., <i>late R. Innis Fus.</i> ...	2153
— W. H., <i>E. Sur. R.</i> ...	1315
— W. H. ...	2153
— W. M. J. ...	1081, 1804a,
— W. T. ...	1807a, 1813
— W. T. ...	2054
Martin-Leake, A. ...	1906a, 2169
— W. ...	2026
Martindale, C. S. de B. ...	1960
m Martindale-Vale, H. E. ...	2114
— O. S. ...	2042, 2086, 2112
Martineau, H. R. ...	2168
Martinnent, A. A. ...	1759
Marton, L. ...	2029
— R. O. ...	523
Martyn, A. ...	256
— A. F. C. ...	1255
— A. W. ...	2012
— R. B. ...	1196



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Martyr, C. G. ... .. 2002	Masters, A., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1952a	Matthews, J. D. ... .. 2042
— J. F. ... .. 1113	— A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... .. 989	— J. H. ... .. 638
Marvin, W. ... .. 2051	— A. C. ... .. 1252	— L. ... .. 2153
Marwood, A. H. L. ... .. 1135	— E. ... .. 1210	— <i>Rev. L. J.</i> ... .. 1741
— C. P. L. ... .. 1186	— F. W. ... .. 1380	— L. W. ... .. 2026
— H. ... .. 1966	— G. ... .. 839	— M. ... .. 1313
— J. R. ... .. 1372	— G. E. ... .. 1270	— R. C. ... .. 806
t Marwood Tucker, C. 2094,	— J. ... .. 947	— R. C., <i>R. Lanc. R.</i> 1310
2132	— O., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... .. 1136	— T. ... .. 2153
Masani, H. D. ... .. 2104	— W., <i>A.S.C.</i> ... .. 1391	— V. ... .. 2124
Mascall, F. E. ... .. 1002	— W. ... .. 2153	— W. ... .. 2153
— M. E. ... .. 1027	— W. J. ... .. 2066	— W. F. ... .. 1284
Masefield, R. ... .. 532	Masterson, A. ... .. 2153	Matthews-Donaldson,
— R. T. ... .. 2124	— J. E. I. ... .. 2012, 2168	C. G. ... .. 2012
Mason, A. ... .. 1332	Masterton, J. ... .. 1400	— C. L. G. ... .. 1298
— A. E. ... .. 1383	Matcham, W. E. ... .. 2026	Matthey, E. ... .. 2124
— C. ... .. 1377	Matchett, A. W. ... .. 2020a	— E. G. ... .. 1313
— E. ... .. 2153	— H. G. K. ... .. 2012	Matton, E. L. ... .. 2042
— E. S. ... .. 2038	Matear, N. H. L. ... .. 1315	Maturin, B. A. ... .. 2012a
— G. ... .. 2035	Mather, J. D. ... .. 529	— F. H. ... .. 2000
— G. K. M. ... .. 973	— J. K. ... .. 1237	— H. G. ... .. 1024
— H. D. ... .. 505	— O. ... .. 1210	— J. ... .. 1966
— H. M. ... .. 1952	Mathers, D. ... .. 736	— J. W. H. ... .. 2012a
— J., <i>Ind. Dept.</i> ... .. 2107	Matheson, A. ... .. 2153	— R. G. ... .. 748
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2153	— B. H. ... .. 1249	Maud, C. C. ... .. 679
— J. A. ... .. 2029	— C. L. T. ... .. 1216	— P. ... .. 2012a
— J. C. 1803, 1808a, 1823a	— J. C. ... .. 894	— W. de S. ... .. 2042a
— K. ... .. 1156	— J. S. M. ... .. 1058	— W. H. ... .. 2026
— P. G. ... .. 552	— T. G. ... .. 468	Maude, A. M. ... .. 1996
— P. L. ... .. 1841	Mathew, C. M., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> 141	— C. G. ... .. 987
— T. ... .. 2153	— C. M., <i>I.M.S.</i> ... .. 393	— E. A. ... .. 851
— W. ... .. 2106	— G. ... .. 758	— E. A. ... .. 2012a
— W. C. ... .. 2029	— G. D. ... .. 922	— E. W. ... .. 970
Mason MacFarlane, C. W.	— M. C. G. ... .. 1210	— F. N. ... .. 2091, 2124
— F. N. ... .. 1232	— T. ... .. 928	— F. S. ... .. 147
Masé, C. H. ... .. 1253	Mathew-Lannowe, B. H. 1971	— F. S. de M. ... .. 335
Massereene and Ferrard,	— B. H. H. ... .. 501	— G. W. E. ... .. 1299
A. W. J. C., <i>Visct.</i> ... .. 2012	— E. B. ... .. 549	— T. L. ... .. 2153
Massey, C. M. H. ... .. 2026	Mathewes, J. R. ... .. 161	Mauduit, F. R. M. O. de R. 1958a
— G. W. ... .. 2026	Mathews, C. ... .. 2032a	Maule, S. B. ... .. 1206
— Miss W. G. ... .. 1748	— J. ... .. 2035	Maughan, F. G. ... .. 692
Massie, J. H. ... .. 545	— Miss K. M. ... .. 1750	— J. St. A. ... .. 788
— R. H. ... .. 320	— S. ... .. 1182	Maule, G. E. ... .. 2002
Masson, J., <i>Gr.-Mr. ret.</i> ... 2032a	— T. H. ... .. 1319	— H. B. ... .. 1971
— J., <i>I.M.S.</i> ... .. 528	— W. F. ... .. 716	— H. N. St. J. ... .. 323
Massy, B. E. ... .. 1051	— W. V. D. ... .. 677	— W. J. ... .. 880
— C. F. ... .. 1958a	Mathias, H. H. ... .. 1966	Maunde-Thompson, F. G.
— C. W. ... .. 1211	— J. H. ... .. 935	1016
— D. F. ... .. 1595	— L. J. ... .. 1958a	Maunsell, A. J. S. ... .. 2012a
— E. C. ... .. 352	— L. W. H. ... .. 1261	— A. M. ... .. 2012a
— F. S. ... .. 871	— T. G. ... .. 707	— C. A. ... .. 1966
— G. ... .. 1981a	— V. L. ... .. 1959a	— C. F. ... .. 1313
— G. J. B. E. ... .. 1182	Mathieson, A. R. ... .. 980	— C. H. W. ... .. 2012a
— H. P. ... .. 976	— W. T. ... .. 2153	— C. J. C. ... .. 2026
— H. R. S. ... .. 1082	Mathison, G. H. F. ... .. 2012	— E. B. ... .. 758
— H. S. ... .. 1952a	Maton, L. E. L. ... .. 1146	— E. C. C. ... .. 723
— P. H. H. ... .. 1981a	— W. H. G. ... .. 1377	— E. L. ... .. 1996
— S. D. ... .. 870	Matson, H. S. ... .. 787	— E. R. L. ... .. 1269
— W. G. ... .. 1981a	— J. ... .. 846	— F. G. ... .. 250
— W. I. J. ... .. 923	Mattel, A. ... .. 1981a	— F. H. R. ... .. 1189
— W. J. ... .. 1981a	Matterson, C. A. K. ... 1120	— F. R. ... .. 1596
m Massy-Westropp, J. 2083,	— L. G. ... .. 1054	— <i>Sir F. R.</i> ... .. 1928
2111a	Matteson, L. ... .. 2026	— G. W. ... .. 1981a
— J. F. R. 1321	Mattey, F. G. ... .. 1396	— I. O'G. ... .. 919
— R. F. H. 1313	Matthews, A. ... .. 1996	— J. L. ... .. 2012a
Master, A. E. ... .. 375	— A. B. ... .. 1303	— M. C. ... .. 2012a
— A. G. ... .. 283	— A. M. ... .. 933	— N. F. A. ... .. 2012a
— C. L. ... .. 810	— C. J. ... .. 1981a	— T. ... .. 1925a
— G. ... .. 930	— C. L. ... .. 677	— T. B. L. ... .. 1070
— H. F. H. ... .. 970	— C. R. ... .. 1930	— W. I. ... .. 1005
Masterman, T. ... .. 2153	— D. S. ... .. 2012	Maurice, D. B. ... .. 428
	— E. A. C. ... .. 500	— F. B. ... .. 276
	— E. D. ... .. 1014	— G. T. K. ... .. 402
	— E. S. J. ... .. 1388	— L. C. ... .. 962
	— F. B. ... .. 1981a	Mawdsley, B. J. P. ... 1314
	— F. M. ... .. 1145	Mawe, T. G. ... .. 2039
	— G. ... .. 2030	Mawer, A. ... .. 1755
	— G. E. ... .. 213	Mawhinny, R. J. W. ... 265
	— G. W. ... .. 1074	Mawson, R. ... .. 2153
	— H. M. ... .. 1996	— W. A. ... .. 2104
	— J., <i>R. W. Surr. R.</i> 1385	
	— J., <i>ret. S. Staff.</i> ... ..	
	R. ... .. 2153	
	— J., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... .. 502	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Maxse, F. I. ... ..	67	Mayne, A. B. ... ..	2070	Meiklejohn, J. F., <i>rel. pny</i>	2006
Maxwell, A. ... ..	1304	— A. G. O. M. ... ..	1209	— J. F. ... ..	1237
— A. B. ... ..	1981a	— C. B. ... ..	1966	— K. F. ... ..	1173
— A. C. ... ..	2026	— C. E. M. ... ..	795	— R. F. ... ..	611
— A. G. ... ..	1960	— C. R. G. ... ..	625	— W. L. S. ... ..	780
— A. R. ... ..	861	— E. C. ... ..	2061, 2114	Meiklejohn, J. R. C. ... ..	1052
— C. J. ... ..	2026	— G. N. ... ..	1981a	— A. B. ... ..	1958a
— C. W. ... ..	1223	— H. B. ... ..	503	— A. L. ... ..	1914
— D. W. ... ..	545	— H. G. L. ... ..	1154	— D. B. ... ..	1236
— E. B. ... ..	1154	— J. G. ... ..	2026	— J. E. ... ..	1956
— E. C. ... ..	1085	— J. H. ... ..	1189	— W. ... ..	2153
— E. L. ... ..	829	— J. T. B. ... ..	1013	Meinertzhagen, R. ... ..	704
— F. ... ..	2012	— O. ... ..	2012a	Meissner, C. W. ... ..	1203
— F. A. ... ..	334, 2168	— R. C. ... ..	1216	Meister, R. H. J. ... ..	397
— G. A. P. ... ..	1109	— R. C. G. ... ..	1952a	r Meldon, J. A. ... ..	1892
— G. W. ... ..	79	— R. C. G. ... ..	848	— J. B. ... ..	754
— H. A. ... ..	2153	— W. F. ... ..	2047	— P. A. ... ..	832
Hon. H. E. ... ..	1981a	— W. R. ... ..	1320	Melhuish, H. M. H. ... ..	726
— H. G. ... ..	275	— H. R. ... ..	2068	Mell, F. O. N. ... ..	416
— H. M. ... ..	1368	— J. F. ... ..	1306	Melladew, H. F. L. ... ..	2058
— H. St. P. ... ..	1933	— M. ... ..	2035	Mellard, R. W. ... ..	930
— I. B. ... ..	1284	— S. ... ..	1063	t Mellis, W. ... ..	2137
— J. E. H. ... ..	1198	Meade, G. W. ... ..	1067	— W. A. ... ..	2132
— Sir J. G. ... ..	17	— H. R. C. ... ..	1243	t Mellish, H. ... ..	2187
— J. McC. ... ..	226	— J. de C. D. ... ..	1958a	— H. T. ... ..	1283
— L. L. ... ..	323	— J. W. B. ... ..	1934	Melliss, C. J. ... ..	33, 2168
— N. ... ..	2012a	— M. E. M. ... ..	1210	— Sir H. ... ..	1933
— P. A. ... ..	922	— M. J. ... ..	1958a	Mellor, A. ... ..	763
— P. B. ... ..	824	— P. A. ... ..	1310	— A. J. ... ..	1060
— P. MacM. ... ..	1309	— R. J. F. P. ... ..	1300	— C. ... ..	717
— R. C. ... ..	26	— W. L. ... ..	947	— D. A. ... ..	2107
— R. E. W. ... ..	1162	Meade-Waldo, E. R. ... ..	882	— G. F. ... ..	879
— R. P. ... ..	223	Meaden, A. A. ... ..	784	— J. S., <i>T. D. G.</i> ... ..	1320
— T. M. ... ..	1996	Meadows, C. A. G. P. ... ..	795	— J. S., <i>K. R. Riv. C.</i> ... ..	1123
Hon. W. ... ..	2086, 2112	— H. ... ..	2083	— L. S. ... ..	196
— W. F. ... ..	759	Meager, J. G. ... ..	1753	t — R. R. ... ..	2137
— W. G. ... ..	1220	— W. ... ..	2153	— W. ... ..	721
— W. J. ... ..	1186	Meagher, D. J. ... ..	1960	Melville, C. C. ... ..	1981a
— W. Leigh ... ..	755	Meanwell, W. H. ... ..	2153	— J. L. ... ..	673
— W. Lockhart ... ..	214	Meares, A. ... ..	2026	— P. J. ... ..	1958a
— W. W. ... ..	1050	— C. F. ... ..	900	— T. P. ... ..	739
Maxwell-Moffat, A. L. N. ... ..	1293	— G. K. ... ..	1237	Melville, A. ... ..	464
Maxwell-Scott, W. J. ... ..	628	— H. J. ... ..	2052	— B. H. ... ..	1981a
May, A. ... ..	2183	— H. P. ... ..	2026	— C. ... ..	2153
— C. D. ... ..	1171	— J. N. ... ..	2029a	— C. H. ... ..	156
— E. C. ... ..	1298	— M. ... ..	750	— C. W. F. ... ..	528
— E. S. ... ..	30	Mearles, W. ... ..	1951	— E. P. A. ... ..	836
— Sir F. H. ... ..	1861	v Mearns, W. ... ..	2125	— G. D. ... ..	1196
— G. C. ... ..	1250	— W. A. ... ..	832	— H. ... ..	2153
— G. L. E. ... ..	1981a	Mears, A. ... ..	1927	— H. B. ... ..	216, 1909a
— G. T. ... ..	1375	— C. D. ... ..	451	— H. G. ... ..	261
— J. C. ... ..	667	— E. L. ... ..	415	— J. M. ... ..	2153
— J. F. ... ..	1401	— T. I. N. ... ..	545	— J. S. ... ..	1956
— J. P. ... ..	826	— T. L. ... ..	2126	— T. J. ... ..	2153
— R. S. ... ..	346	Measures, A. ... ..	1382	— W. G. ... ..	2153
— T. F. ... ..	2153	— A. H. ... ..	1380	Ménage, R. J. ... ..	1379
— W. A. ... ..	1966	Meates, W. W. ... ..	2153	Menage, V. E. ... ..	1378
— W. S. R. ... ..	2012a	Meathrel, E. E. ... ..	1381	Mendez, T. S. ... ..	1394
May-Somerville, J. A. C. ... ..	1310	Meautys, P. R. ... ..	1297	— T. S. ... ..	2153
Mayall, C. G. ... ..	2029a	— T. G. ... ..	1198	Mends, H. R. ... ..	1962b
Maybery, R. A. ... ..	1319	Meckiff, J. W. ... ..	2153	Mennie, J. O. ... ..	221
Maycock, F. M. ... ..	1966	Meckredy, H. ... ..	932	— W. ... ..	2153
— F. W. O. ... ..	817	Medd, H. ... ..	2035	Menteth, J. F. S. ... ..	2061, 2116
— S. McM. ... ..	1981a	Medforth, Miss M. E. ... ..	1750	— J. A. ... ..	1937
— W. ... ..	1388	Medhurst, C. F. H. ... ..	2012a	— O. ... ..	1930
Maydon, H. C. ... ..	840	Medill, P. M. ... ..	1057	— S. ... ..	2012a
— W. G. ... ..	813	Medley, A. G. ... ..	221	— S. G. ... ..	1229
Maydwell, H. S. L. ... ..	879	— E. J. ... ..	1958a	— V. G. ... ..	557
Mayes, R. ... ..	1357	Medlicott, H. E. ... ..	843	Mepharm, C. ... ..	2153
Mayfield, U. S. ... ..	2153	Mee, J. H. M. ... ..	1161	— E. C. ... ..	1395
Maygar, L. C. ... ..	1774, 1788, 2169	Meek, A. S. ... ..	960	Mercado, A. L. ... ..	502
Mayhar, C. L. ... ..	562	— J. ... ..	192	Mercer, A. A. ... ..	1952a
Mayhew, C. L. ... ..	562	Meeke, Rev. H. C. ... ..	1743	— C. A. ... ..	206
— H. S. ... ..	2002	Meeres, A. D. ... ..	1981a	— D. ... ..	2086
— J. A. ... ..	2153	— C. S. ... ..	155	— H. C. ... ..	1981a
— M. J. ... ..	2111	Megaw, J. W. D. ... ..	500	— R. F. ... ..	3, 76
Maynard, C. C. W. ... ..	472	— W. C. K. ... ..	1010	— S. M. ... ..	2167
— C. O. W. ... ..	1936, 2039	Mehta, M. M. ... ..	1281		
— F. H. ... ..	910	— S. B. ... ..	876		
— F. P. ... ..	200	t Meikle, A. F. T. ... ..	2094		
— P. G. W. ... ..	810				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Mercer, W. H. W.</b> ... 232	<b>Michelli, P. F. M.</b> ... 1194	<b>Miller, A.</b> ... 415
W. L. ... 2012a	<b>Michie, G.</b> ... 2032a	A. D. ... 149
<b>Meredith, A. E.</b> ... 1177	<b>Micholls, M. G.</b> ... 1033	A. E. ... 1243
E. H. ... 2153	W. H. M. ... 1191	A. T. ... 1235
J. A. ... 2067	<b>Mickle, G. E. B.</b> 1862a, 1864a, 1867	A. T. ... 2137
J. C. ... 1224	<b>Micklem, E.</b> ... 1971	Sir C. J. H. ... 2091
J. V. ... 1161	H. A. ... 2018a	D. ... 1762, 1778a, 1786
R. ... 2052	J. ... 1232	D. M. ... 2026
R. G. ... 812	R. ... 1079	E. ... 2153
T. B. ... 2020	<b>Middlecoat, F.</b> ... 1956	E. D. ... 2091
W. R. ... 1060	<b>Middlemass, G. de S. H.</b> ... 1024	E. M. ... 1049
v <b>Meredith-Jones, H. D.</b> ... 2091	J. C. ... 1981a	E. W. C. H. ... 1956
<b>Merewether, H. D.</b> ... 1926	R. W. H. ... 738	F. ... 926
J. W. B. ... 1927	<b>Middleton, A. A.</b> ... 1309	F. ... 1394
<b>Meriton-Reed, E. M.</b> ... 1958a	A. D. ... 1263	F. W. ... 1379
<b>Merrett, F. G.</b> ... 2153	A. T. ... 1996, 2126	F. W. J. M. ... 1306
<b>Merrill, J.</b> ... 2035	E. M. ... 904	G. ... 1384
<b>Merriman, A. B.</b> ... 766	F. ... 741	G. J. ... 1291
A. D. N. ... 656	F. G. ... 1379	G. L. ... 1312
G. H. ... 1131	G. ... 1756	G. N. ... 1121
R. G. ... 869	H. J. J. ... 1853	G. R. ... 919
W. ... 1981a	M. ... 1275	H. ... 1961a
v <b>Merrison, W.</b> ... 2129	O. R. ... 1966	H. ... 2015a
<b>Merritt, B. T. B.</b> ... 1139	T. ... 2153	H. de B. ... 495
G. ... 2032a	W. ... 1078	H. G. B. ... 961
<b>Mervyn, J. F. A.</b> ... 1321	W. A. A. ... 1225	H. J. ... 2106
t <b>Messell, A. C. R.</b> ... 2137	W. C. ... 2002	J., ret. ... 1954
<b>Messenger, H. C.</b> ... 2153	W. H. ... 752	J. (Cwealth Mil. Forces) ... 1811a
H. T. K. ... 844	<b>Middleton-West, S. H.</b> ... 929	J. B. ... 2129
<b>Messervy, C. C.</b> ... 748	<b>Midlane, E. A.</b> ... 2153	J. A. T. ... 1225
F. W. ... 1314	<b>Midwood, H.</b> ... 1996	J. C. ... 2153
G. ... 1311	<b>Miers, D. N. C. C.</b> ... 624	J. F. J. ... 1958a
<b>Messiter, C. B.</b> ... 2096	M. C. C. ... 2029a	J. J. C. ... 2002
<b>Messum, L. R.</b> ... 1178	<b>Mignon, G. S.</b> ... 1954	J. M. S. ... 2153
<b>Meston, Hon. Sir J. S.</b> 1906, 1907 (2), 1909a	J. G. ... 2091	J. S. ... 1394
<b>Metaxa, Count F. R. W.</b> ... 2029a	<b>Milbanke, Sir J. P.</b> 2012a, 2168	L. D' E. ... 2042a
<b>Metcalfe, B. H.</b> ... 2006	r <b>Milborne-Swinnerton-Pil-</b> 2012a, 2115	L. W. ... 481
E. D. ... 1177	kington, Sir T. E. 2012a, 2115	R. B. ... 1237
E. D. T. ... 1210	<b>Milburn, C. H.</b> ... 2132	R. R. O' C. ... 1319
F. H. ... 442	<b>Milburne, C. E. A.</b> ... 2012a	T. ... 2107
G. J. ... 2042a, 2091	<b>Milchem, G. T.</b> ... 2106	T. W. D. ... 1254
H. O. ... 2026	<b>Mildmay, H. A. St. J.</b> ... 2081	W. ... 714
H. F. ... 1352	<b>Mildred, S.</b> ... 509	W. B. ... 1996
S. F. ... 389	<b>Miles, A. F.</b> ... 1394	Sir W. F. ... 2091
<b>Metge, R. H.</b> ... 2026	C. N. ... 1981a	W. H. ... 1153
<b>Metherell, F.</b> ... 2153	C. W. ... 1101	Rev. W. H. L. ... 1743
<b>Methuen, C. O' B. H.</b> ... 623	D. T. ... 2153	W. T. ... 1947
H. C. ... 1218	E. ... 933	Miller, J. ... 1886a
P. S., Lord ... 8, 1888	E. G. ... 1299	<b>Milles-Lade, Hon. H. A.</b> ... 2094
<b>Methven, D. G.</b> ... 803	E. N. ... 1386	<b>Milligan, E. D.</b> ... 1304
D. M. ... 1232	E. W. T. ... 952	J., Wt. Off. ret. ... 2153
<b>Mew, G. H.</b> ... 1378	Sir H. S. G. ... 14	J. ... 1394
<b>Mewburn, S. W. R.</b> ... 904	H. W. ... 818	J. H. ... 1171
<b>Meyer, A.</b> ... 1966	J., Wt. Off. ... 2153	W. H. ... 2091
C. H. L. ... 2104	J., u.s.l. ... 1928	W. J. L. ... 2017
F. W. ... 1374	P. J. ... 164	<b>Milling, J. McM.</b> ... 909
G. E. C. ... 2046	P. W. H. ... 2012a	<b>Milligan, Rev. O. B.</b> ... 1758
G. E. C. ... 2137	R. P. ... 836	<b>Millington, L. B.</b> ... 2026
J. L. ... 452	S. B. ... 1932	<b>Millis, E. A.</b> ... 2153
<b>Meynell, G.</b> ... 440	T. ... 2153	<b>Millman, F.</b> ... 2153
H. ... 665	W. G. H. ... 1069	<b>Millner, A.</b> ... 2153
J. J. ... 2012a	W. H. ... 1239	<b>Mills, A.</b> ... 2153
v <b>Meyrick, F. C.</b> ... 2083, 2132	<b>Miley, J. A.</b> ... 1952a	A. F. H. ... 1204
G. L. T. G. ... 2026	<b>Milford, E.</b> ... 775	A. M. ... 883
H. L. ... 2026	K. E. ... 1058	B. L. ... 1996
J. J. ... 2066	<b>Mill, W.</b> ... 1351	D. A. ... 945
Sir T. C. ... 2111a	<b>Millar, A.</b> ... 2153	D. P. ... 1981a
m <b>Heyricke, R. J. C.</b> ... 700	C. R. ... 798	E. C. ... 1020
<b>Heysey-Thompson, Hon.</b> ... 2026	G. McG. ... 860	Hon. E. J. ... 2091, 2122
C. H. M. ... 1205	J. H. B. ... 978	E. W. ... 2026
H. J. ... 2026	R. H. ... 2091, 2129	F. L. V. ... 1312
<b>Micallef, V. C.</b> ... 1367	T. ... 2129	F. S. ... 1167
<b>Micallef-Eynaud, A.</b> ... 1367	W. ... 2063	G. A. ... 1962b
<b>Michael, H. J.</b> ... 1996	W. H. ... 156	G. D. ... 1267
<b>Michel, J. H. C.</b> ... 2020	W. M. ... 510	H. G. C. ... 1758
<b>Michell, Miss D. M. C.</b> ... 1748	<b>Millbank, G. H. V.</b> ... 2111	H. J. ... 2048
H. ... 2101		H. L. B. ... 1311
J. C. ... 652, 1909		H. P. F. ... 1180
J. W. A. ... 1982		H. S. ... 1371

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Mills, J. J.</b> ... .. 1754	<b>Mitchell, C.</b> ... .. 2153	<b>Moffatt, A.</b> ... .. 1401
— <b>J. T.</b> ... .. 1752	— <b>C. B.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>H. C. H. W.</b> ... .. 2111
— <b>P. S.</b> ... .. 832	— <b>C. J.</b> ... .. 738	— <b>J. R.</b> ... .. 2026
— <b>R.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>D. J.</b> ... .. 1286	— <b>R. A.</b> ... .. 2094
— <b>S. D.</b> ... .. 1267	— <b>F., A. S. Corps</b> ... .. 1352	— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 2081
— <b>T. L.</b> ... .. 1302	— <b>F.</b> ... .. 2153a	<b>Moffet, G. E.</b> ... .. 1996
<b>Millward, T.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>F., Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 1379	<b>Moffitt, F. W.</b> ... .. 333
<b>Milman, Sir F. J.</b> ... .. 2039	— <b>F. W.</b> ... .. 1355	— <b>T. B.</b> ... .. 1996
— <b>Sir G. B.</b> ... .. 1922	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 1354	<b>Moggridge, J. A.</b> ... .. 1981a
— <b>G. H. L.</b> ... .. 1940	— <b>G. E.</b> ... .. 1348	<b>Moggridge, J.</b> ... .. 1389
— <b>L. C. P.</b> ... .. 974	— <b>G. W.</b> ... .. 1956	<b>Moir, A. J. G.</b> ... .. 321
— <b>O. R. E.</b> ... .. 1027	— <b>H., ret.</b> ... .. 2086	— <b>J. D.</b> ... .. 2012a
<b>Milne, A.</b> ... .. 2104	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1347	— <b>J. E.</b> ... .. 737
— <b>B. A.</b> ... .. 1946	— <b>H. B.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 2153
— <b>C.</b> ... .. 269	— <b>H. L.</b> ... .. 1981a	— <b>J. P.</b> ... .. 515
— <b>F. D. R.</b> ... .. 1228	— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 845	— <b>J. S. S.</b> ... .. 893
— <b>G. F.</b> ... .. 80	— <b>H. T. K.</b> ... .. 1307	<b>Moir-Byres, P.</b> ... .. 2012a
— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 977	— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 2086	<b>Moke Norrie, C. W.</b> ... .. 1314
— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 439	— <b>J., late Ord. Store</b> ... .. 2153	<b>Mole, J. C.</b> ... .. 2153
— <b>L.</b> ... .. 2101	— <b>J., late Essex Regt.</b> ... .. 2153	<b>Molesworth, A. L.</b> ... .. 1966
— <b>R. J.</b> ... .. 776	— <b>J., Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 1370	— <b>A. L. M.</b> ... .. 870
— <b>T.</b> ... .. 893	— <b>J. L.</b> ... .. 1068	— <b>A. O.</b> ... .. 2007
— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>J. Mc F.</b> ... .. 1949	— <b>E. A.</b> ... .. 634
<b>Milne-Home, A. C.</b> ... .. 1146	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 1372	— <b>E. H.</b> ... .. 1952
— <b>D. W.</b> ... .. 2091	— <b>L. A.</b> ... .. 347	— <b>E. K.</b> ... .. 772
<b>Milne-Redhead, R. H.</b> ... .. 2111a	— <b>L. F.</b> ... .. 1316	— <b>F. C.</b> ... .. 823
<b>Milner, A. E.</b> ... .. 385	— <b>P. R.</b> ... .. 1053	— <b>G. B., Visct.</b> ... .. 2026
— <b>A. G. C.</b> ... .. 1949	— <b>Rev. P. R.</b> ... .. 1742	— <b>G. N.</b> ... .. 1291
— <b>C. W.</b> ... .. 1823	— <b>R. P. J.</b> ... .. 1182	— <b>H. C.</b> ... .. 1996
— <b>E.</b> ... .. 2012a	— <b>R. W. H.</b> ... .. 2026	— <b>H. C. St. G.</b> ... .. 2012a
— <b>E. C.</b> ... .. 1996	<b>t</b> — <b>T.</b> ... .. 2137	— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 523
— <b>E. F.</b> ... .. 439	— <b>T., late Vols.</b> ... .. 2124	— <b>J. M.</b> ... .. 1029
— <b>G. F.</b> ... .. 144	— <b>T., R. Suss. R.</b> ... .. 929	<b>m &amp; y</b> — <b>M. P.</b> ... .. 2114, 2129
— <b>M. H.</b> ... .. 2094	— <b>T. A.</b> ... .. 1384	— <b>R. E.</b> ... .. 1996
— <b>R. D. P.</b> ... .. 1313	— <b>T. J.</b> ... .. 964	— <b>R. P.</b> ... .. 368
— <b>R. E. D.</b> ... .. 817	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 873	— <b>St. A.</b> ... .. 1981a
— <b>R. J. N.</b> ... .. 1239	— <b>W. G. S.</b> ... .. 1233	— <b>Rev. T.</b> ... .. 2068
— <b>W. E.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 454	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 224
— <b>Rev. W. H.</b> ... .. 2068	— <b>W. M.</b> ... .. 2106	<b>Moline, F. H.</b> ... .. 265
<b>Milner-Jones, F. E. M.</b> ... .. 1094	<b>Mitchell-Carruthers, N. L.</b> ... .. 1209	<b>Molineux, G.</b> ... .. 2153
<b>Milnes, F.</b> ... .. 1374	<b>Mitchell-Innes, C.</b> ... .. 2091	— <b>G. K.</b> ... .. 1287
<b>Milsom, C. F.</b> ... .. 973	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2012a	<b>Moller, B. D.</b> ... .. 1996
<b>Milson, E.</b> ... .. 1351	<b>Mitford, B. R.</b> ... .. 1962b	— <b>J. O.</b> ... .. 1996
<b>Millward, C. A.</b> ... .. 756	— <b>Hon. C. B. O.</b> ... .. 523	<b>Mollison, E. J.</b> ... .. 844
<b>t</b> — <b>C. F.</b> ... .. 2135	— <b>J. P.</b> ... .. 868	<b>Molloy, B. C. B.</b> ... .. 2094
— <b>H. D.</b> ... .. 426	— <b>P.</b> ... .. 719	— <b>G. M.</b> ... .. 498
— <b>H. M.</b> ... .. 822	— <b>R. C. W.</b> ... .. 1954	— <b>H. T.</b> ... .. 922
<b>Minchin, A. B.</b> ... .. 1927a	— <b>W. B. J.</b> ... .. 726	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2153
— <b>C. F., Ind. Army.</b> ... .. 1923	— <b>W. K.</b> ... .. 2, 2091, 2121	— <b>Miss N.</b> ... .. 1750
— <b>F. E.</b> ... .. 110	<b>Mitten, W. H.</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>P.</b> ... .. 554
— <b>H. C. L.</b> ... .. 1283	<b>Mitter, R. K.</b> ... .. 251	<b>Moloney, J.</b> ... .. 2153
— <b>H. C. S.</b> ... .. 1314	<b>Mizzi, R.</b> ... .. 1367	— <b>J. L.</b> ... .. 1376
— <b>W. C.</b> ... .. 125	<b>Moan, H. W.</b> ... .. 2153	<b>Molony, A. D.</b> ... .. 782
<b>Minchinton, H. D.</b> ... .. 1163	<b>Moat, W.</b> ... .. 2094, 2137	— <b>A. W.</b> ... .. 1010
<b>Mineaud, C. R.</b> ... .. 2106	<b>Moberly, A. H.</b> ... .. 673	— <b>B. W.</b> ... .. 1213
<b>Mining, A. W.</b> ... .. 1386	— <b>B. R.</b> ... .. 755	— <b>C. V.</b> ... .. 2026, 2116
<b>Minniken, H. J.</b> ... .. 1165	— <b>F. J.</b> ... .. 272	— <b>C. W.</b> ... .. 1192
— <b>T. B.</b> ... .. 991	— <b>Henry S.</b> ... .. 1178	— <b>F. A.</b> ... .. 2012a
<b>Minnion, W.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>Hugh S.</b> ... .. 503	— <b>Rev. J. P.</b> ... .. 1744
<b>Minns, Miss E. J.</b> ... .. 1748	<b>Mocatta, D. E.</b> ... .. 202	— <b>O. H. C.</b> ... .. 860
<b>Minogue, J. O' B.</b> ... .. 2012a	— <b>V. E.</b> ... .. 955	— <b>T. C. W.</b> ... .. 347
— <b>M. J.</b> ... .. 885	<b>Mockett, H. B.</b> ... .. 719	— <b>W. W.</b> ... .. 649
<b>Minshall Ford, J. R. M.</b> ... .. 938	<b>Mockler, E.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>Molyneux, G. P. B.</b> ... .. 195
<b>Minter, J.</b> ... .. 2153	— <b>E. C.</b> ... .. 1209	<b>Molyneux-Montgomerie, G. F.</b> ... .. 2012a
— <b>J. P. S.</b> ... .. 1263	— <b>F. G. R.</b> ... .. 1240	<b>Molyneux-Seel, E. H., late R. Scots</b> ... .. 2012a
<b>Minto, A.</b> ... .. 2058	— <b>G. F.</b> ... .. 2012a	— <b>E. H., late Lpool R.</b> ... .. 2012a
— <b>Lt. Hon. G. J., Earl of</b> ... .. 1834a, 2124	— <b>G. H. G.</b> ... .. 265	— <b>L. E. H.</b> ... .. 651
<b>Mintoft, T. C.</b> ... .. 1169	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2153	<b>Momber, E. M. F.</b> ... .. 1194
<b>Minty, T. W.</b> ... .. 1757	— <b>P. R.</b> ... .. 1981a	<b>Mompalao De Piro, G.</b> ... .. 1012
<b>m</b> — <b>Mirehouse, R.</b> ... .. 2083, 2111a	<b>Mockler-Ferryman, A. F.</b> ... .. 1996	
<b>Mirrlees, W. H. B.</b> ... .. 1313	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1302	
<b>Misa, V. H.</b> ... .. 1310	<b>Moens, A. W. H. M.</b> ... .. 783	
<b>Miskin, W. L.</b> ... .. 1138	<b>Moffat, A. S. W.</b> ... .. 453	
<b>Mistri, K. H.</b> ... .. 2104		
<b>Mitchell, A., R. Art.</b> ... .. 641		
— <b>A., Q.-M. R. Art.</b> ... .. 1351		
— <b>A. H. McN.</b> ... .. 536		
— <b>A. J.</b> ... .. 2012a		
— <b>A. S.</b> ... .. 2026		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Monck, Hon. C. H. S.</b> ... 673	<b>Monteith, A. M.</b> ... 1960	<b>Moore, B. P. F.</b> ... 1184
— C. S. O. ... 159	— H. G. ... 1200	— C. A. ... 1935
<b>Monck-Mason, G. N. G.</b> ... 956	— J. ... 1956	— C. D. H. ... 635
— H. E. ... 1934	— J. B. L. ... 915	— C. F. F. ... 1152
— R. H. ... 547	— J. C. ... 868	— C. H. E. ... 934
<b>Monckton, F. A.</b> ... 1273	— M. E. C. Von S. ... 948	— C. H. G. ... 381
— G. V. F. ... 1319	— R. W. F. ... 2012a	— C. M. ... 212
— M. H. ... 1296	<b>Montford, D. R.</b> ... 1261	<b>r</b> — C. W. ... 2095
— W. P. ... 1997	<b>Montgomerie, E. W.</b> ... 1010	— E. ... 2153
<b>Monckton-Arundell, Hon.</b>	— <i>Hon. F. C.</i> ... 1197	— E. Du P. H. ... 631
— G. V. A. ... 952	<b>m</b> — S. H. ... 2114	— E. H. M. ... 74
<b>t Moncreiffe, Sir R. D.</b> 2, 2135	— V. R. ... 890	<b>t</b> — E. J. ... 2132
<b>Moncrieff, A. R.</b> ... 898	— W. G. ... 673	— <i>Miss E. M.</i> ... 1750
— <i>Sir C. C. S.</i> ... 2001	<b>Montgomery, A. A.</b> ... 445	— F. ... 704
— G. H. ... 1921	— A. H. S. ... 1981a	— F., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1290
<b>Moncrieff-Wright, D. G.</b> 1319	— A. J. ... 1981a	— F. ... 1881b
<b>Moncur, J.</b> ... 1280	— B. L. ... 1189	— F. A. S. ... 805
<b>Money, A. C.</b> ... 1938	— C. A. S. ... 1956	— F. C. ... 751
— A. W. ... 75	— H. F. ... 536	— F. G. ... 737
— C. A. G. ... 858	— H. M. de F. ... 425	— F. H. ... 697
— C. G. C. ... 1966	— J. ... 2153	— F. L. ... 235
— E. A. ... 1932	— Joseph ... 811	— F. T. T. ... 1960
— E. D. ... 386	— J. A. L. ... 1958a	— G. ... 1382
— E. P. D. ... 781	— R. A. ... 1925	— G. A. ... 355
— E. W. K. ... 2012a	— R. A. K. ... 74	— G. D. M. ... 1960
— G. A. ... 1933	— R. E. ... 1948	— G. F. ... 2108
— G. E. ... 1952a	— R. H. ... 942	— G. H. J. ... 1958a
— G. L. C. ... 1962b	— R. N. V. ... 1115	— <i>Sir H.</i> ... 1928
— G. W. P. ... 1179	— R. V. ... 1219	— H. ... 1966
— H. C. ... 29	— T. A. ... 2029a	— H. A. ... 2012a
— H. G. ... 1240	— T. R. A. G. ... 1958a	— H. A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 262
— H. I. ... 947	— W. ... 2012a	— H. D. ... 868, 1917
— N. C. K. ... 915	— W. A. M. ... 1136	— H. F. B. S. ... 1032
— R. ... 858	— W. E. ... 1923	— H. G. ... 1103
— R. C., <i>Sec. Rif.</i> ... 1191	<b>Montgomery-Campbell,</b>	— H. G. A. ... 417
— R. C., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1981a	— A. ... 2026	— H. O. H. ... 687
— W. S. E. ... 1113	— H. ... 1981a	— H. T. ... 1169
<b>Money-Simons, J. J.</b> ... 1933	<b>Montgomery Moore, Sir A.</b>	— H. T. G. ... 686
<b>Monisse, C. B.</b> ... 1757	— G. ... 1918	— J., <i>Schmr.</i> ... 2153
<b>Monk, C.</b> ... 2104	<b>Montresor, E. H.</b> ... 235	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 2153
— G. P. de B. ... 1258	— L. B. ... 2012a	— J., <i>Ina. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ... 2106
— J. M. ... 1294	<b>Montrose, D. B. M. R., Duke of</b>	— J., <i>Yorks L.I.</i> ... 1383
— J. W. ... 2153	— 1, 2084, 2111a, 2121	— J., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ... 1388
<b>Monkhouse, W. P.</b> ... 439	<b>Mood, J. M.</b> ... 1023	— J., <i>A. V. Corps</i> ... 168
<b>Monreal, G.</b> ... 2026	<b>Moody, F. H.</b> ... 946	— J. H. ... 1119
— L. ... 1366	— G. R. B. ... 2026	— J. O. H. ... 730
<b>Monro, C. C.</b> ... 29	— H. L. C. ... 2026	— J. S. ... 160
— E. W. C. ... 752	— <i>Sir J. M.</i> ... 1945	— L. G. ... 1142
— G. N. ... 2012a	— R. H. M. ... 618	— M. ... 527
— J. D. ... 686	— R. S. H. ... 1981b	— M. G. ... 1981a
— R. P. H. ... 2026	— W. R. ... 2153	— M. J. ... 2101
<b>Montagu, A. H.</b> ... 460	<b>Moody-Ward, R. G. T.</b> ... 1170	— <i>Hon. Sir N. J.</i> 1783d, 1786
— E. ... 152	<b>Moon, C. S.</b> ... 1387	— P. L. ... 1913
— <i>Sir H. W.</i> ... 1920	— J. ... 2108	— R., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ... 2046
<b>t</b> — J. W. E., <i>Lord</i> ... 2132	<b>Mooney, J.</b> ... 2108	— R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2153
— St. J. E. ... 2026	— W. McC. J. ... 1301	— R. C. ... 1002
<b>Montagu Douglas</b>	<b>Moor-Radford, L. C.</b> ... 1266	— R. F. ... 2012a
<b>Scott, Lord F. G.</b> ... 794	<b>Moore, A., Ind. Army</b> ... 405	— R. H. H. ... 1050
<b>t Montagu-Douglas</b>	— A., <i>R. Dub. Fus.</i> 809, 1863(2), 1864	— Roger L. ... 1261
<b>Scott, Lord H. F.</b> ... 2086, 2115	— A. G. W. ... 236	— R. L. ... 2026
<b>Montagu-Smith, E.</b> ... 1009	— A. McD. ... 2012a	— R. N. ... 1247
<b>Montagu-Stuart-Wort-</b>	— A. T. ... 237	— R. R. H. ... 1997
<b>ley, Hon. A. R.</b> ... 231	— B. F. ... 1279	— R. St. L. ... 2084, 2122
— <i>Hon. E. J.</i> ... 35		— R. S. T. ... 1291
<b>Montague, F. D.</b> ... 1318		— R. W. ... 1396
— J. E. F. ... 1228		— S. ... 2050
— J. P. ... 1372		— S., <i>A. O. D.</i> ... 1752
— P. J. A. ... 1297		— S. G. ... 215
— S. F. ... 1072		— St. L. M. ... 408
<b>Montague-Bates, F. S.</b> ... 852		— T. ... 1948
<b>Montanaro, A.</b> ... 1956		— T. C. ... 2104
— A. F. ... 1981a		— T. C. R. ... 1226
— C. A. H. ... 1199		— T. M. ... 1896
— R. A. F. ... 1295		— W. ... 1997
<b>Montefiore, C. E.</b> ... 1025		— W. A. ... 987
<b>t</b> — C. S. ... 2137		— W. A. G. ... 654
— E. ... 2007		— W. E. ... 1380

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Moore-Gwyn, H. G. ... 1191	Morgan, J. W. M. ... 383	Morris, E. ... 1372
Moore-Lane, M. ... 2007, 2111a	— M. C. ... 1315	— Sir E. ... 2043
— V. W. C. ... 1208	— M. E. ... 1110	— E. C. ... 2012a
— W. ... 196	— M. H. B. ... 2029a	— E. L. ... 1220
Moores, C. F. ... 436	— M. H. L. ... 854	— E. M. ... 321
— C. G. ... 1150	— N. A. ... 1220	— E. W. ... 1298
— F. G. G. ... 940	— R. ... 2065	— F. ... 2012a
— J. T. ... 2153	— R. F. ... 1175	— F. G. G. ... 536
— S. ... 2007	— R. H. ... 432	— G. C. ... 1354
— S. G. ... 255	— R. W. ... 792	— G. C. ... 2045
— W. ... 2153	— S. P. M. ... 1319	— Hon. G. H. ... 279
Moorhead, A. H. ... 389	— T. F. P. ... 2026	— G. H. J. G. ... 1084
— E. J. ... 1253	— T. J. F. ... 1378	— G. J. ... 1745
— J., ret. I.M.S. ... 2104	— W. ... 1353	— G. M. ... 282
— J., ret. I. A. Dept. ... 2108	— W. D. ... 1312	— George M. ... 424
Moorhouse, H. C. ... 2018a	— W. E. L. ... 2007	— G. P. ... 891
— S. ... 2029a	— W. F. H. ... 2091, 2114	— G. T. ... 1958a
— S. J. ... 2153	— W. J. F. ... 1997	— G. W. S. ... 2026
Moorman, G. H. ... 1392	m	— H. ... 2094
Moorsom, H. M., late R. Art. ... 1981b	Morgan-Grenville, Hon. R. G. G. (Master of Kinloss) ... 1184	— H. G. ... 1981b
— H. M. ... 2081	— Hon. T. G. B. ... 1250	— H. M. ... 2104
Mootham, D. G. ... 2108	Morgan-Owen, L. I. G. ... 849	— J. ... 2153
Moran, G. W. ... 2026	Morgan-Payler, E. P. ... 1997	— J. ... 2135
— H. J. ... 1306	Moriarty, J. H. ... 1313	— J. G. ... 1960
— J., Ind. Army ... 847	— M. D. ... 2102	— J. H. ... 955
— J., Wt. Off., ret. ... 2153	— R. G. S. ... 419	— J. I. W. ... 2091
— J. J. ... 2104	— T. B. ... 830	— M. A. ... 1155
— P. ... 2032a	Morice, R. C. L. ... 870	— M. C. ... 1981b
— W. P. ... 1151	Morison, J. ... 860	— M. M. ... 1981b
Morant, H. H. S. ... 469	— W. ... 2153	— R., I.A. Dept. ... 1760
Mordaunt, J. S. ... 2007	Morland, A. ... 459	— R., Ben. Cav. ... 1935
— O. C. ... 872	— C. B. ... 318	— k. C. ... 491
More, J. C. ... 921	— G. H. ... 2135	— R. F. ... 1997
— L. P. ... 353	— H. C. ... 2012a, 2122	— R. L. ... 1960
— N. McL. ... 1218	— T. L. N. ... 35	— S. ... 1388
— P. St. C. ... 270	— W. E. T. ... 1078	— T. ... 1349
— R. H. ... 2094	Morley, C. ... 1981b	— T. C. ... 2046
Moren, J. A. ... 2091	— C., Manch. R. ... 814	— T. E. ... 1391
Moreton, J. ... 2153	— E. ... 2153	— T. H. P. ... 959
— Rev. T. P. ... 1742	— F. B. ... 2012a	— W. A., R. Innis. Fus. ... 1350
Morgan, A. B. ... 209	— H. C. C. ... 1308	— W. A., R. A. Med. Corp. ... 1997
— A. H. ... 2058, 2126	— L. C. ... 701	— Sir W. G. ... 1966
— B. E. ... 807	— L. St. H. ... 615	— W. J. ... 2100
— C. B. ... 2086	— V. S. ... 1307	Morrish, W. ... 2055
— C. E. ... 1063	Morony, B. E. ... 1997	Morrison, A., ret. R. A. M. C. ... 2055
— C. K. ... 379	Morphett, G. C. ... 829	— A., late R. Art. ... 2029a
— C. R. F. ... 917	Morphew, A. ... 2058	— C. ... 1310
— D. N. ... 1316	— E. M. ... 347	— C. E. McI. ... 2026
— E. E. ... 2035	v	— C. G. ... 152
— E. J. ... 398	Morphy, H. J. ... 2026	— D. ... 2153
— Rev. E. M. ... 2068	Morrah, J. H. ... 538	— Rev. D. A. ... 1743
— F., A.S. Corps ... 1391	Morrell, G. M. ... 1116	— D. T. ... 1395
— F. ... 2153	— H. G. ... 1126	— E. J. ... 1392
— F. A. S. ... 1015	— J. ... 2035	— E. W. B. 1802a(2), 1808, 1811
— F. C. ... 1981b	— J. F. B. ... 1219	— F. J. ... 2153
— F. E. ... 1316	Morrice, C. H. ... 2026	— H. ... 2107
— F. G. C. M. ... 2026	— H. ... 447	— H. T. ... 2153
— F. H. L. ... 1228	— J. G. S. ... 2026	— J. ... 934
— F. J. ... 239	— L. E. ... 2012a	— J., late Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. ... 2106
— G. ... 2153	Morrieson, H. W. ... 1997	— J., Wt. Off. ... 1398
— G. H. ... 853	Morris, A. ... 1981b	— J. ... 2132
— H. ... 1997	— A., hon. lt. ... 2094	— J. W. ... 2107
— H. ... 2048	— A. E. ... 192	— R. F. ... 1279
— H. A. ... 800	— A. G. A. ... 1221	— R. H. ... 1997
— H. de R. ... 1244	— A. H. ... 1981b	— R. P. ... 1028
— H. G. ... 1997	— A. H., R. A. Med. Corps ... 415	— R. V. ... 1242
— H. G. St. G. ... 916	— A. L. ... 973	— S. W. ... 1225
— H. H. ... 1949	— C. A., Wt. Off. ... 2153	— W., Malta Mil. ... 2035
— H. R. L. ... 1981b	— C. E. ... 913	— W., Qr.-Mr. Med. Staff ... 2059
— H. W. ... 1381	— C. F. ... 2153	— W. K. ... 1281
— J. ... 2053a	— C. H. ... 1961a	Morrison-Bell, A. C. ... 2012a
— J. B. ... 1302	— C. J. U. ... 2012a	— E. W. ... 2026
— J. C. ... 244	— C. M. ... 1190	Morrith, H. E. ... 1306
— J. H. W. ... 758	— C. O. ... 776	— W. G. ... 1306
— J. W. ... 2056	— C. R. M. ... 855	Morrogh Bernard, J. A. D. 1261
	— C. T. ... 750, 1900a	— W. F. ... 1284
	— D. B. ... 398	Morse, A. H. ... 1244
	— D. O. ... 1927	— A. T. ... 2012a
		— C. C. ... 1302
		— C. J. ... 256
		— F. W. ... 2153
		— G. S. ... 1316
		— H. C. ... 1932
		— L. H. ... 1125
		— R. E. R. ... 1997
		— R. N. S. ... 1313
		— T. R. ... 2060
		— W. J. ... 1954



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Morshead, H. T. ...	895	v Mothersill, W. ...	2124	Muirhead, Hon. A. ...	1915
v Mort, F. D. ...	2124	Mott, G. R. ...	734	— J. ...	1302
— G. M. ...	453	— J. F. ...	976	— J. A. ...	851
m Mortimer, C. E. R. W. ...	2112	— S. A. ...	2026	— M. ...	942
— C. L. ...	1997	— S. F. ...	2012b	— T. S. ...	1018
— G. H. W. ...	946	— W. G. ...	2153	Mukerji, K. K. ...	1003
— H. B. ...	1966a	— W. H. ...	2132	— U. N. ...	2102
— L. G. ...	2132	Mottet, A. C. ...	2100	Mulcahy, Sir F. E. ...	1962
— P. ...	869	Mottet de la Fontaine, H. E. ...	1957	Mulcahy-Morgan, T. W. ...	1267
— Sir W. H. ...	1966a	Moust, G. E. D. ...	800	Mules, W. G. H. M. ...	1203
— W. P. ...	2017	m Moubray, L. B. ...	2091	Mulholland, Hon. A. E. S. ...	1020
Mortimore, A. G. ...	1372	— W. H. H. C. ...	2012b	— Hon. C. H. G. ...	1162
— C. A. ...	942	Mouillot, A. de T. ...	970	— W. F. ...	2154
— C. R. ...	515	Moul, W. V. ...	2018a	Mullaly, B. R. ...	1300
— J. H. ...	1372	Mould, G. T. ...	2104	— C. M. ...	1112
— W. A. D. ...	1372	— W. T. ...	257	— F. T. H. ...	1178
t Mortlock, R. P. ...	2137	Moule, G. G. ...	1288	— H., Ind. Army ...	990
Morton, A. ...	2020	— H. E. ...	717	— H., R. Eng. ...	29
— A. H. ...	1296	Moull, J. ...	1386	— J. C. D. ...	1283
— A. W. ...	2108	Moulton-Barrett, A. L. ...	717	Mullane, J. ...	2154
— B. W. D. ...	1928	— C. G. ...	2012b	— P., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	2104
— C. E. H. ...	1060	— E. A. ...	1966a	— P., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2154
— C. F. ...	1981b	— E. F. ...	1221	— A. S. Corps ...	2154, 2167
— D. J. F. ...	1299	— E. M. ...	455	— P. ...	2154, 2167
— E. ...	791	— H. P. ...	240	Mullen, A. ...	2106
— E. H. ...	2153	Moultrie, H. C. ...	434	Mullens, R. L. ...	243
— E. R. ...	1958a	Mount, A. H. L. ...	1032, 1908a	Muller, G. G. B. ...	2026
— G. A. ...	731	Mountford, W. ...	2154	Mullett, W. S. ...	1399
— H. C. ...	773	m Mountstevens, F. H. ...	2081, 2084, 2111a	Muliken, E. M. ...	1128
— H. H. ...	1341	Moutray, A. G. ...	1091	Mulliner, A. R. ...	1233
— H. M. ...	495	Mowat, Miss A. C. ...	1748	Mullinger, R. ...	2154
— J. ...	2046	— J. S. ...	879	Mullings, J. R. ...	1169
— J. F. ...	1981b	Mowatt, C. R. J. ...	657	Mullins, A. J. ...	210
— N. ...	1207	Mowbray, C. H. ...	2026	— C. B. ...	943
— R. ...	2124	— J. L. ...	945	— C. H. ...	2168
— R. B. ...	1115	— S. ...	2154	— F. ...	1374
— S. ...	708	Moxon, H. W. ...	1745	— G. J. H. ...	413
— W. R. ...	187	Moyse, J. J. ...	1182	— J. ...	2154
Morton-Marshall, F. W. ...	846	Moysey, C. J. ...	1924	— J. P. ...	2154
— J. ...	2030	— F. ...	1226	— Rev. T. P. ...	2088
Mort-Radford, D. ...	1162	Mozley, E. N. ...	686	— W. B. ...	1996
Morwood, J. ...	198	Much, W. T. ...	2007	Mulloy, N. F. C. ...	1112
Moseley, Rev. R. ...	1741	Mucklow, C. ...	1299	Mulroney, T. R. ...	2194
— R. A. D. ...	1295	Mudge, A. ...	560	Mulvany, C. F. ...	1908
Moses, O. St. J. ...	539	— A. E. P. ...	1297	— E. ...	2104
Mosgrove, R. St. P. ...	679	— E. C. ...	1356	— J. ...	280
Mosley, A. R. ...	2012a	Mudget, C. ...	2108	— J. ...	2095
— H. S. ...	774	Mudie, T. C. ...	719	Mulville, P. ...	2154
— J. E. P. ...	1958a	Mugford, F. ...	2035	Mumford, E. ...	1344
— N. ...	1055	Mugridge, E. C. ...	1440	— R. ...	2107
— W. H. ...	926	Muhammad Aslam Khan, Navab Sir ...	3	Mummary, W. E. ...	2031
Moss, A. ...	2012a	Muir, A. H. H. ...	1111	Munby, A. M. ...	875
— A. N. ...	1386	— C. W. ...	1952a	— J. E. ...	843
— C. ...	2012a	— D. ...	2154	Munckton, C. J. ...	2154
— E. L. ...	830	— G. W. ...	699	Munday, A. ...	2035
— E. P. ...	2035	— J., late R. Mar. ...	1950	— J. ...	2154
— E. W. ...	1387	— J. ...	2154	Munday, L. C. ...	1311
— F. G. ...	1105	— J. H. ...	1151	— S. C. B. ...	1273
— G. C. G. ...	2153	— J. J. ...	2154	Mundy, G. E. M. ...	955
— H. ...	1112	— M. A. ...	1085	— H. A. L. ...	2026
— T. ...	1357	— R. ...	1375	— L. F. H. ...	1181
— W., R. Fus. ...	2153	— R. X. ...	2154	— P. K. M. ...	1276
— W., A. S. Corps ...	2059	— W. J. W. ...	1956	— T. R. ...	2107
— W. A. ...	2153	— W. W. ...	765	Munge, W. J. ...	1392
— W. H. ...	2153			Munn, F. L. R. ...	1223
Moss-Blundell, B. S. ...	753			— R. G. ...	400
— R. S. ...	991			Munro, A. C. ...	943
Mosse, A. H. E. ...	1927a			— D., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	556
— C. B. ...	1310			— D., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2154
— C. G. D. ...	1997			— E. B. ...	81
— C. O. R. ...	1262			— G. ...	1
— J. ...	2012b			— Sir H. ...	2, 2064, 2111a
— J. W. E. ...	1261			— L. ...	1966a
— W. O. M. ...	1952a			— T. ...	487
Mostyn, J. C. M. ...	1299			Munro-Spencer, J. W. T. ...	1981b
— J. P. L. ...	736			Munton, V. R. ...	1163
— P. G. J. ...	1313			Muntz, C. L. E. ...	851
— Hon. Sir S. ...	1922			Muriet, S. H. F. ...	841
— T. L. N. ...	1288				
Mostyn-Owen, R. A. ...	1220				
Moth, Rev. J. ...	1743				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Murison, C. C.</b> ... .. 501	<b>Murray, F. J. G.</b> ... .. 1981b	<b>Murray-Threipland, W.</b> ... .. 2026, 2135
— T. D. ... .. 943	— F. M. ... .. 794	<b>Murrell, C.</b> ... .. 1385
<b>Murland, H. F.</b> ... .. 946	— F. S. J. ... .. 737	<b>Murrells, W.</b> ... .. 1391
— W. S. ... .. 1315	— F. W. S. ... .. 791	<b>Murrison, W. A.</b> ... .. 2108
<b>Murphy, A.</b> ... .. 553	— G., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1958a	<b>Murrow, H. L.</b> ... .. 744, 1904a
— Miss A. A. ... .. 1747	— G., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 1118	<b>Muscat, I.</b> ... .. 2154
— A. D. ... .. 1271	— G. B. ... .. 868	<b>Muscroft, W. St. C.</b> ... .. 482
— A. G. ... .. 2154	— G. G. ... .. 1252	<b>Musgrave, A. D.</b> ... .. 480
— C. C. R. ... .. 512	— Lord G. Stewart ... .. 626	— H. ... .. 716
— C. F. ... .. 1296	— G. W. ... .. 2029a	— H. E. ... .. 2124
— C. F. de S. ... .. 939	— H. ... .. 846	<b>Muspratt, F. C.</b> ... .. 158
— Rev. C. H. ... .. 2068	— H. A. ... .. 858	— S. F. ... .. 767
— D. P. ... .. 1228	— H. B. ... .. 1960	— V. E. ... .. 560
— D. O'C. ... .. 1757	— H. F. F. ... .. 862	<b>Muspratt-Williams, C. A.</b> ... .. 213
— E. H. ... .. 2026	— H. W. ... .. 1966a	— R. L. ... .. 495
— E. J. ... .. 1758	— J., <i>Med. Staff</i> ... .. 2058	<b>Musquin, W.</b> ... .. 2154
— E. W. ... .. 1997	— J., <i>W.C.</i> ... .. 2167	<b>Mussenden, F. W.</b> ... .. 285
— F. ... .. 2154	— J., 14 Hrs. ... .. 2091	<b>Mussion, A. I.</b> ... .. 656
— F. J., <i>late R. Art.</i> 2012b	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 2035	— E. L. ... .. 1167
— F. J., <i>late 13 Hrs.</i> 2012b	— J., <i>York &amp; Lanc. R.</i> 2154	— S. P. ... .. 752
— F. W. ... .. 1394	— J., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... .. 2154	<b>Muter, R. S.</b> ... .. 428
— G. <i>ret. Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ... .. 2106	— J. A. ... .. 1981b	<b>Myatt, F.</b> ... .. 2154
— G. ... .. 2038	— J. A. S. ... .. 489	<b>Myburgh, C. de F.</b> ... .. 776
— G. P. ... .. 1192	— J. E. ... .. 1024	— P. S. ... .. 1809
— H. ... .. 2035	— J. G. P. ... .. 438	<b>Myddelton-Gavey, F. E.</b> 1208
— Miss J. ... .. 1748	— J. H. ... .. 727	<b>Myers, A. B. R.</b> ... .. 2055
— J., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> 1752	— J. H. S. ... .. 263	— A. E. C. ... .. 2026
— J., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ... .. 1950	— Lord J. T. Stewart 895	— C. ... .. 2154
— J., <i>Ches. R.</i> ... .. 1399	— J. T. C. ... .. 490	— W. ... .. 2046
— J. A. ... .. 2026	— J. W. ... .. 2044	<b>Myles, A. V.</b> ... .. 1236
— J. L. ... .. 877	— Sir J. W. ... .. 13, 1914	— C. D. ... .. 539
— J. M. ... .. 1309	— K. D. ... .. 1966a	— E. H. ... .. 2012b
— J. P. J. ... .. 519	— K. D. B. ... .. 799	— J. M. D. ... .. 1381
— L. ... .. 944	— L. ... .. 705	— P. H. ... .. 1208
— M., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... .. 2035	— L. G. ... .. 1252	<b>Mylne, E. C.</b> ... .. 1172
— M., <i>R. W. Fus.</i> ... .. 1380	— M. D. ... .. 2012b	— R. H. ... .. 1155
— M., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2154	— P. H. ... .. 1299	<b>Mylrea, W. P. G.</b> ... .. 2012b
— M., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ... .. 2106	— P. J. A. ... .. 1157	
— Dept. ... .. 2106	— P. M. ... .. 1229	
— M., <i>late E. York R.</i> 2026	— R. ... .. 1399	
— P., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ... .. 2104	— R. A. C. ... .. 1133	
— P., <i>late E. Kent R.</i> 2154	— R. G. H. ... .. 1223	
— P., <i>late A.S. Corps</i> 2154	— R. D. ... .. 2102	
— P., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... .. 1398	— R. H. ... .. 1962	
— R. T. ... .. 1757	— S. G. C. ... .. 1024	
— T. ... .. 2007	— S. J. ... .. 392	
— W. ... .. 1381	— S. L. ... .. 2012b	
— W. O'S. ... .. 501	— T. ... .. 2035	
— W. R. ... .. 2102	— Rev. T. ... .. 2068	
<b>Murray, A., Qr.-Mr.</b> 1349	— T. D. ... .. 1247	
— A., <i>Wt. Off., R. Eng.</i> 2154	— T. F. ... .. 562	
— A. ... .. 1966a	— T. M. ... .. 2032a	
— A., <i>ret. Ind. S.C.</i> ... .. 1954	— V. ... .. 259	
— A. B., <i>Ind. Army</i> 382	— W., <i>A.O.C.</i> ... .. 1395	
— A. B., <i>late 79 Ft.</i> ... .. 2020	— W. ... .. 2154	
— A. C. ... .. 1225	— W. A. ... .. 861	
— A. D. ... .. 683	— W. A. J. ... .. 2086	
— A. G. ... .. 822	— W. F. ... .. 2102	
— A. H. ... .. 1924	— W. G. ... .. 1997	
— Sir A. J. ... .. 28	— W. G. P. ... .. 485	
— A. M. ... .. 1981b	— W. H. E. ... .. 77	
— A. P. ... .. 2091	— W. R. C. ... .. 1148	
— A. S. ... .. 2026	<b>Murray-Baillie, F. D.</b> 2086, 2135	
— A. W. ... .. 2154	<b>Murray-Lyon, D. M.</b> ... .. 1303	
— B. E. ... .. 871	<b>Murray-Smith, A.</b> 2012b, 2137	
— C. A. ... .. 1033	— A. G. ... .. 1252	
— C. A. G. O. ... .. 1162		
— C. F. T. ... .. 221		
— C. J. ... .. 2137		
— Sir C. W. ... .. 2000		
— D. C. ... .. 1997		
— E., <i>late Glouc. R.</i> ... .. 2035		
— E., <i>Bdmr.</i> ... .. 1385		
— E., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... .. 2154		
— E. C. ... .. 2020		
— E. D. ... .. 1320		
— E. J. ... .. 2035		
— E. M., <i>A. Pay Dept.</i> ... .. 521		
— E. M., <i>R. Highrs.</i> 1152		
— Sir E. R. ... .. 2084		
— E. R. B. ... .. 379		
— F. ... .. 180		

N.

<b>Naden, A.</b> ... .. 2154
<b>Nagle, W. J. H.</b> ... .. 1343
<b>Nailer, H. A. F.</b> ... .. 2104
— R. H. ... .. 2105
<b>Nairne, C. S.</b> ... .. 905
— R. G. ... .. 1146



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Naish, T. E.</b> ... .. 2012b	<b>Neame, A. L. C.</b> ... .. 1026	<b>Nevill, C. C. R.</b> ... .. 821
<b>Naismith, W. J.</b> 2042a, 2086, 2135	— <b>B.</b> ... .. 1114	— <b>Lord H. G. R.</b> ... .. 2122
<b>Nance, W. J.</b> ... .. 1192	— <b>P.</b> ... .. 1202	— <b>H. L.</b> ... .. 690
<b>Nandi, S. C.</b> ... .. 2104	<b>Neate, A.</b> ... .. 1381	— <b>P.</b> ... .. 1265
<b>Nangle, K. E.</b> ... .. 430	— <b>A. C. B.</b> ... .. 1224	<b>Neville, A. G.</b> ... .. 1303
— <b>M. C.</b> ... .. 534	<b>Neave, A.</b> ... .. 657	— <b>F. P.</b> ... .. 1360
— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2020	<b>r</b> — <b>C. A.</b> ... .. 2094	— <b>J. P. C.</b> ... .. 1952
<b>Nanney, L. C.</b> ... .. 2103	— <b>R.</b> ... .. 956	— <b>L. J. N.</b> ... .. 759
<b>▼ Nanson, J.</b> ... .. 2129	<b>m</b> — <b>Sir T. L. H.</b> ... .. 2091	— <b>Miss M. E.</b> ... .. 1748
— <b>M. R. C.</b> ... .. 956	<b>Needham, C.</b> ... .. 1966a	— <b>M. M. H.</b> ... .. 2026a
<b>Nanton, H. C.</b> ... .. 95	— <b>D. A. F.</b> ... .. 1000	— <b>N. R. C.</b> ... .. 1367
<b>Naper, L. A. D.</b> ... .. 790	— <b>Hon. F. E.</b> ... .. 1159	— <b>W. C.</b> ... .. 1981b
<b>▼ Napier, A.</b> ... .. 2129	— <b>F. R. H.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 2154
— <b>A. F. S.</b> ... .. 1296	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 851	<b>Neville Rolfe, A.</b> ... .. 1177
— <b>A. H.</b> ... .. 876	— <b>J. L.</b> ... .. 1948	<b>Newinon, J. B. L.</b> ... .. 2039
— <b>A. L.</b> ... .. 2026	— <b>J. MacD.</b> ... .. 1189	— <b>T. St. A. B. L.</b> ... .. 367
— <b>C.</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 2154	<b>New, E. H.</b> ... .. 2154
<b>m</b> — <b>(Hon. C. F. H.)</b> ... .. 527	— <b>R. A.</b> ... .. 740	— <b>E. J.</b> ... .. 1357
— <b>Hon. F. W. S.</b> ... .. 2095	— <b>R. M. B.</b> ... .. 1072	<b>Newall, C. L. N.</b> ... .. 1128
— <b>Hon. G. C.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>Neeld, Sir A. D.</b> ... .. 1997	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2154
— <b>G. G.</b> ... .. 1177	— <b>M. G.</b> ... .. 1997	— <b>S.</b> ... .. 1901
— <b>G. S. F.</b> ... .. 2026	<b>Negus, R. E.</b> ... .. 1145	<b>Newberry, J. G.</b> ... .. 2154
— <b>Hon. H. D.</b> ... .. 1958a	— <b>V. E.</b> ... .. 2111	<b>Newbigging, P. C. E.</b> ... .. 1981b
— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 150	<b>Neill, D.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>W. P. E.</b> ... .. 493
— <b>Hon. J. P.</b> ... .. 1966a	— <b>D. F. D.</b> ... .. 2132	<b>Newbold, A. W.</b> ... .. 160
— <b>Hon. J. S.</b> ... .. 1966a	— <b>G. F. E. S.</b> ... .. 1956	— <b>G. S. T.</b> ... .. 1311
— <b>L. R. M.</b> ... .. 1301	— <b>N.</b> ... .. 900	<b>Newbury, J. B. T.</b> ... .. 1997
— <b>M. A.</b> ... .. 1213	<b>Neilson, J. F.</b> ... .. 936	— <b>P. F. R.</b> ... .. 2026a
— <b>M. M.</b> ... .. 1135	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 861	<b>Newcomb, C.</b> ... .. 1021
— <b>V. M. C.</b> ... .. 875	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 779	<b>Newcombe, E. O. A.</b> ... .. 2026a
— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 249	<b>Neish, C. G.</b> ... .. 2026	— <b>G. H.</b> ... .. 795, 1913
<b>†</b> — <b>Sir W. L.</b> ... .. 2135	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 243	— <b>J. P.</b> ... .. 140C
<b>Napier-Clavering, C. W.</b> ... .. 1981b	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 897	— <b>S. F.</b> ... .. 778
— <b>N. W.</b> 1202	<b>Nelis, J. A.</b> ... .. 2164	— <b>W. L.</b> ... .. 940
<b>Napier of Magdala, R. W.</b> ... .. 1959a	<b>Nelson, C., 15 Hrs.</b> ... .. 818	<b>Newcome, G.</b> ... .. 709
— <b>Lord</b> ... .. 1959a	— <b>C. Ind. Army</b> ... .. 820	— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 503
<b>Nares, E. P.</b> ... .. 1301	— <b>E. F.</b> ... .. 115	<b>Newcomen, G. B.</b> ... .. 1133
<b>Nash, A. W. H.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>F. A.</b> ... .. 521	<b>Newell, H. A.</b> ... .. 433
— <b>E., ret. pay</b> ... .. 1997	— <b>F. W.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>J. E.</b> ... .. 2107
— <b>E., Serjt. Maj.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>G. H.</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>J. G.</b> ... .. 1305
— <b>E. R.</b> ... .. 1156	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 674	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 1374
— <b>G. S.</b> ... .. 1948	— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 1981b	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1958a
— <b>H. E. P.</b> ... .. 476	— <b>J. J. H.</b> ... .. 943	<b>Newenham, H. E. B.</b> ... .. 259
— <b>H. H.</b> ... .. 2042a	— <b>J. O.</b> ... .. 736	<b>Newill, J. H.</b> ... .. 1933
— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 2029a	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 700	<b>Newing, F. J.</b> ... .. 2154
— <b>L. T. M.</b> ... .. 194	— <b>R.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>F. J. E. L'E.</b> ... .. 1758
— <b>Rev. R. H.</b> ... .. 1742	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2091	<b>Newington, C.</b> ... .. 939
— <b>W. F.</b> ... .. 2012b	<b>t</b> <b>Nepean, W.</b> ... .. 2134	— <b>C. D. G.</b> ... .. 2101
— <b>W. P.</b> ... .. 2012b	— <b>H. A. T.</b> ... .. 1956	— <b>C. M. H.</b> ... .. 2012b
<b>Nash-Wortham, B. C. D.</b> 838	— <b>H. E. C. B.</b> ... .. 244	— <b>H. A. H.</b> ... .. 2084
<b>Nason, E. R.</b> ... .. 1283	— <b>H. M.</b> ... .. 1958a	<b>Newland, A. E.</b> ... .. 911
— <b>F. J.</b> ... .. 1981b	<b>Nesbitt, A. S.</b> ... .. 705	— <b>A. G. E.</b> ... .. 2104
— <b>H. H. W.</b> ... .. 2012b	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 2106	— <b>B. E. M.</b> ... .. 816
<b>Nathan, A.</b> ... .. 1392	— <b>N.</b> ... .. 2042a	— <b>E. W., A.P. Dept.</b> ... .. 131
— <b>Sir F. L.</b> ... .. 1981b	— <b>R. C.</b> ... .. 2167	— <b>E. W., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... .. 1355
— <b>Sir M.</b> ... .. 198	— <b>R. H.</b> ... .. 2042a	— <b>F. R.</b> ... .. 197
— <b>W. S.</b> ... .. 2012b	<b>Nesfield, V. B.</b> ... .. 727	<b>Newman, C. R.</b> ... .. 503
<b>Nation, C. F.</b> ... .. 1156	<b>Ness, J. A.</b> ... .. 665	— <b>E. A. R.</b> ... .. 270
— <b>J. J. H.</b> ... .. 637	<b>Nethersole, A. R.</b> ... .. 391	— <b>Rev. E. F.</b> ... .. 2068
— <b>R. F.</b> ... .. 998	— <b>F. R.</b> ... .. 1927	— <b>E. W. P.</b> ... .. 1210
— <b>S. C.</b> ... .. 1237	— <b>J.</b> ... .. 1163	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 2154
<b>Naughton, A.</b> ... .. 2042a	<b>Netherton, W. E.</b> ... .. 2046	— <b>H. H.</b> ... .. 2012b
— <b>M.</b> ... .. 2037	<b>Nettlefold, E. J.</b> ... .. 1217	— <b>J., ret. pay</b> ... .. 2031a
<b>Nauth, B.</b> ... .. 270	<b>Neumann, C. W.</b> ... .. 781	— <b>J., Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 2154
<b>Naylor, F.</b> ... .. 2107	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 1318	— <b>Miss M. C. E.</b> ... .. 1748
— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1359	<b>Neve, E. J.</b> ... .. 464	— <b>R. E. U.</b> ... .. 855
— <b>H. G.</b> ... .. 1401	— <b>R. B.</b> ... .. 1313	— <b>Miss V. S.</b> ... .. 1750
— <b>H. T., late Cav. Depot</b> ... .. 2035	<b>Nevile, G. C.</b> ... .. 969	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1372
— <b>H. T., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 470	— <b>G. L.</b> ... .. 1213	<b>Newmarch, L. S.</b> ... .. 1958a
— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 1341	— <b>M. M. H.</b> ... .. 33	— <b>Sir O. R.</b> ... .. 1954
— <b>R. F. B.</b> ... .. 1196	<b>Nethersole, A. R.</b> ... .. 391	<b>Newnham, A. T. H.</b> ... .. 1958a
<b>Naylor-Leyland, G. V.</b> ... .. 1306	<b>Netherton, W. E.</b> ... .. 2046	— <b>C.</b> ... .. 2154
<b>Neal, C. W.</b> ... .. 2030	<b>Nettlefold, E. J.</b> ... .. 1217	— <b>C. C.</b> ... .. 441
<b>x</b> — <b>H. V. J. McC.</b> ... .. 2091, 2116	<b>Neumann, C. W.</b> ... .. 781	— <b>F. G.</b> ... .. 2101
— <b>J.</b> ... .. 2108	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 1318	— <b>L. A.</b> ... .. 1270
— <b>J. D.</b> ... .. 1758	<b>Neve, E. J.</b> ... .. 464	— <b>W. F.</b> ... .. 1960
<b>Neale, A. H.</b> ... .. 1273	— <b>R. B.</b> ... .. 1313	<b>Newnham-Davis, N.</b> ... .. 1997
— <b>G. H.</b> ... .. 497	<b>Nevile, G. C.</b> ... .. 969	<b>Newnham-Smith, E. D.</b> 1958a
— <b>H.</b> ... .. 2154	— <b>G. L.</b> ... .. 1213	<b>Newport, C. J.</b> ... .. 1183
— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 951	— <b>M. M. H.</b> ... .. 33	<b>Newsom, A. C.</b> ... .. 266
— <b>W. W. R.</b> ... .. 806	<b>Neville, G. C.</b> ... .. 969	<b>Newsome, J.</b> ... .. 2154
<b>Nealon J.</b> ... .. 2154	<b>Neville, G. C.</b> ... .. 969	
<b>Nealor, W. S.</b> ... .. 798	<b>Neville, G. C.</b> ... .. 969	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Newstead, G. P.</b> ... 716	<b>Nicholson, L. St. C.</b> ... 1997	<b>Nixon, Sir J. E.</b> ... 13
<b>Newsom, H. E.</b> ... 2091, 2111	— <i>Miss M.</i> ... 1750	— <i>R. C.</i> ... 1230
<b>Newton, A. B.</b> ... 1310	— <i>M. A.</i> ... 981	— <i>W.</i> ... 1373
— <i>C. J.</i> ... 637	— <i>O. H. L.</i> ... 699	<b>Nixon Eckersall, F. E.</b> ... 2026a
— <i>G.</i> ... 1760	— <i>R. B.</i> ... 876	<b>t Noad, W. C.</b> ... 2137
— <i>H. G. T.</i> ... 1198	— <i>R. W.</i> ... 207	<b>Noake, A. S.</b> ... 785
— <i>I., ret. I.M.S.</i> ... 2105	— <i>R. W. E. H.</i> ... 1997	— <i>M.</i> ... 1901
— <i>I., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ... 2106	— <i>S. J.</i> ... 1923	— <i>R. D.</i> ... 1966a
— <i>J. T.</i> ... 535	— <i>St. J. R.</i> ... 1063	<b>Noakes, S. G.</b> ... 2154
— <i>J. W.</i> ... 1401	— <i>T. B.</i> ... 1034	— <i>S. M.</i> ... 1199
— <i>J. W. M.</i> ... 2012b, 2122	— <i>T. MacC.</i> ... 756	<b>Nobbs, G. M.</b> ... 2154
— <i>P. I.</i> ... 1119	— <i>W.</i> ... 2137	<b>Noble, A. E.</b> ... 1386
— <i>R. A.</i> ... 2140	— <i>W. A.</i> ... 2012b	— <i>C. S.</i> ... 1956
— <i>R. G. M.</i> ... 1196	— <i>W. A. K.</i> ... 2042a	— <i>H.</i> ... 1751
— <i>S. J.</i> ... 1375	— <i>W. C.</i> ... 413	— <i>J. B.</i> ... 397
— <i>T. C.</i> ... 1104	— <i>W. C. A.</i> ... 2012b	— <i>M. M.</i> ... 237
— <i>T. W., Lord</i> ... 2122	— <i>W. D.</i> ... 1244	— <i>N. D.</i> ... 812
— <i>W.</i> ... 1251	— <i>W. G., Lord</i> ... 8	— <i>R.</i> ... 1237
— <i>W.</i> ... 2129	— <i>W. H.</i> ... 1346	— <i>W.</i> ... 2154
— <i>W. C.</i> ... 650	— <i>W. N.</i> ... 891	— <i>W. J. W.</i> ... 778
<b>Newton-Davis, C.</b> ... 1021	— <i>W. S.</i> ... 1015	<b>Noblett, L. H.</b> ... 2012b
<b>Newton-Deakin, C. H.</b> ... 1313	<b>Nickalls, N. T.</b> ... 150	<b>Noding, T. E.</b> ... 1997
<b>Newton-King, A. C.</b> ... 2012b	<b>Nickerson, Rev. D.</b> ... 2068	<b>Noel, Hon. E.</b> ... 1997
<b>Niblock, W. J.</b> ... 406	— <i>W. H. S.</i> ... 449, 2168	— <i>E. W. C.</i> ... 1109
<b>Nice, W.</b> ... 2035	<b>Nicklen, J. R.</b> ... 1347	— <i>J. A. V.</i> ... 1316
<b>Nichol, C. E.</b> ... 158	<b>Nicol, C. M.</b> ... 1004	— <i>J. B.</i> ... 1298
— <i>J.</i> ... 1311	— <i>L. L.</i> ... 1966a	— <i>J. B. L.</i> ... 1311
— <i>W. D.</i> ... 362	— <i>W. E.</i> ... 811	— <i>M. W.</i> ... 1190
<b>Nicholas, B. G.</b> ... 1131	— <i>W. H.</i> ... 773	— <i>W. F. N.</i> ... 1966a
— <i>C. T. M.</i> ... 2106	<b>Nicolas, C. P.</b> ... 740	<b>Nolan, A. B.</b> ... 218
— <i>J.</i> ... 2031	— <i>F. C.</i> ... 1927a	— <i>A. H.</i> ... 2016
— <i>J., A. V. Corps</i> ... 805	— <i>R.</i> ... 755	— <i>R. H.</i> ... 980
— <i>S. H. E.</i> ... 430	<b>Nicolay, B. U.</b> ... 519	— <i>W.</i> ... 2103
— <i>T. A.</i> ... 833	— <i>H. C.</i> ... 720	<b>Nolan-Ferrall, H. J.</b> ... 867
— <i>W. H.</i> ... 2035	<b>Nicoll, D. A.</b> ... 1316	— <i>W.</i> ... 2154
<b>Nicholl, B. R.</b> ... 558	— <i>E.</i> ... 2049	<b>Noon, C.</b> ... 2154
— <i>C. R. H.</i> ... 1923	— <i>N. F.</i> ... 1025	<b>Noonan, F. J.</b> ... 2154
— <i>D. Fitz R.</i> ... 528	— <i>T.</i> ... 2026a	<b>Noott, C. C.</b> ... 447
— <i>E. McK.</i> ... 1203	<b>Nicolls, E. G.</b> ... 80	— <i>M.</i> ... 1315
— <i>H. I.</i> ... 2026a	— <i>E. H. J.</i> ... 1188	<b>Norburn, W. J.</b> ... 1751
— <i>J. W. H.</i> ... 1313	— <i>J. M.</i> ... 1997	— <i>P. Fitz-G.</i> ... 814
— <i>K. I.</i> ... 2030	— <i>J. O.</i> ... 1210	<b>Norcock, H. J. L.</b> ... 1947
— <i>R.</i> ... 2105	— <i>O. C. H.</i> ... 1920	— <i>L.</i> ... 697
<b>Nicholls, A.</b> ... 1956	— <i>O. H. A.</i> ... 1923	<b>Norcott, C. H. B.</b> ... 1918b
— <i>E. A.</i> ... 1746	<b>Nicolson, F. A.</b> ... 1110	— <i>G. A.</i> ... 2012b
— <i>H. L. F.</i> ... 1217	— <i>W. H.</i> ... 468	— <i>W. G.</i> ... 1997
— <i>H. M.</i> ... 494	<b>Nightingale, G. W.</b> ... 1294	<b>Norfolk, Rev. A. S.</b> ... 2068
— <i>J. H.</i> ... 2154	— <i>M. R. W.</i> ... 417	<b>t Rt. Hon. H., Duke of</b> ... 2091, 2132
— <i>T.</i> ... 2100	— <i>S. A.</i> ... 2154	<b>Norgate, A. H. W.</b> ... 2026a
— <i>T. B.</i> ... 964	— <i>T. G. H.</i> ... 1359	<b>Norgrove, J. C.</b> ... 1371
— <i>W. A.</i> ... 1068	<b>Nimmo, J. S.</b> ... 877	<b>Norie, C. E. de M.</b> ... 238
— <i>Sir W. C.</i> ... 16	— <i>W. C.</i> ... 831	— <i>E. W. M.</i> ... 2, 143
<b>Nichols, F. P.</b> ... 1997	<b>Nind, F. W.</b> ... 2007	— <i>F. H.</i> ... 1969
— <i>F. P. R.</i> ... 1306	— <i>J. P.</i> ... 1053	<b>Norman, A. C.</b> ... 834
— <i>R.</i> ... 2032a	<b>Nisbet, F. C.</b> ... 563	— <i>C.</i> ... 1967
— <i>W.</i> ... 2091	— <i>F. S.</i> ... 629	— <i>C. O.</i> ... 762
<b>m Nicholson, A. D.</b> ... 521	— <i>H. C.</i> ... 2026a	— <i>C. L.</i> ... 708
— <i>A. K.</i> ... 1313	— <i>R. P.</i> ... 1956	— <i>C. W.</i> ... 1305
— <i>A. S.</i> ... 1283	— <i>T.</i> ... 886, 1904a	— <i>E. C.</i> ... 930
— <i>B. W.</i> ... 1392	<b>Nisbett, G. D. M.</b> ... 2003	— <i>E. H.</i> ... 739
— <i>C. L.</i> ... 253	— <i>W. G.</i> ... 236	— <i>G. S.</i> ... 1295
— <i>D. H.</i> ... 1274	— <i>O. C.</i> ... 642	— <i>Miss H. C.</i> ... 2060
— <i>E.</i> ... 2063	<b>Nivison, R. H.</b> ... 2154	— <i>H. H., North'n R.</i> ... 446
— <i>E. F. D.</i> ... 1060	<b>Nixon, Miss A.</b> ... 1759	— <i>H. J., Ind. Army</i> ... 1164
— <i>E. H., R. Fus.</i> ... 843	— <i>A. J.</i> ... 1925	— <i>J.</i> ... 2106
— <i>E. H., ret. pay.</i> ... 2031	— <i>B. G. M. F.</i> ... 1145	— <i>R. P.</i> ... 2032a
— <i>F. L.</i> ... 2124	— <i>C. H. F.</i> ... 990	— <i>S.</i> ... 2154
— <i>G.</i> ... 1319	— <i>C. W.</i> ... 839	— <i>S. S.</i> ... 1283
— <i>G. F.</i> ... 2104	— <i>E. J.</i> ... 1096	— <i>V. P.</i> ... 1201
— <i>G. H.</i> ... 162	— <i>E. M.</i> ... 791, 1906a	— <i>W. H.</i> ... 430
— <i>G. H. W.</i> ... 319	— <i>F. B.</i> ... 775	— <i>W. J.</i> ... 1316
— <i>H. B.</i> ... 2026a	— <i>F. W.</i> ... 1966a	— <i>W. W.</i> ... 1965
— <i>H.</i> ... 1258	— <i>G. F.</i> ... 1296	<b>Norman-Lee, Rev. F. B. N.</b> ... 1741
— <i>J., A. Ord. Dept.</i> ... 1752	— <i>J. A.</i> ... 647	<b>Normand, S. R.</b> ... 618
— <i>J., I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2108		<b>Normanbell, H. M.</b> ... 911
— <i>J. E.</i> ... 1997		
— <i>J. S., tp.</i> ... 63		
— <i>J. S., Wt. Off.</i> ... 1401		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Norreys, M. C. F., Lord	... 2094
Norrington, F. C. S.	... 394
— H. L. W.	... 438
Norris, A. G.	... 263
— A. G.	... 2154
— A. K.	... 852
— D. E.	... 1372
— Rev. E. W. M.	... 1741
— F. L.	... 1318
— H., <i>Inf. Army</i>	... 851
— H., <i>Wt. Off.</i>	... 1386
— H. C.	... 2121
— J.	... 2154
— P. B.	... 396
— R. J.	... 1997
— R. J. N.	... 1314
m — S. D.	... 2091
— S. E.	... 899
— S. L.	... 20126
— W., <i>ret. pay</i>	... 2035
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i>	... 2154
— W. S.	... 1373
North, C. N.	... 554
— David	... 2007
— Dudley	... 1966a
— E.	... 1966a
— E. B.	... 442
— E. S.	... 1310
— Sir B.	... 2091, 2114
— H. N.	... 914
— K. A.	... 1274
— K. C.	... 1184
— O. H.	... 898
— P. W.	... 2026a
— R. E. N.	... 667
— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i>	... 2154
— W., <i>ret. pay</i>	... 2000
North-Bomford, J. G.	... 2026a
Northampton, W. B., <i>Marq. of</i>	... 1032
Northcote, A. F.	... 1105
— C. S.	... 886
— G. B.	... 1011
— S. H. B.	... 1947
Northcott, A. E. H.	... 1997
Northern, A.	... 641
— E.	... 770
Northesk, D. J., <i>Earl of</i>	... 2091, 2112
Northey, A.	... 1148
— A. C.	... 554
— E.	... 249
— H. H.	... 518
— W.	... 636
— W. B.	... 1112
r & t Northumberland, Rt. Hon. H. G., <i>Duke of</i>	... 1, 2124
Norton, A. E.	... 1034
— A. E. M.	... 1797a
— C. B.	... 2026a
— C. E.	... 20126
— C. E. G.	... 335
— C. G. C.	... 2086
— E. F.	... 1081
— G.	... 2154
— H. E.	... 2026a
— L. G.	... 1283
— K.	... 2017, 2111a
— T. P.	... 1947
— W. H.	... 714
— W. R.	... 1028
— W. R. T.	... 1961a

Norton-Knight, A. G.	1912
Norvill, F. W.	... 2154
Norway, H. M. Haakon VII, <i>King of</i>	... 5
Norwell, J. C.	... 2042a
Nosworthy, F. P.	... 1194
Notley, A. E.	... 1389
Nott, A. H.	... 200
— W. C. J. F.	... 2050
Notter, J. L.	... 1966a
Nottidge, E.	... 1304
— G.	... 1084
Nourse, A. H.	... 1966a
Noverre, A. K.	... 732
— W. L.	... 1957
Novis, T. S.	... 461, 1917
Nowlan, T. B.	... 1997
Noyes, C. D.	... 1109
— C. E.	... 378
— E. J. B.	... 1304
— G. A.	... 1981b
— L. B. B.	... 2026a
— R. E.	... 20126
Nugée, A. R.	... 2051
Nugee, G. T.	... 1316
Nugent, A.	... 20126
— C., <i>R. Berks R.</i>	... 1223
— C. H. H.	... 407
— E.	... 2030
— F. H.	... 716
— G. C.	... 155
— G. G. B.	... 1311
— G. R. H.	... 609
— J. F. H.	... 1222
— J. V.	... 2017
— O. S. W.	... 2, 132
— R. A.	... 1966a
— Hon. W. A.	... 614
— W.	... 2108
— W. V.	... 912
Nulty, A. S.	... 2154
— W. A.	... 1371
Nunburnholme, C. H. W., <i>Lord</i>	... 2094
Nunn, A.	... 2154
— Miss A. B.	... 1750
— C. H. N.	... 732
— J. H.	... 1143
— M. H.	... 20126
— T. H. C.	... 650
Nunnerley, P. J. R.	... 2026a
Nurse, C. G.	... 1958a
— G. E.	... 2167
— H. H.	... 1960
Nurton, W. H.	... 2154
Nuthall, A. J. P.	... 1958a
— C. E.	... 140
— H. J.	... 1956
t Nutt, A. C. R.	... 465
— H. J.	... 2132
— H. R.	... 539
— J. A. F.	... 1966a
— R. K. C.	... 957
Nuttall, C. M.	... 542
— J. R.	... 1960
— M. E.	... 403
Nutting, H. B.	... 936
— H. S.	... 1026
Nutty, G.	... 2154

Nye, Miss B. M.	... 1750
— C. E.	... 2154
— V. A.	... 692
O.	
t Oakden, A. A.	... 2132
Oakeley, Sir C. W. A.	... 2101
— E. F.	... 2026a
Oakes, D. M.	... 761
— G. F. T.	... 995
— G. R.	... 275
— H. C.	... 465
— H. J. L.	... 2029a
— J. B.	... 1314
— J. O.	... 1201
— M. P. R.	... 2026a
— N. B.	... 1284
— O.	... 1002
— O. H.	... 1997
— R., <i>ret. pay</i>	... 1981b
— R., <i>R. Eng.</i>	... 717
— R. J. C.	... 2026a
— T. T.	... 857
— W. L.	... 2137
t Oakley, P.	... 1376
—	... 561
Oakshott, W. E.	... 2026a
Oates, R. W.	... 1264
— W. C.	... 2026a
Obbard, E. N.	... 282
— O. J.	... 1926
— T.	... 1954
O'Beirne, A. M.	... 20126
Oborn, J.	... 1352
O'Brien, A. J.	... 1927a
— A. K. H.	... 2026a
— A. U. M.	... 1103
— C. R.	... 836
— C. R. M.	... 2003
— C. W.	... 813
— D., <i>late Ox. L.I.</i>	... 2154
— D.	... 2154
— E.	... 1927a
— E. D. C.	... 1966a
— E. D. J.	... 66
— H. C. H.	... 885
— H. D. S.	... 1249

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

O'Brien, H. J. ...	2055
— H. R. H. ...	1296
— J., late Orf. L.I. ...	2154
— J., ret. Ind. Med. Serv. ...	2102
— J., R. Art. ...	1350
— J., York. R. ...	1383
— J., Wt. Of. ...	1389
— J. C. P. ...	1177
— J. F. ...	1284
— J. L. G. ...	2007
— L. B. ...	1252
— Hon. M. ...	2012b
— P., Manch. R. ...	1354
— P., Wt. Of. ret. ...	2154
— R. F. ...	1997
— T. ...	2108
— T. H. ...	2012b
— T. M. ...	2056, 2058
— W. ...	1760
— W. D. ...	2026a
O'Bryen, C. W. ...	199
O'Byrne, N. ...	1371
O'Callaghan, Sir D. D. T. ...	1925
— D. M. ...	197
— G. A. ...	773
— P. ...	2154
— T. ...	2154
r O'Callaghan-Westropp, G. ...	2, 2084
O'Carroll, A. D. ...	836
O'Connell, D. V. ...	1997
— Miss E. E. ...	1750
— J. F. ...	1267
— J. R. ...	2012b
— M. C. ...	2012b
— Matthew D. ...	1966a
— Morgan D. ...	1997
— M. J. A. ...	1312
— P. P. L. ...	1940
— W. ...	1392
O'Connor, A. C. ...	1305
— A. P. ...	1960a
— A. P., R. A. ...	
— Med. C. ...	1004
— D. ...	2059
— F. H. P. ...	1014
— F. W. ...	2154
— G. ...	2012b
— G., Schmr. ...	2154
— H. V. ...	1573
— J. ...	1343
— J. J. ...	2154
— J. M. ...	2070
— Sir L. ...	1971, 2166
— P. B. ...	764
— P. F. ...	2104
— R. D. ...	903
— R. N. ...	1224
— W. F. ...	2106
— W. F. T. ...	1927
O'Conor, R. D. ...	1286
O'Dare, J. ...	2037
Oddboy, J. C. ...	1753
Odell, W. ...	1002
Odling, E. R. M. ...	1312
— W. A. ...	791
Odum, B. A. ...	928
— K. ...	2030
— W. H. ...	673
O'Donald, E. ...	1760
O'Donel, M. B. H. ...	488
O'Donnell, E. H. ...	1262
— C. ...	1760
— G. B. ...	1958a
— H., W. York R. ...	153
— H., Maj.-Gen. ...	23
— J. ...	2085

O'Donnell, P., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2154
— P. ...	2108
— P. S. G. ...	1386
— R. P. ...	1387
— T. J. ...	140
O'Donoghue, D. J. F. ...	2091
— M. E. ...	1956
— P. E. ...	1758
O'Donovan, M. J. W. ...	1314
O'Dowda, J. W., ret. Ind. S. C. ...	1930
— J. W., R. W. Kent R. ...	436
O'Dwyer, J. E. A. ...	1315
— M. ...	2104
— Hon. Sir M. F. ...	1909
— T. F. ...	1925a
O'Farrell, E. H. M. ...	970
— I. M. D. ...	2055
— M. ...	1893
— P. ...	2154
— T. ...	1925a
— W. R. ...	928
Officer, W. G. ...	1140
Offord, E. P. ...	1344
O'Flaherty, A. R. ...	467
O'Flynn, A. J. G. D. ...	1205
— D. R. C. D. ...	975
Ogden, A. T. ...	2154
— F. R. ...	1372
— W. G. ...	1396
Ogg, A. C. ...	776
— G. S. ...	273
— W. M. ...	611
Ogilvie, A. N. ...	1100
— A. M. J. ...	2126
— D. ...	544
— E. C. ...	289
— G. ...	644
— G. D. ...	853
— G. H. ...	1803a, 1806a, 1807a, 1811
— J. F. W. ...	1111
— W. H. ...	270
Ogilvy, A. G. ...	1236
— D. ...	823
— G. M. H. ...	1148
— Sir G. N. ...	1313
— J. D. ...	1164
Ogle, A. B. ...	994
— E. A. ...	1981
— E. C. ...	940
— F. A. ...	1945
— N. ...	894
— W. M. ...	1283
Ogley, L. ...	2107
O'German, C. ...	2108
— C. J. ...	460
— N. P. (The O'Gorman) ...	1951b
— P. W. ...	204
O'Grady, D. De. C. ...	856
— E. S. ...	2091
— H. de C. ...	503
— H. H. M. ...	2012b
— J. de C. ...	1997a
— S. ...	2108
— S. de C. ...	454
Ogston, C. ...	641
O'Hagan, C. R. P. ...	2029a
O'Halloran, M. ...	195
O'Hara, A. J. ...	2104
— E. R. ...	1393
— H. D. ...	736
— J. ...	1310
— O. ...	167
— P. H. A. ...	1010
— R. ...	202a
— W. ...	2007
Ohtson, E. O. ...	2102
O'Keefe, D. S. A. ...	2111
— W. ...	723
O'Keefe, J. J. ...	2154
— J. M. ...	875
— J. M. ...	1350

O'Keeffe, M. W. ...	139
O'Kelly, J. ...	2154
— J. W. ...	984
— R. ...	944
O'Kinsale, F. ...	235
Old, W. ...	2154
Olden, G. W. ...	2154
Oldfield, A. R. ...	481
— C. B. ...	2091
— C. G. ...	240
— G. C. O. ...	1219
— G. E. B. ...	744
— H. ...	2070
— J. B. ...	2046
— J. R. H. ...	69
— L. C. L. ...	452
— T. A. F. R. ...	1927
Oldham, F. G. ...	1982
— F. H. L. ...	931
— F. T. ...	2012b
— G. M. ...	740
— G. W. ...	2007
— Sir H. H. ...	1987
— J. S. ...	947
— L. W. S. ...	448
— W. S. ...	999
Oldman, R. D. F. ...	714
Oldrey, R. J. B. ...	924
O'Leary, B. J. ...	1279
— D. ...	2106
— E. F. ...	2062
— J. ...	825
— Rev. P. M. ...	2042a
— T. E. ...	91
— W. E. ...	160
Oliphant, E. H. ...	490
— G. A. ...	2067
— G. W. ...	1310
— K. J. P. ...	1281
— Sir L. J. ...	1919
Olive, C. ...	1303
— T. B. ...	662
— V. G. ...	1263
Oliver, C. ...	1381
t — C. F. ...	2135
t — C. P. ...	4
— D. R. G. ...	824
— E. S. ...	805
— G. ...	2154
— G. A. A. ...	2067
— G. B. ...	978
— G. C. ...	1752
— G. G. ...	961
— G. L. ...	652
— L. G. ...	1982
— R. ...	2154
— Rev. R. J. D. ...	1741
— S. ...	2154
— W. ...	2035
— W. H. ...	2129
— W. J. ...	2012b, 2115
Oliver-Lutherford, W. A. ...	1313
Olivey, Sir W. R. ...	2050
Oliver, H. D. ...	1982
— K. H. ...	838
— W. H. ...	2012b
Ollenbach, D. S. ...	1757
Ollershaw, J. ...	2154
Ollivant, A. H. ...	507
— E. A. ...	1982
— J. S. ...	453
Olliver, C. O. ...	1299
— G. K. ...	1306



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ollivier, G. L. ...	1131	t Orde-Powlett, Hon. W. G. H. ...	2137	Osborne, G. ...	1218
O'Loughlen, P. M. ...	2108	O'Reilly, C. M. ...	421	— G. F. ...	1319
Olphert, A. V. ...	1166	— H. W. H. ...	355	— G. F. F. ...	686
Olpherts, R. P. ...	2049	— J. ...	2058	— G. H. ...	2032a
— W. C. ...	2012b	— Rev. J. ...	1744	— G. M. ...	2154
Olver, A. ...	684	— J. J. ...	2058	— H. J. ...	2154
O'Malley, C. A. G. ...	2029a	— L. J. ...	2106	— H. P. ...	633
— C. L. M. ...	2026a	— P. S. ...	502	— J. ...	2167
— F. W. ...	2017, 2111a	— T. ...	2055	— J. W. ...	1352
— G. H. ...	1982	O'Reilly-Blackwood, E. H. ...	1077	— Miss R. ...	1759
— M. ...	2154	— A. ...	1945	— R. H. ...	1000
— M. J. K. ...	1068	Orford, A. ...	897	Osburn, A. C. ...	771
— T. F. ...	1155	— E. E. ...	2026a	Osburne, J. ...	1997a
— W. A. D'O. ...	1952a	— F. R. N. ...	2032a	O'Shaughnessy, W. FitzG. ...	1997a
O'Meagher, J. K. ...	279	Organ, C. ...	918	O'Shea, C. ...	2026a
O'Mealy, M. ...	2106	— C. A. ...	2012b	— T., ret. K.R. Rtf. C. ...	2032a
O'Meara, A. E. ...	1050	— J. ...	979	— T., ret. pay ...	2037
— C. A. E. ...	437	O'Riordan, W. H. ...	2112	O'Shee, G. I. P. P. ...	2026a
— E. J. ...	449	Orkney, E. W., Earlof ...	2084, 2112	— R. A. P. ...	2012b
— W. A. J. ...	2012b	Orlebar, E. H. ...	1946	Osman, G. ...	2154
Ommannney, A. E. ...	1962b	— R. E. ...	1319	Osmaston, C. A. FitzH. ...	263
— A. H. ...	1961a	Orman, C. H. ...	1757	— U. E. ...	1184
— C. V. ...	1105	— F. L. ...	422	Osmond, T. E. ...	1227
— C. H. ...	706	t Orme, N. A. ...	2140	— T. Y. ...	2012b
— E. L. ...	1930	— O. F. ...	1278	Osmond-Williams, O. T. D. ...	2029a
— F. C. ...	2026a	Ormerod, G. S. ...	2012b, 2115	Ostrehan, F. G. R. ...	191
— F. M. M. ...	770	Ormiston, T. L. ...	1927	— M. ...	1111
— G. P. ...	618	Ormond, H. V. S. ...	248	O'Sullivan, A. M. ...	882
— G. S. ...	1956	m Ormonde, J. E. W. T., Marq. ...	2121	— B. R. de W. ...	2091
— M. W. ...	1982	— of ...	813	— C. J. ...	851
— R. ...	707	Ormrod, G. ...	2030	— D., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2154
— W. M. ...	1153	— L. J. ...	1224	— D., A. Med. Serv. ...	1969a
O'Neal, G. S. ...	2106	— L. M. ...	1305	— G. H. W. ...	1966a
O'Neil, J. ...	2154	— M. S. ...	486	— G. R. ...	1244
O'Neill, Hon. A. E. B. ...	639	Ormsby, G. J. A. ...	1966a	— H. D. E. ...	495
— E. M. ...	856	— J. B. ...	741	— J., Ind. Army ...	1248
— H. J. D. ...	1153	— R. D. ...	1300	— J., ret. ...	2108
— J., late I. A. Dept. ...	2107	— S. F. ...	489	— P. ...	982
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2154	— T. ...	225	— P. J. ...	2086
— J. J. S. ...	1971	Ormsby-Gore, Hon. H. A. ...	2012b	t Oswald, D. R. ...	2137
— J. S. ...	798	Ormsby-Johnson, G. A. C. ...	1142	— F. ...	1152
— P. L. ...	558	O'Rorke, Rev. B. G. ...	1742	— J. ...	2012b
— S. ...	2154	— C. H. ...	964	— St. C. ...	1982
— T. T. ...	1394	— F. C. ...	833	— T. B. ...	2154
— W. H. ...	1982	— J. M. W. ...	1113	— W. A. ...	144
— W. H. L. ...	1236	Orpen-Palmer, G. de M. H. ...	1008	Oswald-Brown, C. R. ...	2012b
— W. H. S. ...	2012b, 2115	— H. B. H. ...	761	Otter, R. ...	1158
O'Nial, J. ...	2052	— R. A. H. ...	677	— R. J. C. ...	834
Onn, H. J. ...	2154	Orr, A. R. ...	1075	— Sir W. D. ...	1821a, 1898
Onslow, B. W. ...	1300	— A. S. ...	1966a	Otter-Barry, R. B. ...	831
— C. C. ...	469	— C. W. J. ...	2026a	Otley, T. W. ...	1752
— E. M. ...	1264	— E. A. B. ...	1133	Ottley, A. G. ...	1213
— F. M. ...	1959a	— G. M. ...	708	— G. F. ...	1997a
— G. T. ...	45	— H. M. C. ...	655	— G. G. ...	2026a
— M. R. B. ...	1163	— J. A. ...	731	— G. W. ...	2044
— R. C. ...	75	— J. B. ...	540	— Sir J. W. ...	1986a
— W. H. ...	219	— J. L. ...	1960	— L. E. ...	1232
Openshaw, H. M. ...	1252	— J. W. ...	1929	— W. J. ...	962
Opie, E. ...	1399	— M. H. ...	2012b	— W. ...	2042a
Oppenheim, A. C. ...	1115	— N. C. ...	1106	Otway, A. L. ...	784
— A. E. ...	2107	— R. ...	1759	— C. W. H. ...	2029a
— G. P. ...	997	— S. A. M. ...	1961a	— H. F. ...	1305
— L. C. F. ...	2026a	— S. B. ...	1032	— R. C. ...	2020
— R. W. ...	981	— W. J. ...	1956	— W. G. ...	1168
Oppenheimer, H. S. ...	2026a	Orr-Ewing, H. E. D. ...	1229	Oucherlony, J. P. H. ...	994
— M. ...	1912	— J. ...	1114	— T. H. ...	2007
Oram, Miss S. E. ...	1759	— M. R. ...	1308	Oudney, J. ...	2154
Orbinski, W. H. ...	1387	— N. A. ...	777	Oughterson, J. C. ...	1966a
Orange-Bromehead, F. E. ...	1318	Orton, C. A. ...	1014	Onsley, R. G. ...	275
— J. E. ...	1997a	— E. C. ...	761	Outen, J. H. ...	2154
— J. W. ...	1123	— E. F. ...	519	Outtrim, F. L. ...	1893
Orchard, A. J. ...	835	— J. O. C. ...	1272	Ouvry, H. A. ...	2072
— D. S. ...	926	— R. E. ...	855	— W. ...	2026a
— J. W. ...	1961a	— S. B. ...	1234	Ovans, C. P. J. ...	1135
t Ord, F. C. ...	2091, 2132	— W. ...	2154	— E. H. ...	1064
— St. J. St. G. ...	2012b	Osborn, Sir A. K. B. ...	2091, 2114	— H. L. ...	1388
Orde, J. B. ...	1211	— G. ...	1982	Ovenden, H. S. ...	1966a
— L. F. ...	2111	— J. ...	2154	— H. ...	2154
— L. H. ...	2012b	— L. L. H. ...	2026a	— J. R. ...	1225
Orde-Browne, G. St. J. ...	1082	— S. ...	634	— R. M. ...	268
		— W. L. ...	471	— T. L. ...	920
		Osborne, B. ...	1157	Overbeck-Wright, A. W. ...	556, 1909
		— C. ...	2154	— W. ...	2154
		— E. A. ...	1116		
		— E. B. ...	1217		
		— E. G. ...	1376		
		— F. W. ...	1771, 1787		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Overton, G. C. R. ...	2026a
Ovey, D. ...	932
Owen, A. A. ...	2001
— A. D. ...	1368
— A. L. ...	994
— C. A. ...	2100
— C. A., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ...	
— <i>Med. Dept.</i> ...	1909, 2106
— C. H. ...	1982
— C. H. W. ...	531
— C. L. ...	2070, 2124
— C. R. B. ...	481
— C. S. ...	762
— C. S. ...	2091, 2116
— C. W. ...	2104
— D. C. ...	859
— E., <i>Wt. Off. pens.</i> ...	2154
— E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1266
— F. W. ...	2154
— G. F. ...	1966a
— H. C. ...	2026a
— H. M. ...	1966a
— H. O'B. ...	1982
— I. T. ...	206
— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2154
— J., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	1355
— J. ...	2040
— J. D. ...	1007
— Sir J. F. ...	1918
— J. W. ...	1218
— L. ...	2154
— L. C. ...	1193
— N. M. ...	1316
— O. ...	2058
— O., <i>Lt., ret.</i> ...	1961
— P. ...	948
— R., <i>ret. Glouc. R.</i> ...	2154
— R., <i>ret. R. Eng.</i> ...	2154
— R. ...	1982
— R. A. ...	1080
— R. C. R. ...	2026a
— R. E. ...	2052
— R. H. ...	20126
— R. H. W. ...	1233
— R. J. ...	1757
— R. M. ...	1298
— R. R. ...	1154
— R. T. T. ...	2029a
— S. L. ...	489
— T. C. ...	2111
— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2026a
— W., <i>Unatt.</i> ...	1111
— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1315
— W. H. ...	2154
Owen Jones, R. D. ...	1192
Owen-Lewis, A. F. ...	2026a
Owens, Sir C. J. ...	1350
— D. J. ...	1997a
— E. F. ...	1927a
— F. C. ...	1927a
— R. L. ...	20126
— T. F. ...	757
Owston, L. V. ...	969
Oxford, T. ...	1375
Oxlade, M. W. ...	2154
Oxley, C. ...	2154
— C. R. ...	2100
— G. S. ...	1276
— J. C. S. ...	512
— R. D. ...	1116
— R. H. ...	1982
— R. S. ...	150
— W. H. ...	1283
Ozanne, C. H. ...	1369, 2048
— E. G. ...	971
— E. H. B. ...	1237
— G. D. ...	1236
— H. ...	683
— H. W. ...	1266
— W. M. ...	1297
Ozzard, P. R. ...	212
— H. H. ...	1960

## P.

Pace, H. J. ...	1069
Pache, J. E. ...	1391
Pack-Beresford, C. G. ...	419
— H. J. ...	544
Packard, H. N. ...	420
— J. E. E. ...	1295
— J. T. ...	1360

Packe, E. C. ...	775
— F. E. ...	764
Packer, H. D. ...	470
— W. H. ...	2140
Packman, F. L. A. ...	20126
— F. W. V. ...	2051
Padday, W. H. ...	942
Paddock, H. L. ...	1298
Paddon, H. W. L. ...	2017
— S. S. W. ...	858
Pagan, Miss A. M. ...	1748
— A. W. ...	760
— G. A. ...	2020, 2112
Page, C. A. S. ...	914
— C. F. G. ...	933
— E. J. ...	2154
— G. F. ...	1314
— J. A. ...	2035
— L. C. ...	2042a
— L. M. S. ...	713
— N. ...	1950
— R. B. ...	1982
— S. F. ...	2101
Page-Henderson, H. C. ...	1997a
Paget, A. de B. V. ...	1982
— A. E. S. L. ...	828
— Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. ...	1, 11
— B. C. T. ...	1206
— F. ...	1372
— G. M. ...	895, 1882
— G. N. ...	1315
— H. ...	1982
— H. E. G. ...	1177
— J. B. ...	2026a
— L. B. ...	1226
— V. F. W. A. ...	20126
— W. L. H. ...	79
Paget-Tomlinson, W. ...	887
Paice, A. ...	2154
Paige, C. P. ...	927
— D. ...	1200
Pain, A. H. ...	20126
— G. W. H. ...	1966a
— M. W. H. ...	1247
— W. E. ...	1202
— W. H. ...	20126
Paine, E. W. M. ...	856
— J. H. ...	482
Painter, A. C. ...	150
— G. E. ...	687
Painton, G. H. ...	2035
— G. R. ...	797
Pais, S. ...	2106
— S. J. ...	2106
Pakenham, C. ...	2039
— C. J. W. ...	1320
— E. H. ...	1318
— Hon. E. M. ...	2026a
— G. de la P. B. ...	675
— H. A. ...	2091
— H. A. ...	2086, 2135
— H. H. ...	2184
— R. E. M. ...	2026a
— W. W. V. ...	1958a
Pakenham-Walsh, R. P. ...	1202
— W. P. ...	995
Pal, S. C. ...	929
Palairat, C. A. H. ...	665
Paleologus, W. C. ...	401
Paley, A. T. ...	640
— E. G. ...	1982
— G. ...	426
Palin, A. C. S. ...	1275
— G. W. ...	131
— P. C. ...	257
— R. H. ...	485
Palit, A. N. ...	1603
Palik, C. H. L. ...	2104
— Hon. E. A. ...	2111a
— Hon. L. C. W. ...	618
— W. L. L. ...	2029a
Pallant, E. R. ...	1834
— G. ...	1376
— S. L. ...	771
Pallin, S. F. G. ...	805
— W. A. ...	1366

Palmer, Alfred ...	2154
— A. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1139
— A. C., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ...	1391
— A. E. ...	822
— A. E. G. ...	1206
— A. L. ...	2026a
— A. P. ...	2001
— A. S. ...	20126
— B. O. ...	901
— C. B. ...	2111
— C. C. ...	506
— C. E., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	816
— C. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	418
— C. H., <i>r.f.p.</i> ...	1956
— C. H., <i>Worc. R.</i> ...	514
— C. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	962
— E. A. ...	1269
— F. A. ...	2154
— F. J. ...	486
— G. ...	1357
— G. A. ...	1753
— G. H. ...	1997a
— G. H. C. ...	1157
— G. S. ...	541
— H. ...	2124
— H. ...	2035
— H. D. ...	1948
— H. I. E. ...	218
— H. K. ...	486
— H. R. ...	358
— H. W. T. ...	1137
— J. E. ...	2129
— J. H. ...	2154
— J. H. G. ...	933
— J. M. ...	1029
— L. E. ...	1298
— Richard ...	2154
— Robert ...	2154
— R. G. ...	649
— R. L. ...	1083
— T. ...	2154
— W., <i>R. Mil. Acad.</i> ...	1373
— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1375
— W., <i>late Linc. R.</i> ...	2154
— W., <i>A.P. Dept.</i> ...	1755
— W., <i>late Paym.</i> ...	2051
— W. G. ...	959
— W. H. ...	1949
— W. L., <i>10 Hrs.</i> ...	970
— W. L., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	368
— W. V. ...	1234
Palmes, B. ...	20126
— E. W. E. ...	968
— G. C. ...	20126
— G. L. ...	2026a
— P. ...	1982
Pandalai, K. G. ...	1215
Panet, A. E. ...	425
— E. de B. 1806a, 1809a, ...	1811a
— H. A. 1805, 1806a, 1808, ...	1811a(2)
— R. D. ...	2104
Pank, P. D. ...	1520
— R. D. ...	1520
Pankhurst, H. E. E. ...	932
Panter-Downes, E. M. ...	534
Panton, D. W. ...	2075d
— G. R. V. ...	1250
— H. B. N. ...	967
— H. F. ...	1255
— J. G. ...	1966a
— W. F. ...	1007
Panzer, F. W. ...	2084, 2112
Papillon, A. H. B. ...	1303
— D. ...	2007
Papineau, D. B. 1806a, 1812, 1812a ...	1812a
Papworth, O. ...	2187
Parakh, D. N. ...	2104
Parbury, E. ...	973
— F. N. ...	916
— H. F. ...	1108
— K. ...	1132
Pardoe, E. P. H. ...	2091
— F. L. ...	820
— T. F. ...	2017
— T. K. ...	817
Pares, B. ...	1365
Parfitt, D. ...	1386
— W. C. ...	2107
Pargiter, A. P. ...	1307
— L. L. ...	1217
— R. B. ...	1853



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Paris, A. A. C. M. ...	76
— A. L. ...	1282
— H. G. ...	792
— R. C. ...	1198
Parish, A. H. ...	979
— F. W. ...	1756
— G. G. ...	1135
Park, A. K. ...	1371
— A. St. J. L. ...	1112
— J. ...	1170
— J. A. ...	1759
— J. E. ... 2042a, 2091, 2116	1146
— J. S. ...	2058
— J. W. H. ...	2124
— W. U. ...	2046
Parke, D. ...	2012b
— G. A. ...	1750
— L. ...	1300
— Miss N. ...	269
W. E. ...	2026a
Parker, A. ...	850
— A. E. ...	2168
— B. S. ...	1369
— C. ...	1349
— C. L. Y. ...	1380
— E. A. ...	1750
— Miss E. K. ...	1311
— B. M. C. ...	164
— F. J. ...	1786a, 1796a
— F. M. W. ...	1341
— G. ...	1315
— G. A. ...	463
— G. H. ...	1303
— G. L. ...	476
— G. M. G. ...	1350
— H. J. ...	1744
— Rev. H. L. ...	1960
— H. P. E. ...	1982
— H. W. ...	420
— H. W. M. ...	1382
— J., Manch. R. ...	1860
— J., ret. Ind. Army ...	2104
— J., Ind. Med. Dept. ...	2154
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2155
— J., R. Ir. Rif. ...	787
— J. C. ...	2070
— J. H. ...	233
— J. L. ...	1958a
— J. W. ...	2007, 2084, 2115
— J. W. R. ...	1750
— Miss L. A. ...	1161
— M. J. ...	1935
— N. F. ...	1926
— N. T. ...	1263
— O. K. ...	1203
— O. M. ...	878
— R. B. ...	1196
— R. E. ...	470
— R. G. ...	496
— R. H. ...	1381
— S. ...	151
— St. J. W. T. ...	2084
— T. ...	1016
— W., R. Art. ...	2155
— W., Wt. Off. ret., A.S. ...	2155
Corps ...	2155
— W., Wt. Off., ret. R. ...	2155
War. R. ...	2054
— W. A. ...	2012b
— W. F. ...	642
— W. M., A.S. Corps ...	1213
— W. M., Rif. Brig. ...	1997a
Parker-Jervis, C.E. ...	769
Parker-Toulson, C. ...	2012b
Parkes, A. ...	2155
— E. E. ...	635
— J. A. ...	2035
— N. C. ...	1309
Parkin, A. ...	2012b
— F. H. ...	497
— H., Ind. Army ...	1958a
— H., Schmr. ...	1373
— H. D. ...	1174
— J. E. ...	1383
— J. F. ...	868

Parkin, J. W. B. ...	1982
Parkinson, B. E. ...	1344
— C. C. ...	701
— F. R. ...	1982
— G. S. ...	964
— J. A. F. ...	1244
— J. R. ...	1966a
— J. T. ...	1757
— M. H. ...	2155
— P. G. ...	1997a
— R. C. ...	2063
— T. W. ...	772
— W. H. ...	1252
Parkyn, G. J. ...	1966a
Parlby, R. J. H. ...	2026a
Parmee, C. ...	2155
Parminster, R. H. R. ...	1314
Parmiter, C. L. ...	2026a
Parnell, Hon. A. ...	1987
— G. ...	1007
— M. E. ...	1245
Parnis England, W. J. ...	2026a
Parr, B. C. ...	1079
— C. ...	2012b
— G. R. ...	1306
— Sir H. H. ...	1925
— H. O. ...	286
— W. K. M.D. ... 2091, 2116	2068
— Rev. W. C. ...	911
Parrington, J. W. ...	2126
— T. ...	1958a
Parrott, B. A. N. ...	2155
— G. W. ...	2155
— P. ...	405
Parry, C. F. P. ...	2026a
— D. B. ...	2026a
— E. C. M. ...	270
— E. R. ...	2114
— F. C. R. ...	513
— F. M. ...	868
— G. L. ...	2007
— G. S. ...	2012c
— H. J. ...	2091
— J. B. ...	2091, 2132
— L. E. S. ...	2012c
— L. H. ...	1230
— M. D. G. ...	457
— W. ...	2111
Parry de Heveningham, N. W. ...	1743
Parry Evans, Rev. J. D. S. ...	1258
Parry-Jones, M. M. ...	1997a
Parry Okeden, U. E. P. ...	1352
Parslow, A. J. ...	1352
— W. T. ...	2100
Parsons, A. D. ...	2155
— A. E. ...	1142
— A. E. B. ...	1284
— A. G. ...	962
— A. H. ...	524
— A. R. C. ...	513
— A. W. ...	2026a
— C. ...	207
— C. McN. ...	1962
— Sir C. S. B. ...	2155
— C. W. ...	476
— D. ...	2012c
— E. H. T. ...	395
— E. M. K. ...	2086, 2115
— F. G. ...	140
— H. D. E. ...	1806a
— H. M. ...	2155
— J. ...	394
— J. H. ...	1921
— Sir L. W. ...	2086, 2112
— M. ...	1938
— R. ...	1376
— W., Wt. Off. ...	2032a
— W. ...	735
— W. Forster ...	789
— W. Fred. ...	1357
— W. H. ...	979
Parsons-Smith, E. M. ...	

Part, D. C. ...	987
Partridge, C. B. ...	868
— C. E. ...	1997a
— G. D. ...	130
— J. E. C. ...	970
— L. ...	2026a
— R. C. ...	925
— R. E. ...	1180
— S. R. B. ...	2084
Pascoe, J. S. ...	813
Pask, I. A. J. ...	1060
Paske, C. A. M. ...	992
— C. T. ...	2102
— E. L. ...	1237
Paskin, P. W. ...	1321
Pasley, M. W. S. ...	2091
— Sir T. E. S. ...	2018a
Passmore, J. D. ...	2155
Passy, C. H. D. ...	1314
— De L. W. ...	796
— F. H. B. ...	891
— L. D. ...	959
— L. F. ...	973
— W. de L. ...	1306
Patch, A. T. L. ...	2104
— B. G. ...	755
— F. R. ...	317
— R. ...	1952a
Patchett, J. ...	2126
— W. E. ...	1383
Paterson, A. ...	2108
— A. G. ...	1174
— A. J. ...	1982
— A. M. ...	1966a
— A. R. ...	1757
— A. W. S. ...	682
— C. J. ...	1175
— E. ...	371
— E. A. ...	1357
— E. H. ...	1966a
— F. W. J. ...	952
— G. ...	2135
— G. F. J. ...	998
— H. A. L. ...	2012c
— H. F. ...	2054
— H. F. W. ...	949, 1909
— J. ...	2012c
— J. A. ...	1320
— P. J. ...	540
— R. H. O'D. ...	896
— R. O. ...	563
— S. ...	86
— T. ...	1355
— T. G. F. ...	712
— T. S. ...	1111
— W. H. ...	430
— W. O. ...	1606
— Rev. W. R. ...	1744
Pateshall, H. E. P. ...	818
Paton, D. R. ...	513
— G. ...	1924
— I. V. ...	2026a
— J. ...	2165
— J. A. ...	2012c
— R. S. S. ...	1034
— W. C. ...	1255
Patrick, J. McD. ...	1358
— R. M. F. ...	983
Patrickson, D. M. ...	853
Patron, A. J. ...	1012
Patry, H. F. ...	1301

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Patten, A. ....	2012c	t Peacock, A. R. ....	2137	Pear, C. L. ....	708
— C. H. ....	1172	— B. S. ....	1379	— D. G. ....	1961
— G. R. B. ....	1997a	— Rev. C. A. ....	1742	— G. R. ....	1932
— W. H. ....	1966b	— E. B. ....	485	Pease, C. ....	1093
Patterson, A. ....	1200	— H. B. ....	1927	— H. T. ....	1368, 1909
— A. S. ....	2035	— H. G. ....	2155	— J. R. ....	2091
— C. ....	893	— J. ....	2155	— L. T. ....	84
— G. A. H. ....	1278	— P. ....	407	— L. W. ....	2026a
— J. ....	1054	Peacocke, C. L. ....	2086	— M. R. ....	1306
— J. H. ....	2084	— G. ....	2026a	— Sir T. ....	2048
— Rev. R. S. ....	2068	— G. T. ....	1997a	Pease-Watkin, E. H. P. ....	1097
— S. ....	2155	— H. L. ....	1318	Peaston, W. ....	2155
— S. B. A. ....	1927a	— J. C. H. ....	2104	Peatfield, T. J. ....	2065
— Miss S. M. ....	1888	— T. G. ....	1368	Pechell, P. ....	1237
— W. ....	2135	— W. ....	1966b	Peck, A. J. ....	1105
— W. ....	2155	Peake, C. G. W. ....	1305	— A. W. ....	418
— W. J. H. ....	2155	— F. G. ....	1147	— C. H. ....	1309
▼ Patteson, H. T. S. ....	2124	— H. R. ....	2132	— E. S. ....	2104
Pattinson, H. L. ....	1243	— M. ....	248	— H. ....	1075
Pattison, J. ....	2155	— M. C. ....	1302	— H. R. ....	334
Pattisson, J. H. ....	522	— W. K. ....	2026a	— J. H. ....	402
— J. H., Essex R. ....	1058	Pealing, W. ....	1396	— S. C. ....	1015
▼ Patton, H. B. ....	2124	Pearce, Miss C. M. ....	1750	— G. ....	2137
— H. C. ....	1982	— C. R. ....	379	Pecker, G. ....	2035
— J. E. ....	2107	— F. B. ....	2012c	Peckham, T. H. ....	2012c
— W. S. ....	723	— G. ....	2155	Peckitt, R. W. ....	2007
Patton-Bethune, D. E. B. ....		— H. W. C. ....	2155	Pecknold, A. ....	2032a
Pattullo, Miss A. M. ....	2012c	— J., late Conn. Rang. ....	2035	Pedder, D. C. ....	1959a
▼ Paul, A. C. S. ....	1750	— J., late 20 hrs. ....	2035	— E. W. N. ....	1982
— C. T. S. ....	982	— J. E. ....	2081	Peddle, A. W. P. ....	1216
— D. ....	1754	— J. F. ....	1756	Pedlar, Miss M. ....	1748
— E. ....	1359	— J. W., A. S. Corps ....	1381	Pedley, O. H. ....	2012c
— E. M. ....	245	— J. W., R. Eng. ....	2035	— S. H. ....	256
— E. T. ....	82	— P. M. ....	1154	Pedroza, F. H. ....	2105
— J. R. A. H. ....	532	— R. ....	2032a	Peebles, A. E. ....	1161
— L. I. C. ....	1313	— W. R. O. ....	1395	— A. S. ....	513
— R. S. ....	399	Pearce-Edcumbe, O. ....	1301	— A. S. M. ....	787
— W. R. ....	877	Pearce-Serocold, E. ....	262	— D. ....	2155
Paulin, H. ....	2155	Pearcey, E. H. ....	1378	— E. C. ....	263
Paul, R. C. ....	1997a	Peard, G. S. ....	2039, 2124	— R. E. ....	1104
Paulson, J. ....	2035	Pearreth, A. J. ....	1251	Peek, J. G. ....	2155
— P. Z. ....	1050	— W. M. ....	1321	— R. G. ....	1257
Pavett, R. ....	2155	Pearless, C. W. ....	521	Peeke, H. S. ....	2012c
Pavey, F. ....	1376	Pears, G. B. ....	839	Peel, A., ret. pay ....	1966b
t Pawle, A. G. ....	2086, 2132	— T. ....	2155	— A., R. Mar. ....	957
— D. W. ....	1250	— T. C. ....	1934	— A., late W. J. R. ....	2029a
Pawsey, W. I. ....	1950	Pearsall, P. H. ....	1395	— A. R. ....	1130
Pawson, J. ....	2030	Pearse, A. ....	2012c	— B. G. ....	833
— W. ....	1202	— A. N. ....	1982	— D. R. ....	1199
Paxton, A. F. P. ....	1960	— A. T. G. ....	1971	— E. J. R. ....	382
— A. N. ....	995	— C. J. ....	1930	— E. M. ....	2094
— G. A. M. ....	1318	— E. ....	2007, 2084, 2111a	— H. H. ....	2091
— H. W. ....	704	— E. V. D. ....	2086, 2115	— L. ....	931
— J. ....	2055	— G. ....	854	— R. ....	2155
Paymaster, B. B. ....	723	— H. W. ....	1966b	— R. F. ....	2026b
Payn, D. E. ....	2026a	— J. C. ....	839	▼ Peele, H. J. J. ....	2029a
— W. A. ....	465	— J. F. B. ....	1133	Peers, W. E. ....	1392
Payne, A. J. ....	2102	— J. L. ....	1982	Peet, L. M. ....	1177
— A. V. ....	1982	— Miss P. A. ....	1750	Pegg, A. C. ....	1314
— C. ....	2035	— S. ....	1745	— S. ....	1395
— C. D. P. ....	1956	— S. A. ....	1961	— Rev. W. H. F. ....	1743
— D. W. ....	1082	— T. H. F. ....	264	Pegrum, A. W. ....	1394
— E. H. ....	408	— W. P. ....	713	Peile, A. J. ....	393
— E. Le F. ....	2105	Pearse-Hobbs, J. W. ....	2007	— H. D. ....	500
— Miss G. M. ....	2064	Pearson, A. ....	2155	— S. C. F. ....	1956
— G. ....	2035	— A. C. ....	15	— S. P. ....	1946
— G. D. ....	1314	— A. G. ....	1301	Peiniger, R. F. ....	667
— H. C. B. ....	206	— A. J. ....	1982	— W. G. K. ....	1356
— J. ....	2155	— C. C. ....	2012c	Peirce, A. E. ....	2038
— R. ....	2155	— B. E. ....	833	Peirce, C. E. ....	1933
— R. L. ....	741	— F. ....	1394	Peirson, Hon. H. L. ....	1147
— R. L. ....	23	— F. C. ....	2012c	Pell, A. J. ....	2091, 2114
— T. ....	2155	— G. ....	2026a	— B. T. ....	392
— T. W. ....	1384	— G. F. ....	1957	— J. ....	1381
Payne-Gallwey, P. F. ....	1310	— H. ....	2155	— R. ....	2155
— W. T. ....	811	— H. F. A. ....	273	Pellatt, Sir H. M. 1802, 1802a, 1803, 1807a, 1822	
Paynter, C. H. ....	2012c, 2112	— H. G. A. ....	1208	Pellereau, J. C. E. ....	1295
— G. C. B. ....	707	— H. S. I. ....	1164	Pellew, F. H. ....	2026b
— Miss G. H. C. ....	1750	— J. ....	1997a	— V. H. L. ....	1074
— H. H. ....	2111	— J. R. ....	1907	Pelling, W. H. ....	1383
— W. P. ....	909	— M. B. ....	2124	Pelly, C. H. R. ....	2091
Payzant, H. R. ....	2026a	— P. A. M. ....	2012c	— H. G. ....	2012c
t Peace T. S. ....	2132	— R. F. ....	2026a	— H. R. ....	1153
Peache, W. W. ....	1282	— V. L. N. ....	834	— J. H. ....	1172
Peachey, W. D. ....	2155	— W. ....	2012c	— J. S. ....	1982
		— W. A. ....	2091, 2129	— R. T. ....	2026b
		— W. B. ....	461		
		— W. MacM. ....	486		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Pemberton, A. J. M.</b> ... 1277	<b>Perceval, A. A. C. P. S.</b> ... 1002	<b>Persse, R.</b> ... 2042a, 2094
<b>A. L.</b> ... 1316	<b>C. C.</b> ... 249	<b>W. A.</b> ... 2091
<b>A. R.</b> ... 1966b	<b>C. J.</b> ... 249	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2012
<b>C. C.</b> ... 1956	<b>C. P. W.</b> ... 1296	<b>Perth, W. H., Earl of</b> ... 2091
<b>C. E.</b> ... 2012c	<b>E.</b> ... 2035	<b>Pery, C. C. J.</b> ... 159
<b>E. H.</b> ... 984	<b>E. M.</b> ... 125	<b>Pery-Knox-Gore, A. E.</b> ... 1141
<b>E. St. C.</b> ... 198-2	<b>R. R. M.</b> ... 1316	<b>A. F. G.</b> ... 938
<b>F. P. C.</b> ... 1159	<b>Percival, A. J. B.</b> ... 428	<b>I. C.</b> ... 1211
<b>O.</b> ... 1200	<b>C. V. N.</b> ... 453	<b>W. H. C.</b> ... 987
<b>R.</b> ... 2104	<b>D.</b> ... 1065	<b>Pesare, T.</b> ... 2038
<b>R. C. B.</b> ... 1923	<b>E.</b> ... 1281	<b>reskett, A. H.</b> ... 1316
<b>S.</b> ... 1022	<b>H. F. P.</b> ... 681	<b>Petavel, P. G.</b> ... 2012c
<b>Sir W. L.</b> ... 1923	<b>Percival, J. F. W.</b> ... 2155	<b>Peterkin, A.</b> ... 1966b
<b>Pembroke, A. B.</b> ... 2091, 2116	<b>Percy, A. I., Earl...</b> ... 2025b	<b>E.</b> ... 2126
<b>Pembroke &amp; Montgomery,</b>	<b>Lord A. M. A.</b> ... 2, 2084	<b>Peters, C. T.</b> ... 2012c
<b>R., Earl of</b> ... 737	<b>H. J.</b> ... 2115	<b>C. W.</b> ... 2012c
<b>Pendleton, G.</b> ... 2107	<b>W. F.</b> ... 2012c	<b>E. N.</b> ... 1982a
<b>Penfold, S.</b> ... 2126	<b>W. F. G.</b> ... 2030	<b>J. W.</b> ... 2135
<b>W. J. M.</b> ... 1372	<b>Percy-Smith, D. G.</b> ... 689	<b>J. W. P.</b> ... 2086
<b>Pengelly, G. F.</b> ... 1119	<b>E. S.</b> ... 1927	<b>P. M.</b> ... 2012a
<b>G. H.</b> ... 1918	<b>P. W.</b> ... 1952	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1316
<b>Pengree, H. H.</b> ... 1982	<b>R.</b> ... 2012c	<b>Peterson, C. H.</b> ... 1958a
<b>Penketh, J.</b> ... 2035	<b>V.</b> ... 756	<b>F. H.</b> ... 160
<b>Penman, M.</b> ... 2155	<b>Pereira, A. B. P.</b> ... 1184	<b>G. L.</b> ... 968, 1812a
<b>Penn, B. H.</b> ... 1755	<b>A. F.</b> ... 199	<b>Pethebridge, S. A.</b> ... 1762(2)
<b>F.</b> ... 872	<b>C. E.</b> ... 377	<b>Petherick, J. C.</b> ... 1230
<b>P.</b> ... 1202	<b>B. J. C.</b> ... 1758	<b>Petit, G.</b> ... 927
<b>Penn-Gaskell, W.</b> ... 1035	<b>F. C.</b> ... 205	<b>Petley, W. E.</b> ... 1400
<b>Pennfather, E. G.</b> ... 2003	<b>F. V. C.</b> ... 1307	<b>Peto, C. H.</b> ... 908
<b>E. M.</b> ... 754	<b>G. E.</b> ... 1997a	<b>Petre, B. J.</b> ... 2086, 2135
<b>W. V.</b> ... 2018a	<b>J. A.</b> ... 2106	<b>H. C.</b> ... 1997a
<b>Pennfather Evans, G.</b> ... 427	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1758	<b>L. G. C., Lord...</b> ... 1270
<b>Pennell, R. H. E.</b> ... 455	<b>Perham, W. E.</b> ... 2124	<b>R. L.</b> ... 1212
<b>Pennethorne, H. E.</b> ... 424	<b>Perkin, T. D.</b> ... 1321	<b>Petrie, C. L. R.</b> ... 2012c
<b>Penny, T. M. M.</b> ... 1308	<b>Perkins, A. E. 1769a, 1784, 1786a</b>	<b>R. D.</b> ... 127
<b>Pennicott, T.</b> ... 2155	<b>A. C.</b> ... 475	<b>Pet, T.</b> ... 2155
<b>Pennington, A. W.</b> ... 380	<b>A. E. F. Q.</b> ... 1302	<b>Petty, P. N.</b> ... 1392
<b>R. L. A.</b> ... 1966b	<b>A. E. J.</b> ... 283	<b>Peyton, Sir A. F.</b> ... 2122
<b>S.</b> ... 2155	<b>A. T.</b> ... 2084, 2111a	<b>A. G.</b> ... 1956a
<b>W. H.</b> ... 464	<b>Miss B. F.</b> ... 1748	<b>A. H.</b> ... 868
<b>Penno, F. S. L.</b> ... 1966a	<b>E. K.</b> ... 2124	<b>A. T.</b> ... 1204
<b>T. W. L.</b> ... 2012c	<b>G. F.</b> ... 945	<b>H. S. C.</b> ... 1271
<b>Penny, A. H.</b> ... 1315	<b>J. C.</b> ... 2069	<b>J. H. B.</b> ... 950
<b>A. T.</b> ... 491	<b>J. C. C.</b> ... 217	<b>J. L.</b> ... 1947a
<b>E. A.</b> ... 1229	<b>N. C.</b> ... 1961	<b>L. S.</b> ... 1956a
<b>F. H.</b> ... 2012c	<b>R. G. B.</b> ... 1302	<b>W. E.</b> ... 70
<b>F. S.</b> ... 449	<b>T. H.</b> ... 2040	<b>W. R. B.</b> ... 2026b
<b>J.</b> ... 241	<b>W. J.</b> ... 2132	<b>Pfeil, F. W.</b> ... 1119
<b>T. E. F.</b> ... 1256	<b>Perks, A.</b> ... 2107	<b>Phair, C. O.</b> ... 2042a
<b>Pennycuik, J. A. C.</b> ... 1264	<b>A., Wt. Of.</b> ... 2155	<b>Phayre, A.</b> ... 24
<b>Pennyman, A. W.</b> ... 1997a	<b>Perman, C.</b> ... 2155	<b>C. F.</b> ... 1295
<b>J. B. W.</b> ... 1131	<b>Perram, G. T. C.</b> ... 1181	<b>R.</b> ... 1957a
<b>m Penrhyn, E. S., Lord</b> ... 2122	<b>H. C.</b> ... 1237	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1126
<b>Penrose, A. F. K.</b> ... 1307	<b>Perreau, A. M.</b> ... 419	<b>R. H.</b> ... 1220
<b>C.</b> ... 1962b	<b>C. N. 608, 1805, 1806a, 1807a</b>	<b>E. O.</b> ... 875
<b>C. Q. L.</b> ... 1316	<b>G. A.</b> ... 519	<b>F.</b> ... 1268
<b>E. J. McN.</b> ... 1217	<b>M. C.</b> ... 1930	<b>F. O. O.</b> ... 1760
<b>J.</b> ... 1223	<b>Perrin, C. L.</b> ... 485	<b>Phelans, E. C.</b> ... 938
<b>Penrose-Thackwell, E. R.</b> ... 1956	<b>J., R. Jr. Regt.</b> ... 2155	<b>R. M.</b> ... 1117
<b>Penrose-Welsted, R. H.</b> ... 1262	<b>J., A. S. Corps</b> ... 2155	<b>Phelps, A.</b> ... 1934
<b>S. R.</b> ... 1229	<b>Perrins, C.</b> ... 1169	<b>A., A. S. C.</b> ... 217
<b>Penstone, G.</b> ... 2108	<b>Perrott, Sir H. C.</b> ... 2111a	<b>M. P.</b> ... 316
<b>Penland, Rt. Hon. J., Lord</b> ... 2012c	<b>H. S.</b> ... 919	<b>P.</b> ... 2001
<b>R. C.</b> ... 2012c	<b>T.</b> ... 1925	<b>Phibbs, W. G. B.</b> ... 332
<b>Penton, A. P.</b> ... 27, 1869a	<b>Perry, B. H. H.</b> ... 1162	<b>D. D.</b> ... 1244
<b>B. C.</b> ... 795	<b>E. L.</b> ... 406	<b>H. P.</b> ... 1190
<b>H. E.</b> ... 1952	<b>F.</b> ... 2155	<b>O. G. B.</b> ... 1291
<b>J.</b> ... 2155	<b>F., A. P. Corps</b> ... 2155	<b>Philcox, G.</b> ... 2155
<b>R. H.</b> ... 197	<b>F. F.</b> ... 2104	<b>Philips, B. H.</b> ... 1997a
<b>Pentreath, Rev. A. G.</b> ... 2068	<b>F. I. L.</b> ... 1209	<b>G., late R. Eng.</b> ... 1966b
<b>Pepice, D. S.</b> ... 1278	<b>G. E. J.</b> ... 1961	<b>J.</b> ... 1962
<b>J. R.</b> ... 2091, 2114	<b>G. H. G.</b> ... 1283	<b>J., Wt. Of.</b> ... 1379
<b>J. R.</b> ... 1183	<b>H. C.</b> ... 2036	<b>J. C.</b> ... 834, 1809a
<b>Peppé, C. G. R.</b> ... 1318	<b>H. M. J.</b> ... 903	<b>J. D.</b> ... 1203
<b>Peppé, F. H.</b> ... 1296	<b>H. R. P.</b> ... 2026b	<b>J. J.</b> ... 2067
<b>W. T. H.</b> ... 1313	<b>H. W.</b> ... 120	<b>J. L.</b> ... 882
<b>Pepper, A. L.</b> ... 2155	<b>J.</b> ... 2031	<b>J. M.</b> ... 1121
<b>C. L.</b> ... 2111a	<b>J. C.</b> ... 2036	<b>L. F.</b> ... 330
<b>G.</b> ... 2032a	<b>R.</b> ... 2084	<b>Philimore, P.</b> ... 865
<b>H.</b> ... 1760	<b>S.</b> ... 955	<b>P. G.</b> ... 957
<b>J. W.</b> ... 1074	<b>S. H.</b> ... 2132	<b>R. H.</b> ... 778
<b>W.</b> ... 2155	<b>S. J. C. P.</b> ... 394	<b>W. G.</b> ... 2012c
<b>W. B.</b> ... 1074	<b>S. W.</b> ... 1951	
<b>Peppercorn, O.</b> ... 1057	<b>W. C.</b> ... 2036	
<b>Pepys, A. G. L.</b> ... 706	<b>W. E.</b> ... 1132	
<b>F.</b> ... 1315	<b>m Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C.</b> ... 2094	
<b>G. L.</b> ... 782	<b>Perryn, G. E.</b> ... 2017	
<b>J.</b> ... 1296	<b>Pershhouse, S.</b> ... 535	
<b>R. W.</b> ... 1015	<b>Persse, E.</b> ... 1957	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Phillipps, C. ...	382	Phipps, C. C. ...	1245	Pilgrem, J. J. ...	1883
— C. R. ...	1958a	— C. E. ...	360	Pilgrim, A. J. ...	2036
— H. P. ...	1971	— C. F. ...	523	— H. W. ...	193
— P. ...	407	— C. J. ...	1319	— J. ...	2155
— R. B. ...	1255	— E. V. A. ...	1997a	— J. W. ...	2155
Phillips, A. R. D. ...	1265	— H. R. ...	490	Pilkington, F. C. ...	2012c
— A. L. ...	1956a	— P. R. ...	1967a	— Sir H. ...	2012c
— Miss A. M. ...	1748	— R. W. ...	1967	— H. E. ...	1862, 1864a
— A. W. ...	2155	Phipps-Hornby, E. J. ...	68, 2165	— H. L. ...	1897, 2005
— B. G. H. ...	1311	— G. H. ...	1220	— J. ...	2128
— B. T. ...	1234	Phipson, E. S. ...	943	— P. ...	1381
— C. ...	2036	Phythian-Adams, E. G. P. ...	1001	— S. F. ...	2124
— C. C. ...	972	Pickard, E. ...	1353	— W. W. ...	2124
— C. E. ...	2155	— F. B. B. ...	518	Pilleau, A. L. ...	1961
— C. G. ...	792	Pickard-Cambridge, E. ...	2012c	— H. C. ...	373
— C. G. ...	1191	D. ...	2012c	— H. G. ...	1982a
— E. ...	1394	Pickering, A. C. ...	1314	Pilley, W. ...	2031
— E. H. ...	645	— C. J. ...	863	Pilliner, R. C. ...	1312
— E. R. ...	2026b, 2116	— E. F. S. ...	1382	Pillinger, R. ...	2032a
— E. S. ...	1014	— F. A. U. ...	935	Pillow, C. E. H. ...	1382
— F. H., Wt. Off. ...	1379	— H. E. ...	1206	Pilson, A. F. ...	2018a
— F. H., A. Ord. Dept. ...	1754	— P. ...	1388	Pilster, C. ...	1250
— F. R. ...	1013	Pickersgill, H. ...	2155	— W. F. ...	2124
— F. T. ...	278	Pickersgill-Cunliffe, J. C. ...	2029a	Pim, G. A. ...	1166
— G. F., W. York. R. ...	254	— J. R. ...	1319	— J. ...	2012c
— G. F., D. of Corn. L. f. ...	908	Pickett, H. J. ...	1373	Pinch, A. E. H. ...	2105
— G. H. ...	1759	Pickford, C. J. ...	1400	Pinches, H. G. ...	530
— H., Midd'x R. ...	1320	Pickles, G. A. ...	1352	— W. H. ...	1997a
— H. ...	1378	Pickthall, W. E. ...	1313	Pinching, Sir H. H. ...	2086
— H. de T. ...	216	Pickwood, E. H. ...	1982a	— M. C. C. ...	772
— H. J. ...	955	Picot, F. S. ...	2012c	— P. K. ...	1244
— H. J. V. ...	2091, 2116	— H. P. ...	1958a	Pincombe, C. G. ...	2155
— H. S. ...	1155	Picton, R. E. ...	243	Pinder, E. C. ...	1231
— I. ...	2132	Picton-Warlow, I. ...	879	— H. S. ...	1225
— J., ret. pay ...	2036	— W. ...	1017	Pine, C. ...	1377
— J., Serjt.-Maj. ret. ...	2155	Pidgeon, F. ...	2032a	Pine-Coffin, J. E. ...	2012c
— J., Bd. Mr. ret. ...	2155	Piens, F. ...	2036	Pinhey, A. F. ...	1911, 1926
— J. A. S. ...	976	Pierce, C. ...	812	— E. A. ...	1330
— J. C. ...	2032a	— F. G. ...	381	Pinhorn, H. Q. ...	207
— J. D. R. ...	2137	— J. H. S. ...	1954	Pink, F. J. ...	62
— J. H. J. ...	896	— M. ...	1372	Pinkerton, J. ...	4, 2102
— J. N. ...	2026b	— R. C. ...	394	Pinkney, G. F. ...	2026b
— Sir L. ...	1886a, 1890	Piercy, J. M. ...	1997a	— S. R. ...	2137
— L., Ind. Army ...	335	Pierpoint, H. W. ...	831	Pinney, G. A. ...	1238
— L., Welsh R. ...	1212	Piers, H. O. ...	1982a	— J. C. D. ...	1961
— L. G. ...	1302	— W. B. ...	191	— R. J. ...	84
— M. A. ...	1154	Pierson, C. E. ...	1104	Pinsent, J. R. ...	1240
— O. F. ...	1771	— C. F. L. ...	1081	Pinto, J. O. ...	2104
— P. ...	2107	— J. F. ...	2001	Pinwill, W. R. ...	609, 1862a, 1864
— R. E. G., Res. of Ofr. ...	2091	Pigeon, F. B. B. ...	1311	Pipe, E. A. ...	2107
— R. E. G., R. Ir. Regt. ...	1172	Piggott, F. S. G. ...	930	— E. W. ...	1812a
— R. N. ...	888	Pigot, R. ...	956	— H. J. ...	2155
— R. S. ...	424	— St. J. R. ...	1320	Pipe-Wolferstan, E. S. ...	2012c
— R. W. F. ...	1966b	Pigot-Moodie, G. F. A. ...	1226	—	2115
— S., Ind. Army ...	1050	Pigott, A. F. H. ...	514	Piper, A. H. ...	1864, 1864a
— S., R. Fus. ...	2026b	— A. W. ...	2043	— W. ...	1391
— S., ret. pay ...	2012c	— E. C. P. ...	1937	Pipon, B. ...	1962a
— T., late R. A. M. C. ...	2032a	— F. K. P. ...	2140	— R. H. ...	897
— T. McC. ...	927	— G. E. ...	393	Pirie, A. M. ...	2012c
— T. R. ...	360	— J. C. M. ...	2012c	— A. R. ...	2129
— T. V. W. ...	1982a	— R. E. P. ...	1817	— C. P. W. ...	102
— W. C. ...	2132	— V. R. ...	362	— D. V. ...	2026b
— W. C. O. ...	1009	Pigou, F. H. ...	1961	— J. ...	2039
— W. J. ...	1358	Pike, C. F. B. ...	385	— T. G. ...	2042a, 2091
Phillott, D. C. ...	1958a	— E. J. L. ...	907	Pirrie, F. W. ...	1927
Phillpotts, A. H. C. ...	1982a	— G. D. ...	825	Pisani, L. J. ...	2104
— B. S. ...	687	— J. ...	1759	Pitcher, D. G. ...	1932
— L. M. ...	404	— M. J. W. ...	2012c	— D. Le G. ...	770
Philp, F. E. L. ...	2094	— W. ...	872	Pitchford, R. P., ret. pens. ...	2155
— W. ...	1396	— W. N. ...	615	Pither, R. G. ...	1374
Philpot, G. ...	1309	— W. W. ...	154	Pitman, A. C. ...	2155
— R. H. ...	1318	Pilcher, A. J. ...	267	— C. R. S. ...	1236
Philpott, L. W. ...	1371	— A. S. ...	634	— L. C. ...	1116
Philson, S. C. ...	193	— E. M. ...	288	— T. T. ...	264
		— F. W. ...	2155	Pitt, G. E. ...	2038, 2070
		— G. ...	2094, 2116	— G. H. ...	1385
		— J. G. ...	2102	— J. ...	2155
		— T. D. ...	21	— J. M. ...	2048
		— T. P. ...	1311	— T. M. S. ...	1176
		— W. S. ...	1190	— W. ...	2026b
		Pile, F. A. ...	1118	— W. L. ...	1966b
				— W. N. ...	2021
				Pittman, C. A. ...	2155
				Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. ...	1304
				Pitt-Taylor, W. W. ...	710
				Pitts, J. ...	2169
				— W. H. ...	2107



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Pitts-Tucker, C. M.	1264
Place, C. O.	698
— E. H.	2091
— N. D.	1001
Planck, C.	2102
Plane, W. E.	2155
Plant, R. A. N.	1806, 1818a
— W. A.	1982a
Platt, A.	2059
— A. H.	2012c
— C. S.	987
— E. H. R. C. R.	389
— E. J. W.	2094, 2122
— H.	2111a
— H. E.	2026b
— H. E. A.	974
— L. S.	1110
— W.	1168
Playfair, A.	1927
— A. L.	1954
— C. M.	2026b
— F. H. G.	2012c
— F. L.	2012c
— G.	1788
— G. J., Lord	1962b
— G. R.	1753
— I. S. O.	1316
— L.	1314
— Hon. L. G. H. L.	1237
— N. E.	2091
— P. H. L.	1279
— W. M.	2050
Pletts, G. S.	1114
Playdeli-Bouverie, G.	1982a
— H.	1033
— Hon.	
— J. E.	1997a
— J. E.	1214
Plimmer, W. H.	1373
Plimpton, K. A.	1113
Plimsaul, Miss A. L.	1750
Plinston, G. H.	1017
Plomer, W. H. P.	1982a
Ploughman, J. H.	2155
Plowden, B. E. C.	1310
— C. H.	1930
— C. T. C.	947
— C. F.	1259
— H. R. H.	1243
— J. C.	1302
— T. C.	1927
— W. F. C. C.	1958a
Plowman, W.	2031
Plowright, E. H. J.	1356
Pluckrose, E.	2107
Plumb, L. R.	1342
Plumeridge, F. C.	1373
Plumer, C. G. M.	919, 1914
— Sir H. C. O.	13, 1865a
— T. H.	191
Plummer, E. W.	428
— H.	2007
— M. V.	1095, 1805, 1807, 1807a
— S. C.	2108
Plumptre, C. M.	1229
Plunkett, E. A.	527
— G. T.	1997a
— J. F.	1382
— R. A.	805, 1906a
Plymouth, Rt. Hon. R. G.	
— Earl of	2121
Pochin, N.	2012c
Pocklington, F.	1982a
Poeck, E. J.	1755
— Sir G. F. C.	2001
— H. I.	245
— J.	2155
— J. C.	1122
— M. R.	709
— P. F.	441
Poe, A. P.	2155
Poe, C. V. L.	912
Poe, J.	443
Poe, J. H. L.	1034
— Sir W. H.	1948
Poe, W. S.	680

Poett, J. H.	1962b
Poffey, B. H.	1377
— H. H.	2037
Pogson, C. A.	1140
— F. G.	1939
— F. V.	999
Poingdestre, A.	199
Pointing, A.	1375
Poland, R. A.	1096
Pole-Carew, Sir R.	1922
Polglase, H. D.	1394
Polkinghorne, G. H.	1378
Pollard, A. E. St. V.	521
— A. M.	963
— C. J. K.	678
— G. B.	1228
— G. E. G.	1285
— G. L. G.	1274
— H. W.	2007
— J. H.	221
— J. H. W.	388
Pollard-Lowsley, H. de L.	707
Pollard-Urquhart, F. E.	
— R.	1997a
— W. E.	1269
Pollen, J.	1915
— Sir R. H.	2112
Polley, S. T.	952
Pollitt, H.	2084
— J. B.	2132
— J. W.	2124
Pollock, A. J.	2091
— A. J. A.	1239
— A. J. C.	1299
— A. W. A.	1997a
— C. E.	356
— C. F.	1966b
— D. W.	978
— E.	1959
— F. G.	1982a
— F. R.	1116
— H. C.	1022
— J. A.	872
— J. A. H.	1952
— J. H.	1982a
— J. H.	1751
— R. C. G.	913
Pollock-Gore, W. A. M.	2026b
—	2112
Pollok, A. B.	789
— A. G.	2140
— R. V.	1103, 1762
Pollok-McCall, J. B.	2012c
Pollok-Morris, T. A.	746
— W. P. M.	1982a
Polson, D.	1901
— G. W.	1302
— J. W.	2037
Pomeroy, E. J.	605
— F. K.	658
Pomfret, H. T.	2091
Pond, A. D. C.	1959
Ponsford, J. M.	1220
Ponsonby, A. W. N.	872
— Hon. C. M. B.	808
— D. G.	1129
— Sir F. E. G.	3, 2003
— G. M.	643
— H. C.	152
— J.	285
— J. G.	1966
— P. S. J.	1311
— R. G.	772
Ponting, T. J.	1163
Pool, J. A.	2132
Pool, H. W.	2124
Pool, J.	2155
Pool, J. W. H.	175
Pool, A.	195
— A. E.	2032a
— A. J.	466
— B. C. H.	1307
— E. J. E.	1127
— F. C.	447
— F. G.	538
— G. A. E.	2095
— G. K.	2105
— G. R.	281

Poole, H. R.	745
— I. M. C.	766
— L. T.	1255
— T. G.	2126
— W. C.	2012c
— W. C. T.	1997a
— W. G.	2155
— W. T. C.	417
Pooley, C.	1374
— R. C. M.	2137
Poore, F. H.	1945
— R. M.	240
Pope, A. N.	872
— A. V.	1233
— C.	1302
— D.	1259
— F.	2026b
— Miss G.	1813
— H. C.	986
— H. L.	1084
— J. A. R.	1757
— J. J.	1351
— P. E.	1982a
— P. F.	978
— R. T. B.	1252
— S.	2155
— S. B.	890
— T. H.	2104
— V. V.	1312
— W.	2155
— W. W.	1997a
Pope-Hennessey, L. H. R.	394
Popham, E. L.	737, 1913
— G. L.	814
— H. C. V.	1196
— R. L.	525
— R. S.	742
Popkiss, J.	2155
Porcelli, A.	1982a
— E. G. M.	1158
Porch, C. P.	2026b
— E. A.	807
Porcher, C. G.	619
Portal, B. P.	1982a
— J. L.	1161
Porteous, C. A.	1931
— C. McL.	236
— D. G.	1151
— D. M.	1031
— J.	1400
— J.	2124
— J. E.	1956a
— J. J.	2012c
— R.	761
Porter, A.	2102
— A. B.	1129
— A. M. F. W.	1299
— A. S. M.	1952a
— C. E. L.	2026a
— C. L.	643
— F.	520
— F. G.	2026b
— F. J. W.	814
— G. A., ret. pay	2012c
— G. A., R. Art.	1515
— G. M.	1982a
— G. T.	1169
— H. A.	2018
— H. C.	2129
— H. C. M.	1073
— H. C. V.	1196
— H. E.	1961
— J. F.	2100
— J. G.	990
— J. S.	1203
— M. L., K. R. Rif. C.	2026b
— M. L.	2007
— M. T.	930
— R. T.	138
— R. E.	1255
— R. J.	1359
— R. R. M.	1268
— R. S.	2126
— T. C.	1926b
— T. W.	1901
— W.	2108
— Sir W. H.	2129
Porterfield, B. D.	2012c

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

y	Portman, Hon. H. B.	2122
	Postlethwaite, F. J. M.	752
	Poston, W. J. L.	588
	Pott, A. J.	1103
	— D. ....	1155
	— E. H. ....	871
	— H. P. ....	819
	Potter, C.	2155
	— C. F. ....	804
	— G. ....	2155
	— H. B. ....	978
	— H. C. ....	619
	— H. W. R. ....	538
	— J. T. ....	1342
	— K. M. ....	1061
	— Miss M. L. ....	1748
	— R. J. K. ....	934
	— S. ....	1391
	— T. ....	1352
	— T. J. ....	539
	— Miss W. ....	1748
	Pottinger, C. E. R.	1265
	— E. C. ....	2012c
	— F. B. ....	2137
	— J. A. ....	989
	— R. S. ....	1927
	Potts, Miss C. H.	2064
	— E. T. ....	830
	— F. ....	266
	— J. W. H. ....	1982a
	— L. C. ....	2086
	— W. ....	2140
	— W. R. ....	2155
	— W. T. ....	2026b
	Poulter, D. R.	2026b
	Poulton, A. F.	2012c
	Povah, F.	1176
	— J. R. ....	1997a
	— J. W. ....	1058
	Powell, A. E.	915
	— A. ff. ....	1982a
	— A. G. ....	1393
	— A. L. ....	2012c
	— B. A. W. ....	2067
	— C. H. ....	23
	— C. K. ....	2056
	— D. ....	740
	— D. H. ....	890
	— D. W. ....	822
	— E. B. ....	710
	— E. E. ....	335
	— E. G. H. ....	817
	— E. W. ....	524
	— E. W. M. ....	2012c
	— F. ....	2155
	— F. A. L. ....	2012c
	— F. G. ....	1180
	— G. ....	2036
	— H. G. ....	2026b
	— H. H. ....	475
	— H. I. ....	1313
	— H. J. ....	2111
	— H. M. ....	886
	— J. ....	513
	— J. E. ....	779
	— J. H. S. ....	878
	— J. J. ....	1226
	— J. J. C. ....	2032a
	— J. L. G. ....	2132
	— J. L. H. ....	2030
	— P. L. W. ....	936
	— R. C. ff. ....	1317
	— R. ff. ....	969
	— R. M. ....	864
	— S. A. ....	1916, 2091
	— S. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	217
	— S. H., <i>ret. Adjt. Vol.</i> ....	2039
	— T. ....	2155
	— W., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ....	1951
	— W., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ....	2108
	— W. B. ....	282

	Powell, W. J.	816
	— W. R. ....	2155
	Power, A. E. N.	2026b
	— E. G. H. ....	1217
	— F. E. ....	1997a
	— H. ....	1018
	— J. E. ....	1002
	— J. H. ....	1365
	— J. M. ....	2155
	— P. ....	813
	— P. M. J. ....	1254
	— R. ....	2102
	— R. E. ....	608
	— R. I. ....	2012c
	— R. P. ....	1204
	— W. ....	1760
	— W. M. ....	529
	Powers, C.	2155
	Powis, C.	2108
	— H. ....	2036
	Powles, T.	2155
	— T. W. ....	1982a
	Powlett, C. H. A.	2029a
	— N. ....	1982a
	— T. O. O. ....	1966b
	Powley, R.	2041
	Pownall, H. R.	1180
	— W. E. ....	1745
	Powner, W. F.	1399
	Powys, H. L.	1987
	Poynder, F. S.	1305
	— G. F. ....	1997a
	— J. L. ....	2104
	— L. E. ....	1249
	Poynter, A. V.	2086
	Poynton, E. M.	2012c
	Poyntz, H. S.	765
	— R. H. ....	1114
	Poyser, R.	2066
	Praed, G. A. M.	898
	Praeger, L. P.	2155
	Pragnell, T. W.	966
	Prain, Sir D.	2104
	— T. ....	1258
	Prall, C. B.	270
	— S. E. ....	208
	Prance, R. C.	877
	Prasad, K.	2104
	Prater, G.	1370
	Pratt, A.	1343
	— A. C. ....	2026b
	— A. G. ....	324
	— A. S. ....	1982a
	— C. R. ....	2155
	— D. ....	2155
	— D. H. ....	1301
	— E. G. W. ....	477
	— E. R. ....	1057
	— E. St. G. ....	227
	— F. W. H. ....	1312
	— G. McD. ....	841
	— Lord G. M. ....	2113
	— H. A. ....	2013
	— H. M. ....	1930
	— H. R. E. ....	557
	— J. J. ....	2104
	— M. ....	2026b
	— R. E. B. ....	954
	— S. C. ....	1997a
	— W. S. ....	1925a
	— W. W. ....	1241
	Pratt-Barrow, B. F. P.	2026b
	Preedy, C.	1133
	— F. ....	1166
	Freeley, J.	1398
	Preeston, N. P. R.	803
	Prendergast, C. G.	217
	— C. L. ....	2100
	— C. R. ....	1236
	— D. G. ....	223
	— F. W. ....	2094
	— G. A. ....	1929
	— G. N. ....	2013
	— G. R. ....	1297

	Prendergast, N. H.	1139
	— T. J. W.	1986a
	— W. M.	2021
	Prentice, H.	237
	— M. J. ....	2036
	— R. E. S. ....	531
	Prentis, J.	2106
	Prentis, W. S.	409
	Presbury, G. W.	2155
	Prescott, A. S. K.	205
	— C. W. ....	825
	— H. C. ....	906
	— H. W. De B.	1757
	— J. J. W.	494
	Prescott-Decie, C.	256
	Prescott-Roberts, P. A.	1000
	Prescott-Westcar, W. V. L.	914
	— 1933	1933
	Pressey, E. R. J.	1959
	— H. A. S.	1202
	Prest, E. P.	2018a
	Preston, A. J.	2013
	— A. J. D.	1180
	— B. H. ....	1930
	— C. E. ....	2041
	— C. H. ....	2026b
	— C. O'D.	1181
	— D'A. B.	1966b
	— E. E. ....	448
	— E. H.	2084
	— E. H.	1223
	— F. G.	1934
	— G. A.	451
	— G. B.	2026b
	— J.	1347
	— J. E.	1934
	— J. I.	1971
	— P. H. H.	746
	— S., <i>Midd'x R.</i>	1134, 1905
	— S.	2036
	— W. J. P.	476
	Preston-Whyte, J. N.	1191
	Pretor-Pinney, C. F.	2086, 2114
	Pretzman, E. R.	1320
	— G. F.	1298
	— Sir G. T.	1924
	Prevost, G. H.	425
	— W.	2091
	— W. R. E.	2137
	Prewer, W. H. R.	1050
	Prewett, W. R.	1373
	— W. H.	2155
	Priault, G. K.	641
	Price, A. E.	2013
	— A. J.	1966b
	— B. G.	455
	— C.	1395
	— C. H. U.	117
	— C. L.	671
	— C. U.	351
	— E.	1759
	— G. D.	452
	— G. J.	2155
	— G. R.	2013
	— H.	1397
	— H. W., <i>Ind. Army</i>	834
	— H. W., <i>Qr.-Mtr.</i>	1346
	— J.	2155
	— J. G.	2155
	— J. F. N.	2091, 2116
	— J. H.	2070
	— J. T.	1199
	— O. A.	2155
	— O. L.	642
	— K.	2103
	— R. A.	2101
	— R. B.	1254
	— R. H., <i>MB.</i>	427
	— R. H., <i>CMG.</i>	1856
	— R. St. J. L.	1127
	— S. H.	1361



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Price, T. C. ... ..	2001	Pritchard, A. B. ... ..	1961	r Pulteney, W. P. ... ..	25
— T. H. F. ... ..	532	— A. G. ... ..	413	Pulvermann, A. W. ... ..	1209
— Sir T. R. ... ..	1889a	— C. G. ... ..	510	Punchard, A. ... ..	1161
— T. R. C. ... ..	533	— C. H. ... ..	1926	— E. E. ... ..	1251
— W., <i>Ind. Med. Dept.</i> ... ..	2103	— D. J. ... ..	769	Purcell, J. F. ... ..	1903
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... ..	2155	— E. B. ... ..	1947	— M. H. ... ..	1966b
— W. S. M. ... ..	1926	— E. W. H. ... ..	951	— R. G. ... ..	1211
— W. T. ... ..	1355	— H. E. ... ..	218	— R. J. H. ... ..	1163
Price-Davies, C. S. ... ..	1311	— H. L. ... ..	489	— V. E. ... ..	962
— L. A. E. 639, 2169		— H. R. N. ... ..	807	Purchas, C. ... ..	1997a
Price-Williams, H. ... ..	1309	— J. ... ..	2155	— E. C. ... ..	2013
t Prichard, A. W. ... ..	2135	— O. B. ... ..	383	— E. C., R. Art. ... ..	1309
— C. S. ... ..	239	— P. A. R. ... ..	889	— J. R. P. ... ..	2026b
— F. G. ... ..	1297	— W. ... ..	1382	Purches, W. G. ... ..	1395
— F. H. ... ..	1228	— W. D. ... ..	1296	Purdey, J. A. ... ..	1258
— F. T. ... ..	1352	— W. J. ... ..	2155	— M. S. ... ..	2029a
— J. W. ... ..	2106	Pritchett, W. P. ... ..	820	Purdie, J. ... ..	1372
— W. C. H. ... ..	995	Pritchitt, A. ... ..	2155	Purdon, D. W. ... ..	1934
— W. O. ... ..	791	Prittie, <i>Hon. F. R. D.</i> ... ..	805	— H. G. ... ..	2013
Prickett, C. H. ... ..	888	— <i>Hon. H. C. O'C.</i> ... ..	931	— J. J. ... ..	2013
— L. ... ..	1253	r Probert, W. G. ... ..	2116	— W. B. ... ..	904
— T. ... ..	1966b	Proby, D. J. ... ..	1982a	Purey Cust, R. B. ... ..	1211
Prideaux, F. B. ... ..	1927	v Probyn, D. G. ... ..	2126	Puri, M. L. ... ..	929
— G. A. ... ..	1297	— D. G. ... ..	2026b	Purnell, E. K. ... ..	639
— R. A. ... ..	2100	— <i>Rt. Hon. Sir D. M. 3,</i> 1934, ... ..	2166	Purse, J. W. ... ..	2155
— W. F. ... ..	1932	— F. S. ... ..	773	Purser, A. W. ... ..	1096
Prideaux - Brune, C. R. ... ..	1997a, 2111a	— J. E. S. ... ..	2027	— L. M. ... ..	522
— D. B. ... ..	1269	— P. J. ... ..	411	— T. H. ... ..	2121
Pridgeon, A. F. ... ..	1346	Procter, E. ... ..	2155	— W. J. ... ..	2155
— H. A. ... ..	2155	— H. E. E. ... ..	1915	Pursglove, R. ... ..	2155
Pridham, A. T. ... ..	727	Proctor, A. H. ... ..	787	Purtill, J. ... ..	2155
— C. H. B. ... ..	1100	— G. N. ... ..	1150	Purves, H. B. ... ..	2103
— G. F. ... ..	747	Proctor-Beauchamp, <i>Sir</i> ... ..		— H. de B. ... ..	1154
— G. R. ... ..	515	— R. W. ... ..	2114	— A. B. ... ..	1966b
— G. R. ... ..	241	Profeit, C. W. ... ..	394	— C. B. ... ..	1250
Pridmore, W. G. ... ..	773	Prosser, J. ... ..	2155	— E. W. M. ... ..	1966b
Priest, C. D. ... ..	1284	— G. T. ... ..	2155	— J. A. R. ... ..	2018a
— R. C. ... ..	979	Prothero, A. G. ... ..	409	— J. H. ... ..	1997a
— W. S. ... ..	1389	— J. E. D. ... ..	988	— J. S. ... ..	1021
Priestley, A. B. ... ..	975	— R. J. ... ..	1319	— M. ... ..	2116
— C. E. N. ... ..	271	Protheroe Smith, H. B. ... ..	2013	— R. W. ... ..	865
— E. J. K. ... ..	1982a	Proudfoot, A. W. ... ..	1952a	Puzey, A. K. ... ..	2155
— F. J. B. ... ..	1959	— C. A. ... ..	1222	— F., <i>late E. York R.</i> ... ..	2037
— G. W. ... ..	1959	— W. L. ... ..	2036	— F., <i>late W. York R.</i> ... ..	2036
— H. E. ... ..	851	t Prowse, C. B. ... ..	630	— K. W. ... ..	994
Priestman, J. H. T. ... ..	1205	— G. W. T. ... ..	2013	— W. E. ... ..	459
Priestwood, G. R. ... ..	2155	Pruce, C. A. ... ..	1757	Pye-Smith, J. M. ... ..	2094
Prikler, L. ... ..	1389	r Pryce, A. H. ... ..	2091, 2116	Pyke, R. F. ... ..	2155
Prim, C. H. ... ..	2040	— D. D. ... ..	1933	Pym, E. H. ... ..	2026b
Prime, F. C. ... ..	1377	— H. B. M. ... ..	920	— F. H. N. ... ..	2013
— W. G. ... ..	2155	— H. E. ap R. ... ..	540	— J. A. ... ..	1296
Priest, F. T. ... ..	1753	— W. J. D. ... ..	1358	— J. B. ... ..	218
Prinsep, A. L. ... ..	986	Pryce-Browne, W. H. ... ..	1948	r Pyne, C. E. M. ... ..	2013, 2115
— F. T. ... ..	2135	y & v Pryce-Jones, E. 2122, 2124		— F. S. ... ..	1210
— F. ... ..	1093	— H. M. ... ..	834	— H. G. ... ..	1203
— P. E. ... ..	965	Prynne, A. H. L. ... ..	859	— W. M. ... ..	427
— R. ... ..	814	— G. H. H. ... ..	949		
— R. C. D. ... ..	2106	— H. V. ... ..	375		
— W. C. S. ... ..	1927	Puckle, F. K. ... ..	1006		
Pring, F. J. H. ... ..	1149	— H. G. ... ..	1930		
Pringle, A. ... ..	1959	— J. ... ..	396		
— C. H. ... ..	535	— T. N. ... ..	656		
— G. ... ..	1928	Pudney, T. ... ..	2039		
— H. G. ... ..	533	Pudsey, D. ... ..	2026b		
— J. C. ... ..	1097	t Pugh, D. C. ... ..	2137		
— J. W. ... ..	2013	— H. O. ... ..	2094		
— L. G. ... ..	809	— T. ... ..	1373		
— R., <i>A.V. Staff</i> ... ..	43	— W. J. ... ..	1381		
— R., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ... ..	2107	Pughe, O. L. ... ..	1140		
— R. S. ... ..	1213	Pulford, H. St. G. J. ... ..	946		
— V. E. ... ..	2116	— R. E. ... ..	1966b		
Prins, E. G. A. ... ..	1758	Pullen, A. F. ... ..	245		
Prinsep, A. H. ... ..	1934	Pulley, C., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... ..	1956a		
— D. G. ... ..	118	— C., <i>R. Art.</i> ... ..	875		
— E. S. MacL. ... ..	1300	— H. C. ... ..	857		
Prioleau, L. H. ... ..	2013	— O. C. ... ..	1025		
— R. U. H. ... ..	1312	Pulleyn, G. H. ... ..	1769		
— W. L. St. J. ... ..	2091	Pulling, Rev. E. H. ... ..	1741		
Prior, A. W. ... ..	1982a				
— F. ... ..	2155				
— G. E. R. ... ..	1179				
— G. U. ... ..	1924				
— H. H. ... ..	1938				
— J. T. ... ..	2084				
— W. ... ..	1956a				
Prissick, C. ... ..	512				

Q.

Quadros, L. G. ... ..	1
Quattrough, W. J. ... ..	076
Quarrell, C. ... ..	2036
Quarry, F. J. ... ..	2042a, 2094

Quartermaine, J. H. ....	2155
Quayle, G. A. ....	1311
P. R. ....	1236
W. A. ....	2102
Quennell, W. A. ....	1754
Queripel, A. E. ....	2066
L. H. ....	801
Quianlan, W. ....	2155
Quick, A. ....	2155
H. T. W. ....	1387
Quicke, N. A. G. ....	1239
W. H. ....	2104
Quill, B. C. ....	1997a
J. J. ....	1946
M. D. ....	1320
R. H. ....	1925a
Quilter, J. A. C. ....	2013
J. H. ....	2108
T. H. ....	2155
Quin, E. ....	1959
R. P. W. ....	489
T. ....	1961
T. J. ....	1935
Quinan, E. P. ....	998
Quinlan, J. T. ....	1352
P. ....	2155
T. ....	2155
Quinn, C. S. ....	1373
E. T. ....	2155
J. J. ....	1389
J. J. P. ....	381, 1916
Quint, F. C. ....	2155
Quinton, F. W. D. ....	287
G. ....	2155
Quirk, J. O. ....	1966b
T. ....	2155
Quirke, M. J. ....	768
Quirley, R. C. E. ....	1373

## R.

<b>Rabagliati, C. E. C.</b> .....	1307
<b>Raban, Sr E.</b> .....	1982a
<b>R. B. C.</b> .....	827
<b>Radcliff, J. G.</b> .....	2095
<b>Radcliffe, S.</b> .....	1956a
<b>Radcliffe, A. W. T.</b> .....	1959
<b>F. R.</b> .....	2156
<b>F. W.</b> .....	535
<b>J. F.</b> .....	402
<b>M.</b> .....	1098
<b>N. R.</b> .....	2026b
<b>P. J. J.</b> .....	249
<b>P. P. de B.</b> .....	479
<b>R. E. L.</b> .....	2013
<b>S. R. L.</b> .....	1103
<b>W. C. A.</b> .....	212
<b>W. S. W.</b> .....	2018a
<b>Radcliffe-Smith, N. M. R.</b> .....	814
<b>Radcliffe, C. E.</b> .....	298
<b>C. R. E.</b> .....	2091, 2114
<b>M. M.</b> .....	2074a

<b>Radford, Rev. C. I.</b> .....	1742
F. J. ....	2013
J. T. ....	2108
M. C. ....	2161
O. C. ....	1956
O. H. ....	960
<b>Radice, A. H.</b> .....	660
<b>Radley, H. P.</b> .....	1275
<b>Rae, G. R.</b> .....	1139
J. G. ....	959
M. E. ....	825
<b>Raeburn, J.</b> .....	2156
<b>Rafferty, J.</b> .....	1347
M. ....	2156
<b>Rafter, W.</b> .....	2156
<b>Raglan, G. Fitz R. H., Lord</b> .....	2086, 2111
<b>Rahilly, J. M. B.</b> .....	813
J. R. ....	2056
<b>Rahman, M. A.</b> .....	981
<b>Rai, D. G.</b> .....	712
D. H. ....	902
<b>Raikes, A. E. H.</b> .....	2091
C. L. ....	1954
F. D. ....	1959
F. H. ....	984
G. L. ....	648
G. T. ....	1115
J. W. J. ....	1216
L. T. ....	877
P. B. ....	1987
<b>Railston, H. E.</b> .....	1966b
H. G. M. ....	1138
S. J. W. ....	1177
<b>Rainey, E. F.</b> .....	271
J. W. ....	2091
<b>Rainey-Robinson, R. M.</b> 1952a	
<b>Rainford, W.</b> .....	2108
<b>Rainier, N. R. J.</b> .....	406
<b>Rainsford, J. A. G.</b> .....	214
M. E. R. ....	1966b
S. D. ....	1982a
W. J. R. ....	1966b
<b>Rainsford-Hannay, A. G.</b> 994	
D. ....	1111
late R. Eng. ....	1962b
F. ....	
R. Art. ....	646
J. ....	704
R. ....	983
R. W. 1966b	
<b>Rainy, A. R.</b> .....	1299
<b>Rait, J. W. F.</b> .....	449
<b>Rait Kerr, R. S.</b> .....	1265
S. C. ....	1211
W. C. ....	1198
<b>Raitt, A. R.</b> .....	1309
F. J. ....	2086
H. A. ....	34
H. G. B. ....	1926
<b>Raleigh, G. H.</b> .....	793
H. M. ....	1319
<b>Ralph, A. C.</b> .....	390
A. J. ....	1961
S. L. ....	891
<b>Ralston, C. H.</b> .....	1383
J. ....	2032a
N. H. H. ....	1109
W. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> 822	
W. H., <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> 1923	
W. J. H. ....	971
<b>Ram, Miss M. S.</b> .....	1748
<b>Rambaut, B. R. R.</b> .....	2026b
<b>Ramplin, G.</b> .....	2156
<b>Rampur, H. E. Nawab Sir</b> Muhammad Hamid Ali Khan, <i>Eshadad Awaraf of</i> .....	3
<b>Ramsay, A. D. G.</b> .....	1927a
A. FitzG. ....	835
A. H. ....	1319
Hon. C. M. 2086, 2113	
D. G. ....	1313
F. W. ....	625
H. A. ....	675
H. L. ....	1959
H. M. ....	1955

Ramsay, J., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1911, 1926	
J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1376
J., <i>R. F. Corps</i> ...	1380
Sir J. G. ...	1925a
J. G., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> ...	938
J. R. ...	1096
W. ...	2156
W. A. ...	1962
W. J. ...	1350
Ramsbotham, W. H. ...	1278
Ramsbottom-Isherwood, L. C. ...	1308
Ramsden, B. V. ...	1133
C. E. ...	2156
E. ...	1215
H. ...	2026b
H. E. ...	2168
H. F. S. ...	1952a
J. V. ...	900
K. E. ...	523
V. B. ...	1218
W. C. ...	2101
W. H. C. ...	1258
Ramsey, R. W. ...	1384
Rance, F. ...	2156
G. ...	2032a
Randall, A. ...	2156
B. F. ...	1300
C. D. ...	2156
H. C. ...	1235
J. R. ...	2046
Rev. W. S. ...	3068
Randell, G. ...	1959a
G. P. P. ...	1373
Rev. T. ...	2140
Randolph, A. F. ...	2013, 2115
A. H. ...	1997a
C. F. ...	2013
F. A. ...	2013
Ranfurly, Rt. Hon. U. J. M., <i>Earl of</i> ...	1866, 1868a
Ranken, A. ...	2156
G. P. ...	1956a
H. S. ...	978
Rankin, C. H. ...	497
H. C. D. ...	1281
J. R. L. ...	2135
Ranking, G. S. A. ...	2702
J. G. L. ...	959
R. M. ...	2091
W. L. ...	1935
Rannie, Miss M. L. ...	1759
Ransford, C. G. ...	924
F. M. ...	826
Ransom, J. M. ...	1956a
R. A. ...	1321
Ransome, A. L. ...	965
R. S. ...	2036
Raper, G. F. ...	1081
Rapson, G. F. E. ...	1383
J. M. ...	2156
Rasbotham, D. A. ...	718
Rasch, Sir F. C. ...	2114
F. C. ...	804
G. E. C. ...	1141
Rashleigh, P. ...	1051
R. N. ...	1190
Rastrick, U. ...	1239
Ratcliff, J. E. ...	1282
Ratcliffe, B. L. ...	1319
J. ...	1370
Rathbone, H. E. F. ...	778
W. T. ...	2156
Rathborne, C. E. H. ...	1060
F. H. B. ...	986
H. B. ...	1997



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ratigan, A. H. ...	2056	Rayner, G. H. ...	1394	Reefe, H. ...	2156
Ratnagar, S. D. ...	1255	— H. ...	2043	— J. A. ...	2013
Rattenbury, J. E. S. ...	1359	— W. B. F. ...	775	Reely, H. ...	1401
Rattigan, H. W. ...	2026b	Raynor, C. A. ...	1236	Rees, A. R. ...	2156
Ratton, J. H. ...	1054	— G. ...	2156	t — D. V. ...	2137
— J. J. L. ...	2105	Raynsford, R. M. ...	660	— G. H. ...	830
Ratray, C. ...	381	Rea, F. W. ...	223	— H. ...	1751
— H. B. ...	326	— J. ...	2013	— H. C. ...	975
— M. MacG. ...	431	— J. T. ...	1745	— H. F. P. ...	985
— R. H. ...	1956a	Read, A. B. ...	1320	— L. W. B. ...	1103
Raven, A. W. N. ...	413	— A. E. ...	2156	— T. ...	2046
— J. C. H. ...	2013	— A. M. ...	1037	— W. C. ...	2045
— N. R. ...	2048	— A. W. ...	2156	Rees-Mogg, G. B. C. ...	1366
Ravenhill, C. ...	421	— Rev. F. P. ...	1742	— R. J. ...	699
— E. H. G. ...	1966b	— H. ...	1930	Rees-Webbe, M. O. N. ...	2026b
— F. T. ...	268	— H. W. K. ...	355	Reeve, C. S. ...	1160
— H. S. ...	554	— J. F. W. ...	1318	— J. T. W. ...	1245
Ravenscroft, H. V. ...	2013	— J. W. ...	2036	— W. T. M. ...	261
— J. A. ...	1397	— P. ...	2039	Reeves, F. S. ...	2007
Ravenshaw, C. W. ...	1959	— R. ...	2107	— F. S. ...	562
— H. A. ...	1961	— R. V. ...	1270	— G. B. ...	1275
— H. E. ...	1060	— T. H. W. ...	1401	— H. C. ...	688
— H. S. L. ...	314	— W., School Master, ret. ...	2156	— H. S. E. ...	1966c
Raves, B. A., Suptdg. Insp. ...	1745	— W., Mechanist, ret. ...	2156	— J. H. ...	2111
— of Works ...	1745	— W. R. ...	1291	— P. E. S. ...	2013
— B. A., Insp. of Works ...	1746	Read, A. R. ...	2013	— P. J. ...	1204
Rawdon, C. H. ...	1085	— E. R. ...	2013	— R. C. ...	932
Rawle, H. ...	1269	— Sir J. B. C. ...	4, 2054	— S. R. ...	926
— W. ...	1269	— J. C. R. ...	2111a	— W. ...	2107
Rawlence, M. ...	1116	— J. H. L. ...	1052	Refoy, C. ...	2156
Rawlings, C. G. ...	563	— P. N. G. ...	495	Reger, F. P. ...	2032a
Rawlings, F. G. ...	2107	— R. N. R. ...	34	Regnart, C. H. ...	2091
Rawlins, A. K. ...	413	— W. L. ...	1997a	— N. S. ...	1179
— A. M. ...	1923	Reader, W. C. ...	2107	Reichwald, W. F. ...	732
— J., late 48 Ft. ...	2017	Readman, J. J. ...	955	t Reid, A. ...	2137
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156	Ready, B. T. ...	429	— A., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156
— R. W. ...	2013	— F. F. ...	501	— A. D. ...	1961a
— S. W. H. ...	884	Reaney, M. F. ...	798	— Sir A. S. ...	2102
Rawlinson, C. B. ...	1926	Reardon, J. T. ...	2156	— A. W. ...	823
— C. R. ...	792	Reay, C. T. ...	1966b	— C. C. ...	1961
— Sir H. S. ...	26	— E. H. J. ...	1982a	— C. E. ...	1987
— L. H. ...	1230	Rebsch, W. K. ...	1025	— C. L. O. ...	497
— W. G. ...	1245	t Reckitt, E. B. ...	2135	— C. S. ...	811
Rawnsley, C. ...	1982a	— J. D. T. ...	1997a	— D. ...	1079
— G. T. ...	250	— J. T. ...	1270	— D. E. ...	1786a, 1795a
Rawson, C. C. ...	1966b	Record, E. ...	1392	— E. B. ...	815
— C. D. ...	1082	Reddick, H. L. ...	1376	— E. H. ...	933
— F. ...	2156	Reddie, A. J. ...	551	— E. R. ...	1966c
— G. G. ...	1202	— J. M. ...	2013	— F. H. ...	1052
— H. E. ...	1966b	— R. A. ...	2029a	— F. J. ...	560
— R. I. ...	643	Redfern, A. F. ...	858	— F. M. ...	1982a
— T. ...	1395	— C. C. ...	2026b	— G. H. ...	2156
Rawson-Shaw, K. ...	1279	— G. H. ...	935	— G. J. ...	1396
Rawstone, G. A. L. ...	1946	— P. Y. ...	2026b	— G. W. ...	851
Raxworthy, H. ...	2111	Redgate, J. ...	1073	— H. A. ...	1897
Ray, A. D. H. ...	706	Redhead, G. ...	2156	— H. G. ...	713
— D. Dela C. ...	878	Redl, E. A. F. ...	418	— Miss H. W. ...	1759
— G. G. O'N. ...	215	Redman, A. E. ...	1371	— I. W. ...	1223
— R. A. ...	1091	— A. S. ...	966	— J., r.f.p. ...	1954
— S. K. ...	2054	— H. E. ...	864	— J., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. ...	2106
— T. J. ...	1391	— T. ...	2156	— J., MD, ret. Ind. Med. Dept. ...	2104
Baye, D. O' C. ...	2102	Redpath, J. T. ...	2156	— J., ret. Ind. Med. Dept. ...	2105
Baymer, R. ...	2069	Redstone, J. H. ...	2036	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156
Raymond, B. S. ...	1163	Redway, E. G. ...	1159	— J. H. E. ...	1966c
— C. ...	1758	Reece, J. D. ...	464	— J. J. ...	2036
— E. D. ...	842	Reed, Sir A. ...	665	t — J. L. ...	2135
— E. H. B. ...	2026b	— C. ...	750		
— E. W. H. ...	1291	— G. ...	2036		
— F. ...	2067	— G. A. K. H. ...	743		
— G. ...	2013	— H. L. ...	352, 2167		
— H. E. ...	405	— H. R. B. ...	826		
— H. P. ...	1231	— J. ...	2156		
— M. C. ...	1008	— S. J. ...	2156		
— Rev. P. F. ...	4, 1741	— T. ...	1127		
— R. W. ...	1997a	— W. F. ...	2156		
		Reeder, R. J. ...	1379		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Reid, J. L. I.</b> ... 1183	<b>Rentzsch, Miss E. M.</b> ... 1748	<b>Rice, S. M.</b> ... 495
<b>J. M.</b> ... 1497a	<b>Renwick, C. H.</b> ... 2026b	<b>S. R.</b> ... 82
<b>J. R.</b> ... 2129	<b>Repington, C. a Court</b> ... 1988	<b>Rich, Sir A. E. F.</b> ... 2013
<b>J. W.</b> ... 2091, 2133	<b>Reporter, M. E.</b> ... 2104	<b>C. S.</b> ... 950
<b>L. C.</b> ... 1286	<b>Repton, F. W.</b> ... 1961	<b>E. B.</b> ... 1081
<b>L. H.</b> ... 1952a	<b>Rersley, J.</b> ... 2156	<b>E. T.</b> ... 427
<b>N.</b> ... 1353	<b>Retallick, J. M. A.</b> ... 1959	<b>H. H., R. Art.</b> ... 163
<b>P. L.</b> ... 912	<b>Rettie, W. J. K.</b> ... 351	<b>H. H.</b> ... 1275
<b>R.</b> ... 1371	<b>Reuben, W.</b> ... 1760	<b>T.</b> ... 2156
<b>R. D. S.</b> ... 1280	<b>Revell, B. A.</b> ... 575	<b>W. S.</b> ... 789
<b>W., jun.</b> ... 2137	<b>R. A.</b> ... 1269	<b>Richard, G. H.</b> ... 798
<b>W.</b> ... 1351	<b>Rew, C. E. D. O.</b> ... 2013	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1134
<b>W. C.</b> ... 947	<b>Reynaud, E. H.</b> ... 1387	<b>L. F.</b> ... 1299
<b>W. D.</b> ... 725	<b>Reyne, G. van R.</b> ... 1126	<b>Richards, A. C.</b> ... 2013
<b>W. J.</b> ... 2036	<b>Reynell, G. M.</b> ... 1086	<b>A. W. M.</b> ... 2013
<b>W. L.</b> ... 1239	<b>Reynolds, A.</b> ... 1753	<b>B. O.</b> ... 2026b
<b>W. R.</b> ... 937	<b>A. B.</b> ... 845	<b>C. H.</b> ... 506
<b>Reidy, J.</b> ... 2156	<b>A. J.</b> ... 158	<b>C. S.</b> ... 2046
<b>Reiley, J.</b> ... 1379	<b>A. R.</b> ... 1313	<b>C. T.</b> ... 2140
<b>Reilly, A. S. T.</b> ... 1309	<b>B. T.</b> ... 1300	<b>D. J. R.</b> ... 1296
<b>B. L. P.</b> ... 1586a	<b>B. W. R.</b> ... 1097	<b>D. D. G.</b> ... 2091
<b>B. R.</b> ... 922	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1214	<b>E. F. O.</b> ... 1256
<b>C. C. C.</b> ... 151	<b>D., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 808	<b>E. I. G.</b> ... 1305
<b>C. W.</b> ... 2013	<b>D. W.</b> ... 1167	<b>E. W.</b> ... 226
<b>E. W.</b> ... 2104	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1772, 1789	<b>F.</b> ... 2107
<b>H. L.</b> ... 1126	<b>E. W.</b> ... 1111	<b>F. C. B.</b> ... 2048
<b>H. M.</b> ... 1385	<b>F. R.</b> ... 1982a	<b>F. G.</b> ... 502
<b>J., A. S. C.</b> ... 2032a	<b>G. F.</b> ... 1195	<b>F. H.</b> ... 1296
<b>J., ret. A. V. D.</b> ... 2067	<b>G. N.</b> ... 969	<b>F. S.</b> ... 1060
<b>J. A. H.</b> ... 1982a	<b>H. C.</b> ... 1982a	<b>Miss G. M.</b> ... 1759
<b>J. J.</b> ... 1888a, 2095	<b>H. L.</b> ... 1760	<b>G. K.</b> ... 1883
<b>M. J. T.</b> ... 1245	<b>H. R. P.</b> ... 1197	<b>G. W.</b> ... 2013
<b>N. E.</b> ... 947	<b>H. V.</b> ... 971	<b>H. A. D.</b> ... 329
<b>R. A.</b> ... 1210	<b>J. C.</b> ... 2013	<b>H. C.</b> ... 2042a
<b>R. E. D.</b> ... 1959	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2055, 2167	<b>H. M.</b> ... 2026b
<b>T., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 2107	<b>L.</b> ... 740	<b>J.</b> ... 1375
<b>T., R. Art.</b> ... 2037	<b>P. A. De V.</b> ... 1372	<b>J. C. F.</b> ... 753
<b>W. R.</b> ... 2156	<b>P. G.</b> ... 2013	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1401
<b>Reily, A. Y.</b> ... 2013	<b>R. S. A.</b> ... 1393	<b>J. R. H.</b> ... 2013
<b>Reinhold, C. H.</b> ... 816	<b>R. T. H.</b> ... 1268	<b>J. W.</b> ... 2156
<b>H. E.</b> ... 828	<b>S. L.</b> ... 2013	<b>M. C.</b> ... 645
<b>Reiss, E. L.</b> ... 2026b	<b>T., ret., A. S. Corps</b> ... 2032a	<b>M. G.</b> ... 1309
<b>Relf, J.</b> ... 2156	<b>T., Devon R.</b> ... 2036	<b>Miss S.</b> ... 1748
<b>Reilly, W. A.</b> ... 2156	<b>T., Yorks. L.I.</b> ... 1240	<b>S. S. C.</b> ... 2124
<b>Rendall, F. H. S.</b> ... 698	<b>T. G. C.</b> ... 2013	<b>W., Wt. Of.</b> ... 1387
<b>J.</b> ... 2156	<b>T. J.</b> ... 845	<b>W.</b> ... 2036
<b>J. C. S.</b> ... 870	<b>T. W.</b> ... 1224	<b>W. G.</b> ... 427
<b>T. S.</b> ... 1161	<b>W. C. N.</b> ... 1303	<b>W. H. P.</b> ... 907
<b>Rendel, A. J.</b> ... 1211	<b>Rhenius, Miss P. M.</b> ... 1750	<b>W. R.</b> ... 2156
<b>R. M.</b> ... 1199	<b>r Rhodes, A. T. G.</b> ... 1862	<b>W. V.</b> ... 741
<b>Rendell, L. W.</b> ... 1311	<b>B. F.</b> ... 1228	<b>Richardson, A. F. G.</b> ... 1956c
<b>W. J.</b> ... 2093	<b>B. M.</b> ... 2026b	<b>A. H. L.</b> ... 2168
<b>Rennick, A. de C., u.s.l.</b> ... 1933	<b>E.</b> ... 2013	<b>A. J.</b> ... 1998
<b>A. de C., Ind. Army</b> ... 766	<b>G. D.</b> ... 1156	<b>A. W. C. 1023,</b> ... 1882
<b>D.</b> ... 1759	<b>H. V.</b> ... 714	<b>C., Worc. R.</b> ... 666
<b>E.</b> ... 244	<b>J. E.</b> ... 2115	<b>C., R. Lanc. R.</b> ... 1387
<b>R. H. F.</b> ... 1952a	<b>J. H. A.</b> ... 1997a	<b>C. V.</b> ... 1387
<b>R. W. de C.</b> ... 738	<b>J. P.</b> ... 1105	<b>C. W.</b> ... 213
<b>Rennie, G.</b> ... 1118	<b>W. T. B.</b> ... 2013	<b>C. W. G.</b> ... 260
<b>G. A. P.</b> ... 502	<b>Rhubottom, R.</b> ... 2107	<b>D. C. H.</b> ... 1174
<b>J. G.</b> ... 2026b	<b>Riach, A. H. D.</b> ... 404	<b>D. T.</b> ... 1241
<b>J. L.</b> ... 1311	<b>G. H.</b> ... 627	<b>E. H.</b> ... 2091, 2114
<b>P. M.</b> ... 876	<b>M. S.</b> ... 1983	<b>E. J., Wt. Of. ret.</b> ... 2156
<b>R.</b> ... 1808, 1822	<b>W.</b> ... 524	<b>E. J., York R.</b> ... 1213
<b>S. J.</b> ... 1906a, 1997a	<b>Riall, B. C.</b> ... 909	<b>E. R. S. 2007,</b> ... 2114
<b>W. B.</b> ... 980	<b>C. P. B.</b> ... 818	<b>F. B. W.</b> ... 101
<b>Rennison, A. J.</b> ... 847	<b>M. B. B.</b> ... 744	<b>F. J.</b> ... 2026b
<b>Renny, A. H.</b> ... 1318	<b>R. V. S.</b> ... 2013	<b>G.</b> ... 2166
<b>A. Mac W.</b> ... 1956a	<b>Ricardo, A. St. Q.</b> ... 2026b	<b>G. C.</b> ... 1119
<b>G. B.</b> ... 1956a	<b>F. C.</b> ... 1966c	<b>G. G.</b> ... 984
<b>G. M.</b> ... 2026b	<b>G. C.</b> ... 2086, 2133	<b>Sir G. L. R.</b> ... 1951
<b>G. S.</b> ... 793, 1909	<b>H.</b> ... 1966c	<b>G. P.</b> ... 1154
<b>H.</b> ... 1940	<b>H. G.</b> ... 2086	<b>G. S. 1862, 1864, 1864a</b> ... 1236
<b>H. B.</b> ... 923	<b>H. W. R.</b> ... 2013	<b>G. St. J.</b> ... 2029a
<b>J. L.</b> ... 1339	<b>O. B.</b> ... 2074b	<b>H.</b> ... 2029a
<b>L. F.</b> ... 696	<b>Riccard, C. B. J.</b> ... 2026b	<b>H., Wt. Of. ret.</b> ... 2156
<b>S. C.</b> ... 1287	<b>J. S.</b> ... 641	<b>H. J. R. St. G.</b> ... 2013
<b>S. M.</b> ... 160	<b>Rice, Miss A. M.</b> ... 1750	<b>H. L.</b> ... 223
<b>Rennyson, C.</b> ... 2156	<b>B. A. McH.</b> ... 723	<b>H. S. C.</b> ... 1161
<b>W. J.</b> ... 2156	<b>G. B. H.</b> ... 218	<b>J., late High.</b> ... 2013
<b>Renny-Tailour, H. F. T.</b> ... 1312	<b>G. D.</b> ... 910	<b>L. J.</b> ... 2013
<b>H. W.</b> ... 1982a	<b>H.</b> ... 2156	<b>J., Schmr.</b> ... 2156
<b>J. W.</b> ... 877	<b>H. A. H.</b> ... 427	
<b>T. F. B.</b> ... 92	<b>H. C. P.</b> ... 1954	
<b>Renshaw, J. A.</b> ... 928	<b>H. R.</b> ... 414	
<b>R. A.</b> ... 1061	<b>J. A. T.</b> ... 1269	
<b>Renton, C. C.</b> ... 272	<b>P. G.</b> ... 2156	
<b>E. I.</b> ... 2156	<b>S. K. B.</b> ... 477	
<b>R.</b> ... 2156		
<b>R. R.</b> ... 1959		
<b>W. C.</b> ... 1393		
<b>W. G. F.</b> ... 764		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Richardson, J., Jr., Mr.</b> ... 2036	<b>Riddell, H. J.</b> ... 430	<b>Ripley, G. E.</b> ... 2091
<b>J., 9 Lrs.</b> ... 1374	<b>J. B.</b> ... 777	<b>H. I. E.</b> ... 1130
<b>J. B.</b> ... 1924	<b>J. F.</b> ... 111	<b>Ripp, F.</b> ... 2156
<b>J. F.</b> ... 2026b	<b>J. S.</b> ... 2133	<b>Rippon, G.</b> ... 1959
<b>J. H. K.</b> ... 1304	<b>R. B.</b> ... 322	<b>Rishworth, J. R.</b> ... 2108
<b>J. J.</b> ... 420	<b>T. T.</b> ... 2156	<b>Rising, R. E.</b> ... 607
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1078	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1983	<b>Risk, C. E.</b> ... 985
<b>J. T.</b> ... 1351	<b>W. H.</b> ... 902	<b>E. J. E.</b> ... 1966c
<b>J. V.</b> ... 2156	<b>Riddell-Webster, T. S.</b> ... 1175	<b>Risley, C. G.</b> ... 901
<b>Miss M. E.</b> ... 1748	<b>Riddick, G. B.</b> ... 427	<b>Riste, A.</b> ... 1755
<b>M. E.</b> ... 760	<b>Rideout, F. C. W.</b> ... 1952a	<b>Ritchie, A. B.</b> ... 289
<b>P. W.</b> ... 2135	<b>F. M.</b> ... 1118	<b>A. G.</b> ... 760, 1906
<b>R. M.</b> ... 2013, 2135	<b>Miss L. A.</b> ... 1760	<b>A. MacD.</b> ... 1310
<b>R. W., ret. pay</b> ... 2021	<b>Ridgeway, D. G.</b> ... 785	<b>B.</b> ... 2026b
<b>R. W., Wt. Off.</b> ...	<b>E. W. C.</b> ... 709	<b>C. MacI.</b> ... 467
<b>ret.</b> ... 2156	<b>Rt. Hon. Sir J. W.</b> ... 1859, 2100	<b>C. O.</b> ... 636
<b>Sir W. D.</b> ... 1966c	<b>R. K.</b> ... 1952a, 2167	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1312
<b>W. F.</b> ... 636	<b>Ridgway, J. H.</b> ... 837	<b>J., late R. Art.</b> ... 1971
<b>W. H.</b> ... 1385	<b>R. T. I.</b> ... 274	<b>J.</b> ... 2137
<b>W. K.</b> ... 2013	<b>Riding, G. E. C.</b> ... 2156	<b>J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2156
<b>W. M.</b> ... 1120	<b>Ridings, A. W. G.</b> ... 656	<b>J. F.</b> ... 2156
<b>Richardson-Drummond-Hay, J. A. G.</b> ... 1983	<b>C.</b> ... 677	<b>J. L.</b> ... 1241
<b>Richardson-Gardner, L. J.</b> ... 2084	<b>Ridler, J.</b> ... 2031	<b>M. B. H.</b> ... 830
<b>Richardson-Griffiths, C. Du P.</b> ... 2013	<b>Ridley, C. P.</b> ... 1962b	<b>T. F.</b> ... 788
<b>Richer, F. A.</b> ... 1341	<b>E. D.</b> ... 1136	<b>T. F., R. A. Med. Corps</b> ... 547
<b>Riches, F.</b> ... 2156	<b>E. K.</b> ... 2013	<b>W. B.</b> ... 706
<b>Richey, F. W.</b> ... 623	<b>H. M.</b> ... 1966c	<b>W. D.</b> ... 552
<b>T. D.</b> ... 2013	<b>J. J.</b> ... 1782	<b>Ritson, C. W.</b> ... 962
<b>Richings, J.</b> ... 1348	<b>Ridout, D. H.</b> ... 230	<b>R. G.</b> ... 765
<b>Richmond, A.</b> ... 2095	<b>J. Y. H.</b> ... 745	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2135
<b>F.</b> ... 2017	<b>Riecke, A. F. M.</b> ... 1296	<b>Bitter, J. A.</b> ... 1266
<b>F. W.</b> ... 1379	<b>Rielly, W. E.</b> ... 2095	<b>Rivaz, V.</b> ... 1932
<b>G.</b> ... 2032a	<b>Rigby, A.</b> ... 1392	<b>Rivers-Moore, C. N.</b> ... 1120
<b>G. M.</b> ... 2021	<b>C. M.</b> ... 944	<b>Rivett-Carnac, E. H.</b> ... 70
<b>H. C.</b> ... 851	<b>G. C.</b> ... 2013	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1300
<b>H. S. H.</b> ... 666	<b>P.</b> ... 1384	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1908
<b>J. A., S. Staff.</b> ... 1175	<b>P., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2156	<b>J. S.</b> ... 541
<b>J. D.</b> ... 771	<b>P. G.</b> ... 2013	<b>P. K.</b> ... 1262
<b>L.</b> ... 1158	<b>Rigg, E. H.</b> ... 751	<b>P. T.</b> ... 1983a
<b>m Richmond and Gordon, C. H., Duke of</b> ... 1, 2111a	<b>H. M.</b> ... 793	<b>S. G.</b> ... 377
<b>Rickard, F. M.</b> ... 607	<b>O. D.</b> ... 2091	<b>Rivis, T. C. L.</b> ... 651
<b>G. H.</b> ... 2026b	<b>R. A.</b> ... 1983	<b>Roach, H. R.</b> ... 2106
<b>V. G. H.</b> ... 448	<b>Riggall, A. H.</b> ... 1787a, 1796a	<b>Roache, H. L.</b> ... 2029a
<b>Richard, A. W. L.</b> ... 2013	<b>Riglen, J.</b> ... 2156	<b>J. M.</b> ... 2046
<b>C. H.</b> ... 2013	<b>Riley, C. B.</b> ... 735	<b>Roads, J.</b> ... 2156
<b>E.</b> ... 2013	<b>H.</b> ... 2122	<b>Robarts, C. J.</b> ... 1959
<b>F. S. H.</b> ... 2026b	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1160	<b>C. S. H.</b> ... 892
<b>G. A.</b> ... 1170	<b>H. L.</b> ... 1185	<b>Robb, A. K.</b> ... 553
<b>t Rickerby, T. E.</b> ... 2137	<b>H. W. D.</b> ... 1983	<b>C.</b> ... 1020
<b>Ricketts, A.</b> ... 2091	<b>R. F.</b> ... 626	<b>F. S.</b> ... 25
<b>E. L.</b> ... 1275	<b>Rimington, J. C.</b> ... 160	<b>H. J.</b> ... 1304
<b>E. W. C.</b> ... 998	<b>M. B.</b> ... 1961a	<b>J.</b> ... 2105
<b>F. J.</b> ... 1386	<b>M. F.</b> ... 29	<b>J. J.</b> ... 543
<b>F. R. R.</b> ... 1760	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1987	<b>Robbins, G. B.</b> ... 2013
<b>H. C.</b> ... 265	<b>R. G. W.</b> ... 1260	<b>Robeiro, S.</b> ... 2106
<b>H. W. F.</b> ... 769	<b>Rind, A. T. S. A.</b> ... 1956a	<b>Roberts, A.</b> ... 1961
<b>J. T.</b> ... 2036	<b>E. S.</b> ... 1310	<b>A. C.</b> ... 411
<b>L. H.</b> ... 1961	<b>G. B. A.</b> ... 854	<b>A. E.</b> ... 2104
<b>M. P.</b> ... 1956a	<b>Ring, J.</b> ... 239	<b>A. H.</b> ... 774
<b>P. E.</b> ... 421	<b>J. S. H.</b> ... 999	<b>A. N.</b> ... 1983
<b>R. L.</b> ... 477	<b>Ringe, R. H.</b> ... 2067	<b>A. N. S.</b> ... 1065
<b>R. R.</b> ... 1387	<b>Ringland, J.</b> ... 1398	<b>A. S.</b> ... 2101
<b>T. F. W.</b> ... 2026b	<b>Rink, E. J.</b> ... 2156	<b>A. S. B.</b> ... 1912, 1927a
<b>W. S. P.</b> ... 2104	<b>v Rintoul, D.</b> ... 2126	<b>C.</b> ... 1998
<b>Rickman, A. W.</b> ... 2026b	<b>Riordan, J.</b> ... 1998	<b>C. E.</b> ... 1018
<b>G. E.</b> ... 2026b	<b>T. M.</b> ... 2156	<b>C. F. 3, 1762, 1893, 2061</b> ... 2106
<b>S. H.</b> ... 511	<b>W. E.</b> ... 1966c	<b>C. G.</b> ... 2106
<b>Rickwood, L. J.</b> ... 1372		<b>C. J.</b> ... 2036
<b>Riddall, Miss E. S.</b> ... 1750		
<b>Riddell, A.</b> ... 921		
<b>E. P. A.</b> ... 713		
<b>E. V. D.</b> ... 332		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Roberts, D. W.</b> ... 788	<b>Robertson, F. J. T. W.</b> ... 2026b	<b>Robinson, C. W., Ind. Army</b> 726
E. A.... ... 768	F. M. B.... ... 673	C. W., <i>ret. pay</i> 1923
E. D. .... ... 971	F. W. .... ... 732	Douglas C. ... 1129
F. .... ... 1998	G., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2069	Dudley C. ... 1248
F. C. .... ... 1297	G., <i>R. Scots</i> ... 1398	D. G. .... ... 776
F. E.... ... 812	G. A. .... ... 221	De la P. .... 1998
F. J. .... ... 968	G. Mc M. .... 1298	E., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 3040
F. L. .... ... 1129	Sir G. S. .... 2104	E., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ... 1287
Miss F. N.... ... 1748	H. G., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ... 1004	E. H. .... ... 1754
<i>Rt. Hon. F. S., Earl.</i>	H. G., <i>Conn. Rang.</i> ... 1155	E. L. .... ... 2015
6, 1776a, 1811a, 1822,	H. M. .... ... 1983	E. L., <i>Ind. Army</i> 932
1864a, 1867, 1884a, 2166	H. M. M. .... 1200	Miss E. M. .... 1748
G. .... ... 2156	<i>Rev. J.</i> ... 2068	E. W. .... ... 1303
G. B. .... ... 423	J., <i>Mast. Gun.</i> 1315	F. A. .... ... 1214
G. H. .... ... 2156	J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ... 1758	Sir F. V. L. ... 2027
G. R. .... 1954	J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 2156	F. W., <i>ret. pay</i> 1966c
G. W. .... 2037	J., <i>A. S. Corps.</i> 2156	F. W., <i>R. Art.</i> 817
<i>Sir H.</i> ... 2124	J., <i>Hon. Col.</i> 2108	F. W. T.... ... 2013
H. .... ... 2013	J. A. .... ... 2013	G. S. .... ... 2043
H. .... ... 2106	J. C., <i>R. Fus.</i> ... 506	G. St. G. .... 1162
H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> 2156	J. C., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 406	G. St. J. .... 1314
H. B. .... ... 393	J. C. .... ... 2137	G. V. .... ... 476
H. L. .... ... 214	J. E. .... ... 1771	G. W., <i>ret. pay</i> 2027
H. R. .... 1983	J. F. .... ... 2027	G. W., <i>Surg.-Gen.</i> 42
H. S. .... 1360	J. P. .... ... 2082	G. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> 281
H. W. .... 1199	J. R. .... ... 1013	G. W. .... ... 1377
I. D'E. .... 806	K. .... ... 909	H. .... ... 2107
J., <i>late 19 Hrs.</i> ... 2156	K. S. .... 1084	H. A. .... ... 457
J., <i>late York, &amp; Lanc. R.</i> ... 2156	L. .... 1398	H. G. .... ... 1176
J., <i>ret. Ben. S. C.</i> 1954	L., <i>Cam'n Hgurs.</i> ... 1160	H. J. J.... ... 2156
J. A. .... ... 2046	N. B. .... 1061	J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 2036
J. C. .... ... 1385	P. F. .... 1998	J., <i>Med. Staff</i> ... 2056
J. D. A. .... 2091	P. R. .... 285	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 2156
J. E. S. .... 1373	R. .... 167	J. A. P.... ... 623
J. R., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 204	R. A. H. .... 852	J. F. .... ... 2124
J. R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1240	<i>Hon. R. B. F.</i> ... 2027	John H. .... 958
J. S. .... ... 2124	R. D. .... 1302	James H. .... 522
J. T. .... ... 2156	T. A. .... 1751	J. J. .... ... 2017
L. S. .... 2018a	W., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> 1385	J. P. B. .... 930
M. B., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 266	W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 526	J. R. .... ... 2156
M. B., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1959	W. .... 2129	L. C. .... ... 2156
Miss M. M. .... 1750	W., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> 1345, 2168	L. G. .... ... 1184
N. d'E. .... 801	<i>Rev. W.</i> ... 2140	L. J. .... ... 912
R. G. .... 1314	W. C. .... 1054	L. J. W.... ... 982
S. .... 1746	W. M. .... 1321	M. .... ... 2105
S. N.... ... 1928	<i>Sir W. R.</i> ... 30	O. C. .... ... 2029a
T. V. W. .... 1383	W. S. .... 1380	O. L. .... ... 278
V. H. .... 474	<i>Rev. W.</i> ... 2140	P. A. .... 2013a
W. A. .... 1348	W. C. .... 1054	P. G. .... ... 1008
W. B. .... 795, 1915	W. M. .... 1321	P. M. .... ... 496
W. E. .... 1998	<i>Sir W. R.</i> ... 30	R. .... ... 2156
W. H. .... 2102	W. S. .... 1380	R. H. .... ... 1998
W. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 962	<i>Rev. W.</i> ... 2140	S. C. B.... ... 1966c
W. J. .... 2156	W. C. .... 1054	S. O. .... ... 1035
W. R. .... 2133	W. M. .... 1321	S. W. .... ... 493
W. T. .... 1386	<i>Sir W. R.</i> ... 30	T. A. F.... ... 914
<b>Roberts-West, C. R.</b> 671, 1906	W. S. .... 1380	<i>Sir T. B.</i> ... 1893
<b>Robertson, A.</b> ... 1757	<b>m Robertson-Aikman, H. H.</b> 2086, 2114	T. M. .... 2051
A. B. .... 719	<b>Robertson-Glasgow, A. W.</b> 794	T. T. H. .... 862
A. P. .... 2046	N. .... 991	T. V. .... 2156
A. W. .... 2095, 2140	<b>Robilliard, C. D. H.</b> 1949	W., <i>late R. Art.</i> 2036
<i>Hon. Sir B.</i> ... 1909a	<b>Robin, A. W.</b> ... 1864, 1864a	W., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> 2156
C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 508	N. E. .... 238	W. A. .... 223
C. .... 2102	<b>Robins, L. I. O.</b> ... 633	W. B. .... 2091, 2137
C. A. .... 906	<i>Hon. Sir R. P.</i> ... 1837	W. C. .... 1356
C. C. .... 2013	<b>Robinson, A., R. Art.</b> 1206	W. E. .... 1373
C. L. .... 283	A., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 1354	W. H., <i>late Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ... 2106
<i>Sir D.</i> ... 1933	A. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 687	W. H., <i>R. Art.</i> 238
D., <i>I. S. O., N. Z.</i>	A. C., <i>A. S. C.</i> ... 755	
<i>Post. &amp; Tel. Corps</i> 1873a, 1881b	A. F. E.... ... 1246	
D., <i>late Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ... 2106	A. T. .... 653	
D. E. .... 826	A. V. T.... ... 1150	
D. K. .... 1998	B. B. .... 1085	
D. M. .... 1829a, 1841	B. W. .... 1117	
D. S. .... 639	C. A. .... 2156	
E. .... 1395	C. E. .... 1075	
E. C. .... 649	C. E. B.... ... 534	
E. D. S.... 927	C. G. .... 1971	
E. J. M.... 1296	C. L. .... 2013, 2115	
	Miss C. L. A. ... 1750	
	C. T. .... 81	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Robinson, W. H. B.</b> ... 196	<b>Rogers, A. C. C.</b> ... 2070	<b>Romney, C., Earl</b> ... 2086, 2113
— <b>W. M.</b> ... 1387	— <b>A. M.</b> ... 1745	<b>Ronald, J. J.</b> ... 2027
— <b>W. P.</b> ... 917	— <b>A. S. C.</b> ... 1260	— <b>J. McB.</b> ... 2027
<b>t Robinson-Embury, R. P.</b> 2135	— <b>C. P.</b> ... 1746	<b>Ronaldson, R. W. H.</b> ... 243
<b>Robison, H. G.</b> ... 1954	— <b>C. R.</b> ... 2013a	<b>Ronayne, C. R. L.</b> ... 524
<b>Robley, H. G.</b> ... 1971	— <b>E.</b> ... 994	<b>Roney Dougal, A. R.</b> ... 1199
<b>Robson, C. G.</b> ... 286	— <b>E., ret. pay</b> ... 2017	<b>Roney-Dougal, C. N.</b> ... 1299
— <b>E.</b> ... 843	— <b>E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2156	<b>Roney Dougal, G. B.</b> ... 2027
— <b>F.</b> ... 2156	— <b>F.</b> ... 1388	<b>Rook, F.</b> ... 1390
— <b>H. A. H.</b> ... 1003	— <b>F. A.</b> ... 2104	<b>Rooke, A. S.</b> ... 1959
— <b>H. D.</b> ... 1983	— <b>F. C.</b> ... 723	— <b>B. P. S.</b> ... 1961
— <b>H. W. C.</b> ... 1151	— <b>F. C. C.</b> ... 959	— <b>E. H.</b> ... 687
— <b>J.</b> ... 2156	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 1937	— <b>C. D. W.</b> ... 1320
— <b>R. G. G.</b> ... 1212	— <b>G.</b> ... 1306	— <b>G.</b> ... 503
— <b>T. M.</b> ... 1320	— <b>G. G.</b> ... 756	— <b>G. H. J.</b> ... 378
— <b>T. R.</b> ... 1397	— <b>G. H.</b> ... 1209	— <b>H. D.</b> ... 1983
<b>Robyns, J. W.</b> ... 1945	— <b>G. S.</b> ... 1956a	— <b>H. W.</b> ... 1966c
<b>y Roch, C. R.</b> ... 2074a	— <b>G. W.</b> ... 1966c	— <b>Miss R. M.</b> ... 1750
— <b>H. S.</b> ... 495	— <b>G. W. N.</b> ... 1966c	— <b>W.</b> ... 1971
<b>y Rochdale, G., Lord</b> ... 2122	— <b>H.</b> ... 552	<b>Rooks, T.</b> ... 2036
<b>Roche, B. R.</b> ... 389	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 1358	<b>Roome, F. McI.</b> ... 2013a
— <b>E. A.</b> ... 1998	— <b>H. S.</b> ... 872	— <b>G. McC.</b> ... 1143
— <b>H. J.</b> ... 221	— <b>H. S.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>H.</b> ... 2105
— <b>H. J. A.</b> ... 1186	— <b>J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2156	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 1194
— <b>J. J. D.</b> ... 979	— <b>J., P. C.</b> ... 1897, 2169	— <b>H. N.</b> ... 229
— <b>L. V.</b> ... 775	— <b>Sir J. G.</b> ... 2056	— <b>R. E.</b> ... 269
— <b>K. J.</b> ... 2032a	— <b>J. M.</b> ... 2086, 2155	<b>Rooney, G. C.</b> ... 657
— <b>T.</b> ... 548	— <b>J. P.</b> ... 2027	— <b>J. P.</b> ... 1966c
— <b>T. H. de M.</b> ... 1945	— <b>J. T.</b> ... 2007	— <b>O.</b> ... 1050
— <b>Hon. U. de R. B.</b> ... 1998	— <b>L.</b> ... 270	<b>Roos-Keppel, Sir G. O.</b> ... 1927
— <b>V. W.</b> ... 1269	— <b>L. C. C.</b> ... 1152	<b>Roosmale Cocq, C. A.</b> ... 405
— <b>W. W.</b> ... 935	— <b>N. H.</b> ... 1314	<b>Rooth, R. A.</b> ... 387
<b>Roche-Kelly, B.</b> ... 2092	— <b>P. D.</b> ... 2156	<b>Roots, W.</b> ... 2156
— <b>E.</b> ... 849	— <b>P. H.</b> ... 1998	<b>Roper, A. W.</b> ... 87
— <b>F. R.</b> ... 984	— <b>R.</b> ... 2124	— <b>J.</b> ... 2156
<b>Rochfort, Sir A. N.</b> ... 23	— <b>R. J.</b> ... 2156	— <b>R. T.</b> ... 463
— <b>H. W.</b> ... 2021	— <b>E. J.</b> ... 2095	<b>v Ropner, Sir R.</b> ... 2124
<b>Rochfort-Boyd, C. A.</b> ... 1983	— <b>E. P.</b> ... 1321	<b>t Rorke, F.</b> ... 2137
— <b>H. C.</b> ... 663	— <b>S., R.F.A.</b> ... 1377	— <b>J.</b> ... 2037
<b>Rock, E.</b> ... 2031a	— <b>S.</b> ... 2156	<b>Roscoe, Miss K.</b> ... 1748
<b>Rocke, C. E. A. S.</b> ... 785	— <b>Rev. S. F. H.</b> ... 1742	<b>Rose, A. B.</b> ... 1050, 1801
— <b>W. L.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>T.</b> ... 1760	— <b>A. G.</b> ... 1344
<b>Rodd, W. J. P.</b> ... 1754	— <b>T. E.</b> ... 2107	— <b>A. H. P.</b> ... 2027
<b>Roddy, E. L.</b> ... 643	— <b>W. A. E.</b> ... 1395	— <b>A. M.</b> ... 830
— <b>H. H.</b> ... 271	— <b>W. F.</b> ... 1308	— <b>A. S.</b> ... 1998
— <b>W.</b> ... 2156	— <b>W. L. Y.</b> ... 849	— <b>C.</b> ... 2013a
<b>Roden, R. J. C., Earl of</b> ... 2007	<b>Rogers-Harrison, A. N.</b> ... 2102	— <b>C. S.</b> ... 155
<b>Rodger, T. H.</b> ... 1903	<b>r Rogerson, E. C.</b> ... 2092	— <b>D. D.</b> ... 1095
<b>Rodgers, J.</b> ... 2108	— <b>W.</b> ... 1983	— <b>F. C.</b> ... 652
— <b>W.</b> ... 2156	— <b>W. D.</b> ... 2091	— <b>Sir F. S.</b> ... 775
<b>Rodgerson, A. P.</b> ... 1300	<b>Rohde, H. T.</b> ... 1235	— <b>G.</b> ... 2156
<b>Rodick, R. P. B.</b> ... 1998	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1213	— <b>G. L.</b> ... 1400
<b>Redlife, T.</b> ... 1394	<b>Rolfe, E.</b> ... 2156	— <b>H., R. Hughes</b> ... 225
<b>Rodney, G. B. H. G., Lord</b> 1305	<b>Rolinson, J.</b> ... 2036	— <b>H., ret. Ind. Army</b> ... 1952a
— <b>L. G. B.</b> ... 751	<b>Rolland, A.</b> ... 463	— <b>H., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1390
<b>Rodney-Anderson, P. G.</b> 381	— <b>C. E. T.</b> ... 610	— <b>H., ret. Wt. Off.</b> ... 2156
<b>Rodney Brown, W. M.</b> ... 1961	— <b>S. E.</b> ... 1930	— <b>H. A. L.</b> ... 1058
<b>Rodrigues, A. P.</b> ... 2106	<b>Rolleston, A. G.</b> ... 1061	— <b>H. B.</b> ... 1302
— <b>A. R. G.</b> ... 2106	— <b>Sir L.</b> ... 2086, 2122	— <b>H. de M.</b> ... 965
— <b>P. H.</b> ... 1758	— <b>V.</b> ... 2111a	— <b>H. J.</b> ... 2062
<b>Rodriquez, L. K.</b> ... 1758	— <b>W. G. S.</b> ... 2122	— <b>I. S. C.</b> ... 1144
<b>Rodway, S. G.</b> ... 1950	<b>Rollinson, W.</b> ... 1397	— <b>J., ret. pay</b> ... 2013a
<b>Rodwell, E. H.</b> ... 95	<b>Rollo, J. E. H.</b> ... 1312	— <b>J., Wt. Off., ret.</b> ... 2156
— <b>R. M., late R. Art.</b> 1983	— <b>L. D.</b> ... 953	— <b>J. C. R.</b> ... 1297
<b>R. M., W. York R.</b> 1247	<b>r — Hon. W. C. W., Master of Rollo</b> 2084, 2115	— <b>J. L.</b> ... 236
— <b>R. M., R. Ir. Rif.</b> 1294	— <b>W. K.</b> ... 845	— <b>J. M.</b> ... 229
<b>Roe, A. R. M.</b> ... 840	<b>Rolls, E. J.</b> ... 1353	— <b>L. St. V.</b> ... 687
— <b>B. O.</b> ... 1927	— <b>S. P. A.</b> ... 976	— <b>R. A. De B.</b> ... 689
— <b>C. D.</b> ... 923	<b>Rolph, C. C.</b> ... 1218	— <b>R. H. W.</b> ... 719
— <b>C. H.</b> ... 160	— <b>C. T.</b> ... 2027	— <b>R. M. T.</b> ... 1149
— <b>E. A. H.</b> ... 2056	— <b>G. W.</b> ... 863	— <b>T. A.</b> ... 623
— <b>E. C. B.</b> ... 138	— <b>W. M.</b> ... 1966c	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 2031
— <b>E. G. M.</b> ... 1320	<b>Rolt, S. P.</b> ... 69	
— <b>F. H.</b> ... 1390	<b>Romanes, J. G. P.</b> ... 1019	
— <b>G. D.</b> ... 2156	<b>Romanis, D. G.</b> ... 1316	
— <b>J. W.</b> ... 968	<b>Rombulow-Pearse, A. B.</b> 887	
— <b>Miss M. A.</b> ... 1750	— <b>A. E.</b> 285	
— <b>R. B.</b> ... 143	<b>Rome, C. L.</b> ... 717	
— <b>S. G.</b> ... 696	— <b>C. S.</b> ... 716	
— <b>W. A. C.</b> ... 2102	— <b>H. C.</b> ... 959	
— <b>W. C.</b> ... 2062	— <b>R. C.</b> ... 1228	
— <b>W. E.</b> ... 862	<b>Romer, C. F.</b> ... 276	
<b>Roff, R.</b> ... 2156	— <b>F. C.</b> ... 2082, 2111a	
<b>Roffey, H. B.</b> ... 606	— <b>M.</b> ... 777	
— <b>L. J.</b> ... 2107	<b>Romilly, A. H.</b> ... 675	
<b>Rogan, P.</b> ... 2156	— <b>B. H. S.</b> ... 683	
<b>Roger, R. S.</b> ... 209	— <b>F. H.</b> ... 745	
	— <b>F. W.</b> ... 1966c	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Rosher, H. L.	231
Roskell, W. J.	2027
Rosmead, H. A. T., <i>Lord</i>	2092, 2113
Ross, A....	2156
A. C.	807
A. E.	2001
A. J.	888
A. M.	850
A. T.	2021
C., <i>hp.</i>	1986c
C., <i>R. Art.</i>	1104
C. E.	1961a
D. B.	920
E. C. O.	904
E. F.	945
E. H.	817
E. J.	998
F. G. C.	426
G.	1809a, 1840
G. C., <i>Ind. Med. Dept.</i>	2102
G. C.	1956a
G. W.	766
H., <i>Ind. Army.</i>	423
H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i>	2156
H., <i>I.M.S.</i>	723
H. A.	897
H. C. E.	1186
H. D.	2013a
J.	2156
t J.	2137
J. C.	2051
J. L.	1966c
J. W.	1961a
N. H.	454
P.	2107
R.	1760
<i>Sir R.</i>	2104
R. C.	857
R. J.	347
R. K.	1314
T.	1360
T. C.	2013a
T. M.	1346
T. S.	474
W.	2036
r W. A.	2095
W. C., <i>I.M.S.</i>	722
W. C.	1966c
W. G., <i>A.M.S.</i>	2058
W. G., <i>R. Eng.</i>	1998
W. H.	1930
W. R.	1961a
Ross of Bladensburg, E.	
J. T.	1983
<i>Sir</i>	
J. F. G.	1998
Ross-Hume, A.	1007
Ross-Johnson, C. M.	327
H.	2013a
Ross Thomson, A.	1240
Rosser, <i>Rev. C. A.</i>	2068
G. A.	1233
t H. L.	2092, 2140
R. H.	1987
Rosseter, J. H.	1983
Rossiter, F. N. C.	1253
Rost, E. R.	406
Roth, R. E.	1786, 1796
Rothe, G. W. C.	1983
Rotheram, W. H.	370
Rothschild, <i>Hon. L. W.</i>	2137
Rothwell, R. S.	1051
W. E.	966
Rotton, J. G.	318
t Rough, T.	2133
Roughton, F. A. G.	977
Roulston, J.	1375
Round, A. F. H.	1242
Rountree, A. N.	1283
Roupell, E. P. S.	2092, 2113
F. F. F.	1960c

Roupell, F. L. L. F.	1304
G. C. K. P.	2027
G. R. P.	1307
Rouquette, H. R. H.	1296
Rourke, D.	2156
Rouse, A. H. T.	425
A. W.	2156
F. P. P.	703
G.	2156
H., <i>R. Art.</i>	232
H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i>	2156
Rout, W.	2157
Routh, A. L.	984
G. M.	1053
G. S. F.	734
J. C.	1087
J. I.	1966c
W. R.	1983
Routledge, A.	1391
P. C. L.	540
R.	2157
Routleff, W. J.	2108
Routley, G. S.	2095
R. H. C.	1145
Row, A. W. W.	1301
G. R.	1959
Rowan, <i>Rev. B. W.</i>	1743
H. D.	195
P. S.	841
R. C.	2157
Rowan-Hamilton, G.	2039, 2113
G. E.	1101
Rowan-Robinson, F. E.	536
H.	532
J. R.	844
W. J.	627
Rowcroft, C. H.	463
E. B.	1301
E. C.	1961
G. C.	1929
G. F.	1956a
Rowden, H. W.	2013a
W. R.	1392
Rowe, <i>Miss A.</i>	1748
A. A.	2157
E. F.	2027
G. R.	1391
G. W. H.	1399
J. M. B.	1268
O.	1983
R.	2066
R. H.	1077
V. F.	2007
W. A. S.	1950
W. B.	1077
W. E.	2013a
W. H.	2157
W. S.	1400
Rowell, J.	1810, 1893
T. R.	2137
t W. C.	1313
Rowland, F.	1350
J.	2157
M. C.	1882, 2032a
R.	2157
T.	1983
W. H.	1987
Rowlandson, H. W.	869
J.	1983
M. A.	1932
M. G. D.	766
Rowlatt, H. N.	736
Rowley, C.	1392
C. A.	314
C. P.	1016
C. R.	1983
D. T. C.	1244
F. G. M.	346
F. P.	2101
<i>Sir G. C. E.</i>	2007
G. R. F.	1303
G. S.	2013a
J.	2124
v <i>Sir J. T.</i>	1358
R.	2013a
<i>Hon. W. C.</i>	528
W. H.	1295
W. J.	1295

Rowley-Conwy, G. S.	974
Rowlinson, A. H.	1755
Rowney, W.	1993
Rowntree, H. K.	1255
Roworth, C. E. W.	2157
Rowsell, H. A.	949
Rowston, W. N.	2133
t Roxburgh, J. A.	2137
W.	1811
Roy, A.	1804a, 1806a, 1807a
<i>Miss C. M.</i>	1750
J. E. G.	1982a
J. W. G.	234
K. J.	911
Royds, A. H.	704
<i>Sir C. M.</i>	2121
Royle, A. C. F.	1108
J. R. E. I.	2101
Royston, C. G.	1306
J. R.	2084
Royston-Pigott, G. A.	657
W. M.	966
Rubbins, E.	2157
Rubil, J.	2157
Ruck, A. A.	2007
J.	2107
J. E.	671
L. H.	1286
O. E.	1966c
O. L.	936
R. C.	1207
R. M.	1925a
Ruck-Keene, H. L.	406
J. E.	1971
R. F.	2013a
Rudd, H.	2047
T. W.	476
Ruddach, J. W.	2027
Ruddell, J. A.	1971
t Rudgard, W. D.	2137
Kudge, A.	2062
J.	1983
S.	2013a
Rudkin, B. A.	1166
G. F.	903
H. E.	737
W. C. E.	510
Rudyerd, R. B.	2013a
m Rudyerd-Helpman, R. H. R.	2092, 2115
Ruegg, A. J.	1760
Ruel, W. G.	827
Ruffle, W. H.	1391
v Rugg, A.	2129
G. F.	783
Rugge-Price, C. F.	345
Ruggles, J.	1954
Ruggles-Brise, H. G.	149
Rule, D. G.	1300
W.	2107
Rumbold, C. F. H.	2027
W.	1760
W. E.	502
Rumfitt, W. W.	2157
Rummins, H.	1382
Rump, J. G.	2157
Rumsey, A. V.	1575
G. F.	2032a
Runciman, J.	2157
Runcall, A. M.	800
C. F.	488
F. M.	1933
L.	723
L. B.	1236
Rundle, A. T. C.	716
C. A. G.	1305
C. S.	2104
F. P.	463
G. R. T.	1983
<i>Sir H. M. L.</i>	10
Rupert, G.	2036
Rusbridger, G. S. W.	1179
S. H.	2027
Ruse, J.	2027
Rush, J. S.	1759
W.	2157
Rushbrooke, W. P. H.	1238
Rushton, E. B. L.	1321
F. H. L.	1232
H. W.	394



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Russell, A. F.</b> ... 1966c	<b>Rutherford, T. W.</b> ... 1929	<b>Sadleir, A. W. W.</b> ... 1758
— A. G. ... 1063	<b>Ruthven, W. J.</b> ... 1756	— <i>Rev. F.</i> ... 2068
— A. J. H. ... 902	<b>Rutledge, G.</b> ... 985	<b>Sadleir-Jackson, L. W. De V.</b> ... 707
— A. R. P. ... 2104	<b>Rutter, E. F.</b> ... 631	<b>Sadler, G. G.</b> ... 2027
<i>Hon. A. V. F.</i> ... 323	<b>Ruttledge, A.</b> ... 1998	— Henry ... 1341
— B. B. ... 1966c	— E. A. ... 2104	— Hereward ... 781
<i>Hon. B. J.</i> ... 2027	— T. G. ... 877	— H. K. ... 966
— C., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 1998	— W. F. ... 2054	— J. ... 2157
— C., <i>late R. Suss. R.</i> ... 2013a	<b>Ruxton, U. Fitz H.</b> ... 2027	— R. P. ... 539
— C. A. ... 1169	<b>Ruzzak, S. A.</b> ... 543	<b>Safford, A. H.</b> ... 504
— C. C. ... 1280	<b>Ryall, E. C.</b> ... 1959	<b>Sage, C. A. R.</b> ... 1956a
— C. Josiah ... 1983	— R. W. ... 1310	— J. H. ... 2157
— C. P. ... 2157	<b>Ryan, C. E.</b> ... 1296	<b>Saigol, R. D.</b> ... 728
— D. ... 2127	— C. I. ... 706	<b>St. Aubyn, E. G.</b> ... 2029a
— E. C. ... 880	— C. J. ... 1154	— <i>Hon. E. S.</i> ... 2086
— E. G. ... 2102	— C. M. ... 831	— G. S. ... 2018a
— E. U. ... 1254	— D. G. J. ... 1113	<b>St. Audries, Rt. Hon. A. F.</b> ... 2092
— F. ... 2052	— <i>Rev. E.</i> ... 2068	<b>St. Clair, C. H. D.</b> ... 724
— F. D. ... 503	— E. H. ... 543	— <i>Hon. C. H. M.</i> ... 647
— F. X. ... 1295	— E. J. ... 1943	— G. J. P. ... 1119
— G. A. ... 1983	— F. T. ... 1760	— J. L. C. ... 1966c
— G. B. ... 2013a	— G. J. ... 1115	— W. A. E. ... 1983
— G. H. ... 946	— H. T. ... 812	— W. F. ... 1295
— G. Y. ... 688	— J. ... 1355	— W. G. ... 1903
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1253	— J. H. A. ... 1307	— W. L. ... 1063
— H., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ... 1359	— M. ... 2157	<b>St. Clair-Ford, B. St. C.</b> ... 2013a
— H. D. ... 614	— P. ... 2157	<b>St. Clair-Morford, A. C.</b> ... 1304
— H. J. ... 423	— P. J. ... 2108	<b>St. George, G. S. W.</b> ... 1163
— H. T. ... 2027	— R. S. ... 1131	<b>St. Germans, J. G. C., Earl of</b> ... 1232
— H. W. ... 797	— T. W. ... 1167	<b>St. Hill, A. A.</b> ... 642
— J., <i>ret. pay.</i> ... 2013a	— V. ... 1971	— W. H. ... 2015a
— J., <i>A. O. C.</i> ... 1195	<b>Rybot, N. V. L.</b> ... 726	<b>St. John, B. T.</b> ... 850
— J., <i>Wt. Of., ret.</i> ... 2157	<b>Rycroft, A.</b> ... 1377	— C. W. R. ... 116
— J. B. ... 2157	— F. ... 1059	— E. F. ... 732
— J. C. ... 807	— J. N. O. ... 1301	— F. O. ... 1278
— J. F. ... 1192	— Sir R. N. ... 2095, 2137	— G. F. W. ... 91
— J. F. S., <i>Earl</i> ... 2111	— W. H. ... 113	— H. B., <i>S. Lan. R.</i> ... 1065
— J. J. ... 197	<b>Ryde, F. E.</b> ... 2013a	— H. B., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1927a
— L. ... 635	<b>Ryder, C. H. D.</b> ... 279	— O. ... 899
— L. E. ... 1301	— D. G. R. ... 998	— O. C. ... 1130
— L. G. ... 2086	— F. J. ... 156	— O. H. B. ... 2052
— Miss M. ... 2064	— J. ... 2157	— R. S. ... 708
— M. W. ... 191	— J. J. ... 1345	— <i>Hon. R. T.</i> ... 1073
— N. H. C. ... 2027	— <i>Hon. R. N. D.</i> ... 864	<b>St. John-Mildmay, C. B.</b> ... 2042a, 2092, 2114
— R. E. M. ... 778	— W. I. ... 228	<b>St. Leger, H. H.</b> ... 1983
— R. T. ... 514	<b>Ryland, H. G.</b> ... 1959	— St. J. J. ... 1998
— R. V. ... 1196	<b>Ryles, C.</b> ... 963	— S. E. ... 419
— R. W. ... 1276	<b>Ryley, C.</b> ... 796	<b>St. Levan, J. T., Lord</b> ... 1966c
<i>Hon. V. A. F. V.</i> ... 2095	— H. F. B. ... 749	<b>St. Maur, R. W. M.</b> ... 1306
— V. E. ... 2027	<b>Rynd, F. C.</b> ... 198	<b>St. Maur-Wynch, H. St.</b> ... 1930
— W. ... 118	— F. F. ... 695	— M. ... 1998
— W. C. P. ... 638	— G. C. ... 2027	<b>St. Paul, C. H.</b> ... 1369, 2048
— W. G. M. ... 2157	<b>Ryves, B. H.</b> ... 558	— <i>Miss E.</i> ... 1749
— W. J. D. ... 2052		— T. A. ... 1966c
— W. E. ... 544		<b>St. Romaine, E. A.</b> ... 1757
— W. R. ... 822		<b>St. Vincent, R. C., Visct.</b> 2092, 2114
<b>Russell-Brown, C.</b> ... 527		<b>St. Vincent-Ryan, E.</b> ... 1311
<b>Russia, His Impl. Majesty</b> ... 5		— St. V. ... 2103
— Nicholas II. <i>Emperor of</i> ... 5		<b>Salamane, S. M.</b> ... 1366
<b>Ruston, J. S.</b> ... 2092, 2135		<b>Sale-Hill, A. R. S.</b> ... 849
— R. S. ... 217		— Sir R. S. ... 1934
<b>Ruth, G.</b> ... 2036		<b>Salier, E. L.</b> ... 1246
— R. F. ... 2157		<b>Salisbury, F. H.</b> ... 862
<b>Rutherford, A. F. C.</b> ... 1294		— J. E. H., <i>Rt. Hon.</i> ... 2
— J. B. ... 2092		<b>Salisbury-Jones, A. T.</b> ... 2111
— D. G. C. ... 1118		<b>Salkeld, C.</b> ... 2027
— T. C. ... 739		— C. E. ... 1956a
<b>Rutherford, A. H.</b> ... 2013a		— H. Y. ... 853
— C. ... 101		
— <i>Miss E. A.</i> ... 1750		
— G. ... 1401		
— J. ... 1952a		
— N. J. C. ... 486		
— R. ... 744		
— R. W. 1804, 1806a, 1807a, 1811		

## S.

Sackville-West, *Hon. C. J.* 263t Sacré, *Rev. A. J.* ... 1752

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Salmon, G. K.</b> ... 1752	<b>Sanders, G. L. H.</b> ... 218	<b>Sarel, G. B. M.</b> ... 433
— <b>G. N.</b> ... 526	— <b>G. P.</b> ... 825	— <b>W. G. M.</b> ... 2029a
— <b>H. M. B.</b> ... 1219	— <b>G. W. G.</b> ... 2013a	<b>Sargeant Openshaw, F.</b>
— <b>J. N.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>J. D. G.</b> ... 1169	— <b>O.</b> ... 9051
— <b>L. E. A.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>J. M. B.</b> ... 1132	<b>Sargeant, A. F.</b> ... 463
— <b>L. M. B.</b> ... 1228	— <b>R. C.</b> ... 2102	— <b>E.</b> ... 2157
— <b>T. F.</b> ... 1760	— <b>R. M.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>H.</b> ... 274
— <b>W. A.</b> ... 1932	— <b>S. G.</b> ... 1341	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 609
— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 1401	— <b>P. R.</b> ... 1211
— <b>W. H., Ind. Army</b> 1933	— <b>W. O. S.</b> ... 637	— <b>R. A.</b> ... 1966c
— <b>W. H. B.</b> ... 814	<b>Sanderson, A.</b> ... 2058	<b>Sargent, A.</b> ... 1751
<b>Salmond, A.</b> ... 2157	— <b>A. E.</b> ... 1134	— <b>A. E. E.</b> ... 841
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 938	— <b>A. J.</b> ... 1136	— <b>A. G.</b> ... 449
— <b>H. A. B.</b> ... 848	— <b>F. G. O.</b> ... 838	— <b>H. N.</b> ... 137
— <b>J. M.</b> ... 898	— <b>J. B.</b> ... 2108	— <b>J.</b> ... 1064
— <b>Sir W.</b> ... 1924	— <b>O. B.</b> ... 1256	— <b>W. P. M.</b> ... 756
— <b>W. G. H.</b> ... 733	— <b>Sir P.</b> ... 1936	<b>Sarkar, S.</b> ... 1144
<b>Salomone, J.</b> ... 1367	— <b>P. N.</b> ... 1160	<b>Sarkies, C. J.</b> ... 3104
<b>Salt, H. F.</b> ... 816	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 931	— <b>S. C.</b> ... 2104
— <b>Sir T. A.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>W. D.</b> ... 387	<b>Sarsfield, W. S.</b> ... 434
<b>Salter, C. W.</b> ... 2108	<b>Sandes, C.</b> ... 1998	<b>Sarson, E. V.</b> ... 842
— <b>G. H.</b> ... 1372	— <b>C. W. W.</b> ... 1024	— <b>J. E.</b> ... 2124
— <b>G. W.</b> ... 2157	— <b>E. W. C.</b> ... 821, 1908	<b>Sartorius, E. F. F.</b> ... 2038
— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1375	— <b>J. D.</b> ... 875	— <b>E. H.</b> ... 1925, 2167
— <b>R. C. F.</b> ... 1308	<b>Sandford, A. H.</b> 1771, 1786a	— <b>G.</b> ... 1140
<b>Saltmarsh, F.</b> ... 1983a	— <b>D. A.</b> ... 1027	<b>Sarzano, F. J., Marq. of</b> ... 2013a
<b>Saltoun, A. W. F., Lord</b> 2084, 2114	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 1264	<b>Sasse, F. H.</b> ... 1176
<b>Saltren, Willett, A. J.</b> ... 273	— <b>R. M. F.</b> ... 1983a	<b>Sassoon, A. M.</b> ... 1258
<b>Salisbury, R. T. G.</b> ... 834	<b>Sandham, G. B.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>E.</b> ... 1306
<b>Salvage, J. V.</b> ... 1998	<b>Sandiford, J. O. G.</b> ... 1998	— <b>F.</b> ... 1309
<b>Salvesen, C. E.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>V. V. V.</b> ... 854	— <b>S. J.</b> ... 1906
— <b>J. T.</b> ... 2124	<b>Sandilands, A.</b> ... 2107	<b>Satchell, W.</b> ... 1376
<b>Salvin, H. C. J.</b> ... 1053	— <b>E. A.</b> ... 1224	<b>Satterthwaite, B. A.</b> ... 1966c
<b>Samborne-Palmer, F. C. S.</b> 410	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 222	— <b>C. R.</b> ... 1076
<b>Samman, C. T.</b> ... 362	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 628	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1987
<b>Sammur, H.</b> ... 2029a	— <b>J. W.</b> ... 627	<b>Saul, E. P.</b> ... 1289
— <b>H. J.</b> ... 563	— <b>P.</b> ... 716	<b>Saulez, A. G.</b> ... 1134
<b>Sampey, A. W.</b> ... 552	— <b>P. O.</b> ... 1983a	— <b>A. T.</b> ... 1082
<b>Samshire, J.</b> ... 2157	— <b>R.</b> ... 2137	— <b>E.</b> ... 1961
<b>Sampson, F. A.</b> ... 1306	— <b>V. C.</b> ... 660	<b>Saumarez, Hon. J. St. V. B.</b> 1306
— <b>F. C.</b> ... 831	<b>Sandland, W.</b> ... 2036	— <b>R. J.</b> ... 1948
— <b>G. E.</b> ... 1195	<b>Sandmann, C. H. W.</b> ... 2157	<b>Saunders, Miss D. J.</b> ... 1749
— <b>H. C.</b> ... 1760	<b>Sands, J.</b> ... 2129	— <b>Miss G. E.</b> ... 2064
— <b>J.</b> ... 2106	<b>Sandwich, E. G. H., Earl of</b> 2082	<b>Saunders, A. C.</b> ... 954
— <b>John</b> ... 2042a	<b>Sandwith, J. R.</b> ... 1959	— <b>A. H.</b> ... 1301
— <b>P.</b> ... 856	— <b>L.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>A. H. R.</b> ... 1111
<b>Sampson-Way, N. F.</b> ... 1945	— <b>R. L.</b> ... 2013	— <b>A. J.</b> ... 2021
— <b>N. Fitz E. G.</b> 2092	<b>Sandys, C. U.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>A. L.</b> ... 1507
<b>Samson, A. L.</b> ... 996	— <b>E. S.</b> ... 515	— <b>A. R.</b> ... 273
— <b>H. R.</b> ... 2037	— <b>E. T. F.</b> ... 618	— <b>C.</b> ... 647
— <b>L. L. R.</b> ... 405	— <b>E. W.</b> ... 2086	— <b>C. Wt. Off.</b> ... 1381
— <b>L. S. R.</b> ... 2043	— <b>M. K.</b> ... 1011	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 803
<b>Samuda, C. M. A.</b> ... 866	— <b>M. T.</b> ... 1309	— <b>C. O.</b> ... 2157
<b>Samuel, H. S.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>W. B. R.</b> ... 335	— <b>D. M.</b> ... 1998
— <b>W. H.</b> ... 864	<b>Sandys-Lumsdaine, F. M.</b> 2013a	— <b>E. A.</b> ... 2027
<b>Samuels, W. L.</b> ... 1956a	<b>Saner, A. E.</b> ... 842	— <b>E. H.</b> ... 758
— <b>W. T. T.</b> ... 1372	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2133	— <b>E. V.</b> ... 1354
<b>Sarrut, A.</b> ... 1998	<b>Sanford, A. J.</b> ... 1258	— <b>F.</b> ... 2107
<b>Samways, W.</b> ... 2157	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 2051	— <b>F. A.</b> 2092, 2116
<b>Sandars, E. C.</b> ... 2013c	— <b>E. A.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 626
<b>Sandbach, A. E.</b> ... 47	— <b>E. C. A.</b> ... 2084, 2111a	— <b>F. W.</b> ... 411
— <b>Miss C.</b> ... 1750	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 950	— <b>F. W.</b> ... 2106
— <b>S.</b> ... 2084, 2111a	— <b>G. B.</b> ... 1927	— <b>G. F. C.</b> ... 558
— <b>W.</b> ... 2027	— <b>S. A.</b> ... 1313	— <b>G. M.</b> ... 2013a
<b>Sandeman, A. P.</b> ... 781, 1913	<b>Sangster, P. B.</b> ... 537	— <b>H. C. R.</b> ... 1165
— <b>D. G.</b> ... 959	— <b>T. A. G.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>J.</b> ... 1751
— <b>G. G.</b> ... 2081	<b>Sanjana, K. C.</b> ... 2104	— <b>J. J.</b> ... 2157
— <b>G. R.</b> ... 1070	<b>Sankey, A. R. M.</b> ... 1983a	— <b>M.</b> ... 995
— <b>J. E.</b> ... 1932	— <b>C. C.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>M. W.</b> ... 1966c
— <b>M. G.</b> ... 846	— <b>C. E. P.</b> ... 734	— <b>O. E. M.</b> ... 2013a
— <b>R. P.</b> ... 2135	— <b>H. S.</b> ... 2133	— <b>P. C.</b> ... 826
— <b>T. F.</b> ... 1155	— <b>M. H. P. R.</b> ... 2027	— <b>R.</b> ... 2013a, 2140
— <b>V. S.</b> ... 2013a	<b>Sansom, H. A.</b> ... 1104	— <b>S. McK.</b> ... 964
— <b>W. A. F.</b> ... 1217	<b>Sant, M. L.</b> ... 2042	— <b>T. R.</b> ... 2129
— <b>W. W.</b> ... 2027	<b>Sanways, W.</b> ... 2088	— <b>W.</b> ... 2157
<b>Sanders, A. A.</b> ... 532	<b>Sapte, D.</b> ... 153	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1398
— <b>A. L.</b> ... 1907	— <b>F.</b> ... 2013a	— <b>W. P.</b> ... 316
— <b>A. R. C.</b> ... 736	— <b>H. L.</b> ... 2013a	
— <b>B. J. M.</b> ... 1304		
— <b>C. W.</b> ... 1245		
— <b>E.</b> ... 2105		
— <b>G. A. F.</b> ... 421		
— <b>G. E.</b> ... 1842		
— <b>G. H.</b> ... 346		



References to the Graduation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Saunders-Knox-Gore,</b> W. A. C. ... 1155	<b>Scale, J. D.</b> ... 892	<b>Scott, Sir C. H.</b> ... 1925
<b>Saunders O'Mahoney,</b> C. C. ... 1130	<b>Scallan, Sir R. I.</b> ... 1, 16	t C. H. S. ... 2135
<b>Savage, A. J.</b> ... 555	<b>Scanlan, A. De C.</b> ... 1998	C. I. ... 219
— A. R. B. ... 2013a	t <b>Scarborough, A. F. G. B.,</b> Earl of ... 2, 2121	C. L. ... 2029a
— A. W. ... 1378	— M. C. ... 1 07	C. W. ... 499
— F. R. ... 1032	<b>Scarlett, Hon. H. R.</b> ... 934	D. ... 1237
— F. W. ... 2127	— J. A. ... 816	m Hon. D. ... 2095
— G. R. R. ... 1966c	— Hon. P. G. ... 1203	D. A. ... 1925
— G. T., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2036	<b>Scatchard, T.</b> ... 830	E. B. ... 540
— G. T., <i>A.S.C.</i> ... 317	<b>Scates, A.</b> ... 1386	E. C. ... 1304
— H. C. ... 1983a	t <b>Scaum, G.</b> ... 2137	E. E. R. ... 1983a
— H. W. ... 2027	<b>Sceales, G. A. McL.</b> ... 843	E. W. W. ... 454
— J. A. ... 968	<b>Schafer, Miss E.</b> ... 1750	F. B. ... 1109
— J. W. ... 1966c	<b>Schalch, V. A.</b> ... 1952a	F. J. ... 1142
— M. B. ... 794	<b>Scharlieb, W. K.</b> ... 1959	F. T. H. ... 2070
— M. C. R. ... 892	<b>Schleswig - Holstein,</b> H. R. H. Prince F. C. C. A. 1, 9	G. ... 1998
— W. H., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ... 1346	<b>Schletter, P.</b> ... 1983a	George B. ... 982
— W. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 161	<b>Schneider, C. C.</b> ... 1120	Gerald B. ... 708
<b>Savage-Armstrong, F. S.</b> N. ... 864	— R. P. C. ... 1961	G. C. ... 1114
<b>Savi, R. J. T.</b> ... 278	<b>Schofield, A.</b> ... 2157	G. F. ... 2113
— T. B. B. ... 1998	— E. ... 1401	G. J. ... 2135
<b>Savile, A. R.</b> ... 1998, 2127	— J. ... 2157	G. T. ... 412
— A. R. C. ... 480	— H. ... 1998	H. B. ... 2056
— C. R. U. ... 878	— H. N. ... 2013a, 2169	H. L. ... 821
— G. W. W. ... 1983a	— J. ... 1376	H. St. G. S. ... 1132
— H. B. O. ... 2027	— W. E. ... 806	H. S. L. ... 1166
— H. B. W. ... 1301	— W. H. S. ... 1257	H. W. ... 965
— J. S., <i>Lord</i> ... 2122	<b>Scholes, H. S.</b> ... 1983a	J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2036
— L. W. ... 802	<b>Schofield, G. P.</b> ... 330	J., <i>I.M.S.</i> ... 1215
— R. V. ... 2027	<b>Schomberg, H. St. G.,</b> Lt.-Gen. ... 1921	J., <i>ret. Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 2104
— W. C. ... 95	— H. St. G., <i>E.</i> Surr. R. ... 1184	J., <i>ret. Ind. Army Dept.</i> ... 2107
<b>Saville, R. C.</b> ... 2013a	— R. C. F. ... 1009	J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... 2129
— W. J. ... 1371	t <b>Schonfeld, W.</b> ... 2137	J. A. ... 2157
<b>Savona, E.</b> ... 1366	<b>Schooling, E. C.</b> ... 997	J. B. ... 1998
— P. ... 1367	<b>Schreiber, A. L.</b> ... 223	J. C. ... 1306
— W. ... 1366	— E. C. A. ... 1265	J. D. ... 1193
<b>Savory, F. R. E.</b> ... 1306	— O. R. ... 1313	J. J. ... 1345
— R. H. ... 1073	<b>Schrottky, C. E. G.</b> ... 733	J. M. C. ... 1019
<b>Saw, F. A.</b> ... 2013a	<b>Schuster, L. R.</b> ... 858	J. S. R. ... 2013a
— H. ... 2107	<b>Schuyler, E. E. S.</b> ... 2027	J. T. ... 2157
<b>Saward, H. D.</b> ... 1120	v <b>Schwabe, F. S.</b> ... 2124	J. W., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ... 1945
— M. H. ... 1929	<b>Schweder, P. E.</b> ... 2111	— J. W., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 2027
— P. S. ... 695	<b>Sclater, Sir H. C.</b> ... 16	— K. R. ... 856
m <b>Sawer, H. J.</b> ... 2092, 2114	<b>Sclater-Booth, Hon. J. L. R.</b> 1282 Hon W. D. 335	— L. B. ... 1270
<b>Sawyer, C. E.</b> ... 2013a	<b>Scobell, S. J. P.</b> ... 739	— L. B., <i>I. M. S.</i> ... 722
— G. H. ... 904	<b>Scobie, I. H. McK.</b> ... 1128	— L. B. ... 2027
— G. W. ... 1933	— J. A. M. ... 1274	— L. F. ... 2027
— H. A. ... 1956a	t — M. J. G. ... 2133	— L. K. ... 1998
— H. T. ... 379	v <b>Scoby, G.</b> ... 2129	— M. A. H. ... 1132
— R. H. ... 2042a	<b>Sconce, J.</b> ... 1930	— M. de B. ... 917
— R. H. S. ... 140	<b>Scoones, F. T. F.</b> 2013a G. A. P. ... 1305	— Miss M. L. ... 1750
— W. H. ... 1998	<b>Scotland, D. W.</b> ... 2104	— N. A. W. ... 2086
<b>Saxton, P. D.</b> ... 915	<b>Scott, A. B.</b> ... 82	— N. E. H. ... 539
<b>Saye and Sele, G. C., Lord</b> 2021, 2111a	— A. C. ... 489	P. C. J. ... 271
<b>Sayer, A. P.</b> ... 1150	— A. de C. ... 411	R., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 777
— G. W. ... 1746	— A. E. ... 1877	R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 2036
<b>Sayers, E. St. J.</b> ... 2157	— A. E. S. ... 825	R. ... 2124
— E. T. ... 2157	— A. F. S. ... 407	R., <i>Y.C.</i> ... 2169
— L. D. W. ... 762	— A. H. ... 1202	R. A., <i>W. Rid. R.</i> ... 1220
— R. C. ... 1105	— A. L. ... 474	R. A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2013a
<b>Sayle, W.</b> ... 2157	— A. N. De V. ... 826	R. D. ... 939
<b>Sayres, H. W.</b> ... 1250	— A. O. C. ... 690	R. G. ... 1903, 2167
<b>Scafe, C. H.</b> ... 1918	— B. ... 207	R. J. ... 2157
— R. C. ... 868	— Sir B. ... 1983a	R. K. ... 200
— W. E. ... 767	— B. H. ... 239	R. M. L. ... 1777
<b>Scaife, C.</b> ... 874	— B. J. H. ... 1318	R. N. G. ... 1272
— H. B. ... 145	— C. A. R. ... 2013a	R. S. ... 820
	t — C. C. ... 2133	R. T. F. ... 1320
	— C. D. ... 214	T., <i>late Suff. R.</i> ... 2157
	— C. E. S. ... 1966c	T., <i>late S. Wales Bord.</i> 2157
		T. A., <i>u.s.l. Ind. Army</i> 1932
		T. A., <i>late Arg. &amp; Suk d.</i> Highrs. ... 2013a
		T. A., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... 2157
		T. E. ... 257
		T. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 903
		T. H. ... 921
		T. J. ... 2107
		T. L. ... 1954
		T. R. ... 1010
		W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 455

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Scott, W., u.s.l. Ind. Army</b> 1932	<b>Sebag-Montefiore, T. H.</b> 1169	<b>Sewell, H. S.</b> ... 738
W. A. ... 1982a	<b>Sebright, Sir E. R. S.</b> ... 2113	J. ... 1388
W. A. ... 2086, 2115	<b>Secombe, A. K.</b> ... 227	J. D. W. ... 1961
W. F. ... 913	J. W. S. ... 743	J. H. ... 1912, 2013b
W. F. F. ... 1144	<b>Secker, V. H.</b> ... 791	J. W. S. ... 499
W. R. A. ... 1262	<b>r Seckham, B. T.</b> ... 2086, 2115	M. ... 1396
W. T. W. ... 2013a	D. T. ... 2027	R. B. S. ... 929
<b>Scott-de-Carle, W.</b> ... 2157	G. A. ... 1260	W. J. ... 1390
<b>Scott-Elliott, A.</b> ... 1983a	L. B. L. ... 1297	<b>Sexton, E. G.</b> ... 702
C. R. ... 485	<b>Secondé, B. C.</b> ... 1151	J. ... 2157
W. ... 642	<b>Seddon, A.</b> ... 1281	J. J. O'B. ... 1961
<b>Scott-Kerr, R.</b> ... 95	A. D. ... 1315	M. J. ... 195
<b>Scott-Moncrieff, G. K.</b> ... 34	E. McM. ... 399	T. W. O. ... 856
R. ... 1242	T. Y. ... 239	<b>t Sexty, J. H.</b> ... 2140
W. ... 1966	<b>Sedgwick, F. R.</b> ... 1805,	<b>Seymour, A. G.</b> ... 502
W. E. ... 389	1806a, 1807a, 2013a	Sir A. V. F. ... 2095
<b>Scott-Murray, B. H.</b> ... 2013a	H. ... 2157	B. ... 794
<b>Scott-Rosson, H. N.</b> ... 1906	W. ... 1998	C. G. ... 739
<b>Scott-Tucker, D. G. H. H.</b> 1174	<b>Sedley, F. (Marquis della</b>	C. H. N. ... 689
J. R. L. H. 1201	<i>Taftia</i> ) ... 2017	C. R. F. ... 534
<b>Scott-Watson, W.</b> ... 1316	<b>Seed, H. J.</b> ... 2069	E. F. E. ... 968
W. ret. pay 2028	R. T. ... 2157	E. H. ... 116
<b>t Scott-White, Rev. A. H.</b> 2129	<b>Seeds, A. A.</b> ... 500	Lord E. J. ... 2122
2140	<b>t Seely, C. H.</b> ... 2133	E. V. F. ... 1193
<b>y Scourfield, Sir O. H. P.</b> 2122	E. M. W. ... 1306	F. H. A. ... 1971
<b>Scovell, A. M.</b> ... 1091	<b>Segar, E.</b> ... 1127	F. P. ... 2157
E. J. ... 1971	<b>Segrave, H. J.</b> ... 1174	Lord H. C. ... 774
G. J. S. ... 938	T. L. ... 457, 1907	H. W. ... 2157
R. H. ... 962	W. H. E. ... 767	J. E. ... 2157
<b>Scovil, F. H.</b> ... 1082	<b>Seigne, J. W.</b> ... 1029	M. H. ... 966
<b>Scrafton, J. E. B.</b> ... 937	<b>m Selborne, Rt. Hon. W. W., Earl of</b>	R. H. ... 800
<b>Scragg, W.</b> ... 1386	1889a, 2112	R. L. ... 1387
<b>Scraser-Dickins, S. W.</b> ... 116	<b>Selby, B. H.</b> ... 987	S. B. ... 1379
<b>Scratchley, V. H. S.</b> ... 2027	C. W. ... 1082	Lord W. F. E. ... 1918
<b>Scrattton, G. W. B.</b> ... 1236	H. P. ... 1315	Sir W. H. ... 1920
<b>Scrimshaw, T.</b> ... 2157	W. ... 879	W. W. ... 689
<b>Sciven, J. B.</b> ... 331	<b>Selby-Smyth, M. B.</b> ... 1214	<b>Seymour-Mead, G. A.</b> ... 2111
<b>Scrivens, W.</b> ... 2157	<b>t Seldon, A. F.</b> ... 2133	<b>Seys, R. C.</b> ... 1081
<b>Scroggie, W. R.</b> ... 2106	E. J. ... 2157	<b>Shackelford, A.</b> ... 2157
W. R. J. ... 712	<b>Seligman, H. S.</b> ... 457	<b>m Shackleton, F. R.</b> 2042a, 2095
<b>Scroope, C. F.</b> ... 1221	<b>Sell, E. C.</b> ... 2092	<b>Shadforth, G. A.</b> ... 2013a
<b>Scrubby, W. S. J.</b> ... 922	<b>Sellar, Miss G. H.</b> ... 1750	H. A. ... 1284
<b>Scudamore, C. P.</b> ... 2013a	T. B. ... 2013a	<b>r Shaftesbury, A. A. C.</b> ... 2115
F. W. ... 2013a, 2113,	W. D. ... 1948	<b>Shafto, E. D.</b> ... 1272
2115	<b>Sellens, S. H.</b> ... 2107	T. D. ... 987
J. E. ... 1229	<b>Sellheim, V. C. M.</b> 1762, 1763(2),	<b>Shairp, A.</b> ... 672
J. V. ... 1307	1763a, 1771, 1786a	F. M. ... 1947
P. C. ... 1275	<b>Sellicks, R.</b> ... 2157	H. F. ... 724
W. V. ... 240	Selman, B. ... 2108	<b>Shakerley, E. A.</b> ... 2013a
<b>Scudamore-Stanhope,</b>	<b>Selwyn, C. H.</b> ... 214	G. C. ... 413
Hon. E. T. ... 2092	<b>Semini, A. J.</b> ... 1367	G. J. ... 1944
<b>Scully, A. J.</b> ... 1184	E. J. ... 1187	Sir W. G. ... 2133
<b>Scutt, E.</b> ... 1381	<b>Semence, A.</b> ... 1382	<b>Shakeshaft, A. J.</b> ... 1172
<b>v Seabroke, G. M.</b> ... 2127	<b>Sempill, J., Lord</b> ... 2027	<b>Shakespeare, A. T.</b> ... 1098
G. T. ... 714	<b>Semple, Sir D.</b> ... 1998	G. F. C. ... 1236
<b>Seabrook, B. G.</b> ... 2157	<b>Sen, J. L.</b> ... 1215	G. J. ... 2036
<b>Seaford, G.</b> ... 2157	<b>Senior, A. M.</b> ... 967	G. R. J. ... 1929
<b>Seagram, J. H. S.</b> ... 2007a	E. H. ... 1393	H. T. ... 869
T. O. ... 470	G. H. ... 1371	J. ... 1926
<b>Seagrim, A.</b> ... 1959	H. W. R. ... 282	L. W. ... 130
A. H. ... 834	S. ... 1391	W. B. ... 1209
<b>Seale, Miss A.</b> ... 1750	T. P. ... 1966c	W. F. ... 1959
S. A. ... 2029a	<b>Seppings, J. W. H.</b> ... 627	W. H. I. ... 766
<b>Sealy, A. E.</b> ... 430	T. J. ... 1983a	<b>Shalley, W.</b> ... 2157
E. M. W. ... 1212	<b>Serjeant, J. R. B.</b> ... 498	<b>Shambler, R.</b> ... 2157
C. W. H. ... 1959	Sir W. C. E. ... 2112	<b>Shanahan, D. D.</b> ... 271
G. O. F. ... 438	<b>Serjeantson, C. M.</b> ... 2027	<b>Shand, J. G. B.</b> ... 963
H. G. ... 863	<b>Seth-Smith, H. G.</b> ... 1120	N. P. ... 1156
H. N. ... 1267	<b>Seton, A. St. J.</b> ... 2013a	<b>Shanley, P.</b> ... 2157
J. McQ. ... 2027	B. G. ... 167	<b>t Shann, F.</b> ... 2149
P. T. ... 1297	C. H. ... 385	<b>Shannon, C. R.</b> ... 1115
<b>Seaman, A. B.</b> ... 2103	H. J. ... 2013a	J. ... 1346
E. C. ... 259	H. W. ... 1192	R. ... 2157
J. T. ... 2032a	M. C. ... 1983a	W. B. ... 2092
<b>Searight, A. K.</b> ... 1123	W. ... 2013b	W. J. ... 1049
H. F. ... 2013a	Sir W. S. ... 1932	<b>Shannons, F. A.</b> ... 2157
J. G. L. ... 2029a	<b>Seton-Browne, C. L. S.</b> ... 453	<b>Sharland, A. A.</b> ... 1014
<b>Searle, A. E. S.</b> ... 1956a	N. W. ... 1318	
A. T. ... 1929	<b>Seton, A. G. W.</b> ... 2042a	
G. ... 2157	<b>Seton-Christopher, A. C.</b> 2027	
Rev. G. ... 1742	<b>Settle, Sir H. H.</b> ... 1921	
J. ... 2157	R. H. N. ... 1288	
P. C. ... 381	<b>Severn, G.</b> ... 2157	
S. T. ... 1395	<b>Seward, G. R.</b> ... 2103	
<b>Sears, A. D.</b> ... 1392	<b>Sewall, B. F.</b> ... 494	
J. W. ... 162	H. E. ... 1015	
<b>Seath, G. H.</b> ... 1096		
<b>Seaton, F. D. R.</b> ... 857		
W. J. ... 1930		
<b>Seaver, C. D. K.</b> ... 1214		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Sharman, E. H.</b> ... .. 2104	<b>Sheahan, D.</b> ... .. 2157	<b>Sherlock, C. G.</b> ... .. 964
<b>Sharp, A. G.</b> ... .. 614	<b>Shean, W.</b> ... .. 1352	— D. J. C. E. ... .. 818
— A. G. G. ... .. 403	<b>Shearburn, A. D.</b> ... .. 1347	— E. T. ... .. 2021
— C. F. ... .. 2007a	— R. ... .. 883	— G. L. E. ... .. 1154
— F. L. ... .. 263	<b>t Shearer, A. R.</b> ... .. 2133	— G. W. S. ... .. 738
— F. W. ... .. 2013b	— E. J. ... .. 1300	— W. ... .. 2084
— G. E. ... .. 496	— J. ... .. 2102	
— J. ... .. 2157	— J. E. ... .. 1290	<b>Sherman, H. M.</b> ... .. 2106
<b>v J. B.</b> ... .. 1257	— T. ... .. 2157	— W. ... .. 1348
<b>J. R. P.</b> ... .. 2129	<b>Shearman, C. E. G.</b> ... .. 1217	— E. R. A. ... .. 369
<b>P. C.</b> ... .. 1190	— E. R. A. ... .. 369	<b>Sherrard, C. W.</b> ... .. 1983a
<b>Sharpe, A. G. M.</b> ... .. 970	<b>Shearwood, T.</b> ... .. 2157	— J. W. ... .. 737
— C. S. ... .. 969	<b>Shedden, G. P.</b> ... .. 1131	— L. A. ... .. 753
— E. ... .. 2157	<b>Sheehan, G. F.</b> ... .. 542	<b>Sherren, H. G.</b> ... .. 929
— E. J. ... .. 2013b	— J. ... .. 2157	<b>Sherrin, G. C. W.</b> ... .. 2111
— J. B. ... .. 1998	— P. E. C. ... .. 1998	<b>Sherston, C. D.</b> ... .. 2013b
— J. H. ... .. 2108	<b>Sheen, G. E. H.</b> ... .. 2092	— J. R. V. ... .. 1178
— J. L. ... .. 2157	<b>Sheepshanks, R. H.</b> ... .. 1163	— S. A. ... .. 968
— J. S. ... .. 1258	<b>Shekleton, A.</b> ... .. 1295	— W. M. ... .. 2092, 2133
— P. H. ... .. 1105	— H. P. ... .. 62	<b>Sherwood, A. C.</b> ... .. 2157
— R. ... .. 1759	<b>Sheldon, J., R. Mar.</b> ... .. 1400	— A. P. 1802, 1828a, 1841
— W. ... .. 2065	— J., late R. Eng. ... .. 2157	— O. C. ... .. 2003
<b>r W. S.</b> ... .. 2092, 2116	— R. E. ... .. 1804a, 2157	<b>Shettle, F. B.</b> ... .. 787
<b>Sharpington, F.</b> ... .. 1381	<b>Sheldrake, E. N.</b> ... .. 2043	<b>Shewan, H. M.</b> ... .. 518
<b>Sharples, R.</b> ... .. 1757	<b>Shelford, F. L. D.</b> ... .. 1299	<b>Shewell, A. M. M.</b> ... .. 985
<b>t Shaughnessy, J.</b> ... .. 2135	<b>Shelley, A. D. G.</b> ... .. 2013b	— E. F. ... .. 696
<b>Shaul, J.</b> ... .. 2168	— B. A. G. ... .. 399	— E. W. ... .. 2027
<b>t Shaw, Sir A. McL.</b> ... .. 2123	— E. V. M. ... .. 1076	— G. L. F. ... .. 677
— B. H. G. ... .. 1318	— G. T. ... .. 1399	— G. M. ... .. 1948
— C. ... .. 1753	— Sir J. ... .. 2121	— H. W. M. ... .. 2013b
— C. C. ... .. 1390	— J. P. ... .. 1284	— P. G. ... .. 1961
— C. C. C. ... .. 787	<b>Shelton, C.</b> ... .. 718	<b>Shewen, D. G. P. M.</b> ... .. 1274
— C. T. ... .. 926	— R. ... .. 1029	— M. T. ... .. 107
<b>v D.</b> ... .. 2124	<b>Shenton, A.</b> ... .. 2157	— W. G. M. ... .. 1318
— D. G. L. ... .. 105	<b>Shephard, C. S.</b> ... .. 2013b, 2113	<b>Shiel, H. M.</b> ... .. 604
— E. ... .. 1932	— G. S. ... .. 1000	<b>Shields, H. J. S.</b> ... .. 1255
— E. St. L. ... .. 857	— R. ... .. 2157	— J. ... .. 2157
— E. W. ... .. 1967	<b>Shepherd, P.</b> ... .. 1170	— J. J. A. ... .. 2157
— F. C. ... .. 87	<b>Shepherd, A.</b> ... .. 944	— W. ... .. 2157
— F. S. K. ... .. 2027	— C. E. ... .. 1932	<b>Shillington, T. G.</b> ... .. 2157
<b>Sir F. W.</b> ... .. 2086, 2115	— C. H. ... .. 1967	<b>Shilstone, W. R.</b> ... .. 1211
— G. ... .. 1099	— C. I. ... .. 947	<b>Shine, E. P. F.</b> ... .. 847
— G. C. ... .. 1211	— F. ... .. 2157	— J. M. F. ... .. 192
— G. D. A. ... .. 1077	— F. H. ... .. 2157	— J. O. W. ... .. 1247
— G. J. ... .. 1952a	— G. A. G. ... .. 893	— J. P. ... .. 504
— G. R. ... .. 2157	— G. J. V. ... .. 1144	<b>Shinkwin, I. R. S.</b> ... .. 655
— G. T. ... .. 1271	— R. E. ... .. 958	— R. S. ... .. 1939, 2124
— H. ... .. 606	— R. G. ... .. 2157	<b>Shipley, C. T.</b> ... .. 146
— H. A. D. ... .. 1289	— R. J. ... .. 2021	— W. ... .. 25
— H. M. D. ... .. 780	— T. V. ... .. 2021	<b>Shipman, H. J.</b> ... .. 1754
— H. P. J. ... .. 1096	— W. ... .. 1998	<b>Shippard, W. O. C.</b> ... .. 2013b
— H. S. ... .. 1961	<b>Sheppard, A. L.</b> ... .. 1003	<b>Shipster, W. N.</b> ... .. 1276
— J., E. Lan. R. ... .. 1355	— C. H. ... .. 1959	<b>Shipway, G. M.</b> ... .. 730
— J., late Sco. Rif. ... .. 2013b	— C. L. ... .. 1369, 2048	<b>Shirley, G. E.</b> ... .. 1380
— J., Manch. R. ... .. 1270	— E. ... .. 974	— J. ... .. 1399
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ... .. 2157	— G. S. ... .. 396	— S. R. ... .. 1125
— J. A. ... .. 2056	— Herbert C. ... .. 392	— Shone, Sir W. T. ... .. 1921
— J. D. H. ... .. 2092	— H. W. ... .. 1376	<b>Shore, A. D.</b> ... .. 2042a
— J. F. de F. ... .. 1016	— J. R. ... .. 1397b	— Hon. F. W. J. ... .. 1998
— J. H. ... .. 2007a	— F. ... .. 741	— H. K. ... .. 1176
<b>r J. R.</b> ... .. 2092, 2115	— R. O. ... .. 1019	— J. ... .. 2032a
— J. T. ... .. 2157	— S. H. ... .. 277	— J. L. ... .. 764
— L. O. ... .. 1284	— T. M. ... .. 2027	— O. B. S. F. ... .. 140
— R. A. ... .. 815	— T. W. ... .. 609	— R. ... .. 2104
— R. de V. ... .. 1280	— W. T. ... .. 926	— W. F. ... .. 448
— R. G. ... .. 1255	<b>Shepstone, W. S.</b> ... .. 1888a	<b>Short, A. H.</b> ... .. 151
— R. H. ... .. 2137	<b>Sherard, R. W.</b> ... .. 1956a	— E. W. G. ... .. 1746
— R. L. ... .. 2013b	<b>Sheraton, H. T.</b> ... .. 2157	— F. J., Wt. Off. ... .. 2067
— S. ... .. 1313	<b>Sherburne, N. H. C.</b> ... .. 751	— G. F. ... .. 1344
— W. E. ... .. 1291	— R. L. ... .. 1147	— J. E. ... .. 1342
— W. J. ... .. 1359	<b>v Sherburn, Sir J.</b> ... .. 2129	— P. H. ... .. 425
— W. L. L. ... .. 2157	<b>Sherer, J. C.</b> ... .. 381	— W. A. ... .. 929
— W. M. ... .. 1010	— J. D. ... .. 450	<b>Shorten, J. A.</b> ... .. 227
— W. S. J. ... .. 739	— L. C. ... .. 159	<b>Shorter, R. M.</b> ... .. 1313
— W. W. ... .. 978	<b>Sheridan, D. J.</b> ... .. 1283	<b>Shorthose, W. J. T.</b> ... .. 1171
<b>Shaw-Mellor, A.</b> ... .. 211	— P. ... .. 2157	<b>Shortland, D. V.</b> ... .. 1983a
<b>Shaw-Stewart, W. G.</b> ... .. 1320	— R. J. ... .. 1760	— T. G. ... .. 1998
<b>Shawcross, R. R.</b> ... .. 1214	<b>Sheringham, A. T.</b> ... .. 881	
<b>Shaw-Hamilton, R. C. H.</b> 2029b	— A. W. ... .. 1967	
<b>Shaw-Stewart, B. H.</b> ... .. 710		
<b>Shawe, C.</b> ... .. 2027		
<b>Shawyer, A. C.</b> ... .. 2031		
<b>Shea, A. G.</b> ... .. 796		
— H. F. ... .. 536		
— H. J. F. ... .. 1983a		
— J. P. L. ... .. 1380		
— J. S. M. ... .. 260		
— T. L. ... .. 1244		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Shortt, A. G. ...	2092	Simister, J. ...	2157	Simpson, W. J. ...	1396
— C. H. ...	2157	Simkins, J. T. ...	2037	Simpson-Baikie, H. A. D. ...	331
— F. de S. ...	2027	Simmonds, H. A. ...	2157	Sims, G. E. ...	1378
— H. E. ...	1021	— P. R. ...	2027	— H. ...	1384
— S. D. ...	2013b	— W. A. ...	2104	— T. A. ...	1341
Shott, H. H. ...	939	Simmons, E. ...	1374	Simson, G. O. ...	1300
Shoubridge, C. A. G. ...	534	— P. W. ...	489	— H. ...	493
— T. H. ...	323	Simms, G. N. ...	751	— H. J. ...	1160
Showell, C. F. ...	2157	— Rev. J. M. ...	1741	— I. ...	1265
Showers, H. L. ...	1926	— R. W. B. ...	2157	— J. R. ...	950
Shrapnell, C. ...	2157	— T. ...	2157	— J. T. ...	1020
Shrubb, J. P. C. ...	2111	Simon, H. S. P. ...	531	— N. C. S. ...	1053
Shubrick, C. L. ...	1948	— J. R. ...	2106	— R. ...	1112
— R. B. ...	1258	— M. St. L. ...	697	— R. F. ...	1299
Shuldham-Legh, H. S. ...	1983a	— P. B. ...	1082	Sinauer, E. M. ...	1133
Shunker, E. L. ...	2106	— P. R. ...	1075	t Sinclair, A. ...	2135
Shute, A. B. ...	1983a	— T. A. ...	1354	— Sir A. H. M. ...	1197
— C. A. ...	1129	— V. H. ...	1142	— A. S. ...	2108
— C. D. ...	523	Simonds, C. B. ...	2013b	— C. W., Lord ...	2082
— G. E. ...	1967	— J. de L. ...	1096	— D., Ind. Med. Dept. ...	2102
— J. V. ...	965	— J. N. ...	973	— E. M. ...	2054
— W. J. ...	2036	— M. H. ...	869	— H. M. ...	1967
Shuter, G. W. ...	2157	— R. H. ...	2124	— J. N. ...	895
— R. G. ...	636	— R. S. ...	1954	— Sir J. R. G. ...	2092, 2127
Shutte, M. W. ...	2111	v W. B. ...	2092, 2115	— M. ...	985
Shuttleworth, A. R. B. ...	720	r Simonet, K. W. L. ...	840	— T. C. ...	857
— B. W. ...	822	Simpson, A. E. ...	2013b	— W. ...	796
— D. I. ...	725	— A. F. ...	1126	Sinclair-MacLagan, E. G. ...	431, 1763a
— G. D. ...	1246	t A. T. F. ...	2133	Sinclair-Wemyss, R. D. ...	2013b
— R. G. ...	869	— B. ...	2107	Sinclair Thomson, A. E. M. ...	844
Sibary, J. W. ...	2036	— Sir B. ...	2102	— G. A. L. ...	714
Sibbald, F. W. ...	1377	— C. H., ret. pay ...	1998	Sinfield, T. ...	1341
— F. W. ...	2157	— C. H., ret. Mad. S. C. ...	1961	Singer, C. W. ...	463
Sibborn, W. H. ...	2157	— C. H. ...	2095, 2135	— D. C. ...	2158
Siberry, E. W. ...	510	— C. J. ...	332	— G. H. ...	1998
Sibley, J. ...	2157	— C. N. ...	1983a	Singh, B. J. ...	235
— T. H. ...	1954	— C. R. ...	32	— Kanwar I. ...	1215
Sibthorpe, A. W. ...	2101	— E. H. ...	2029b	— Kanwar S. ...	860
— L. H. ...	1954	— E. M. ...	925	Single, F. A. ...	1206
Sichel, G. M. J. ...	1247	— F. B. ...	2027	Singleton, E. G. ...	2158
Siddall, J. R. ...	1344	— F. W. H. ...	1299	— H. T. C. ...	624, 1908
Siddans, W. ...	2037	— G. ...	1206	— R. C. ...	1998
Siddons, Miss A. S. ...	2064	— G. P. ...	1309	— W. J. ...	2107
Sidebottom, A. L. ...	1119	— H., R. Eng. ...	1380	Sinha, A. K. ...	1281
— R. Y. ...	1654	— H., A. S. Corps ...	2157	— N. P. ...	2104
Sidey, C. L. ...	1910, 2092	— H. C. ...	757	Sinkins, W. B. ...	2007a, 212
Sidgwick, C. K. D. ...	1917	— H. C. C. D. ...	1967	Sinkinson, E. H. Le M. ...	932
— H. C. ...	797	— H. D. ...	1181	Sinnott, H. C. ...	828
Sidmouth, G. ...	2056	— H. W. ...	1320	Sinton, J. A. ...	1228
v Sidney, Hon. A. ...	1983a	— H. W., Wt. Off. ...	1385	Sitwell, F. H. S. ...	2027
— E. H. ...	1753	— J., Ind. Army ...	833	— Sir G. R. ...	2124
— P., North'd Fus. ...	1212	— J., R. Mar. ...	1347	— N. S. H. ...	641
— P. ...	1949	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2157	— W. H. ...	61
Sidwell, J. S. W. ...	1391	— J. C. ...	709	Skaife, A. F. ...	967
— W. H. ...	2157	— J. E. ...	765	— E. O. ...	994
Sigrist, E. ...	1753	— J. H. ...	1906a(2)	Skeaf, W. H. ...	2107
Silecock, A. ...	2104	— L. ...	730	Skeats, T. G. ...	1350
— J. ...	2157	— N. S. ...	860	Skeen, A. ...	360
Silcott, H. W. ...	1073	— R. C. ...	1162	— O. St. J. ...	542
Silk, F. A. ...	1303	— R. J. B. ...	1956a	r Skeet, F. J. A. ...	2092, 2116
Sill, J. S. ...	1197	— R. J. S. ...	1967	Skeffington, Hon. A. W. J. C. ...	471
— J. W. ...	1967	— R. P. ...	2007a	Skeffington Smyth, R. C. ...	2013b
Sillem, A. F. ...	252	— R. V. ...	823	— E. ...	2036
— J. ...	2060	— S. ...	1983a	Skelly, S. ...	744
Sillery, C. C. A. ...	1961	— T. A. ...	2135	— E. G. ...	1034
— J. J. D. ...	1961	— T. H. ...	1390	Skene, J. G., ret. pay ...	2007a
Sills, C. C. ...	1319	— T. T. ...	1983a	— J. G., Ind. Army ...	870
Sillwood, A. J. ...	2157	— W., ret. pay ...	2036	— P. G. M. ...	1093
Sillwood, H. E. ...	1300	— W., K.O.S.B. ...	1352	Skerritt, B. ...	2158
Silver, J. P. ...	389	— W. A. J. ...	1181	Sketchley, E. F. P. ...	916
— S. W. H. ...	1146	— W. G. ...	2092	Skewes-Cox, T. W. ...	1032
— W. B. ...	2013b	— W. H. ...	541	Skey, F. E. G. ...	213
Silverthorne, J. W. B. ...	2013b	— W. H., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2157	Skidmore, J. H. ...	1355
Silvertop, W. A. ...	1259	— W. H., A. Vety. ...	906		
Silvester, G. F. ...	2107	— Corps ...	906		
— W. ...	1395	— W. J., Ind. Med. ...	929		
Sim, G. E. H. ...	1143				
— G. H. ...	1967				
— H. A. C. ...	1271				
— J. A. B. ...	873				
— N. E. H. ...	1258				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Skinner, A. B. ...	795	Sloane-Stanley, L. F. ...	1114	Smith, C. W. ...	2029b
— A. L. ...	1210	Sloggett, A. J. H. ...	925	— C. W. G. ...	1388
— B. M. ...	159	— A. T. ...	4. 42	— C. W. J. ...	853
— E. G. ...	1967	— H. M. ...	165	— D. ...	528
— E. J. ...	833	Sloman, H. S. ...	161	— D., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ...	2158
— E. M. ...	1152	Sloper, G. O. ...	1159	— D. G. ...	1371
— F. W. ...	1346	Sly, W. ...	2062	— D. G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
— F. J. ...	1760	Smales, F. ...	2158	— D. N. ...	2031
— F. S. D. ...	1311	— Smales, W. C. ...	856	— D. W. ...	1357
— F. St. D. ...	187	— D. H. ...	2129	— E. ...	1381
— G. E. M. ...	1161	— F. G. ...	2105	— Edward C. ...	1212
— G. J. ...	1932	— R. G. D. ...	1233	— Eustace C. ...	800
— G. S. ...	890	— S. F. J. ...	2158	— Everard C. ...	1145
— H. ...	2158	— W. G. ...	1967	— E. C. E. ...	1319
— H. B. ...	956	Smalley, H. D. ...	449	— E. D. ...	1971
— H. T. ...	790	— J. ...	852	— E. D. D. ...	999
— J. H. ...	1357	— J. B. ...	1286	— Edward J. ...	2158
— J. MacG. ...	832	Smallman, A. B. ...	549	— Ernest J. ...	2158
— J. S. ...	1121	Smallwood, F. G. ...	374	— E. O. ...	278
— Miss K. F. G. ...	1750	— G. R. ...	1311	— Edmund P. ...	219
— M. W. ...	1967	Smart, A. W. ...	1967a	— Edward P. ...	2013b
— P. C. B. ...	516, 1882	— C. ...	1394	— Edwin P. ...	2027
— R. B. ...	744	— E. de S. ...	1991	— E. P. A. ...	1242
— R. H. ...	958	— G. E. ...	991	— E. P. B. ...	1983a
— R. McK. ...	533	— G. H. ...	2029b	— E. S. ...	2013b
— R. O. ...	1303	— H. S. ...	1129	— E. St. G. ...	896
— T. B. ...	903	— R. W. L. De B. ...	909	— F., <i>late E. Kent R.</i> ...	2013b
— T. C. ...	233	— W. H. ...	1390	— F., <i>late A. V. Serv.</i> ...	1962
Skirper, F. M. ...	2111	r Smartt, J. P. ...	1890, 2116	— F., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	161
— W. G. C. ...	1379	Smeads, J. A. ...	2069	— F., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1378
Skipwith, C. G. Y. ...	1236	Smeathman, C. ...	1277	— F. A. ...	222
— F. ...	765	— J. M. ...	1189	— F. A., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	415
— F. G. ...	2027	Smeaton, C. O. ...	238	— F. C., <i>late Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	2105
— I. W. ...	702	— Smee, W. H. T. ...	1998a	— F. C., <i>Ceylon</i> ...	1860
— P. A. ...	2013b	Smeed, C. W. ...	1077	— F. F. S. ...	943
Skipworth, S. ...	2158	Smerdon, F. G. B. ...	120	t F. J. ...	2133
Skirving, D. S. ...	1998	Smiles, O. J. ...	2107	— F. J. W. ...	2013b
Skoulding, J. B. W. ...	2066	Smith, A., <i>Ind. Civil Vety.</i> ...	1368	— F. S., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	902
Skrimshire, C. V. S. ...	1070, 1861	— A., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	1358	— F. S., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ...	1752
— F. R. B. ...	1227	— A., <i>F. C.</i> ...	2167	— F. V. ...	403
Skrine, H. L. ...	2029b	— A., <i>ret. Ind. S. C.</i> ...	1961	— Rev. G. ...	2068
Slack, C. ...	2129	— A., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret. pay</i> ...	2032a	— Sir G. ...	2084
Slacke, G. C. ...	1080	— A., <i>Qr.-Mr. R. Scots.</i> ...	1348	— G. ...	1372
— W. R. ...	1967	— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret. 14 Hrs.</i> ...	218	t G. ...	2135
Slade, C. G. M. ...	2029b	— A., <i>Wt. Off., ret. R.</i> ...	2158	— G. B., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	115
— G. ...	1376	— Scots ...	2158	— G. B., <i>A. P. Dept.</i> ...	138
— R. ...	1242	— A. A. ...	763	— G. E. ...	397
Sladen, C. St. B. ...	527	— Miss A. B. ...	175	— G. F. ...	1383
— D. R. ...	410	— A. D. ...	1124	— G. H. ...	2092
v — E. S. St. B. ...	2086, 2112	— A. E. ...	2027	— G. H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
— G. C. ...	950	— A. F. ...	1246	— G. J. ...	2158
— J. ...	2007a	— A. F. E. ...	2084	— G. J., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	1393
r — T. O. R. ...	2095	— A. G., <i>late A. P. Dept.</i> ...	1998a	— Sir G. J. ...	2124
Slaney, Miss C. ...	1750	— A. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	474	— G. K. F. ...	1182
— C. W. ...	1950	— A. G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1216	— G. L. S. ...	1304
— H. ...	2108	— A. G. B. ...	335	— Miss G. M. ...	1749
Slater, A. F. M. ...	890	— A. J. ...	139	— G. M. ...	1117
— D. McL. ...	923	— A. J. H. ...	948	— G. McI. C. ...	261
— G. ...	1375	— A. L. E. ...	1259	— G. N. N. ...	1176
— H. M. ...	226	— A. Le F. ...	434	— G. O. ...	1938
— L. ...	698	— A. O. ...	1343	— G. R. de H. ...	1961
— O. ...	1264	— A. W. ...	1759	— G. R. F. ...	79
— R. M. ...	1297	— B. E. ...	1750	— G. W. ...	808
Slattery, J. ...	2158	— Miss B. E. ...	1195	— H., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ...	2036
Slaughter, G. A. ...	1297	— B. W. ...	1395	— H., <i>Serjt.-Maj., R. Art.</i> ...	1376
— R. J. ...	713	— C. Wt. Off. ...	2107	— H., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ...	2036
— W. B. ...	1925a	— C. ...	1927a	— H., <i>I. M. S.</i> ...	224
Slayter, E. W. ...	353	— C. A. ...	839	— H., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108
Slee, P. H. ...	1983a	— C. A. J. ...	1891	— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
— R. A. ...	2095, 2116	— Rt. Hon. Sir C. C. ...	2036	— Herbert ...	2158
Sleeman, J. L. ...	929	— C. E. ...	2036	— Sir H. ...	2113
Sleigh, C. ...	1320	— C. F., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2042a	— H. A. ...	261
— E. H. ...	1006	— C. F. B. ...	1302	— H. B. ...	498
Slessor, A. K. ...	2027	— C. G. R. ...	466	— H. C., <i>St. F. R.</i> ...	918
— H. ...	1947	— C. H., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	980	— H. C., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	269
t Slinger, G. N. ...	2140	— C. H. ...	2095	— H. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	778
Slingsby, A. M. ...	1111	— C. H., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	1356	— H. C. H. ...	967
— T. ...	1186	— Sir C. H. ...	1783, 1925	— H. d'A. ...	507
— T. W. ...	715	— C. J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	2036	— H. E. ...	1383
Sloan, J. M. ...	479	— C. L. ...	954, 2169	— H. F. ...	2121
Sloane, A. D. ...	2027	— C. M. ...	1983a	— H. F. T. ...	1380
		— C. R. ...	1246	— H. G. ...	86
		— C. S. ...	510	— H. H. ...	776
		— C. T. M. ...	1145		

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Smith, H. L. ...	1998a
t H. K. ...	2095, 2140
H. M. ...	519
H. R. ...	1802, 1824, 1899
H. R. W. M. ...	517
Henry S. ...	1379
Herbert S. ...	429
H. W. ...	630, 1763a
H. W. T. ...	1015
I. M. ...	1074
I. P. ...	1265
J., A. Vety. Corps ...	1265
J., Ind. Army Dept. ...	2107
J., Ind. Med. Dept. ...	2103
J., F.C. ...	2167
J., Qr.-Mr. ...	2037
J., Schmr. ret. ...	2158
J., Wt. Off. ret. R. Lanc. R. ...	2158
J., Wt. Off. ret. 64 R.D. ...	2158
J. B., Maj.-Gen. ...	1929
J. B. ...	216
J. C. C. ...	2104
J. C. J. ...	1083
J. G., Maj. ret. pay ...	2013b
J. G., ret. Qr.-Mr. ...	2040
Aux. F. ...	2040
J. G., ret. Ind. Army 1952a ...	2108
J. H., I. A. Dept. ...	2108
J. H. M. ...	1320
J. J., Bandmr., ret. ...	2158
J. J., Wt. Off., ret. ...	2158
J. L., late R. Art. ...	2027a
J. L., Ind. Army ...	542
J. M., I. A. Dept. ...	1759
J. M., Ind. Army 1926, ...	2167
J. M., ret. Wt. Off. ...	2158
J. MacD. ...	1930
J. T. ...	2158
J. W., Qr.-Mr. ...	1360
J. W. ...	1391
L. ...	1209
L. A. ...	412
L. E. ...	1379
L. F. ...	398
L. H. ...	976
L. K. ...	660
Miss M. ...	1749
M. B. ...	1309
Miss M. B. ...	1750
Miss M. E. ...	1750
M. C. ...	976
O. A. ...	1961
O. F. ...	871, 1906a
O. L. ...	1928
P. ...	2037
P. A. ...	1308
P. H. ...	1983a
R. ...	1213
R. A. ...	221
R. A. ...	2140
R. C. ...	1186
R. D. ...	1314
R. E. ...	2158
R. H. ...	1306
R. H., A.S. Corps ...	2158
R. J. ...	688
S. ...	2107
S., Ind. Ord. Dept. ...	2135
S., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2158
S. A. ...	2158
S. B., R.A.M.C. ...	530
S. B., Ind. Med. Ser. ...	241
S. B. ...	12
S. C. U. ...	114

Smith, S. G. D. ...	1988a
St. G. A. ...	2017
S. H. ...	1268
S. H. P. ...	844
S. J. ...	1588
S. N. ...	1394
S. S. ...	1387
S. T. ...	2013b
T., Qr.-Mr. ...	1353
T., I. A. Dept. ...	2108
T., late R. Mar. ...	1951
T. D. C. ...	2129
T. H. ...	1952a
T. J., late Ches. R. ...	2124
T. J., late N. Staff. R. ...	2127
T. P. ...	2065
T. P. C. ...	1836a, 2013b
T. S. ...	2013b
T. W. ...	2069
V. H. S. ...	1139
V. P. ...	889
Walter, A. Ord. Corps ...	1394
Wm., R. Art. ...	2158
Wm., R. Art. ...	2158
William, A. Ord. Corps ...	1396
William, late R. Art. ...	1971
William, late 6 Ft. ...	2029b
William, late K.O. Sco. Bord. ...	2158
Willis ...	1882
W., late I. A. Dept. ...	2107
W. A., ret. Schmr. ...	2158
W. A., R. Art. ...	1967
W. A., v. I. A. Dept. ...	2107
W. A., Schmr. ...	1372
W. D., R.Sc. Fus. ...	240
W. D., A. V. Corps ...	284
W. D., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2158
W. E. B. ...	408
W. F. ...	409
W. G., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2158
W. G. ...	2100
W. H. ...	1998a
W. H. ...	2107
W. H. U. ...	202
W. H. W. ...	1280
W. J. ...	2158
W. J. ...	2138
W. N. E. ...	1947
W. P. ...	2058
W. R. ...	2140
W. R. A. ...	396
W. W., ret. Wt. Off. ...	2158
W. W. ...	1967
W. W. M. ...	1967
Y. E. ...	921
Smith-Bingham, O. B. B. ...	260
t Smith-Bosanquet, G. R. ...	2095, 2138
Smith-Cumming, A. M. ...	1271
Smith-Dorrien, Sir H. L. ...	1, 11
Smith-Masters, B. S. ...	1307
Smith-Rewse, H. B. W. ...	645
H. W. ...	1967
Smith-Wynne, W. A. ...	2102
Smithers, H. ...	1072
H. O. H. ...	885
L. S. H. ...	780
Smithett, A. C. H. ...	264
H. C. E. ...	2013b
Smithson, A. E. ...	329
H. ...	1211
W. C. ...	1983a
Smithwick, Rev. F. F. S. ...	1743
S. G. ...	811
Smoker, A. ...	2158
t Smurthwaite, J. ...	2040
W. J. ...	2158
Smye, T. A. ...	2158
Smyly, F. P. ...	2013b
R. J. ...	808

Smyth, A. B. ...	1113
A. C. ...	1948
B. ...	2032a
B. O. ...	1220
C. ...	1344
C. A. W. ...	901
C. C. ...	1984
C. D. ...	2027a
E. W. ...	2100
F. A. ...	2103
F. J. N. ...	739
F. W. ...	1094
G. A. ...	424
G. B. F. ...	1134
G. H. ...	2140
t G. H. J. S. ...	2027a, 2111
G. J. W. ...	686
G. O. S. ...	1265
H. ...	429
H. E. ...	1081
H. F. ...	1998a
H. W. N. S. ...	1967
J., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	144
J., Wt. Off. ...	2158
J., ret. pay ...	1984
J. G. ...	1971
J. G., Unatt. Miss M. H. ...	1750
N. M. ...	163, 2167
O. S. ...	1984
R. A. ...	2018a
R. A. N. ...	1076
R. B. ...	1877, 1877a
R. G. ...	1984
R. N. ...	229
R. R. ...	884
R. S. ...	831
R. W. ...	1349
Miss S. ...	1749
S. G. ...	1984
T. ...	2036
T. G. H. ...	2027a
V. G. H. ...	1304
V. S. 1862a, 1864a, ...	2013b
W. C. ...	392
Smyth-Osbourne, G. N. T. ...	644
J. G. ...	1149
Smyth-Pigott, B. C. ...	1095
Smyth-Windham, J. C. ...	2067
Smythe, A. C. G. ...	1123
A. G. C. ...	913
D. M. ...	2112
F. F. ...	1311
G. F. A. ...	1998a
G. H. ...	2129
H. H. ...	1984
I. W. T. S. ...	1998a
R. C. R. Art. ...	776
R. C., R. Innis. Fus. ...	765
Smythies, B. E. ...	1135
R. H. R. ...	2013b
Snatt, P. C. ...	1288
S. A. ...	2032a
Snead-Cox, G. P. J. ...	1319
Snee, M. ...	2108
Sneesby, W. N. ...	1354
Snell, A. P. ...	1318
E. A. G. ...	1260
F. W. ...	1959
J. ...	2158
Snepp, E. N. ...	837
J. W. ...	916
Sneyd, D. G. T. ...	1078
T. W. ...	1971
Snow, E. G. ...	1998a
H. W. ...	692
J. A. ...	2158
R. H. P. ...	2027a
T. D. O. ...	27
Snowden-Smith, R. T. ...	1172
Snowdon, H. S. K. ...	679



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Sordy, G. J. FitzM. ...	214	Spaight, T. H. L. ...	910	Spencer, H. M. ...	1011
Soames, A. A. ...	1002	W. Fitz H. ...	1984	J. ...	2129
A. G. ...	1122	Spain, H. M. Alfonso XIII.,		J. A. W. ...	864
A. H. L. ...	1215	King of ...	5, 9	L. ...	1192
F. E. ...	1234	Spain, G. A. R. ...	1204	Sir L. D. ...	4, 2102
G. H. ...	720	T. G. ...	1388	L. D. ...	632
H. M. ...	1226	Spalding, C. ...	2036	M. ...	250
L. H. ...	952	J. W. ...	1376	R. H. ...	1253
M. G. ...	1097	W. B. ...	686	T. C. H. ...	2138
Sodhi, N. S. ...	816	W. W. ...	1893	T. E. ...	2104
Sokhey, S. S. ...	1281	Spall, R. ...	2158	W. A. ...	1956a
Soiano, B. A. ...	1158	Span, F. H. ...	838	W. T. ...	2129
Solb�, C. E. De L. ...	1959	H. J. B. ...	403	Spencer-Smith, D. C. ...	834
t Solly, E. ...	2140	Spankie, C. G. ...	1127	Spencer Smith, G. M. ...	1005
Solly-Flood, A. ...	428	M. D. ...	1249	R. O. ...	1229
R. E. ...	697	Spanner, H. T. ...	1191	Spender, W. B. ...	2027a
Solomon, H. J. ...	1147	Sparenborg, H. R. ...	872	Spens, A. T. ...	1957
Hon. Sir R. ...	1886	Sparey, P. W. M. ...	1754	J. ...	21
Soltau-Symons, L. C. ...	643	Sparke, P. R. ...	2037	L. T. ...	2013b
Somers, W. V. ...	1756	Sparkes, J. ...	2158	Speranza, J. ...	1984
Somerset, Hon. A. C. E. ...	2027a	J. G. ...	1967	W. S. ...	216
m Sir A. P. F. C. ...	2112	R. A. ...	1135	Spicer, F. G. ...	1400
C. W. ...	217	T. G. ...	2108	J. J. N. ...	2027a
Hon. Fitz R. R. ...	1095	W. M. B. ...	530	P. L. ...	665
H. G. E. ...	2001	Sparks, E. T. B. ...	1998a	Spiegelhalter, L. ...	1756
N. A. H. ...	1319	J. D. ...	2027a, 2116	Spiers, E. L. ...	1198
Hon. N. F. ...	1318	R. W. ...	1987	W. H. ...	1395
Hon. W. Fitz R. ...	1207	Sparling, N. C. ...	1112	Spillard, C. ...	1379
Somervell, E. ...	2027a, 2116	J. P. ...	1959	Spiller, D. C. O. ...	2051
W. ...	2013b	S. J. B. ...	923	D. W. L. ...	704
Somerville, D. H. S. ...	1238	W. H. ...	1305	G. W. ...	1395
E. A. ...	1163	Sparrow, B. C. ...	871	T. ...	2158
G. H. R. B. ...	1314	H. F. ...	2129	W. M. H. ...	511
H. F. ...	811	G. F. ...	2013b	Spilling, J. K. ...	1984
J. A. C. ...	367	J. G. ...	1398	W. M. H. ...	818
J. A. H. B. ...	1061	R. ...	341	Spilsbury, E. C. ...	2013b
R. A. ...	2158	R. W. ...	1267	Spinks, C. W. ...	829
S. E. ...	2085, 2133	W. G. ...	1347	E. G. ...	1394
S. J. ...	480	W. G. M. ...	1287	G. C. ...	1074
T. C. F. ...	133	Sparshott, A. E. ...	1948	Spitta, J. C. ...	971
W. A. T. B. ...	1005	Spear, H. B. ...	961	Spitteler, A. ...	525
Somerville-Large, B. W. ...	1998a	Spears, A. T. ...	2158	Spittle, B. ...	2158
Sommer, J. ...	2030	Spearman, C. E. ...	2027a	Spivey, C. H. H. ...	1384
m Sondas, L. A., Earl ...	2092, 2113	Spedding, C. G. ...	2046	Splaine, W. Y. ...	2038
Soote, C. S. ...	2027a	C. R. ...	509	Splane, G. G. ...	2107
Sopper, E. ...	1081	E. W. ...	335	G. V. ...	2158
F. W. ...	864	J. C. D. ...	661	Spong, C. S. ...	2086
m Soppitt, H. A. P. ...	2092, 2114	Speers, R. ...	2158	W. A. ...	928
Sopwith, G. E. ...	994	Speirs, R. ...	2031	Spooner, A. H. ...	1249
Sorel-Cameron, G. O. M. ...	477	t Speke, W. H. ...	2092	C. C. ...	884
Sorrell, B. R. ...	1391	Speller, C. A. Ord. Corps. ...	2158	F. V. ...	1310
Sorsbie, R. F. ...	228	C. Schmr. ...	1373	Spottiswoode, A. A. ...	1967
Rev. W. F. ...	1741	Spence, A. ...	2013b	C. J. ...	1984
Sotham, E. G. ...	1123	A. E. C. ...	418	R. C. D'E. ...	1984
Soule, F. ...	2158	A. H. O. ...	1227	Spragge, B. E. ...	2007a
Soutar, J. J. M. ...	1185	B. H. H. ...	1296	C. H. ...	1963
Souter, A. B. ...	435	C. B. ...	1296	Spraggett, B. N. ...	2032
H. M. W. ...	469	D. A. ...	2138	Sprague, L. C. ...	653
t Southam, L. A. C. ...	2138	G. S. ...	2140	Spratt, A. G. ...	2013b
T. ...	2107	H. B. ...	2029b	E. J. H. ...	1967
W. T. ...	2092, 2115	H. F. ...	736	F. W. ...	2158
r Southern, G. G. ...	1310	J. ...	1967	Spratt Bowring, F. T. N. ...	1967
H. ...	1395	J., J. A. Dept. ...	2108	Sprawson, C. A. ...	512, 1909
m Southesk, C. N., Earl of ...	2084	P. A. F. ...	2027a	E. J. W. ...	1176
r Southey, E. ...	2092, 2116	P. T. A. ...	1926	Spreckley, A. F. ...	1208
H. H. ...	271	R. B. ...	978	R. L. ...	1319
J. A. ...	1270	R. G. I. ...	1343	Sprent, T. M. ...	1344
J. H. W. ...	2013b	Spence-Jones, C. J. H. ...	2092	Spey-Smith, S. H. ...	1313
R. ...	1956a	Spencer, A. A. W. ...	636	Spriggs, C. W. ...	1746
W. M. ...	251	A. C. D. ...	2013b	Spring, F. G. ...	732
Southgate, E. ...	2158	A. W. B. ...	2013b	F. W. M. ...	1984
Southon, C. E. ...	539	C. F. H. ...	1998a	G. ...	2158
Soutry, T. L. B. ...	810	C. G. ...	2013b	T. C. ...	934
t Sowerby, H. J. ...	2092, 2115	C. J. ...	811	Springate, A. E. ...	1376
Spachman, W. C. ...	1281	C. R., Earl ...	2135	Springett, E. J. ...	2158
Spackman, H. ...	1344	D. B. ...	2104	Springfield, G. P. O. ...	702
P. G. ...	1195	E., ret. pay ...	2013b	Springhall, J. W. ...	1352
Spafford, A. L. ...	877	E., Wilts. R. ...	1273	Sprot, A. ...	1984
P. L. ...	1289	E. A. ...	1309	A. W. R. ...	1030
		F. ...	2158	E. W. H. ...	1272
		F. A. ...	1148	H. M. ...	1230
		F. A., A. S. Corps ...	1297	I. B. ...	1298
		F. R. ...	991	J. W. L. ...	1157
		F. H. ...	2065		
		H., late R. Art. ...	2027a		
		H., Wt. Off. ...	2158		
		H. A. V. ...	1372		
		H. E. ...	2092		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Sproule, H. H. ...	497	Standbridge, A. C. ...	1252	Starr, W. H. ...	195
J. C., <i>Ches. R.</i> ...	1359	— C. H. ...	968	Startin, J. ...	964
J. C. ...	1255	— E. B. ...	1967	Statham, J. ...	2158
Spurgin, E. W. ...	1222	— W. J. ...	912	— J. C. B. ...	406
J. H. ...	1967	Standen, J. D. ...	2013b	— <i>Rev. S. P. H.</i> ...	2088
Spurling, T. ...	2158	— J. D., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1248	Statter, W. E. G. ...	1303
Spurrell, R. J. ...	2013	— R. H. F. ...	1998a	Staunton, G. ...	1998a
Spurrier, R. S. ...	887	Standford, J. ...	2158	— M. J. ...	2167
Spyer, J. H. A. ...	1967	— W. ...	1886	— R. L. ...	2112
Squire, H. O. ...	1381	Standing, A. ...	1377	Staveley, A. G. ...	966
— J. E. ...	2124	— E. S. ...	2036	— C. R. ...	2092, 2115
— N. ...	2042a, 2095	Standish, I. T. ...	1877a	— E. ...	1971
— W. P. ...	2013b	Stanford, J. ...	1320	— G. H. ...	1087
Squires, R. D. ...	1252	— W. E. M. ...	1903	— R. ...	1304
— E. K. ...	1079	Stanger-Leathes, H. E. ...	768	— W. ...	1760
— F. C. ...	1127	Stanhope, C. J. L. ...	1291	— W. C. ...	249
— G. J. ...	1380	Staniland, E. A. ...	1320	Stavert, T. H. ...	1967
— J. ...	1358	— S. H. ...	2032a	Stawell, G. D. ...	1967
— R. D. ...	1252	Stanisstreet, G. B. ...	281	Stayner, L. G. ...	472
r Squirrel-Dawson, W. B. ...	2095	Stanley, <i>Hon. A. F.</i> ...	746	t Stead, J. W. ...	2135
Stable, L. L. ...	1221	— A. S. W. ...	2062, 2114	Stevenson, C. J. ...	330
— R. H. ...	1314	— C. V. B. ...	2092	— J. L. ...	2013b
Stables, A. ...	2013b	— E. H. B. ...	543	Stebbing, E. A. ...	1387
Stace, R. E. ...	905	— E. T. ...	2013b	— H. T. ...	1189
Stacey, A. ...	1376	— F. ...	683, 1763a	— N. A. ...	890
— A. G. ...	1075	— G. ...	1967	Stebbing, E. ...	2158
— G. J. ...	2158	— <i>Hon. G. F.</i> ...	458	Stedman, <i>Sir E.</i> ...	1928
Stack, C. F. ...	1935	— H. J., <i>Esq.</i> ...	1882	Steed, F. S. ...	1351
— C. S. ...	380	— H. V. ...	1004	Steads, F. E. ...	2158
— E. H. B. ...	1127	— J. ...	1804a	Steel, C. E. ...	760
— G. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	964	— J. A. ...	2017	— C. N. ...	988
— G. H. ...	778	— <i>Hon. O. H.</i> ...	753	— E. A. ...	803
— H. T. ...	755	— R. ...	2158	— E. B. ...	394
— L. O. Fitz M. ...	2013b	— T. A. ...	1008	— H. P. ...	1136
— M. H. ...	2129	Stanley Clarke, A. C. L. ...	1196	— J. C. ...	1306
Stacke, H. Fitz M. ...	1294	Stanley-Creek, E. S. ...	1967	— J. P. ...	1984
— H. H. ...	1034	— R. F. S. ...	904	— J. V. ...	1304
Stackhouse, W. T. ...	1000	Stanley-Jones, W. H. ...	1370	— R. A. ...	478
Stacpole, J. ...	1967	Stanley-Murray, H. E. ...	1019	— R. F. ...	757
Stacpoole, G. E. G. ...	1303	Stannard, B. ...	2092	— W. S. ...	1372
— G. W. R. ...	2027a	— E. ...	2031	Steele, A. R. ...	873
Staddon, H. E. ...	394	— F. ...	2158	— C. E. B. ...	900
Staff, F. W. ...	1343	— F. C. ...	2158	— F. W. A. ...	741
Stafford, E. H. W. H. ...	2013b	Stannus, G. W. J. Fitz G. ...	2013b	— G. A. ...	1191
— H. L. C. H. ...	1984	— ...	2138	— G. F. ...	319
— J. H. ...	1264	Stansfeld, C. G. ...	475	— J. ...	1347
— P. B. ...	774	— H. A. ...	2027a, 2116	— J. McC. ...	319
— P. W. ...	2058	— H. H. ...	1935	— L. L. ...	1984
— W. F. H. ...	1963	— H. H. G. ...	446	— O. ...	904
Stafford-King-Harman, ...		— J. R. ...	275	— <i>Miss P.</i> ...	1749
E. C. ...	1251	— J. R. E. ...	692	— R. L. B. ...	2086
t Staffurth, E. H. ...	2140	— L. R. ...	1304	— S. B. 1802, 1804a, 1806a, ...	
Stagg, M. ...	1134	— T. W. ...	643	— St. G. L. ...	1807a, 1811, 2084
Staggs, V. J. ...	2106	— W. B. ...	2013b	— W. H. ...	401
Staines, F. ...	1390	Stanton, C. J. ...	1984	— W. H., <i>ret. I.A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
Stainfield, G. ...	2158	— E. A. ...	2013b	— W. L. ...	524
Stainforth, F. R. W. ...	2029b	— E. C. ...	81	Steele-Perkins, C. S. ...	1231
— H. G. ...	235	— F. H. G. ...	323	Steen, <i>Miss A. E. M.</i> ...	1750
— L. C. H. ...	1956a	— F. W. ...	1341	— H. B. ...	556
— R. T. ...	1967	— F. W. S. ...	248	— H. C. ...	507
— W. ...	2100	— H. A. S. ...	837	— <i>Miss L. E. C.</i> ...	1759
— W. R. ...	1347	— H. E. ...	2, 93	— R. ...	500
Stainton, T. H. ...	960	— H. J. C. ...	2027a	Steenon, <i>Miss M.</i> ...	1749
Stair, J. H. N. G. H., <i>Earl</i> ...	2086, 2122	— J. ...	2158	Steer, <i>Miss A. A.</i> ...	1749
— of ...	1843	— R. W. S. ...	2027a	— G. P. ...	1212
Stairs, H. B. ...	1843	— W. ...	2158	— J. V. ...	1333
Stalkartt, C. E. G. ...	2013b	Stanuell, H. S. McC. ...	1998a	Steevens, D. J. ...	1309
Stallan, H. A. ...	1377	Stanyon, H. J. ...	1909a	— <i>Sir J.</i> ...	1962
Stallard, F. ...	1398	Stapledon, C. C. ...	978	Steevenson, G. F. ...	1231
— H. G. F. ...	443	Staples, A. G. ...	2046	— J. R. ...	806
— R. H. ...	1097	— E. C. ...	1208	— F. W. ...	1383
— S. F. ...	471	— E. H. ...	1129	— H. W. ...	684
— W. ...	2127	— F. P. ...	2055	— J. L. ...	667
— W. H. ...	2158	Stapleton, F. H. ...	651	— W. ...	1935
Stallybrass, T. W. ...	1004	— J. H. ...	1798	Stenlake, F. W. ...	2158
Stamer, <i>Sir L.</i> ...	2013b	Stapleton-Bretherton, ...		Stenning, H. ...	1789
Stamford, A. R. ...	1754	— W. S. ...	1233	— H. A. ...	2138
Stamfordham, <i>Rt. Hon.</i> ...		Stapylton, G. G. C. ...	1922	Stentiford, W. ...	2158
A. J., <i>Lord</i> ...	3, 1998a	— G. J. C. ...	429	Stephen, A. ...	2102
Stammas, T. H. ...	1353	— M. J. ...	2138	— A. A. L. ...	698
Stammers, F. G. ...	1315	t Stares, R. P. ...	430	— A. J. ...	360
— G. E. F. ...	428	Starkey, J. H. ...	914	— C. G. ...	1298
Stamp, H. ...	2158	— L. E. ...	1998a	— C. M. ...	559
Stanbrough, L. K. ...	618	Starling, J. ...	1380	— D. C. L. ...	808
Stanbury, W. H. ...	1745				
Standage, R. F. ...	398, 1914				



## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Stephen, H. C. ...	1071	Stevens, J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158	Stewart, C. G. ...	352
J. ...	2108	J. F. ...	1395	C. J. B. ...	1984
L. P. ...	500	L. M. ...	657	D. ...	800
R. C. ...	236	M. ...	1926	D. B. ...	420
Stephens, A. E. R. ...	2104	M. W. ...	1935	D. S. ...	1967
A. H. ...	1922	N. M. C. ...	380	E. O. ...	1110
B. T. ...	2029b	N. W. ...	1255	F. H. ...	737
C. ...	2158	R. T. ...	2124	F. T. ...	266
E. B. ...	1949	R. W. M. ...	675	Rev. F. W. ...	1742
F. A. ...	536	S. ...	1393	G. ...	1954
F. A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158	S. K. ...	251	G. C. ...	1011
G. E. B. ...	640	T., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1385	G. D. ...	1314
G. R. ...	2013b	T., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2036	G. E. ...	461
H., <i>A. P. Corps</i> ...	2158	T. L. ...	1753	G. G. ...	1984
H., <i>Off. L. I.</i> ...	2158	W. ...	2138	G. H. ...	487
H. K. ...	907	Stevens-Nash, C. G. E. ...	2013b	G. M. ...	1396
J. ...	2158	Stevenson, A. G. ...	483	G. P. ...	2013b
J. A. ...	2138	A. L. ...	944	H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1927a
J. N. ...	1054	E. C. ...	2124	H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	831
R. ...	1080	E. H. ...	458	H. ...	2127
R. B. ...	315	E. MacD. ...	1956a	H. A. ...	651
T. ...	1390	F. ...	929	H. A., <i>A. V. C.</i> ...	965
W. ...	2036	G. E. de St. C. ...	1054	H. C. ...	965
Stephenson, A. ...	2158	G. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	908	r Sir H. H. ...	2086, 2115
Mrs. A. ...	2064	G. H. Welsh R. ...	660, 1859a, 1860	H. H. A. ...	2007a, 2112
C. M. ...	232	G. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	873	m Sir H. J. U. ...	2092
D. C. ...	1211	G. T. ...	1843a, 2095	H. S. ...	847
Miss E. F. ...	1750	H. B. ...	922	H. W. V. ...	1213
E. L. ...	1312	H. D. M. ...	1008	I. ...	333
E. S. ...	939	H. H. MacD. ...	950	J., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	652
E. W. R. ...	252	H. W. ...	42	J., <i>ret. pay R. Art.</i> ...	1984
F. L. ...	2124	J. ...	1, 2124	J., <i>ret. pay R. Eng.</i> ...	2013b
H. ...	1243	J. ...	1998a	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
J. ...	398	J. H. M. ...	1266	J., <i>York and Lanc.</i> ...	1373
L. F. ...	1167	K. F. ...	1956a	J. ...	2129
R. ...	2158	K. L. ...	626	J. A., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> ...	1010
T. E. ...	20	M. M. ...	1261	J. A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	390
W. ...	2158	R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1967	J. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	383
r Stephenson-Fetherston-		R., <i>N. Zealand</i> ...	1872a	J. C. ...	1929
haugh, S. A. ...	2086, 2115	R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	2158	J. De S. ...	2158
Stepto, A. ...	2158	R. C. ...	231	J. H. K. ...	476
Stericker, A. W. ...	707	T. R. ...	1923	J. M. ...	2, 115
Sterling, J. B. ...	1924	W. ...	2095	J. M. ...	1934
Sterndale-Bennett, J. ...	847	W., <i>MB</i> ...	1241	J. M. V. ...	733
Steuart, C. B. ...	2029b	W. D. H. ...	832	J. St. C. D. ...	843
N. K. ...	1282	W. F. ...	4, 1962a	K. E. S. ...	1287
Steuart-Menzies, R. ...	1107	W. H. ...	2027a	Miss K. J. ...	1750
Steven, W. S. R. ...	1214	Stevenson-Hamilton, J. ...	2013	Miss L. M. ...	1759
Stevenight, J. G. ...	2158	O. C. J. ...	901	M. ...	1374
Stevens, A., <i>High. L. I.</i> ...	1349	Steward, A. H. ...	2158	Miss M. E. ...	1750
A., <i>A. S. C.</i> ...	1352	C. K. ...	1302	M. H. ...	1053
A. ...	2158	C. W. d'A. ...	1275	M. S. ...	1309
A. C. ...	1350	E. H. ...	2081	Sir N. R. ...	1952
A. C. J. ...	687	E. M. ...	834	N. S. ...	1146
A. F. ...	397, 1906a	G. C. T. ...	1762, 1783b	N. St. V. R. ...	627
A. J. ...	2129	G. J. ...	1787	P. ...	1398
B. F. ...	2027a	G. R. V. ...	719	P. A. V. ...	628
C. ...	1961	H. ...	1221	P. D. ...	735
C., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2158	O. H. D'A. ...	732	P. S. ...	856
Miss C. A. ...	1750	R. H. ...	2013b	R. ...	2013b
C. F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	69	Stewart, A. ...	2158	R. A. G. ...	1304
C. F., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	327	A. B. A. ...	417	R. J. T. ...	447
C. F. L. ...	1300	A. C. ...	459	R. K. ...	2133
C. J. ...	1751	A. C. H. ...	1971	R. S. ...	347
C. M. H. ...	878	A. D. ...	860	T. ...	2158
C. R. ...	270	A. D. L. ...	1302	T. B. ...	1967
E. J. ...	1098	A. E. ...	850	T. W. ...	202
F. A. D. ...	2092, 2116	Albert F. ...	518	W. ...	1961
F. E. ...	1984	Alexander F. ...	796	W., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ...	1227
G. A. ...	701	Archibald F. ...	478	W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
G. B. ...	191	A. H. ...	1182	W. A. ...	656, 1912
G. M. ...	1967	A. K. ...	2104	W. A. L. ...	1283
H. ...	2158	A. W. ...	2138		
H. G. R. ...	1756	B., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	1319		
H. L. ...	820	B. ...	1984		
H. R. G. ...	1052	C. B. ...	2029		
H. W. ...	2027a	C. C. ...	988		
W., <i>R. A. Med.</i> ...	1290	C. E., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2013		
Corps ...	2079b	C. E., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	414		
J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2079b				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Stewart, W. E. L. ...	2027a	Stockwell, C. I., <i>Sea, Highrs</i>	624	Stopford, <i>Hon. Sir F. W.</i> ...	14
W. Fitz A. ...	1961	C. I. ...	765	G. B. ...	1187
W. M. ...	614	G. C. I. ...	150	H. F. ...	645
W. P. ...	1191	H. C. ...	2027a	J. G. B. ...	1984a
Walter R. ...	1217	Stodart, T. ...	270	J. W. M., <i>Vsct.</i>	2086, 2112
William R. ...	92	Stoddart, A. ...	2158	L. A. M. ...	112
Stewart-Cox, A. ...	1253	C. H. ...	1956a	M. G. N. ...	1285
t Stewart-Dick-Cunyngham, <i>Sir W.</i> ...	2138	F. W. ...	644	W. H. J. ...	2100
Stewart-Mackenzie, J. A. F. H. ...	1984	G. ...	1113	Stopford Sackville, L. C. ...	1256
Stewart - Richardson, R. M. ...	990	H. ...	900	S. G. ...	2112
Stewart-Wynne, O. ...	2032a	S. A. ...	2092	Storace, F. G. ...	2158
Stickland, A. ...	1383	Stoehr, C. F. ...	1110	Storer, A. T. ...	1984a
J. ...	2040	Stoker, G. W. ...	2158	Storey, F. B. ...	2027a
Stiell, D. ...	2013b	R. J. G. ...	849	H. I. ...	690
Stiffe, A. F. E. ...	387	R. N. ...	2104	W. ...	2158
Stigand, C. H. ...	684	Stokes, A. ...	125	W. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1375
Stileman, W. C. ...	2100	A. H. ...	2056	W. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	1392
Stillman, R. C. B. ...	1304	A. V. W. ...	966	Stormonth-Darling, J. C. ...	967
Stilwell, A. ...	2158	A. W. ...	821	Storr, C. L. ...	503
C. H. ...	2092, 2116	C. B. ...	560	H. ...	2014
t J. B. L. ...	2138	G. B. ...	1972	Storrs, R. ...	743
W. D. ...	804	G. J. ...	2107	Story, E. K. ...	479
Stinton, <i>Miss O. F.</i> ...	1750	H. D. ...	1197	F. L. ...	2014
Stirke, R. F. ...	1937	H. F. ...	1170	H. F. ...	1001
Stirling, A., <i>late S. Gds.</i> ...	2092	H. H. ...	1998a	J. A. ...	1126
A., <i>late Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	2027a	H. W. P. ...	703	P. ...	1934
A., <i>Arg. &amp; Suth'd Highrs.</i> ...	1137	R. G. ...	868	R. ...	2027a, 2113
A. D. ...	979	R. H. ...	2014	W. F. ...	2084, 2112
C. ...	322	T. F. ...	1275	Stotherd, E. A. W. ...	1959
C. R. H. ...	1314	T. G. N. ...	501, 1909a	S. B. ...	2014
Sir G. M. H. ...	517	V. A. P. ...	1272	Stotherd, Rev. B. W. ...	1742
H. F. D. ...	953	W. A. ...	2014	Stott, C. W. ...	2038
J. ...	2029b	W. N. ...	907	H. ...	943
J. W. ...	1984	Stokes-Roberts, A. E. ...	1277	Stourton, <i>Hon. A. E. C. J.</i> ...	2092
R. ...	1306	E. R. B. ...	225	<i>Hon. E. P. J.</i> ...	758
W. ...	530	Stokoe, R. ...	2101	v Stow, H. V. ...	2129
W. A. ...	1081	T. R. ...	517	M. B. ...	1085
W. F. ...	2027a	Stone, A. B. ...	421	Stoyle, A. ...	1376
Sir W. G. ...	1944	A. G. ...	977	G. H. ...	2049
W. G. H. ...	200	B. S. ...	1145	W., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ...	1351
Stirling-Cockson, C. S. ...	1220	C., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108	W. ...	2158
S. ...	1326	C., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158	Stoyte, J. ...	1998a
S. B. ...	1240	C. A. ...	258	Stracey, E. H. D. ...	2027a
Stisted, C. H., <i>late R. Scots</i> ...	2013b	E. ...	992	H. H. D. ...	1923
C. H., <i>late Som. L. f.</i> ...	1984	F. ...	2036	H. R. ...	2017
Stiven, R. W. S. ...	1219	F. G. ...	83	R. G. ...	715
Stoakes, W. H. ...	2158	G. ...	2158	Stracey-Clitherow, C. E. ...	2027a
Stobart, F. E. ...	1283	G. R. ...	1984a	J. B. ...	2014
G. H. ...	2014	J. H. ...	935	Strachan, D. ...	2135
Stock, A. ...	2158	L. G. T. ...	2014	D. A. ...	2032a, 2138
F. C. G. ...	1320	N. H. ...	1054	E. A. ...	1054
H. A. ...	2014	P. V. P. ...	837	E. A., <i>ME</i> ...	1241
H. J. ...	1957	R. G. W. H. ...	1240	J. A. ...	1967
S. P. ...	1388	T., <i>ret. I. A. Depts.</i> ...	2107	Strachey, B. ...	2070
T. ...	1967	T., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158	J. ...	1959
V. E. ...	1398	W. ...	2158	R. J. ...	146
Stockall, H. ...	2158	W. H. ...	2040	t Stradbroke, G. E. J. M.,	2
Stockdale, G. H. W. ...	1998a	W. R. ...	1927	<i>Earl of</i> ...	456
H. E. ...	280	Stoneham, H. F. ...	1276	Strafford, P. B. ...	1984a
Stocker, B. ...	2158	Stones, G. L. B. ...	1221	Straghan, A. ...	1949
C. J. ...	1228	Stoney, E. C. ...	1004	J. ...	1928
E. H. ...	851	G. B. ...	701	C. E. ...	1921
M. E. C. ...	1984	G. J. L. ...	1134	G. A. ...	396
St. J. C. ...	1239	H. H. ...	1146	G. C. ...	1221
Stockey, H. ...	1386	J. P. L. ...	886	Straker, H. G. ...	1303
Stockley, A. U. ...	376	P. S. ...	794	J. ...	2092, 2115
C. H. ...	894	R. D. S. ...	550	J. A. ...	1276
C. M. ...	1967	Stonhouse-Gostling, C. H. ...	2010c	Stranack, C. E. ...	1068
E. N. ...	499	m Stonor, F. C. ...	2012a, 2095	H. R. ...	1139
G. W. ...	1984	Stonyer, W. ...	1391	Strange, A. J. ...	425
H. H. F. ...	2092	Stooks, C. S. ...	560	A. W. ...	2095
H. R. ...	389			G. C. C. ...	1268
J. C. ...	1967			H. B. ...	2014
J. P. ...	758			J. ...	2059
V. M. ...	1958a			R. G. ...	128
Stocks, M. G. ...	1287			T. B. ...	1972
				Stranger, R. H. ...	1256



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Stratford, J. D. M. F. ....	2027a	Stuart, D. M. ....	229	Summers, A. S. M. ....	1198
Strathcona and Mount		D. N. ....	866	F. A. W. ....	1871
Royal, <i>Rt. Hon. D. A., Lord</i>		F. J. ....	928	G. H. ....	999
1811, 1815a, 1822a, 1833a		G. R. C. ....	2014	J. S. ....	1757
Strathearn, J. ....	2158	H. C. ....	2027a	Summersell, A. ....	1392
Straton, C. H. ....	508	H. H. ....	1988a	Summerton, W. ....	2158
Stratton, F. C. ....	367	H. S. D. ....	481	Sumner, C. M. ....	1984a
H. W. ....	1360	J. ....	2052	F. W. ....	539
J. H. ....	1987	<i>Miss J. A. M.</i> ....	1750	T. ....	2036
W. C. R. ....	1926	J. R. ....	1998a	Sumpter, G. ....	1299
Streatfeild, H. ....	3, 1984a	L. A. ....	1314	Sunder, C. E. ....	199
H. C. ....	1904a	R. C. O. ....	105	Sunderland, A. J. E. ....	626
H. S. ....	2092	R. E. ....	2014	B. G. E. ....	1082
Streatfeild-James, R. ....	1294	R. P. ....	2014	M. S. J. ....	1967a
Street, A., <i>I. M. S.</i> ....	224	R. S. ....	1212	W. ....	1374
A., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ....	2027a	T. E. ....	2052	Supple, J. F. ....	1967a
H. ....	2027a	W. ....	821	W. H. ....	811
Harold ....	825	W. J. ....	1922	Surtees, C. G. V. ....	1314
H. E. ....	516	Stuart-French, C. H. ....	2014	H. C. ....	1967a
N. K. ....	940	Stuart-Menteth, A. H. ....	893	Suteliff, A. A. ....	855
Streeten, B. S. ....	2027a	Stuart-Prince, C. E. ....	1314	<i>v</i> Suteliffe, H. ....	2129
G. ....	1264	Stuart-Wortley, J. ....	2029b	J. ....	1351
Strettell, A. D. ....	1959	Stubbs, A. G. B. ....	1998a	Suter, G. ....	2158
C. B. D. ....	828	G. C. ....	1991	L. G. ....	1392
E. F. D. ....	1314	H. ....	2038	Suther, C. C. ....	1918
Stretton, A. J. ....	1342	J. B. ....	1297	P. ....	609
A. L. de C. ....	1165	T. T. ....	1020	Sutherland, A. ....	2014
E. C. ....	1384	W. ....	2036	A. H. C. ....	1295
S. G. ....	1372	W. ....	2133	A. O. ....	827
W. L. ....	2027a	t Stubington, F. ....	2133	D. W. ....	379
W. L. ....	2116	Stucley, H. St. L. ....	516	E. D. ....	1900
W. T. ....	2036	Studd, F. C. R. ....	952	G. W. ....	2158
Strick, J. A. ....	433	H. ....	2158	H. B. ....	2027a
Strickland, A. ....	2158	H. W. ....	424	H. H. ....	481
E. P. ....	313	M. A. ....	1211	H. O. ....	1258
E. S. ....	2014	Studdert, R. ....	1137	J., <i>Mag.</i> ....	2138
G. T. ....	1182	R. H. ....	1279	t     J., <i>Capt.</i> ....	2140
P. C. H. ....	202	R. J. ....	1396a	J. S. C. ....	2049
T. G. ....	2029b	Studdy, R. W. ....	1984a	P. W. ....	2102
Striedinger, O. ....	521	T. J. C. A. ....	1984a	R. O. ....	913
Stringer, C. H. ....	1200	Studley, H. ....	2036	R. S. ....	2014
C. H., 5 Lrs. ....	1306	Stülpnagel, C. W. ....	536	t <i>Rev. W.</i> ....	2140
F. ....	1967a	Sturges, C. H. M. ....	1082	W. D. ....	224
F. W. ....	642	W. E. ....	1984a	t Sutherland-Harris, A. S. ....	2135
Stronach, <i>Miss</i> C. G. ....	1749	Sturgis, H. R. ....	733	Sutherland - Leveson	
Strong, A. D. ....	542	Sturmer, A. J. ....	2102	Gower, <i>Lord</i> A. St. C. ....	1250
C. J. ....	1393	Sturrock, G. C. ....	532	Sutcliffe, H. C. ....	2048
F. L. H. ....	620	J. G. ....	2124	Sutton, A. B. ....	195
G. ....	2158	Sturt, F. ....	2036	A. B. ....	1376
H. B. ....	1312	<i>Hon. G. P. M. N.</i> ....	1306	C. L. M. ....	1312
H. C. ....	947	Style, R. C. ....	1967a	F., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ....	1351
H. P. ....	673	Styles, F. E. ....	1094	F. ....	688
H. S. ....	1927	G. R. ....	2158	F. G. H. ....	286
J. D. ....	952	H. W. ....	2158	F. H. ....	841
N. B. G. ....	1961	W. R. ....	1155	G. W. ....	2158
R. G. ....	842	Suart, <i>Miss</i> H. ....	1749	H. C. ....	227
t <i>Rt. Hon. Sir T. V.</i> ....	2133	W. H. ....	1963	H. G., <i>Brev. Col.</i> ....	1956a
W. ....	353	y Suckley, E. ....	2122	H. G., <i>Capt.</i> ....	971
Stronge, H. C. T. ....	1250	r     Sudds, W. B. ....	1754	J. ....	2158
M. du P. ....	2039, 2112	Suffield, <i>Rt. Hon. C., Lord</i>		<i>Sir R. V.</i> ....	1261
Stroud, E. J. ....	236	1, 2112		W. M. ....	1146
Strover, E. J. ....	1163	Sugden, A. M. ....	273	Sutton-Nelthorpe, O. ....	1205
M. R. ....	1026	A. S. ....	1756	Swabey, L. W. ....	1998a
W. G. ....	1153	J. W. ....	1372	M. ....	421
Strugnell, A. C. ....	2158	Sugg, B. ....	2027a	W. S. ....	328
H. F. H. ....	948	Suhr, A. C. H. ....	943	Swain, B. F. ....	1390
R. ....	1378	Sullivan, G. D. F. ....	1984a	J. E. ....	1400
Strutt, <i>Hon.</i> A. H. ....	889	Sulley, S. ....	2158	S. ....	1385
Stuart, A. G. ....	538	Sullivan, E. J. ....	1360	W. H. ....	2038
A. M. ....	119	E. L. ....	225	Swaine, A. T. ....	1984a
A. P. D. C. ....	1961	G. A. ....	823	C. E. ....	1967a
B. F. B. ....	252	G. K. ....	957	C. L. ....	2104
C. E. ....	1291	H. A. ....	2014	E. E. ....	1998a
C. J. L. ....	1959	M. ....	2036	E. S. ....	1307
D. ....	2158	R. E. ....	164	F. R. ....	2104
D. F. ....	235	Summerbell, H. ....	2158	H. P. ....	1295
		Summerhayes, H. ....	2105	<i>Sir L. V.</i> ....	1924
				Swainson, E. ....	2106
				F. E. ....	645, 1915, 1916
				J. L. ....	704
				r     Swan, C. A. ....	2084, 2115
				C. F. T. ....	1213
				C. T. ....	245
				F. L. ....	2017

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Swan, J. G. G. ...	528
— J. S. ...	413
— N. E. ...	714
— W. ...	2046
— W. T. ...	192
Swanborough, T. ...	1396
Swann, C. J. H. ...	452
— H. ...	2014
— H. N. ...	1283
— J. C. ...	24
Swanson, D. ...	2032a
— H. J. ...	2158
Swanston, A. N. M. ...	760
— C. O. ...	239
Swanton, J. H. ...	77
— T. H. S. ...	1287
Swanzy, S. L. ...	2029b
Swarbrick, T. F. ...	1372
Swayne, C. H. ...	1967a
— E. H. ...	288
— Sir E. J. E. ...	1959
— F. G. ...	847
— H. G. C. ...	128
— J. D. ...	1954
— J. G. des R. ...	1297
— O. R. ...	745
— T. E. G. ...	942
Sweeney, E. ...	2158
— J. F. ...	2015a
— P. ...	2107
Sweeny, J. D. ...	1759
— R. L. C. ...	813
— S. F. C. ...	1308
— T. H. ...	2104
Sweet, E. H. ...	466
— L. H. ...	1315
— R. ...	1268
— R. T. ...	1300
Sweet-Escott, H. B. ...	1142
Sweetman, M. J. ...	314
— M. J. J. ...	2018a
Sweetnam, S. W. ...	389
Sweny, G. A. ...	1987
— J. A. ...	1945
— W. F. ...	469
Swete, C. D. ...	1959
Swetenham, E. ...	1291
— F. ...	510
— R. ...	2027a
— R. A. ...	1956a
Swettenham, G. K. ...	2014
— W. A. W. ...	611
Swift, R. ...	2158
— R. M. P. ...	2014
Swift, E. G. M. ...	1819, 2111
— E. L. ...	437
Swinburne, T. A. S. ...	1142
— T. R. ...	1948
Swindley, J. E. ...	1972
Swinerd, H. J. ...	1377
Swiney, A. J. H. ...	239
— E. R. R. ...	238
— G. C. ...	1967a
— G. W. B. ...	1959
— J. ...	1929
Swinfen, F. H. ...	2082
Swinhoe, C. ...	1930
— E. A. ...	410
— G. R. ...	2188
— L. R. ...	1266
Swinhoe-Phelan, W. ...	845

Swinley, G. ...	1924
— G. D. P. ...	541
Swinton, A. ...	1064
— A. J. ...	975
— E. D. ...	387
— F. E. ...	261
— G. E. ...	1311
— G. H. T. ...	2027
— W. ...	1304
Swinton Skinner, E. ...	1932
Swire, C. G. W. ...	1297
— H. ...	1998a
Switsur, G. ...	2158
Sword, D. C. ...	1005
— J. H. ...	1319
— S. A. ...	1318
— W. D. ...	509
Sworder, F. R. F. ...	769
Sydenham, E. G. ...	828
— G. S., Lord ...	1782a, 1984a
— J. G. N. ...	2158
Sydney-Turner, C. G. R. ...	762
Syer, H. H. ...	759
Sykes, A. ...	2036
— A. C. ...	1265
— A. J. ...	2129
— C. ...	2158
— C. A. ...	387
— C. B. ...	1379
— C. S. ...	1378
— F. B. ...	916
— F. H. ...	551
— H. E. ...	703
— H. P. ...	2027a
— J., I. A. Dept. ...	1760
— J. ...	2104
— J. H. ...	2158
— M. ...	1118
— P. M. ...	1927
— S. P. ...	1227
— W. ...	1341
— W. A. ...	2104
— W. E. ...	516
— W. H. ...	1998a, 2127
Sylvester, C. J. ...	2102
— F. ...	2158
— G. H. ...	1998a
— H. T. ...	2065, 2166
— J. ...	2158
Sylvester Bradley, C. R. ...	771
Sym, Sir J. M. ...	1929
Syme, R. ...	2158
Symes, A. J. ...	943
— G. P. ...	2124
— G. S. ...	776
— W. ...	1352
Symes-Thompson, A. H. ...	710
— C. ...	900
Symon, W. C. ...	2014
t Symonds, C. B. ...	2138
— G. D. ...	2014
— J. W. ...	1392
Symons, A. ...	278
— C. B. O. ...	687
— F. A. ...	362
— H. ...	1097
— H. W. ...	1098
— J. H. ...	1851
— J. T. M. ...	2056
— O. V. L. ...	1025
— T. C. ...	2036
— T. E. R. ...	1256
— T. H. ...	415, 1913
— V. H. ...	830
Synge, A. T. ...	1310
— Sir F. R. M. ...	2014
— M. ...	537
— R. F. M. F. M. ...	1998a
Synnot, W. T. ...	2027a
Syrett, F. G. ...	1261
Syson, A. E. ...	2092

Szczepanski, H. C. ...	764
— H. C. A. ...	1929
T.	
Tabor, A. M. ...	2014
— J. M. ...	1984a
Tabuteau, G. G. ...	813
— H. G. ...	1185
— T. R. ...	1932
Tacchi, G. ...	2107
Tackaberry, J. B. ...	1021
Tackley, E. C. ...	1376
Tagart, F. D. ...	2014
— H. A. L. ...	246
Tags, E. J. B. ...	1075
— H. A. ...	1314
— J. ...	1782
Tahourdin, S. M. ...	557
— V. R. ...	809
Tailyour, G. H. F. ...	550
Tait, A. F. ...	1356
— J. ...	2128
— J. E. W. ...	2129
— J. S. ...	1987
Talbot, Sir A. C. ...	1933
— A. D. ...	1197
— D. H. ...	750
— Lord E. B. ...	1998a
— E. C. ...	840
— E. L. ...	1076
— E. W. ...	2138
— F. A. B. ...	2014
— F. E. G. ...	781
— F. G. ...	2014
— G. J. F. ...	2014
— G. R. Fitz R. ...	2027a, 2114
— H. E. ...	1159
— H. L. ...	117
— H. R. ...	1258
— J. ...	283
— J. S. ...	1967a
— Hon. M. G. ...	1984a
— Hon. Sir R. A. J. ...	1775, 1924
— R. F. C. ...	2105
— W. J. C. ...	2036
Talbot-Ponsonby, E. F. ...	2027a
Tallent, H. ...	2106
Tallentire, M. E. ...	2159
Tallents, G. E. ...	1070
— P. F. ...	2014
Tamplin, F. S. ...	1227



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tancock, A. C. ...	815	Taylor, B. H. W. ...	863	Taylor, T. E. H. ...	1182
— O. K. ...	354	— B. W. ...	884	— T. G. ...	1155
Tancred, J. Y. ...	795	— C. ...	2014	— V. A. H. ...	1182
— T. A. ...	354	— C. C. ...	1299	— V. C. L. ...	1274
— Sir T. S. ...	1961	— C. H. ...	2027a	— Sir W. ...	4, 1921
Tandy, A. M. S. ...	1298	— C. L. ...	742	— W., <i>Scot. Rif.</i> ...	2036
— E. A. ...	488	— C. M. ...	2159	— W., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	1392
— E. N. ...	675	— C. S. ...	384	— W., <i>late A.S. Corps</i> ...	2159
— E. O. ...	2102	— C. T. ...	1279	— W., <i>late 1 D.G.</i> ...	2159
— H. S. ...	1933	— D. ...	2036	— W., <i>late S. Wales</i> ...	
— J. ...	2036	— D. J. O. ...	1959	— Bord. ...	2159
— M. O' C. ...	555	— Miss D. M. ...	1749	— W. A. ...	1393
Tanner, C. C. P. ...	1312	— D. McN. ...	1022	— W. C. ...	1755
— C. J. ...	689	— D. P. B. ...	1319	— W. G., <i>Bord. R.</i> ...	1385
— C. O. O. ...	266	— E. ...	226	— W. G., <i>late Midd'x R.</i> ...	2159
— E. ...	1936	— E. C. ...	1746	— W. G., <i>late R. Eng.</i> ...	2159
— F. C., <i>R. Scots.</i> ...	679	— E. C., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	740	— W. H., <i>A.V. Corps</i> ...	949
— F. C., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1388	— E. F., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	247	— W. H., <i>late D. of Corn.</i> ...	2036
— H. O. S. F. ...	819	— E. F., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	155	— W. H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2159
— J. A. ...	86	— E. M. ...	485	— W. H. F. ...	2014
— R. E. ...	986	— E. R. ...	2092	— W. J. ...	356
— W. E. C. ...	1883	— E. R., <i>W. Rid. R.</i> ...	850	Taylor Smith, Rt. Rev. ...	
t Tanqueray, W. M. ...	2133	— E. T. ...	124	— Bishop J. ...	1741
Tanqueray - Willaume, F. G. ...	702	— F. ...	2017	Taylor-Whitehead, G. E. ...	1318
— H. C. ...	1218	— F., <i>Wt. Off. ret. 17 Lrs.</i> ...	2159	— H. C. ...	1301
Tapley, J. J. B. ...	805	— F. E. V. ...	2014	Taylor, G. R. ...	623
Tapp, H. A., <i>ret.</i> ...	1998a	— F. G. ...	1391	Teacher, N. M. C. D. ...	707
— H. A., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	1306	— F. H., <i>hp. Ind. Army</i> ...	2070	Teague, J. C. J. ...	2092
— J. H. W. ...	2014	— F. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2007a	Teall, G. H. ...	1103
Tarapore, P. K. ...	876	— F. J. ...	2159	— E. J. J. ...	2014
Tarbet, A. F. ...	2113	— F. N. I. ...	2051	Teasdale, J. W. ...	2159
Tarbotton, A. H. ...	1373	— F. P. S. ...	265	Teck, H. S. H., <i>Prince A. A. F.</i> ...	
— F. J. ...	2159	— F. W. ...	2159	— W. A. G. of ...	484
Tarleton, F. R. ...	845	— G., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	1760	— H. H., <i>A. C. A. A. E. G.</i> ...	
— J. H. ...	2007a	— G. ...	2032a	— P. L. L. Duke of ...	1, 231
Tarr, W. ...	768	— G. A. C. ...	616	Tee, C. C. ...	1113
Tarrant, E. V. ...	1352	— G. A. C. ...	1461	Teece, J. ...	1358
— H. S. ...	950	— G. B. O. ...	1141	Teed, A. S. H. ...	433
— J. ...	2159	— G. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1380	— E. ...	2036
Tarry, G. G. ...	2014	— G. J. S. ...	779	Teele, W. B. ...	1291
Tarte, B. R. K. ...	2014	— G. P. ...	979	r Teeling, B. J. ...	2092
— W. J. ...	2001, 2040	— Hugh ...	1075	— B. L. C. ...	2027b
Tarver, A. L. ...	431	— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2159	Teesdale, F. R. ...	814
— W. K. ...	484	— H., <i>ret. Sub-Cond.</i> ...	2159	— P. H. ...	1316
t Tasker, H. H. ...	2135	— H. B. ...	2124	Teevan, Miss A. C. W. ...	1750
Tatam, W. J. ...	382	— H. C. G. ...	1988a	Teegart, C. A. ...	1395
Tatchell, E. ...	2027a	— H. d' A. P. ...	1984a	Tegg, C. ...	1397
Tate, A. E. ...	164	— H. J., <i>Durk. L.I.</i> ...	1064	Telfer, ...	2159
— A. R. W. ...	1313	— H. J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2159	— G. H. ...	2045
— G. ...	616	— R. Eng. ...	2159	— J. W. G. ...	2021
— G., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	1215	— H. J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2159	Telfer-Smollett, A. P. D. ...	1142
— G. W. ...	284	— A. S. C. ...	2159	Temperley, A. C. ...	792, 1863
— J. C. ...	1110	— H. M. ...	2027a	— Miss G. F. V. ...	1750
— J. F. F. ...	764	— H. N. ...	191	t — R. ...	2138
— R. G. H. ...	855	— H. S. ...	486	Tempest, R. S. ...	684
— T. S. ...	1382	— H. T. ...	1380	— W. N. ...	1308
— W. M. ...	1210	— J., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	860	Tempest-Hicks, C. E. H. ...	1244
Tatham, A. G. ...	1945	— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1378	Temple, A. H. W. ...	2027b
— C. J. W. ...	1998a	— J. B. ...	1956a	— A. W. ...	2138
— O. F. ...	2014	— J. B., <i>Som. L.I.</i> ...	1263	— A. W. S., <i>Earl</i> ...	2114
— W. J. ...	1987	— J. E. ...	1349	— C. F. ...	1967a
Tatlow, F. T. ...	1194	— J. McL. G. ...	988	— E. ...	1956b
Tattersall, J. C. de V. ...	2027a	— L. ...	2159	— E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1309
— W. J. T. ...	1389	— L. R. E. W. ...	991	— F. W. ...	700
Tatum, H. ...	519	— L. R. J. W. ...	717	— G. ...	1280
Taunton, Miss I. J. ...	1750	— M. ...	2014	— J. ...	1984a
— J. G. C. ...	1819, 2111	— M. ...	2092, 2129	— J. ...	1832
Tawke, A. C. ...	1998a	— M. G. ...	889	— J. A. ...	1910
Tawney, C. J. ...	2014	— N. C. ...	866	— P. De L. ...	1959
— Miss M. C. ...	1750	— N. S. ...	1223	— Sir R. C. ...	553
Taylor, F. L. ...	953	— O. A. A. ...	2027a	— R. C. ...	2029b
— H. P. ...	2140	— P. B. ...	1984a	— R. D. ...	1095
— W. F. C. ...	1961	— P. H. M. ...	726	— W. ...	2055, 2166
Taylor, C. L. O. ...	1296	— P. T. H. ...	1987	— W. A. M. ...	660
— W. ...	2140	— R. ...	1354	Templeman, A. ...	1972
Taylor, A. ...	1341	— R. B. ...	1198	Templemore, A. H., <i>Lord</i> ...	2092, 2114
— A. A. C. ...	2027	— R. E. S. ...	1959	Templer, C. B. ...	1961
— A. C. ...	960	— R. F. ...	2100	— C. F. ...	369
— A. F. ...	1959	— R. H. B. ...	131	— H. ...	115
— A. G. ...	891	— R. J. F. ...	548	— W. F. ...	416
— A. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1309	— R. O. B. ...	471	Templeton, G. ...	1348
— A. H. ...	1972	— R. R. ...	1297	— J. ...	2033
— A. H. M. ...	164	— S. C. ...	2027a	Tenison, W. P. C. ...	1097
— A. M. ...	1309	— S. G. F. ...	1301		
— A. T. W. ...	1181	— T., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	1759		
— A. W. ...	163	— T., <i>ret.</i> ...	2159		
— A. W. N. ...	252				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tennant, C. A. M. ...	1192
C. C. ...	1955a
E. ...	399
H. L. ...	260
J. E. ...	1256
J. F. ...	1922
Tennent, C. B. ...	1279
T. H. ...	1348
Tennyson, C. A. ...	1028
<i>Rt. Hon. H., Lord</i>	1774, 1777a
<i>Hon. L. H.</i> ...	1300
Ternan, H. A. B. ...	2027b
H. B. ...	1959
R. R. B. ...	1967a
T. P. B. ...	1967a
Terrey, S. ...	2159
Terrot, C. R. ...	502
Terry, A. F., <i>late K.R.Rif. C.</i> 1972	
A. F., <i>late R. Ir. Fus.</i> ...	2021
A. H. ...	152
C. E. ...	651
C. E. A. ...	1235
F. S. ...	2084
H. A. ...	2014
R. J. A. ...	333
W. E. C. ...	1194
W. J. ...	958
Tetley, A. S. ...	2092
Teversham, R. K. ...	1933
Tew, H. S. ...	314
Tewkesbury, J. ...	2159
t Thackara, J. T. ...	2135
Thacker, H. C. 1802a, 1805, 1806a,	
1808, 1811a(2) ...	
H. J. ...	257
P. E. 1806a, 1808a, 1811	
T. V. T. ...	860
Thackeray, C. B. ...	522
<i>Sir E. T.</i> 1984a, 2166	
F. R., <i>W. Rid. R.</i> ...	
F. R. ...	1307
F. S. ...	894
H. J. ...	2027b
M. ...	2014
Thackwell, A. C. A. ...	940
C. G. R. ...	99
C. J. ...	699
E. L. R. ...	114
N. E. O. ...	1060
O. M. R. ...	124
W. H. ...	1998a
W. P. ...	2021
Thakur, K. S. ...	981
Tharp, G. P. ...	2092
Thatcher, G. G. ...	2027b
Theaker, H. ...	2159
Thellusson, <i>Hon. H. E.</i> ...	790
Thelwall, E. D. ...	1948
H. W. ...	1034
Theobald, A. C. L. ...	973
C. E. ...	2017
F. G. ...	779
H. C. W. ...	629
Thesiger, G. H. ...	91
<i>Hon. W. G.</i> ...	2092
Thewles, H. A. ...	1108
Thextton, W. J. ...	2159
Thicknesse, F. W. ...	1180
J. A. ...	450
Thiele, C. W. ...	1998a
N. W. ...	1281
r Thistlethwayte, E. W. 2014,	
2115 ...	
Thom, G. St. C. ...	379
J. H. ...	1060
R. R. L. ...	1260

Thomas, A. ...	2159
A. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1298
A. C., <i>R. W. Surr. R.</i> ...	1269
t   A. D. ...	2140
A. F. ...	1054
Albert G. ...	1381
Arthur G. ...	1050
A. H. ...	1967a
A. J. N. ...	1167
A. N. ...	902
A. W. ...	1758
A. W. N. ...	2014
B. S. ...	2159
C. F. ...	2100
C. H. ...	324
C. S. ...	1949
C. S. W. ...	29
C. V. R. ...	761
D. B. ...	2014
D. V. ...	1311
E. ...	2159
E. A. ...	2007a
E. A. D'A. ...	1967a
E. C. ...	2033
E. H. ...	1958a
E. M. ...	1187
F. H. ...	1095
F. H. S. ...	162
F. W. ...	417
<i>Sir F. W.</i> ...	1918
F. W. H. ...	860
G. ...	440
G. C. ...	1346
G. E. ...	1954
G. I. ...	1312
G. O. ...	1218
G. T. ...	2102
G. T. H. ...	2014
<i>Sir G. V.</i> ...	1967a
H. E. ...	933
H. M. ...	321
H. P. ...	1310
H. R. ...	1180
H. R. D. ...	1933
H. St. G. ...	213
t   J. L. ...	2138
t   J. R. ...	2133
t   J. W., <i>Schmr.</i> ...	2159
J. W., <i>Insp. of A. Sch.</i> ...	
Miss M. ...	1756
P. D. ...	2064
P. D. ...	2111
t   P. O. ...	2135
R. A. ...	746
R. H. ...	725
R. H. C. ...	1319
R. I. ...	1260
t   R. M. B. ...	1932
R. P. ...	2027b, 2114
R. S. ...	538
T. I. G. ...	1145
W., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ...	1380
W., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> 2107	
W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2159
W. F. ...	2104
W. H. ...	1216
Thomas O'Donel, G. O'D. F. ...	1162
Thomason, A. F. ...	286
Thomlinson, W. ...	2129
v Thompson, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret</i> 2159	
A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	983
A. B. ...	1238
A. E. ...	2046
A. G. ...	1998a
A. G., <i>R. A.M.C.</i> 355	
A. J., <i>A.F. Corps</i> ...	

Thompson, A. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	612, 1872
B. A. ...	632
B. H. ...	2036
C. B. ...	2159
<i>Miss C. E.</i> ...	1888
C. E. ...	1998a
C. M., <i>Ind. Med.</i> ...	
<i>Serv.</i> ...	2104
C. M., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	990
C. P. ...	1926
<i>Miss C. V. E.</i> ...	1750
C. W. ...	81
D. M. ...	1956a
E. G. ...	487
v   F. ...	2105
F. S. C. ...	461
F. T. ...	555
F. V. ...	802
G. ...	733
G., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1283
G. C. ...	1379
G. M. ...	1269
G. N. ...	891
G. S. R. ...	1310
H., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> ...	961
H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1392
H. A. ...	2014
H. A. H. ...	1959
H. C. ...	1059
H. H. ...	1189
H. J. ...	2027b
H. N. ...	168
H. S. ...	1132
I. F. R. ...	395
J., <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> ...	1922
J., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ...	2046
J. A. ...	1239
J. A. R. ...	2027b
J. F. ...	2159
J. H. L. ...	1079
J. J. ...	2054
J. P. ...	893
t   J. W. ...	2136
L. C. F. ...	1998a
N. G. ...	2027b
N. R. ...	1307
O. C. W. ...	1264
P. ...	936
P. T. L. ...	1127
Richard ...	1967a
Ross ...	1984a
R. G. ...	2014
R. J. ...	2159
R. J. C. ...	813
R. L. B. ...	544
R. M. ...	1305
R. N. ...	970
R. W. ...	1998a
S. A. ...	730
S. E. W. ...	2027b
S. L. ...	1274
S. N. ...	2129
v   T. ...	2135
t   T. ...	2059
<i>Sir T. R. L.</i> ...	821
Walter ...	2159
William ...	2159
W., <i>ret. I. M. S.</i> ...	
W. A., <i>ret. Ind.</i> ...	2106
W. A., <i>Army</i> ...	1952a
W. A., <i>R. Fus.</i> ...	1399
W. A. M. ...	120
W. G. ...	462



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Thompson, W. H. ...	1967a	Thorburn, A. B. ...	847	Thowless, E. ....	200
W. I. ...	875	C. J. ...	2017	Thoyts, F. G. G. ...	41
W. J. ...	1390	D. H. ...	1005	H. N. M. ...	198
W. M. ...	432	H. H. ...	860	N. B. ...	198
W. O. ...	1956a	J. F. P. ...	1061	Threadgould, J. ...	211
W. P. ...	2027b	W. ...	2129	Thresher, J. H. ...	201
W. R. ...	1030	Thorne, A. C. D. ...	835	Threshie, R. A. ...	201
W. S. ...	2159	A. D. ...	2014	Thring, E. C. ...	22
W. T. F. ...	766	A. F. A. N. ...	1009	R. H. D. ...	15
Thomsett, R. G. ...	1998a	C. H. ...	2033	Throckmorton, R. C. B. ...	201
Thomson, A. A. E. L. ...	1307	F. N. ...	884	Thrupp, F. M. ...	42
A. B. ...	1217	J. F. V. ...	549	M. F. ...	1998
A. F. ...	773	R. ...	1383	Thruston, B. J. ...	123
A. G. ...	508	T., I.A. Dept. ...	1759	Thuillier, H. F. ...	38
A. G., R. Eng. ...	68	T., Wt. Off. ...	2159	Sir H. R. ...	1984
A. H. G. ...	433	T. B. H. ...	2029b	L. C. ...	1927
A. J. D. ...	950	T. F. J. N. ...	1204	W. ...	1952
A. L. ...	1205	W. ...	2036	Thunder, S. H. J. ...	85
A. R. ...	1152	W. A. L. ...	1303	Thurnburn, A. H. ...	2027
A. Y. G. ...	1218	W. J. ...	2159	J. O. ...	110
B. T. L. ...	2133	Thorneloe, H. ...	2138	J. W. ...	1967
C. ...	2104	Thornely, J. S. S. ...	1320	Thurlow, A. E. ...	137
C. B. ...	352	M. H. ...	501	E. G. L. ...	94
C. F. ...	1998a	S. ...	2092, 2138	E. H. ...	2007a
C. G. ...	549	Thornecroft, A. W. ...	1925a	E. T. ...	139
C. P. ...	812	G. E. M. ...	1082	H. H. ...	1998
C. W. ...	1967a	Thornely, E. N. ...	2111	Thursby, A. D. ...	1211
D. ...	1304	G. E. M. ...	1082	Thursby-Pelham, F. J. ...	48
D. A. ...	801	Thornhill, C. J. M. ...	921	Thurston, A. ...	1761
D. B. ...	1961	C. M. ...	1152	E. O. ...	50
D. G. C. ...	1307	G. R. ...	1305	H. C. ...	235
D. S. B. ...	783	Sir H. B. ...	1959	H. S. ...	35
E. L. ...	2029b	J. ...	1397	L. V. ...	796
E. P. ...	516	J. E. ...	742	V. B. ...	856
F. W. ...	2104, 2135	W. H. ...	2104	Thwaite, P. ...	1341
G. S. ...	205	Thornley, R. W. ...	2036	Thwaites, G. ...	741
G. Y. ...	1255	Thornton, C. E., Ind. Army ...	282	H. F. O. ...	1015
H., I.M.S. ...	2104	C. E. ...	1035	J. D. ...	2041
H., late A. Vety. Serv. ...	1962	C. F. ...	2027b	W. ...	281
H. G. A. ...	645	C. V. ...	1268	Thwaytes, E. C. ...	1951
H. M. ...	789	F. E. ...	720	H. D. ...	1235
J., Qr.-Mr. ...	2035	F. S. ...	2014	H. J. ...	1967a
J., ret. Qr.-Mr. ...	2059	G. St. L. ...	818	R. C. G. ...	1203
Med. Staff ...	249	G. T. ...	2039	Thyne, W. ...	998
J., R. A. Med. Corps ...	2027b	Sir J. H. ...	2102	Thynne, A. C. ...	1353
J., late R. G. A. ...	2027b	H. W. ...	2111	A. C. ...	2004
J. A. S. ...	2014	J. J. ...	1380	Sir R. T. ...	1925
J. B. ...	1234	L. H. ...	2092	Tibbits, W. ...	375
J. F. ...	1080	S. V. ...	1984a	Tichborne, Sir J. H. B. D. ...	1207
J. N. ...	1253	T. A. ...	1023	Tickell, E. F. ...	1316
J. R. ...	2124	W. B. ...	690	E. J. ...	211
J. W. D. ...	2027b	W. H. J. ...	1296	Tidbury, J. ...	2056
K. C. ...	1270	Thornycroft, C. M. ...	2027b	O. H. ...	1215
K. S. ...	1221	E. G. M. ...	1124	Tidmarsh, G. D. ...	1303
Sir M. ...	1934	Thorold, Rev. E. H. ...	1743	J. M. ...	1319
M. T. ...	1959	H. D. ...	1984a	R. M. ...	751
N. ...	1134	R. G. ...	1972	Tidswell, C. R. ...	840
N. A. ...	437	W. G. ...	2104	E. C. ...	150
R. E. J. ...	1300	Thoroton, C. J. ...	504	E. S. W. ...	989
R. G. ...	732	Thorp, A. ...	603	Tidy, A. G. ...	1938
S. J. ...	2104	A. H. ...	444	F. J. ...	1998a
T. R. J. G. ...	2039	C. R. T. ...	1198	Tigar, J. ...	2033
W. B. ...	1998a	G. ...	823	Tighe, F. ...	2054
W. D. ...	99	H. O. C. ...	1103	F. A. ...	352
W. G. ...	2124	H. W. B. ...	645	M. A. ...	1959
W. M. ...	637	J. C. ...	1998a	M. J. ...	116
Thomson-Glover, J. W. ...	1153	J. R. ...	1314	S. M. ...	1959
		Thorpe, A. ...	1343	V. A. ...	2027b
		E. G. ...	1375	Tilbrook, T. J. ...	1393
		E. I. de S. ...	532	Tilbury, E. J. ...	1393
		G. ...	703	Tilden, W. ...	1998a
		H. ...	2159	Tiley, W. A. M. ...	2159
		J. S. ...	2092	Tillard, A. ...	435
		L. L. G. ...	525	A. G. ...	2027b
		W. B. ...	1390	A. K. D. ...	993
				E. D. ...	815
				G. H. ...	1957
				J. A. ...	1923
				J. A. S. ...	1240
				Tillet, A. ...	1312
				F. L. ...	1393
				Tilley, W. F. ...	2014
				Tillie, C. G. ...	1314

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tillotson, L. ...	2007a, 2112	Toller, C. H. M. ...	2042a	Tottenham, W. E. W. ...	380
Tilly, J. C., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1999	— H. B. ...	482	Tough, J. ...	2159
— J. C., W. York R. ...	1214	— Miss L. M. ...	1749	Toulmin, A. M. ...	907
— R. ...	1024	Tollner, B. L. ...	1984a	Tovey, G. S. ...	540
Tillyard, G. E. ...	1030	Tolmer, H. A. ...	2042a	Towell, R. H. ...	1304
Tillyer-Blunt, J. S. ...	2014	Tolmie, T. C. ...	2058a	Tower, B. C. B. ...	1225
Tilney, H. J. ...	2014	Tolson, W. ...	1967	— G. A. ...	1984a
— N. E. ...	451	— W. G. ...	1195	— K. F. B. ...	1247
— W. A. ...	247	Tom, W. H. V. ...	1947	— R. B. ...	1206
Timbrell, T. ...	780	Tomblings, E. G. ...	2030	— W. M. ...	2027b
Timmis, A. W. ...	651	Tombs, S. J. ...	2129	Towers, G. ...	2059
— G. D. ...	2052, 2115	Tomes, A. ...	2104	— G. M. ...	1312
— J. V. ...	2027b	— C. T. ...	993	— W. H. ...	1059
Tims, F. ...	2046	— G. ...	1125	Towers-Clark, A. ...	2014
Tindall, J. K. B. ...	1314	Tomkin, J. W. R. ...	2092	— W. T. ...	1189
Tindle, R. ...	965	Tomkins, E. L. ...	435	Townend, Miss C. R. ...	1759
Tingey, S. ...	2159	— H. L. ...	432	— F. W. ...	1099
Tinker, E. ...	2014	— W. P. ...	1928	— G. A. ...	1313
Tinley, F. B. N. ...	1300	Tomkinson, H. ...	1984a	Townley, C. R. ...	1963
— G. F. N. ...	75	— H. A. ...	823	— D. ...	2015a
Tinney, L. H. ...	1288	Tomlin, J. L. ...	1150	Townsend, C. C. ...	1984a
Tippet, C. H. ...	2087, 2113	— M. H. ...	2014	— C. H. ...	2027b
Tippetts, C. M. ...	1121	— M. J. B. ...	2114	— Sir E. ...	1925a
— J. B. ...	2033	Tomlin Money-Shewan. ...		— E. C. ...	1926
Tipping, G. ...	2159	— R. E. ...	2014	— E. N. ...	519
Tippings, V. G. ...	2027b	Tomlins, A. W. G. ...	1224	— G. J. ...	1250
Tireman, C. L. ...	2095	Tomlinson, F. ...	1346	— I. V. ...	1319
Tisdall, A. J. ...	1314	— F. W. ...	695	— M. D. ...	1211
— A. L. ...	200	— G. ...	2159	— R. S. ...	929
— C. A. ...	861	— H. J. ...	1390	— S. ...	1999
Titchener, A. R. ...	2159	— H. W. ...	994	— W. Wt. Offr. ...	1376
— H. S. ...	1395	— P. S. ...	979	— W. E. ...	2159
Tite, W. J. ...	1393	— S. O. ...	1304	— W. H. ...	1753
Tivey, E. ...	1773a, 1786a	— T. H. ...	2138	Townshend, C. V. F. ...	21
Tizard, H. E. ...	273	— T. S. ...	1200	— E. ...	2014
Tobias, Rev. M. ...	1743	— W. W. ...	2055	— F. H. E. ...	1150
— T. ...	2159	Tompkins, J. J. ...	2036	— F. T. ...	1984b
Tobin, F. J. ...	1984a	— J. W. ...	2039	— G. R. ...	1967a
— H. S. ...	1833a, 1844, 2095	Tompson, H. S. ...	2018a	— J. S. ...	1263
— H. W. ...	792	— H. W. ...	934	— P. A. K. ...	1117
— J. ...	518	— R. H. D. ...	1936	— R. S. H. ...	1216
— R. ...	2159	— W. D. ...	1984a	Towse, E. B. B. ...	2027b, 2168
— R. Wt. Off. ret. ...	2056	Toms, F. B. R. ...	1984a	— H. B. ...	2027b
— W. J. ...	944	Tonge, W. C. ...	2014	Towsey, F. W. ...	348
Tod, A. A. ...	942	Tonson Rye, H. B. ...	1031	Toynbee, G. E. ...	1144
— A. G. ...	1393	Toogood, A. S. ...	464	— G. P. R. ...	1166
— A. G. W. ...	2014	— C. ...	523	— R. L. ...	1205
— C. D. ...	1085	— H. de C. ...	1142	Trace, F. A. ...	1400
— G. R. ...	2014	— S. H. ...	2007a	Tracey, A. ...	1984a
— J. K. ...	221	Toohy, W. ...	1398	— L. ...	2014
— W. ...	1307	Toohill, T. ...	1388	Tracy, G. C. ...	823
Todd, A. G. ...	424	Toombs, H. ...	2159	— M. ...	1944
— C. C. ...	285	Toomey, P. ...	2106	— W. M. ...	2014a
— C. H. R. ...	2124	Toone, A. H. J. ...	1373	Traford, E. A. ...	399
— Miss E. M. E. ...	1749	— J. E. ...	1375	— E. B. ...	1191
— E. T. T. ...	1145	Tootell, E. ...	1399	— W. L. ...	723
— F. J. ...	1984a	Topliss, J. ...	868	Traherne, G. G. ...	2027b
— F. W. ...	2159	Toppin, H. S. ...	1388	Trail, R. G. A. ...	828
— G. E. ...	1026	— J. M. ...	1972	— R. M. ...	1209
— H. C. ...	1227	— S. M. ...	954	— W. S. ...	1125
— Miss J. ...	1750	Torbett, F. H. E. ...	713	Trall, E. F. T. ...	743
— J. F. ...	848	Tordiffe, S. H. W. ...	2027b	— H. E. O'B. ...	897
— K. R. ...	1967a	Torin, L. H. ...	1159	— J. M. ...	395
— O. ...	1967a	Torkington, C. C. ...	789	— R. F. ...	1070
— O. E. ...	836	— G. S. ...	795	— S. G. ...	1250
— P. ...	13.9	— H. ...	1984a	— T. B. ...	852
— R. ...	1152	— J. E. B. ...	1063	— W. H. ...	631
— R. E. ...	927	— O. M. ...	801	— W. S. ...	466
— R. J. K. ...	1269	Torr, H. ...	1375	Trainer, P. ...	2159
— T., ret., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. ...	2106	— W. W. T. ...	1239	Tranchell, H. G. ...	1192
— T., ret. I. A. Dept. ...	2108	— W. W. T. ...	2129	Trant, J. F. ...	2027b, 2114
— T. F. ...	1984a	Torrance, W. ...	1226	Trapani, A. ...	1366
— T. R. ...	1759	Torrens, G. L. ...	838	Trasenster, W. A. ...	1306
— V. O. ...	1134	— H. P. ...	789	— G. A. ...	2014a
— W. J. ...	2027b	Torrie, C. J. ...	1124	— H. C. ...	872
Todhunter, H. W. ...	779	— E. J. ...	795	— H. H. ...	1236
Toft, C. ...	2108	— T. G. J. ...	2129	— H. M. ...	2027b
Toft, R. T. ...	465	Torry, D. ...	1749	— H. P. ...	645
Toke, R. C. ...	1829	— J. C. P. ...	1316	— J. C. ...	1948
Toker, Sir A. C. ...	2095	Tosswill, W. R. ...	1318	— J. H. du B. ...	119
Tollemache, B. L. J., Lord ...	951	Tothill, F. W. G. ...	1984b	— J. O. ...	266
— E. D. H. ...	1123	— G. J. ...	2159	— R. E. ...	401
— L. de O. ...	1900	Tottenham, C. G. L. ...	1194	Travis-Cook, J. D. E. ...	845
Tollemache-Tollemache, L. ...	988	— F. St. L. ...	1999		
— S. D. O. F. T. - T. de O. P. ...		— P. J. L. ...	2014		
		— R. G. ...	1247		
		— R. L. ...	1959		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Trayner, J. S. ...	2159	Trevor-Boothe, A. L. ...	2014a	Truscott, J. J. ...	175
Traynor, W. H. ...	2169	Trew, E. F. ...	772	Trusler, J. ...	2039
Treach, R. ...	1383	— G. H. M. ...	2111	— W. C. ...	2151
Treatt, B. D. C. ...	1296	— R. J. F. ...	889	Truter, A. W. ...	1758
▼ Treble, G. W. ...	2124	t Treweeks, R. H. ...	2138	Trutwein, E. ...	2106
Tredcroft, C. L. ...	2039	Trewin, A. B. ...	1179	Trydell, A. S. ...	1381
m Tredegar, C. C. E., <i>Visct.</i> 2092,	2113	Trewman, G. T. ...	1999	— B. ...	241
Tredennick, J. P. ...	897	Tribe, C. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	265	Tabbs, W. J. ...	2071
— J. R. K. ...	1972	— C. W., <i>A.O.D.</i> ...	2014a	Tuck, C. H. A. ...	883
Tredgold, J. A. T. ...	2014a	— G. W. ...	1399	— J. J. ...	2050
— W. L. ...	2014a	— J. C. ...	1375	— S. A. ...	1287
Tree, H. B. Le D. ...	1006	▼ Trick, W. D. ...	2125	— W. B. ...	2036
Treeby, H. F. ...	1182	Trigona, A. S. ...	1157	Tucker, A. C. ...	2027b, 2116
— H. P. ...	2014a	Trim, R. W. ...	2027b	— A. E. ...	2159
Trefusis, G. R. ...	808	t Trimble, C. J. ...	2133	— A. E. R. ...	2092
— <i>Hon.</i> J. S. ...	2084, 2112	— J. B. O. ...	993, 1912	— A. N. ...	1342
Tregear, F. C. ...	440	Trimby, T. ...	2033	— A. W. ...	1372
— V. F. W. ...	445	Trimmer, W. D. M. ...	1302	— B. ...	1950
— <i>Sir</i> V. W. ...	1935	Trimmell, W. D. C. ...	390	— <i>Sir</i> C. ...	1921
Trehane, C. H. ...	1309	Trinder, A. ...	2159	— C. E. ...	1394
Treherne, F. H. ...	144	Tringham, A. M. ...	640	— E. F. G. ...	461
Trelawny, J. E. S. ...	838	— L. W. H. ...	2029b	— F. St. G. ...	976
— L. C. ...	971	Trinick, W. ...	1400	— G. ...	2036a
Tremayne, H. A. ...	2027b	Tripp, A. W. H. ...	230a	— H. B. ...	977
— J. H. ...	2014a	— <i>Miss</i> D. D. ...	1749	— J. ...	2027b
Tremeer, C. A. C. ...	1903	— W. H. L. ...	867	— J. A. ...	1316
Trench, A. H. C. ...	1080	Trippel, <i>Sir</i> H. F., <i>Knt.</i> ...	2111	— J. E. ...	1120
— B. F. ...	868	Triscott, C. P. ...	86	— J. W. ...	1384
— C. F. ...	1112	— J. H. R. ...	2048	— L. H. E. ...	2100
— D. le P. ...	1053	Tristem, H. ...	1752	— R. E. ...	2133
— F. A. Le P. ...	1984b	Tristram, C. E. ...	441	— R. W. ...	2159
— F. J. A. ...	1967a	— G. H. ...	1228	— T. H. St. G. ...	1927a
— M. V. Le P. ...	693	— J. H. ...	1301	— W. ...	1395
— S. J. ...	1984b	— L. B. C. ...	988	— W. F. ...	2101
— <i>Hon.</i> W. Le P. ...	1987	— L. S. B. ...	2027b	— W. H. ...	500
Trenchard, F. A. ...	1279	— M. H. ...	2014a	Tuckey, C. P. ...	1320
— G. B. B. ...	1093	Tritton, A. G. ...	895	— <i>Rev.</i> J. G. W. ...	1741
— H. M. ...	332	Trocke, W. ...	2039	— T. B. A. ...	1999
— O. H. B. ...	930	Trollope, A. G. ...	2092	Tudor, C. L. St. J. ...	1242
Trent, F. H. ...	2014a	— F. G. ...	1373	— E. A. T. ...	210
— G. A. ...	491	t — G. H. ...	2133	— H. H. ...	415
Tresham, D. J. ...	2106	Troops, A. ...	1381	— L. H. ...	777
Tresidder, A. G. ...	943	Trotman, C. N. ...	188	Tudway, H. R. C. ...	1204
— G. W. W. ...	1054	— G. H. ...	1937	— R. J. ...	64
— J. ...	2159	— N. F. ...	639	Tuely, C. S. ...	1314
— T. J. ...	2092	— W. M. F. ...	1999	Tuersley, C. ...	2159
Trevelyan, H. ...	905	Trotter, A. ...	1301	Tufnell, A. ...	2091
— J. ...	2159	— A. R. ...	234	— A. W. ...	612
— W. F. ...	1999	— E. G. S. ...	535	— C. W. ...	1310
— W. R. ...	1959a	— E. H. ...	4 9	— G. M. ...	413
Treves, W. W. ...	1020	— G. F. ...	2014a	— H. M. ...	2042
Trevor, A. C. H. ...	997	— <i>Sir</i> H. ...	1899	— H. R. ...	2014a
— A. P. ...	1927a	— <i>Sir</i> J. K. ...	1925	— L. C. G. ...	219
— A. W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2003	— J. K. ...	1205	— N. C. A. de H. ...	2027b
— C. P. ...	1277	— J. M. ...	1961	— W. F. ...	2092, 2114
— E. ...	2133	— <i>Sir</i> P. D. ...	1967a	Tugwell, C. B. ...	2092
— F. C. ...	1972	— R. B. ...	879	— W. B. P. ...	868
— F. R. ...	1957	— R. F. ...	1959	Tuite, M. A. ...	1956a
— <i>Sir</i> F. W. ...	1925a	— W. F. ...	1946	Tuite-Dalton, E. G. T. ...	1023
— G. H. ...	1932	— W. J. ...	2014a	— G. ...	1309
— H. ...	1961	Troughton, M. ...	2159	Tuke, A. W. ...	487
— H. B. C. ...	2027b	Troup, A. G. ...	659	— C. W. R. ...	1265
— H. E., <i>Forks.</i> <i>L.I.</i> ...	524	— F. C. A. ...	1286	— E. ...	2138
— H. E., <i>North'n. R.</i> ...	912	— W. B. ...	1944	— G. F. S. ...	733
— H. O. ...	154	Trousdale, R. C. ...	2027b	— J. M. ...	1060
— H. S. ...	1240	Trousdell, A. J. ...	2030	— M. L. ...	2014a
— P. C. W. ...	2014a	Trout, J. ...	2088a	Tull, F. K. ...	2038a
— W. H. ...	488	— J. C. ...	1382	Tullibardine, J. G., <i>Marq.</i> ...	322
		Trower, C. V. ...	1984b	Tullis, J. D. ...	956
		— F. E. ...	1999	— W. ...	1204
		Troyte-Bullock, C. J. ...	558	Tulloch, <i>Sir</i> A. B. ...	1782b, 1962a
		— E. G. ...	2052	— D. F. ...	478
		Truell, E. G. S. ...	746	— H. ...	1936
		Trueman, A. P. H. ...	967	— J. A. S. ...	224
		— C. Fitz G. H. ...	620	— J. B. G. ...	458
		— H. J. H. ...	799	— J. W. G. ...	1952
		— T. ...	1956a	— R. M. G. ...	677
		Truman, C. M. ...	802	— T. G. ...	2027b
		Trump, W. T. ...	2159		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tulloch, C. F. ...	1073	Turner, H. S. ...	1125	Twiss, A. M. ...	889
— G. S. ...	389	— J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1024	— D. C. ...	1295
— Miss L. W. ...	1759	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2159	— E. F. ...	734
— R. H. W. ...	2027 <i>b</i>	— J. D. ...	2046	— E. K. ...	901
Tunbridge, O. A. ...	1893	— J. E. ...	887	— F. A. ...	505
— W. H. ...	1797 <i>a</i>	— J. F. ...	823	— G. ...	1943, 2126
Tunks, G. P. D. A. G. ...	1303	— J. G. ...	103	— G. E. ...	1999
Tunley, Miss M. M. ...	1749	— J. L. H. ...	1864, 1864 <i>a</i>	— H. R. ...	2092
Tunnard, L. ...	872	— J. S. ...	2084	— H. W. F. ...	799
Tunncliffe, C. ...	2106	— J. W. ...	2107	— J. H. ...	237
t Tunstall, A. C. ...	2138	m — M. ...	2114	— W. L. O. ...	766
Tuohy, R. D. ...	1130	— M. N. ...	255	Twissell, G. ...	2159
Tupman, G. L. ...	1947	— P. ...	1398	Twist, E. F. ...	533
— J. A. ...	2070	— P. A. ...	416	— W. B. ...	1188
Tupper, J. S. ...	1984 <i>b</i>	— R. ...	2065	Twyford, L. T. C. ...	1967 <i>a</i>
Turbervill, J. P. ...	1957	— R. A. ...	1240	— W. J. ...	2017
Turbutt, R. B. ...	1291	— R. E. W. 1802, 1840 <i>c</i> , 2168		Twynam, F. R. ...	1984 <i>b</i>
Turkington, W. H. ...	2108	— R. G. ...	270, 1907	— P. A. A. ...	1984 <i>b</i>
Turnbull, B. ...	853, 1917	— R. V. ...	1049	— T. MacG. ...	2027 <i>b</i>
— C. F. A. ...	1967 <i>a</i>	— S. D. ...	2039, 2101	Twyne, B. B. ...	1999
— D. ...	1336	— T. ...	2159	Twynning, W. E. ...	2021
— D. R. ...	1307	— W., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	191	Tyacke, G. ...	2014 <i>c</i>
— G. O. ...	765	— W., <i>W. I. R.</i> ...	2159	— N. ...	347
— H. V. C. ...	751	— W., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ...	1399	— R. H. ...	1999
t — J. ...	2092, 2135	— W. A. S. ...	1303	— T. ...	1984 <i>b</i>
— J. A. ...	784	— W. J. ...	2159	Tydemann, E. J. ...	2107
— P. ...	1001	— W. M. Fitz H. ...	804	Tye, C. H. ...	2027 <i>b</i>
— P. S. ...	4, 2102	Turnor, A. C. ...	1234	Tyers, S. ...	1947
Turner, A. ...	2159	— C. R. ...	1204	— T. ...	2108
— A., <i>ret.</i> ...	2056	— H. B. ...	1204	Tylden, W. ...	1963
— A. ...	2135	m — W. W. ...	2113	Tylden-Patterson, A. H. ...	2014 <i>c</i>
— Sir A. E. ...	1924	Turnour - Fetherston- haugh, <i>Hon. K.</i> ...	1999	— E. C. ...	259
— A. G. ...	824	Turp, R. W. ...	2159	Tylden-Wright, W. R. ...	1049
— A. G. B. ...	272	Turpin, W. H. ...	2027 <i>b</i>	Tylee, J. M. ...	1288
— A. H. ...	1932	Turton, H. M. ...	1961	Tyler, A. ...	1308
— A. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1374	— R. B. ...	2087, 2116	— A. H. ...	473
— A. H. P. ...	364	— R. D. ...	285	— A. M. ...	230
— A. J. ...	364	— W. H. ...	1999	— C. ...	2108
— A. L. M. ...	1967 <i>a</i>	Tuson, G. E. ...	2014 <i>c</i>	— E. W. ...	1382
— A. M. ...	743	— Sir H. B. ...	1918	— F., <i>Notts. &amp; Derby R.</i> 1343	
— A. P. ...	2092	— H. D. ...	253	— F., <i>Bandm.</i> ...	2159
— A. S. ...	494	Tute, C. S. ...	1065	— F. C. ...	2027 <i>b</i>
— B. ...	2031	Tutt, J. ...	1378	— G. M. ...	2076
— B. A. ...	2027 <i>b</i>	Tuttle, F. ...	1398	— H. A. ...	1313
— C. ...	1401	Tweddell, F. ...	2100	— H. E. ...	1984 <i>b</i>
— C. ...	2014 <i>c</i>	— F., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1961		— H. W. ...	2033
— C. A. C. ...	1306	— H. ...	271	— J. ...	2108
— C. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	735	Twee, D. K. ...	940	— J. A. ...	314
— C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2027 <i>b</i>	— G. S. ...	529	— J. B. ...	1397
— C. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	784	— H. C. ...	563	— J. C. ...	1984 <i>b</i>
— C. J. R. ...	1305	— J. ...	2159	— J. H. ...	1959
— C. S. ...	2127	— J. L. ...	1967 <i>a</i>	— R. E. ...	425
— C. W. ...	1157	— J. L. F. ...	919	— R. M. ...	661
— D. F. D. ...	2111	— J. M. ...	1185	— T. B. ...	1925
— E. ...	1999	— M. ...	1931	— W. E. S. ...	2014 <i>c</i>
— E. G. ...	1183	— M., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1972	Tynan, P. ...	2159
— E. N. ...	1070	— W. ...	1929	Tyndale, W. F. ...	742
— E. V. ...	336	— W. J. B. ...	510	Tyndale-Biscoe, A. S. ...	1999
— F. ...	2039	Tweedmouth, D. C., <i>Lord</i> 428		— J. D. T. ...	159
— F. C., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1999	Tweedy, R. J. ...	1235	Tyndall, G. ...	1957
— F. C. ...	314	Twemlow, E. D. O. ...	1923	— H. S. ...	541, 1908
— F. G. ...	686	— F. R. ...	2087, 2112	— J. W. H. D. ...	899
— F. J. ...	2092	Twidale, W. C. E. ...	686	— R. ...	640
— F. M. ...	1967 <i>a</i>	Twigg, E. F. ...	271	— W. E. M. ...	514
— F. T. ...	903	— H. J. R. ...	2104	— W. H. ...	1129
— F. W. C. ...	262	— R. H. ...	129	Tyrrell, A. C. L. ...	776
— G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1129	— W. ...	2159	— C. H. ...	853
— G. ...	2014 <i>c</i>	Twining, P. G. ...	243	— C. R. ...	1967 <i>a</i>
— G. E. ...	1386	Twisleton - Wykeham- Fiennes, <i>Hon. I. M.</i> ...	1181	— F. H. ...	1934
— G. F. ...	1163	— J. T. ...	706	— G. E. ...	531
— G. F. B. ...	931	— N. I. E. ...	971	— G. G. M. ...	804
— G. H. ...	1856 <i>c</i>			— H. ...	2159
— G. J. ...	2108			— H. ...	1387
— G. R. ...	1146			— J. F. ...	608
— G. V. ...	2014 <i>c</i> , 2113			— J. R. J. ...	556
— H. ...	2159			— R. B. ...	951
— H. A. A. ...	1948			— W. G. ...	1084
— H. G. ...	717				
— H. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	971				
— H. H. ...	456				
— H. H. F. ...	282				
— H. L. C. ...	524				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tyrwhitt, F. St. J. ....	705
<i>Hon. R.</i> .....	2014a
Tyrwhitt-Walker, J. ....	1999
Tytler, H. C. ....	239
<i>R. A. N.</i> .....	412
<i>R. F. C. A.</i> ....	2100

Urquhart, A. L. ....	1255
<i>A. M.</i> .....	1015
<i>E. F. M.</i> .....	647
<i>E. W. L.</i> .....	2014a
<i>H. A.</i> .....	1285
<i>R.</i> .....	2125
<i>R.</i> .....	2159
<i>W. A.</i> .....	2014a
Urwin, J. J. ....	487
Usborne, T. M. ....	2014a
Usher, C. M. ....	1297
<i>J. B.</i> .....	2030
<i>J. T.</i> .....	1309
<i>T.</i> .....	2158
Usmar, G. A. ....	2036a
Ussher, A. L. ....	2029b
<i>A. V.</i> .....	1999
<i>B.</i> .....	884
<i>B. W. R.</i> .....	2027b
<i>S.</i> .....	947
Utermarck, R. J. G. ....	2051
Utterson, A. T. Le M. ....	1014
<i>H. K.</i> .....	717
Utterson-Kelso, J. E. ....	1310
Uzielli, T. J. ....	1106

## U.

Ubsdell, T. R. ....	2092
Udal A. U. ....	701
Uloth, G. ....	1314
Ulyett, J. H. ....	2107
Umbers, T. R. ....	1148
Umfreville, H. K. ....	2027b
<i>P.</i> .....	378
<i>S. C.</i> .....	2027b
Underhill, E. O. ....	1146
<i>G. E. C.</i> .....	858
<i>N.</i> .....	1298
<i>W. A.</i> .....	1130
Underhill Faithorne, C. F. ....	851

Underwood, A. W. ....	1759
<i>G. F.</i> .....	857
<i>H.</i> .....	1376
<i>J. P. D.</i> .....	1070
<i>J. W.</i> .....	2014a
<i>T. O.</i> .....	1931
<i>W. C.</i> .....	1999
Unett, J. A. ....	2027b
<i>W. H. de W.</i> .....	1094

Uniacke, C. D. W. ....	915
<i>C. J.</i> .....	1999
<i>G. L.</i> .....	2095

<i>H. C. C.</i> .....	268
<i>H. P.</i> .....	249
<i>J. B.</i> .....	982
<i>R. F.</i> .....	550
Unthank, J. S. ....	649

Unwin, C. H. ....	709
<i>E. F.</i> .....	1094
<i>E. S.</i> .....	1319
<i>F. H.</i> .....	1380
<i>G. B.</i> .....	112
<i>L. U.</i> .....	945
<i>R. B.</i> .....	2014a
<i>T. B.</i> .....	536
<i>W. H.</i> .....	1957

Upcher, R. ....	1924
Uppfold, J. ....	2159
Upperton, J. ....	1929
<i>S.</i> .....	2014a

Uppleby, J. G. ....	1984b
Upson, H. C. ....	1312
Upton, C. D. E. ....	761
<i>Hon. E. E. M. J.</i> .....	1147
<i>J. T.</i> .....	1319

Uren, T. ....	1400
Urmson, D. G. S. ....	1263
Urmston, A. G. B. ....	1947
<i>E. B.</i> .....	71
<i>H. N.</i> .....	1145

Urpeth, A. H. ....	1372
--------------------	------

Vandell, H. ....	2159
Vander Byl, C. F. ....	2028
<i>J.</i> .....	561

Van der Gucht, G. T. ....	781
<i>R. L.</i> .....	420

Vander-Gucht, T. E. ....	1954
Vander Kiste, F. W. ....	618
<i>J. E.</i> .....	2092

Vanderspar, E. R. ....	1295
Van De Weyer, B. G. ....	512

m V. ....	V. W. B. .... 2112
m V. ....	W. J. B. .... 2092, 2114

Vane, <i>Hon. W. L.</i> ....	2014a, 2133
v Vane Tempest, <i>Lord H. L. H.</i> ....	2127

Van Geyzel, J. L. ....	2104
Van Heythuysen, G. ....	2007a

Van Hulsteyn, <i>Sir W.</i> ....	1887
Van Neck, P. ....	1251

Vanneck, W. C. A. ....	1036
y Van-Notten-Pole, <i>Sir C. P.</i> ....	2122

Vanrenen, A. J. H. ....	1959
<i>A. S.</i> .....	2028

<i>D. H.</i> .....	854
<i>G. R.</i> .....	380

<i>J. E.</i> .....	273
Vans Agnew, E. L. ....	2014a

<i>J. F.</i> .....	2014a
Vansittart, E. ....	1933

<i>H.</i> .....	2070
van Someren, G. J. ....	2100

<i>W. W.</i> .....	725
Van Straubenzee, A. B. ....	1299

<i>A. H.</i> 1967a	
<i>A. W.</i> 1077	
<i>B. W. S.</i> 2014a	

<i>C. C.</i> 327	
van Straubenzee, C. H. C. 223	

Van Straubenzee, T. ....	1962a
Varnfield, A. G. ....	2159

Varvill, B. ....	944
Varwell, R. P. ....	1181

Vasey, C. J. ....	2069
<i>C. J. W.</i> .....	1132

Vassall, P. S. ....	202
Vassallo, N. ....	2038

Vassar-Smith, C. M. ....	882
Vassie, F. C. ....	2159

<i>H. J.</i> .....	2095
r Vaudrey, C. H. S. ....	2095

Vaughan, A. H. ....	1987
<i>Miss B. S.</i> .....	2064

<i>C. D.</i> .....	318
<i>C. G.</i> .....	1342

<i>E.</i> .....	330
<i>E. G.</i> .....	380

<i>E. H.</i> .....	2007
<i>E. J. F.</i> .....	629

v E. M. B. ....	2127
<i>E. N. E. M.</i> .....	2028

<i>E. V.</i> .....	963
<i>E. W. D.</i> .....	1314

<i>G. C.</i> .....	1294
<i>G. E.</i> .....	896

<i>H.</i> .....	2159
<i>H. H. S.</i> .....	973

<i>H. R.</i> .....	219
<i>J.</i> .....	155

<i>J. C. S.</i> .....	216
r J. E. ....	2092, 2115

<i>L. R.</i> .....	557
<i>P. B.</i> .....	1961

<i>P. E.</i> .....	2028
<i>R. M.</i> .....	1278

<i>R. E.</i> .....	261
<i>R. R.</i> .....	1927

<i>T. T.</i> .....	1999
<i>W. F. H.</i> .....	784

## V.

Vachell, R. T. ....	1288
Vaid, C. C. ....	2102

Vair, J. ....	2159
Valder, C. H. ....	2038

Valentia, A. <i>Visc.</i> ....	2121
Vallance, J. D. ....	1961

<i>V. de V. M.</i> .....	958
Vallancey, R. J. ....	2159

Vallentin, H. E. ....	365
<i>J. F.</i> .....	850

Valler, A. J. ....	2159
r Valletort, P. A. H. <i>Visc.</i> 2092.	2115

Vallings, A. ....	1930
<i>H. A.</i> .....	386

Valon, A. R. ....	1754
Vance, J. ....	1213

<i>W.</i> .....	1399
Van Cortlandt, A. J. R. 2014a	

Vandeleur, C. B. ....	329
<i>D. R.</i> .....	2017

<i>H. M.</i> .....	627
<i>R. S.</i> .....	207

<i>T. B.</i> .....	859
<i>W. R.</i> .....	2007a

<i>W. M. C.</i> .....	613
-----------------------	-----

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Vaughan-Arbuckle, B.	1999
r Vaughan-Jenkins, W.	2095
Vaughan-Lee, A. V. H.	19:46
Vaughan-Sawyer, G. H.	698
Vaughan-Williams, H. W.	2092
Vause, A. E.	1373
Vaughn, H. C.	2108
t & v Vaux, E.	2129
— F. B.	1131
— F. L.	1832a, 1836a, 2092
— H. G.	1051
Vavasour, L. O.	1293
Vawdrey, G.	288
Vaz, A. J. B.	2106
Vazifdar, S. S.	943
Yeage, D.	2159
Veal, C. L.	2028
— J. D. D.	1390
Veale, P. J.	1242
Veasey, E.	2159
— J. S.	1251
Vecchio, G.	2159
Veitch, A.	1132
— D. M. V.	1249
Vella, A.	1366
— W. D.	1366
Venables, C. J.	2014a
— E. F.	2014a
— J. D.	950, 1913
Venn, E. N. L.	1286
Venning, F. E. W.	892
— W. K.	954
Venour, C. M. H.	1114
— V. W. H.	1191
— W. E.	238
— W. J.	328
Ventris, E. F. V.	1096
— F.	1925
Ventry, D. B., Lord	2112
Vera-O'Sullivan, T. M.	2108
Verdon, B. S.	2159
Veré, H.	1999
Vereker, C. G.	2014a
— Hon. J. E. P.	2014a
— K. H. M.	1319
Verelst, C. V.	1984b
— H. W.	1269
Verner, Sir E. W.	2023
— G. de W.	19:9
— T. E.	1982a
— W. W. C.	1984b
Verney, L. M.	860
— R.	803
— R. H.	1277
Vernon, G. W.	1967a
— H. A.	912
— H. B.	953
— Sir H. F.	2122, 2125
— J. E.	1195
— L. D.	790
— S. R.	2140
t Vernon Harcourt, B. F.	747
Verrall, C. F.	1260
Verschoyle, F. H. H. S.	1319
— H. P. O.	1216
— J. H.	1984b
— W. A.	1272
Versturme-Bunbury, C. H.	387
— H. P.	1999
r — J.	K. N. 2095
Vertue, N. G.	1307
Verulam, J. W., Earl of	2122
Vesey, C. E. G.	510
— I. L. B.	655
— J.	1383
— Hon. T. B.	1033
Veten, H. C.	1999
— R. H.	1967a
Vevers, J.	2159
Vialls, H. G.	2092
Vibart, E. D. H.	1930
— H. C.	1936
— H. M.	1984b

Vicary, A. O.	1213
— E. S.	1092
Vicat, H. J.	1141
Vick, G. C.	1391
t — R. W., jun.	2140
Vickers, A.	807
— C.	1961a
v — C. B.	2127
— G. E.	1347
— H.	248
— J.	1386
v — T. E.	2125
— T. H.	2036a
— W. G. H.	1248
Vickery, A.	1391
— A. E.	1375
— C. E.	861
— S.	2167
Vidal, A. C.	859
— L. H.	1961
Viegas, J. M.	2106
Viggers, F. R.	1396
Vigne, R. A.	1999
Vigor, F. G.	2014a
Vigors, C. H.	2014a
— M. D.	1139
— P. U. W.	2014a
Vigus, F. G. J.	2159
Villiers, A.	1760
— C. H.	2022
t — E.	2, 2125
— E. F.	700, 1907
Villiers-Stuart, C. H.	541
— J. P.	795
— P.	700
— P. G.	1302
— W. D.	624
Villiers-Tuthill, P. B.	2056
Vince, J.	2159
— J. E. S.	1-87
— W.	2033
Vincent, A. C. Fitz H. 1859a, 1967a	
— A. E.	882
— A. G.	1948
— B.	431
— E.	2018a
— F. L.	262
— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i>	2159
— H., <i>ret. pay</i>	2036a
— H. A.	1933
— H. O.	238
— J.	2159
— M. H.	991
— K. D.	2028
Vincent-Watson, A. H.	1025
Vine, H.	2159
— H. W. T.	1391
Vinen, H. N.	1087
Vines, C. E.	1016
— C. J.	1984
Viney, P. E.	1195
— W. H.	2159
Vining, P. L.	1296
Vint, R. W.	1241
Vipan, C.	2092, 2114
Vivian, C. A.	503
— F. G.	1956a
— G. N.	1180
— R. T.	1227
— V.	758
— V. E.	1034
Vizard, R. D.	1984b
Von Donop, P. G.	1999
von Donop, S. B.	
von Essen-Moberly, C.	533
von Hafen, A.	2159
Von Hugel, N. G.	230

von Poellnitz, H. W.	1280
Von Stieglitz, F. L.	1176
Vores, C. H. S.	126
Vost, W.	199
Vowell, H. A.	2014a
— R. A.	204
Voyle, F. R. C.	1958a
— H. E.	1999
Vulliamy, C. H. H.	1316
— C. W.	1938
Vyvyan, B. G.	2100
— C. B.	1984
— H. R.	2028
— P. H. N. N.	1002
— R. R.	1294
— R. O.	2100
— R. W. O.	2028
— W. D.	1188
— W. G.	940

W.

Wace, D. C.	1961a
— E. C.	1984
— E. G.	707
— M.	889
— R.	1925
— S. C.	985
— S. L.	868
Waddell, L. A.	210
Waddell-Dudley, A. N.	935
— R. E.	1261
Waddington, C. W.	1917
— T.	154
Waddy, J. M. E.	1999
— R. H.	1155
Wade, C.	1011
— E. W.	1281
— E. W. N.	1180
— G. A.	2014a
— H. A. L. R.	2014a



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Wade, H. M. ...	1999	Waleran, Rt. Hon. W. H., Lord	2125	Walker, H. W., Qr.-Mr. ...	1357
— H. W. ...	1273	Wales, A. H. ...	1375	— J., York R. ...	1349
— J. ...	2159	— E. W. ...	1315	— J., Ind. Army Dept. ...	2107
— J. M. ...	1999	— J. ...	2063	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2159
— R. ...	2159	Walford, G. H. ...	718	— J. B., R. Art. ...	918
— T. S. H. ...	346	— G. N. ...	1081	— J. B., ret. pay ...	2007a
— W. ...	2106	— J. C. ...	1061	— J. C. ...	1206
— W. B. ...	1968	— W. ...	2159	— J. D. G. ...	1373
— W. J. ...	1347	Wali-ud-din Khan	1369	— J. E. ...	1936
Wade-Dalton, F. L. ...	1999	Walker, A. ...	1355	— J. G. D. ...	145
— H. D. ...	1999	— A. D. ...	792	— J. N., Col. ...	474
Wade-Gery, R. H. ...	1104	— Miss A. L. ...	1749	— J. N. ...	1933
Wadeson, F. W. G. ...	109	— A. L., ret. pay ...	1923	— J. S. ...	2007a
Wadham, W. ...	2033	— A. L., R. Art. ...	222	— K. P. ...	216
Wadia, M. D. ...	943	— A. M. E. H. T. ...	814	— M. ...	1119
Wadler, G. C. ...	1388	— A. R. ...	726	— M. G. E. ...	1749
Wadley, E. J. ...	806	— C. ...	2033	— N. D. ...	742
Wadling, J. C. ...	2017	— C. A. S. ...	1270	— O. A. ...	989
Wadlow, H. ...	695, 1883	— C. B. ...	917	— O. B. ...	669
t Wadmore, A. H. T. ...	2095, 2135	— C. C., A. & S. Highrs. ...	932	— P. B. ...	2138
— Wager, E. B. ...	2036a	— C. C., Ind. Army ...	937	— Sir P. C. ...	2133
— J. R. ...	2159	— C. E. ...	1065	— P. G. ...	1956a
Waghorn, W. D. ...	315	— C. E. Fitz G. ...	2014a	— P. L. E. ...	2008
Wagstaff, C. M. ...	751	— C. F. A. ...	1163	— P. S. ...	941
— H. W. ...	1266	— C. P. ...	393	— R. ...	711
— L. C. ...	920	— C. S. ...	1984b	— R. A. ...	2159
— W. W. ...	1197	— C. W. G. ...	946	— R. K. B. ...	1197
Wahab, R. S. ...	1153	— D. ...	1378	— R. S. ...	472
Wahl, C. E. J. ...	726	— D. C. ...	1984b	— R. S. F. ...	2084
Wailles, H. F. ...	1122	— E., 2 D. G. ...	1251	— S. G. ...	944
— W. E. ...	432	— E., Mast. Gunn. ...	2159	— S. McA. ...	2046
Wainwright, A. R. ...	493	— E. Schmr. ...	2159	— T. ...	2159
Wainman, P. S. G. ...	2028	— E. A. ...	722	— T. H. ...	1266
Wainright, L. A. ...	2028	— E. C. ...	1022	— U. W. F. ...	1263
Wainwright, G. C. ...	859	— E. J. H. ...	367	— W., Insp. of Army Sch. ...	2069
t — C. R. ...	2135	— E. J. P. T. ...	1151	— W., Wt. Off. ...	1394
Wait, H. G. K. ...	446	— E. S. F. ...	1999	— W. A. S. ...	585
— H. W. K. ...	2092	— E. W. M. ...	493	— W. B., R. Art. ...	613
Waite, A. W. ...	2030	— F. ...	1343	— W. B., York R. ...	693
— G. R. ...	1395	— F. H. ...	2014a	— W. B. ...	1266
Waithman, R. H. ...	713	— F. J. ...	2140	— W. G. ...	139, 2169
Waiton, C. ...	1380	— Rev. F. J. ...	1743	— W. H. ...	930
Wake, A. J. ...	1984b	— F. S., R. A. M. C. ...	522	— W. O. ...	1201
— C. St. A. ...	2092	— F. S., Ind. Army ...	1927	— W. R., ret. pay ...	2014a
— E. St. A. ...	1926	— G. ...	2159	— W. R., Ind. Army ...	381
— H. ...	549	— G., R. Eng. ...	420	— W. W. ...	1380
— H. St. A. ...	443	— G., Qr.-Mr. ...	2036a	— Z. ...	2135
Wakefield, E. F. ...	801	— G. B. ...	1163	r Walker-Leigh, A. H. C. ...	2092, 2116
— E. W. ...	2092	— G. B. ...	2133	Walkey, Rev. J. R. ...	1744
— H. G. R. ...	635	— G. F. ...	2159	— R. ...	1968
— H. P. ...	1345	— G. H. ...	772	Walkley, D. ...	2036a
— R. O. B. ...	1306	— G. K. ...	1368, 1909	— J. ...	2159
— T. M. ...	645	— G. L. ...	2028	Wall, A. C. ...	464
Wakefield-Saunders, A. M. ...	1148	— G. O. ...	1386	— E. J. ...	1342
Wakelen, R. B. B. ...	2159	— G. T. ...	1909a	— E. W. ...	21
Wakelin, A. B. ...	918	— G. W. ...	1928	— F. ...	398
m Wakeman, E. M. ...	2113	— H. ...	1999, 2112	— G. H. ...	1382
Wakley, B. J. ...	1010	— H. A. ...	384	— H. B. ...	2159
Walch, J. C. ...	915	— H. B. ...	156	— J. ...	1999
Walcot, B. ...	823	— H. D. ...	2106	— M. ...	2036a
Walcott, E. S. ...	2100, 2127	— H. E. ...	564	— M. D. ...	2028
— J. H. L. ...	1314	— H. G. ...	248	— R. R. B. ...	779
v Waldegrave, Lt. Hon. W. F., Earl of ...	2127	— H. J. ...	463	— S. A. ...	2106
Walden, G. H. ...	2107	— H. J. I. ...	1266	— T. L. ...	1204
t Waldie, J. P. ...	2132	— H. J. O. ...	2007a	Wallace, A. ...	30
v Waldie-Griffith, Sir R. J. ...	2125	— H. M. ...	2028	— A. J. L. ...	1273
Waldo, E. P. ...	2095	— H. N. ...	1229	— A. L. ...	1386
Waldron, C. ...	2036a	— H. N. B. ...	1278	— A. W. B. ...	719
— E. J. ...	1756	— H. R. O. ...	998	— C. H. ...	1169
— F. ...	193	— H. S. ...	2003	— C. J. ...	1271
— F. F. ...	1195	— H. S., Ches. R. ...	1017	— C. T. ...	1968
— H. F. K. ...	1956a	— H. S., R. Mar. ...	1095	— C. W. ...	998
— J. ...	2159	— H. T. ...	807	— D. E. ...	1252
— P. J. ...	2014a	— H. W., R. Art. ...	1077	— E. ...	2159
— R. J. ...	1949			— E. O. L. ...	557

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

r	Wallace, R., <i>Gr. Mr.</i> ...	1357	Walsh, <i>Hon. G. H. W.</i> ...	2092	Warburton, P. D. ...	1268
	— R., <i>Australia</i> 1762,		— H. A. ...	1968	— W. ...	2036a
	1763(2), 1763a, 1771(3),	1786	— Sir H. H. A. ...	2092	— W. M. ...	646
	— Robert ...	1167	— J., <i>Wt. Off., ret. Arg.</i>	2159	Ward, A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	393
	— R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2036a	— & <i>Suth'd Highrs.</i> ...	2159	— A. ...	2160
	— R. F. H. ...	1093	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret., A.S.C.</i>	2159	— A. C. ...	882
	— R. H. ...	2084, 2115	— J., <i>ret. A.S.C.</i> ...	2038	— A. C. ...	1999
	— R. R. ...	1928	— J., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ...	2159	— A. E. ...	1959
	— T. ...	2036a	— J. G. R. ...	403	— A. E. M. ...	750
	— W. B. ...	250	— J. H. T. ...	2104	— A. M. ...	2160
	— W. F. A. ...	2092	— J. P. ...	1344	— B. E. ...	229
	— W. R. P. ...	1999	— L. P. ...	1944	— Hon. B. M. ...	1922
Wallace-Dunlop, A. ...			— M. P. ...	984	— B. M. ...	1232
Wallack, E. T. 1762, 1763a, 1764,			— M. R. ...	636	— B. M., 1 D.G. ...	1306
1771, 1786, 2036			— P. J. ...	1268	— B. R. ...	136
Wallbach, D. ...			— R. ...	1760	— B. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1058
Waller, A. A. P. ...			— R. H. ...	1131	— B. S., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	946
— A. E. de W. ...			— R. K. ...	619	— C. F. C. ...	2168
— A. G. ...			— T. ...	2159	— C. A. P. Dept. ...	1968
— A. J. R. ...			— T. A. ...	1054	— C. F. ...	1105
— D. ...			— T. C. ...	1389	— C. H. ...	413
— E. ...			Walshe, E. U. ...	1074	— E. ...	1999
— E. A. ...			— F. W. H. ...	453	— E. B. ...	882
— E. de W. ...			— G. G. J. ...	928	— E. E. ...	1393
— F. ...			— H. E. ...	410	— E. F. ...	2025
— F. C. L. ...			— W. R. ...	2114	— E. H. ...	1069
— Sir F. E. ...			Walter, A. E. ...	474	— E. I. ...	239
— H. W. L. ...			— B. ...	992	— E. L. ...	474
— J. D. H. ...			— C. H. ...	2095	— Sir E. W. D. 1812a, 1837a,	1968
— J. E. ...			— E. ...	823	— F., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1999
— J. E., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...			Frederick E. ...	2014a	— F., <i>Serjt. Maj., ret.</i> ...	2160
— J. T. ...			Francis E. ...	2028	— F., <i>Bandms., ret.</i> ...	2160
— R. ...			— H. E. ...	2028, 2114	— F. G. S. ...	1372
— R. C. S. ...			— J. ...	1351	— F. H. ...	1999
— R. de W. ...			— J. A. ...	2033	— F. W. ...	1929
— R. H. ...			— J. MacN. ...	136	— G. ...	2160
— R. J. ...			— R. L. ...	1985	— G. A. ...	226
— R. J. R. ...			— S. ...	1314	— G. B. C. ...	771
— R. L. ...			— T. W. ...	2159	— G. D. ...	1892, 2092
— R. S. DeW. ...			— V. B. ...	1391	— G. L. S. ...	1961
— S. ...			— W. F. ...	2014a	— H. ...	527
— S. E. W. ...			Walters, E. D'O. ...	1320	— H. A. ...	1393
— S. ...			— F. D. ...	1968	— H. C. S. ...	782
— S. E. W. ...			— G. T. ...	2160	— H. D. O. ...	439
Wallerstein, F. E. ...			— H. de L. ...	2014a	— H. G. ...	2160
— P. H. ...			— H. F. ...	166	— J., <i>R. Dub. Fus.</i> ...	2033
Walling, A. T. ...			— J. D. ...	1379	— J., <i>ret. Mad. S. C.</i> ...	1957
Wallinger, E. A. ...			— J. E. ...	2160	— J., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1391
Wallingford, J. A. ...			— L. ...	2107	— J. B. ...	2133
Wallington, C. D. ...			— M. ...	2160	— J. E. D. ...	2014a
Wallis, B. H. ...			— R. F. ...	2014a	— Kit. Hon. Sir J. G. ...	1869
— C. T. ...			— W. B. ...	2086	— J. H. ...	561
— G. H. ...			Walthall, E. C. W. D. ...	483	— Hon. J. H. ...	3
— H. J. F. ...			Walton, C. ...	753	— L. B. ...	2056
— H. J. K. ...			— E. W. ...	134	— L. E. S. ...	2028
— H. R. ...			— G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	463	— M. C. P. ...	346
Wallman, J. ...			— G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1194	— O. C. ...	980
Walmisley-Dresser, H. J. ...			— G. F. ...	2014a	— R. ...	1358
— ...			— H. B. G. ...	467	— Hon. R. A. ...	2095
Walmsley, A. T. ...			— H. E. B. ...	2014a	— R. I. ...	1985
— G. ...			— H. J. ...	415	— R. W. ...	2160
— R. ...			— L. B. ...	257	— T., <i>late 2 D.G.</i> ...	2014a
Walpole, R. S. H. ...			— R. C. ...	1151	— T., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2033
Walrond, V. ...			— W. ...	2160	— T. M. ...	244
Walround, G. W. ...			— W. C. ...	165	— T. R. R. ...	1985
Walsh, A. C. M. ...			Walwyn, C. L. T. ...	1081	— W., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	2101
— A. E. ...			— F. J. ...	690	— W., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ...	1987
— C. H. ...			— J. H. ...	1937	— W. A. ...	415
— E. ...			Wand-Tetley, T. H. ...	1259	— W. D. ...	1319
— E. H. C. ...			Wanhill, C. F. ...	428		
— Rev. E. L. ...			Wanklyn, F. A. ...	1251		
— G. ...			Wanless-O'Gowan, L. ...	1252		
— G. A. ...			— R. ...	165		
			Wanliiss, C. ...	335		
			Wapshare, A. ...	1959		
			— R. ...	106		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ward, W. G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1379	Warre, H. C. ...	395	Waters, G. ...	2102
— <i>Rev. W. J.</i> ...	1741	Warren, A. E. ...	972	— H. W. P. ...	2028
— W. W. ...	1985	— A. W. ...	2160	— R. ...	2055
Ward-Simpson, A. C. S. ...	611	— Sir C. ...	1918	— R. S. ...	844
Warde, C. E. ...	2014a, 2121	— D. ...	273	— T. ...	1395
— H. M. A. ...	1999	— E. G. ...	1276	— W. ...	2160
— H. N. ...	1959	— G. E. ...	650	— W. H.-H. ...	1963
— St. A. B. ...	2014a	— G. O. ...	2048	— W. J. ...	536
m — W. E. ...	2114	— J. B. B. ...	1259	Waterworth, G. P. ...	900, 1917
Ward-Aldam, W. St. A. ...	1033	— J. F. ...	1163	Wathen, E. O. ...	2014a
Wardell, C. E. ...	2160	— L. E. ...	791	— L. W. D. ...	1249
— C. G. V. M. ...	870	— R. P. ...	1961	Watkin, F. R. ...	1173
— G. F. E. ...	546	— T. G. ...	1373	— H. G. ...	444
— W. H. ...	413	— T. M. ...	1972	Watkins, A. C. ...	1352
Warden, A. W. ...	1959	— T. R. P. ...	1120	— C. ...	2160
— C. W. ...	1999a	— W. ...	2160	— C. B. ...	1985
r — E. O. ...	2092	— W. L. ...	266	— E. ...	2160
— F. ...	2007a	— W. R. ...	873	— F. M. ...	450
r — G. ...	2095, 2119	— W. R. V. ...	1250	— Miss G. M. ...	1750
— H. F. ...	546	Warren-Codrington, H. O. ...	458	— J., R. A. Med. Corps ...	1246
— K. E. ...	635	— J. ...	1999a	— J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2160
— L. H. ...	1949a	Warren-Swettenham, T. ...	476	— L. G. ...	158
— W. R. ...	1112	— R. E. W. ...	476	— P. E. ...	753
Warder, R. B. G. ...	867	Warrener, J. ...	2036a	Watkinson, J. ...	2160
Wardlaw, P. M. ...	660	Warriner, B. ...	2160	Watkis, H. B. B. ...	23
▼ Wardlaw-Ramsay, R. G. ...	2125	Warrington-Morris, W. D. ...	746	— H. L. ...	1274
Wardle, C. O. ...	2160	Warry, B. A. ...	2028	Watling, C. E. ...	475
— R. ...	2088a	— H. ...	2160	— F. H. ...	397
— M. K. ...	1233	Warton, C. P. F. ...	892	— F. W. ...	401
Wardrop, A. E. ...	449	— H. C. ...	1276	— G. ...	282
— D. ...	1968	— R. B. ...	1077	— L. D. ...	766
Wardroper, E. ...	1985	m Warwick, A. S. ...	2092, 2114	— S. ...	1753
Ware, E. ...	2160	— C. S. ...	410	Watney, C. W. ...	859
— B. W. ...	1375	— F. J. L. ...	1762	— F. D. ...	2133
— F. C. W. ...	1927	t — F. R. C. G., <i>Earl</i> ...	2133	Watson, A. ...	1395
— G. W. W. ...	831	— of ...	2133	— A. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	263
Waring, A. D. ...	514	— H. B., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2028	— A. C., <i>7 Hrs.</i> ...	951
— A. H. ...	415	— H. B., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	931	— A. G. ...	1968
— E. H. ...	558	— M. ...	1379	— A. H. K. ...	935
— H. ...	116	Wasbrough, S. V. ...	1132	— A. O. C. ...	2014a
— H. A. ...	1010	— Wasey, C. W. C. ...	1314	— C. F. ...	665
— J. ...	1002	Wasburn, S. T. ...	1400	— C. H. ...	437
— R. ...	483	Washington, C. F. G. ...	419	— Sir C. M. ...	1968
Wark, F. ...	1342	— F. P. ...	1985	— C. R. ...	1179
— R. G. ...	1342	— J. T. de S. ...	957	— C. S. M. C. ...	888, 1909a
Warlike, D. P. ...	2164	Wason, S. R. ...	1200	— D. ...	2127
Warlow, A. J. ...	1375	Wassall, S. ...	2167	— D. P. ...	770
Warne, O. H. ...	1305	Watchorn, E. T. ...	1770a, 1893	— E. C. ...	911
Warneford, H. W. B. ...	1141	Waterfield, A. C. M. ...	260	— E. E. ...	1300
Warner, B. L. ...	2045	— B. C. ...	1961	— E. V. ...	1060
— C. A. S. ...	2014a	— F. C. ...	766	— F. B. ...	2125
— C. E. ...	2135	Waterhouse, A. W. ...	1233	— F. C. ...	762
— C. P. ...	2042a, 2095	— C. F. ...	2028	— F. S. ...	751
— C. T. ...	1231	— G. G. ...	1137	— F. W. ...	1375
— E. C. T. ...	1172	— J. ...	1929	— G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1400
— E. G. ...	2029b	— T. F. ...	2135	— G., <i>Unatt.</i> ...	1300
— E. H. L. ...	2028	— W. D. ...	2140	— G. A. ...	2102
— F. M. C. ...	1351	t Wateridge, E. L. ...	1315	— G. D. ...	1285
— H. M. ...	1237	Waterlow, C. M. ...	1132	— G. E. B. ...	1170
— J. J. ...	1401	Watermere, J. H. H. ...	1903	— G. F. ...	1961
— R. H. L. ...	1999a	Waters, C. L. ...	1138	— G. H. ...	1959
— S. C. ...	1389	— E. E. ...	398	— G. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2015
— St. T. C. T. ...	2092, 2115	— F. ...	1401	— G. N. ...	1266
— W. W. ...	1961	— F. G. ...	2046	— G. T. C. ...	1314
Warnock, A. ...	1381			— Harry D. ...	3, 257
— H. ...	1399			— Hugh D. ...	820
Warrand, A. R. B. ...	2028, 2133			— H. J. ...	1999a
— A. St. J. M. ...	1201			— H. N. G. ...	1263
				— H. R. ...	780
				— H. W. M. ...	935

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Watson, I. W.</b> ... 644	<b>Waugh, J. H. W.</b> ... 2105	<b>Webb, W. S.</b> ... 2160
<b>J., R. Eng.</b> ... 1132	<b>Wauhope, C. L.</b> ... 1251	<b>W. T.</b> ... 1351
<b>J., Ind. Army Dept.</b> 2107	<b>G. B.</b> ... 949	<b>Webb-Bowen, H. I.</b> ... 939
<b>J., Eng. Vol.</b> ... 2084a	<b>R. A.</b> ... 985	<b>T. I.</b> ... 763
<b>Sir J.</b> ... 1923, 2166	<b>Wavell, A. G.</b> ... 1962a	<b>W. I.</b> ... 531
<b>J. C.</b> ... 2160	<b>A. P.</b> ... 1009	<b>Webb-Peploe, Rev. H. M.</b> 1742
<b>J. D.</b> ... 208	<b>Wawn, G. T.</b> ... 2044	<b>Webber, H. A. C.</b> ... 1304
<b>J. E.</b> ... 70	<b>Way, B. G. V.</b> ... 615	<b>H. A. W.</b> ... 884
<b>Miss J. F.</b> ... 1750	<b>B. I.</b> ... 2028	<b>H. H.</b> ... 1054
<b>J. F. B.</b> ... 1272	<b>F.</b> ... 1354	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1968
<b>J. H.</b> ... 726	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1392	<b>M. R. H.</b> ... 755
<b>J. K.</b> ... 2015	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1961a	<b>N. W.</b> ... 810
<b>J. W.</b> ... 461	<b>H. H.</b> ... 1392	<b>O. T. O'K.</b> ... 2028
<b>L. A.</b> ... 390	<b>J.</b> ... 1014	<b>R. S.</b> ... 2015
<b>L. J. F.</b> ... 2134	<b>L.</b> ... 259	<b>S. L.</b> ... 1307
<b>L. T.</b> ... 829	<b>L. F. K.</b> ... 1200	<b>S. T.</b> ... 2160
<b>Miss M. C.</b> ... 1750	<b>L. J.</b> ... 1377	<b>W.</b> ... 2160
<b>O. C. S.</b> ... 2029b	<b>N. FitzE. G.</b> ... 988	<b>Weber, W. H. F.</b> ... 499
<b>R.</b> ... 2160	<b>W.</b> ... 1755	<b>t Webster, A. D.</b> ... 2135
<b>R. H.</b> ... 796	<b>Waycott, E. W. J.</b> ... 924	<b>A. G.</b> ... 1987
<b>R. H. M.</b> ... 684	<b>Waylen, H.</b> ... 1399	<b>Miss C.</b> ... 2064
<b>R. J.</b> ... 1985	<b>Wayman, W. L.</b> ... 933	<b>C. D.</b> ... 833
<b>R. K.</b> ... 2015	<b>Waymouth, C. S. H.</b> ... 201a	<b>C. G.</b> ... 398
<b>R. M.</b> ... 1180	<b>E. G.</b> ... 439	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1985
<b>R. S.</b> ... 1985	<b>Wayne, A. S.</b> ... 1388	<b>E. W.</b> ... 1396
<b>S.</b> ... 1999a	<b>H. G. W.</b> ... 2028	<b>Rev. F. G. D.</b> ... 1743
<b>S. B.</b> ... 534	<b>Wayte, A. B.</b> ... 912	<b>G.</b> ... 1999a
<b>S. T.</b> ... 924	<b>Weallens, W.</b> ... 1945	<b>G. F. A.</b> ... 1295
<b>T. C.</b> ... 390, 2167	<b>Wearne, K. M.</b> ... 1307	<b>J. A. W.</b> ... 754
<b>T. E.</b> ... 2104	<b>m Weatherall, H. B.</b> 2084, 2112	<b>J. M.</b> ... 2039
<b>T. H.</b> ... 1311	<b>N. E.</b> ... 1250	<b>R.</b> ... 1372
<b>T. N.</b> ... 1153	<b>Weatherbe, W.</b> ... 1075	<b>R. V.</b> ... 2111
<b>V. C.</b> ... 1286	<b>Weatherbie, S. S.</b> 1806a, 1809, 1813 (2)	<b>S. J.</b> ... 1391
<b>W., Som. L. I.</b> ... 858	<b>Weatherby J. T.</b> ... 734	<b>S. W.</b> ... 548
<b>W., Bord. R.</b> ... 1187	<b>Weatherhead, G. E.</b> ... 787	<b>T.</b> ... 1956
<b>W., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2160	<b>Weaver, H.</b> ... 915	<b>W. L.</b> ... 1227
<b>W. A.</b> ... 109	<b>Webb, A.</b> ... 2031	<b>Wedd, A. P. W.</b> ... 1105
<b>W. C.</b> ... 1374	<b>A.</b> ... 2127	<b>Weddell, J. M.</b> ... 1004
<b>W. D.</b> ... 1316	<b>A. B. H.</b> ... 1138	<b>Wedderburn, A. S.</b> ... 2003
<b>W. E.</b> ... 467	<b>A. H.</b> ... 607	<b>Wedderburn-Maxwell,</b>
<b>W. L.</b> ... 928	<b>A. L. A.</b> ... 486	<b>J. A. C.</b> ... 1961
<b>W. M.</b> ... 251	<b>A. W. T.</b> ... 1222	<b>Wedge, H.</b> ... 2160
<b>W. S., R. Art.</b> ... 131	<b>C.</b> ... 2051	<b>m Wedgwood, C.</b> 2087, 2114
<b>Watson-Kennedy, T. F. A.</b> 1999a	<b>C., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2160	<b>G. H.</b> ... 721
<b>Watson-Smyth, G. R.</b> ... 1301	<b>C. A.</b> ... 1968	<b>Weeding, T.</b> ... 908
<b>Watt, A.</b> ... 2107	<b>C. G. F.</b> ... 1377	<b>Weedon, F. F.</b> ... 280
<b>A. H.</b> ... 2028	<b>D.</b> ... 1036	<b>Weekes, H. E.</b> ... 858
<b>D. M.</b> ... 455	<b>D.</b> ... 2015	<b>H. W.</b> ... 410
<b>D. Y.</b> ... 819	<b>E. A. H.</b> ... 1999a	<b>Weeks, W. G.</b> ... 1752
<b>J. A.</b> ... 1768, 1797a	<b>E. C.</b> ... 806	<b>Wegg-Prosser, J. F.</b> ... 2015
<b>R. E.</b> ... 2015	<b>F. A. R.</b> ... 2160	<b>Wehner, A. F. P.</b> ... 1063
<b>Watterton, W. F.</b> ... 2160	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1379	<b>Weigall, G. E.</b> ... 2015
<b>Watton, G.</b> ... 1375	<b>G. A. C.</b> ... 2018a	<b>R. E. C.</b> ... 1302
<b>Watts, A. F.</b> ... 1376	<b>G. V. T.</b> ... 1303	<b>W. E. G. A.</b> 2092, 2116
<b>A. H.</b> ... 730	<b>H. G. S.</b> ... 727	<b>Weightman, J.</b> ... 1372
<b>B.</b> ... 454	<b>H. L.</b> ... 2036a	<b>Weir, Miss A.</b> ... 1750
<b>C.</b> ... 2180	<b>H. N.</b> ... 1961	<b>A. J.</b> ... 2160
<b>C. D. R.</b> ... 281	<b>H. S.</b> ... 2059	<b>A. Y.</b> ... 389
<b>C. H. R.</b> ... 1013	<b>J. R. D.</b> ... 1268	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2058
<b>C. N.</b> ... 1968	<b>L. J.</b> ... 1497	<b>D. L.</b> ... 1194
<b>C. S.</b> ... 1371	<b>M. B.</b> ... 808	<b>E. W. B.</b> ... 2029b
<b>E. P.</b> ... 1208	<b>M. J.</b> ... 2160	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1285
<b>F.</b> ... 2160	<b>M. W. T.</b> ... 1218	<b>G. A.</b> ... 525
<b>G. A.</b> ... 2106	<b>P.</b> ... 1752	<b>H. D.</b> ... 1304
<b>G. A. R.</b> ... 477	<b>R. C.</b> ... 2108	<b>I. E. R.</b> ... 1985
<b>G. I.</b> ... 658	<b>R. E.</b> ... 821	<b>J.</b> ... 1314
<b>H., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 1759	<b>S.</b> ... 2160	<b>J. L. R.</b> ... 2038
<b>H., I. M. S.</b> ... 768	<b>S. E. D.</b> ... 2028	<b>P. A.</b> ... 2102
<b>H. E.</b> ... 74	<b>S. N. C.</b> ... 1122	<b>R. R.</b> ... 2104
<b>H. P.</b> ... 763	<b>T.</b> ... 1360	<b>W. E., ret. R. A. Med. Corps</b> 1963
<b>J. B.</b> ... 1956a	<b>T. M.</b> ... 2023	<b>W. E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2160
<b>J. C.</b> ... 2160	<b>W.</b> ... 2033	<b>W. E.</b> ... 2036a
<b>N. H. L.</b> ... 998	<b>W. A.</b> ... 2033	<b>W. F. R.</b> ... 891
<b>Sir P.</b> ... 2135	<b>W. E., ret. R. A. Med. Corps</b> 1963	<b>W. G.</b> ... 2112
<b>P. W.</b> ... 1999a	<b>W. E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2160	
<b>R.</b> ... 1355	<b>W. E.</b> ... 2036a	
<b>R. A. B. P.</b> ... 1172	<b>W. F. R.</b> ... 891	
<b>Sir W.</b> ... 2087, 2115	<b>W. G.</b> ... 2112	
<b>W. B.</b> ... 2015		
<b>Wauchope, A. G.</b> ... 634		
<b>Waudby, C.</b> ... 1059		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Welch, A. D. ....	965	Welsh, F. A. M. ....	648	r Westmorland, A. M. J.,	
— A. J. ....	462	— J. T. ....	2105	— <i>Karl of</i> .....	2
— F. E. ....	1124	— R. H. W. ....	1310	— C. H. ....	1952
— G. O. ....	1968	— T. J. ....	2160	— H. C. ....	1318
— H. C. ....	747	— W. M. M. O'D. ....	1199	— H. G. ....	2015
— H. E. ....	890	Welstead, H. M. ....	2015	— I. P. ....	2001
— J. G. ....	1401	— D. G. ....	1999a	— P. T. ....	2015
— L. ....	2160	— F., <i>Earl of</i> .....	1, 2125	Weston, A. ....	2015
— M. H. E. ....	520	— H. C. B. ....	1265	— A. F. ....	514
— W. G. F. ....	1280	— H. M. ....	1929	— E. ....	3106
Welchman, A. J. T. ....	100	— M. J. ....	1170	— E. C. ....	1117
— E. L. ....	1310	— R. E. F. ....	2023	— G. E. ....	1999a
— E. T. ....	880	Wenborn, S. T. ....	1745	— G. O. ....	1758
— E. W. St. G. ....	1956a	— R. T. ....	1985	— G. W. ....	1396
— F. D. ....	1961	Wenham, E. ....	1399	— H. ....	2029b
— J. C. St. G. ....	1223	Wenman, S. H. ....	2160	— H. S. ....	1311
— S. C. ....	507	— S. S. ....	1377	— J. L. ....	924
Weld, A. E. ....	467	Went, H. S. D. ....	1075	— J. T. ....	2106
— C. J. ....	1310	Wentworth-Fitzwilliam,		— J. W. ....	2133
Weld Forester, Hon. A. O.		— Hon. Sir W. C. ....	3, 2092	— R. S. ....	345
— W. C. ....	531	Were, H. H. ....	2015	— T. A. ....	1215
— Hon. E. A. C. ....	804	Werndley, A. ....	2038	— T. B. ....	2015
— Hon. G. C. B. ....	2028	Wernher, H. A. ....	1311	— W. A. ....	2106
Weldon, A. S. ....	732	Wernicke, F. P. ....	832	— W. J. ....	839
— B. ....	2138	Wesche, E. B. ....	1124	Westropp, F. M. ....	428
— C. K. ....	1899	West, A. A. ....	1961a	— G. R. C. ....	1956a
— E. G. ....	939	— A. B. ....	881	— H. C. E. ....	1999a
— E. S. ....	719	— A. F. H. ....	2160	Westwood, B. ....	1372
— F. ....	1930	— A. H. D. ....	731	— G. ....	2160
— F. H. ....	2028, 2116	— C. A. ....	1308	— T. ....	2107
— G. ....	1131	— C. C. ....	764	Wetherall, Rev. A. G. M. ....	1742
— H. W. ....	677	— C. H. L'E. ....	1269	— F. G. B. ....	1191
— K. C. ....	829	— E. E. ....	2028	— G. A. C. ....	978
— W. ....	2038	— F. G. ....	752	— H. E. de R. ....	1233
Wellbelove, G. ....	2160	— G. ....	2160	— J. A. C. ....	2028
Wellborne, C. de M. ....	959	— H. C. ....	1081	— W. A. ....	1933
Weller, A. T. ....	1961	— J. ....	1752	Wethered, H. E. ....	1279
— B. G. ....	948	— J. W. ....	510	— H. L. ....	794
— G. H. ....	1952a	— M. R. ....	1985	— J. R. ....	650
— W. R. ....	1399	— R. ....	2160	Wetherell, M. C. ....	771
Wellesley, C. G. ....	2092	— R. H. ....	461	— R. M. ....	632
— C. G. V. ....	793	Westall, R. C. ....	1073	— R. W. M. ....	1968
— E. V. C. W. ....	1202	Westbrook, R. ....	1351	— W. E. M. ....	2028
— F. H. B. ....	865	Westby, B. C. ....	1972	Weyer, A. ....	1384
— Lord G. ....	1257	— E. H. H. ....	938	Weyman, A. ....	1271
— G. J. ....	1308	Westcott, S. ....	158	Weyson, S. B. ....	2160
— G. V. ....	1999a	— W. ....	2138	Whaite, T. Du B. ....	197
— H. A. ....	1300	— W. T. ....	2160	Whale, J. ....	2160
— Lord R. ....	808	Westell, C. E. ....	1259	— P. M. ....	2029b
— R. A. C. ....	345	in Westenra, Hon. P. ....	2114	Whalen, F. A. ....	2160
Wellings, B. W. ....	2056	Westerman, J. F. ....	2028	— W. A. ....	1020
Wellington, A. C., Duke of	1985	Western, B. C. M. ....	1212	Whalley, P. C. ....	2007a
— W. C. ....	1401	— C. E. M. ....	1124	— P. R. ....	838
Wells, A. G., A. S. Corps ..	1388	— C. M. ....	1985	— R. ....	1999a
— A. G., R. A. Med. Corps.	944	— C. M. T. ....	952	Whan, S. ....	1364
— C. E. E. ....	1197	— J. H. ....	2007a	Wharton, R. G. ....	14
— F. I. ....	1314	— J. S. E. ....	1952a	— W. H. A. ....	2135
— F. W. A. ....	893	— W. G. B. ....	58	t Whateley, S. W. ....	1220
— G. F. ....	962	Westfield, G. J. M. ....	2160	Whatford, G. L. ....	847, 1906
— H. ....	2106	Westlake, A. P. ....	93	— S. L. ....	909
— H., late R. Eng. ....	2160	— H. ....	1382		
— H. J. G. ....	1227	— W. J. ....	1751		
— J. ....	700	Westland, F. C. ....	1084		
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2160	Westle, J. B. ....	2160		
— J. B. ....	749	Westley, F. ....	1395		
— J. E. ....	2160	— J. H. S. ....	924		
— N. S. ....	543	Westmacott, C. B. ....	236		
— R. P. ....	1080	— H. R. ....	2087		
— R. T. ....	787	— J. R. ....	2160		
— T. R. ....	1151	— Sir R. ....	1929		
— W. H. ....	1947	— R. F. ....	1999a		
— W. L. ....	2084	— S. R. ....	1241		
— W. T. J. ....	1349				
Wells-Cole, H. ....	242				
— N. W. ....	1304				
Welman, A. P. ....	217				
— H. ....	1961				
— H. B. ....	2015				
— H. L. ....	2015				
— L. L. ....	1318				
— N. Y. L. ....	1229				
— W. H. L. J. ....	1164				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Whatman, W. D. ...	1985	Whitaker, H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1375	White, J. G. ...	1968
Wheatley, J. ...	1392	— H. J. W. ...	2028	— J. H. L. ...	2028
Wheatland, G. ...	2160	— J. ...	2092, 2122	— J. J. ...	2028
Wheatley, A. H. S. ...	1139	— N. R. ...	1155	— J. L. C. ...	1144
— C. M. ...	2092, 2116	— S. S. ...	1108	— J. R. ...	687
— F. G. ...	2135	— W. J. P. ...	2083	— L. A. ...	1999a
— G. R. P. ...	545	Whitmore, V. N. ...	816	— L. E. ...	1756
— H. S. ...	1933	Whitbread, A. ...	2107	— Hon. L. H. ...	1193
— J. P. D. ...	2138	— G. ...	2160	— L. W. ...	1188
— L. L. ...	708	— R. ...	896	— M. ...	979
— M. J., <i>Dorset R.</i> ...	844	Whitby, E. V. ...	1254	— M. B. ...	2029b
— M. J. ...	1985	— F. H. ...	1963	— M. F. ...	788
— P. ...	322	— H. F. ...	827	— M. Fitz G. G. ...	1194
— W. F. ...	2127	— J. ...	2160	— M. L. ...	2056
— W. P. R. ...	812	— L. S. ...	996	— O. W., <i>Dorset R.</i> ...	965
Wheeler, A. ...	1345	Whitcher, H. ...	2160	— O. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1961a
— A., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108	Whitchurch, L. S. ...	812	— P. G. ...	1094
— A. E. ...	2160	— R. H. S. ...	834	— Hon. R. ...	2087
— C. A. ...	2138	— R. H. S. ...	812	— R. ...	1374
— C. P. ...	1243	— R. H. S. ...	834	— R. F. ...	925
— E. ...	1947	t Whitcombe, E. G. R. ...	2104	— R. F. M. 2095, 2129, 2135	
— E. G. ...	1245	— H. J. ...	2138	— R. J. ...	2160
— E. J. ...	2160	— W. P. ...	2133	— R. K. ...	793
— E. L. ...	492	White, A. ...	1373	— R. L. ...	792
— E. O. ...	1284	— A., <i>Foreman of Wks.</i> ...	1379	— R. N. ...	700
— E. S. ...	950	— A. D. ...	798, 1905	— R. S. ...	2133
— E. V. V. ...	2133	— A. E. W. ...	1376	— R. W. ...	777
— G., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107	— A. F. ...	2015	— R. W. E. ...	2007a, 2127
— G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2160	— A. G. ...	1023	— S. ...	2160
— G. C. ...	827	— A. K. G. ...	984	— S. C. ...	2106
— G. G. M. ...	495	— A. T. ...	1390	— S. R. L. ...	239
— G. H. ...	2160	— A. V. St. J. ...	2093	— T. H. ...	2056
— H. L. ...	2028	— A. W. ...	1985	— T. J. ...	2046
— J. ...	2160	— A. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	852	— W. ...	1755
— J. B. ...	1239	— O. ...	1387	— W. A. ...	323
— J. L. ...	1968	— C. B. B. 1762, 1763, 1763a, 1771 (2), 1781a		— W. A. ...	2125
— L. J. ...	2036a	— C. F. ...	831	— W. A. J. ...	1373
— P. ...	1935	— Hon. C. J. ...	2095	— W. B. ...	598
— R. ...	1954	— C. M. ...	1958	— W. E. ...	239
— R. E. ...	2160	— E. D. ...	246	— W. F. ...	2028
— S. G. de C. ...	809	— E. E. ...	891	— W. H., <i>R. Dub. Fus.</i> ...	1154
— T. H. ...	1387	— E. O' B. ...	1398	— W. H., <i>R. Ir. Regt.</i> ...	475
— W. ...	1	— E. S. ...	1190	— W. J., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1380
— W. ...	21	— F., <i>late E. Surr. R.</i> ...	2015	— W. J., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1378
— W. J. ...	2160	— F., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ...	1945	— W. L. ...	2125
Wheelhouse, R. ...	1392	— F., <i>Canada</i> ...	1899	— W. L. ...	1963
Wheelwright, C. A. ...	1889	— F. A. ...	633	— W. L. B. ...	1756
— G. ...	1389	— F. A. K. ...	555	— W. N. ...	782
Wheen, J. ...	884	— F. H. ...	1347	— W. O' B. ...	2056
Whelan, E. ...	2160	— F. J. ...	1378	— W. W. ...	201
— F. P. ...	1395	— F. N. ...	739	White-Thomson, H. D. ...	248
— F. W. ...	2160	— F. P. L. ...	1933	— Sir R. T. ...	2087, 2112
— J. F. ...	529	— G. ...	2160	Whitehead, C. H. T. ...	888
— J. P. ...	881	— G. A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1371	— E. C. ...	784
— T. ...	2160	— G. A. ...	1985	— D. K. ...	1889
Wheler, C. S. ...	1956a	— G. D. ...	2087	— E. L. E. ...	493
— F. H. ...	2007a	— G. E. ...	1760	— F. V. ...	2160
— G. B. H. ...	789	— G. F. ...	1371	— G. W. ...	1958a
— H. I. ...	1958	— G. F., <i>late Yorks. L.I.</i> ...	1999a	— H. R. ...	42
— T. ...	1217	— G. F., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	233	— H. W. ...	1379
Whetherly, W. S. ...	662	— G. F. C. ...	1052	— J. ...	815
Whicher, J. D. A. ...	1321	— G. H. ...	1387	— J. H. ...	390
Whiffen, T. W. ...	692	— G. H. A. ...	420	— N. T. ...	1255
Whidborne, C. S. L. ...	1306	— G. S. A. ...	1273	— R. ...	1232
Whiffin, G. G. ...	2015	— H. B. H. ...	1307	— T. L. ...	2036a
— H. E. ...	210	— H. E. ...	2033	— W. J. ...	2138
Whigham, J. C. ...	707	— H. L. E. ...	1999a	— W. T. ...	2044
— B. D., <i>K. O. Sec. Bord.</i> ...	808	— H. P. M. ...	745		
— R. D., <i>Col.</i> ...	153	— H. S. ...	1999a		
Whinfield, H. C. ...	615	— H. S. N. ...	139		
Whinney, F. S. ...	1234	— James, <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ...	2033		
Whinney, H. F. ...	864	— John, <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ...	2033		
Whinyates, F. T. ...	1962a	— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1378		
Whipple, H. C. ...	954	— J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2160		
— J. H. C. ...	2056	— J., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ...	1950		
Whish, J. K. T. ...	772	— J., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	1315		
Whishaw, E. R. ...	435	— Rev. J. ...	1754		
Whiskin, W. C. ...	2138				
Whistler, A. E. ...	95				
— F. ...	2028				
— T. G. ...	2028				
Whiston, L. F. ...	1313				
— P. H. ...	2043				
Whitaker, A. E. ...	2092				
— A. P. D. ...	1134				
— B. ...	2160				
— C. H. T. ...	1985				
— C. J. ...	1999a				
— C. L. D. H. ...	857				
— H. ...	1081				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Whitehorn, J. C. B. ...	2036a	Wickham, M. H. C. De C. De B. ...	867	Wilding, C.A. ...	378
Whitehorne, A. O. ...	1282	----- T. E. P. ...	736	Wildman, A. H. ...	1235
Whiteley, E. C. ...	1212	----- T. S. ...	1050	----- S. B. ...	1348
Whiteman, J. ...	759	----- W. H. E. ...	1999a	Wildman-Lushington, G. ...	1095
----- W. L. ...	2042a	----- W. J. ...	751	----- V. ...	2160
Whitestone, C. W. H. ...	272	----- W. J. R. ...	1952a	Wiles, J. ...	2028
Whitfield, A. N. ...	1295	Wickins, Ven. Archd. W. J. ...	4	Wiley, A. ...	1234
Whitfield, G. D. ...	2067	Wicks, F. J. ...	1375	----- H. O. ...	784
----- R. L. D. ...	820	----- H. W. C. ...	744	----- W. ...	854
Whitford-Hawkey, E. H. ...	1248	Widdicombe, F. S. ...	244	Wilford, A. L. ...	728
Whitham, L. ...	2160	----- G. T. ...	251	----- E. ...	2030
Whiting, A. ...	1382	Widdis, G. ...	2160	Wilken, J. ...	624
----- A. E. ...	1401	Widdrington, B. F. ...	511	Wilkes, G. S. ...	864
----- H. C. ...	1378	Wiebkin, S. ...	2160	Wilkie, A. B. ...	2028a
Whitla, G. ...	2062	Wiehe, F. G. A. ...	1985	----- C. J. ...	2102
----- V. G. ...	2015	Wiemers, H. A. ...	1360	----- D. ...	1999a
----- W. ...	1985	Wienholt, E. A. ...	993	Wilkieson, C. B. ...	1961
▼ Whitley, W. T. ...	2036a, 2129	Wigan, J. R. ...	2028	----- C. W. ...	1390
Whitlock, G. F. A. ...	385	Wiggins, F. E. ...	2101	Wilkin, H. C. ...	1749
Whitmarsh, J. F. V. S. ...	438	Wiggin, E. A. ...	2003	----- Miss M. E. ...	1741
Whitmore, A. ...	740	Wiggins, C. ...	1751	----- Rev. S. W. W. ...	2160
----- G. C. ...	2160	----- H. ...	2160	----- T. ...	722
Whitney, W. P. ...	2042a	Wigginton, W. ...	2160	----- W. J. C. ...	1372
Whittaker, B. T. ...	2160	Wight, E. O. ...	1999a	Wilkins, A. ...	1378
----- C. T. ...	2138	----- J. ...	1752	----- D. A. ...	1266
----- J. ...	2160	Wighton, E. ...	628	----- E. G. R. ...	214
----- J. M. ...	2140	Wighwick, H. M. ...	1129	----- G. H. C. ...	610
----- T. ...	2160	Wigley, A. B. ...	1085	----- H. J. U. ...	845
Whittall, Miss B. M. ...	1750	----- F. G. M. ...	1166	----- H. St. C. ...	439
----- F. V. ...	1956a	----- P. J. R. ...	1183	----- J. ...	1350
----- G. E. ...	1154	Wigmore, J. B. A. ...	1254	----- J. S. ...	2102
----- J. M. ...	1261	Wigram, C. ...	3, 384	----- K. W. ...	1256
Whittell, H. M. ...	1108	----- H. H. ...	2015	----- T. J. H. ...	2102
Whitting, E. Le G. ...	1027	----- H. R., K. O. S. B. ...	2015	----- W., Glouc. R. ...	1349
Whittingham, C. H. ...	2029b	----- H. R. ...	428	----- W. ...	2160
Whittington, F. ...	1759	----- K. ...	703	----- W. H. ...	1932
----- G. J. C. ...	2050	▼ Wike, G. E. ...	2125	Wilkinson, A. C. ...	494
----- T. D. L. ...	842	Wikeley, C. E. ...	2063	----- A. H. ...	2018a
Whittle, A. ...	1755	----- J. M. ...	271	----- C. A. ...	334
----- C. H. S. ...	1091	Wilberforce, H. W. ...	237	----- C. R. ...	737
----- E. C. ...	1756	Wilbond, J. ...	2036a	----- C. W. ...	418
Whitton, F. E. ...	616	----- J. H. ...	2107	----- E., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	241
Whittuck, G. E. M. ...	1169	Wilbraham, B. H. ...	821	----- E., N. Lan. R. ...	1358
Whitty, A. ...	1345	----- H. V. ...	1999a	----- Miss E. A. ...	2064
----- J. L. ...	1315	----- L. B. ...	2015	----- E. B. ...	2015
----- M. J. ...	1999a	----- R. J. ...	2015	----- E. G. ...	1947
----- N. I. ...	1157	Wilby, H. W. ...	1142	----- F. T. ...	1999a
----- P. J. ...	1183	----- R. ...	2160	----- G., ret. I. A. Dept. ...	2107
----- R. X. ...	1283	Wilcox, E. ...	2160	----- G. A., ret. pay ...	1972
Whitwell, H. W. ...	923	----- H. B. F. ...	935	----- G. H. ...	840
----- R. R. H. ...	2104	----- J. T. C. ...	1124	----- H. B. Des V. ...	518
▼ Whitwill, M. ...	2127	Wild, A. J. ...	2029b	----- H. T. B. ...	2098
Whitworth, A. W. ...	2052	----- E. J. ...	2100	----- J. ...	1987
----- D. E. ...	1248	----- H. J. ...	2044	----- J. E. ...	2107
----- T. S. ...	921	----- W. ...	2108	----- J. H. ...	2127
Whylock, J. G. H. ...	2028	----- W. H. ...	614	----- J. R. M. ...	1266
Whyte, A. ...	1374	Wildblood, E. H. ...	844, 1906a	----- J. S. ...	1129
----- A. W. P. T. ...	2029b	Wilde, C. E. ...	2160	----- L. S. ...	1076
----- C. W. F. ...	132	----- E. T. R. ...	2125	----- M. G. ...	97
----- Miss I. M. ...	1750	----- H. J. ...	2160	----- M. L. ...	537
----- J. F. ...	1926	----- J. G. ...	1372	----- N. R. ...	2028a
----- T. A. ...	1016	----- P. M. C. ...	859	----- O. C. ...	788
----- W. H. ...	2029b	----- W. ...	453	----- P. S. ...	34
Whytehead, H. R. A. ...	863	Wilder, H. C. ...	721	----- R. ...	730
Wickens, J. ...	2160	Wildes, C. S. D. ...	1266	----- S. J. ...	880
----- W. ...	1381	Wildef, A. W. G. ...	2108	----- T. H. Des V. ...	2015
----- W. J. ...	1396	----- R. S. ...	2036a	----- T. O. ...	953
Wickersham, J. ...	1393	Wildig, T. ...	2036a	----- W. L. ...	2114
Wickham, A. F. ...	2107			----- W. T. ...	673
----- C. G. ...	726			Wilks, J. T. ...	2160
----- C. H. ...	810				
----- E. T. R. ...	1249				
----- H. F. ...	469				
----- J. C. ...	1110				
----- J. D. D. ...	1117				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Will, D. A. E. ....	519	Williams, G., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ....	2160	▽ Williams, W. ....	2122
— G. ....	1985	— G. A. ....	1956a	— W., <i>I.A. Depts.</i> ....	1766
— J. ....	1992a	— G. B. ....	2140	— W., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ....	2161
— N. G. H. ....	1160	— G. C. ....	889	— W. A. ....	2106
Willan, F. G. ....	740	— G. M. ....	379	— W. B. ....	1968
— J. ....	2138, 2160	— G. R. K. ....	1927a	— W. D. O. ....	1763, 1771, 1784, 1786
— R. H. ....	1107	— G. T. ....	2015	— W. d' E. ....	1747
Willans, R. H. K. ....	2018a	— H. ....	2160	— W. de L. ....	436
— R. St. J. ....	994	— H. A. ....	501	— W. H. ....	1215
— T. J. ....	508	— H. A. McD. ....	2028a, 2116	— W. H. R. ....	881
Willbourn, J. B. ....	2160	— H. B. ....	206	— W. G. ....	1049
Willcock, S. ....	2015	— H. B. O. ....	2015	— W. H., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ....	1373
▽ Willcocks, A. D. ....	2129	— H. C. ....	1306	— W. H., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	1968
— A. J. ....	2104	— H. D. ....	1968	— W. J. ....	2161
— H. F. ....	1296	— H. F. ....	2015	— W. O. ....	2136
— Sir J. ....	13	— H. F. ....	2138	— W. P. G. ....	876
— J. L. ....	1306	— H. J. ....	388		
— R. D. ....	712	— H. M., <i>late Middl'x</i> — R. ....	2015	m Williams - Bulkeley, Sir — R. H. ....	2084, 2112
Willcox, E. L. ....	812	— H. M., <i>A. V. Corps</i> — H. R. ....	877 1009	Williams-Drummond, F. D. — W. H., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	2092, 2115
— H. B. D. ....	1303	— H. S. ....	746	Williams-Freeman, A. P., — W. T. ....	1258
Willie, W. ....	2160	— I. H. J. ....	873	— <i>Sikrops. L.I.</i> ....	1258
Willes, Miss A. ....	1749	— J., <i>Motor Res.</i> ....	2111	Williams Freeman, A. P., — D. of Corn. L.I. ....	685
— C. E. ....	2028a, 2127	— J., <i>ret. Staff Serjt.-Maj.</i> — J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ....	2160 1354	— F. C. — P. ....	2028a
— F. C. ....	1075	— J., <i>V.C.</i> ....	2166	Williams-Hepworth, E. — W. G. ....	2021
— G. F. ....	1961	— J. A. ....	432	▽ Williams-Wynn, A. W. ....	2122
— G. S. ....	2121	— J. C. ....	2160	Williams Wynn, H. C. ....	2015
— Miss M. ....	1750	— J. F. ....	1398	▽ Williams-Wynn, Sir H. L. — W. ....	2121
— W. F. G. ....	976	— J. G. ....	1313	Williams Wynn, W. ....	1304
Willet, F. W. B. ....	720	— J. H. ....	1305	Williamson, A. A. ....	1223
— H. L. ....	833	— J. L. ....	2138	— A. G. ....	953
Willetts, Miss I. G. ....	1759	— J. T. ....	2160	— A. J. ....	548
Willey, C. S. ....	1752	— K. G. ....	1306	— A. P. ....	1956a
Williams, A., <i>G.Gds.</i> ....	1291	— L. G. ....	863	— B. ....	2102
— A., <i>ret. S.S.Maj.</i> ....	2160	— L. H. ....	1929	— C. P. F. ....	1310
— A., <i>ret. Band Mr.</i> ....	2160	— L. O. ....	2015, 2115, 2138	— C. V. W. ....	1952a
— A. B. ....	2087, 2113	— M., <i>R.M. Art.</i> ....	1029	— H. M. ....	1318
— A. B. C. ....	144	— M., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	1985a	— H. C. ....	1397
— A. C. ....	445	— Miss M. ....	1750	— H. N. H. ....	1211
— A. E. ....	1187	— Miss M. B. ....	1749	— J. ....	2161
— A. F. C. ....	724, 1834	— M. S. ....	618	— J. F. ....	1968
— A. H. ....	1235	— Miss M. S. ....	1749	— J. G. ....	2056
— A. H., <i>I.A. Dept.</i> ....	2107	— N. J. ....	1157	— J. H. ....	2106
— A. H. ....	2104	— O. ....	1985a	— M. ....	1959
— A. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	213	— O. De L. ....	545	— M. J. ....	979
— Sir A. H. W. ....	1922	— R. ....	1399	— R. O. ....	2036a
— A. J. ....	554	— R. A. ....	2160	— R. H. ....	2135
— A. N. ....	1320	— R. B. ....	1968	— R. F. ....	1936
— A. R. ....	1359	— R. C., <i>R.Art.</i> ....	790	— R. S. ....	2135
— A. S. ....	855	— R. C., <i>N. Staff. R.</i> — R. C., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ....	1310 1386	— S. H. ....	2036a
— B. ....	1398	— R. C. B. ....	921	— T. J. ....	2066
— B. C. W. ....	2028a	— Rev. R. C. L. ....	1743	— W. H. ....	2098
— B. R. ....	2160	— R. C. W. ....	2036a		
— C., <i>R.Mar.</i> ....	916	— R. H. ....	2007a	Williamson Oswald, O. C. — W. ....	246
— C. ....	81	— R. M. ....	949	Willcott, G. F. W. ....	1350
— C. A. ....	1230	— R. S. A. ....	1296	t Willie, E. ....	2138
— C. E. ....	270	— S., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ....	1381	t Willington, F., Lord — 1916(2), — 1917, 2138	
— C. G. ....	2160	— S., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	1001	Willington, J. A. ....	521
— C. H. ....	1961	— S. ....	1753	Willis, A. ....	835
— C. J. ....	1360	— S. C. ....	1269	— A. R. ....	2093
— C. L. ....	2104	— S. F. ....	574	— C. B. D. A. ....	2028a
— Miss C. M. ....	1749	— S. P. ....	1129	— C. F. ....	2102
— C. R. ....	1144	— T. ....	2036a	— C. H. ....	1947
— C. R. ....	2160	— T. H. ....	2160	— C. W. ....	2096
— C. S. ....	2125	— T. S. B. ....	556	— E. H. ....	401
— C. S. ....	1961	— T. W. ....	2042a	— E. S. O. ....	799
— D. ....	1378	— V. D. S. ....	1198	— F. W. ....	1068
— E. ....	2140	— V. P. B. ....	870	— G. C. W. ....	889
— E. C. T. B. ....	1224			— G. H. ....	697
— E. E., <i>North'd Fus.</i> ....	614			— H. ....	2036a
— E. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1358			— H. de L. ....	987
— E. G. ....	386			— H. R. J. ....	2093
— E. H. W. ....	804			— J. G. ....	2161
— E. J. ....	1304			— J. L. N. ....	1932
— E. M. ....	2015			— M. H. S. ....	1079
— E. McK. ....	2015			— N. O. ....	1318
— E. R. ....	2140			— R. H. ....	564
— E. S. ....	2028a			— R. R. ....	618
— E. S. B. ....	1274			— S. G. E. ....	679
— F. E. ....	1856			— W. J. ....	2036a
— F. I. ....	1760			— W. S. H. ....	2101
— F. P. J. ....	1303				
— F. T. ....	707				
— G., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> — <i>Bedf. R.</i> ....	2160 2033				
— G., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ....	2033				
— G., <i>H. Eng.</i> ....	97				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Willmore, W. S. ....	474
Willmott, A. ....	2036a
E. H. B. ....	2107
W. A. ....	2003
t Willock, F. G. ....	2135
G. W. ....	968
Willoughby, Hon. C. H. C. ....	1985a
D. V. ....	859
F. W. ....	1379
J. ....	2161
Sir J. C. ....	2087
J. F. ....	2100
J. G. ....	1002
J. H. ....	1320
M. E. ....	220
M. G. P. ....	1183
M. W. ....	1928
N. E. G. ....	2095
R. F. ....	1999a
R. J. ....	1372
Willoughby de Broke, R. G., Lord ....	2138
Willoughby-Osborne, A. de V. ....	417
D'A. ....	1074
r Willoughby-Wallace, C. Z. ....	2116
Wills, C. R. ....	973
E. V. ....	1017
G. ....	2161
J. ....	1394
O. S. D. ....	1311
S. H. ....	1999a
Willshire, Sir A. R. T. ....	2084
Willson, A. ....	2161
A. H. ....	1396
E. ....	2161
H. S. ....	1752
H. ....	2161
Willy, W. H. ....	1400
Willyams, E. N. ....	1251
Wilmer, A. H. ....	1959
E. B. G. ....	954
G. H. ....	1070
H. G. ....	796
J. R. ....	1932
W. ....	1961a
Wilmot, E. R. E. ....	2101
F. ....	2015
R. C. ....	754
S. D. ....	1118
Wilmot-Sitwell, D. ....	2018a
Wilsey, H. W. ....	1759
Wilshaw, Miss S. L. ....	2064
▼ Wilson, A. ....	2129
A. ....	30
A., R.A.M.C. ....	1346
A., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2161
A. A. ....	2161
Miss A. A. ....	1749
A. C. ....	2028a
A. E. J. ....	692
A. H., E. York R. ....	656
A. H., ret. pay ....	2015
A. H., Wt. Off. ....	1374
A. H. H. ....	472
A. H. M. ....	1112
A. I. ....	2015
A. J., K.O. Soc. ....	1385
Bard. ....	1387
A. J., Shrops. L.I. ....	762
A. M. ....	1750
Miss A. P. ....	1134
A. R. G. ....	982
A. T. ....	982

Wilson, A. W.-M. ....	1999a
B. T. ....	1136
C. E., Durh. L.I. ....	1968
C. E., R.W. Surr. R. ....	630
C. E., ret. pay ....	2018a
C. G. ....	2161
t C. H. ....	414
C. H. A. ....	2095, 2140
C. H. L. F. ....	1985a
C. S. ....	281
C. W. ....	2015
Sir D. ....	1892
D. C. ....	1144
D. D. ....	822
D. E. ....	1143
D. G. ....	815
D. R. ....	1271
E. B. ....	2028a
E. E. B. Holt ....	2028a
E. H. ....	1933
E. H. H. J. ....	1306
E. M. ....	1999a
E. R. ....	1256
E. R. C. ....	1074
E. S. ....	1306
E. W. G. ....	1237
E. W. H. J. ....	1335
E. T. ....	2161
F. A., u.s.l. Ind. Army ....	1932
F. A., R. Art. ....	501
F. A., R. Eng. ....	245
F. E. ....	723
F. M. ....	245
F. S. ....	948
F. T. D. ....	633
F. W. ....	379
F. W. B. ....	1280
F. W. C. ....	1376
G., ret. pay ....	1969a
G., R. Lan. R. ....	1345
G., Lt. R.A.M.C. ....	1214
G., Ind. Sub. Med. ....	2106
Serp. ....	2133
t G. A. ....	202
G. C. ....	783
G. E. H. ....	1371
G. H. ....	2015
G. T. B. ....	2105
H. ....	2161
H., Wt. Off. ret. ....	1968
H. B. ....	2133
t H. C. ....	65
H. F. M. ....	36
H. H. ....	525
H. H., Lan. Fus. ....	1397
H. J. ....	803
H. M. ....	1139
H. M., Ind. Army ....	1193
H. R. ....	1031
H. S., R. Muns. Fus. ....	2028a
H. S., ret. pay ....	796
H. T. ....	1299
I. C. ....	2033
J., late Glouc. R. ....	2161
J., late S. Wales Bord. ....	1354
J., R.A.M.C. ....	2021
J., late 90 Ft. ....	274
t J. A. ....	2183
J. B. ....	195
J. C. ....	2034a
J. D. ....	1959
J. F. ....	1111
J. G. ....	1985a
J. G. Y. ....	1985a

Wilson, J. H. B. ....	730
J. H. G. ....	853
r J. J. ....	1943
J. M. ....	2095
J. N. ....	1954
J. R. ....	2015
Miss J. W. ....	1749
L. M. ....	487
L. O. ....	2093
Miss M. ....	1759
M. O. ....	908
M. R. H. ....	2015
N. M. ....	1012
N. M., I.M.S. ....	798
P. A. ....	2028a
P. H. ....	913
P. N. W. ....	1147
R. ....	2051
R. A. K. ....	1132
R. C., R.A.M.C. ....	543
R. C., Ind. Army ....	894
R. E. ....	1098
R. H., Ind. Army ....	1152
R. H., Schmr. ....	1372
R. H. F. W. ....	2007a
R. H. G. ....	704
R. P. ....	406
R. R. ....	1309
R.S., Sea. Highrs. ....	647
R.S., late Lan. Fus. ....	2028a
S. H. ....	594
v T. ....	2126
T., Bd. Mr. ....	1387
T., I. A. Dept. ....	2107
T., W. York. R. ....	2033
v T., late 2 Lanc. Art. ....	2125
T., A.S.C. ....	1344
T. A. A. ....	891
T. D. ....	1999a, 2015
T. K. ....	1025
t W. ....	2136
W., Wt. Off. ....	1393
W. ....	2107
W. B. ....	1956a
W. C. ....	1034
W. C. F. A. ....	1236
Sir W. D. ....	1925a
W. G. ....	2111
W. H., late 50 Ft. ....	2018
W. H. ....	1931
W. H. D. ....	909
W. J. ....	2056
W. J., Wt. Off. ....	2161
W. K. P. ....	954
W. R. ....	1359
W. S. ....	2161
Wilson - Farquharson, D. L. ....	2015
Wilson-Fitzgerald, F. W. ....	1191
Wilson-Johnston, W. E. ....	782
Wilton, H. W. ....	1398
J. E. L. ....	2092
W. P. ....	2140
t Wiltshier, T. B. F. ....	1387
Wiltshire, A. ....	1396
C. ....	2107
P. S. ....	1057
W. B. ....	2161
Wimberley, C. I. ....	1959
C. N. C. ....	224
D. G. N. I. ....	681
F. G. A. ....	1927a
Winch, A. B. ....	951
Winchester, E. S., Bishop of ....	2140
Winckworth, H. O. ....	797
Winder, W. T. ....	1222
Winder, A. S. M. ....	999
J. H. R. ....	548
M. G. ....	753

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Windham, C. J. ...	1927
Windle, R. J. ....	197
Windram, W. C., late Gord. Highrs. ...	2161
W. C., R. Mar. ....	1401
Windross, M. ....	2106
Windrum, F. ....	736
J. M. ....	1352
Windsor, F. N. ....	398
Windsor Clive, G. ....	732
Windsor-Clive, Hon. A. ....	1288
Hon. G. H. ....	2084
W. ....	2084
Wing, F. D. V. ....	85
Wingate, A. W. S. ....	1952a
B. F. ....	509
Sir F. R. ....	11
G. ....	1913
G. F. R. ....	1082
G. H. F. ....	321
M. R. ....	1312
R. R. ....	1303
T. P. ....	739
Wingate Gray, W. S. ....	1308
Wingate-Saul, N. W. ....	1065
Wingfield, C. J. T. R. ....	991
J. M. ....	2015
Hon. M. A. ....	1006
W. E. ....	2015
W. J. R. ....	2015
W. S. ....	1756
Wingfield Digby, K. E. ....	1308
Wingfield Digby, W. R. ....	2028a
V. ....	1963
G. ....	1206
Wingrove, C. ....	2161
Winkfield, W. B. ....	479
Winn, J. ....	1999a
Winniffrith, Rev. D. P. ....	1743
Winnington, J. F. S. ....	620
Winslade, W. ....	2161
Winsloe, A. R. ....	390
H. E. ....	526
R. W. C. ....	1985a
Winslow, L. F. F. ....	500
Winstanley, R. N. ....	2015
Winter, B. E. ....	1999a
C. B. ....	418
C. E. ....	1319
F. ....	2111
F. C. ....	2028a
F. J. ....	2015
H. B. ....	2007a
H. E. ....	259
O. de l'E. ....	499
S. H. ....	1968
T. B. ....	191
W. O. ....	1265
W. R. ....	1985a
Winterbotham, H. St. J. L. ....	764
Winterbottom, A. D. ....	1219
Winters, E. ....	2161
Winterscale, C. F. B. ....	1099
J. F. M. ....	2113

Wintle, C. E. H. ....	734
E. de V. ....	221
Fitz H. ....	231
N. ....	1185
Winton, R. ....	2161
Wintour, E. ....	281
F. ....	78
Winward, H. H. ....	2161
Winwood, W. Q. ....	351
Wirgman, Ven. Archdeacon A. T. ....	4, 1883
Wisden, R. E. B. ....	1087
T. F. M. ....	2028a
Wise, A. ....	2028a
A. D. ....	974
C. D. ....	2108
D. ....	792
D. W. ....	1959a
P. K. ....	1109
T. A. ....	1189
W. O. H. ....	1075
W. T. ....	2046
Wisely, G. A. K. ....	2028a
Wiseman, A. J. ....	2161
C. S. ....	2108
F. ....	2108
F. A. J. B. ....	1376
W. F. G. ....	1260
Wiseman-Clarke, C. C. ....	1999a
Wishart, G. B. ....	2083
S. ....	2133
W. H. ....	2033
Wisher, G. ....	2161
Wissman, J. R. ....	1296
With P. A. ....	1241
Witham, J. K. M. ....	2084, 2112
Witherby, B. ....	2015
Withers, A. R. ....	1961a
B. H. ....	1312
C. McG. ....	738
G. B. ....	1319
H. H. ....	1165
R. B. ....	1281
S. R. ....	347
Withington, G. E. W. ....	2015
Withycombe, W. M. ....	329
Witt, Rev. A. R. ....	1742
C. S. ....	1385
R. ....	1391
Witts, F. V. B. ....	1166
Wodehouse, A. H. ....	2029b
A. P. ....	927
A. P. ....	1985a
A. T. ....	1987
E. ....	1319
E. C. F. ....	412
Sir E. F. ....	2015
E. M. ....	2093
F. W. ....	1926
Sir J. H. ....	1919
K. R. B. ....	1985a
Wogan, J. ....	2161
Wogan-Browne, F. W. N. ....	1985a
Wohlmann, Miss A. B. ....	1749
Wolledge, H. W. ....	1760
Wolfe, G. C. B. 1862, 1872a, 2093	
Wolfe-Barry, Sir J. W. ....	2133
Wolfe-Murray, A. A. ....	267
R. A. ....	1257
Wolff, A. J. 543, 1805, 1806a, 1807a	
H. P. ....	2093
Wollaston, F. H. A. ....	715
Wollett, G. S. ....	2161
Wolley, H. S. L. ....	897
Wolley-Dod, A. H. ....	2015
O. O. ....	153
Wollocombe, T. S. ....	1219

Wolrige-Gordon, H. G. 2015, 2116	
J. G. ....	2000
R. ....	1258
W. G. ....	2015
Wolseley, E. J. ....	810
Sir G. B. ....	1918
Miss H. V. B. ....	1750
J. F. ....	2015
Wolseley-Jenkins, C. B. ....	1985a
H. ....	1303
C. W. ....	1922
Wombwell, A. ....	1373
A. Wt. Of. ....	1381
F. ....	1357
Wood, Albert ....	2029b
Alexander ....	754
A. E. B. ....	716
A. G. N. ....	2028a
A. H., late Sec. Rif. ....	1985a
A. H., ret. pay ....	2015
A. V. L. ....	2161
C. ....	1215
C. A. ....	1318
C. A. B. ....	1999a
C. B. ....	1011
C. E., R. W. Fus. ....	1961
C. E., ret. Ind. Army ....	2015
C. E. W. ....	1952a
C. K. ....	867
C. L. ....	2161
C. M. ....	479
C. M. A. ....	2028a
C. S. ....	690
D. ....	1999a
D. E. ....	1925
Sir E. ....	496
E. ....	383
E. Fitz G. M. ....	1959
E. J. F. ....	282
E. J. M. ....	2161
F. ....	2070
F. L. ....	1384
F. W. ....	1382
G. ....	958
G. B. G. ....	1968
H., ret. pay ....	2161
H., Schmr. ....	2161
H., Garr. Serjt.-Maj. ....	515
H., K. Eng. ....	2166
Sir H. E. ....	2028a
H. F. ....	718
H. L. ....	841
H. O. B. ....	241
H. S. ....	1968
H. St. L. ....	2015
H. W. W. ....	2161
J. ....	930
J. C. I. ....	849
J. H. ....	2104
J. J. ....	903
J. L. ....	2138
J. S. ....	2161
J. W. ....	2031a
J. W. M. ....	494
L. ....	825
L. I. ....	1750
Miss M. ....	619
M. O. ....	1985
M. D. ....	1948
O. R. W. ....	1302
O. I. ....	832
P. R. ....	274
R., R. War. R. ....	894
R., Wt. Of. ret. R. Eng. ....	2161
R., Wt. Of. ret. Rif. Brig. ....	2161
R. B. ....	881
R. B. M. ....	1961a
R. G. P. ....	1141
R. P. ....	1251
T. ....	2161
T. ....	2036a
T., late R. Art. ....	1999a
T. B. 272, 1905, 1906a, 1907a	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Wood, W., R. War. R. ...	1343	Woods, J. ...	712	Worsdell, G. B. ...	1176
W., ret. pay ...	1968	J. A., late 102 Ft. ...	1939	Worship, V. T. ...	448
W., Wt. Off. ret. Ord. Store Corps ...	2161	J. A., late A.V.D. ...	2067	Worsley, C. F. M. ...	773
W., Wt. Off. ret. R. Eng. ...	2161	J. C. ...	2036a	C. S., Lord ...	1148
W. A. ...	526	J. H. ...	1297	F. P. ...	2028a
W. H., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2161	R. H. ...	1148	G. F. ...	1972
W. H., Wt. Off. ...	1373	R. J. ...	2036a	H. G., R. Art. ...	1170
W. M. P. ...	1927a	T. ...	2161	H. G., ret. pay ...	1999a
W. T. ...	2161	Woodside, A. McB. ...	931	R. H. W. ...	1123
Wood-Martin, F. W. ...	741	W. A. ...	489	R. S. ...	693
J. I. ...	660	Woodthorpe, J. W. ...	2151	W. A. ...	1313
W. G. I., 2084, ...	2112	Woodward, A. E. ...	2161	Worsley-Gough, H. W. ...	2028a
Woodage, G. ...	2161	B. H. ...	1999a	Wort, C. H. J. ...	1349
Woodall, F. ...	440	C. F. ...	720	Wortabet, H. G. L. ...	2104
Woodcock, C. S. ...	1942	C. P. ...	857	Wortham, C. ...	1999a
E. E. ...	763	E. M. ...	147	H. C. W. H. ...	759
G. ...	2161	E. S. ...	1187	P. W. T. R. ...	439
G. O. ...	705	F. W. ...	637	Worthing, H. E. ...	1358
H. F. ...	2100	G. ...	1376	Worthington, C. ...	1389
H. S. ...	2015	J., R. Art. ret. ...	2161	C. A. ...	614
J. ...	1958	J., Fork R. ret. ...	2161	Sir E. S. 524, 1802 ...	1802
W. C. M. ...	1959	J. A. H. ...	144	F. ...	944
W. J. ...	2028a	J. H. ...	2138	H. ...	407
Woodford, C. ...	2161	R. F. ...	988	H. R. ...	2021
E. F. ...	2015	W. F. ...	195a	L. L. ...	2161
Woodgate, L. S. ...	1232	W. W. ...	1985a	Miss M. ...	1749
Woodger, E. ...	1395	Woodwright, W. H. E. ...	201	R. G. ...	1219
Woodham, C. B. ...	632	Woodyatt, N. G. ...	154	Worthington-Wilmer, G. R. ...	967
Woodham, J. F. ...	766	N. G. R. ...	1262	H. F. M. ...	1243
L. ...	1345	Woody, C. de W. ...	1298	L. ...	2018
W. B. ...	2015a	Woolbert, H. R. ...	2104	L. E. C. ...	852
Woodhams, A. G. ...	1392	Woolbridge, H. C. ...	421	Wouids, J. ...	2161
Woodhead, H. ...	1883	W. H. ...	279	Woulfe Flanagan, E. M. ...	856
Woodhouse, A. J. ...	1199	Wooler, Miss S. W. ...	1750	R. J. ...	418
B. ...	1281	Woolger, J. ...	2033	Wragg, W. ...	2033
C. G. ...	708	Wooll, G. ...	2161	Wrangham, D. G. ...	936
C. H. ...	1256	Woollard, J. ...	1393	Wratislaw, J. M. B. ...	778
E. ...	1087	Woollcombe, C. L. ...	18	Wray, E. ...	319
F. S. ...	1126	F. R. ...	1119	H. C. ...	934
H. ...	1935	J. M. ...	955	J. C. ...	2087
H. ...	1886	L. D. ...	1072	J. W. ...	1959
H. L. ...	1144	M. L. ...	1262	K. M. ...	1767, 1798
H. O. ...	1956a	R. ...	1949	Wreford, W. L. ...	2015a
J. ...	1578	Woollcombe-Adams, C. E. G. ...	752	Wreford Brown, C. W. ...	626
J. D. F. ...	803	E. 2007a ...		Wreford-Brown, W. H. ...	2015a
Sir J. T. ...	2129	m Woollett, G. F. C. ...	2095	Wren, A. C. ...	2161
Miss M. D. ...	1749	G. S. ...	2161	E. C. ...	478
P. St. J. R. ...	920	M. S. J. ...	2045	Wrench, A. J. C. ...	2015a
R. A. G. ...	1320	W. C. ...	204	C. C. ...	2161
R. C. H. ...	1300	t Woolley, A. C. ...	2135	C. E. ...	2044
T. P. ...	131	H. ...	1344	Wrenford, A. L. ...	1114
Woodfield, A. H. ...	234	J. M. ...	427	Wrey, Rev. A. B. S. ...	2140
Woodin, W. C. ...	2161	Woolmer, C. G. ...	1313	Sir B. R. S. ...	2136
Woodland, A. L. ...	1968	Woolright, H. H. ...	2015a	R. C. ...	997
A. R. ...	1319	Woolnough, F. ...	2161	Wright, A., 4 D. G. ...	2029b
Woodley, E. J. ...	2015a	F. W. ...	1064	A., late R. A. Med. Corps ...	2015a
R. N. ...	35	Woolrych, H. S. ...	2015a	A. E. ...	1342
Woodman, J. ...	2161	Wools-Sampson, Sir A. ...	2082	A. H. B. ...	835
J. E. S. ...	605	Woon, Sir J. B. ...	15	A. J. A. ...	1963
Woodmass, K. T. ...	993	Wooten, R. M. ...	1246	A. O'H. ...	1157
M. G. E. ...	2028a	Wordsworth, A. G. ...	967	A. R. ...	964
Woodmore, F. G. ...	1375	J. L. ...	1140	A. S. 1805, 1807, 1811a(3) ...	1179
P. ...	2161	R. G. ...	1096	A. St. J. ...	1157
Woodriff, D. T. ...	2070	Worgan, E. B. ...	1009	B. A. ...	518
Woodroffe, A. J. ...	484	R. B. ...	835	C. ...	1384
C. R. ...	752	S. D. ...	278	C. A. ...	2161
Woodrow, T. H. J. ...	1985a	Work, F. ...	1396	C. B. ...	2082
Woodruffe, J. S. ...	808	Workman, J. ...	2095	C. E. ...	2015a
Woods, A. E. ...	1926	Worledge, F. H. ...	1310	C. E. S. ...	907
A. N. ...	2028a	J. F. G. ...	1156	C. H. B. ...	764
A. S. ...	1968	Wormald, F. ...	262	C. V. R. ...	2015a
B. J. G. ...	712	F. W. ...	380	E., Wt. Off. ...	1385
C. G. ...	2087	Worms, J. G. ...	1384	E., R. M. Art. ...	794
C. R. ...	1998a	Worrall, E. ...	1371		
C. K. S. ...	504	E. W. ...	849		
E. A. ...	1296	J. ...	1379		
G., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2161	P. R. ...	1067		
G. ...	2161	S. H. ...	961		
G. A. ...	760				
G. G. ...	335				
H. C. M. ...	1955a				
H. K. ...	692				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Wright, E. C. ....	840	Wylde, A. W. ....	1945	Wynyard, D. ....	1197
E. G. ....	239	E. A. ....	17	E. G. ....	2028a
E. H. ....	224	G. ....	2161	M. ....	2000
E. L. ....	1934	L. F. G. S. ....	780	K. ....	1985a
F. A. ....	1372	R. D. ....	401	Wyon, H. T. ....	2009
Rev. F. G. ....	2068	Wylde-Browne, G. H. ....	2028a	Wythes, C. A. ....	1217
F. L. ....	1319	Wyley, F. J. ....	1094		
F. W. ....	2104	J. F. ....	2011a		
F. W. A.S.C. ....	731	W. F. ....	2125		
G. ....	1968				
G. D. ....	889	Wylie, A. ....	2161		
G. D. C. ....	1321	A. W. ....	1313		
G. J. ....	1745	H. ....	2100		
G. M. H. ....	1158	J. P. ....	1235		
G. T. ....	1185	J. S. ....	1886		
H. ....	2042a	M. ....	894		
H., late Gord. Highrs. ....	1985a	P. E. ....	1103		
H. A. S. ....	2028a	Wyllie, A. ....	1158		
H. B. H. ....	159	A. K. ....	2054, 2112		
H. C. ....	1930	F. ....	1959		
H. C., R. Ir. Rif. ....	509	H. T. W. ....	2028a		
H. H. ....	1371	J. A. ....	1959		
H. H., A. S. Corps ....	1115	R. ....	1170		
Harold L. ....	1022	R. J. H. ....	1959		
Horace L. ....	1061	W. T. ....	1155		
H. O. P. ....	1946	Wylly, C. H. ....	2087		
H. S. ....	517	G. G. E. ....	843, 2168		
H. S. N. ....	861	H. C. ....	1985a		
H. T. R. S. ....	1121	Wymer, G. P. ....	840		
J., Wt. Off. ....	1375	H. J. de C. ....	772		
J., Notts & Derby R. ....	1351	R. A. ....	2093, 2114		
J., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2161	Wynch, F. J. H. ....	202		
J. C. ....	2140	L. M. ....	1913		
J. H. ....	2036a	Wyncoill, C. E. ....	1985a		
J. R. ....	2084, 2112	C. E. F. ....	1181		
J. T. ....	2015a	H. E. F. ....	1194		
K. C. ....	2028a	Wyndham, C. J. ....	2000		
Miss M. ....	2064	Hon. E. H. ....	1036		
N. J. R. ....	1316	Hon. E. S. ....	937		
R., Ind. Army Dept. ....	1760	G. P. ....	79		
R. ....	2161	J. R. ....	422		
R. D. ....	1209	L. C. E. ....	2093, 2115		
R. E. ....	902	P. L. ....	1195		
R. G. ....	1212	W. F. G. ....	430		
R. W. ....	197	Wyndham-Quin, R. S. W. R. ....	1160		
S., late Leins. R. ....	2161	W. H. ....	2087, 2133		
S., C. Gds. ....	1350	Wyndowe, S. J. ....	2102		
S. H. ....	1254	W. T. ....	2028a		
S. J. ....	1752	Wynell-Mayow, C. E. ....	2028a		
T., R. Eng. ....	1092	M. ....	2015a		
T. ....	2069	R. S. L. ....	2015a		
T., late A. S. Corps ....	2161	Wynen, A. G. ....	1937		
T. A. V. ....	996	Wynford, P. G., Lord ....	2028a		
T. H. ....	2036a	Wynn, A. ....	2033, 2138		
T. J. ....	771	R. V. ....	2138		
W. B. ....	1914	Wynne, Sir A. S. ....	1919		
W. C. ....	2093	C. ....	1370		
W. G. ....	562	F. A. ....	2105		
W. D. ....	655, 2169	F. G. ....	1204		
W. D., I. M. S. ....	816	G. C. ....	1247		
W. F. ....	2048	H. E. S. ....	559		
W. G. ....	964	J. G. E. ....	206		
W. H. ....	2007a	L. C. F. ....	2063		
W. J. ....	1372	M. S. ....	2021		
W. H. ....	2007a	O. E. ....	1138		
Wright-Warren, C. T. ....	1249	O. W. J. ....	1241		
Wrigley, C. C. ....	197	T. R. ....	1906a		
Wrisberg, W. ....	1375	W. H. ....	2161		
Wroughton, A. C. ....	1081	Wynne-Edwards, J. C. ....	1299		
A. O. B. ....	479	T. A. ....	2133		
J. B. ....	510	Wynne Finch, G. ....	945		
Wu tele. H. A. S. ....	1251	J. C. ....	1286		
Wyatt, C. J. ....	831	Wynne Jones, C. L. ....	1254		
E. R. C. ....	794	Wynter, A. L. ....	2007a		
F. J. C. ....	930	C. P. ....	437		
F. O. ....	527	F. A. ....	482		
G. N. ....	679	F. C. W. ....	1298		
H. J. ....	2000	H. T. ....	462		
L. J. ....	519	H. W. ....	961		
T. H. ....	2129	J. R. ....	1126		
Wybergh, J. H. ....	746	P. C. ....	873		
Wye, F. P. ....	1243	P. H. M. ....	2101		
Wyth, A. ....	2161				
Wythe, H. ....	2075				
Wyke, J. ....	2161				
Wykes, G. N. ....	1321				
Wyld, C. E. ....	2093				
W. H. ....	2028a				

## Y

Yaldwyn, P. J. M. ....	2009	Yates, A. S. J. ....	962
Yale, J. C. ....	1968	C. J. A. ....	2101
Yalland, R. R. ....	1034	C. M. ....	904
W. S. ....	1312	C. McK. ....	1054
Yallop, J. ....	2046	E. K. G. ....	2140
y & m Yarborough, Rt. Hon. ....		H. ....	1357
C. A. W., Earl of ....	2121	H. P. ....	777
Yard, E. C. ....	2029b	H. T. S. ....	1968
Yarde-Buller, Hon. H. ....	144	H. W. M. ....	1009
Yardley, A. J. ....	1343	J. A. ....	915
H. ....	1397	J. C. ....	1358
J. W. ....	2000	R. C. B. ....	756
Yarr, M. T. ....	195	R. J. B. ....	894
Yarrow, T. W. ....	2138	R. P. ....	519
Yate, A. C. ....	1934	T. ....	2036a
C. A. L. ....	1933	W. G. ....	1156
C. E. ....	105	Yatman, A. H. ....	665
F. H. ....	1301	C. ....	347
V. A. C. ....	1953	Yaxley, V. ....	2161
W. G. ....	962	Yeabsley, G. W. ....	2161
Yates, A. S. J. ....	2101	Yeaton, A. P. ....	1343
C. M. ....	904	Yearsley, K. D. ....	1265
C. McK. ....	1054	R. A. ....	1125
E. K. G. ....	2140	Yeates, A. G. ....	2161
H. ....	1357	C. J. ....	193
H. P. ....	777	E. P. ....	1209
H. T. S. ....	1968	J. R. ....	2138
H. W. M. ....	1009	Yeatherd, M. L. ....	968
J. A. ....	915	Yeatman, C. ....	1350
J. C. ....	1358	G. D. ....	1169
R. C. B. ....	756	M. E. ....	1114
R. J. B. ....	894	Yeats-Brown, F. C. O. ....	1127
R. P. ....	519	Yeats Brown, F. V. ....	902
T. ....	2036a	Yelding, W. R. ....	1952a
W. G. ....	1156	Yeldham, E. ....	677
Yatman, A. H. ....	665	Yeo, M. H. ....	1060
C. ....	347	S. H. ....	1220
Yaxley, V. ....	2161	Yeoman, Rev. A. R. ....	1742
Yeabsley, G. W. ....	2161	T. A. ....	2161
Yeaton, A. P. ....	1343	W. H. ....	1351
Yearsley, K. D. ....	1265	Yerbury, J. W. ....	2006
R. A. ....	1125	Yockney, Miss E. A. R. ....	1750
Yeates, A. G. ....	2161	Yolland, W. ....	1952a
C. J. ....	193	Yool, G. A. ....	843
E. P. ....	1209	York, R. ....	2033
J. R. ....	2138	Yorke, D. ....	1381
Yeatherd, M. L. ....	968	F. A., ret. pay ....	1968
Yeatman, C. ....	1350	F. A. ....	1142
G. D. ....	1169	Sir H. A. ....	2000
M. E. ....	1114	P. G. ....	1053
Yeats-Brown, F. C. O. ....	1127	R. M. ....	2028a
Yeats Brown, F. V. ....	902	Younan, A. C. ....	195
Yelding, W. R. ....	1952a		
Yeldham, E. ....	677		
Yeo, M. H. ....	1060		
S. H. ....	1220		
Yeoman, Rev. A. R. ....	1742		
T. A. ....	2161		
W. H. ....	1351		
Yerbury, J. W. ....	2006		
Yockney, Miss E. A. R. ....	1750		
Yolland, W. ....	1952a		
Yool, G. A. ....	843		
York, R. ....	2033		
Yorke, D. ....	1381		
F. A., ret. pay ....	1968		
F. A. ....	1142		
Sir H. A. ....	2000		
P. G. ....	1053		
R. M. ....	2028a		
Younan, A. C. ....	195		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Young, A., <i>V.C.</i> ...	2149
A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	726
A. D. ...	2000
Sir A. H. ...	1991
A. H. ...	2049
A. H. O. ...	454
A. S. W. ...	2000
A. W. C. ...	528
B. K. ...	1308
B. N. ...	1223
C., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	2101
C., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2036a
C. A. ...	247
C. F. G. ...	34
C. H. ...	223
C. L. ...	1985a
C. S. ...	848
C. W. ...	1961a
D. C. ...	409
D. P. ...	1812a
E. A. ...	1952a
E. D. ...	608
E. de L. ...	905
E. K. ...	1336
E. W. ...	2104
F. B. ...	2028a
F. De B. ...	232
F. H. ...	2015a
F. H. McL. ...	1220
F. P. ...	1926
G. ...	1932
G. F. ...	1952
G. G. ...	1931
G. H. ...	833
G. J. G. ...	525
G. M. ...	1100
G. N. G. ...	1320
H., <i>I.A. Dept.</i> ...	1800
H., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ...	2161
H. A. ...	393
H. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	954
H. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	430
H. G. S. ...	2015a

Young, H. H. ...	1959
H. N., <i>R. Innis. Fus.</i> ...	884
H. N. ...	534
H. P. ...	1961
H. W. ...	1109
J. ...	2102
J. C. ...	27
J. E. ...	950
J. H. ...	2138
J. H. ...	1189
J. H., <i>Lt.-Col.</i> ...	1559
J. J. ...	2107
J. M., <i>R. Lanc. R.</i> ...	790
J. M., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	483
J. N. ...	1928
J. R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2015a
J. R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	213
Sir J. S. ...	2044
J. W. L. ...	2107
K. de L. ...	1238
M. S. ...	968
M. S. ...	2127
N. M. ...	1320
R. ...	1138
R. A. B. ...	650
R. B. ...	1175
R. J. ...	1311
S. ...	2161
S. J. ...	1387
T. ...	2161
T., <i>ret. A.S. Corps.</i> ...	2161
T. C. McC. ...	728
T. H. B. ...	1956a
T. S. ...	1961
W. ...	270
W. B. ...	210
W. E. ...	409
W. H., <i>E. York. R.</i> ...	330
W. H. ...	1959

Young, W. H. W. ...	636
Young, G. H. ...	2000
Younger, A. A. S. ...	820
J. ...	1985a
J. A. C. ...	1283
J. E. T. ...	1286
J. M. ...	2104
Youngerman, E. P. ...	1916
Younghusband, A. D. ...	1968
Sir F. E. ...	812
Sir G. J. ...	818
H. ...	238
L. N. ...	731
Youngson, T. W. ...	2000
Yourd, J. R. ...	980
Yorell, J. R. ...	2161
Yule, A. ...	905
G. U. ...	1140
H. V. ...	2161
J. A. C. ...	1968
J. H. ...	1240
J. S. ...	785
R. A. ...	2015a
Yunge - Bateman, G. M. ...	2015a

## Z.

Zavertal, L. ...	2030
Ziegler, C. H. ...	2028a
C. L. ...	2029a
Zigomala, P. J. ...	2028a
Zimmermann, B. F. ...	2015a
Zorawar Singh ...	1369
r Zouche, R. N. C. G. O., <i>Lord</i> ...	2095, 2138

# OFFICIAL HISTORY (NAVAL & MILITARY) OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

Prepared by the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. To be completed in three Volumes.

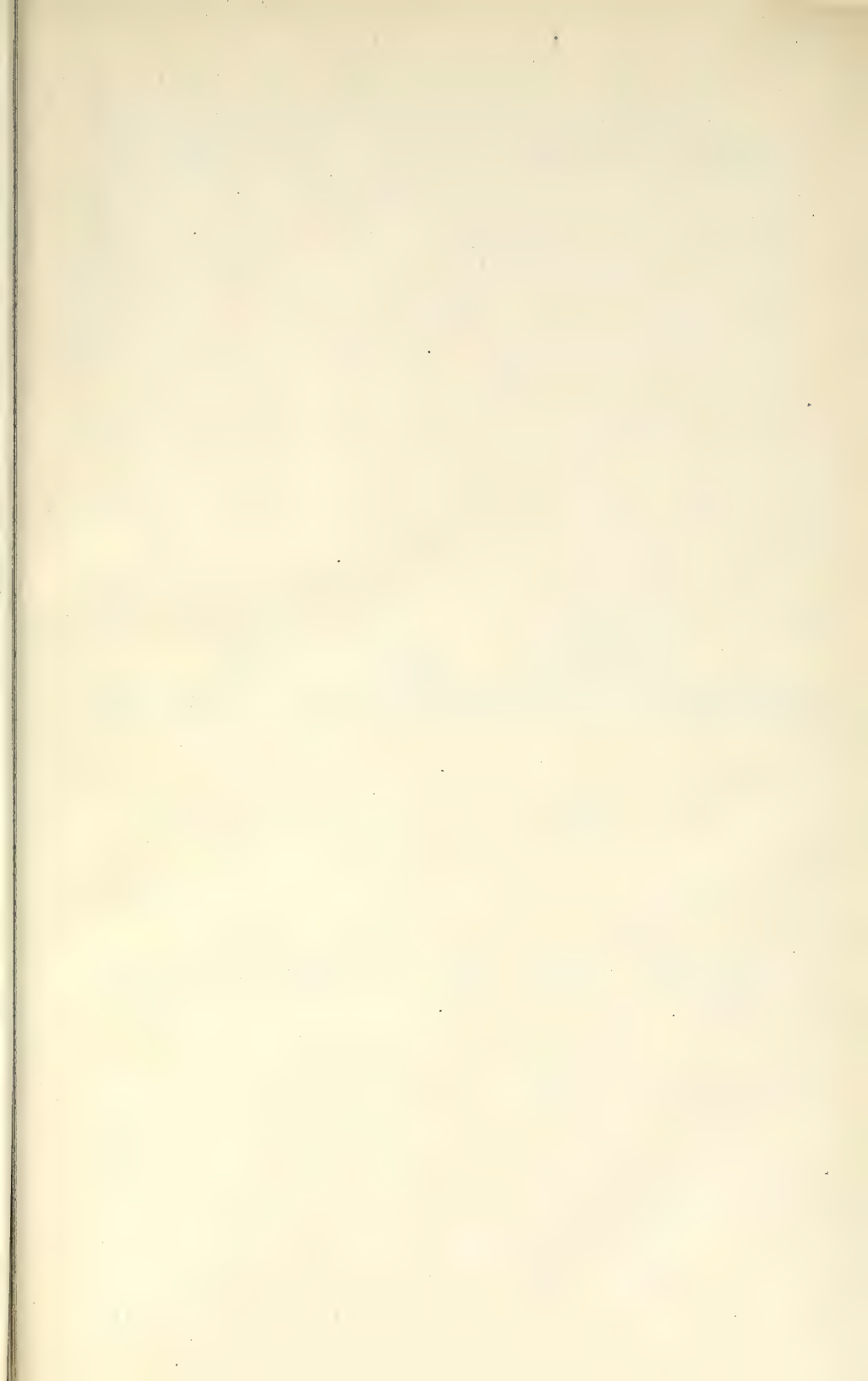
Volume I. ... To 24th August, 1904.

Price, with a case of Maps, 15s.

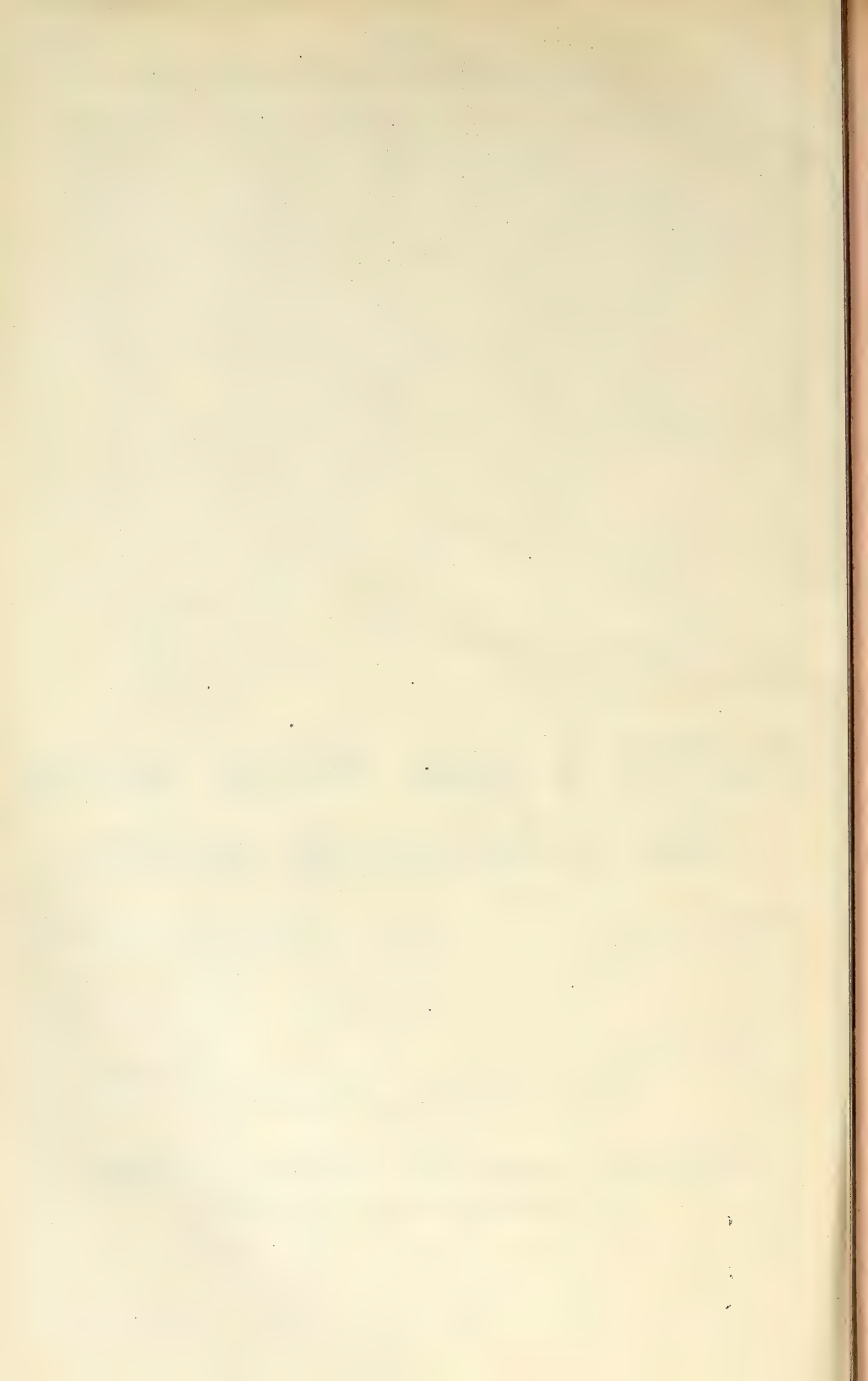
Volume II. Liao-yang, The Sha-ho, Port Arthur.

Price, with a case of Maps, 15s.

To be purchased as indicated on the title-page of the Quarterly Army List.







# KING EDWARD VII.'S HOSPITAL FOR OFFICERS,

9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

PATRON - HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President - Field-Marshal H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., &c.

**Trustees:**

SISTER AGNES.	LORD FARQUHAR.	SIR WALPOLE GREENWELL, BART.
ERNEST DE LA RUE, Esq.		S. ERNEST PALMER, Esq.

This Hospital was founded by Sister Agnes in April, 1904, and is for Regular Officers of the Navy and Army, and Indian Army on the Active List.

Officers wishing to be admitted, or requiring further information, should write to Sister Agnes, 9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., or call between the hours of 3 and 5.

Officers are asked to subscribe 5s. or more, annually. Subscriptions may be sent either by units or by individuals to Sister Agnes, 9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., from whom Bankers' orders can be obtained.

---

## OFFICERS' WARDS, THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA MILITARY HOSPITAL

Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.

Special arrangements for the treatment of Officers have been made in connection with the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, London.

There is accommodation for 12 Officers in separate rooms situated in a block apart from the main building.

Applications for admission should be addressed to the Officer in charge, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.

---

## OSBORNE, ISLE OF WIGHT.

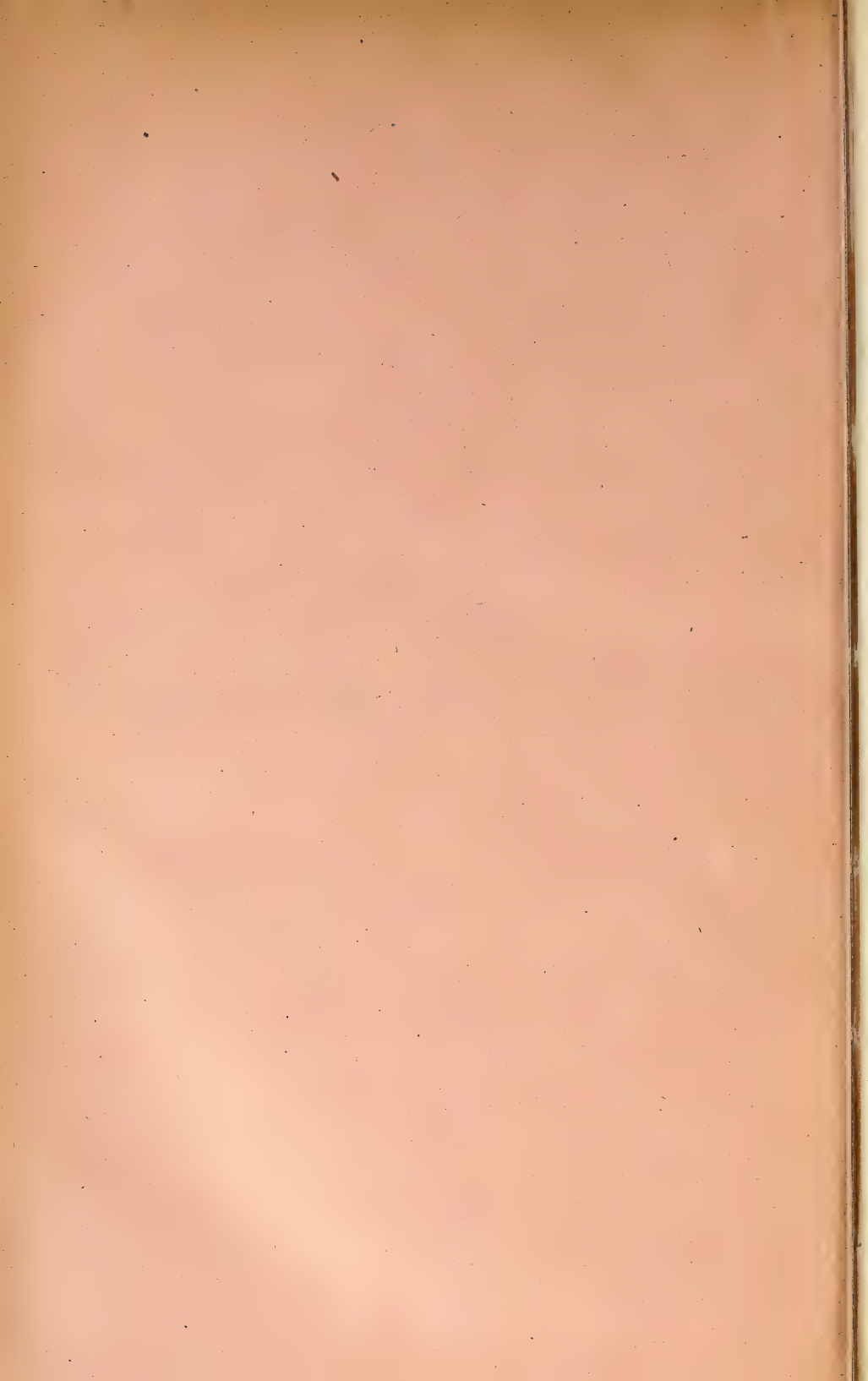
Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy, Army and Marines presented to the Nation by King Edward VII.

Any Officer may obtain information about the Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy, Army and Marines at Osborne by writing direct to the House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne, Isle of Wight.

Applications for admission and for the necessary forms should be addressed direct as follows:—(a) By Officers of the Army, Navy and Royal Marines, to the Director-General of their respective Medical Service or Department; (b) by Officers of the Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine, to the Military Secretary, India Office, London, S.W.

The accommodation at Osborne will provide for 43 Officers, 5 of whom may be accompanied by their wives.





# MILITARY BOOKS

Published by



Authority.

To be purchased, either directly or through any bookseller, from  
WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREANS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C.,  
AND 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

(The prices in brackets are those at which the books are obtainable, post free, by Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, in the manner prescribed by the Regulations.)

ABYSSINIA, Expedition to. 2 vols. and maps. 1870. Half Mor., £5 5s. Cloth, £4 4s.

AFRICA. Continent of. Geology of. Notes on. 1906. 3s. (2s. 4d.)

AMHARIC LANGUAGE. Short Manual of the. With Vocabulary. 1909. 5s. (3s. 6d.)

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT. 1908. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

ARABIC GRAMMAR. Two parts. 1887. (Sold to Officers only). 10s. (10s. 6d.)

ARMOURERS, Instructions for, in the care, repair, browning, &c., of Small Arms, Machine Guns, "Parapet" Carriages, and for the care of Bicycles. 1912. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

Do. Amendments. Aug., 1912. 1d. (1d.)

ARMY LIST. The Quarterly. Each, 15s. (10s. 6d.)

ARMY LIST. Monthly. Each, 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

ARMY CIRCULARS AND ARMY ORDERS. Issued before 31 Dec., 1892, which are still in force and required for reference. Reprint of. May, 1896. 3d. (3d.)

ARMY ORDERS. Monthly. Each, 3d. (3d.)

ARMY ORDERS. Covers for. 9d. (9d.)

ARMY PAY, APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, AND NON-EFFECTIVE PAY. Royal Warrant. 1913. 1s. (11d.)

ARMY ALLOWANCES REGULATIONS. 1910. 1s. (10d.) (Under revision.)

ARMY ENTRANCE REGNS.:—

R. M. Academy. Admission to, from April 1, 1912. 1d. (1d.)

R. M. College. Ditto. 1d. (1d.)

Militia and Imperial Yeomanry. Officers of. 1907. 1d. (1d.)

Special Reserve of Officers, Malta Militia, Bermuda Militia, Channel Islands Militia, and Territorial Force. Officers of the. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

University Candidates. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

Military Forces of the Self-Governing Dominions and Crown Colonies. Officers of the. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

See also Commission; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps.

ARMY REVIEW. Quarterly. Commencing July, 1911. 1s. (1s.)



MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—

- Regimental Standing Orders. 1911. 6d. (6d.)
- Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)
- Do. Memorandum No. 25. 1d. (1d.)
- Training. Part I. 9d. (8d.)
- Do. Part II. Supplies. 1909. 1s. 3d. (1s. 2d.)
- Do. Part III. Transport. 9d. (9d.)
- Do. Part IV. Mechanical Transport. 1s. 4d. (1s. 2d.)

ARTIFICERS. MILITARY. Handbook. Ninth Edition. 1910. 1s. (11d.)

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

ARTILLERY AT THE PICARDY MANŒUVRES IN 1910. Translated from the French. 2s. 6d. (2s.)

ARTILLERY. ROYAL:—

OFFICERS' MESS MANAGEMENT (*see* Ordnance College).

PRACTICE. INSTRUCTIONS:—

- Garrison. Coast Defences. Seawards. 1913-14. 3d. (3d.)
- Garrison. Siege and Movable Armament. 1913. 3d. (3d.)
- Horse, Field and Heavy. 1913. 6d. (5d.)

STANDING ORDERS FOR:—

- Brigade of Mounted Artillery. 1d. (1d.)
- Lt.-Colonel's Command, R.G.A. (Coast and Siege). 1d. (1d.)

TRAINING:—

- Field. 1912. Provisional. 9d. (9d.)
- Do. Amendments, Jan., 1913. 1d. (1d.)

GARRISON:—

- Vol. I. 1910. 6d. (6d.)
- Do. Amendments. Feb., 1911, Feb., 1912. Each, 1d. (1d.)
- Vol. II. (Siege). 1911. 9d. (8d.)
- Vol. III. 1911. 1s. (11d.)
- Do. Amendments. Feb., 1912. 1d. (1d.)

ARTILLERY COLLEGE, Reports upon the 14th to 18th Senior Classes. Each, 1s. (9d.)  
(*See also Ordnance College.*)

ARTILLERY. FIELD. The Tactics of. (*Von Schell*). Translated. 1900. 1s. (10d.)

ARTILLERY MUSEUM in the Rotunda, Woolwich. Official Catalogue. 1906. (*Sold at the Rotunda.* 1s. 6d.)

ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, 1885, and MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892. BYELAWS under:—

Aldeburgh, 1896; Ash, Aldershot Camp, 1887; Finborough, 1901; Hythe, 1894; Inchkeith Battery, 1896; Kinghornness, 1896; Landguard, 1887; Lydd—Dungeness, 1895; Middlewick, 1890; Millbrook, 1888; Orchard Portman, 1896; Scarborough, 1902; Scraps Gate, 1886; Shoeburyness, 1895; Southwold, 1896; Strensal, 1900; Wash, 1891; Whitehaven Battery, Cumberland, 1896. Each 1d. (1d.)

Purfleet. 1911. 1s. (9d.)

Salisbury Plain. 1900. 4d. (4d.)

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF A R.G.A. SUB-DISTRICT. Notes on. April, 1911. 1s. (10d.)

Do. Amendments. 1911, 1912. Each, 1d. (1d.)

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF EQUIPMENT OF ROYAL ARTILLERY, HORSE, FIELD, AND HEAVY BATTERIES. Notes on. June, 1911. 6d. (5d.)

BALLOONING. MILITARY. Manual of. Part I. 1905. 1s. (9d.)

BARRACKS. Care of. Instruction in. 1901. 9d. (7d.)

BASHFORTH CHRONOGRAPH. Experiments with, to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. Report on. 1870. 1s. (9d.)

BAYONET FIGHTING. Instruction in. 1d. (1d.)

BAYONET FIGHTING FOR COMPETITIONS. Instruction in. 1d. (1d.)

BICYCLES. MILITARY. Handbook on. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

BRITISH MINOR EXPEDITIONS, 1746 to 1814. 1884. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)

CADET LIST AND CADET UNITS. *See* Territorial Force.

CAMEL CORPS TRAINING. Provisional. 1913. 8d. (7d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- CAVALRY OF THE LINE.** PEACE ORGANIZATION OF THE; and Arrangements for Mobilization consequent on the establishment of Cavalry Depots. (Special A.O., July 19, 1909). 1d. (1d.)
- CAVALRY SCHOOL, NETHERAVON.** Standing Orders. 1911. 2d. (2d.)
- CAVALRY TRAINING.** 1912. 1s. (10d.)
- CEREMONIAL.** 1912. 3d. (4d.)
- CHEMISTS OF THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.** Rules and Regulations. 1d. (1d.)
- CHIROPODY.** Manual of. 2d. (2d.)
- CIVIL EMPLOYMENT FOR EX-SOLDIERS.** Guide to. 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- CIVIL EMPLOYMENT REGULATIONS.** 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- CIVIL POWER. DUTIES IN AID OF THE.** Special A.O., Dec. 17, 1908. (Amendments to "King's Regulations" and to "Manual of Military Law"). 1d. (1d.)
- CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES** (including Materials). PRICED VOCABULARY of. 1913. 1s. (11d.)
- Do. Amendments, July, Oct., 1913; Jan., 1914. Each, 1d. (1d.)
- CLOTHING REGULATIONS:—**
- Part I. Regular Forces. 1909. 1s. (10d.) (Under revision.)
- Part II. Special Reserve. 1909. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision.)
- Part III. Mobilization, Field Service, and Demobilization. 1908. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision.)
- Amendments to Parts I., II., and III. Nov., 1909; April, Oct., 1910; March, April, Sept., Nov., 1911; Feb., May, July, Sept., 1912; April, July, 1913. Each, 1d. (1d.)
- Amendments to Parts I. and II. Feb., 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- CLUBS. REGULATION.** Exercises for the. 1863. Reprinted 1887. 3d. (3d.)
- COLCHESTER GARRISON.** Standing Orders. 1913. 9d. (7d.)
- COMMAND. ALDERSHOT.** Standing Orders. 1s. 3d. (1s.) (Under revision.)
- COMMAND. THE ART OF.** By Colonel von Spohn. Translated. 1d. (1d.)
- COMMAND. WESTERN.** Standing Orders. Jan., 1910. 2d. (2d.)
- COMMANDS, MILITARY AND STAFF IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.** Re-organization of. Special A. O., 6 Jan., 1905, with alterations to date. Issued with Special A. O., Nov. 11, 1907. 3d. (3d.)
- COMMISSION IN H.M. REGULAR ARMY** (from 1st April, 1912). Short guide to the various ways of obtaining a; &c., &c. April, 1912. 2d. (2d.) (See also Army Entrance; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps).
- CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS, AND ISSUE OF TRAVELLING WARRANTS.** Instructions. 1910. 2d. (2d.)
- COOKING. Military.** Manual. 6d. (5d.)
- COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, except at Practice Camps, 1913-14.** 2d. (2d.)
- Do., at Practice Camps, 1913-14. 1d. (1d.)
- CREWS OF WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS AND BOATS AT HOME STATIONS.** Regulations for the Appointment, Pay, and Promotion of. 1911. 2d. (2d.)
- CYCLIST TRAINING.** Provisional. 1908. 4d. (4d.) (Under revision.)
- DIAL SIGHT. No. 7.** Instructions for the use of the. 1d. (1d.)
- DIRECTOR. No. 3.** Instructions for using the. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- DIVISION ORDERS.** Extracts from. 1880. 2s. 6d. (1s. 9d.)
- DRAINAGE MANUAL.** 1907. For the use of Royal Engineer Officers, and other persons, employed on the Construction and Maintenance of Drainage Works in connection with War Department Buildings in the United Kingdom or in similar Climates. 2s. 6d. (2s.)
- DRAWING PLATES. MILITARY:—**
- Attack of Dufor's Countermines or 2nd plate of Mines; Carnot's First System; Detached Forts; Concealed Defences, 1, 2, 3, 4; Printing Plate, A, B, C, &c.; Detail Plate, No. 1; Do., No. 2; Neighbourhood of Woolwich; Village and Surrounding Ground. Each, 2d. (2d.)
- Attack of Fortress—Preliminary Operations; Do., Distant Attack; Do., Close Attack; Neighbourhood of Metz. Each, 3d. (3d.)
- Woods and Villages. 6 plates. Each, 6d. (5d.)
- Neighbourhood of Woolwich, Southern Side. 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)
- DRUMS REGULATIONS.** 1911. 2s. 6d. (2s.)
- Do. Amendments, March, Aug., 1912. Each, 1d. (1d.)
- Do. Amendments, Aug., 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- DRUM AND FLUTE DUTY for the Infantry,** with Instructions for the Training of Drummers and Flautists. 1887. 2s. (1s. 6d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**DYNAMICS.** Notes on. (See Ordnance College).

**EGYPT. BRITISH FORCE IN.** Standing Orders for the. 1912. 1s. (10d.)

**EGYPT. CAMPAIGN OF 1882 IN.** Military History. With case of Maps. Condensed edition. 1908. 3s. 6d. (2s. 8d.)

**ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS.** FIXED. Instructions as to. 1912. 4d. (4d.)

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** Text Book for use of the Cadets at the R.M. Academy. 1911. 2s. 6d. (2s.)

**ELECTRICITY.** Notes on. 1911. 1s. 3d. (1s. 1d.)

**ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS.** DEFENCE. Instructions for the working of. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING. MILITARY.** Vol. I. 1s. (11d.)

Do. Vol. II. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

Do. Vol. III. 1s. (11d.)

**ENCOUNTER. THE BATTLE OF.** By HANS VON KIESLING. Part I. Practical. Translated. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)

**ENGINEER SERVICES REGULATIONS. PEACE:—**

Part 1. 1910. 1s. (10d.)

Part 2. 1911. Technical Treatises. 9d. (7d.)

**ENGINEER TRAINING.** 1912. 6d. (6d.)

Do. Amendments, Jan., 1913. 1d. (1d.)

**ENGINEERING. FIELD.** Manual of. 1911. 9d. (9d.)

**ENGINEERING. MILITARY:—**

Part.

I. Field Defences. 1908. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)

II. Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 1910. 9d. (8d.)

IIIa. General Principles and Materials. 1913. 1s. (11d.)

IV. Mining and Demolitions. 1910. 1s. (11d.)

V. Miscellaneous. 1907. 1s. 3d. (1s. 1d.)

VI. Military Railways. 1898.

(Under revision.)  
(Out of print.)

**EQUIPMENT. INFANTRY.** Pattern 1908 Web. 1913. 2d. (2d.)

**EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS:—**

Part 1. 1912. 1s. (11d.)

Part 2. Details:—

Section.

I. Infantry. (Regular Army). 1913. 6d. (5d.)

IIa. Mounted Infantry. 1912. 6d. (5d.)

IIb. Cavalry. (Regular Army). 1910. 3d. (3d.)

III. Army Service Corps. (Regular Army). 1913. 6d. (5d.)

IV., IVa., and IVb. Army Ordnance Corps. Army Pay Corps. Army Veterinary Corps. (Regular Army.) 1911. 2d. (2d.)

V. Royal Army Medical Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2d. (2d.)

VI.-IX. R.M. Academy; R.M. and Staff Colleges; School of Signalling, Aldershot; Cavalry School, Netheravon; Garrison Staff and Schools of Instruction; Military Prisons, Detention Barracks and Military Provost Staff Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2d. (2d.)

Xa. Engineer. General. Fortress, Survey, Railway, and Depot Units. Peace and War. (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xb. Field Troop (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xc. Field Company (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xd. Signal Company with Division. (Regular Army.) 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xe. Signal Company (Wireless). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xf. Signal Company (Air-line). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xg. Signal Company (Cable). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xh. Signal Squadron. (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xj. Signal Troop with Cavalry Brigade. (Regular Army.) 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xk. Signal Troop with Mounted Brigade. (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Section.

Xl. Signal Company (South Africa). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Xm. Bridging Train. (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)

XIa. Horse Artillery. Q.F. 13-pr. 1913. 9d. (8d.)

XIb. Field Artillery. Q.F. 18-pr. (Regular Army.) 1912. 9d. (8d.)

XIc. Field Artillery. B.L. 5-in. Howitzer. 1908. 9d. (7d.)

XIc. Do. Q.F. 4.5-in. Howitzer. (Regular Army). 1913. 9d. (8d.)

XId. Training Brigades with Q.F. 18-pr. Equipment, Horse and Field Artillery, Staff and Depots, Riding Establishment, School of Gunnery (Horse and Field), and Mounted Band. (Regular Army.) 1910. 6d. (5d.)

XIe. Mountain Battery and Ammunition Column (10-pr. B.L.) Mule Transport. (Regular Army.) 1912. 9d. (7d.)

XIIa. Royal Garrison Artillery. (Regular Army.) 1910. 2s. 6d. (2s. 2d.)

XIIb. Do., Siege Artillery, Movable Armament, and Machine Guns in Armaments. 1913. 1s. (10d.)

XIIc. Heavy Artillery. B.L. 60-pr. (Regular Army.) 1913. 9d. (8d.)

XIII. Headquarters Units (War). 1909. 2d. (2d.)

XIV. Base Remount Depot and Advanced Remount Depot, War only. 1907. 2d. (2d.)

XVI. Special Reserve. 1913. 4d. (4d.)

XVII. Officers Training Corps. 1912. 3d. (3d.)

Practice Batteries and Drill Guns (Fixed Mountings) of the Royal Garrison Artillery. (Part II., Secns. XIIa. and XVI., and Part III.) 1909. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)

Do. Amendments, March 1911. 1d. (1d.)

Amendments to Parts 1 and 2 Jan., Feb., April, May, Aug., Sept., and Dec., 1907, March, 1908, July, 1909. Each, 1d. (1d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS**—Continued

- Amendments to Part 2. Oct. (two issues), Nov. (two issues), 1910; June, Sept., 1911. Each, 1*d.* (1*d.*)
- Part 3. Territorial Force. 1911. 6*d.* (6*d.*) (Under revision.)
- Do. Details:—
- Sec. IX. Artillery. 1912. 1*s.* (9*d.*)
- Do. Amendments, April, 1912. 1*d.* (1*d.*)
- Sec. X. Engineer. 1912. 3*d.* (3*d.*)
- Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3, Aug., 1908; April, 1909; Jan., May, Aug., Dec., 1910; April, Aug., 1911; Nov., 1913. Each, 1*d.* (1*d.*)
- Amendments to Parts 1, 2 and 3, Oct., 1909; Feb., 1912; March, July, 1913. Each, 2*d.* (2*d.*)
- Amendments to Parts 2 and 3, Jan., 1909; Sept., 1912. Each, 1*d.* (1*d.*)

**ESTABLISHMENTS**:—

- Peace. Part II. Territorial Force. 1913-14. 4*d.* (4*d.*)
- Do. Do. Changes in. Nov., 1913. 1*d.* (1*d.*)
- Do. Part III. Departmental and Miscellaneous Regular Establishments and Instructional Institutions. 1913-14. 2*d.* (2*d.*)
- Do. Part IV. Headquarters Establishments. Home, Colonies and India. 1913-14. 3*d.* (3*d.*)
- Do. Part V. Establishment of Commands Abroad and Summaries of the Military Forces of the Crown. 1913-14. 2*d.* (2*d.*)
- War. Part I. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 8*d.* (7*d.*)
- Do. Do. Amendments, Feb., May, 1913. Each, 1*d.* (1*d.*)
- Do. Part II. Territorial Force. 1911. 8*d.* (7*d.*) (Under revision.)
- Do. Part V. Reserve, Depôt, and other Regimental Units maintained at Home after Mobilization. Provisional. 4*d.* (5*d.*)

**EXAMINATION PAPERS. MILITARY**:—

- Qualifying Certificates. Sept., 1905, March, 1906, Sept., 1909, March, Sept., 1910, March, Sept., 1911, March, 1912. Each, 6*d.* (5*d.*)
- Entrance: 1, R.M. Academy; 2, R.M. College. Nov.-Dec., 1905, June-July, Nov.-Dec., 1906, June-July, Nov.-Dec., 1907, June-July, Nov.-Dec., 1908, June-July, Nov.-Dec., 1910, June-July, Nov.-Dec., 1911. Each, 1*s.* (10*d.*)
- Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Supplementary First Appointments in the Royal Marines. June-July, 1912. 1*s.* (10*d.*)
- Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Supplementary First Appointments in the Royal Marines. Appointments in the Indian Police Force. Appointments in the Police Force of the Straits Settlements. Cadetships in the Royal Navy (Special Entry). June-July, 1913. 1*s.* (11*d.*)
- Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Nov., 1912. 1*s.* (11*d.*)
- Freehand Drawing at the Army Entrance Examination of Nov., 1913. Specimen Question Papers to illustrate the kind of questions that will be set in. 6*d.* (5*d.*)
- R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Fourth, Third and Second Divisions. July, Dec., 1904, June, 1905. Each, 1*s.*
- R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Senior Division. Dec., 1905, June, Dec., 1906, July, Dec., 1907. Each 1*s.*
- Staff College. Admission. Aug., 1907, Aug., 1909, July, 1911, June-July, 1912, June-July, 1913. Each, 1*s.* (6*d.*)
- Regular Forces, Canadian Permanent Forces, Special Reserve of Officers, Territorial Force, and Colonial Military Forces. May, Nov., 1906, May, Nov., 1908. Each, 1*s.* (11*d.*)
- Do. May, 1909. 9*d.* (8*d.*)
- Officers for Promotion. Dec., 1912, May, 1913. Each, 1*s.*
- Militia, Imperial Yeomanry, and University Candidates. March, Sept., 1904, Sept., 1905, Oct., 1906. Each, 1*s.*
- Special Reserve, Militia, Territorial Force, and University Candidates. Oct., 1911; March, Oct., 1912; March, Oct., 1913. Each, 1*s.* (6*d.*)
- Officers' Training Corps:—
- Cadets of the Senior Division. Certificate A. Dec., 1908. 6*d.* (5*d.*)
- Cadets of the Junior and Senior Divisions. Certificates A and B. Spring of 1909; Nov., 1909; Nov., 1910; May, Nov., 1911; March, Nov., 1912; March, 1913. Each, 6*d.* (6*d.*)
- Foreign Languages. Modern. Oct., 1896, July, Oct., 1906, July, 1908, April, July, 1909, Jan., June, Oct., 1910, Jan., June, Oct., 1911, June, 1912, June, 1913. Each, 1*s.* (6*d.*)



**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**EXPLOSIVES. SERVICE. Treatise on. 1907. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)**

**FIELD SERVICE. MANUAL FOR:—**

Artillery. Field. Brigade. Q.F. 18-pr. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision)

Do. Do. (Howitzer) Brigade. 5-inch B.L. 1908. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Heavy (B.L. 60-pr.) Battery and Ammunition Column. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Horse. Brigade. 13-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. Appendix to. R.H.A. Battery and Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column. 1d. (1d.)

Cavalry Regiment. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Engineers. Balloon Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Bridging Train. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Field Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Field Troop. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Telegraph Company on Lines of Communication. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision.)

Do. Works Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Headquarters Units. Expeditionary Force. 1911. 3d. (3d.)

Infantry Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Infantry (Mounted) Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Medical Service. Army. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Post Office Corps. Home Defence. 1893. 1d. (1d.)

Signal Service. Signal Company (Air-line). Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. (Cable). Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. (with Division). Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

**FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK. 1913. 1s. (11d.)**

**FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS:—**

Part I. Operations. 1909. (Reprinted with Amendments, 1912). 1s. (10d.)

Part II. Organizations and Administration. 1909. (Reprinted with Amendments, 1913). 1s. (10d.)

**FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN RELATION TO ARMY ACCOUNTS. 1910. 6d. (5d.)**

Do. Amendments, April, 1913. 1d. (1d.)

Do. Appendix II. Payment of Units proceeding to or from India as Ordinary Reliefs at Indian Expense. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES. Study of. Regulations. 1913. 2d. (2d.)**

**FORTIFICATION. PERMANENT. For the Imperial Military Training Establishments and for the Instruction of Officers of all Arms of the Austro-Hungarian Army. 7th Edition. Translated. 4s. (2s. 11d.)**

**FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account. Five vols. £6 11s. 6d.**

Also separately, in Volumes in cloth, Sections in paper covers, and Plans unmounted:—

First Part:—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire:—

Vol. 1 (Sec. 1 to 5). Outbreak of Hostilities to Battle of Gravelotte. £1 6s. (Out of print.)

Vol. 2 (Sec. 6 to 9). Battle of Gravelotte to Downfall of Empire. £1 2s. (Out of print.)

Second Part:—History of the War against the Republic:—

Vol. 1 (Sec. 10 to 13). Investment of Paris to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. £1 6s. (18s. 6d.)

Vol. 2 (Sec. 14 to 18). Events in Northern France from end of Nov. in North-west from beginning of Dec. Siege of Paris from commencement of Dec. to the Armistice. Operations in the South-east from middle of Nov. to middle of Jan. £1 6s. (19s.)

Vol. 3 (Sec. 19 and 20). Events in South-east France from middle of Jan. to Termination of Hostilities. Rearward Communications. The Armistice. Homeward March and Occupation. Retrospect. £1 11s. 6d. (£1 2s. 3d.)

**Section.**

1. Events in July. Plan. 3s. (2s. 2d.)

2. Events to Eve of Battles of Wörth and Spicheron. 3rd edition. 3s.

3. Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 5s. (Out of print.)

4. Advance of Third Army to the Moselle, &c. 2nd edition. 4s. (Out of print.)

**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**FRANCO-GERMAN WAR**—continued.

**Section.**

5. Operations near Metz on 15th, 16th, and 17th August. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. 2nd edition. 6s. 6d. (Out of print.)
6. Battle of Gravelotte—St. Privat. 5s. (Out of print.)
7. Advance of Third Army and of Army of the Meuse against Army of Châlons. 6s. (Out of print.)
8. Battle of Sedan. 3s. (Out of print.)
9. Proceedings on German Coast and before Fortresses in Alsace and Lorraine. Battle of Noisseville. General review of War up to September. 4s. 6d. (3s. 4d.)
10. Investment of Paris. Capture of Toul and Strassburg. 6s. (4s. 6d.)
11. Events before Paris, and at other points of Theatre of War in Western France until end of October. 5s. 3d. (3s. 11d.)
12. Last Engagements with French Army of the Rhine. Occurrences after fall of Strassburg and Metz to middle of November. 4s. 6d. (3s. 5d.)
13. Occurrences on Theatre of War in Central France up to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. 6s. (4s. 6d.)
14. Measures for investment of Paris up to middle of December. 4s. (3s.)
15. Measures for protecting the Investment of Paris and Occurrences before French Capital to commencement of 1871. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)
16. Proceedings of Second Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3s. 6d. (2s. 8d.)
17. Proceedings of First Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3s. (2s. 3d.)
18. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War up to middle of Jan., 1871. Events before Paris from commencement of 1871 to the Armistice. 8s. (6s.)
19. Occurrences on South-east Theatre of War from middle of Jan., 1871. Proceedings in rear of German Army and in Coast Provinces, from Nov. 1870 until the Armistice. 13s. 6d. (9s. 8d.)
20. General Retrospect of War from beginning of Sept., 1870, to Cessation of Hostilities. Armistice and Peace Preliminaries. Return of German Army and Peace of Frankfort. The Occupation. The Telegraph, Post, Supply of Ammunition, Commissariat, Hospital Service, Divine Service, Military Justice, Recruitment, and Home Garrisons. Results. 5s. (3s. 9d.)

Analytical Index. 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)

**Plans:—**

4. Battle of Colombey-Neuilly. 3d. (3d.)
- 5A Do. Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces at Noon. 3d. (3d.)
- 5B. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces from 4 to 5 p.m. 3d. (3d.)
- 9A. Battle of Sedan. Position of Contending Forces towards noon. 3d. (3d.)
- 9B Do. Do. the Germans in the afternoon shortly before the end of the struggle. 3d. (3d.)

(See also SIEGE OPERATIONS.)

**GERMAN ARMY.** Cavalry. Drill Regulations. 1909. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Field Service Regulations. 1908. 1s. (10d.)

Do. Foot Artillery. Drill Regulations. Part IV. The Fight. 1909. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Manœuvres Regulations. 1908. 3d. (3d.)

**GERMANY.** The Campaign of 1866 in. With 22 Plans in portfolio. 1872. (Re-printed 1907.) 6s. (4s. 10d.)

Do. Moltke's Projects for. 1s. (10d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**GUNS. DRILL FOR (and see GUNS. HANDBOOKS FOR):—**

- 60-Pr. B.L. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 18-Pr. Q.F. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 15-Pr. B.L.C. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 15-Pr. Q.F. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 13-Pr. Q.F. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 12-Pr. 12-cwt. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 10-Pr. B.L. (In the press.)
- 9.2-Inch B.L. Mark IX., on Mark IV. Mounting. Land Service 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 9.2-Inch B.L. "C" Mark IX., on Marks Va and Vb. Mountings. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 9.2-Inch B.L. Marks X., Xv., and X\*. on Mark V. Mounting. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 6-Inch B.L. Marks VII. and VIIIv. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 6-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 6-Inch Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 5-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 4.7-Inch Q.F. on Travelling Carriages. 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- 4.7-Inch Q.F. Fixed Armament. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- 4-Inch Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1d. (1d.)

**GUNS. HANDBOOKS FOR (and see GUNS. DRILL FOR):—**

- 60-Pr. B.L. Land Service. 1913. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)
- 18-Pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1s. (10d.)
- 15-Pr. B.L.C. Marks I., II., II\*, and IV., with Mark I. Carriage, and Marks I., Ia., Ib., and Ic. Limbers and Wagons. Land Service. 1912. 1s. (10d.)
- 15-Pr. Q.F. Movable Armament and Territorial Force (R.H.A.) 1910. 9d. (8d.)
- 13-Pr. Q. F. Land Service. 1913. 1s. 3d. (1s.)
- 12-Pr. B.L. of 6 cwt. Marks I. to IV. and IVa. and Carriages Marks I\*, I\*\*, and II. Horse Artillery. 1905. 1s. (11d.)
- 10-Pr. Jointed B.L. Mule Equipment. 1904. 1s. (10d.) (Under revision.)
- 9.45-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1906. 9d. (7d.)
- 9.2-Inch B.L. Mark IX., "C" Mark IX., and Marks X., Xv., and X\*. Land Service. 1912. 1s. (11d.)
- 8-Inch R.M.L. Howitzer of 70 cwt. Movable Armament and Armament of Works. Land Service. 1901. 2s. (1s. 6d.)
- 6-Inch B.L. and B.L.C. Guns, Mountings, &c. 1904. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)
- 6-Inch B.L. Marks VII. and VIIv. Land Service. 1911. 9d. (8d.)
- 6-Inch B.L. Howitzer, 30 cwt. Marks I. and I\*. 1912. 1s. (10d.)
- 6-Inch Q.F. Land Service. 1903. 1s. (10d.)
- 6-Inch "B" Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 1s. (10d.)
- 5.4-Inch B.L. Howitzer. Mark I. 1902. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)
- 5-Inch B.L. Marks I.—V. 1904. 9d. (9d.)
- 5-Inch B.L. Marks IV.—V. Land Service. 1903. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)
- 5-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1909. 9d. (9d.)
- 4.7-Inch Q.F. Fixed Armaments. Land Service. 1904. 1s. (11d.)
- 4.7-Inch Q.F.B. on Travelling Carriages. Land Service. 1910. 9d. (8d.)
- 2.95-Inch Q.F. Mountain. Mark I. Mule Equipment. 1906. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.) (Under revision.)
- .303-Inch and .303-Inch Converted Maxim Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber) on Carriages. M.G., Infantry, Parapet; Tripod and Cone Mountings. 1911. 9d. (8d.)
- 0.303-Inch Nordenfelt 3-barrel and Gardner 2-barrel, converted from 0.4-Inch and 0.45-Inch M.H. Chamber, Magazine Rifle Chamber, on Carriages. 1900. 9d. (8d.)

**HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY:—**

- Horse Guards: 17th Dragoons (Lancers). Each, 5s. (3s. 7d.)
- Dragon Guards: 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, & 7th. Each, 4s. (3s.)
- Dragoons: 1st, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 14th, 15th, and 16th. Each, 4s. (3s.)
- 9th, 12th, and 13th. Each, 3s. (2s. 3d.)
- Cape Mounted Riflemen. 3s. (2s. 2d.)
- Marine Corps. 3s. (2s. 2d.)

MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY—continued.

Foot: 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 46th, 53rd, 67th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 86th, 87th, and 92nd. Each, 4s. (3s.)  
14th, 56th, 61st, 70th, and 88th. Each, 3s. (2s. 2d.)

HISTORIES, SHORT, OF THE TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. 67 numbers. Each, 1d. (1d.) In one volume. 5s. (3s. 9d.)

Do. The Scots Guards. 1d. (1d.)  
Do. The 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. 1d. (1d.)  
Do. Revised Editions. Each, 1d. (1d.):—

Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own The Northamptonshire Regiment.  
(Yorkshire Regiment.) The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire  
The Bedfordshire Regiment. Light Infantry.  
The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders.) The Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light  
The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles.) Infantry.)  
The Cheshire Regiment. The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment  
The Duke of Wellington's West Riding (Royal Canadians.)  
Regiment. The Princess Charlotte of Wales's (The  
The Durham Light Infantry. Royal Berkshire Regiment.)  
The East Lancashire Regiment. The Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland  
The East Surrey Regiment. Highlanders.  
The Hampshire Regiment. (In the press.) The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.  
The Highland Light Infantry. The Royal Sussex Regiment.  
The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.  
The Lancashire Fusiliers. The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.  
The Suffolk Regiment.

HOSPITALS. MILITARY FAMILIES'. Nursing Staff Regulations. Dec., 1909. 1d. (1d.)

HOSTILITIES WITHOUT DECLARATION OF WAR, from 1700 to 1870. 2s. (1s. 7d.)

HYGIENE. ELEMENTARY MILITARY. Manual of. 1912. 6d. (6d.)

INDIAN EMPIRE. OUR. A short review and some Hints for the use of Soldiers proceeding to India. 6d. (6d.)

INFANTRY TRAINING. 1911. 1s. (10d.) (Under revision.)  
Do. Amendments, Aug., 1913. 1d. (1d.)

INSTITUTES. Garrison and Regimental. Rules for the Management of. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

INTELLIGENCE DUTIES IN THE FIELD. Regns. for. 1904. 2d. (2d.)

ITALIAN CAVALRY TRAINING REGULATIONS. 1911. Training for Marches, Tactics of Minor Units, and Training of Patrols. Translated. 4d. (3d.)

JAMAICA. Standing Orders. 1912. 1s. (9d.)

KING'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS for the Army. 1912. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

KIT PLATES:—

ARTILLERY. ROYAL:—

1. Horse and Field. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2d. (2d.)
2. Do. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1903. 2d. (2d.) (Under revision.)
6. Garrison. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1909. 2d. (2d.)
10. Do. Kit in Barrack Room. 1909. 2d. (2d.)

CAVALRY. 1891. 1d. (1d.)

ENGINEERS. ROYAL:—

1. Dismounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1908. 1d. (1d.) (Under revision.)
2. Do. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1908. 1d. (1d.) (Under revision.)
4. Mounted N.C.O. or Driver and Field Troop Sapper. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1910. 1d. (1d.)
5. Mounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1910. 1d. (1d.)
6. Driver, with Pair of Horses. Field Kit laid out for Inspection on Parade, including Articles carried in Valise on Baggage Wagon. 1899. 1d. (1d.)

INFANTRY:—

1. Kit in Barrack Room. 1905. 2d. (2d.)
  2. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1905. 2d. (2d.)
- Highland. 1884. 1d. (1d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**KIT PLATES—continued.**

- MEDICAL CORPS. ROYAL ARMY.** Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
**ORDNANCE CORPS. ARMY.** For guidance at Marching Order and Kit Inspections. 2d. (2d.)
- LAND WARFARE.** An exposition of the Laws and Usages of War on Land, for the guidance of Officers of H.M. Army. 1s. (10d.)
- LAW. MILITARY.** Manual of. 1907. 2s. (1s. 9d.) (Under revision.)  
 Do. Amendments. Jan., 1910. 1d. (1d.)
- LAW FOR THE RESERVE FORCES AND MILITIA.** Manual of. 1886. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)
- MACHINE-GUN.** Tests of Elementary Training. 1d. (1d.)
- MAGAZINES AND CARE OF WAR MATERIEL.** Regulations for. 1913. 9d. (8d.) (In the press.)
- MAP READING AND FIELD SKETCHING.** Manual. 1912. 1s. (11d.) (and see Schools, Army.)  
 Do. Amended Plate 14. 1d. (1d.)
- MAXIM GUN AND SMALL ARMS.** Nomenclature of Parts, Stripping, Assembling, Action, Jams, Missfires, Failures, and Inspection of. Revised edition. 1911. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision.)
- MECHANISM AS APPLIED TO ARTILLERY.** Notes on. Second edition. 1902. 1s. (11d.)
- MEDICAL CORPS. ROYAL ARMY:—**  
 Admission to. Regulations for. Jan., 1912. 1d. (1d.)  
 Standing Orders. 1907. 1s. (10d.) (Under revision.)  
 Do. Amendments. 1910; May, Oct., 1911; April, 1912. Each, 1d. (1d.)  
 Training. 1911. 9d. (9d.)  
 Do. (Territorial). Memorandum on the. 2d. (2d.) (Under revision.)
- MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. ARMY.** Index to Appendices of Reports from 1859 to 1896. 3d. (3d.)
- MEDICAL SERVICE. ARMY.** Regulations. 1906. 6d. (6d.) (Under revision.)
- MEDICAL SERVICE.** Strategical and Tactical Employment of the, as carried out in an Army Corps; with a series of problems. Translated from the Austrian. 4s. 6d. (3s. 4d.)
- MEDICAL SERVICES. ARMY. ADVISORY BOARD FOR.** The Treatment of VENEREAL DISEASE and SCABIES. First Report, 1904, 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.); Second Report, 1905, 2s. (1s. 6d.); Third Report, 1905, 1s. (10d.); Final Report, 1906, 6d. (5d.)
- MEDICAL SERVICES OF FOREIGN ARMIES.** Handbook of:—  
 Part I. France. 6d. (5d.)  
 Part II. Germany. 6d. (5d.)  
 Part III. Austria-Hungary. 6d. (6d.)  
 Part IV. Russia. 6d. (5d.)  
 Part V. Italy. 6d. (5d.)  
 Part VI. The Netherlands and Belgium. 1911. 6d. (5d.)
- MEKOMETER HANDBOOK.** 1911. 6d. (6d.)
- MILITARY LANDS ACTS, 1892 to 1903.** Byelaws. (See ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, &c.)
- MOBILIZATION REGULATIONS.** 1912. 6d. (6d.)  
 Do. Amendments, July, 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- MUSKETRY REGULATIONS:—**  
 Part I. 1909. (Reprinted with Amendments, 1912). 6d. (7d.)  
 Do. Amendments, Jan., 1913. 1d. (1d.)  
 Part II. Rifle Ranges and Musketry Appliances. 1910. 4d. (4d.)  
 Amendments, April, 1911, to Parts I. and II. 1d. (1d.)
- NIGHT OPERATIONS.** Elementary Training in. 1911. 1d. (1d.)
- NUMBER OF TROOPS TO THE YARD** in the principal battles since 1850. Memo. in. With opinions of Modern Authorities on limits of extension at the present day. 1884. 9d. (7d.)
- NURSING IN THE ARMY.** Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Reprinted from "The British Medical Journal." 1905. 1d. (1d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS**—*Published by Authority*—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- NURSING SERVICE.** Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military. Regulations for Admission to the. March, 1910. 1d. (1d.)
- OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS:**—  
 Regulations. 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
 Do. Appendix III. (In the press.)  
 Do. (Inns of Court). 1d. (1d.)  
 Special A.O., March 16, 1908. 1d. (1d.)  
 Junior Division. Instructions for the Annual Camps. 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- OPERATION ORDERS.** A Technical Study, by Hans von Kiesling. Translated from the German. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)
- OPTICAL MANUAL or Handbook of Instructions for the guidance of Surgeons.** Third edition. 1885. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)
- OPTICS.** Notes on. 6d. (5d.)
- ORDNANCE COLLEGE** (and see Artillery College):—  
 Advanced Classes. Reports on. Various. Each, 1s. (9d.)  
 Dynamics. Notes on. Second edition. 3s. (2s. 5d.)  
 Officers' Mess (Royal Artillery) Management and First Principles of Book-keeping. 3d. (3d.)  
 Ordnance Courses. Reports on. Various. Each, 1s. (9d.)  
 Regulations. 1907. 2d. (2d.)
- ORDNANCE CORPS.** Army. Standing Orders. 1912. 6d. (6d.)
- ORDNANCE MANUAL (WAR).** 6d. (6d.)
- ORDNANCE SERVICE.** Treatise on. Seventh edition. 1908. With volume of Plates. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)  
 Do. Amendments. June, 1909; Dec., 1910; Dec., 1912. Each, 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Do. Dec., 1909; Dec., 1911. Each, 2d. (2d.)
- ORDNANCE SERVICES. ARMY. REGULATIONS:**—  
 Part I. 1912. 6d. (6d.)  
 Do. Index. 2d. (2d.)  
 Do. Amendments, Jan., Dec., 1913. Each, 1d. (1d.)  
 Part II. 1908. 9d. (9d.) (Under revision.)  
 Do. Amendments. Jan., Feb., June, Oct., Dec., 1909; March, May, June, July, Oct. (two issues), 1910; Feb., June, Oct., 1911; Feb., Dec., 1912; March, June, Oct., 1913. Each, 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Amended Appendix VIII. 2d. (2d.)  
 Do. Appendix XXIX. July, 1911. Examination and Testing of Cordite for Naval Service. 1d. (1d.)
- PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS** in the Museum of the Army Medical Depart., Netley. Descriptive Catalogue of. Third edition. Vol. I. By Sir W. Aitken, M.D. 1892. 5s. (3s. 8d.)
- PAY DUTIES of Officers Commanding Squadrons, Batteries, Companies, &c., Instructions.** 1d. (1d.) (Under revision.)
- PHYSICAL TRAINING.** Manual of. 1s. (11d.)  
 Do. Amendments, July, 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- PLACE-NAMES OCCURRING ON FOREIGN MAPS.** Rules for the Transliteration of. 1906. 1s. (9d.)
- PORTABLE SUB-TARGET (Mark I.) and How to Use it.** 1911. 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Amendment. Nov., 1912. 1d. (1d.)
- POSITION FINDER.** Application of, to Coast Batteries. Notes on. 1904. 3d. (3d.)
- POSTAL SERVICES. ARMY. WAR. Manual of.** 1913. 3d. (3d.)
- PROJECTION, &c. Linear Perspective.** A Text-book for use of the R.M. Academy. Part I.—Text. Part II.—Plates. 1904. 6s. (4s. 5d.)
- PUBLICATIONS (RECENT) of MILITARY INTEREST.** List of. Quarterly:—  
 Nos. 1 to 8. Each, 2d. (2d.) Nos. 9 to 17. Each, 4d. (4d.) [continued by THE ARMY REVIEW.]
- RAILWAY DISTANCES.** Ireland. Handbook of. Third edition. 1884. 7s. 6d. (5s. 3d.)
- RAILWAY MANUAL. (WAR).** 6d. (5d.)
- RAILWAYS. MILITARY. RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OF.** Notes on, for Officers of R.E. Railway Companies. 1910. 2s. 3d. (1s. 8d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**RANGE FINDER. Handbooks:—**

Infantry, No. 1 (Marindin). 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Infantry No. 2 (Barr and Stroud). 31.5-inches base. 1913. 8d. (8d.)

Watkin. Regulations for instruction in, and practice with. 1882. 1s. (9d.)

**RANGE-FINDING. COAST DEFENCE. MANUAL OF. Part I. 9d. (8d.)**

**RECRUITING FOR THE REGULAR ARMY AND THE SPECIAL RESERVE, Regulations. 1912. 6d. (6d.)**

**REMOUNT MANUAL (WAR). 1913. 2d. (2d.)**

**REMOUNT REGULATIONS. 1913. 3d. (3d.)**

**REQUISITION OF SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT, STORES, ANIMALS, LABOUR, &c., IN THE FIELD. Instructions for the. 1907. 1d. (1d.)**

**RESERVE (and see MOTOR RESERVE; SPECIAL RESERVE):—**

Army Reserve. Class I. Regulations. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

Do. Amendments. June, 1913. 1d. (1d.)

National Reserve. Regulations. 1913. 1d. (1d.)

**RIFLE RANGES. CARE AND CONSTRUCTION OF. Instructions for. 1908. 3d. (3d.)**

**RIFLE RANGES, TRAINING GROUND, AND MUSKETRY CAMP, PENALLY. (Western Coast Defences.) Standing Orders. 1910. 2d. (2d.)**

**RIFLES, &c. CLEANING OF. Notes on the. 1911. 25 for 6d. (7d.)**

**RIFLES, SHORT AND CHARGER-LOADING, MAGAZINE, LEE-ENFIELD. Handbook for Serjeant-Instructors of Special Reserve, Officers' Training Corps, and Territorial Force in regard to the Care, Inspection, etc., of. 3d. (3d.)**

**RUSSIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL TERMS. DICTIONARY OF. 1906. 3s. 6d. (2s. 6d.)**

**RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR:—**

Medical and Sanitary Reports from Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. 1908. 5s. (3s. 10d.)

Official History. Part I. Causes of the War. Opening Events up to and including the Battle of the Ya-lu. Second edition. 1909. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)

Do. Part II. From the Battle of the Ya-lu to Liao-yang, exclusive. 1908. 5s. (3s. 8d.)

Do. Part III. The Siege of Port Arthur. 1909. 4s. 6d. (3s. 4d.)

Do. Part IV. Liao-Yang. 1910. 4s. (3s.)

Do. Part V. Sha-Ho. 1911. 4s. 6d. (3s. 5d.)

Official History (Naval and Military). Vol. I. To Aug. 24, 1904. With case of Maps. 1910. 15s. (10s. 7d.)

Do. Vol. II. Liao-Yang, the Sha-Ho, Port Arthur. With case of Maps. 1912. 15s. (10s. 10d.)

Reports from British Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. In three Vols., with two cases of Maps (*not sold separately.*) 21s. (15s.)

**SALISBURY PLAIN. SOUTHERN COMMAND. Standing Orders applicable to all Troops Encamped on Salisbury Plain, and applicable generally to Troops Quartered at Bulford and Tidworth. 1913. 3d. (3d.)**

**"SAM BROWNE" BELT, SCABBARD, AND SWORD KNOT. Specification and Drawings. 1899. 1d. (1d.)**

**SCHOOLS. ARMY:—**

Annual Report on, for 1911-12. 1s. (9d.)

Map Reading. Notes on. 1912. 3d. (3d.) (*and see Map Reading and Field Sketching.*)

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

Military and other Terms and Words which occur in Orders. Lists of. 1912. 2d. (2d.)

Physiology. Elementary. Handbook. 1901. 1d. (1d.)

Regulations. 1911. 4d. (4d.)

School Hygiene. Handbook of. For Teachers. 1907. 6d. (6d.)

Singing in. Regns. for Teaching. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

Standing Orders for Inspectors, Examiners, and Teachers. 1910. 6d. (5d.)

Type Exercises of Extracts from Regimental Orders for use of Candidates for third-class Certificates of Education. 1912. 3d. (3d.)

MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- SCOUTS. Training and use of Lecture by Col. F. C. Carter. 1905. 2d. (2d.)
- SCREWS. STANDARD LEADING. Provision of, for Screw-cutting Lathes. Report of Committee. 1905. 1s. (10d.)
- SEVASTOPOL. Siege of. 1854-5. 3 vols., with case of Maps and Plans. Half Mor., £5 4s.; Cloth, £4 4s.  
Or separately:—  
Vol. I. Engineer Operations. £1 6s.  
Vol. II. Do. With case of Maps and Plans. £2 10s.  
Vol. III. Artillery Operations. 10s.
- SEWAGE. Practical Treatment of. The latest development of. 1903. 6d. (5d.)
- SHOEBURYNNESS GARRISON. Standing Orders. 1913. 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)
- SIEGE OPERATIONS in the Campaign against France, 1870-71. (Von Tiedemann). Translated. 4s. 6d. (3s. 3d.)
- SIGNALLING DISC. Directions for use. 1911. 1d. (1d.)
- SIGNALLING. TRAINING. MANUAL. 1907. [Reprinted, with Amendments to May 1, 1911.] 6d. (6d.)  
Do. Amendments. Nov., 1912, May, 1913. Each, 1d. (1d.)
- SIGNAL SERVICE. THE ARMY. 1d. (1d.)
- SMALL ARMS. Text Book. 1909. With Tables. 2s. 6d. (2s. 1d.)
- SMALL WARS. Their Principles and Practice. Third Edition. 1906. 4s. (3s.)
- SOMALILAND. MILITARY REPORT ON. 1907. Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical. 2s. (1s. 7d.)  
Do. OPERATIONS IN, 1901-1904. Official History. Vol. I., 3s. (2s. 4d.)  
Vol. II., 4s. (3s.)
- SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902:—  
Medical Arrangements. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)  
Medical History. An Epidemiological Essay. [Reprinted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps."] 3s. 9d. (2s. 9d.)  
Railways. 4s. (3s.)  
Surgical Cases Noted. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)  
Telegraph Operations. 10s. (7s. 1d.)  
Voluntary Organisations in Aid of the Sick and Wounded. Report of the Central British Red Cross Committee on. 1902. 3s. (2s. 5d.)
- SPECIAL RESERVE:—  
COMMISSION IN THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS. Short Guide to Obtaining a; &c. 1d. (1d.)  
OFFICERS. Instructions relating to First Appointment, Training, etc. June, 1908. 1d. (1d.)  
REGULATIONS for the Officers of the Special Reserve of Officers and for the Special Reserve. 1911. 4d. (5d.)  
SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE required to supplement the Regular Army, and the Application of the Scheme to the existing Militia. (Special A.O., Dec. 23, 1907). 2d. (2d.)  
SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING of that portion which will be drawn from the Territorial Force to supplement the Regular Army on Mobilization being ordered. (Special A.O., Nov. 20, 1908). 2d. (2d.)
- STAFF COLLEGE REGULATIONS (Camberley). 1905. Reprinted with Amendments up to Nov. 30, 1910. 1d. (1d.)
- STAFF. GENERAL. Duties of. (Von Schellendorff). Fourth Edition. 1905. (Reprinted 1908). 5s. (3s. 8d.)
- STATIONS OF UNITS OF THE REGULAR FORCES, MILITIA, SPECIAL RESERVE, AND TERRITORIAL FORCE. Quarterly. 2d. (2d.)
- STATUTES relating to the War Office and to the Army. 1880. 5s. (3s. 9d.)
- STATUTORY Powers of the Secretary of State, Ordnance Branch. 1879. 5s. (3s. 9d.)
- STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Notes and Memoranda on the Management of. 1911. 1d. (1d.)



MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

SUDAN ALMANAC. 1914. Compiled in the Intelligence Dept., Cairo. 1s. (9d.)

SUDAN. THE ANGLO-EGYPTIAN. A Compendium prepared by Officers of the Sudan Government:—

Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical (with *Eighty-two Illustrations*). 10s. (7s. 4d.)

Vol. II. Routes. 7s. 6d. (5s. 5d.) (not including Chap. VII. Supplement (A)).

Do. In Separate Chapters. 1s. (10d.) each:—

I. and II. Nil; III. North-Eastern Sudan; IV. Eastern Sudan; V. Central Sudan; VI. South-Eastern Sudan; VII. Bahr el Ghazal; VIII. Kordofan; IX. North-Western Sudan.

Do. VII. Supplement (A). Bahr el Ghazal. Additional Routes. 1s. (10d.)

SUDAN CAMPAIGN. History of the. In two parts, with case of Maps. 1890. 15s. (10s. 11d.)

SUPPLY MANUAL (WAR). 1909. 6d. (6d.)

SUPPLY. REORGANIZED SYSTEMS OF, and of Ammunition Supply of the Expeditionary Force in War, consequent on the introduction of Mechanical Transport. Memorandum explaining the. Feb., 1912. 1d. (1d.)

SUPPLY, TRANSPORT, AND BARRACK SERVICES. Regulations. 1908. 9d. (8d.) (Under revision.)

SURVEYING. TOPOGRAPHICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL. Text-book of. Second Edition. 1913. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)

Do. 1905. Appendix XI. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Squares of 1° side on scales 1: 250,000, and for Squares of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ° side on scale of 1: 125,000; with other Tables used in Projecting Maps. 4d. (4d.)

Do. 1905. Appendix XII. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1: 1,000,000. 1910. 2d. (2d.)

TACTICAL RIDES AND TOURS ON THE GROUND. The Preparation and Conduct of. Translated from the German. 1s. 3d. (1s. 1d.)

TELEGRAPH LINES. FIELD. Instruction in Laying and Maintaining. 1907. 6d. (5d.)

TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY. Army. Instruction in. Vol. I. Instruments. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

Do. Vol. II. Lines. 1s. (11d.)

Do. Amendments, Sept., 1912, to Vols. I. and II. 1d. (1d.)

Do. Amendments to Vol. II., Chap. V. 1d. (1d.)

TELEPHONES IN THE FIELD. Technical Instructions for the Use of. Provisional. 1908. 2d. (2d.)

TELESCOPES AND BINOCULARS. SERVICE. Notes on. 1909. 6d. (5d.)

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS. Handbook. Land Service. 1904. 4d. (4d.)

TERRITORIAL FORCE (and see Equipment; Establishments):—

Cadet List. A list of all Cadet Units which had received official recognition from the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in Ireland. Lt.-Governor and Commanding the Troops Guernsey and Alderney District. Lt.-Governor and Commanding the Troops Jersey District, and County Associations on January 1, 1913. 6d. (6d.) (Under revision.)

Cadet Units. Regulations governing the Formation, Organization, and Administration of, by County Associations. May, 1912. 1d. (1d.) (Under revision.)

Commissions in the. Guide for the use of Candidates for. 1913. 1d. (1d.)

Exemption from Jury Service.  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ d.)

Field Kits. Officers and Men. 1d. (1d.)

Hospitals, General, of the. Regulations for. 1912. 2d. (3d.)

Leaflets:—No. 1, Organization and Principles; Service of the Imperial Yeomanry. Each, 1d., or 6d. per dozen, or 3s. per 100.

Nursing Service. Standing Orders. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

Organization and Establishment. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 6d. (6d.)

Regulations for the, and for County Associations. 1912. 6d. (7d.)

Reserve. Regulations. Issued with Special A.O., April 1, 1913. 1d. (1d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS**—*Published by Authority*—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**TERRITORIAL FORCE**—*continued.*

Scheme for the Transfer of the Honourable Artillery Company, the Imperial Yeomanry in Great Britain, and the Volunteer Force, and their Re-organization into the Territorial Force. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 2d. (2d.)

Service in the. Its Terms and Conditions. 1d. (1d.)

Training. Provisional. 2d. (2d.)

Transfer of Units to the. Special A.O., March 20, 1908, enclosing the Order in Council dated March 19, 1908. 2d. (2d.)

Uniform. Special A.O., June 12, 1908. 1d. (1d.)

Voluntary Aid:—

Scheme for the Organization of, in England and Wales. Dec., 1910.

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.) 2d. (2d.)

Do., in Scotland. Oct., 1911. 2d. (2d.)

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

Training. (*Extracts from* "Medical Corps, Royal Army, Training. 1911.") 6d. (7d.)

TRACTOR TRIALS held by the Experimental Sub-Committee of the Mechanical Transport Committee at Aldershot, Sept. and Oct., 1903. Report on. 6d. (5d.)

TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS. 1913. (*In the press.*)

TRANSPORT MANUAL. (Field Service). 1905. Part I. Provisional. 4d. (4d.)

TRANSPORT. MECHANICAL. Regulations for the Appointment of Inspectors of. 1d. (1d.)

TRANSPORT. PACK. Notes on. 1d. (1d.)

TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS for the Army. With Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers. 1909. 9d. (8d.) (*Under revision.*)

TYPHOID (ANTI-) COMMITTEE. Report. 1912. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)

TYPHOID (ANTI-) INOCULATION COMMITTEE. Report on Blood Changes following Typhoid Inoculation. 1905. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)

URDU-ENGLISH PRIMER. For the use of Colonial Artillery. 1899. 15s. (10s. 2d.)

VALISE EQUIPMENT. Instructions for Fitting:—

Pattern 1888, with pattern 1894 Pouch opening outwards. 1895. 1d. (1d.)

Bandolier pattern. 1903. 2d. (2d.)

VALPARAISO. The Capture of, in 1891. 1s. (10d.)

VENEREAL DISEASE. *See* Medical Services.

VETERINARY CORPS. ARMY:—

Regulations for Admission. 1910. 2d. (2d.)

Standing Orders. 1906. 4d. (4d.)

VETERINARY SERVICES. ARMY. Regulations. 1906. 3d. (3d.)

VOLUNTARY AID. *See* Territorial Force.

WAR OFFICE LIST, and Administrative Directory for the British Army. 1913. *Sold by Harrison & Sons, 45, Pall Mall.* 5s. net. (*Under revision.*)

WARFARE. *See* LAND WARFARE.

WATER SUPPLY MANUAL. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

WORKS MANUAL. (War). 1913. 4d. (4d.)

X-RAY APPARATUS. Hints regarding the Management and Use of. 3d. (3d.)

YEOMANRY AND MOUNTED RIFLE TRAINING. Parts I. and II. 1912. 6d. (6d.)

ZULU WAR OF 1879. Narrative of the Field Operations connected with the. 1881. (Reprinted 1907). 3s. (2s. 4d.)



# ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION,

## WHITEHALL, S.W.

---

**THE ONLY PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTION OPEN WITHOUT  
BALLOT TO ALL OFFICERS OF THE NAVY, ARMY  
AND AUXILIARY FORCES.**

---

It contains the best professional Library in the United Kingdom, an excellent Collection of Maps and Charts, a Reading Room provided with the leading papers, periodicals, and writing materials, Museum in Banqueting House adjoining, also a Theatre in which Lectures upon professional subjects followed by Discussions are frequently given.

---

### TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

Annual Members £1 1s. on Entrance, £1 1s. Annually.  
Life Member .. .. . £15.

---

The Journal of the Institution, published monthly, and sent to all Members post free, contains the Lectures given in the Theatre, also other papers on professional subjects, notices of books, etc.

Gentlemen joining on or after the 1st October are not charged the following year's subscription.

*For further information apply to the Secretary.*

